

Parallelstellen

zur
„Bibel in deutscher Fassung“

Fettkursiv sind Parallelabschnitte. **Fettgedruckte** Stellenangaben sind direkte Zitate.

Nicht-fett-kursiv dunkelrot sind die Bezugswörter.

Stern (*) im NT zeigt an, dass sich an der angegebenen Stelle weitere Parallelstellen befinden, die an dieser Stelle nicht angeführt werden konnten.

Korrekturenstand: Nov2022

AT

Gen

K. 1 ♦

- 1:** 2Mo 20,11; Neh 9,6; Hi 38,4.8–11; Ps 78,69; 90,2; 104,5; 119,90; Joh 1,1.3; Hebr 11,3 ♦
2: Hi 26,7; Jer 4,23; Ps 104,6; 2Petr 3,5 ♦
3: Ps 33,9; 148,5; Hebr 11,3; *Licht* Jes 45,7; 2Kor 4,6 ♦
4: Pred 11,7; 2Kor 6,14 ♦
5: Jer 33,20 ♦
6: *Gewölbe* Ps 19,2; Hes 1,22–26; 10,1 ♦
7: *Wassern* Ps 148,4; *Gewölbe* Ps 150,1; Spr 8,27; Dan 12,3 ♦
8: *Himmel* Hi 9,8; Ps 19,2; 104,2; 136,5; Jes 40,22; Jer 10,12 ♦
9: Hi 38,10.11; Ps 95,5; Spr 8,29; Jer 5,22 ♦
10: Ps 90,2; 95,5; Jon 1,9 ♦
11: Ps 104,14; Jes 61,11 ♦
12: 1,21; 1,29; 6,20; 7,14; Ps 65,9–14; 147,8; Mt 6,30 ♦
14: Ps 74,16; 89,37.38; Jes 40,26; *Zeiten* 8,22; Ps 104,19; Jer 31,35.36; 33,20 ♦
16: Ps 8,4; 136,7–9; Jer 31,35; Hi 38,31–33 ♦
18: Jer 31,35; 33,20; 33,25 ♦
20: Ps 8,9; 104,25 ♦
21: Hi 7,12; Ps 74,13; 148,7 ♦
22: 1,28; 8,17; 9,1 ♦
24: 6,20; 7,14; 8,19 ♦
25: 2,19; Ps 50,10–12 ♦
26: *Wir* 11,7; Jes 6,8; *herrschen* 9,2; Ps 8,7–9; Jak 3,3 ♦
27: **Mk 10,6; Mt 19,4; schuf** 2,7; 5,2; Sach 12,1; Lk 3,38; Apg 17,28.29; *Bilde* 5,1.2; 9,6; 1Kor 11,7; Jak 3,9 ♦
28: 9,1; 9,7; Ps 8,6; 115,16; Apg 17,26; Jak 3,7 ♦
29: 2,16; 9,3; Ps 104,14; Apg 14,17 ♦
30: *lebende S.* 7,22; *Speise* 6,21; Hi 38,41 ♦
31: *gut* 5Mo 32,4; Ps 104,24; 1Tim 4,4; *sechste* 2Mo 20,11; 31,17

K. 2 ♦

- 1:** 2Mo 20,8–11; Neh 9,6 ♦
2: **Hebr 4,4.10** ♦
3: 2Mo 31,15.17; Jes 58,13.14 ♦
4: *Folgeschichte* 5,1 ♦
6: Hi 36,27; Ps 135,7; Jer 10,13 ♦
7: **1Kor 15,45.47; Staub** 3,19.23; Hi 4,19; 33,6; Ps 103,14; Jes 64,7; *Atem* Hi 32,8; 33,4; Ps 150,6; Sach 12,1; Apg 17,25 ♦
8: *Eden* 13,10; Hes 28,13; 31,8.9; 36,35; Joe 2,3 ♦
9: *Lebens* 3,5.22; Spr 3,18; Offb 2,7; 22,2; *Erkenntnis* 2,17 ♦
10: Offb 22,1.17 ♦
11: *Hawila* 10,7.29 ♦
12: *Schoham* 2Mo 28,9.20; Hi 28,16; Hes 28,13 ♦
13: *Kusch* 10,6–10 ♦
14: *Hiddekel* Dan 10,4; *Euphrat* 15,18 ♦
15: 2,8 ♦
16: 1,29; 3,1.2 ♦
17: 3,3.19; Röm 5,12; 8,10.11; 1Kor 15,21 ♦
18: Spr 12,4; 18,22; 19,14; 1Kor 11,9; 1Tim 2,13 ♦
19: 1,26 ♦
21: *Schlaf* 15,12; 1Sam 26,12 ♦
22: 1Tim 2,13 ♦
23: 1Kor 11,8.9 ♦
24: **Mt 19,5.6; Mk 10,7.8; 1Kor 6,16; Eph 5,31** ♦
25: 3,7.10

K. 3 ♦

- 1:** Offb 12,9; 20,2; Mt 10,16; *listiger* 2Kor 11,3; Eph 6,11 ♦
3: 2,16.17 ♦
4: 2,17; Joh 8,44 ♦

5: *wie* Jes 14,13.14 ♦
6: 2,9; Jos 7,21; Jak 1,14.15; 1Joh 2,16; *aß* Röm 5,12; 2Kor 11,3; 1Tim 2,14 ♦
7: 2,25; 3,21; Jes 47,3 ♦
8: Hi 31,33; Jer 23,24; Hebr 4,13 ♦
9: 4,9 ♦
10: 1Joh 3,20; 4,18; *Stimme* 2Mo 20,18; *nackt* Offb 16,15 ♦
11: Ps 50,21 ♦
13: 4,10; 12,18; 44,15; Jon 1,10; *betrog* 2Kor 11,3; 1Tim 2,14; Röm 7,11 ♦
14: *Staub* Ps 72,9; Jes 65,25; Mi 7,17 ♦
15: Gal 4,4; *Samen* Mt 3,7; 13,38; Offb 12,1–5; *Kopf* Joh 12,31.32; Kol 2,15; Hebr 2,14; 1Joh 3,8; Offb 20,1.10; Röm 16,20; *Ferse* Jes 53,5 ♦
16: 35,16.17; 1Chr 4,9; Jes 26,17; *herrschen* 1Kor 11,3; 14,34; Eph 5,22–24; 1Tim 2,11–15 ♦
17: *gehört* 5Mo 33,9; Lk 14,26; *Verflucht* 5,29; 8,21; Hi 5,7; 14,1; Pred 2,22 ♦
18: Hi 31,40; Jes 5,6; 7,23.24; Hebr 6,8; Joh 19,1–3 ♦
19: 2,7; 5,5; Hi 10,9; Ps 90,3; 103,14; Pred 3,20; 12,7; Hebr 9,27; *essen* 2Thes 3,10 ♦
20: 4,1.25; Apg 17,26 ♦
21: 3,7; Jes 61,10; Gal 3,27; Offb 3,18 ♦
22: *uns* 1,26; 11,6.7; Jes 6,8; *erkennen* 2,9; 3,5; *Baum* Spr 3,18; Offb 2,7; 22,2.14 ♦
23: 3,19; 2,5–8; *Erdboden* 4,2.12.16 ♦
24: 2,8; *Cherubim* 2Mo 25,18–22; Ps 18,11; 104,4; Hes 1,5; 10,1.20

K. 4 ♦

1: 4,25; Ps 127,3 ♦
2: 46,31.32; *Bebauer* 3,23; 9,20 ♦
3: 3Mo 2,12; 4Mo 18,12.30; Spr 3,9; *Opfergabe* 1Sam 15,22; Spr 15,8 ♦
4: *Erstgeborenen* 4Mo 18,17; Spr 3,9; *Fett* 3Mo 3,16.17; *blickte* Hebr 11,4 ♦
5: *nicht* 4Mo 16,15; *entbrannte* Spr 19,3; 27,4; Pred 4,4; *Angesicht* Jes 3,9 ♦
7: Röm 5,17; 6,12.16; 12,21; 2Tim 2,26 ♦
8: Mt 23,35; Lk 11,51; 1Joh 3,11.12; Jud 11 ♦
9: 3,9; *Hüter* 37,26.30 ♦
10: *Blut* 2Kön 9,26; Ps 9,13; Mt 23,35; Lk 11,51; Hebr 12,24; Jak 4,5; Offb 6,10; *ruft* Hi 24,12; 31,38 ♦
11: 3,17; 4Mo 35,33; 5Mo 27,24; *Blut* Jes 26,21 ♦
12: 3Mo 26,20.36; 5Mo 19,11.12; Ps 107,33.34; Spr 28,17 ♦
14: 9,5.6; 4Mo 35,19; Hi 15,20–25; Spr 28,17 ♦
15: *siebenfach* 4,24; 3Mo 26,18; *Zeichen* Hes 9,4.6; Offb 7,3; 9,4 ♦
16: Jud 11; *östlich* 3,24 ♦
17: Ps 49,12; 1Chr 1,1–4 ♦
20: Jer 35,9.10 ♦
21: *Schalmei* Hi 21,12; 30,31; Ps 150,4 ♦
22: Jes 2,4 ♦
23: *erschlug* 9,5.6; 2Mo 20,13; 21,12; 21,23–25; 3Mo 24,17; 5Mo 27,24 ♦
25: *Seth* 5,3; 1Chr 1,1; Lk 3,38 ♦
26: 5,6; *Namen* 12,8; 13,4; 21,33

K. 5 ♦

1: *Folgegesch.* 2,4; 6,9; 10,1; 11,10; 11,27; 25,12; 25,19; 36,1; 36,9; 37,2; *Gleichnis* 1,27.28 ♦
2: 1,27; Mt 19,4; **Mk 10,6** ♦
3: **5,3–23**: 1Chr 1,1–4; Lk 3,36–38; – 1Mo 4,25; 1Kor 15,49 ♦
5: 3,19; Hi 30,23; Röm 5,12–14; Hebr 9,27 ♦
6: 4,25.26 ♦
18: Jud 14 ♦
21: 1Chr 1,2; Lk 3,37 ♦
22: *wandelte* 5,24; 6,9; 17,1; Mi 6,8; Mal 2,6; Jud 14.15; Hebr 11,7 ♦
24: 5,22; 2Kön 2,11.12; Hebr 11,5 ♦
29: *Noah* 6,8.9; Hebr 11,7; *verflucht* 3,17–19 ♦
32: 6,10; 7,13; 9,18; 10,1

K. 6 ♦

1: 1,28 ♦
2: *Söhne* Lk 3,38; 16,8; Joh 10,34.35; *Menschen* Ri 7,7; 16,7; 18,7; Ps 73,5; Jer 32,20; *Frauen* Esr 9,2; *erwählten* Spr 6,25 ♦
3: *Geist* 1Petr 3,18–20; 1,11; Neh 9,30; *Fleisch* Ps 78,39; Joh 3,6; Röm 7,14; Gal 5,17; 5,19–21 ♦
4: 4Mo 13,33; 5Mo 2,10.11; 1Sam 17,4; Hes 32,27 ♦
5: 8,21; Spr 6,14; Pred 9,3; Jer 17,9; Mt 15,19; Röm 7,18 ♦
6: *reute* 2Mo 32,14; 1Sam 15,11; 15,35; Jer 18,10; 4Mo 23,19; *schmerzte* Ps 95,10; 106,40 ♦
7: *reut* Jes 27,11; Zef 1,3; 1,18 ♦
8: 19,19; 2Mo 33,17; Apg 7,46 ♦
9: *Folgegesch.* 5,1; *gerechter* 7,1; 17,1; Hi 1,1; Lk 1,6; *wandelte* 5,22 ♦
10: 5,32 ♦
11: Jer 5,27–29 ♦
12: 18,21; Ps 33,13–15; 53,3.4; Röm 3,12; 1Petr 3,20 ♦
13: 18,17–20; Am 8,2 ♦
14: Hebr 11,7 ♦
16: *Licht*. 8,6; *Tür* 7,16; Lk 13,25 ♦
17: 7,21–23 ♦
18: *Bund* 9,9–11; *gehen* 7,7 ♦

19: 7,9; 7,16 ♦
20: 7,15 ♦
21: 1,29.30 ♦
22: 7,5.9; Hebr 11,7

K. 7 ♦

1: 2Petr 2,5; Hes 14,14 ♦
2: *reinen* 8,20; 3Mo 11,3; 5Mo 14,3 ♦
3: 6,20 ♦
4: *vierzig* 7,12.17 ♦
5: 6,22 ♦
6: 8,13 ♦
7: 6,18; Mt 24,38; Hebr 11,7; 1Petr 3,20 ♦
8: 7,2 ♦
9: 7,16; Jer 8,7 ♦
10: 7,4; Lk 17,27; 2Petr 2,5; 3,6 ♦
11: 7,6; Hi 38,37; Jes 24,18; *Quellen* 8,2; Ps 78,23; Spr 8,28 ♦
13: 6,18 ♦
15: 7,9 ♦
16: *schloss* 2Mo 12,22; Mt 25,10 ♦
17: 7,4; 7,12 ♦
19: Ps 104,6 ♦
20: 8,4.5 ♦
21: Lk 17,27; 2Petr 3,6 ♦
22: 6,13; 6,17; *Atem* 2,7 ♦
23: Mal 3,17.18; Lk 17,27; 2Petr 2,5; 3,6 ♦
24: 8,3

K. 8 ♦

1: 19,29; 2Mo 2,24; Ps 8,5; *Wind* 2Mo 14,21; Ps 135,7; Jer 10,13 ♦
2: 7,11 ♦
3: 7,24 ♦
4: *Tag* 2Mo 12,2; 4Mo 33,3–8; 2Mo 14,2.9; 14,30; Mk 14,12; 16,2; *Ararat* 2Kön 19,37 ♦
6: 6,16 ♦
7: *Raben* 3Mo 11,13–15 ♦
8: *Taube* Mt 10,16 ♦
10: *sieben* 8,12; 7,4 ♦
11: *Olivenblatt* Neh 8,15 ♦
12: Kgl 3,26 ♦
13: 7,11 ♦
14: 7,11; 7,13 ♦
16: 7,1; 7,13 ♦
17: 1,22; 9,1.7 ♦
18: 7,7 ♦
19: 9,10 ♦
20: *Altar* 12,7.8; 2Mo 20,24; *Brandopfer* 3Mo 1,3 ♦
21: *Geruch* 3Mo 1,9.13.17; 1Sam 26,19; Eph 5,2; *nicht* 9,11.15; Ps 104,5–9; Jes 54,9; Jer 31,35–37; 33,20–25; *Sinnen* 6,5; Hi 14,4; Jer 17,9; Mk 7,22.23 ♦
22: 5Mo 11,21; Ps 78,69; 89,30.37.38; 104,5; 148,5.6; Pred 1,4; Jer 31,35–37; 33,20–25

K. 9 ♦

1: 9,7.19; 1,28 ♦
2: 1,26.28; Ps 8,7–9 ♦
3: 1,29; 5Mo 12,15; 1Tim 4,3–5 ♦
4: 3Mo 3,17; 7,26.27; 17,10–14; 5Mo 12,16; 12,23; 1Sam 14,33; Apg 15,20 ♦
5: *Tieres* 2Mo 21,28; *Menschen* 42,22; 2Mo 21,12; 3Mo 24,17; 4Mo 35,16; 35,30.31; 2Sam 4,11 ♦
6: 3Mo 24,17; 1Kön 2,5–9; Mt 26,52; *Bilde* 1,26.27; Jak 3,9 ♦
7: 1,28 ♦
9: 6,18 ♦
10: 8,19 ♦
11: Jes 54,9; *nicht* 8,21.22; *verderben* Jer 51,25; Offb 11,18; 19,2 ♦
12: 17,2 ♦
13: Hes 1,28; Offb 4,3; 10,1 ♦
15: 8,21 ♦
18: 10,1; 10,6 ♦
19: 10,32; Apg 17,26 ♦
20: 4,2; Spr 12,11 ♦
21: Spr 20,1; Eph 5,18 ♦
22: 3Mo 18,7 ♦
23: 2Mo 20,12; Gal 6,1 ♦
24: 9,22; Spr 30,17; Hab 2,15 ♦
25: 5Mo 27,16 ♦
26: *Gott* Ps 144,15; *Knecht* Jos 9,23; Ri 1,28; 1Kön 9,20.21

K. 10 ♦

1: 5,1; 9,19 ♦
2: 1Chr 1,5–7; *Tubal* Jes 66,19; Hes 27,13; 38,2; 39,1 ♦
3: Hes 38,6; Jer 51,27; Hes 27,14 ♦
4: *Kittäer* 4Mo 24,24; Jes 23,1; Hes 27,6 ♦
5: *verzweig.* 10,25,32; 11,9; 5Mo 32,8; *Küst.* Apg 17,26 ♦
6: *Hams* 1Chr 1,8–16; *Kusch* Jer 46,9; Hes 30,5; *Mizrajim* 10,13; Ps 105,23; *Kanaan* 9,18.25 ♦
7: Hes 27,22; *Seba* Ps 72,10; *Saba* Hi 1,15; *Dedan* Hes 27,15; 27,20 ♦
8: *Nimrod* Mi 5,5 ♦
10: *Babel* 11,9; *Kalne* Jes 10,9; Am 6,2; *Schinar* 11,2; Jes 11,11; Dan 1,2; Sach 5,11 ♦
11: *Ninive* 2Kön 19,36; Jon 1,2; 3,2–5; 4,11; Nah 1,1 ♦
13: *Luditer* Jer 46,9 ♦
14: *Patros.* 1Chr 1,12; Jer 44,1; *Kaftor.* 5Mo 2,23; Jer 47,4; Am 9,7 ♦
15: *Sidon* Jos 11,8; Hes 27,8; Mt 11,21.22; *Het* 23,3 ♦
16: 15,16 ♦
17: *Hewiter* 34,2; 2Mo 3,8; Jos 9,7 ♦
18: *Arwad.* Hes 27,8; *Hamat.* Jos 13,5 ♦
19: *Grenze* 4Mo 34,2–12; *Gerar* 20,1; *Gaza* 5Mo 2,23; *Sodom* 13,10–13; 19,1; *Zeboim* 5Mo 29,22; 1Sam 13,18; Hos 11,8 ♦
21: **10,21–25:** 11,10–16; **10,21–29:** 1Chr 1,17–23 ♦
22: *Elam* 1Chr 1,17; *Assur* 10,11; Jes 11,11; 21,2; *Lud* 10,13 ♦
23: *Uz* Hi 1,1 ♦
24: *Eber* 10,21; 11,12; 11,14; Lk 3,36 ♦
25: *Peleg* 11,1.8–10.16–19; 1Chr 1,19 ♦
26: 1Chr 1,20–23 ♦
28: 1Kön 10,1 ♦
29: *Ofir* 1Kön 9,28; Hi 28,16; *Hawila* 10,7; 2,11 ♦
30: *Ostens* 4Mo 23,7 ♦
32: 10,5; 9,19; Lk 3,34–37

K. 11 ♦

1: Zef 3,9 ♦
2: *Schinar* 10,10; Dan 1,2; Sach 5,11 ♦
3: *Asphalt* 14,10 ♦
4: Spr 16,18; Dan 4,27; *Namen* 2Sam 8,13 ♦
5: 18,21 ♦
7: *wir* 1,26; Jes 6,8; *Sprache* Ps 33,10; 55,10; Apg 2,6 ♦
8: 10,5.25.32; Lk 1,51 ♦
9: *Babel* 10,10; *zerstreute* 10,32; Apg 17,26 ♦
10: **11,10–16:** 10,21–25; 1Chr 1,17–27; Lk 3,34–36; *Folge.* 5,1 ♦
14: 10,21.24 ♦
26: Jos 24,2 ♦
27: *Abram* Apg 7,2–5; Hebr 11,8–14; *Lot* 12,5; 14,12 ♦
28: *Ur* 15,7; Neh 9,7 ♦
29: *Sarai* 17,15; 20,12.13; *Milka* 22,20–23; 24,15 ♦
30: 16,1.2; 17,16; 18,10–14; 25,21; 29,31 ♦
31: 12,1; 12,5; Apg 7,2–4; *dort* 27,43; 28,10; 29,4 ♦
32: *Terachs* Jos 24,2; *Haran* 12,5; Apg 7,4

K. 12 ♦

1: 15,7; 24,7; Jos 24,3; Neh 9,7; **Apg 7,3;** Hebr 11,8 ♦
2: *Volk* 17,4–6; 17,20; 18,18; 22,17; 46,3; 5Mo 26,5; Jes 51,2; *segnen* 23,6; 24,35; Jes 51,2; *Segen* 24,35; 28,4; Sach 8,13; 1Petr 3,9 ♦
3: **Apg 3,25; Gal 3,8;** *segnen* 27,29; 4Mo 24,9; *verfluchen* Jer 30,16; *alle* 18,18; 22,18; 26,4; 28,14; Röm 4,11–13; Gal 3,8–16 ♦
4: 11,27.31; Hebr 11,8 ♦
5: 13,5; Apg 7,4 ♦
6: *Sichem* 33,18; Jos 24,32; *More* 5Mo 11,30; *Kanaan.* 13,7 ♦
7: *erschien* 17,1; 18,1; *Land* 13,15; 15,18; 17,8; 24,7; 26,3; 28,4.13; 35,12; 50,24; 2Mo 6,4; 5Mo 34,4; Jos 1,6; 21,43–45; 1Kön 8,56; Hes 37,25–28; Hebr 4,3–11; 11,9.10.16; 12,22.28; 13,14; *Altar* 12,8; 13,18; 22,9 ♦
8: *Bethel* 28,16–19; *Ai* Jos 7,2; *rief* 4,26; 13,4; 21,33 ♦
9: 13,1; 20,1; 24,62 ♦
10: *Hunger* 26,1; 42,5 ♦
11: 12,14; 24,16; 29,17 ♦
12: 20,11; Spr 29,25 ♦
13: *Schwester* 20,2; 26,7 ♦
16: 13,2; 16,1; 20,14 ♦
17: 20,18; Ps 105,14 ♦
18: 20,9; 26,10

K. 13 ♦

2: 24,1; 24,35; 36,7 ♦
4: 12,7.8 ♦
6: 36,7 ♦
7: *Zank* 26,20–23; *Kanaan.* 12,6 ♦
8: Spr 15,18; 20,3; Röm 12,18; Jak 3,17.18; *Brüder* 11,27; Apg 7,26 ♦
9: 20,15 ♦
10: *Sodom* 13,13; 19,24.25; *Garten* 2,8; *Ägypten* 5Mo 11,10; *Zoar* 19,20–23 ♦
12: 14,12; 19,1 ♦

13: 18,20; 19,13; Hes 16,49; 2Petr 2,6–8 ♦
14: 5Mo 3,27 ♦
15: 12,7; 15,18–21; 2Chr 20,7 ♦
16: 17,6; 22,16.17; 28,14; 4Mo 23,10; 1Kön 4,20; 2Chr 1,9; Hebr 11,12 ♦
17: *dir* 12,7 ♦
18: 14,13; 18,1; 23,2; 35,27; Jos 15,13; *Altar* 12,7

K. 14 ♦

1: *Schinar* 10,10; 11,2; *Elam* 10,22; Jes 11,11 ♦
2: *Zeboim* 10,19; 5Mo 29,22; Hos 11,8 ♦
3: 5Mo 3,17 ♦
5: *Refaïter* 15,20; 5Mo 2,11; 3,11.13; Jos 15,8; *Ashtarot* 5Mo 1,4; *Emiter* 5Mo 2,10.11; 2,20; *Kirjat*. Jos 13,19 ♦
6: *Seïr* 36,20–30; 5Mo 2,12; *Paran* 21,21; 4Mo 10,12 ♦
7: *Kadesch* 4Mo 20,1; 5Mo 1,2; *Amalek*. 2Mo 17,8; 4Mo 13,29; *Hazezon* 2Chr 20,2 ♦
10: *Asphalt*. 11,3 ♦
11: *Habe* 14,12.16.21.23 ♦
12: 11,27; 13,12 ♦
13: *Hebräer* 40,15; 2Mo 2,6; 1Sam 29,3; Jon 1,9; *Mamre* 13,18 ♦
14: *Bruder* 13,8; *Dan* Ri 18,29 ♦
16: 1Sam 30,19 ♦
17: *Königstal* 2Sam 18,18 ♦
18: *Melchisedek* Ps 110,4; Hebr 5,6; *Salem* Ps 76,3; *Brot* 1Sam 10,3; 16,20; 2Sam 16,2.20; Lk 7,33; *Höchsten* 4Mo 24,16; Ps 83,19 ♦
19: Hebr 7,6.7; Gal 3,6–9; *besitzt* 5Mo 10,14; 1Chr 29,11; Ps 89,12; 115,15; Mt 11,25 ♦
20: *Zehnten* 3Mo 27,30; Mal 3,8–10; Hebr 7,2–6 ♦
22: *Hand* Offb 10,5.6 ♦
23: 2Kön 5,16 ♦
24: *Anteil* 1Sam 30,26

K. 15 ♦

1: *Fürchte* 26,24; *Schild* 5Mo 33,29; Ps 3,4; 33,20; 84,12; 115,10; *Lohn* Jes 40,10 ♦
2: *Eliëser* 24,2.10 ♦
4: 17,16 ♦
5: 5Mo 1,10; Jer 33,22; **Röm 4,18**; Hebr 11,12 ♦
6: **Röm 3,28; 4,3; 4,9.10; Gal 3,6; Jak 2,23** ♦
7: 11,28.31; 12,1; Apg 7,2–5; *Land* 12,7; 2Mo 32,13; 4Mo 33,53; 5Mo 3,18 ♦
8: Ri 6,17; Ps 86,17 ♦
9: 3Mo 1,14 ♦
10: 3Mo 1,17; Jer 34,18.19 ♦
12: 2,21; Hi 4,13.14 ♦
13: 2Mo 1,11–14; 4Mo 20,15; **Apg 7,6.7; Jahre** 2Mo 12,40; Gal 3,17 ♦
14: 2Mo 12,29; *Habe* 2Mo 3,21.22; 12,35.36; Ps 105,37 ♦
15: 25,8.9; Jes 57,2 ♦
16: 2Mo 12,40; *Schuld* 5Mo 9,4.5; Mt 23,32; 1Thes 2,16; 2Petr 3,9 ♦
17: *Glutofen* 2Mo 20,18; *hindurch*. Jer 34,18.19 ♦
18: 12,7; 17,2.10; 2Mo 23,31; 5Mo 34,4; Neh 9,8; Ps 105,8–11; Jer 32,22; Gal 3,17; *Euphrat*. 5Mo 1,7; 11,24; Jos 1,3.4; 21,43–45; 1Kön 5,1; 8,56; 2Chr 9,26 ♦
19: *Keniter* 4Mo 24,21; 1Sam 15,6 ♦
20: *Perisiter* 13,7; *Refaïter* 14,5; Jos 17,15 ♦
21: 2Mo 3,8.17; 23,23; 33,2; 34,11; 4Mo 13,29; 5Mo 7,1; 20,17

K. 16 ♦

1: *Hagar* 12,16; 21,9; 25,12; Gal 4,21.25 ♦
2: 11,30; 30,3 ♦
5: *richte* 2Mo 5,21 ♦
7: *Bote* Ri 2,1; 6,11; 13,3; *Schur* 20,1; 25,18; 1Sam 15,7 ♦
8: 21,17; 1Kön 19,9 ♦
9: 1Petr 2,18–20 ♦
10: 17,20; 21,13 ♦
11: *Ismael* 16,15; 25,12–17; *gehört* 21,17 ♦
12: *Angesicht* 25,18 ♦
13: *sieht* 22,14; Ps 33,13–15; Spr 5,21 ♦
14: 24,62; 25,11; *Kadesch* 14,7 ♦
15: 16,11; 25,12; Gal 4,22 ♦
16: 12,4

K. 17 ♦

1: *Allmächtige* 28,3; 35,11; 43,14; 48,3; 49,25; 2Mo 6,3; 4Mo 24,16; Hes 10,5; Offb 1,8; 4,8; 19,6; *Wandle* 5,24; 24,40; *untadelig* 6,9; Spr 10,9 ♦
2: *Bund* 9,12; 15,18; 2Mo 2,24; 1Chr 16,16; Ps 105,8–11; Lk 1,73; *mehren* 13,16; 22,17; 28,3 ♦
3: *fiel* 17,17 ♦
4: 22,17; 35,11; **Röm 4,12.18**; Gal 3,8 ♦
5: **Röm 4,17; Name** 1Chr 1,27; Neh 9,7 ♦
6: 17,16; 28,3; 35,11; 48,4 ♦
7: *ewigen* 17,19; Ri 2,1; 1Chr 16,15; Ps 89,29; Jes 55,3; 61,8; Jer 32,40; Hes 16,60; 37,26; Hebr 13,20; *Gott* 28,13; 2Mo 3,15; 3Mo 26,12; 26,44; Hebr 11,16 ♦

8: *Fremdlingsch.* 23,4; 28,4; 35,27; 37,1; 2Mo 6,4; Hebr 11,9; *ewig.* 48,4; 2Mo 32,13; 5Mo 4,40; 2Kön 21,8; 1Chr 28,8; 2Chr 20,7; Esr 9,12; Jes 60,21; Jer 7,7; 31,40; Hes 37,25; Am 9,15; Hebr 4,3–9; 11,9.10.16; 12,22.28; 13,14; *Gott sein* 2Mo 6,7; 5Mo 29,12.13; Hes 37,27; Sach 8,8; Hebr 8,10 ♦

9: 18,19 ♦

10: 17,27; Apg 7,8; Röm 4,11.12 ♦

11: 2Mo 4,25; Jos 5,2.3 ♦

12: *acht* 21,4; 3Mo 12,3; Lk 1,59; 2,21; Phil 3,5; *Gekaufte* 2Mo 12,44 ♦

13: 2Mo 12,44.48; *ewiger* 17,7 ♦

14: 2Mo 4,24–26; Apg 7,51 ♦

16: 17,6; 15,4; Hebr 11,11 ♦

17: 18,12 ♦

19: 18,10; 21,2.3; *ewigen* 17,7 ♦

20: 25,13–15; *mehre* 16,10; *Volk* 21,18 ♦

21: 21,1; 21,10 ♦

22: 18,33; 35,13 ♦

23: 17,10 ♦

24: 18,11; 21,5 ♦

25: 16,16

K. 18 ♦

1: 12,7; 13,18 ♦

2: *Männer* 18,16.22; 17,3 ♦

3: 19,19 ♦

4: 19,2; 24,32; 43,24; Lk 7,44 ♦

5: Ri 13,15 ♦

6: 19,3 ♦

8: Hebr 13,2 ♦

10: *Röm 9,9*; 1Mo 17,21; 21,2 ♦

11: Röm 4,19; Hebr 11,11; *alt* 17,17.24 ♦

12: *Herr* 1Petr 3,6; *alt* 18,10; 17,17.24 ♦

14: *Jahr* 17,21; 21,2; *unmöglich* Hi 42,2; Jer 32,17; 32,27; Sach 8,6; Mt 19,26; Lk 1,37 ♦

15: Ps 44,22 ♦

17: Ps 25,14; Am 3,7; Joh 15,15 ♦

18: *alle* 12,2.3; 22,18; 26,4; 28,14; Röm 4,11–13; Gal 3,8–16 ♦

19: 22,18; 26,4.5; 5Mo 4,9.10; 7,12; Ps 78,5; 1Tim 3,4.5 ♦

20: *Geschrei* 13,13; 19,13; Jes 3,9; Jud 7 ♦

21: *hinab.* 6,12; 11,5; Spr 5,21; Jer 17,10 ♦

22: 19,27 ♦

23: 4Mo 16,22; 2Sam 24,17; Mt 13,29 ♦

24: *Gerechte* Jer 5,1 ♦

25: 4Mo 16,22; Hi 34,10–12; Pred 8,12.13; Jes 3,10.11; Mal 3,18; *Richter* Hi 8,3; 34,10–15; Röm 2,5.6 ♦

26: Jes 65,8; Jer 5,1 ♦

27: 2Mo 32,11–13; *Staub* Hi 4,19; Ps 103,14; 144,3.4 ♦

30: Ri 6,39; Hi 33,23.24; Spr 15,8 ♦

32: Ri 6,39 ♦

33: 17,22

K. 19 ♦

1: *Sodom* 13,12; *Tor* Rut 4,1; Hi 29,7 ♦

2: Ri 19,20; Hi 31,32 ♦

3: 18,6–8 ♦

5: 18,20–22; 3Mo 20,13; Ri 19,22; Röm 1,24.27; Jud 7 ♦

7: Ri 19,23 ♦

8: Ri 19,24 ♦

9: 2Mo 2,14; 2Petr 2,7 ♦

11: 2Kön 6,18 ♦

12: Jos 6,22.23 ♦

13: *Geschrei* 18,20 ♦

14: 4Mo 16,21.26; Jer 51,6; Lk 17,28–32 ♦

15: Offb 18,4 ♦

17: Lk 17,31 ♦

21: 2Mo 33,17; 2Petr 2,7.9 ♦

22: *Zoar* 13,10; 14,2; 5Mo 34,3 ♦

24: Jes 1,9; 13,19; Klgl 4,6; Am 4,11; Zef 2,9; Lk 17,29; 2Petr 2,6; Jud 7; *Schwefel* Hi 18,15; Ps 11,6; Offb 14,9 ♦

25: Jer 23,14; Zef 2,9; Mt 10,15; 11,24 ♦

26: Lk 17,31.32 ♦

27: 18,22 ♦

28: 2Mo 19,18; Mal 3,2; Offb 19,3 ♦

29: 2Petr 2,7 ♦

32: 18,7; Hab 2,15 ♦

37: 5Mo 2,9; 23,4; Neh 13,1; Zef 2,9 ♦

38: 5Mo 2,19; 23,4; 1Sam 14,47; Zef 2,8

K. 20 ♦

1: *Südens* 12,9; 24,62; *Schur* 16,7; *Gerar* 26,6 ♦

2: 12,13; 26,7 ♦
3: 31,24; Hi 33,15.16 ♦
5: Ps 7,9 ♦
6: 31,7; 1Sam 25,26; Spr 6,29 ♦
7: *Prophet* Ps 105,14.15; *Fürbitte* 1Sam 7,5.8; Hi 42,8 ♦
9: 12,18; 26,10 ♦
11: *Furcht* 12,12; Ps 36,2 ♦
14: 12,16 ♦
15: 13,9; 34,10; 47,6 ♦
17: 26,29.30; Hi 42,8.9 ♦
18: 20,7; 12,17

K. 21 ♦

1: 17,19.21; 18,10.14; 4Mo 23,19; Gal 4,23 ♦
2: Röm 9,9; Gal 4,22.28; Hebr 6,15; 11,11 ♦
3: 17,19 ♦
4: 17,10.11; Apg 7,8 ♦
5: 17,1.17; Röm 4,19 ♦
6: 17,17; 18,12; Jes 54,1 ♦
7: Gal 4,21–31 ♦
8: 1Sam 1,22 ♦
10: Spr 22,10; **Gal 4,30** ♦
11: 17,18; 2Sam 18,32 ♦
12: **Röm 9,7; Hebr 11,18** ♦
13: 16,10; 17,20 ♦
14: *früh* 22,3; 18,28; *Wüste* 1Kön 19,3.4 ♦
16: *weinte* Ps 56,9 ♦
17: 16,11; Ps 34,19 ♦
18: 17,20; 25,12–18 ♦
19: Ps 10,14; 107,4–6 ♦
21: *Paran* 14,6; 1Sam 25,1; *Ägypten* 16,1 ♦
22: *Abimelech* 20,15; 26,26.28 ♦
23: *schwöre* 1Sam 24,22; *Fremder* Ps 105,11.12; Hebr 11,9 ♦
25: 26,15–22 ♦
27: 26,28; 26,31 ♦
30: 26,18 ♦
31: 26,23; 26,33; 46,1 ♦
33: *rief* 12,8; *ewigen* Ps 90,2; Jes 40,28; Jer 10,10; Röm 16,26 ♦
34: *Fremder* 20,1; 1Chr 29,15; Hebr 11,13; 1Petr 2,11

K. 22 ♦

1: *prüfte* 5Mo 8,2.3; 2Chr 32,31; Jak 1,12; 1Petr 1,6.7; *Hier* 46,2; 2Mo 3,4; 1Sam 3,4 ♦
2: *Isaak* 17,19; *Morija* 2Chr 3,1 ♦
3: *früh* 21,14 ♦
5: *wir* Hebr 11,19 ♦
6: Joh 19,17 ♦
7: *Lämmchen* 2Mo 12,1–3; 29,38–42; Offb 5,6.9; 13,8 ♦
8: Jes 53,10; 1Petr 1,19; Offb 5,12 ♦
9: Ps 118,27; Jes 53,7 ♦
10: Hebr 11,17 ♦
11: 46,2 ♦
12: Hebr 11,19; Jak 2,21; *vorenthalten* Röm 8,32 ♦
13: Joh 1,29.36 ♦
14: 22,8 ♦
15: *Himmel* 21,17 ♦
16: 26,3; Mi 7,20; **Hebr 6,13**; Lk 1,73 ♦
17: **Hebr 6,14; 11,12**; *segnen* 12,2; *mehren* 15,5; 26,4; 5Mo 13,18; *Sternen* 15,15; 26,4.5; 2Mo 32,13; 5Mo 1,10; 1Chr 27,23; Neh 9,23; Hebr 11,12; *Sand* 13,16; 32,13; 2Sam 17,11; 1Kön 4,20; Hos 2,1; Röm 9,27; *Tor* 24,60; Ps 127,5 ♦
18: *sich* 26,4.5; Jer 4,2; *alle* 12,2.3; 26,4; 28,14; **Apg 3,25**; Gal 3,8–16; Röm 4,11–13; *gehört* 26,5; Jer 7,23 ♦
20: *Nahor* 11,27.29 ♦
21: Jer 25,20; 25,23 ♦
23: *Rebekka* 24,15.24; 25,20; *Milka* 11,29 ♦
24: *Nebenfrau* 25,6

K. 23 ♦

2: 13,18; 24,67; *beweinen* 50,1–3; 4Mo 20,29; 5Mo 21,13; 34,8 ♦
3: *Hets* 10,15; 2Mo 3,8.17; 23,23 ♦
4: *Beisasse* 17,8; 1Chr 29,15; Ps 39,13; 105,12; Apg 7,5; Hebr 11,13 ♦
6: *Fürst* 24,35 ♦
9: 23,20; 25,10; 47,30; 49,29.30; 50,13; Apg 7,16 ♦
10: *Tor* 34,20.24; Rut 4,1; Hi 29,7 ♦
15: *Schekel* 33,19; Hes 45,12 ♦
16: 2Sam 24,24 ♦
19: 25,9.10 ♦
20: 23,4.9

K. 24 ♦

- 1:** 12,2; 13,2; Jes 51,2 ♦
2: *Herrscher* 15,2; *Lege* 47,29 ♦
3: *Himmel* 14,19; Esr 5,11; Jes 66,1; *nicht* 13,7; 28,1.2; 5Mo 7,3; 2Kor 6,14 ♦
4: 22,20–23; 28,2 ♦
5: 24,39.58 ♦
6: Hebr 11,15 ♦
7: *Gott* Dan 2,18.19; Jon 1,9; *redete* 12,1.7; 15,18–21; Apg 7,5; *Boten* 2Mo 23,20.23; 33,2 ♦
8: Jos 2,17 ♦
10: *Aram-N.* Ri 3,8; *Nahors* 11,26.27; 22,20; 27,43 ♦
11: *niederknien* 29,2; *Schöpferinnen* 2Mo 2,16; 1Sam 9,11 ♦
12: *Gott* 24,2.7; 26,24; 28,13; 2Mo 3,6.15; *begegnen* 24,42; Ps 37,5; Spr 3,5.6 ♦
13: 24,43 ♦
14: Ri 6,3.7; 1Sam 14,10 ♦
15: Jes 65,24; Dan 9,21; *Rebekka* 22,23 ♦
16: 12,14 ♦
17: 1Kön 17,10 ♦
19: 24,45.46 ♦
22: Hes 16,11 ♦
24: 11,29 ♦
26: 24,5.2; 2Mo 4,31; Ri 7,15; 2Chr 20,18 ♦
27: 14,20; 32,11; *geführt* Spr 16,3; Jer 10,23 ♦
28: *lief* 29,12 ♦
29: 28,2; 29,5.6 ♦
31: *Gesegneter* 26,29; Mt 25,34 ♦
32: 29,13; 18,4 ♦
35: *gesegnet* 24,1; 13,2; 25,11; 26,13.14; Spr 10,22 ♦
36: 21,2; 25,5 ♦
38: 24,3–5 ♦
40: *Angesicht* 24,12; 17,1; 48,15; Ps 16,8 ♦
42: 24,12–14 ♦
46: 24,18–20 ♦
47: 22,23; *Nase* Jes 3,21 ♦
48: 24,2.7; Ps 32,8 ♦
50: *ausgegangen* 1Kön 12,24; Apg 11,17; *Gutes* 31,24.29; 4Mo 24,13 ♦
52: 24,26 ♦
59: *Amme* 35,8 ♦
60: 28,3; *Tor* 22,17; Ps 127,5 ♦
62: *Brunnen* 16,14; 25,11; *Südens* 12,9; 13,1; 20,1 ♦
65: 1Tim 2,9; 1Mo 38,14 ♦
67: 25,20; 23,2

K. 25 ♦

- 1:** 1Chr 1,32 ♦
2: *Midian* 37,28; 2Mo 2,15; 4Mo 22,4; Ri 6,1; *Schuach* Hi 2,11 ♦
3: *Dedan* Jes 21,13; Hes 27,15 ♦
4: Jes 60,6 ♦
5: 24,3.6; 25,11 ♦
6: *Ostens* 29,1; Ri 6,3; Hi 1,3 ♦
7: 35,28; 47,28; 50,26 ♦
8: 15,15; 25,17; 35,29; 49,33; 4Mo 20,24; 1Chr 23,1; 2Chr 24,15; Hi 42,17 ♦
9: *begraben* 35,29; *Höhle* 47,30; 49,29; 50,13 ♦
10: 23,17–20; 49,31.32 ♦
11: *segnete* 26,12.24; Ps 112,2; *Brunnen* 16,14; 24,62 ♦
12: **25,12–16:** 1Chr 1,29–31; 1Mo 16,15 ♦
13: *Nebajot* 28,9; 36,3; Jes 60,7; *Kedar* Ps 120,5; Jes 21,16.17; Jer 2,10; Hes 27,21 ♦
14: *Duma* Jes 21,11 ♦
15: *Tema* Hi 6,19; *Nafisch* 1Chr 1,31; 5,19 ♦
16: 17,20 ♦
18: *Schur* 16,7; 2Mo 15,22; *Angesicht* 16,12 ♦
19: *Folgegesch.* 5,1; *Abraham* 21,3; 1Chr 1,28; Mt 1,2; Lk 3,34; Apg 7,8 ♦
20: 24,6.7; *vierzig* 26,34; *Aram* 24,10; *Laban* 22,23; 27,43 ♦
21: 11,30; *erbitten* 1Chr 5,20; 2Chr 33,13; Esr 8,23; *schwang.* Röm 9,10 ♦
22: *wozu* 27,46 ♦
23: **Röm 9,12;** *Völker* Gal 4,22.30; *überlegen* 27,29; 27,37; 2Sam 8,14 ♦
24: 38,27 ♦
25: 27,11; 27,23 ♦
26: *Ferse* Hos 12,4; *Jakob* 27,36; Mal 2,1 ♦
27: 27,3–5 ♦
28: 27,2–7 ♦
30: *Edom* 36,1.8.9.19; Ob 1 ♦
31: 5Mo 21,17; 1Chr 5,1.2 ♦
33: 27,36; Hebr 12,16 ♦
34: Jes 22,13; 1Kor 15,32; Röm 8,5–8

K. 26 ♦

- 1:** *Hunger*. 12,10; *Gerar* 20,1.2 ♦
3: *mit* 26,24; 26,28; 28,15; 2Mo 3,12; Jos 1,5; *geben* 12,7; 13,15; 15,18; *Eid* 17,19; Ps 105,8,9; Mi 7,20; Lk 1,72.73 ♦
4: *mehren* 15,5; 22,17; *sich* 22,18; Jer 4,2; *alle* 12,3; 18,18; 22,18; 28,14; Röm 4,11–13; Gal 3,8–16 ♦
5: 18,19; 22,18; Ps 112,2 ♦
6: *Gerar* 20,1 ♦
7: 12,13; 20,2; Spr 24,16; 29,25 ♦
8: 39,14.17; 2Mo 32,6; Pred 9,9 ♦
9: 12,19 ♦
10: 12,18 ♦
11: Ps 105,15; Spr 6,29 ♦
12: 26,3; 25,11 ♦
13: Ps 112,3 ♦
14: Spr 27,4; Pred 4,4 ♦
15: 21,30 ♦
18: 21,30 ♦
19: *lebenden* Hld 4,15 ♦
20: 21,25 ♦
22: *Raum* Ps 119,32.45 ♦
23: 26,33 ♦
24: *Gott* 17,7; 24,12; *Fürchte* 15,1; *mit* 26,3.4.28; 31,5; 39,2.21; 5Mo 31,6.8; *mehren* 26,4; *wegen* 3Mo 26,42 ♦
25: 12,7.8; *Zelt* Hebr 11,9 ♦
27: 26,16; Ri 11,7 ♦
28: *mit* 26,3.24; 39,3; 1Sam 18,14.28; 2Chr 15,9; *Bund* 21,27; Spr 16,7 ♦
29: 21,23; *Gesegneter* 24,31; Jes 61,9 ♦
30: 31,54 ♦
31: Hebr 6,16 ♦
33: 26,23; 21,31; 28,10; 46,1 ♦
34: 10,15; 28,9; 36,2.3 ♦
35: 27,46; 28,1.8

K. 27 ♦

- 1:** 48,10; 1Sam 3,2; 1Kön 14,14; Pred 12,3 ♦
3: 25,28 ♦
4: 48,9; 49,28; 5Mo 33,1 ♦
8: 27,13.43 ♦
11: 25,25 ♦
12: 5Mo 27,18 ♦
13: 27,8.43 ♦
19: Spr 12,19.22 ♦
20: 2Mo 20,7 ♦
23: 27,11.16 ♦
27: 27,39 ♦
28: 5Mo 8,7–9; 11,11.14; *Tau* 5Mo 33,13; 33,28 ♦
29: *Völker*. 22,17; 1Kön 5,1; 2Chr 9,26; *Herr* 27,37.40; 25,23; *segnen* 12,3; 4Mo 24,9; Hebr 11,20 ♦
30: 27,3 ♦
33: 28,1.3.4 ♦
34: Hebr 12,17 ♦
35: 29,25 ♦
36: *Namen* 25,26; *Erstgeburt* 25,33.34 ♦
37: 25,23; Röm 9,12.13 ♦
38: Hebr 12,17 ♦
39: 27,27; Jos 11,17; 24,4; Hes 35,2 ♦
40: *dienen* 27,29; *reißen* 2Kön 8,20; 2Chr 21,8–10; 28,17 ♦
41: *feind* Spr 18,19; Am 1,11; *trauern* 27,2 ♦
42: *Worte* 33,4; Spr 25,11; *töten* 27,41; 32,11 ♦
43: *höre* 27,8.13; *Laban* 24,29; 25,20; 11,31 ♦
44: *einige* 31,38.41 ♦
46: *Hets* 26,34.35

K. 28 ♦

- 1:** 24,3; 5Mo 7,3 ♦
2: *Labans* 24,4; 24,29 ♦
3: 17,4–6; 24,60 ♦
4: 28,13–15; 12,2.7; 17,8; 26,3.4; Hebr 11,20 ♦
5: 29,1 ♦
8: 26,34.35 ♦
9: 25,13; 26,34 ♦
10: 11,31; 24,10; 27,43; 35,1.7 ♦
12: *träumte* Hi 33,14–16; *Boten* 32,2; Joh 1,51 ♦
13: 32,10; 35,1; 48,3; *Isaaks* 2Mo 3,6.15; *Erde* 12,7; 28,4; 35,12; 2Mo 32,13; Hes 28,25; 37,25 ♦
14: *Staub* 13,16; 22,17; 4Mo 23,10; 2Chr 1,9; *ausbreiten* 2Mo 32,13; Jes 54,2.3; *alle* 12,3; 18,18; 22,18; 26,4; Röm 4,11–13; Gal 3,8–16 ♦
15: *mit* 26,3; 31,3.5; *behüten* 48,15; Ps 121,7; *zurück* 35,6.7; 46,4; *verlassen* 5Mo 31,6–8; Hebr 13,5; *bis* 3Mo 26,42 ♦

16: *Stätte* 2Mo 3,5; Jos 5,15 ♦
17: *fürchtete* 2Mo 3,6; 1Sam 4,7; Mt 17,6; *Haus* 28,19.22; 35,7.14.15 ♦
18: *Stein* 31,13; 31,45; 35,14.20; Jos 24,26; 1Sam 7,12; *Öl* 31,13; 3Mo 8,10 ♦
19: *Bethel* 12,8; 35,1.7.15; *Lus* 48,3; Jos 18,13; Ri 1,23; 20,26; 1Sam 7,16; 1Kön 12,29; 2Kön 2,2 ♦
20: 31,13; Hos 12,13 ♦
21: 5Mo 26,17; 2Sam 15,8; 2Kön 5,17 ♦
22: *Stein* 35,7.14.15; *Zehnten* 14,20; 3Mo 27,30; Mal 3,10

K. 29 ♦

1: *Ostens* 25,6 ♦
2: 24,11 ♦
4: 11,31 ♦
5: 24,15.29 ♦
9: 24,15; 2Mo 2,16 ♦
10: 2Mo 2,17 ♦
11: 29,13; 33,4; Röm 16,16 ♦
12: 24,28 ♦
13: 24,28–32 ♦
14: *Fleisch* 37,27; Ri 9,2; 2Sam 15,1; 9,13 ♦
15: *Lohn* 30,28; 31,7 ♦
16: *Lea* 29,17; Rut 4,11 ♦
17: *schöner* Spr 31,30.31 ♦
18: 31,41 ♦
20: 30,26; 31,15.41; Hos 12,13; *liebte* Hld 8,7 ♦
22: Ri 14,10 ♦
24: 35,26; 46,18 ♦
25: 27,35.36; 31,26 ♦
27: 3Mo 18,18 ♦
29: 35,25; 46,25 ♦
30: *mehr* 5Mo 21,15–17 ♦
31: *sah* 2Mo 3,7; *unfruchtbar* 11,30; 25,21 ♦
32: *Ruben* 35,22; 37,21.22; 49,3; Ri 5,15.16; 1Chr 5,1; *Elend* 31,42; 5Mo 26,7; 1Sam 1,11 ♦
33: *Simeon* 34,25; 49,5 ♦
34: *Levi* 49,5; 2Mo 32,26–29; 4Mo 18,2–4 ♦
35: *Juda* 37,26.27; 38,1; 44,18–34; 49,8–12

K. 30 ♦

1: 37,11; Spr 14,30; 1Kor 3,3; *sterbe* 35,16–19 ♦
2: *Zorn* 31,36; *Bin ich* 50,19; 2Kön 5,7 ♦
3: 16,2; 50,23; *gebaut* Rut 4,11 ♦
6: 49,16–18; Ri 13,2 ♦
8: *gekämpft* 32,29; *Naftali* 35,25; 49,21 ♦
11: *Gad* 49,19; 5Mo 33,20.21 ♦
13: Lk 1,48; *Asser* 49,20; 5Mo 33,24.25 ♦
14: *Liebesäpfel* Hld 7,14 ♦
18: *Issaschar* 49,14.15; 5Mo 33,18.19 ♦
19: 35,23 ♦
20: *Sebulon* 46,14; 49,13; Ri 4,10; 5,14 ♦
21: *Dina* 34,1; 37,15; 46,7.15 ♦
22: Ps 127,3 ♦
23: Jes 4,1; Lk 1,25 ♦
24: *Josef* 35,17; 37,2; 49,22–26 ♦
25: 27,45; 28,15; Hebr 11,9.15.16 ♦
26: 31,6; 31,41 ♦
27: *deinetwegen* 39,5 ♦
28: 29,15 ♦
29: 31,38–40 ♦
32: 31,8 ♦
33: *Gerechtigkeit* 1Sam 26,23 ♦
39: 31,9.10 ♦
40: 30,32 ♦
42: 31,12 ♦
43: 30,30; 24,35; 26,13.14; 31,7–9

K. 31 ♦

3: 28,15; 32,10 ♦
6: 31,38–42; 30,29 ♦
7: *zehnmal* 31,41; 4Mo 14,22; Hi 19,3; *gewährte* 31,29; 20,6.7 ♦
8: 30,32 ♦
9: 31,1.16 ♦
10: 30,39 ♦
12: 30,42; *gesehen* 2Mo 3,7–9 ♦
13: *Bethel* 28,18–22; 35,7; *kehre* 31,3 ♦
15: 29,20.27 ♦
18: *Vater* 35,27 ♦

19: *Teraphim* 35,2; Jos 24,2; Ri 17,5; 1Sam 19,13 ♦
20: 27,36 ♦
22: 30,36 ♦
24: *kam* 20,3; 4Mo 22,9.20; Hi 33,14–17 ♦
26: 29,25; 31,36; *bestohlen* 31,20 ♦
28: *küssen* 32,1; Rut 1,9.14; 1Kön 19,20; Apg 20,37 ♦
29: 31,42; 31,53 ♦
30: Ri 18,24 ♦
32: 44,9 ♦
35: 3Mo 15,9.10; 15,19.20; 19,3.32 ♦
36: Jak 1,20 ♦
39: 2Mo 22,9–13 ♦
41: 31,6.7; 31,38 ♦
42: *Schrecken* 31,53; *angesehen* 29,32; 2Mo 3,7; 2Sam 16,12; Ps 10,14 ♦
45: 28,18–22 ♦
48: Jos 22,27; 24,27 ♦
49: *Mizpa* Ri 10,17 ♦
50: *Zeuge* Ri 11,10; 1Sam 12,5; Jer 42,5; Mi 1,2; Mal 2,14; 3,5; 1Thes 2,5 ♦
53: *richten* 16,5; 1Sam 24,13.16 ♦
54: 26,30

K. 32 ♦

1: *küsste* 31,28; *segnete* 24,60; 28,1 ♦
2: 28,12 ♦
3: 28,17; *Mahanajim* Jos 13,30; 2Kön 6,15–17 ♦
4: *Boten* Lk 14,32; *Seir* 33,14; 36,8 ♦
5: Spr 15,1 ♦
6: *Gnade* 33,8.15; 47,25 ♦
7: 27,41; 33,1 ♦
8: *fürchtete* 35,3 ♦
9: 33,1–3 ♦
10: *Gott* 28,13; *Kehre* 31,3.13 ♦
11: *Güte* 24,27.49; 2Sam 7,18; Ps 89,2; Klgl 3,22.23; Jes 63,7; *Stab* 28,10.11; *Heerlager* 30,43 ♦
12: *rette* Ps 31,2.3; *Bruders* Spr 18,19 ♦
13: *Samen* 13,16; 15,5; 22,17; 28,13–15; 2Mo 32,13; Jer 33,22; Hebr 11,12 ♦
14: *Geschenk* 32,19; 33,10.11; Spr 18,16 ♦
21: *hinter* 1Sam 25,19 ♦
25: Hos 12,4.5 ♦
27: 2Kön 4,30 ♦
29: 35,10; 1Kön 18,31; 2Kön 17,34 ♦
30: Ri 13,17.18; *segnete* 35,9 ♦
31: 16,13; 2Mo 24,9–11; 5Mo 5,24; Ri 6,22.23; Jes 6,5–7 ♦
32: *ihm* Ri 19,14; 1Sam 29,10; *Pnuël* Ri 8,8.9.17; 1Kön 12,25

K. 33 ♦

1: 32,6.7 ♦
3: 18,2; 42,6 ♦
4: 45,14.15; 46,29 ♦
5: 48,3.4 ♦
8: 32,5.20 ♦
10: *Angesicht* 32,31; *wie* 2Sam 14,17 ♦
11: 1Sam 25,27 ♦
13: Spr 12,10 ♦
14: *Seir* 32,4; 36,8.9; 5Mo 2,4.5 ♦
17: *Sukkot* Ri 8,5–7; 1Kön 7,46; Ps 60,8 ♦
18: *Sichem* 12,6; Jos 20,7; 1Kön 12,25; Joh 4,5 ♦
19: 23,13–18; Jos 24,32; Joh 4,5; *Hamor* Ri 9,28 ♦
20: *Altar* 12,7; 28,21; 35,7; *Gott* 1Chr 29,10

K. 34 ♦

1: 30,21 ♦
2: 34,31 ♦
3: *Herzen* 50,21; Ri 19,3; 2Sam 19,7; Hos 2,16 ♦
7: *Torheit* 5Mo 22,21; 23,17; Jos 7,15; Ri 19,23; 20,6; 2Sam 13,12; Jer 29,23 ♦
9: 24,3; 2Mo 34,15.16; 5Mo 7,3.4 ♦
10: 20,15 ♦
12: 2Mo 22,15; 1Sam 18,25 ♦
13: Spr 26,24–26 ♦
15: 17,9–14 ♦
20: *Tor* Rut 4,1; Hi 29,7; Spr 31,23 ♦
24: *Tor* 23,10.18 ♦
25: *Schmerzen* Jos 5,8; *töteten* 49,5–7 ♦
26: 5Mo 32,35 ♦
29: 4Mo 31,9.11 ♦
30: *Levi* 49,5–7; *stinkend* 2Mo 5,21; 1Sam 13,4; 27,12; 2Sam 16,21; 1Chr 19,6; Spr 13,5; 11,27; *gezählter* Ps 105,12 ♦

31: 34,7-13

K. 35 ♦

1: 28,19; 31,13 ♦

2: *Hause* 18,18,19; Jos 24,15; *Götter* 31,19; 34,27,29; Jos 24,23; 1Sam 7,3; 1Kor 10,7; *reinigt* 2Mo 19,10,14; 4Mo 31,24; Jes 1,16; 2Kor 7,1 ♦

3: *erhörte* 28,13,15; 32,7; *mit* 28,20; 31,3,42; 48,15 ♦

4: 5Mo 7,5; Jos 24,23; 1Sam 7,4; Jes 2,20 ♦

5: *Schrecken* 2Mo 23,27; 5Mo 11,25; 1Sam 14,15; 2Chr 14,13 ♦

6: *Lus* 28,19; Ri 1,22–26 ♦

7: 28,15–19 ♦

8: 24,59 ♦

9: 28,13; 31,11; 46,2; 48,3; *segnete* 28,4; 32,30 ♦

10: 32,29 ♦

11: *Allmächtige* 17,1; 2Mo 6,3; *mehre* 17,4–6; 28,14; 48,4; *Könige* 17,6,16; 36,31 ♦

12: *Land* 12,7; 13,15; 15,8,18; 17,8; 24,7; 26,3; 28,4,13; 50,24; 2Mo 3,8; 6,4; 5Mo 34,4; Jos 1,6; 21,43–45; 1Kön 8,56; Hes 37,25–28; Hebr 4,3–11; 11,9,10,16 ♦

13: *fuhr* 17,22; 18,33 ♦

14: 35,20; 28,18; 2Mo 17,15; 1Sam 7,12 ♦

15: 35,7; 28,19 ♦

16: *schwer* 3,16; 1Tim 2,15 ♦

17: 30,24; 1Sam 4,20 ♦

18: 46,21; 49,27 ♦

19: *Bethlehem* 48,7; Rut 1,2; 4,11; 1Sam 16,4; 2Sam 23,14; 2Chr 11,6; Mi 5,1 ♦

20: 1Sam 10,2 ♦

21: *Zelt* Hebr 11,9; *Migdal* Mi 4,8 ♦

22: *Ruben* 49,3,4; 3Mo 18,8; 2Sam 16,21,22; 1Chr 5,1; *zwölf* 35,22–26: 1Mo 46,8–24; 49,3–27; 2Mo 2,1–5; 4Mo 1,5–15; 1,20–42; 2,3–29; 7,12–78; 10,14–27; 13,4–15; 26,5–57; 34,19–28; 5Mo 27,12–14; 33,6–24; Jos 13,1–19,48; Ri 5,14–18; 1Chr 2,1,4–7; 12,25–38; 27,16–22; Hes 48,31–34; Offb 7,4–8 ♦

23: 29,32–35; 30,18–20 ♦

24: 30,24; 43,29; 46,19–22 ♦

25: 30,6–8; 46,23–25 ♦

26: 30,10–13; 46,16,17 ♦

27: *Vater* 28,21; *Mamre* 13,18; *Hebron* 37,14; Jos 14,15; 15,13; *Fremde* 17,8; 37,14 ♦

28: 25,7; 47,28; 50,26 ♦

29: 25,7–9

K. 36 ♦

1: *Edom* 25,30 ♦

2: 26,34,35; 36,20 ♦

3: 25,13; 28,8,9 ♦

4: **36,4–14**: 1Chr 1,35–37 ♦

7: 13,6,11 ♦

8: 5Mo 2,5; Jos 24,4; Ob 1 ♦

9: 36,1 ♦

10: 36,4–6; 1Chr 1,35 ♦

11: *Teman* Jer 49,7,20 ♦

12: *Amalek* 2Mo 17,8,14; 4Mo 24,20; 1Sam 15,2,3,8,20,32; Est 3,1; Ps 83,8 ♦

13: 36,17 ♦

14: 36,5,18 ♦

15: *Stammesf.* 2Mo 15,15; *Teman* 36,11 ♦

16: *Amalek* 36,12 ♦

17: *Reguëls* 36,4,13 ♦

18: 36,5,14 ♦

20: **36,20–43**: 1Chr 1,38–54; *Seirs* 14,6; 5Mo 2,12,22 ♦

21: 36,30 ♦

22: *Timna* 36,12 ♦

23: 36,29 ♦

24: *Esel* 1Sam 9,3 ♦

25: *Anas* 36,2,14,18; *Dischon* 36,21 ♦

26: 36,21,30 ♦

27: *Ezers* 36,21 ♦

29: 36,20 ♦

31: 4Mo 20,14; 1Chr 1,43–50; *Israels* 17,6,16; 35,11 ♦

32: 1Chr 1,43 ♦

33: *Bozra* Jes 34,6; 63,1; Jer 48,24; 49,13; Am 1,12 ♦

34: *Teman.* 36,11,15; Hi 2,11

K. 37 ♦

1: 17,8; 26,2–5; Hebr 11,8–16 ♦

2: *Söhnen* 35,25,26; *hinterbrachte* Joh 7,7 ♦

3: *liebte* 44,20; *Leibrock* 2Sam 13,18 ♦

4: *hassten* Joh 15,18,25 ♦

5: 4Mo 12,6 ♦

7: 42,6; 43,26; 44,14; 50,18 ♦

8: 2Mo 2,14; Lk 19,14; Joh 7,5 ♦
9: *anderen* 41,32; *nieder* 42,6–9; 43,26.28; 44,14; 50,18 ♦
11: *eifersüchtig* Mt 27,18; Apg 7,9; *bewahrte* Lk 2,19.52 ♦
13: *senden* Lk 20,13; *Hier* Hebr 10,7 ♦
14: *Hebron* 35,27 ♦
18: 50,20; Ps 31,14; 37,32; Mt 21,38; 27,1 ♦
20: Spr 27,4 ♦
21: 42,22 ♦
23: 37,3; Ps 22,19 ♦
24: 42,21; *Wasser* Jer 38,6 ♦
25: *essen* Am 6,6; *Balsam* 43,11; Hld 4,14; 5,1 ♦
26: 4,9; *Juda* 43,8; 44,14–18; 46,28 ♦
28: *midianit.* 25,2; *verkauf.* 45,4-5; 2Mo 21,16; Ps 105,17; *zwanzig* 3Mo 27,5; Mt 26,15; Apg 7,9 ♦
29: *riss* 37,34; 44,13 ♦
30: 42,13.36 ♦
31: *Ziegen.* 27,9 ♦
32: *Sieh* 38,25 ♦
33: 42,36; 44,28 ♦
34: *riss* 37,29; 44,13; 2Sam 3,31; 2Kön 6,30; 19,1; Est 4,1 ♦
35: *trösten* 2Sam 12,17; 1Chr 7,22; Jer 31,15; *hinab.* 42,38; 44,29–31; *Vater* 48,11 ♦
36: 39,1

K. 38 ♦

1: *Adullam* Jos 15,35; 1Sam 22,1; Mi 1,15 ♦
2: 24,3; 28,1; *Schua* 1Chr 2,3 ♦
4: 46,12 ♦
5: *Schela* 4Mo 26,20; 1Chr 4,21 ♦
7: 46,12; 1Chr 2,3 ♦
8: 5Mo 25,5.6; Mt 22,24 ♦
11: Rut 1,12.13 ♦
12: *Timna* Jos 15,10; Ri 14,1 ♦
16: 3Mo 18,15; *gibst* Hes 16,33 ♦
18: *Siegelring* 41,42; *Stab* 49,10 ♦
20: *Freundes* Spr 17,17 ♦
24: 3Mo 21,9; 5Mo 22,22–24; Joh 8,7 ♦
25: 37,32 ♦
26: 1Sam 24,18 ♦
29: *Perez* 4Mo 26,20; Rut 4,12.18; 1Chr 2,3.4; Mt 1,3 ♦
30: 1Chr 2,4

K. 39 ♦

1: 37,36; Ps 105,17 ♦
2: *mit* 39,21.23; Apg 7,9.10; *Gelingen* 5Mo 29,8; Jos 1,7–9; 1Sam 18,14.15.30; 1Kön 2,3; 2Kön 18,7; 1Chr 22,13; 2Chr 20,20; 26,5; 31,21; 32,30; Ps 1,3 ♦
3: 26,28 ♦
4: 39,22; 41,40 ♦
5: 30,27 ♦
6: *kümmerte* 39,23; 41,44; 41,55; 1,26.28; *schöner* 1Sam 16,12 ♦
7: Spr 6,26; 2Petr 2,14 ♦
8: *weigerte* Spr 1,10; 2,16; 5,3.4.8; 7,4.5 ♦
9: *Unrecht* 3Mo 20,10; Hi 31,9–12; Spr 6,29.32; Pred 7,26 ♦
10: Spr 6,24.25; 23,27.28; 1Kor 15,33 ♦
12: 2Sam 13,11; Pred 7,26; *floh* 1Kor 6,18; 2Tim 2,22 ♦
14: 26,8; *hebräisch.* 14,13; 40,15; 43,32; 2Mo 2,6 ♦
19: Spr 6,34; 27,4 ♦
20: 40,15; Ps 105,18 ♦
21: *mit* 39,2; Ps 91,15; Jes 41,10; 63,9; Dan 6,22.23; *Gnade* Esr 9,9; Ps 106,46; Spr 16,7; Dan 1,9 ♦
22: 40,4 ♦
23: 39,3–6; 1Sam 2,30

K. 40 ♦

2: Spr 16,14 ♦
3: 39,20 ♦
4: 39,22 ♦
5: 41,11; Hi 33,14–17 ♦
6: 41,8 ♦
7: Neh 2,2 ♦
8: 41,15.16; Dan 2,28; 4,5 ♦
12: 41,12; 41,28; Dan 2,36; 5,17 ♦
13: *erheben* 2Kön 25,27; Ps 3,4 ♦
19: *Holz* 5Mo 21,22; *Vögel* 1Sam 17,46; Offb 19,21 ♦
20: Mk 6,21 ♦
21: 41,9–13 ♦
23: Ps 31,13

K. 41 ♦

- 1:** Dan 2,1; 4,2 ♦
5: 37,9; 40,5 ♦
7: 1Kön 3,15 ♦
8: Dan 2,1; *Wahrsage* 2Mo 7,11; 1Sam 6,2; Dan 2,2; 4,4–6; *keiner* Dan 2,11.27 ♦
9: 40,1.14 ♦
10: 40,2; *Leibwache* 37,36 ♦
11: 40,5 ♦
12: *deutete* 40,12 ♦
13: 40,20–22 ♦
14: 1Sam 2,8; Ps 105,19.20 ♦
15: Dan 5,13–16 ♦
16: Dan 2,28 ♦
24: 41,8 ♦
25: Dan 2,28.29 ♦
26: 40,12.18 ♦
27: *sieben* 2Sam 2,13; 2Kön 8,1 ♦
28: 41,16.25; Dan 2,45 ♦
30: 47,13 ♦
32: 37,7.9; *beschlossen* Jes 14,24.27; 46,10 ♦
33: 5Mo 1,13; Apg 6,3 ♦
34: 47,24; Spr 6,6–8; 22,3 ♦
35: 41,48.49.56; 45,6.7 ♦
36: 47,15.19 ♦
37: 45,16 ♦
38: 4Mo 27,18; Hi 32,8; Spr 2,6; Dan 4,6.15; 5,11 ♦
39: 41,16.25.28.33; Esr 7,25 ♦
40: *über* Ps 105,21; 113,7.8; Spr 22,29 ♦
41: 45,8.26; Ps 105,21; Pred 4,14; Apg 7,10 ♦
42: Est 3,10; *Kleider* Est 8,15; *Kette* Dan 5,29 ♦
43: 45,8; 45,26 ♦
44: Ps 105,21.22 ♦
45: 46,20 ♦
46: 37,2; Lk 3,23 ♦
48: 41,34–36 ♦
50: 46,20; 48,5 ♦
51: 48,5; 4Mo 26,28; *vergessen* Hi 11,16 ♦
52: 49,22 ♦
54: 41,30; 45,11; 47,13; Ps 105,16 ♦
55: *rief* 2Kön 6,25–27; *tut* Joh 2,5 ♦
56: 42,6; 43,1.2; 47,14 ♦
57: 42,5.6; 47,14; 50,20; Ps 105,16–22; Apg 7,11

K. 42 ♦

- 2:** 43,1.2.8; Apg 7,12 ♦
4: 42,38; 44,27–29 ♦
5: 41,57; 12,10; 26,1 ♦
6: 41,55; *nieder* 37,7.9; 50,18 ♦
8: *nicht* Joh 21,4 ♦
9: 4Mo 13,17–20 ♦
10: 37,8; *Herr* 1Sam 26,17; 1Kön 18,7 ♦
11: *redliche* 37,32.35 ♦
13: 43,29; *nicht* 37,30; 43,7 ♦
15: 42,34; 43,3–5; 44,23.26 ♦
17: 37,24 ♦
18: 3Mo 25,43 ♦
20: 42,15.34 ♦
21: *Schuld* 44,16; 4Mo 32,23; *hörten* 37,24; Spr 21,13 ♦
22: 37,21.22; *Blut* 9,5; 1Kön 2,32; 2Chr 24,22.25; Ps 9,13 ♦
24: *weinte* 43,30; 45,2; *Simeon* 35,23 ♦
25: 43,12; 44,1 ♦
27: 43,21 ♦
31: 42,11 ♦
34: 42,15.20 ♦
35: 43,21 ♦
36: 43,14; Klgl 3,1.15; Röm 8,28 ♦
37: 43,8.9 ♦
38: 42,4; 37,35

K. 43 ♦

- 1:** 41,57 ♦
2: 42,1.2; 44,25 ♦
3: 42,15–20; 44,23.26 ♦
7: 42,11.13; 44,19 ♦
9: 44,18; 44,32.33 ♦

11: *Geschenk* 32,14.21; Spr 18,16; *Balsam* 37,25; Hes 27,17; *Trauben*. 2Mo 3,17 ♦
12: 42,25.35 ♦
14: *Allmächtige* 17,1; 35,11; *gebe* Neh 1,11; Ps 37,5; *beraubt* 42,36; Est 4,16 ♦
18: *Männer* 42,21.27.28.35; 44,8 ♦
21: 42,27–35 ♦
24: *Füße* 18,4; 24,32; Ri 19,21; 1Sam 25,41 ♦
25: 43,11 ♦
26: 37,7.9; 42,6 ♦
27: 35,24; 37,14 ♦
29: 35,18.24; 42,13 ♦
30: *Inneres* 1Kön 3,26; Jer 31,20; *weinte* 42,24 ♦
32: *Gräuel* 46,34 ♦
33: 44,12 ♦
34: 45,22

K. 44 ♦

1: 42,25 ♦
8: 43,21 ♦
9: 31,32 ♦
12: 43,33 ♦
13: *rissen* 37,30.34; 2Kön 5,7; Esr 9,3 ♦
14: 37,7.9 ♦
16: *Juda* 43,8.9; 49,8; *sagen* Esr 9,10; *gefunden* 42,21.22; 4Mo 32,23 ♦
19: 43,7 ♦
20: 49,8 ♦
21: 42,15.20.34 ♦
23: 42,15–20.34 ♦
25: 43,2 ♦
26: 43,4.5 ♦
27: 35,24; 46,19 ♦
28: 37,33 ♦
29: 37,35; 42,38; 44,31 ♦
30: 1Sam 18,1 ♦
31: 37,35; 42,38; 44,29 ♦
32: 43,9 ♦
33: Röm 5,7.8 ♦
34: *ansehen* Est 8,6

K. 45 ♦

1: 43,30.31 ♦
2: 42,24 ♦
3: Apg 7,13 ♦
4: 37,28; 40,15; Ps 105,17 ♦
5: 45,7; 50,19–21; Ps 118,22–24; Apg 2,36; 3,13–15 ♦
6: 41,29.54.56; 47,18 ♦
7: 47,12.13; 50,21 ♦
8: *Gott* Apg 2,23; *Vater* Jes 22,21; *Herrsch.* 41,39–45; Apg 7,10 ♦
9: 45,26–28; 45,19.20 ♦
10: *Goschen* 46,29.34; 47,1.6; 45,27; *nahe* Joh 17,24 ♦
11: 47,12 ♦
12: 42,23; Lk 24,39; 1Joh 1,1.2 ♦
13: Apg 7,14 ♦
14: 46,29 ♦
15: 33,4 ♦
18: 47,6; 27,28; Jes 1,19 ♦
19: *Wagen* 45,27; 46,5 ♦
20: 47,6 ♦
22: 43,34 ♦
24: 42,21.22 ♦
26: *nicht* Lk 24,11 ♦
28: 46,30

K. 46 ♦

1: *Beerscheba* 21,33; 26,33; 28,10 ♦
2: *sagte* 22,11; 2Mo 3,4; 1Sam 3,10 ♦
3: *Gott* 28,13; 35,11; *großen* 12,2; 17,20; 47,27; 2Mo 1,7.9; 32,10; 5Mo 10,22; 26,5 ♦
4: *herauf* 15,16; 50,13; 50,24.25; 2Mo 3,8; *Josef* 50,1.2 ♦
5: 45,19.21 ♦
6: 4Mo 20,15; Jos 24,4; Ps 105,23; Jes 52,4; Apg 7,14.15 ♦
8: **46,8–25:** 1Mo 35,23–26; 2Mo 1,1–5; 4Mo 26,1; 1Chr 2,1 ♦
9: 2Mo 6,14; 4Mo 26,5–7; 1Chr 5,3 ♦
10: 2Mo 6,15; 4Mo 26,12–14; 1Chr 4,24.25 ♦
11: 2Mo 6,16–25; 4Mo 3,17; 26,57–62; 1Chr 6,1 ♦
12: 38,3–5; 4Mo 26,19–22; 1Chr 2,3–5; 4,1; 9,4–6 ♦
13: 4Mo 26,23–25; 1Chr 7,1 ♦

14: 4Mo 26,26.27 ♦
15: *Dina* 30,21; 34,1 ♦
16: 4Mo 26,15–18; 1Chr 5,11 ♦
17: 4Mo 26,44–47; 1Chr 7,30.31 ♦
18: 29,24; 35,26 ♦
19: 30,22–24; 35,18 ♦
20: 41,45; 41,50–52; 4Mo 26,28–37; Apg 7,14; *Manasse* 1Chr 5,23; *Ephraim* 1Chr 7,20 ♦
21: 4Mo 26,38–41; 1Chr 8,1 ♦
23: 4Mo 26,42.43 ♦
24: 4Mo 26,48–50; 1Chr 7,13 ♦
25: 29,29; 35,25 ♦
26: 2Mo 1,5 ♦
27: 5Mo 10,22; Apg 7,14 ♦
28: *Juda* 43,8; 44,16–34; *Goschen* 45,10 ♦
29: 45,14 ♦
30: 45,28 ♦
31: 47,1 ♦
32: 47,3 ♦
34: *Viehzucht* 37,12; *Gräuel* 43,32

K. 47 ♦

1: 46,28.31; 45,10 ♦
3: 46,33.34 ♦
4: Ps 105,23 ♦
6: 45,18.20 ♦
7: *segnete* 14,19; Hebr 7,7 ♦
9: *Fremdlingsch.* 1Chr 29,15; Ps 39,13; Hebr 11,13; *wenig* Ps 90,10.12; Jak 4,14 ♦
11: *Ramses* 2Mo 1,11; 12,37; 4Mo 33,3 ♦
12: 45,7.10.11 ♦
13: 41,30.31 ♦
14: 41,56; Spr 11,26 ♦
19: 41,36; Hi 2,4 ♦
22: Esr 7,24 ♦
23: 45,6 ♦
24: 41,34; 28,22; 3Mo 27,30; 4Mo 18,21; 5Mo 14,22; 26,12 ♦
25: Spr 11,26.27 ♦
26: *Priester* Esr 7,24 ♦
27: 46,3 ♦
28: 25,7 ♦
29: *sterben* 48,21; 50,24; 5Mo 31,14; 1Kön 2,1; *lege* 24,2; *begrabe* 50,5; 50,25 ♦
30: 23,19.20; 25,9.10; 35,29; 49,29–32; 50,5 ♦
31: *huldig.* 24,26.52; Hebr 11,21

K. 48 ♦

1: 41,50–52; 46,20 ♦
2: 27,1.2 ♦
3: *Lus* 35,6.9; 28,13–19 ♦
4: *ewigen* 17,6.8; 2Mo 32,13; 5Mo 4,40; 2Kön 21,8; 1Chr 28,8; 2Chr 20,7; Esr 9,12; Jes 60,21; Jer 7,7; 31,40; Hes 37,25; Am 9,15; Hebr 4,3–9; 11,9.10.16; 12,22.28; 13,14 ♦
5: 4Mo 1,32–35; Jos 14,4; 1Chr 5,1.2; Hes 47,13 ♦
7: 35,19 ♦
8: 48,10 ♦
9: *segne* 27,4; Hebr 11,21 ♦
10: 27,1; 1Sam 4,15 ♦
11: 37,33.35; 45,26 ♦
12: 2Mo 20,12; 3Mo 19,3 ♦
14: 48,17; 27,22.23 ♦
15: *segnete* 49,22–26; Hebr 11,21; *wandelten* 17,1; 24,40; *Hirte* Ps 48,15; 91,11; Hes 34,14 ♦
16: *Bote* 22,15; 31,11–13; 2Mo 3,2–4; 23,20; Jes 63,9; *erlöst* 28,15; 2Sam 4,9; 1Kön 1,29; Ps 34,8; 34,23; *genannt* 48,5; Ps 105,6–10; *Menge* 4Mo 26,34.37; 5Mo 33,17; Jos 17,14 ♦
17: 48,14; 27,22.23 ♦
19: 25,23; 4Mo 1,33.35; 2,18–24; 5Mo 33,17 ♦
20: *vor* Jer 31,9 ♦
21: *zurückbringen* 15,14–16; 46,4; 47,29; 50,24 ♦
22: Jos 24,32

K. 49 ♦

1: 5Mo 33,1; *spät.* 4Mo 24,14; Dan 10,14 ♦
2: *hört* Spr 4,1 ♦
3: **49,3–27:** 5Mo 33,6–25; *Kraft* 5Mo 21,17; Ps 78,51 ♦
4: 35,22; 5Mo 27,20; 1Chr 5,1 ♦
5: 34,25.26 ♦
7: *Zorn* Ps 37,8; Spr 27,4; 29,22; *zerstreuen* Jos 19,1–9; 21,3.8; 21,41 ♦
8: *danken* 29,35; Ps 76,2; *huldigend* Ri 1,1.2.19; 20,18; 1Chr 5,2 ♦
9: 4Mo 24,9; Offb 5,5 ♦

10: 4Mo 24,17.19; 2Sam 7,16; Ps 60,9; 78,68; 110,2; *Schilo* Ps 2,6–8; 89,28–30.37.38; Jes 55,3; Jer 33,26; Hes 21,32; *Volksscharen* Jes 11,10; 42,4; 49,6; Mi 5,1; Hebr 7,14 ♦
11: Jes 63,1–3 ♦
12: *Wein* Jes 25,6 ♦
13: 5Mo 33,18; Jos 19,10–16 ♦
14: Jos 19,17–23 ♦
16: 30,6; 5Mo 33,22; Ri 13,2 ♦
18: Ps 25,5; 25,21; 39,8; 130,5; Jes 25,9; Hos 12,7; Mi 7,7 ♦
19: 5Mo 33,20.21; 1Chr 12,8–15 ♦
20: 5Mo 33,24.25 ♦
21: 5Mo 33,23 ♦
22: *Fruchtbaum* 41,45.52; 45,5.8; 5Mo 33,13–17; Ps 1,3 ♦
24: *Bogen* Hi 29,20; *Arme* Jos 17,18; *Mächtigen* Ri 1,22; Ps 132,2.5; Jes 1,24; 49,26; 60,16; *Hirten* Ps 23,1; 80,2; *Stein* Jes 28,16; 1Kor 10,4; 1Petr 2,6 ♦
25: *hilfe* 5Mo 33,13–17; Ps 46,8–12; 146,5 ♦
26: *Haupt* 5Mo 33,15.16 ♦
27: 5Mo 33,12; Ri 20,21.25.34.40.46 ♦
28: *jeden* Hebr 11,21; Eph 4,7 ♦
29: *versamm.* 49,33 ♦
30: 23,17–20; 47,30; 50,13 ♦
31: 23,17–20; 25,8–10; 35,29 ♦
33: Hebr 11,13–16; 11,39.40; *versamm.* 49,29; 1Mo 47,28–31

K. 50 ♦

1: 46,4 ♦
2: 50,26; 2Chr 16,14; Mk 14,8; 16,1 ♦
3: *beweinten* 4Mo 20,29; 5Mo 34,8 ♦
5: *Grab* 47,29–31; 49,29–32 ♦
10: *sieben* 1Sam 31,13; Hi 2,13 ♦
12: 49,29; Apg 7,16 ♦
13: 23,16–18 ♦
18: 37,7.9 ♦
19: 45,4.5; *Stelle* 30,2 ♦
20: *Böses* 37,18; *Guten* 45,5–8; Röm 8,28 ♦
21: *versorgen* 45,11; 47,12 ♦
23: Hi 42,16; Ps 128,6; *Machirs* 4Mo 32,39–41; 1Chr 7,14–17; Spr 17,6 ♦
24: *heimsuchen* 2Mo 3,16.17; 4,31; Lk 1,68; *Land* 13,15; 15,14.18; 46,4; 2Mo 12,41; 5Mo 34,4; Hes 20,6; *zugeschworen* 12,7; 26,3; 28,13; 35,12; 48,21; 2Mo 33,1; 5Mo 6,18.23; 8,1; 34,4 ♦
25: 2Mo 13,19; Jos 24,32; Hebr 11,32 ♦
26: *alt* 25,7; 35,28; 47,28; 5Mo 34,7; Jos 24,29

Exo

K. 1 ♦

1: 6,14; 1Mo 46,8–23 ♦
2: 1Mo 35,22–26 ♦
5: 1Mo 46,26.27; 5Mo 10,22; Apg 7,14 ♦
6: 1Mo 50,26 ♦
7: 1Mo 46,3; 5Mo 26,5; Neh 9,23; Ps 105,24; Apg 7,17 ♦
8: Apg 7,18 ♦
9: Ps 105,24 ♦
10: Ps 83,4.5; 105,25; *weise* Spr 21,30 ♦
11: *bedrücken* 3,7; 5,9; 1Mo 15,13; 5Mo 26,6; *Ramses* 1Mo 47,11 ♦
12: 1,7; *Grauen* 4Mo 22,3 ♦
13: 3Mo 25,43.46.53; 5Mo 4,20; Spr 28,15 ♦
14: 2,23; 6,9; Ps 129,1; Apg 7,19 ♦
16: 1,22 ♦
17: *fürcht.* Spr 8,13; 16,6 ♦
20: Pred 8,12; Hebr 6,10 ♦
21: Ps 112,1–3; 128,1.2 ♦
22: Apg 7,19; 2Mo 14,23; 15,1.4

K. 2 ♦

1: 2,1–25: Apg 7,20–30; *Levi* 6,20; 4Mo 26,59 ♦
2: Hebr 11,23 ♦
4: 15,20; 4Mo 12,1; 20,1; 26,59 ♦
5: Apg 7,21 ♦
10: Apg 7,21.22 ♦
11: Hebr 11,24 ♦
13: Apg 7,26 ♦
14: Apg 7,28.35 ♦
15: Apg 7,29; *Midian* 1Mo 25,2 ♦
16: 1Mo 24,11; 29,9.10; 1Sam 9,11 ♦
18: *Reguël* 3,1; 4Mo 10,29 ♦
21: *Zippora* 4,25; 18,2 ♦

22: 18,3; 1Chr 23,14–16; 1Mo 41,51.52; Apg 7,6 ♦
23: *riefen* 1,14; 4Mo 20,16; 1Sam 12,8; Apg 7,34 ♦
24: *gedachte* 6,5; Ps 105,8–11.42; *Bundes* 1Mo 15,18; 26,3.24; 28,13.14; 35,11.12; Lk 1,72–75 ♦
25: 3,7.8; 3,16; 4,31; *erkannte* Ps 31,8; Röm 11,2

K. 3 ♦
1: *Kleinvieh* 2,21; 1Mo 46,34; *Horeb* 18,5; 5Mo 1,2; 1Kön 19,8 ♦
2: Apg 7,30 ♦
3: Apg 7,31 ♦
4: 1Mo 22,11 ♦
5: 1Mo 28,16.17; Jos 5,15; Apg 7,33 ♦
6: **Mt 22,32; Mk 12,26; Apg 7,32;** 2Mo 4,5; 1Mo 28,13; *verbarg* 33,20; Ri 13,22; 1Kön 19,13; Jes 6,2 ♦
7: *gesehen* Neh 9,9; Ps 10,14; Apg 7,34 ♦
8: *retten* Ps 12,6; *gutes* 5Mo 1,25; 8,7–10; *fließt* 13,5; 33,3; 3Mo 20,24; 4Mo 13,27; 5Mo 6,3; Hes 20,6; 20,15; *Kanaan*. 3,17; 33,2; 34,11; 1Mo 15,21; 5Mo 1,7; 7,1; Jos 3,10; 24,11 ♦
9: *Druck* 2,23; Neh 9,9 ♦
10: Ps 105,26.37; Apg 7,34 ♦
11: 4,10; Ri 6,15; 2Kor 3,5 ♦
12: 1Mo 26,3.24; Ri 6,16; Mt 28,20; *Berg* 3,1; 5Mo 4,11; Apg 7,7 ♦
13: Jes 52,6 ♦
14: Jes 42,8; Mal 3,6; Offb 1,4.8 ♦
15: 1Mo 28,13; Hebr 11,16; *Gedenk.* Hos 12,6; *Geschlecht* Ps 102,13; 135,13 ♦
16: *versamm.* 4,29; *heim.* 2,25; 4,31 ♦
17: 3,8 ♦
18: 4,31; 5,1–3 ♦
19: 5,2; 7,14; 13,15; *Hand* 6,1; 5Mo 6,21; Ps 136,12; Jes 63,12 ♦
20: 5Mo 6,22; Neh 9,9.10; Ps 105,27; Jes 49,24–26; Jer 32,20.21; *lassen* 6,1; 11,1; 12,31 ♦
21: 11,3; Ps 105,37; 106,46 ♦
22: 12,35.36; 1Mo 15,14; Spr 13,22

K. 4 ♦
1: 2,14; 3,18; 6,12 ♦
3: 7,9.10 ♦
5: 19,9; Joh 4,48 ♦
6: 4Mo 12,10; 2Kön 5,27; 2Chr 26,19 ♦
7: *Fleisch* 2Kön 5,14 ♦
8: 4,30.31; *Stimme* Ps 105,27 ♦
9: 7,19.20 ♦
10: 6,12; 6,30; Jer 1,6; 2Kor 10,10 ♦
11: Ps 94,9; Jer 1,9 ♦
12: 5Mo 18,18; Mt 10,19; Lk 21,15; 1Kor 2,4 ♦
13: Jon 1,3 ♦
14: 4,27 ♦
15: *legen* Jes 51,16; Jer 1,9; *unterweisen* Ps 25,12; 32,8 ♦
16: 7,1.2 ♦
17: 4,2; 7,9.19 ♦
19: Mt 2,19.20 ♦
20: *Söhne* 2,21.22; 18,6; *Stab* 17,9 ♦
21: *verhärten* 7,3; 9,12; 10,20.27; 11,10; 14,4.8.17; 5Mo 2,30 ♦
22: 5Mo 14,1; 32,6; Jer 31,9; Hos 11,1; Mal 1,6; Röm 9,4 ♦
23: *Lass* 3,18; 5,1; 7,16.26; 8,16; 9,1.13; 10,3.7; *töten* 11,4.5; 12,29 ♦
24: *töten* 1Mo 17,14 ♦
25: Jos 5,3 ♦
27: *Berg* 3,1 ♦
28: 4,8.9.15.16 ♦
29: 3,16 ♦
30: Ps 105,26.27; Mk 16,20 ♦
31: *glaubte* 14,31; 2Chr 20,20; Ps 106,12; Joh 2,11.23; *heimgesucht* 2,25; 3,7; 1Mo 50,24; Lk 7,16; *knieten* 12,27; 34,8; 1Chr 29,20

K. 5 ♦
1: *Lass* 1Mo 4,23; *Fest* 10,9 ♦
2: 1Mo 3,19; Hi 21,15 ♦
3: *Pest* 3Mo 26,25 ♦
6: 5,10–19 ♦
8: 1,11; Ps 106,42 ♦
18: Pred 5,7 ♦
21: *stinkend* 1Mo 34,30 ♦
22: 4Mo 11,11; Jos 7,7; Jer 12,1

K. 6 ♦
1: *sehen* 14,13; 2Chr 20,17; *Hand* 3,19; 5Mo 4,34; 32,39; Ps 89,14; 1Mo 46,8–11; 4Mo 26,5–14; 26,57–62 ♦
2: 3,15; 6,6.8; 14,18 ♦
3: *Allmächtige* 1Mo 17,1; 28,3; 48,3; Ps 91,1; *Jahweh* 3,14.15 ♦
4: *Bund* 1Mo 15,18; 17,7; *Land* 1Mo 12,7; *Fremd.* 1Mo 15,13; 17,8; Hebr 11,9; 1Petr 2,11 ♦
5: 2,24 ♦

6: 3,8,17; *Lastarbeiten* Ps 81,7; *Arm* 13,16; 5Mo 4,34; 5,15; 9,29; 11,2; 26,8; 1Kön 8,42; 2Kön 17,36; Ps 77,16; 136,12; Jer 32,21; Apg 13,17; *Gerichte* 7,4 ♦
7: *Volk* 19,5; 2Sam 7,23,24; Neh 1,10; Ps 100,3; Tit 2,14; 1Pet 2,10; *Gott* 15,2; 29,45,46; 1Mo 17,7,8; Jer 31,33; *heraus* 13,3; 13,14; 4Mo 15,41 ♦
8: 15,17; *Hand* 4Mo 14,30; Neh 9,15; Hes 20,5-6,28,42; 47,14 ♦
9: Spr 18,14 ♦
11: 4,22,23; 5,1 ♦
12: 6,30; 4,10 ♦
14: 1Mo 46,9; 4Mo 26,5-11; 1Chr 5,3 ♦
15: 1Mo 46,10; 4Mo 26,12-14; 1Chr 4,24 ♦
16: **6,16-25:** 1Chr 5,27-30; 6,1-15; 1Mo 46,9-11; 4Mo 3,17 ♦
17: 1Chr 6,17 ♦
18: 1Chr 15,10; 23,12 ♦
19: 4Mo 3,17-20; 4,42; 1Chr 23,21; 24,26 ♦
20: 2,1-3; 4Mo 26,58,59; 1Chr 23,13 ♦
21: *Korach* 4Mo 16,1; 1Chr 6,22,23 ♦
22: 3Mo 10,4; 4Mo 3,30 ♦
23: *Nachschon* 4Mo 1,7; Rut 4,20; *Nadab* 24,1; 3Mo 10,1; *Eleasar* 4Mo 3,2; 20,28; 26,60; Jos 24,33; 1Chr 6,3; 24,1 ♦
24: 4Mo 26,11; 1Chr 6,22; Ps 42,1 ♦
25: *Eleasar* 6,23; 4Mo 3,32; 4,16; *Pinhas* 4Mo 25,7,8; Jos 22,13; 24,33 ♦
26: *Aaron* Jos 24,5; Ps 105,26,27; *Heer*. 7,4; 12,41,51; 4Mo 33,1 ♦
27: 5,1,4; 1Sam 12,6; Ps 77,20,21; 105,26; Mi 6,4 ♦
29: 7,2 ♦
30: 6,12

K. 7 ♦

1: 4,15,16 ♦
3: 4,21; *Wund*. 3,20; Neh 9,10; Ps 78,12; Apg 7,36 ♦
5: 7,17 ♦
6: 12,28 ♦
7: Apg 7,23,30; 4Mo 31,2; 33,39 ♦
9: *Stab* 4,3,17 ♦
11: 7,22; 1Mo 41,8; 2Tim 3,8 ♦
13: 4,21; 7,14; 9,34,35; 1Sam 6,6; 2Chr 36,13; Sach 7,12; Röm 2,5 ♦
14: *weigert* 3,19; 9,7,34; 5Mo 2,30; 1Sam 6,6 ♦
16: *ziehen* 7,26 ♦
17: *erkenn*. 6,7; 7,5; *Blut* 7,20; Offb 8,8 ♦
20: Ps 78,44 ♦
21: Ps 105,29; Offb 8,9 ♦
22: 7,11 ♦
23: 9,21; Spr 28,14; Jer 5,3 ♦
26: 7,16; 4,23; 5,1; 8,20; 9,1,13; 10,3 ♦
27: *Fröschen* Ps 78,45; 105,30; Offb 16,13,14

K. 8 ♦

1: 7,19 ♦
3: 7,11,22 ♦
4: *Fleht* 9,28; 10,17 ♦
6: 7,5; 9,14,29; 15,11; 5Mo 4,35,39; 32,31; 33,26; 2Sam 7,22; 2Chr 6,14; Ps 83,19; 86,8; Jes 43,10; 44,6; 45,3; 46,9; Jer 10,6,7 ♦
8: 8,26; 10,18; 32,11 ♦
9: 8,27 ♦
10: 7,21 ♦
11: 7,13; Pred 8,11 ♦
12: 7,19 ♦
13: Ps 105,31 ♦
14: *Wahrsage*. 9,11; Jes 19,11; 2Tim 3,8,9 ♦
15: *Finger* Dan 5,5; Lk 11,20 ♦
16: 7,15; 4,23 ♦
17: Ps 105,31; 78,48 ♦
18: *gesondert* 9,4,26; 10,23; 11,6,7; 12,13; *erkennst* 8,6 ♦
19: *Unterschied* 8,18; 9,4,6; 9,26; 10,23; 11,7; 12,13,23,27; Mal 3,18 ♦
20: Ps 78,45; 105,31 ♦
21: Offb 18,4 ♦
22: *Gräuel* 1Mo 46,34 ♦
23: 3,18 ♦
24: *Fleht* 8,4 ♦
25: *täuschen* Gal 6,7 ♦
26: 8,8 ♦
27: 8,9 ♦
28: 8,15

K. 9 ♦

1: 4,23; 5,1; 7,16,26; 8,16; 9,13; 10,3 ♦
2: 7,14 ♦
3: 9,22-26; 12,12; Ps 78,50; 5Mo 28,27; Offb 16,2 ♦

4: 8,18.19 ♦
5: 9,18 ♦
6: 9,3 ♦
7: *verstockt* 7,14 ♦
10: 5Mo 28,27 ♦
11: 8,14.15; 2Tim 3,8.9 ♦
12: 4,21; 10,1.20.27; 11,10; 14,8; Jes 6,10; Röm 9,18 ♦
14: *Plagen* 3Mo 26,18; 5Mo 28,15; 28,58–60; 32,39; Offb 15,1; 16,1; 18,18 ♦
15: *geschlagen* 2Kön 19,35 ♦
16: **Röm 9,17.22**; 2Mo 14,17; Jos 2,10.11; 4,24 ♦
17: Hi 9,4 ♦
18: *keinen* 10,6; 10,14; 11,6; Offb 8,7; 11,19; 16,21 ♦
20: Spr 22,3 ♦
21: *Herz.* 7,23; Offb 16,9 ♦
22: *Strecke* 7,19; 8,1.12; 10,12.21 ♦
23: Ps 18,13; 105,32; Jes 30,30; Offb 11,19; 16,21 ♦
25: Ps 78,47.48; 105,32.33 ♦
26: 8,19 ♦
27: *gesundigt* 10,16; 1Sam 15,24; *Gerechte* 2Chr 12,6; Klgl 1,18; Dan 9,14 ♦
28: 8,4.24 ♦
29: *ausbreiten* 1Kön 8,22; Esr 9,5; Hi 11,13; Ps 143,6; 1Tim 2,8; *erkennst* 8,6.18; 5Mo 10,14; Ps 24,1 ♦
30: Spr 16,6; Jes 26,10 ♦
33: 8,8.9 ♦
34: 7,14 ♦
35: 7,13; *wie* 3,19; 4,21

K. 10 ♦

2: *erzählen* 5Mo 4,9; 6,20–22; Ps 78,3–7; Joe 1,3 ♦
3: *demütigen* Jak 4,10; 1Petr 5,6 ♦
4: 4,23; *Heuschreck.* Offb 9,3 ♦
5: *Überrest* 9,32 ♦
6: *füllen* 7,28; *nicht* Joe 2,2 ♦
8: 10,16.24; 12,31 ♦
9: 5,1–3 ♦
12: *übrig* 9,32 ♦
13: *Ostwind* Ps 78,26 ♦
14: 10,6; Ps 78,46; 105,34; *Vordem* Joe 2,2 ♦
15: 10,5; Ps 105,35; Joe 1,6.7 ♦
16: 9,27 ♦
17: 8,4 ♦
18: 8,8 ♦
20: 10,1.27 ♦
21: Ps 105,28 ♦
22: Offb 16,10 ♦
26: 12,32 ♦
27: 10,1; 10,20; 4,21; 9,12 ♦
29: 12,31; Hebr 11,27

K. 11 ♦

1: *Danach* 3,20; 6,1; 12,31 ♦
2: 3,22; 1Mo 15,14 ♦
3: *Gnade* 3,21; 12,35.36; *groß* Jos 4,14; Est 10,3 ♦
4: 12,12; Am 5,17 ♦
5: *sterben* 12,29.30; Am 4,10; *Handmühle* Jes 47,2 ♦
6: *wie* 9,18 ♦
7: *Zunge* Jos 10,21; *Unterschied* 8,18.19; 9,4.6.26; 10,23; 12,13.23.27; Mal 3,18 ♦
9: 3,19.20; 7,4 ♦
10: 4,21; 9,12; 10,1.20.27; 14,8

K. 12 ♦

2: *erste* 13,4; 34,18; 40,17; 5Mo 16,1 ♦
3: *Zehnten* Joh 12,1.12; *Lämmchen* 1Mo 22,7.8 ♦
5: 1Kor 5,7; 1Petr 1,19 ♦
6: 3Mo 23,5; 4Mo 9,3; 28,16; 5Mo 16,1.6; Jos 5,10; 2Chr 35,1; Esr 6,19; Mt 26,17 ♦
7: 12,13.22 ♦
8: *ungesäuertes* 5Mo 16,3; 1Kor 5,7.8; *bitteren* 4Mo 9,11 ♦
9: 2Chr 35,13 ♦
10: 34,25 ♦
11: *Lenden* Lk 12,35; Eph 6,14; 1Petr 1,13 ♦
12: 12,29; 11,4.5; *Strafgerichte* 4Mo 33,4 ♦
13: 12,23; Hebr 11,28 ♦
14: 13,8–10; 3Mo 23,4.5; Lk 22,19; 1Kor 11,24–26; *ewige* 12,17; 27,21; 28,43; 29,9; 30,21; 3Mo 3,17; 6,11.15; 7,34.36; 10,9.15; 16,29.31.34; 17,7; 23,14.21.31.41; 24,3.9; 4Mo 10,8; 15,15; 18,8.11.19.23; 19,10.21; 5Mo 12,1 ♦
15: *ungesäuert.* 13,6.7; 34,18; 3Mo 23,6; 4Mo 28,17; 1Kor 5,7.8; *ausgerottet* 1Mo 17,14; 4Mo 9,13 ♦
16: 3Mo 23,7.8; 4Mo 28,18.26 ♦

17: 13,8; 4Mo 20,16 ♦
18: 3Mo 23,5.6; 4Mo 28,16 ♦
19: 34,18; 5Mo 16,3 ♦
21: 12,3.4; Mt 26,18 ♦
22: *Ysop* Ps 51,9; Hebr 9,19 ♦
23: *Blut* 12,13 ♦
24: 12,14 ♦
25: Jos 5,10.11 ♦
26: 5Mo 6,7; Jos 4,6; Ps 78,5–7 ♦
27: *schluss* 13,8; Ps 78,51; *kniete* 4,31 ♦
29: 4,23; 11,4.5; 4Mo 3,13; 8,17; 33,4; Ps 78,51; 105,36; 135,8; 136,10 ♦
31: 10,29; 6,1; 11,1; 1Sam 6,6 ♦
32: 10,26; *segnet* Esr 6,10 ♦
33: 11,8; Ps 105,38 ♦
35: 3,21.22; Ps 105,37 ♦
36: 11,2.3 ♦
37: *Sukkot* 4Mo 33,3–5; *sechshunderttausend* 38,26; 4Mo 1,46; 11,21 ♦
38: 4Mo 11,4 ♦
40: 1Mo 15,13; Apg 7,6; Gal 3,17 ♦
41: 1Mo 50,24; Jos 24,5; 1Kön 6,1; Apg 13,17; Hebr 11,27 ♦
42: 12,12 ♦
43: 3Mo 22,10 ♦
44: 1Mo 17,11–13 ♦
46: *zerbrechen* 4Mo 9,12; Joh 19,36 ♦
47: 12,6; 4Mo 9,13 ♦
48: Hes 44,9 ♦
49: 3Mo 19,34; 24,22; 4Mo 9,14; 15,15.16 ♦
50: 12,28; 4Mo 9,5 ♦
51: 12,41; 6,26

K. 13 ♦

2: 22,28.29; 34,19; 3Mo 27,26; 4Mo 3,13; 5Mo 15,19; Lk 2,23 ♦
3: *Knecht*. 6,7; 12,42; 20,2; 5Mo 5,6; 6,12; 7,8; 8,14; Jos 24,17; Ri 6,8; Jer 34,13; *starker* 6,1; 6,6; 5Mo 5,15; 26,8; Ps 136,12; Dan 9,15;
Gesäuert. 12,8.20.39; 23,15; 34,18; 5Mo 16,3 ♦
4: 5Mo 16,1 ♦
5: 3,8.17 ♦
6: *Sieben* 12,15; 34,18; *Fest* 5,1; 10,9; 12,14; 23,14 ♦
7: *Sauerteig* 12,15–19; 5Mo 16,4; Mt 16,6 ♦
8: 12,26.27 ♦
9: 13,16; 5Mo 6,8; 11,18–20; Spr 6,21; Hld 8,6; Mt 23,5; Offb 13,16 ♦
10: 12,14.24; 3Mo 23,6 ♦
12: 13,2; 22,29; 34,19; 3Mo 27,26; 4Mo 8,17; 5Mo 15,19 ♦
13: 34,20; 4Mo 18,15 ♦
14: *Was* 12,26; 5Mo 6,20; Jos 4,6.21; *Haus* 6,7; 5Mo 6,21.24 ♦
15: 12,29; *tötete* 4,23; *löse* 34,20; 4Mo 18,15 ♦
16: 5Mo 6,8; 11,18; Mt 23,5; Offb 13,16 ♦
17: 4Mo 14,1–4; 5Mo 17,16 ♦
18: 14,2; 4Mo 33,7 ♦
19: 1Mo 50,25; Jos 24,32; Hebr 11,22 ♦
20: 4Mo 33,6; Jos 24,6 ♦
21: 14,19.24; 40,36–38; 4Mo 9,15–23; 10,34; 5Mo 1,33; Neh 9,12; Ps 78,14; 105,39; Jes 4,5; 1Kor 10,1 ♦
22: 40,36–38; Neh 9,19

K. 14 ♦

2: 13,18; *Pi-Hahiroth* 4Mo 33,7 ♦
4: *verhärt*. 14,8; 14,17; Jos 11,20; *erkenn*. 14,18; 14,25; 7,5; 9,16; Röm 9,22 ♦
7: 15,4 ♦
8: *verhärt*. 14,4; *Hand* 4Mo 33,3 ♦
9: 15,9; Jos 24,6; *Pi-H*. 4Mo 33,7 ♦
10: Jos 24,6.7; Neh 9,9 ♦
11: 16,3; 17,3; 4Mo 14,2; Ps 106,7 ♦
13: *Fürchtet* Ps 78,53; Jes 41,10–14; *Rettung* 15,2 ♦
14: *kämpfen* 15,3; 5Mo 1,30; 3,22; 20,4; Jos 10,10.14.42; 23,3; Neh 9,11; *still* 2Chr 20,17; Jes 30,15; Klgl 3,26 ♦
15: Jos 7,10 ♦
16: Jos 3,13–17; 4,22.23; *kämpfen* Sach 14,4 ♦
17: 14,4 ♦
19: *Bote* 3,2; 4Mo 20,16; Ps 34,8; Jes 52,12; 63,9 ♦
20: Jos 24,7; Ps 78,14 ♦
21: *Ostwind* 10,13; *Meer* Jos 2,10; Ps 74,13; 114,3.5; Jes 51,10; *teilen* Sach 14,4.5 ♦
22: 15,19; Ps 106,9; 136,13; Apg 7,36; 1Kor 10,1; *Mauer* 15,8; Jos 3,16; Ps 78,13; Jes 11,15.16 ♦
23: 15,4; 1,22 ♦
24: *Verwirrung* 23,27; 1Mo 11,7; Jos 10,10; Ri 4,15; 1Sam 7,10; Ps 18,15; Jes 22,5; Sach 14,13 ♦
25: 15,3; 5Mo 1,30 ♦
26: 14,16 ♦
27: 14,21; Jos 4,18; 24,7 ♦

28: 5Mo 11,4; Ps 78,53; Hebr 11,29 ♦
29: 14,22 ♦
30: 14,13; Ri 1,11; *sah* Ps 91,8 ♦
31: 4,31; 19,9; 2Chr 20,20; Ps 106,11.12

K. 15 ♦

1: Ps 106,12; Offb 15,2–4; *warf* 15,21; 14,26–28 ♦
2: Ps 118,14; *Stärke* Ps 18,2,3; 46,2; *Heil* Jes 12,2; Lk 1,47; 2,30; *erheben* Ps 30,2; 118,28; Jes 25,1 ♦
3: Ps 24,8 ♦
4: 14,27.28; *Erlesen.* 14,7 ♦
5: 15,10 ♦
6: Ps 118,15.16; Jes 51,9.10 ♦
7: 5Mo 33,26.27; *verzehr.* Jes 5,24; Nah 1,10 ♦
8: 14,22; *Nase* Ps 18,16 ♦
10: Neh 9,11 ♦
11: 18,11; 5Mo 3,24; 1Sam 2,2; Ps 86,8; 113,5; Jes 10,6,7; *Wunder* Ps 66,5,6; 77,14.15 ♦
13: Ps 78,54; Jes 63,9.12.13 ♦
14: 5Mo 2,25; *Philist.* 1Sam 4,8 ♦
15: 4Mo 22,3; 23,22; Jos 2,9–11; 5,1 ♦
16: 23,27; *Volk* 6,7; 19,5; 2Sam 7,23; Neh 1,10; Ps 74,2; Apg 20,28; 1Petr 2,9 ♦
17: *pflanz.* Ps 44,2,3; 78,54,55; 80,8,9; *Wohnung* Jos 22,19; Ps 132,13; Hes 37,26.27 ♦
18: Ps 10,16; 29,10; 146,10; Dan 3,33 ♦
19: Jos 4,23 ♦
20: *Mirjam* 4Mo 26,59; *Prophet.* Ri 4,4; 2Kön 22,14; Neh 6,14; *Tamburin* Ri 11,34; 1Sam 18,6; 2Sam 6,5; Ps 68,26 ♦
22: *Schur* 1Mo 25,18 ♦
23: 4Mo 33,8 ♦
24: *murrte* 16,2,3; 17,3; 4Mo 14,2.27; Ps 106,13; 1Kor 10,10; Phil 2,14; *trink.* Mt 6,33 ♦
25: 17,4; *süß* 2Kön 2,21.22; 4,40.41; *Recht* Jos 24,25; *prüfte* 16,4; 5Mo 8,2; Ri 2,22; 3,1; Jak 1,2; 1Petr 1,6,7 ♦
26: *hören* 19,5; 5Mo 28,1; Ps 81,9–15; Jes 48,18; *Krankheiten* 5Mo 7,12.15; 28,27.60; *heilt* 23,25; Hi 5,18; Ps 41,3; 103,3 ♦
27: 4Mo 33,9

K. 16 ♦

1: 4Mo 33,11 ♦
2: 15,24 ♦
3: 14,11; 17,3; 4Mo 11,4-5; 14,2; 5Mo 8,3 ♦
4: **Joh 6,31**; Ps 78,24.25; 105,40; *prüfe* 15,25; 5Mo 8,2,3; 8,16 ♦
5: 16,22; 3Mo 25,21.22 ♦
6: Ps 81,11 ♦
7: 4Mo 16,11 ♦
8: 1Sam 8,7–9; Lk 10,16 ♦
9: 4Mo 14,27; 16,16 ♦
10: 24,16.17; 40,34; 3Mo 9,23; 4Mo 14,10; 16,19; 17,7 ♦
12: *Fleisch* 4Mo 11,4.18; *erkenn.* 16,6; 6,7; 14,31 ♦
13: 4Mo 11,31–33 ♦
14: 4Mo 11,7–9 ♦
15: 5Mo 8,3,16; Neh 9,15; Joh 6,31–35; 6,58; 1Kor 10,3; Offb 2,17 ♦
18: **2Kor 8,15** ♦
20: Hebr 13,5; Jak 5,2 ♦
21: *Morgen* Ps 90,14; Klgl 3,23 ♦
22: 16,29; 3Mo 25,21.22 ♦
23: 1Mo 2,2,3; 2Mo 20,8; 31,15; 35,2,3; 3Mo 23,3 ♦
26: 5Mo 5,13.14 ♦
28: 4Mo 14,11; Ps 78,10.22; Hes 20,13 ♦
29: 3Mo 25,21 ♦
30: 3Mo 23,3 ♦
31: 4Mo 11,7,8 ♦
33: Hebr 9,4 ♦
34: *Zeugnis* 25,16; 4Mo 17,25; 1Kön 8,9 ♦
35: 5Mo 2,7; 8,3; Jos 5,12; Neh 9,20.21; Joh 6,31.49 ♦
36: Hes 45,11

K. 17 ♦

1: 16,1; 4Mo 33,12–14 ♦
2: 17,7; 5Mo 6,16; Ps 78,18; 78,41; 95,8,9; Hebr 3,8,9 ♦
3: 14,11; 16,2,3 ♦
4: 15,25; Ps 99,6; *steinig.* 4Mo 14,10; 1Sam 30,6 ♦
5: 7,20; 4Mo 20,8 ♦
6: 5Mo 8,15; Neh 9,15; Ps 78,15.16; 114,7,8; Jes 48,21; 1Kor 10,4 ♦
7: 4Mo 20,13; 5Mo 6,16; 33,8; Ps 95,8,9; 106,32; *Mitte* Jos 22,31; Mi 3,11 ♦
8: *Amalek* 1Mo 36,12.16; 4Mo 13,29; 5Mo 25,17–19; Ri 6,3; 1Sam 15,2.20; 1Chr 4,43; Ps 83,8; Est 3,1 ♦
9: *Josua* 24,13; 33,11; 4Mo 13,8.16; *Stab* 4,20 ♦
10: *Hur* 24,14; 1Chr 2,19 ♦
12: Mt 26,40.41; Röm 15,30 ♦
13: *Schneide* Jos 10,28.32.37; 11,12 ♦
14: 4Mo 24,20; 5Mo 25,19; 1Chr 4,43 ♦

15: 24,4; *Feldzeichen* Jes 11,10; 49,22 ♦
16: 4Mo 24,20; 5Mo 25,19; *Thron* Jer 3,17; 17,12

K. 18 ♦

1: *Jetro* 2,16; 3,14.18 ♦
2: 2,21; 4,25 ♦
3: 2,22 ♦
4: 1Chr 23,15–17 ♦
5: *Berg* 3,1.12; 24,13; 1Kön 19,8 ♦
6: 18,2 ♦
8: Ps 81,7.8; 106,8–12 ♦
10: Lk 1,68 ♦
11: *größer* Ps 95,3; *vermess.* 5,2; 7,1; 8,19; Neh 9,9.10 ♦
12: *vor* 5Mo 12,7; 1Chr 29,22 ♦
13: 2Chr 19,6.7 ♦
16: 24,14; 5Mo 17,9; 2Chr 19,10 ♦
18: 4Mo 11,14; 5Mo 1,9–13 ♦
20: 5Mo 4,1.5; 5,27; Neh 8,1–3 ♦
21: *tüchtig.* 1Mo 47,6; 1Petr 4,10; *fürchten* 2Chr 19,7; Neh 7,2; *Treue* Ps 101,6; 2Tim 2,2; *setze* 5Mo 1,13–15; 16,18–20; 2Chr 19,5–9; Apg 6,3–6; Tit 1,5 ♦
22: *bringen* 4Mo 15,33; 27,1–7; *tragen* 4Mo 11,17 ♦
24: Spr 9,9 ♦
26: 18,22; 3Mo 24,11; 5Mo 1,17; 7,8; 1Kön 3,16.28; Hi 29,16

K. 19 ♦

2: 17,1; 4Mo 33,15 ♦
3: 19,20; 20,21; 24,12.13; 24,18; 34,4 ♦
4: *Ägypt.* 5Mo 7,18; 11,4; Jos 23,3; *Adler.* Offb 12,14; *getragen* 5Mo 1,31; 32,11.12; Jes 63,9; Hos 11,1.3 ♦
5: *wenn* 5Mo 4,9.10; 7,12; 28,1; *Bund* 15,26; 5Mo 5,2–5; Jer 31,31–33; *Eigentum* 6,7; 19,6; 5Mo 14,2; 26,18.19; 1Kön 8,53; Ps 135,4; Jer 13,11; Tit 2,14; 1Petr 2,9; *Erde* 5Mo 10,14; Hi 41,3; Ps 24,1 ♦
6: *Priestern* Jes 61,6; 66,21; 1Petr 1,5.9; Offb 1,6; 5,10; 7,15; 20,6; 22,3.5; *heilig.* 22,30; 3Mo 11,45; 20,26; 5Mo 7,6; 26,19; 28,9; Ps 114,2; 1Kor 1,2; 1Petr 2,9 ♦
7: 4,29–31 ♦
8: 24,3.7; 5Mo 5,27; 26,17; Jos 24,24 ♦
9: *Gewölks* 19,16; 24,15.16; 5Mo 4,11; Ps 97,2; Offb 14,16; 15,8; *vertrau.* 4,31; 14,31; 2Chr 20,20; Ps 106,12 ♦
10: *heilige* 3Mo 11,44; *Kleider* 19,14; 1Mo 35,2; 3Mo 15,18; 4Mo 31,23.24 ♦
11: 19,16.18; 24,16.17 ♦
12: *Hebr 12,20*; 2Mo 19,21.23; Jos 3,4 ♦
13: 34,3; *Hebr 12,20* ♦
15: 3Mo 15,18; 1Sam 21,5.6; Joe 2,16 ♦
16: *Stimme* 19,13.19; Offb 4,5; 8,5; 11,19; 16,18; *bebte* Hebr 12,18–21 ♦
17: 5Mo 4,11 ♦
18: *Feuer* 5Mo 4,36; *herab.* 5Mo 33,2; Neh 9,13; Ps 144,5; *Rauch* 1Mo 19,28; Offb 15,8; *bebte* Ri 5,4.5; Ps 68,8.9; Hab 3,6; Hebr 12,26; Offb 8,5; 11,19; 16,18 ♦
19: 4Mo 12,7.8; Ps 29,3–9; Apg 7,38; *redete* 5Mo 5,22; Hebr 12,11 ♦
20: *hinauf* 24,12.13; 5Mo 5,22–24; Offb 4,1 ♦
21: 3,5.6; 33,20; 4Mo 4,15.20; 1Sam 6,19 ♦
22: 3Mo 10,2.3; 1Chr 13,9–11; 15,14 ♦
23: 19,12 ♦
24: 19,20.22; 1Chr 13,9–11 ♦
25: 5Mo 5,5

K. 20 ♦

1: *20,1–17*: 5Mo 5,4–21 ♦
2: *Knechtschaft* 13,3.14; 3Mo 11,45; 25,38; 5Mo 4,20; 6,12; Jer 31,32; Hebr 8,9 ♦
3: 5Mo 6,14; 1Kön 11,4–6; 2Kön 17,35; Ps 81,10; 1Joh 5,21 ♦
4: 32,4; 34,17; 3Mo 19,4; 26,1; 5Mo 5,7; Jos 24,16; Ps 115,4–8; Hes 8,5–10; Apg 17,29 ♦
5: *eifersüchtiger* 34,14; 5Mo 4,24; 5,9; Jos 24,19; *Schuld* 3Mo 26,39; 4Mo 14,18.33; 5Mo 7,10; Ps 109,14; Jes 14,21; Dan 9,16; Am 7,17; Mt 27,25; Joh 9,2 ♦
6: 34,7; 5Mo 5,10; 7,9; Dan 9,4 ♦
7: 1Mo 27,10; 3Mo 19,12; Mal 3,5 ♦
8: 16,23–30; 31,12–17; 35,1–3; 3Mo 19,3; 23,3; Jes 56,2; Hes 20,20; Mt 12,8 ♦
9: 23,12; 31,15; Lk 13,14–16 ♦
10: 23,12; 34,21; 3Mo 23,3 ♦
11: 31,17; 1Mo 2,2.3; Hebr 4,11 ♦
12: *Mt 15,4*; *19,19*; *Mk 7,10*; *Eph 6,2.3*; 3Mo 19,3; Spr 6,20 ♦
13: 1Mo 9,5.6; *Mt 5,21*; *19,18*; *Röm 13,9*; *Jak 2,11* ♦
14: 3Mo 20,10; *Mt 5,27*; *19,18*; *Lk 18,20*; *Röm 13,9*; *Jak 2,11*; Röm 2,22; Eph 5,3.5; Hebr 13,4 ♦
15: 3Mo 19,11; *Mt 19,18*; *Mk 10,19*; *Röm 13,9*; 1Kor 6,10; Eph 4,28 ♦
16: 23,1; Spr 19,5.9; 1Petr 2,1; *Mt 5,33*; *19,18*; Offb 22,15 ♦
17: 5Mo 5,21; Apg 20,33; *Röm 7,7*; *Haus* 5Mo 5,18; *Frau* Mt 5,27.28 ♦
18: 19,16–18 ♦
19: 5Mo 5,23–27; Hebr 12,19 ♦
20: *prüfen* 5Mo 8,2; 1Chr 29,17; Ps 11,5; Jer 20,12; *Furcht* 5Mo 4,10; Spr 1,7 ♦
21: 19,16; 24,18; Hebr 12,18 ♦

22: 5Mo 4,36; Neh 9,13 ♦
24: 5Mo 12,5.6; 2Chr 7,15 ♦
25: 5Mo 27,5.6; Jos 8,31 ♦
26: 28,42.43

K. 21 ♦

2: 3Mo 25,39–42; 2Kön 4,1; *frei* 5Mo 15,12–14; Jer 34,14 ♦
3: *Eheherr* Mt 19,6 ♦
5: 5Mo 15,16; 2Kor 5,14.15 ♦
6: 5Mo 15,17; 19,17; *Götter* 22,7.8; 22,27; Ps 82,1.6; Joh 10,34 ♦
7: Neh 5,5 ♦
8: 5Mo 21,14 ♦
10: 1Kor 7,3 ♦
12: 1Mo 9,5.6; 3Mo 24,17; 4Mo 35,30; Mt 5,21; 26,52 ♦
13: 4Mo 35,6–15; 5Mo 19,1–10 ♦
14: 5Mo 19,11–13; 1Kön 2,28–34 ♦
15: 3Mo 20,9; Spr 20,20; Mt 15,4; 1Tim 1,9 ♦
16: 1Mo 37,28; 5Mo 24,7; 1Tim 1,10 ♦
17: 3Mo 20,9; 5Mo 21,18–21; Spr 20,20 ♦
20: 4Mo 35,16 ♦
22: 5Mo 16,18 ♦
24: 5Mo 19,21; Ri 1,6.7 ♦
25: 3Mo 24,19.20; Mt 5,38 ♦
28: 1Mo 9,5 ♦
32: Sach 11,12; Mt 26,15 ♦
33: Spr 28,10 ♦
34: 22,3; 2Sam 12,6; Lk 19,8 ♦
36: 3Mo 24,18 ♦
37: 2Sam 12,6; Spr 6,30.31; Lk 19,8

K. 22 ♦

3: 21,37; Jes 40,2; Jer 16,18; Offb 18,6 ♦
6: **22,6–14:** 3Mo 5,20–24 ♦
8: 21,6; 22,27; 5Mo 1,17; 19,17; 1Kön 8,31.32; Mt 18,15–17 ♦
10: Hebr 6,16 ♦
12: 1Mo 31,39 ♦
13: *ausborgt* Ps 37,21 ♦
15: 5Mo 22,28.29 ♦
16: 1Mo 34,12; 5Mo 22,29 ♦
17: 3Mo 20,27; 5Mo 18,10; 1Sam 28,3.9 ♦
18: 3Mo 18,23.29; 20,15.16; 5Mo 27,21 ♦
19: 20,3; 34,15.16; 4Mo 25,1–5; 5Mo 13,2–18; 17,2–7; 2Kön 23,20; 2Chr 15,13 ♦
20: 23,9; 5Mo 10,19 ♦
21: 5Mo 10,18; 24,17–22; 27,19; Ps 146,9; Jes 1,17; Sach 7,10 ♦
22: 5Mo 15,9; Ps 10,14; 34,7 ♦
23: Spr 22,23; Klgl 5,3 ♦
24: 3Mo 25,35–38; Spr 28,8 ♦
25: 5Mo 24,10–13; Hes 18,7 ♦
26: *ruft* 22,23; Hi 34,28; Ps 10,14; 34,7; *gnädig* 5Mo 24,10–15; Lk 6,36 ♦
27: 3Mo 24,15.16; *Fürsten* 2Sam 16,5; Pred 10,20; Apg 23,2–5; 1Petr 2,17; Jud 8 ♦
28: 23,16.19; 4Mo 18,30.32; 5Mo 26,2–11; *Erstgeb.* 13,2 ♦
29: 13,11–16; 3Mo 22,27; 5Mo 15,19 ♦
30: *heilige* 3Mo 11,44; 1Petr 1,15; *essen* 3Mo 22,8; 5Mo 14,21; Hes 4,14; Apg 15,20.29

K. 23 ♦

1: *Gerücht* 5Mo 19,16–20; Ps 15,3 ♦
2: 4Mo 14,6–10; 5Mo 1,17; Jos 24,15; Mk 15,15 ♦
3: 23,6; 3Mo 19,15; 5Mo 1,17; Spr 18,5; 24,23; Mal 2,9 ♦
4: 5Mo 22,1; Lk 6,27 ♦
5: 5Mo 22,4 ♦
6: 5Mo 27,9; Ps 82,2–4; Spr 18,5; 22,22; Pred 5,7; Jes 10,1–3; Am 5,12; Jak 2,1.9 ♦
7: Spr 17,15; Jes 5,20–23; *Tode* Ps 94,21; *Ehrfurchtsl.* Spr 11,21 ♦
8: 5Mo 16,19; 1Sam 8,3; Spr 17,23; Pred 7,7; Jes 33,15; Mt 28,12 ♦
9: 22,21 ♦
10: 3Mo 25,3 ♦
11: 3Mo 25,4–7; Neh 10,32; *Armen* 5Mo 15,11 ♦
12: 20,8–11; Mk 2,27 ♦
13: *gesagt* 5Mo 6,1; Jos 22,5; 1Chr 28,8; *Namen* Jos 23,7; Ps 16,4; Hos 2,19; Sach 13,2 ♦
14: **23,14–19:** 2Mo 34,18–26; 5Mo 16,1–17; *Dreimal* 5Mo 16,16.17; 1Kön 9,25; Hes 46,9 ♦
15: *Fest* 3Mo 23,6; *Abib* 13,4; *leer* Mi 6,6; *erschein.* 12,15; 5Mo 16,16.17; Lk 2,41 ♦
16: *Erstlinge* 23,19; 4Mo 28,26 ♦
17: 34,23 ♦
18: 34,25; 3Mo 2,11 ♦
19: 22,28; 3Mo 23,10; 4Mo 18,12.13; 5Mo 26,10; Neh 10,36; Spr 3,9; Hes 44,30; *kochen* 5Mo 14,21 ♦
20: *Boten* 32,34; 33,2; 4Mo 20,16; Ps 91,11; Jes 63,9 ♦

21: *widerspenst.* 4Mo 14,11; Ps 78,40; Eph 4,30; *vergeb.* 4Mo 14,35; Jos 24,19; Mal 3,1–3; *Name* Ri 13,18 ♦
22: 4Mo 24,8; Ps 35,1 ♦
23: *Bote* 23,20; 1Mo 24,7; Jos 5,13–15; *austilg.* 1Mo 15,21; Jos 24,8 ♦
24: *niederwerf.* 20,3–5; 4Mo 25,2; 2Chr 25,14; *tun* 3Mo 18,3; 5Mo 12,30; 2Kön 17,8–35; *zertrümm.* 34,13; 5Mo 7,5; 2Kön 18,4; 2Chr 14,2; 34,7 ♦
25: *dienen* 5Mo 6,13; Jos 22,5; *segnen* Mt 6,33; *Krank.* 15,26 ♦
26: 5Mo 7,14; *Tage* 1Mo 25,8; Hi 5,26; Jes 65,20 ♦
27: 1Mo 35,5; 5Mo 2,25; Jos 2,9–11; *Verwirrung* 14,24; Jos 10,10; Ri 4,15; 1Sam 7,10; Ps 18,15.40; Jes 22,5; Sach 14,13 ♦
28: 5Mo 7,20; Jos 24,12 ♦
29: 5Mo 7,22 ♦
30: *Besitz* Jos 23,5 ♦
31: *Grenze* 1Mo 15,18; 4Mo 34,2–12; 5Mo 11,24; Jos 1,4; 1Kön 5,1; Ps 72,8.11; *geben* 5Mo 6,19; Jos 2,24; 21,44.45 ♦
32: 34,12.15; 5Mo 7,1–5; Jos 9,7; 2Kor 6,14 ♦
33: 5Mo 12,30; Jos 23,13; Ri 2,3; Ps 106,36

K. 24 ♦

1: *Aaron* 28,1; *Nadab* 3Mo 10,1; *Ältesten* 4Mo 11,16; Hes 8,11 ♦
2: 19,12; 19,21.24 ♦
3: *tun* 24,7; 19,8 ♦
4: *schrieb* 34,27; 5Mo 31,9; 31,24; Jos 24,26; *Altar* 20,24; *Gedenkst.* Jos 4,5.8; 24,26; 1Kön 18,31 ♦
5: Ps 50,5 ♦
6: Hebr 9,18 ♦
7: 24,3 ♦
8: 5Mo 5,2; 1Kön 8,21; Hes 16,8; Hag 2,5; Hebr 9,13.18–20 ♦
10: *sahen* 1Kön 22,19; Jes 6,1; *Saphir.* Hes 1,26; Jes 54,11; Offb 21,19; *Himmel* Hes 1,26–28; 10,1; Offb 4,2.3 ♦
11: *nicht* 19,21.22; *schauten* 33,20; *aßen* 5Mo 12,7 ♦
12: *Steig* 19,3.24; *Tafeln* 31,18; 32,15; 5Mo 5,22.31; 2Kor 3,3 ♦
13: *Josua* 33,11; 4Mo 11,28 ♦
14: *Hur* 17,10; 1Chr 2,19 ♦
15: 19,9; 19,20 ♦
16: *Herrlichkeit* 16,10; 3Mo 9,23; 4Mo 14,10; Mt 17,5 ♦
17: 5Mo 4,24; 4,36; Hes 1,27.28; Hab 3,3.4; Hebr 12,18; 12,29 ♦
18: 34,28; 5Mo 9,9.11.18.25; 10,10; Mk 1,13

K. 25 ♦

2: 35,5; 35,21.29; 1Chr 29,5; Esr 2,68; 2Kor 8,12 ♦
4: 35,25.26 ♦
5: 26,14.15 ♦
6: 27,20; 35,8 ♦
7: 28,9–11 ♦
8: *Heiligtum* 15,17; 1Chr 22,19; Hebr 9,1; *Mitte* 29,45; 1Kön 6,13; *wohnen* Hes 37,26–28; Joh 1,14; 14,23; 2Kor 6,16; Offb 21,3 ♦
9: 25,40; 1Chr 28,11–19; Hebr 8,5 ♦
10: 25,22; 31,7; 37,1; 5Mo 10,3; Hebr 9,4 ♦
11: *Gold* 25,24; 30,1–3 ♦
12: 37,5 ♦
13: 37,4 ♦
14: 1Chr 15,15 ♦
15: 1Kön 8,8 ♦
16: 5Mo 10,5; 1Kön 8,9; *Zeugn.* 16,34 ♦
17: 37,6–11; 3Mo 16,14; Röm 3,25; Hebr 9,25 ♦
18: *Cherub.* 25,22; 37,7–9; 1Mo 3,24; 2Chr 3,10; Hes 10,2–4; Hebr 9,5 ♦
20: 1Kön 8,6.7; 1Chr 28,18; 2Chr 3,10–13; Hebr 9,5 ♦
21: 26,34 ♦
22: *begegn.* 30,36; 3Mo 16,2; 4Mo 7,89; Hes 43,7; *Cherub.* 1Sam 4,4; 2Sam 6,2; 1Kön 6,23; 2Kön 19,15; 1Chr 13,6; Ps 80,2; 99,1; Jes 37,16 ♦
23: *Tisch* 31,8; 37,10; 40,22.23; 3Mo 24,5–8; 1Kön 7,48; Hebr 9,2 ♦
24: 30,3 ♦
28: 4Mo 10,17 ♦
29: 37,16; 4Mo 4,7; 1Kön 7,50 ♦
30: 3Mo 24,5–9; 1Sam 21,5–7; 2Chr 13,11 ♦
31: 37,17–24; 1Kön 7,49; Sach 4,2; Joh 8,12; Hebr 9,2; Offb 1,12; 21,23 ♦
33: Gal 5,22 ♦
36: 4Mo 8,3.4 ♦
37: 3Mo 24,4; 4Mo 8,2.3; 2Chr 4,20.21; 13,11; Offb 4,5 ♦
38: 2Chr 4,21.22 ♦
40: 25,9; 1Chr 28,11.12; Apg 7,44; **Hebr 8,5**

K. 26 ♦

1: 36,8; Hebr 8,2; 9,1.11.24; Offb 21,3 ♦
2: 4Mo 4,25 ♦
3: 36,10 ♦
4: 36,11.12; 36,17 ♦
5: 36,12 ♦
6: 26,11; 36,13 ♦
7: 36,14 ♦

14: 36,19 ♦
15: 36,20 ♦
17: *eingefü.* Eph 4,16 ♦
19: 4Mo 3,36 ♦
28: Eph 4,3; Phil 2,1.2; Kol 3,14 ♦
29: *Gold* 25,11; 1Kön 6,20.22 ♦
30: 25,9.40; 27,8; Hebr 8,5 ♦
31: *Vorhang* 26,33.35; 27,21; 30,6; 35,12; 36,35; 38,27; 39,34; 40,3.21.22.26; 3Mo 4,6.17; 16,2.12.15; Mt 27,51; Hebr 6,19; 9,3.8; 10,20 ♦
32: 2Chr 3,14 ♦
33: *Lade* 40,21; 1Kön 8,6; *Scheid.* 3Mo 16,2; Hebr 9,6–9 ♦
34: 25,21 ♦
35: 40,22–25 ♦
36: *Decke* 26,37; 27,16; 35,15.17; 36,37; 38,18; 39,38.40; 40,5.8.28.33; *Bunt.* 27,16; 28,15 ♦
37: 38,1; 3Mo 24,2; 8,1

K. 27 ♦

1: 38,1–7; 2Chr 4,1; Est 3,2; Hes 43,13–17; Hebr 13,10 ♦
2: *Hörner* 29,12; 38,2; 3Mo 4,25; 16,18; 1Kön 1,50; 2,28; Ps 118,27 ♦
3: *Erz* 1Kön 7,45 ♦
4: *Gitter* 35,16; 38,4 ♦
8: *gezeigt* 25,40 ♦
9: *Vorhof* 38,9; 2Chr 4,9; Hes 40,17; Ps 84,11; 100,4 ♦
16: 38,18; 26,36 ♦
19: 27,3 ♦
21: *Aaron* 30,7–9; 3Mo 24,3; 1Sam 3,3; 2Chr 13,11; *ewige S.* 12,14.17; 28,43; 29,9; 30,21; 3Mo 3,17; 6,11.15; 7,34.36; 10,9.15; 16,29.31.34; 17,7; 23,14.21.31.41; 24,3.9; 4Mo 10,8; 15,15; 18,8.11.19.23; 19,10.21; 5Mo 12,1

K. 28 ♦

1: *28,1–4*: 3Mo 8,1–13; *Söhne* 29,1; 4Mo 18,7; 5Mo 18,5; 1Chr 23,13; 24,1; 2Chr 26,18–21; *Aaron* Hebr 5,1–4; 7,16 ♦
2: *Kleider* 29,29; 39,1; 3Mo 8,30; Ps 132,9; *Schmuck* Ps 93,5; Jes 61,3.10; Sach 3,3–5; Offb 19,8 ♦
3: 31,6; 35,10; 36,1.8; *Geist* 5Mo 34,9; Jes 11,2; Eph 1,17 ♦
4: *Brustt.* 28,15; *Ephod* 28,6; *Oberkl.* 28,31–35; *Leibroch* 28,39; *Kopfbund* 28,39; *Gürtel* 28,8 ♦
5: *28,5–14*: 2Mo 39,1–7 ♦
6: *Ephod* 3Mo 8,7; 1Sam 2,18.28; 22,18; 23,6.9; 30,7; Hos 3,4 ♦
8: *Gürtel* 3Mo 8,7.13; Jes 11,5; Offb 1,13 ♦
9: *Schoham* 28,20; 35,9; 39,6; 1Mo 2,12; 1Chr 29,2; Hi 28,16; *eingrav.* 31,5; 35,33; Jes 49,16 ♦
11: *Siegelgr.* 28,21; Sach 3,9; 2Tim 2,19; Offb 7,2 ♦
12: *Gedenken* 28,29; Ps 8,5; *trägt* 28,29.30; 5Mo 1,31; Jes 46,4; Gal 6,2; *Schult.* 5Mo 33,12 ♦
14: 28,24; 39,15 ♦
15: *28,15–30*: 2Mo 39,8–21; *Brust.* 28,23–30; 3Mo 8,8 ♦
17: Sach 9,16; Offb 21,19.20 ♦
21: *Israels* 24,4; Offb 21,12; *Siegelgr.* 28,11; Hld 8,6; Sach 3,9 ♦
22: 28,14 ♦
29: 28,12 ♦
30: *Urim* 3Mo 8,8; 4Mo 27,21; 5Mo 33,8; 1Sam 28,6; 2Sam 5,19.23; Esr 2,63; *tragen* 28,12; Hebr 9,24 ♦
31: *28,31–35*: 2Mo 39,22–26 ♦
32: *einreißt* 3Mo 10,6; 21,10–12; Joh 19,23.24 ♦
34: *Granat.* Hld 4,3.13; 6,7.11 ♦
36: 39,30.31; 3Mo 8,9; Offb 7,3; 14,1; 22,4; *Heilig* 19,6; Ps 93,5; Sach 14,20; 1Petr 1,16 ♦
38: *trage* 3Mo 10,17; 4Mo 18,1; 18,23; 1Petr 2,24 ♦
39: *Leibroch* 29,5; 39,27; 3Mo 8,7; *Kopfbund* 28,37; 29,6; 3Mo 8,9; Hes 44,17; Sach 3,5 ♦
40: Hes 44,17.18 ♦
41: *salben* 29,7; 30,30; 40,14.15; 3Mo 8,12; 10,7; Ps 23,5; 92,11; Jes 61,1; Lk 3,22; Apg 10,38; 1Joh 2,20; *heiligen* 28,3; 29,1; 3Mo 21,10–12; *Priester.* 3Mo 8,1–12; 4Mo 3,3; Ps 110,4; Hebr 5,6; 7,17.21 ♦
42: *Beinkleider* 3Mo 6,3; 16,4; Hes 44,18; Offb 3,18 ♦
43: *nahen* 20,26; *sterben* 3Mo 22,9; 4Mo 18,22; *ewige S.* 27,21; 3Mo 3,17

K. 29 ♦

1: 28,1; 3Mo 8,2 ♦
2: 3Mo 2,4; 6,13–15 ♦
4: 30,18.19; 40,12; 40,31.32; 3Mo 8,6; Hebr 10,22; Offb 1,5.6 ♦
7: 28,41; 3Mo 10,7; Ps 133,2 ♦
9: *ewige* 27,21 ♦
10: 3Mo 1,4; 3,2 ♦
11: 3Mo 4,4; 8,15; 9,8.12 ♦
12: 3Mo 4,7; 4,18.25.30.34; 8,15 ♦
13: 3Mo 3,3–5 ♦
14: 3Mo 4,11.12; 4,21; 16,27; Hebr 13,11 ♦
15: 29,19; 3Mo 8,18.22 ♦
18: *Geruch* 29,25; 1Mo 8,20.21; 3Mo 1,9; 1,17; Eph 5,2; Phil 4,18 ♦
19: 29,15 ♦
20: 3Mo 8,23.24; 14,14.17.25.27 ♦
21: 30,30 ♦
24: 3Mo 7,30 ♦

25: 29,18 ♦
26: 3Mo 8,29 ♦
28: 3Mo 7,31–36; 10,15; 4Mo 18,8.11.18; 5Mo 18,3 ♦
29: 4Mo 20,26–28 ♦
30: *sieben* 29,35 ♦
33: *essen* 3Mo 10,12–18; 22,10 ♦
34: 12,10; 3Mo 7,15 ♦
35: *gebot.* 39,42.43; 40,16 ♦
36: 4Mo 7,1 ♦
37: 30,29; Hes 43,20–27 ♦
38: **29,38–42:** 4Mo 28,3–8; *beständig* 1Chr 16,40; 2Chr 13,11; Esr 3,3; Dan 12,11 ♦
39: *Morgen* 2Chr 13,11; Hes 46,13–15 ♦
40: 3Mo 2,4; 4Mo 15,4.5.9 ♦
41: *Abenden* 1Kön 18,29; Esr 9,4,5; Ps 141,2; Dan 9,21; *Geruch* 29,18 ♦
42: *begegne* 25,22; 30,6.36 ♦
43: *Herrlichkeit* 40,34; 1Kön 8,11; 2Chr 5,14; 7,1–3; Hes 43,5 ♦
44: *Zelt* 25,8; *Priester* 28,41 ♦
45: 25,8; Ps 46,5; Sach 8,3; *Gott* Sach 6,7; 3Mo 26,12; 4Mo 10,10; Hes 34,24; 37,27; 2Kor 6,16; Offb 21,3 ♦
46: *erkenn.* 6,7; 20,2; 5Mo 7,7–9; Hes 34,27.30; 39,28; *Mitte* 3Mo 26,12; 4Mo 5,3; 16,3; 35,34; 2Chr 6,18; Sach 2,14.15

K. 30 ♦

1: *Altar* 37,25–28; 40,5; Hes 41,22; Hebr 9,4 ♦
3: 1Kön 6,20 ♦
6: *begegn.* 25,22 ♦
7: *Räucherw.* 30,34; 40,27; 5Mo 33,10; 1Chr 6,34; 23,13; Lk 1,9; Offb 5,8; 8,3.4; *Lampen* 27,20.21 ♦
8: Ps 141,2 ♦
9: *fremd.* 3Mo 10,1.2 ♦
10: 3Mo 16,17.18; 16,34; Hebr 9,7; 9,25 ♦
12: *Summe* 4Mo 1,2.3; 26,2; *Löse.* 4Mo 3,40–50; 31,49.50; Ps 49,8.9; Mt 20,28; 1Petr 1,18.19; *Plage* 2Sam 24,4 ♦
13: 3Mo 27,3; 27,25; 4Mo 3,44–47 ♦
14: *Hebopfer* 4Mo 18,8.19; 18,26–29 ♦
15: *Reiche* Röm 3,22–24; 2,11; Eph 6; 9 ♦
16: 38,25–28; *Gedenk.* 4Mo 31,54 ♦
18: 38,8; 40,7; 2Chr 4,2–6 ♦
19: 40,31.32; Joh 13,8–10; Hebr 10,22 ♦
20: 40,31.32 ♦
21: *ewige* 27,21 ♦
23: Jer 6,20; Mt 2,11 ♦
24: *Zimt.* Ps 45,9; Hes 27,19; Offb 18,13 ♦
25: *Salböl* 31,11; 37,29; 1Chr 9,30; Ps 89,21; 133,2 ♦
26: 40,9–15; 3Mo 8,10–12; 4Mo 7,1.10 ♦
29: 40,9.10; 3Mo 8,10; 4Mo 7,1; *geheiligt* 29,37; Jos 6,19 ♦
30: 28,41; 29,7.8; 29,21.30 ♦
32: Mt 7,6 ♦
33: 30,38; *ausgerottet* 12,15.19; 31,14; 1Mo 17,14; 3Mo 17,4.10.14; 20,3–5; 23,29; 4Mo 9,13; 19,20; 5Mo 18,19; Hes 14,8; Apg 3,23 ♦
35: *Räucherwerk* 3Mo 16,12; 2Mo 37,29; *Salbenmi.* 1Chr 9,29.30; *gesalzen* 3Mo 2,13; Mk 9,49; Kol 4,6 ♦
36: 30,7; 3Mo 16,12.13 ♦
37: *keines* 30,32 ♦
38: 30,33

K. 31 ♦

2: 35,30; 1Chr 2,20 ♦
3: 35,31; 1Kön 7,14 ♦
4: 35,32 ♦
6: *Oholiab* 35,34; 38,23 ♦
7: **31,7–11:** 2Mo 39,32–43; 40,3–30; *Lade* 25,10 ♦
11: *gebot.* 25,40 ♦
13: **31,13–17:** 2Mo 20,8–11; *Sabb.* 16,23; 3Mo 16,31; 19,3; 19,30; 23,24; 26,2; Neh 9,14; *Zeichen* 31,17; Hes 20,12.20 ♦
14: *ausgerottet* 30,33.38; 35,2; 3Mo 23,29.30; 4Mo 15,32–36 ♦
15: *Sechs* 16,26; 20,9; 3Mo 23,3; Hes 46,1; *Sabbatruhe* Hebr 4,3–10 ♦
17: Hebr 4,4 ♦
18: 24,12; 32,15.16; 34,28.29; 5Mo 4,13; 9,10; 10,4; 2Kor 3,3

K. 32 ♦

1: *Berg* 24,18; 5Mo 9,9; *Götter* 32,4; 20,3.23; Apg 7,40; *hergehen* 13,21; 5Mo 31,8 ♦
2: Ri 8,24–27 ♦
3: Hes 16,17 ♦
4: *Kalb* 20,23; 5Mo 9,16; 1Kön 12,28; Ps 106,19–22; Apg 7,41; *Das* Neh 9,18; Röm 1,23 ♦
5: 1Kön 12,32.33 ♦
6: 4Mo 25,2; **1Kor 10,7** ♦
7: *verderblich* 5Mo 4,16; 9,12; Ri 2,19; Jes 1,4; Hos 9,9 ♦
8: *Schnell* 5Mo 9,16; Ri 2,17 ♦
9: *halsstarrig.* 33,3.5; 34,9; 5Mo 9,6.13; 31,27; 2Chr 30,8; Neh 9,16.17; Jes 48,4; Apg 7,51 ♦
10: *vernicht.* 4Mo 11,1; 14,12; 14,21; 19,20; 5Mo 9,3; Jer 14,10.11 ♦
11: *besänft.* 4Mo 21,7; 5Mo 3,23; 2Kön 13,4; Jer 15,1; *geführt* 4Mo 14,13; Ps 106,23 ♦

12: 4Mo 14,15–17; 5Mo 9,25–29 ♦
13: *geschworen* 1Mo 22,16.17; Hebr 6,13.17; *Samen* 1Mo 15,5; Ps 25,13; *ewig* 1Mo 17,8; 48,4; 5Mo 4,40; 2Kön 21,8; 1Chr 28,8; 2Chr 20,7; Esr 9,12; Jes 60,21; Jer 7,7; 31,40; Hes 37,25; Am 9,15; Hebr 4,3–9; 11,9.10.16; 12,22.28; 13,14 ♦
14: 4Mo 14,20; 5Mo 10,10; 32,36; Ri 2,18; *gereu*. Ps 106,45; Jer 18,8; 26,3.13; 42,10; Joe 2,14; Am 7,3.6; Jon 3,10; 4,2 ♦
15: 24,12; 34,29; 5Mo 9,15 ♦
16: 31,18; 5Mo 9,10 ♦
19: 5Mo 10,2 ♦
20: 5Mo 9,21; 2Kön 23,6.15 ♦
22: *kennst* 5Mo 31,27 ♦
25: 2Chr 28,19 ♦
27: 4Mo 25,5; 5Mo 13,6–12 ♦
28: 5Mo 33,9; *dreitaus*. Apg 2,41 ♦
29: 4Mo 25,11–13 ♦
30: *Mose* 5Mo 9,18–20; Ps 99,6–8; 1Sam 12,17 ♦
31: Esr 9,6; Neh 9,33 ♦
32: 34,7; 4Mo 14,18–20; Ps 78,38; Röm 9,3; *Buch* Dan 12,1; Ps 69,29; Jes 4,3 ♦
33: Hes 18,20 ♦
34: 33,12; *Bote* 23,20; *Heim*. 4Mo 14,27–30; 5Mo 32,35; Jer 14,10; 23,2; 23,12; Hos 8,13; Am 3,2; 2Petr 2,12 ♦
35: *schlug* 4Mo 11,33; 25,9

K. 33 ♦

1: *geben* 32,13; 5Mo 1,8 ♦
2: 23,20; 32,34; 1Mo 15,21 ♦
3: *fließt* 3,8; 3,17; *Mitte* 33,14; *halsstarrig*. 32,9; Apg 7,51; *vertilge* 5Mo 4,24; Hebr 12,29 ♦
4: 4Mo 14,39 ♦
5: 32,9; *lege* Jes 22,12; Joe 2,12.13; Jak 4,9 ♦
6: Jes 3,18–24 ♦
7: *außerhalb* Hebr 13,11–13 ♦
9: 4Mo 7,89; 12,8; 5Mo 31,15; Ps 99,7 ♦
11: 4Mo 12,7.8; 5Mo 34,10; *Josua* 24,13; 4Mo 11,28; Jos 1,2 ♦
12: *Führe* 33,1.2; 32,34; *erkannt* 33,17; 3,4; *Gnade* 34,9 ♦
13: *Wege* Ps 25,4; 103,7; *Volk* 32,11; 5Mo 9,29 ♦
14: *mitgehen* 40,38; 1Mo 46,4; 4Mo 14,14; Jes 63,9.11; *Ruhe* 5Mo 3,20; Jos 21,44; Hebr 4,9 ♦
16: 4Mo 14,14–17; 23,9; 5Mo 4,7; 2Sam 7,23; Ps 33,12 ♦
17: 5Mo 9,19 ♦
18: Joh 1,14; Apg 7,55; 2Kor 3,18 ♦
19: **Röm 9,15**; *ausrufen* 34,5–7 ♦
20: Joh 1,18; 1Tim 6,16; Offb 22,4 ♦
22: 1Kön 19,13 ♦
23: 33,20; Joh 1,18; 1Tim 6,16

K. 34 ♦

1: 31,18; 32,16.19; 5Mo 10,1–4 ♦
3: 19,12.13 ♦
4: 5Mo 10,3 ♦
5: 33,19 ♦
6: *barmherz.* 5Mo 4,31; 2Chr 30,9; Ps 86,15; Joe 2,13; Jon 4,2; *Treu* 1Mo 24,27; 5Mo 7,9; 32,4; Ps 57,11; 146,6 ♦
7: *Güte* 20,6; Ps 84,12; 103,4.11.17; *vergißt* 32,32; 4Mo 14,18; Neh 9,17; Ps 103,3; Jes 55,7; Mi 7,18; 1Joh 1,9; *ungestraft* Ps 99,8; Spr 11,21; 16,5; 17,5; 19,5; 28,20; *heimsucht* 20,5; 4Mo 14,18; 5Mo 5,9 ♦
8: 4,31 ♦
9: *halsstarrig*. 32,9; *Erbbesitz* 5Mo 32,9; Ps 28,9; 33,12; Jer 10,16 ♦
10: *Bund* 5Mo 5,2.3; 10,21; 29,12–15; *Wunder* 5Mo 4,32.34 ♦
11: 33,2; 5Mo 7,1; Jos 23,5 ♦
12: *Fallstrick* 23,32.33; Jos 23,13; Ri 2,2.3 ♦
13: 23,24; 4Mo 33,51.52 ♦
14: *huldig*. 23,24; 5Mo 5,9; Mt 4,10; *eifersüchtig*. 20,5; 5Mo 4,24; 6,15; Jos 24,19; Nah 1,2 ♦
15: 4Mo 25,1–3; 5Mo 31,16; 1Kor 10,20–22; Offb 2,20 ♦
16: 5Mo 7,3.4; Ri 3,5–7; Neh 10,31; 13,23–27; Ps 106,35–39 ♦
17: 20,4; 20,23; 3Mo 19,4 ♦
18: **34,18–26**; 2Mo 23,14–19; *Brote* 13,4–10; 3Mo 23,4–8 ♦
19: 13,2.12; 22,29; 4Mo 18,15; Hes 44,30; Lk 2,23 ♦
20: 13,12.13; *leer* 23,15; 5Mo 16,15–17 ♦
21: 20,9; 31,13 ♦
22: 3Mo 23,15–22 ♦
23: 5Mo 16,16 ♦
24: 34,11; 23,27–31; *Grenze* 5Mo 12,20; 1Kön 5,1; Jes 54,2; *begehren* 2Chr 17,10 ♦
25: 12,10.15; 23,18 ♦
26: *Erstlinge* 5Mo 26,1–11; *kochen* 23,19; 5Mo 14,21 ♦
27: 24,4 ♦
28: 24,18; 5Mo 9,9.18; *schrieb* 31,18; 34,1; 5Mo 10,2–4 ♦
29: 2Kor 3,7 ♦
32: 35,1 ♦
33: 2Kor 3,13 ♦
34: 2Kor 3,18 ♦
35: 2Kor 3,13–16

K. 35 ♦**1:** 34,32 ♦**2:** 20,8–10; 31,14–16 ♦**4:** **35,4–29:** 2Mo 25,1–9 ♦**5:** *Jeder* 1Chr 29,5; 29,14.17; *Hebopfer* 25,2; 36,6; 2Kor 8,12; 9,7 ♦**10:** **35,10–19:** 2Mo 39,32–43; 40,-3–30; *weisen* 31,1–6; 36,1–4 ♦**12:** *Lade* 25,10–22 ♦**13:** *Tisch* 25,23–30 ♦**14:** *Leuchter* 25,31–40 ♦**15:** 30,1–6 ♦**16:** 27,1–8; *Becken* 30,18–21 ♦**17:** 27,9–18 ♦**18:** 27,19 ♦**19:** 28,1.2 ♦**21:** 1Chr 29,3–9; Esr 2,68.69; Neh 7,70–72; 2Kor 9,7 ♦**22:** 4Mo 31,50 ♦**29:** 35,5.21.22 ♦**30:** 31,1–6; 36,1.2**K. 36** ♦**1:** *Bezalel* 31,1–6; *Werke* 31,7–11; *gebot.* 25,9.40 ♦**2:** 28,3; 35,10.35; 1Chr 28,21 ♦**3:** 35,5; 35,29 ♦**5:** 2Chr 31,5–10 ♦**7:** *übrig* 2Chr 31,10 ♦**8:** 26,1 ♦**9:** **36,9–38:** 2Mo 26,1–37 ♦**10:** 26,3 ♦**11:** 26,4 ♦**12:** 26,5.10 ♦**13:** 26,6 ♦**14:** 26,7 ♦**15:** 26,8 ♦**16:** 26,9 ♦**17:** 26,10 ♦**18:** 26,11 ♦**19:** 26,14 ♦**20:** 26,15 ♦**21:** 26,16 ♦**22:** 26,17 ♦**23:** 26,18 ♦**24:** 26,19 ♦**25:** 26,20 ♦**26:** 26,21 ♦**27:** 26,22 ♦**28:** 26,23 ♦**29:** 26,24 ♦**30:** 26,25 ♦**31:** 26,26 ♦**32:** 26,27 ♦**33:** 26,28 ♦**34:** 26,29 ♦**35:** 26,31; Hebr 6,19.20; 10,19.20 ♦**36:** 26,32 ♦**37:** 26,36 ♦**38:** 26,37**K. 37** ♦**1:** **37,1–24:** 2Mo 25,10–40 ♦**2:** 25,11 ♦**3:** 25,12 ♦**4:** 25,13 ♦**5:** 25,14 ♦**6:** 25,17 ♦**7:** 25,18; 1Kön 6,23–29 ♦**8:** 25,19 ♦**9:** 25,20; 1Mo 3,24; Hes 10,1.22 ♦**10:** 25,23 ♦**11:** 25,24 ♦**12:** 25,25 ♦**13:** 25,26 ♦**14:** 25,27 ♦**15:** 25,28 ♦**16:** 25,29; 1Kön 7,50 ♦

17: 25,31; Offb 1,12.13 ♦
18: 25,32 ♦
19: 25,33 ♦
20: 25,34 ♦
21: 25,35 ♦
22: 25,36 ♦
23: 25,37.38; 4Mo 8,2; Sach 4,2 ♦
24: 25,39 ♦
25: 30,1.2; Hebr 9,4 ♦
26: 30,3 ♦
27: 30,4 ♦
28: 30,5 ♦
29: *Salböl* 30,23–33; *Salbenmisch.* 30,34–37

K. 38 ♦

1: **38,1–20:** 2Mo 27,1–19 ♦
2: 27,2 ♦
3: *Kohlen.* 27,3; 2Chr 4,2.16 ♦
4: 27,4.5 ♦
5: 27,4 ♦
6: 27,6 ♦
7: 27,7 ♦
8: *Becken* 30,18–21; *Spiegeln* Jes 3,23; *Frauen* 1Sam 2,22 ♦
9: 27,9–19 ♦
10: 27,10 ♦
11: 27,11 ♦
12: 27,12 ♦
13: 27,13 ♦
14: 27,14 ♦
15: 27,15 ♦
16: 27,9.16 ♦
17: 27,17 ♦
18: 27,16 ♦
19: 27,19 ♦
20: 27,19 ♦
21: *Itamars* 4Mo 4,28.33 ♦
23: *Oholiab* 31,6; 36,1 ♦
24: *Schekel* 30,13; 3Mo 27,3; 27,25 ♦
25: 30,16 ♦
26: 12,37; 4Mo 1,45.46 ♦
27: 26,19.21; 26,25.32 ♦
28: 27,17 ♦
30: *Sockel* 26,37; *Altar* 27,1–8 ♦
31: *Sockel* 27,10–18; *Pflöcke* 27,19

K. 39 ♦

1: **39,1–31:** 2Mo 28,5–30; *Aaron* 31,10; 35,19 ♦
2: 28,6; 3Mo 8,7 ♦
4: 28,7 ♦
5: 28,8 ♦
6: *Schoham* 28,9; 1Mo 2,12; 1Chr 29,2; Hi 28,16 ♦
7: 28,12.29 ♦
8: 28,15; 3Mo 8,8 ♦
9: 28,16 ♦
10: 28,17; Offb 21,19.20 ♦
11: 28,18 ♦
12: 28,19 ♦
13: 28,20 ♦
14: 28,21; Offb 21,12 ♦
15: 28,14 ♦
16: 28,13 ♦
17: 28,24 ♦
18: 28,25 ♦
19: 28,26 ♦
20: 28,27 ♦
21: 28,26 ♦
22: 28,31 ♦
23: 28,32 ♦
24: 28,33 ♦
25: *Glöckchen* 28,33.34; 2Sam 6,5; Sach 14,20; *Granat.* 4Mo 13,23; 5Mo 8,7.8; 2Chr 4,13; Hld 4,3.13; 6,7; 8,2; Jer 52,22.23 ♦
26: 39,25 ♦
27: 28,39.40 ♦
28: *Kopfbund* 28,4.39; *Beinkleider* 28,40–42 ♦
29: 28,39; 29,9; 3Mo 8,13 ♦
30: 28,36; *heilig* Sach 14,20 ♦

31: 28,37 ♦
32: 39,42; *gebote*. 25,9.40 ♦
33: 39,33–36: 2Mo 25,10–30; *Zelt* 40,1 ♦
34: 26,14; 36,19 ♦
35: 25,16.17; 37,1–9; Hebr 9,4.5 ♦
36: 25,23–30; 37,10–16; 1Kön 7,48 ♦
37: 25,31–40; 37,17–24 ♦
38: *Altar* 30,1–6; 37,25–29; *Salböl* 30,25; 30,34–38; *Vorhang* 26,36.37 ♦
39: *Altar* 27,1–8; 38,1–8; 1Kön 8,60; *Becken* 38,8 ♦
40: 27,9–19; 38,9–20 ♦
41: 28,2; 31,10; 35,19; 39,1 ♦
42: *gebote*. 39,32; 25,8.40; 26,30; 27,8; 4Mo 8,4; 1Kön 6,38; Apg 7,44 ♦
43: *segnete* 3Mo 9,22; 4Mo 6,22–27; Jos 22,6; 2Sam 6,18; 1Kön 8,55; 2Chr 30,27

K. 40 ♦

2: 40,17; *Monats* 12,2; 2Chr 29,3; Hes 45,18 ♦
3: 26,33; 4Mo 4,5 ♦
4: 26,35; 3Mo 24,5–8 ♦
5: *Räucherwerk* 30,1–6; *Vorhang* 26,36.37; 36,37.38 ♦
6: 27,1–8 ♦
7: 30,18.19; 38,8 ♦
8: 27,9.16; 38,9–20 ♦
9: 30,25–29; 4Mo 7,1 ♦
10: 29,36.37; 30,29; 3Mo 8,11 ♦
11: 30,28; 3Mo 8,11 ♦
12: 29,4–6; 3Mo 8,6 ♦
13: 28,41; 29,7.8 ♦
14: 29,8 ♦
15: 28,41; 29,29; 3Mo 8,30; *ewig*. 29,9; 4Mo 25,13 ♦
16: 25,9.40; 39,26.31.43 ♦
17: 4Mo 7,1 ♦
20: 25,16.21; 5Mo 10,5; Hebr 9,4 ♦
21: *Vorhang* 26,31–33; Hebr 10,19.20 ♦
23: 25,30; 3Mo 24,5–8; Hebr 9,2 ♦
25: 4Mo 8,2.3 ♦
26: 40,5; 30,1–6 ♦
27: 30,7 ♦
29: 27,1; 38,1; 3Mo 1,1 ♦
30: 30,18 ♦
31: Joh 13,5–10 ♦
32: 30,19.20 ♦
34: *Wolke* 40,36.38; 24,15; 34,5; 4Mo 9,15; 10,12.34; *Herrlichkeit* 16,10; 24,16; 3Mo 9,23; 1Kön 8,10.11; 2Chr 5,14; Jes 4,5; Hes 9,3; 10,4–19; 11,22; 43,1–7; Offb 15,8 ♦
35: *nicht* 1Kön 8,11; 2Chr 5,14; Offb 15,8 ♦
36: *wenn* 13,21.22; 4Mo 10,11.12; Neh 9,19; Ps 78,14; 1Kor 10,1 ♦
38: 13,21.22; 14,19.20; Ps 105,39; Jes 4,5

Lev

K. 1 ♦

1: *rief* 2Mo 3,4; *Zelt* 2Mo 25,22; 40,34.35; 4Mo 1,1 ♦
2: 22,17–21 ♦
3: *Brandopfer* 6,2; 1Mo 8,20; 2Chr 8,12; Ps 66,13–15; Hebr 10,5–14; *Tadel* 3,1.6; 4,3.23.28.32; 5,15.18.25; 9,2.3; Hebr 9,14; 1Petr 1,19; Offb 14,5 ♦
4: *Hand* 3,2.8.13; 4,4.15.24.29.33; 8,10.12; 16,21; 24,14; 4Mo 27,18.23; 5Mo 34,9; *angenommen* 1Mo 4,4.5; Hebr 11,4; *Sühnung* 5,6.16.18.26; 6,23; 8,15; 16,10.16.17.27.32.34; Hebr 10,10; 1Joh 2,2 ♦
5: *sprengen* 3,2.8; Hebr 9,21.22 ♦
6: 7,8 ♦
8: 2Mo 29,17.18; 1Kön 18,23.33 ♦
9: *Rauch* 2,2; 3,5; 4,10; 5,12; 6,5; 1Mo 8,21; 2Kor 2,15; Eph 5,2; Phil 4,18 ♦
10: 1,3 ♦
13: *wäscht* 2Chr 4,6; Hes 40,38; *Geruchs* 1,9.17; 2,2.9; 3,5; 23,18 ♦
14: *Turteltauben* 5,7.11; 12,6.8; 14,22.30; 15,14.29; 1Mo 15,9; Lk 2,24 ♦
15: *kneift* 5,8 ♦
16: *neben* 6,3.4; *Fettasche* 1Kön 13,3.5; Jer 31,40 ♦
17: *Rauch* 1,9

K. 2 ♦

1: *Speisopfer* 2,11.15; 5,13; 3Mo 6,7; 23,12.13; 4Mo 7,13; 8,8; Ps 20,4; Mal 3,3.4; *Weizengriß* 5Mo 32,14; Offb 18,13; *Weihrauch* 2,15; 5,11; 6,8; 2Mo 30,34; Ps 141,2; Jer 17,26; Mt 2,11; Offb 5,8; 18,13 ♦
2: *Gedächtnisteil* 2,9; *aufgehen* 5,12; 24,7; *wohlgefällig*. 1,9; Eph 5,2; Phil 4,18 ♦
3: 5,13; 6,9–11; 7,7.9; 10,12–15; 14,13; 4Mo 18,9; Hes 44,29; *Hochheilig*. 21,22 ♦
4: 6,10; 2Mo 29,2 ♦
5: 7,12; 3Mo 7,11–36; 9,18–21 ♦
7: 1Chr 23,29 ♦

9: *Gedächtnist.* 2,2.16; 5,12; 6,8; 24,7; 4Mo 5,26; *wohlgefäll.* 1,9 ♦
10: 2,3 ♦
11: *Sauerteig* 6,10; 2Mo 12,15.19; 23,18; Lk 12,1; 1Kor 5,6–8 ♦
12: *Erstlinge* 23,10.17; 4Mo 15,20.21; 18,12.13 ♦
13: *Salz* 2Mo 30,35; Hes 43,24; Mk 9,49.50; Kol 4,6 ♦
14: *ersten* 23,10–14; 5Mo 26,2.3 ♦
16: 2,2.9

K. 3 ♦

1: *Friedensopfer* 7,11.29; 9,4.21.24; 22,21; 2Sam 6,17; Hes 43,27; *Tadel* 1,3 ♦
2: *Hand* 1,4; *Eingang* 17,3.4; *sprengen* 1,5 ♦
3: *Fett* 3,16.17; 4,8; 9,10; 16,25; 2Mo 29,13; 1Kön 8,64 ♦
4: *Nieren* 3,10; 4,9; 7,4; 2Mo 29,13; Offb 2,23 ♦
5: *Rauch* 1,9; 6,5; 9,20; Ps 66,15 ♦
8: 8,14 ♦
10: *Nieren* 3,4 ♦
11: *Brot* 3,16; 21,6; 4Mo 28,2 ♦
15: 4,31 ♦
17: *ewige Satz.* 6,11.15; 7,34.36; 10,9.15; 16,29.31.34; 17,7; 23,14.21.31.41; 24,3.9; 2Mo 12,14.17; 27,21; 28,43; 29,9; 30,21; 4Mo 10,8; 15,15; 18,8.11.19.23; 19,10.21; 5Mo 12,1; *Blut* 7,26.27; 17,10–14; 19,26; 1Mo 9,4; 5Mo 12,16; 12,23; 1Sam 14,32; Hes 33,25; Apg 15,20.29

K. 4 ♦

2: *Versehen* 4,13.22.27; 5,15–17; 22,14; 4Mo 15,22–25; Ps 19,13; Hes 45,20; 1Tim 1,13; Hebr 5,2 ♦
3: *gesalbte* 21,12–15; 2Mo 28,41; *Sündopf.* 4,21; 6,18; 9,2; 16,3.6.11; Ps 40,7; Hes 40,39; 44,27; Hebr 10,6–10 ♦
4: 1,3.4; 2Mo 29,10.11 ♦
5: 4,16; 6,23 ♦
6: 4,17; 8,11; 14,7; 16,14; 4Mo 19,4 ♦
7: *Blut* 4,18; 2Mo 30,10; *Grundsokkel* 5,9; 8,15; 9,9; 2Mo 29,12 ♦
9: *Nieren* 3,4 ♦
10: 3,3–16 ♦
11: *Haut* 9,11 ♦
12: 4,21; 8,17; 16,27; 2Mo 29,14; Hebr 13,11–13 ♦
13: 4,2.3; 5,15–17; 4Mo 15,22–24 ♦
15: *Altesten* 5Mo 21,3–9 ♦
17: 4,6 ♦
18: 4,7 ♦
20: 5,26; 4Mo 15,25; Röm 5,10.11; Hebr 1,3; 2,17; 1Joh 2,2 ♦
21: *wie* 4,12; *Sündopf.* 16,15; Mt 20,28; 1Tim 2,6; Hebr 13,11.12 ♦
22: 4,2.3; 4,13.14; 5,17 ♦
23: *Ziegenb.* 4Mo 7,16.22; 28,15 ♦
25: *Blut* 17,11; Röm 3,24–26; Kol 1,14; Hebr 9,22; Offb 1,5; *Hörner* 4,7.18; 8,15; 9,9; 16,18; 2Mo 29,12 ♦
26: 4,20 ♦
27: 5,15; 4Mo 15,27; Hes 45,20 ♦
28: Ps 90,8 ♦
29: 4,24 ♦
30: 4,25 ♦
31: 4,8.19 ♦
32: *Tadel* 1,3.10; 3,1.6 ♦
33: 4,4 ♦
34: 4,25 ♦
35: *vergeben* 4,20.26.31; 5,10; 19,22; 4Mo 15,25–28; Ps 32,5; 103,3; 1Joh 2,12

K. 5 ♦

1: 5,4; 2Mo 22,9–11; Spr 28,13; 29,24 ♦
2: *unreine* 11,24.31.39; Hag 2,13; *schuldig* 5,17 ♦
3: 12,2.3; 13,2.3; 15,2; 4Mo 19,11–13 ♦
4: 1Sam 14,24.27; 14,44.45; 2Kön 6,31; Pred 5,2–6 ♦
5: *bekenne* 16,21; 26,40; 4Mo 5,5–7; Jos 7,19; Esr 10,11.12; Ps 32,5; Spr 28,13; 1Joh 1,8–10 ♦
6: *Schuldopfer* 5,15.25 ♦
7: 1,14; 4,32; 12,8; 14,21.22 ♦
8: *kneift* 1,15 ♦
9: 4,7 ♦
10: *Brandopfer* 1,14–17; *Sühnung* 4,20.26.31.35 ♦
11: Lk 2,24; 4Mo 5,15 ♦
12: 2,2 ♦
13: *Sühnung* 5,10; *gehören* 2,10 ♦
15: *Versehen* 4,2.27; 22,14; *Schuldopfer* 5,18.25; 4Mo 5,8; *Schekel* 27,25 ♦
16: *Fünftel* 5,24; 22,14; 27,13.15.27; 4Mo 5,7; *vergeb.* 4,20 ♦
17: 5,1; 4,2.13.23 ♦
18: *vergeb.* 5,13.16.26 ♦
22: 19,11.12; 2Mo 22,7–15; 4Mo 5,6 ♦
24: *erstatte* 1Sam 12,3; Hes 33,15; *Fünftel* 5,16; 22,14; 4Mo 5,7; 2Sam 12,6; Lk 19,8 ♦
25: *Widder* 5,15.18 ♦
26: *Sühnung* 4,20

K. 6 ♦

- 2:** *Brandopf.* 1,9.13.17 ♦
3: *zieht* 16,4; 2Mo 28,39–43; Hes 44,17; *Fett.* 1,16 ♦
4: *Kleider* Hes 44,19; *Ort* 4,12 ♦
5: *Morgen* 2Mo 30,7; 1Chr 23,30; Jes 50,4 ♦
6: *Feuer* 9,24; Lk 12,49 ♦
7: 2,1 ♦
8: *Gedächtn.* 2,2.9 ♦
9: 2,3.10; 3Mo 10,12–14; 4Mo 18,9.10; 1Kor 9,13.14 ♦
10: 2,11; 1Kor 5,6–8; *Hochh.* 6,18; 7,1.6 ♦
11: *essen* 6,22; 7,6; 24,9; *geheil.* 2Mo 29,37 ♦
13: 2Mo 29,1.2.7 ♦
14: *wohlgefäll.* 1,9 ♦
15: *ewige* 3,17; *ganz* 8,21 ♦
18: *Sündopf.* 4,3.21.29; 7,37; *Ort* 4,24.33; 7,2 ♦
19: 6,9.10; 9,15; 2Chr 29,24; Hes 42,13 ♦
20: *geheil.* 6,11 ♦
21: *zerbroch.* 11,33; 15,12 ♦
22: 6,10.11.18; 4Mo 18,10 ♦
23: 4,5; 4,12; 16,27; Hebr 13,11

K. 7 ♦

- 1:** 5,6.16.25; 6,10; 19,21.22 ♦
2: 4,33; 6,18 ♦
3: 3,3; 2Mo 29,13 ♦
4: 3,4 ♦
5: 3,5 ♦
6: *Männliche* 6,11.22; 4Mo 18,10 ♦
8: 1,6 ♦
9: 2,3.10; 10,12.13 ♦
11: *Friedens.* 7,29.32; 7,34.37 ♦
12: 2,4.5; 4Mo 6,15 ♦
13: Am 4,5 ♦
14: 4Mo 18,8.11.19 ♦
15: *nichts* 22,30; 2Mo 12,10 ♦
16: *Gelübde* 22,21; 4Mo 15,3 ♦
17: 19,6 ♦
18: 19,5–8 ♦
20: 19,7.8; 22,3 ♦
21: 5,3 ♦
23: *Fett* 3,16 ♦
24: 2Mo 22,30 ♦
25: 3,16.17 ♦
26: 3,17; 17,10–14; 1Mo 9,4.5 ♦
27: 7,25 ♦
29: 3,1 ♦
30: *Brust* 8,29; 9,21; 2Mo 29,24.27 ♦
32: 4Mo 6,20 ♦
34: 10,14.15; 4Mo 18,18.19; 5Mo 18,3 ♦
36: *salbte* 8,12.30; 2Mo 40,12–15 ♦
38: 1,1

K. 8 ♦

- 2:** **8,1–13:** 2Mo 28,1–4; **3Mo 8,1–36:** 2Mo 29,1–37; *Aaron* 2Mo 28,1; *Salböl* 2Mo 30,23–25; *Brote* 2Mo 29,1–3 ♦
6: 2Mo 29,4; Joh 13,10 ♦
7: 2Mo 28,4 ♦
8: 2Mo 28,15.30 ♦
9: 2Mo 28,36–38 ♦
10: 2Mo 40,9 ♦
11: 2Mo 40,10.11; *sieben.* 4,6; 14,16 ♦
12: 8,30; 2Mo 30,30; Ps 133,2; Apg 10,38 ♦
13: 2Mo 29,8.9; 40,14.16 ♦
14: 4,4 ♦
15: 4,7; 4,25; 2Mo 29,10–12; Hes 43,20; Hebr 9,21 ♦
16: 4,8–10; 2Mo 29,13 ♦
17: 2Mo 29,14; Hebr 13,11 ♦
18: 1,4; 2Mo 29,15–18 ♦
21: *Geruch* 2Mo 29,18; Eph 5,2 ♦
22: *Einweih.* 8,28.29; 2Mo 29,19–21 ♦
23: 2Mo 29,20 ♦
24: 14,14 ♦
26: *Korb* 8,2.31 ♦
27: *Schwenk.* 7,30; 14,12; 4Mo 8,11 ♦
29: 2Mo 29,26.27 ♦
30: 8,12 ♦

32: 2Mo 29,34 ♦
33: 2Mo 29,35–37; Hes 43,26 ♦
36: 8,9.13.21

K. 9 ♦

2: *Sündopf.* 4,3; 8,14; *Brand.* 1,10; 8,18 ♦
3: *Ziegenb.* 4,23; 4Mo 28,22; Esr 6,17 ♦
4: *Friedens.* 3,1–5; *erscheinen* 9,23; 2Mo 16,10 ♦
6: 9,23 ♦
7: 16,24 ♦
8: 8,15–17; 16,6.11 ♦
9: 4,7; 8,15; 16,18 ♦
10: 3,3–5 ♦
11: 4,21 ♦
15: 9,3 ♦
18: *Friedens.* 3,1 ♦
21: 7,30–34 ♦
22: *segnete* 4Mo 6,23–27; 5Mo 10,8; 21,5; 1Chr 23,13; Lk 24,50–52 ♦
23: *erschien* 9,4.6; 4Mo 14,10 ♦
24: *Feuer* 10,3; Ri 6,21; 1Kön 18,38.39; 1Chr 21,26; 2Chr 7,1–3

K. 10 ♦

1: *Nadab* 2Mo 24,9; 4Mo 3,2–4; *Kohlen.* 4Mo 16,6.17.18; *fremdes* 2Mo 30,9; 4Mo 3,4; 26,61 ♦
2: *Feuer* 4Mo 16,35; 2Kön 1,10.12; *starben* 16,1; 4Mo 3,4; 26,61; 1Chr 24,2; Hebr 12,29 ♦
3: *Geheiligt* 21,6.8; 2Mo 19,22; 1Sam 6,19; Ps 89,8; Jes 52,11; Hebr 12,28; *verherrlicht* 1Sam 2,30; Ps 22,24; Dan 4,31.34; Joh 5,23; 15,8; *schwieg* Ps 39,10; Dan 10,15 ♦
4: *Usiëls* 2Mo 6,18; 6,22; *Tragt* Apg 5,6.10 ♦
6: *frei* 13,45; 21,10.11; 4Mo 6,6–8; Hes 24,16.17; *erzürme* 4Mo 16,22; Jos 7,1 ♦
7: *nicht* 21,12; *Salbung* 8,12.30; 2Mo 28,41 ♦
9: *Wein* 4Mo 6,3; Jes 28,7; Hes 44,21; *ewige* 3,17 ♦
10: *Unterschied* 11,47; 20,25.26; Hes 22,26; 44,23; Hebr 5,14 ♦
11: 5Mo 33,10; 2Chr 15,3; Neh 8,3.8.13; Hes 44,24; Mal 2,7 ♦
12: 2,3.10; 21,22 ♦
13: 6,9–11; 7,9.10; 4Mo 18,9.10 ♦
14: 4Mo 18,11 ♦
15: 2,3.10; 7,30–34; 2Mo 29,28; 4Mo 18,18.19 ♦
16: *Ziegenb.* 9,15 ♦
17: *hochheilig* 21,22; *tragen* 2Mo 28,38 ♦
18: 6,19–22; 2Mo 29,33 ♦
19: *dargebracht* 9,8.12; *solches* 10,1–3; *essen* 5Mo 26,14

K. 11 ♦

1: 5Mo 14,4–19 ♦
2: *essen* 1Mo 9,3; Mt 15,11; Röm 14,14; 1Tim 4,4.5; Hebr 9,10 ♦
3: 5Mo 14,6 ♦
4: 5Mo 14,7 ♦
5: *Klippdachs* Ps 104,18; Spr 30,26 ♦
7: *Schwein* 5Mo 14,8; Jes 65,3.4; 66,17; Mt 7,6; 2Petr 2,22 ♦
8: 5Mo 14,8; 2Kor 6,17 ♦
9: 5Mo 14,9 ♦
10: 5Mo 14,10 ♦
11: 5,2 ♦
13: 5Mo 14,12; Mt 24,28 ♦
16: 5Mo 14,15 ♦
20: 11,23; 5Mo 14,19 ♦
22: Mt 3,4; Mk 1,6 ♦
24: 5,2; 11,27; 17,15.16; 22,6; 4Mo 19,22 ♦
25: *unrein* 15,5–8; 4Mo 19,8.10 ♦
27: 11,20.23 ♦
28: 11,24 ♦
29: *Maus* Jes 66,17 ♦
31: *unrein* 11,8.24.25 ♦
32: 11,33.35; 15,12 ♦
33: 6,21; 15,12; 4Mo 19,15 ♦
35: 14,45; 15,12 ♦
40: 17,15.16; 22,8; 5Mo 14,21; Hes 4,14; 44,31 ♦
41: 11,29.31.44 ♦
42: 1Mo 3,14.15; Mi 7,17 ♦
43: 20,25.26 ♦
44: *heilig* 18,30; 19,2.3; 20,7; 20,26; 2Mo 19,6; 22,30; 4Mo 15,40; 1Thes 4,3.7; Hebr 12,14; **1Petr 1,16**; Offb 21,27 ♦
45: *heraufgeführt* 19,36; 22,32.33; 2Mo 6,6.7; 20,2; *heilig* 11,44 ♦
46: *Weisung* 7,37; 14,54; 15,32 ♦
47: 10,10; Hes 44,23

K. 12 ♦

2: 15,19; 18,19 ♦
3: 1Mo 17,10–12; Lk 1,59; 2,21; Joh 7,22; Phil 3,5 ♦
4: 15,25–28; Lk 2,22.23 ♦
6: Lk 2,22; *Lamm* 1,10–13; *Taube* 5,7 ♦
8: Lk 2,24; 3Mo 5,7–10; 14,21.22; *findet* Ri 9,33; 1Sam 10,7; 25,8

K. 13 ♦

2: 5Mo 17,8.9; 24,8; Mt 8,1–4; Lk 17,12–14 ♦
3: 10,10 ♦
4: *schließe* 13,5.21.26; 13,31.33; 13,50.54; 14,38; 4Mo 12,14.15 ♦
5: *siebenten* 13,21.31.33; 13,54; 14,9 ♦
6: *rein* 14,8 ♦
10: 4Mo 12,10; 2Kön 5,27 ♦
13: 13,6 ♦
14: 13,10.11 ♦
17: *rein* 13,6 ♦
19: *Fleck* 13,24.42; 14,37 ♦
20: *niedriger* 13,26; 14,37 ♦
21: *sieben* 13,5.31.50 ♦
22: *unrein* 13,3.8.11.15.20.25.27.30.36.44 ♦
23: *rein* 13,6.17 ♦
26: 13,4 ♦
30: 13,31–37 ♦
34: *rein* 13,6 ♦
36: *unrein* 13,22 ♦
39: 13,6 ♦
40: 21,5; 2Kön 2,23 ♦
45: *Aussätzige* 4Mo 12,10; 2Kön 5,1; 7,3; 15,5; Mt 8,2; 10,8; 11,5; Lk 17,12; *Haupt* 4,15; 21,10; *Lippenbart* Klgl 4,15; Hes 24,17; Mi 3,7 ♦
46: 4Mo 5,2; 12,14.15; 2Kön 15,15; Lk 17,12 ♦
50: *sieben* 13,4.5.21.31 ♦
51: 14,44 ♦
52: 14,45 ♦
59: 14,57

K. 14 ♦

2: Lk 5,14; 17,14 ♦
4: *Ysop* 2Mo 12,22; 4Mo 19,6; Ps 51,9; Hebr 9,19 ♦
5: 14,50 ♦
7: *reinigen* 16,19; 4Mo 19,18.19; *freie* 16,22 ♦
8: *waschen* 11,25; 13,6; Hebr 10,22; *außerhalb* 4Mo 12,15 ♦
10: *Speisopfer* 2,1 ♦
12: *Schuld.* 5,15; *Schwenk.* 8,27 ♦
13: 7,2.6.7 ♦
14: 8,23.24 ♦
15: 14,26 ♦
16: 14,27; 8,11 ♦
17: 14,28 ♦
18: 14,29 ♦
19: 14,20.21 ♦
21: *arm* 5,7.11; 12,8 ♦
26: 14,15 ♦
28: 8,23.24; 14,17 ♦
30: 12,8; Lk 2,24 ♦
31: 15,15.30 ♦
32: Ps 72,13; 113,7 ♦
34: *Erbbesitz* 20,24; 1Mo 17,8; 5Mo 32,49 ♦
37: 13,20.21.26 ♦
38: *sieben* 13,4.50 ♦
39: *siebenten* 13,5 ♦
40: 1Kor 5,6.7.13 ♦
41: *außerhalb* 14,40.45; Offb 22,15 ♦
44: 13,51 ♦
45: 14,41 ♦
46: 11,24.25; 17,15; 22,6 ♦
47: 14,8.9 ♦
50: 14,4–6 ♦
51: 14,6.7; Ps 51,9 ♦
54: *Weisung* 6,2; 7,37; 13,59 ♦
55: 13,47; 14,34 ♦
56: 13,2 ♦
57: *rein* 10,10; 5Mo 24,8; Hes 44,23

K. 15 ♦

2: 22,4; 4Mo 5,2; 2Sam 3,29 ♦

5: 11,24.25; 4Mo 19,22 ♦
7: 15,19; 22,6 ♦
9: 1Mo 31,34.35 ♦
10: 15,5.8; 1Mo 31,34.35 ♦
12: 6,21; 11,32 ♦
13: 14,8.9; 4Mo 19,11.12.19 ♦
14: 14,22.23 ♦
15: 12,7.8; 14,30.31 ♦
16: 22,4; 5Mo 23,11 ♦
17: 15,4 ♦
18: 2Mo 19,15; 1Sam 21,5; Hebr 9,10 ♦
19: 12,2; Hes 36,17 ♦
20: 1Mo 31,34.35; 3Mo 15,4 ♦
21: 15,5.6.27 ♦
24: 20,18; Hes 18,6; 22,10; Hebr 13,4 ♦
25: Mt 9,20; Lk 8,43.48 ♦
26: 15,20 ♦
27: 17,16; 4Mo 19,22 ♦
28: 15,13 ♦
29: 15,14; 14,22 ♦
31: *absondern* 4Mo 5,2.3; Hes 44,23; Hebr 12,15; *unrein* 19,30; 21,23; 4Mo 5,3; 19,13.20; Hes 5,11; 23,38

K. 16 ♦

1: 10,1.2 ♦
2: *Zeit* 16,34; 2Mo 30,10; *hinein*. Hebr 9,7.8; 9,25; 10,19.20; Eph 2,18; *Sühnedeckel*. 2Mo 25,22; Röm 3,25; Hebr 9,5; *erscheine* 2Mo 25,22; 40,34; 4Mo 7,89 ♦
3: *Stier* 4,3.13.14 ♦
4: 8,6–9; 2Mo 28,42; 30,20; Joh 17,19 ♦
5: *Sünd.* 4,14; 4Mo 29,11 ♦
6: 9,7; Hebr 5,3; 7,27.28; 9,7 ♦
8: *Lose* Spr 16,33 ♦
10: *Ziegenb.* 16,20–22; *Sühnung* Jes 53,5–8; 53,11; 2Kor 5,19–21; 1Joh 2,2; *Wüste* 16,22 ♦
11: 16,3.6; Hebr 5,3 ♦
12: *Altar* 4Mo 17,11; Offb 8,5; *Räucherwerk* 2Mo 30,6–8; 30,34–38; Offb 8,3.4; *Vorhangs* Hebr 6,19; 9,3 ♦
13: *Sühnedeckel* 2Mo 25,21; Hebr 9,4.5 ♦
14: 4,5.6; Hebr 9,7.12.24.26; 10,5–7 ♦
15: 16,9; Mt 26,28; *Vorhang* Hebr 6,19.20; 9,22–25 ♦
16: *Sühn.* 4Mo 17,11; 28,15.20; *Heilige* 2Mo 29,35–37; Hes 45,18 ♦
17: *kein* Lk 1,10; Hebr 9,7 ♦
18: 2Mo 30,10; Hes 43,20 ♦
19: 1Chr 6,34; Hes 43,18–23; Sach 13,1 ♦
20: *Ziegenb.* 16,10 ♦
21: *bekenn.* 5,5; Ps 32,5; Dan 9,5–11; *gibt* Jes 53,6; 2Kor 5,21 ♦
22: *fort* 14,7; Ps 103,12; Jes 53,11.12; Mi 7,19; Joh 1,29; Hebr 9,28; 1Petr 2,24 ♦
23: Hes 42,14; 44,19 ♦
24: *wäscht* 16,4; Hebr 9,10; 10,22; Offb 1,5.6 ♦
26: 4Mo 19,7.8 ♦
27: 4,11.12; 4,21; 6,23; Hebr 13,11–13 ♦
29: 23,27–32; 4Mo 29,7; *ewig. Satz.* 3,17; 6,11.15; 7,34.36; 10,9.15; 16,31.34; 17,7; 23,14.21.31.41; 24,3.9; 2Mo 12,14.17; 27,21; 28,43; 29,9; 30,21; 4Mo 10,8; 15,15; 18,8.11.19.23; 19,10.21; 5Mo 12,1 ♦
30: 2Mo 30,10; *reinig.* Hes 36,25; Sach 3,9; Tit 2,14; Hebr 9,13.14; 10,1–14 ♦
31: *Sabbatruhe* 23,24; 23,39; *kasteien* 23,32; Jes 58,3–5 ♦
32: 2Mo 29,29.30; 4Mo 20,26–28 ♦
33: 16,6.16.18.20.24; 23,28 ♦
34: Hebr 9,7.25.26; 10,1

K. 17 ♦

3: 5Mo 12,5–7; 12,13.14; 12,26.27 ♦
4: 5Mo 12,5; 12,11; 21,8; *ausgerottet* 17,10; 7,25 ♦
5: *Feld* 1Mo 31,54; 1Kön 3,2; 2Kön 14,4; 16,4; Hes 20,27.28; *Friedens.* 3,1.2 ♦
6: 3,2; 2Mo 29,13.18 ♦
7: 5Mo 32,17; Ps 106,37; 1Kor 10,20; *Zottigen* 2Chr 11,15; Jes 13,21; 34,14; *nachhuren* 20,5; 2Mo 34,15.16; Hes 23,3.4 ♦
9: 17,4; 2Mo 30,33 ♦
10: *Blut* 3,17; 1Mo 9,4; 5Mo 12,16.23; 15,23; Apg 15,20.29; *ausrott.* 17,4.14; 20,3–5; 20,9–21; 23,29; 1Mo 17,14; 2Mo 12,15.19; 31,14; 30,33; 4Mo 9,13; 19,20; 5Mo 18,19; Hes 14,8; Apg 3,23 ♦
11: 4,25.26; 5Mo 12,23; Mt 26,28; Röm 3,25; 5,9; Eph 1,7; Kol 1,14.20; Hebr 9,22; 13,12.20; 1Joh 1,7; Offb 1,5; 5,9; 7,14; 12,11 ♦
12: *auch* 2Mo 12,49 ♦
14: 17,10.11; 3,17; 1Mo 9,4; 5Mo 12,23–25; *ausgerottet* 17,10; 20,9–21 ♦
15: *isst* 22,8; 2Mo 22,30; 5Mo 14,21; *unrein* 11,25 ♦
16: 22,9; 4Mo 19,20

K. 18 ♦

2: *Ich* 11,44.45; 19,3.10.12.14.16.18.25; 20,7 ♦
3: *tun* 20,23; 2Mo 23,24; 5Mo 12,30; Ps 106,34–36; Jer 10,2.3; Hes 20,7.8; Röm 12,2; Eph 4,17; 1Petr 1,14 ♦
4: 19,19; 5Mo 4,1.2; Ps 119,4; Hes 20,19 ♦

5: 5Mo 30,6; 30,20; Neh 9,29; Hes 20,11; Lk 10,25–28; **Röm 10,5; Gal 3,12** ♦
6: **18,6–30:** 3Mo 20,11–23 ♦
7: 1Mo 19,32; Hes 22,10 ♦
8: 1Mo 35,22; 49,4; 5Mo 23,1; 1Kor 5,1 ♦
9: 5Mo 27,22; 2Sam 13,12; Hes 22,11 ♦
12: 20,19.20 ♦
15: 20,12; 1Mo 38,18; Hes 22,11 ♦
16: 20,21; 5Mo 25,5; Mt 14,3.4 ♦
17: 20,14; 5Mo 27,23 ♦
18: 1Mo 30,15 ♦
19: 15,19–24; 20,18; Hes 18,6 ♦
20: 2Mo 20,14; Spr 6,29; Hes 18,6; Mal 3,5; Mt 5,27; Hebr 13,4 ♦
21: **Moloch** 20,2–5; 1Kön 11,7; 2Kön 23,10; Jer 32,35; **Feuer** 5Mo 12,31; 2Kön 16,3; Ps 106,37; Jer 7,31; Hes 20,31; **entheiligen** 20,3; 22,2; Jer 34,16; Hes 36,20.23; Am 2,7 ♦
22: 20,13; 1Mo 19,5; 5Mo 23,18; Ri 19,22; 1Kön 14,24; Röm 1,27.28; 1Kor 6,9; 1Tim 1,10 ♦
23: 20,15.16; 2Mo 22,18; **Besudelung** 20,12 ♦
24: 20,23; 5Mo 9,4.5; 18,12; 2Chr 33,12 ♦
25: **unrein** 4Mo 35,34; Esr 9,11; Jer 2,7; Hes 36,17; **suchte** Jer 5,9.29; Hos 2,15; **spie** 18,28; 20,22; Hes 36,17–20 ♦
27: **Gräuel** 18,24; 5Mo 20,18; 1Kön 14,24; 2Kön 16,3; Hes 16,50; Hos 9,10 ♦
28: 18,25; 20,22; Offb 3,16.17; **unrein** Hes 36,17 ♦
29: 17,10; 20,6; Mal 2,12 ♦
30: **gräulich** 18,3.26.27; 20,23; 5Mo 12,30.31; 18,9–12; 1Kön 14,24; **Ich** 18,2; 2Mo 20,2

K. 19 ♦

2: 11,44.45; 20,26; 2Mo 19,6; Eph 5,1; Hebr 12,14; **1Petr 1,15.16;** 2,9 ♦
3: **Mutter** 2Mo 20,12; 21,17; 5Mo 5,16; Spr 23,25; Mal 1,6; Mk 7,10; Hebr 12,9; **Sabbate** 19,30; 2Mo 20,8–12; 31,13–17; Neh 9,14; Jes 58,13; **Ich** 19,4.10.25.34.37 ♦
4: **Nichtsen** 26,1; 2Mo 20,4; 1Sam 12,21; Ps 96,5; Jes 41,29; 59,4; 1Kor 10,14; 1Joh 5,21; **Götter** 2Mo 20,23; 1Kön 11,4; 18,21 ♦
5: 3,1.6; 7,13–15; 22,21 ♦
6: 7,16.17 ♦
7: **Gräuliches** 7,18–21 ♦
8: **tragen** 5,17; 7,18; 22,15.16; **ausgerottet** 17,10 ♦
9: 23,22; 5Mo 24,19; Rut 2,2.15.16 ♦
10: 5Mo 24,21; Ps 41,2 ♦
11: **stehlen** 2Mo 20,15; **lügen** Ps 101,7; Eph 4,25–28; Kol 3,9; 1Thes 4,6 ♦
12: 5,22; 2Mo 20,7.16; Jer 5,2; 7,9; **Mt 5,33; entheiligen** 18,21; Jer 31,16 ♦
13: **bedrück.** 25,17; Spr 22,22; Hes 22,29; Am 8,4–7; **Lohn** 5Mo 24,14.15; Mal 3,5; Jak 5,4 ♦
14: **blind.** 5Mo 27,18; 2Mo 4,11; **fürchte** 19,32; 25,17; Ps 111,10; Spr 8,13; 1Petr 2,17 ♦
15: 2Mo 23,2–7; 2Chr 19,6.7; Jak 2,1 ♦
16: 2Mo 23,1.7; 1Kön 21,13; Ps 15,3; 101,5; 140,12; 141,3–5; Spr 10,18; Jak 4,11 ♦
17: **hassen** Mt 5,43.48; 1Joh 3,15; **zurecht** Spr 27,5.6; 28,23; Mt 18,15; Gal 6,1; Eph 5,11; 2Thes 3,15; 2Tim 3,16; Tit 1,9; **Sünde** 1Kor 5,2 ♦
18: **rächen** Spr 20,22; Röm 12,19; Eph 4,31; **lieben** 19,34; **Mt 5,43;** 19,19; 22,39; Mk 12,31; Lk 10,27; Röm 13,9; Gal 5,14; Jak 2,8 ♦
19: **halten** 18,4; 20,8; 20,22; 22,31; 25,18; 5Mo 4,1; 4,5; **zweier.** 5Mo 22,9–11 ♦
21: 4,27–31 ♦
22: 4,20; 5,25.26 ♦
24: 5Mo 18,4; Spr 3,9.10 ♦
26: **essen** 17,10; **Zeichedeut.** 4Mo 23,23; 5Mo 18,9–12; 1Sam 15,23; 2Kön 17,17; Jes 8,19.20 ♦
27: 21,5; Jer 9,24.25 ♦
28: 5Mo 14,1; Jer 48,37 ♦
29: 5Mo 23,17 ♦
30: 26,2; 2Mo 31,13–17; **fürcht.** 1Mo 28,17; 5Mo 14,23; 1Kön 8,43; 1Kor 3,16.17 ♦
31: 20,6; 20,27; 5Mo 18,10.11; 1Sam 28,3.7; **Ich** 19,3.4.10.25.34.37 ♦
32: **ehren** Hi 32,4.6; Spr 16,31; 20,29; 1Tim 5,1; 1Petr 5,5; **fürchten** 19,14; Ps 111,10; 1Petr 2,17 ♦
33: 19,10; 2Mo 22,20; 23,9; Jer 7,6 ♦
34: **Fremdl.** 2Mo 12,48.49; Hes 47,22; **lieben** 19,18; 5Mo 10,19; Rut 2,10 ♦
35: 19,15; 5Mo 25,13–16 ♦
36: **Gewicht** 5Mo 25,13–15; Spr 11,1; 16,11; 20,10; Hes 45,10; **geführt** 11,45; 2Mo 19,4–6 ♦
37: 19,19; 18,4.5; 20,8.22; 5Mo 17,2–7; 27,26

K. 20 ♦

2: **gibt** 18,21; 5Mo 12,31; 1Kön 11,7; 2Kön 3,27; 17,17; 23,10; 2Chr 28,3; 33,6; Ps 106,38; Jer 7,31; 32,35; Hes 23,37; **steinigen** 20,27; 24,14–16.23; 4Mo 15,35; 5Mo 13,10.11; 17,5; 21,21; 22,21.24 ♦
3: **gegen** 20,5; 17,10; Hes 14,8; **entheiligen** 18,21; 19,12; 19,30; 21,6 ♦
5: 2Mo 20,5; **nachhuren** 17,7 ♦
6: 20,27; 19,31; 2Mo 22,17; 5Mo 18,11 ♦
7: **1Petr 1,15.16;** 3Mo 11,44.45; 19,2; 20,26 ♦
8: **haltet** 19,37; **heiligt** 21,8; 22,32; Jes 43,15; 2Mo 31,13 ♦
9: **Mt 15,4; Mk 7,10; flucht** 2Mo 21,17; 5Mo 27,16; Spr 20,20; 30,11; **Blut** 20,11.13.16; Jos 2,19; 2Sam 1,16 ♦
10: 5Mo 22,22–24; Hes 23,45; Joh 8,4.5 ♦
11: **20,11–23:** 3Mo 18,6–30 ♦
12: 18,15; **Besudelung** 18,23 ♦
13: 18,22 ♦
14: 18,17; **verbrennen** 21,9 ♦
15: 18,23; 2Mo 22,18; 5Mo 27,21 ♦

16: 18,23.25 ♦
17: 18,9; 2Sam 13,12; *ausgerottet* 17,10 ♦
18: 18,19; Hes 18,6; *ausgerottet* 17,10 ♦
19: 18,12.13 ♦
21: 18,16; Mt 14,3.4 ♦
22: *halten* 19,37; *ausspeie* 18,25–28 ♦
23: 18,3; 5Mo 9,5 ♦
24: *Besitz* 2Mo 3,8.17; 6,8; *ausgesondert* 20,26; 2Mo 19,5.6; 4Mo 23,9; 5Mo 7,6; 14,2; 1Kön 8,53 ♦
25: 10,10; 11,46–47; Jer 15,19 ♦
26: *heilig* 11,44.45; 19,2; *ausgesondert* 20,24; 5Mo 26,18.19; Joh 15,19; 17,15; Tit 2,14; 1Petr 2,9.10 ♦
27: *wenn* 20,6; *steinigen* 20,2; *Blut* 20,9

K. 21 ♦

1: 10,6.7; 4Mo 19,11–16; Hes 24,16–18; 44,25 ♦
3: 4Mo 6,6 ♦
4: 21,7.9.15 ♦
5: 19,27.28; 5Mo 14,1; Jer 9,25; Hes 44,20 ♦
6: *entheilige* 21,23; 10,3; 18,21; 22,2; *Brot* 21,8; 3,11; 4Mo 28,2; *heilig* Esr 8,28; Jes 52,11; Mal 1,7 ♦
7: 21,14; Hes 44,22 ♦
8: *heilig* 21,6.15; 19,2; 20,7; *heiligt* 20,8; 22,16; 22,32; Jes 43,15; 2Mo 31,13 ♦
9: 20,14; 1Mo 38,24 ♦
10: *entzwei*. 10,6.7; 2Mo 28,32; Mt 26,65 ♦
11: 21,1–3; 4Mo 19,14; Hes 44,25 ♦
12: *Weihe* 10,7; 2Mo 28,3; 4Mo 6,7.8; Jes 61,1 ♦
14: 21,7; Hes 44,22 ♦
15: *entheiligen* Esr 9,2 ♦
17: *nahen* 21,21; 10,3; 2Mo 19,22; 4Mo 16,5; Ps 65,5; *Brot* 21,6.8.21 ♦
20: 5Mo 23,1.2 ♦
21: *nicht* 1Tim 3,2; Tit 1,7; *Brot* 21,17 ♦
22: 2,3.10; 6,10.22; 7,6; 10,12; 22,10–15; 24,9; 4Mo 18,9.10.19 ♦
23: *entheiligen* 21,12; *heiligt* 21,8.15; 5Mo 17,1; Mal 1,8.13.14

K. 22 ♦

2: *fern*. 22,3; *Namen* Ps 103,1; *entheiligen* 18,21 ♦
3: 7,20.21; *ausgerottet* 17,10 ♦
4: *aussätzig* 14,2–8; *Fluss* 15,2–13; *unrein* 4Mo 19,11–13; *Samenerguss* 15,16 ♦
5: *Tier* 11,43.44; *Unreinheit* 15,7.19 ♦
6: 15,5.27; Hebr 10,22 ♦
7: 21,22; 4Mo 18,9–13 ♦
8: 2Mo 22,30; Hes 44,31 ♦
9: 22,15; Zef 3,4 ♦
10: 2Mo 29,33; 1Sam 21,6.7; Mt 12,4 ♦
11: 4Mo 18,11–13 ♦
12: 22,10 ♦
13: 10,14 ♦
14: 5,15.16 ♦
15: 22,9; 4Mo 18,32 ♦
18: 4Mo 15,3.14–16 ♦
19: 1,2.3.10; Hebr 9,14; 1Petr 1,19 ♦
20: 5Mo 15,21; 17,1; Mal 1,8; 1,13.14 ♦
21: 22,19; 3,1.6; *freiwill.* 4Mo 15,3; 5Mo 12,6 ♦
22: *Blind.* Mal 1,8 ♦
23: 5Mo 15,21; 17,1 ♦
27: 2Mo 22,29 ♦
28: 5Mo 22,6.7 ♦
29: 7,11.12 ♦
30: 7,15; 19,6 ♦
31: 19,37 ♦
32: *entheiligen* 22,2; *geheiligt* Jes 5,16; 8,13; 1Petr 3,15; *euch* 20,8 ♦
33: 11,45; 19,36; 25,38; 26,13.45

K. 23 ♦

2: 23,4.37; 2Mo 23,14–16; 5Mo 16,16.17; 2Chr 8,13; Kol 2,16 ♦
3: 2Mo 20,8–11; 31,13–17 ♦
4: 4Mo 10,10 ♦
5: 2Mo 12,2–6; 13,6–8; 4Mo 28,16; 5Mo 16,1–8; Jos 5,10; Mt 26,17–30 ♦
6: 2Mo 12,15–20; 13,3–10; Mk 14,1; 1Kor 5,7.8 ♦
7: 23,8; 4Mo 28,18 ♦
8: 4Mo 28,18–25; Hes 45,23 ♦
10: *Erstling.* 2,12.14; 2Mo 23,16.19; 34,26; Hes 44,30; 1Kor 15,20; Jak 1,18 ♦
11: *schwenk.* 2Mo 29,24 ♦
12: 1,10 ♦
13: *Speis.* 2,14–16; *Trank.* 4Mo 15,5; Phil 2,17 ♦
14: *essen* 19,23–25; *ewige* 23,21.31.41; 3,17 ♦
15: 5Mo 16,9.10 ♦

16: 2Mo 34,22; 4Mo 28,26; Apg 2,1 ♦
17: *Erstlinge* 2Mo 23,16; 4Mo 15,20.21 ♦
18: *Feuer*. 4Mo 15,10; 29,6 ♦
19: 4Mo 15,24; 28,27–31 ♦
20: 4Mo 18,8–12 ♦
21: *Einberufung* 23,3.7.8.36; 4Mo 28,18; 29,1.7.12.35; Ps 26,12; *ewige* 3,17 ♦
22: 19,9.10; 5Mo 24,21; Rut 2,15.16; Spr 19,17 ♦
24: *Ersten* 4Mo 29,1; Esr 3,6; Neh 8,1; *Lärm*. 4Mo 10,10 ♦
25: *Dienst*. 23,7.8.21.35.36; 4Mo 28,18.25.26; 29,1.12.35 ♦
27: 16,29–31; 4Mo 29,7; *kastei*. Esr 8,21 ♦
28: *Arbeit* 23,3; 23,31; 16,29–34; 2Mo 12,16; 4Mo 29,7; 5Mo 5,14; Jer 17,22.24 ♦
29: 4Mo 29,12.39; 5Mo 16,13–17; *ausgerott*. 17,4.10.14; 20,3–5; 20,9–21; 1Mo 17,14; 2Mo 12,15.19; 31,14; 30,33; 4Mo 9,13; 19,20; 5Mo 18,19; Hes 14,8; Apg 3,23 ♦
30: *umkomm*. 20,3–6; 1Kor 3,17 ♦
31: *ewige Satz*. 23,14.21.41; 3,17 ♦
32: 16,31; 1Petr 5,6 ♦
34: *Laubhütten* 23,42; 2Mo 23,16; 5Mo 16,13; 31,10; Esr 3,4; Neh 8,14; Hes 45,25; Sach 14,16–19; Joh 7,2 ♦
35: 23,7.8.25 ♦
36: 4Mo 29,35; Neh 8,18; Joh 7,37 ♦
37: 23,2.4; 5Mo 16,16.17 ♦
38: 4Mo 29,39; Ps 56,13; 76,12 ♦
40: Neh 8,14–16 ♦
41: 4Mo 29,12; 5Mo 12,12; Neh 8,18 ♦
43: *wissen* 2Mo 13,14.20; Ps 78,4–7

K. 24 ♦

2: 2Mo 27,20.21 ♦
3: *Abend* 2Mo 30,8; *ewige* 2Mo 12,14 ♦
4: 2Mo 25,37; 4Mo 8,2.3 ♦
5: 2Mo 25,30 ♦
6: 2Chr 4,19; 13,11; Hebr 9,2 ♦
7: *Gedächtnisteil* 2,2 ♦
8: 1Sam 21,7; 1Chr 9,32; 2Chr 13,11 ♦
9: 6,9–11; 10,12.13; Mt 12,4 ♦
10: *ägypt*. 2Mo 12,38 ♦
11: *brachten* 2Mo 18,26 ♦
12: 4Mo 15,34; 27,5 ♦
14: 20,2; 4Mo 15,35 ♦
15: 2Mo 20,7; 3Mo 20,9 ♦
16: 1Kön 21,10.13; Mt 9,3; 26,65.66; Mt 12,31; Joh 10,33 ♦
17: 1Mo 9,5.6; 2Mo 21,12.23; 4Mo 35,31; 5Mo 19,11–13; Mt 5,21 ♦
18: 2Mo 21,33–36 ♦
19: 24,20; Ob 15 ♦
20: **Mt 5,38**; 2Mo 21,23–25; 5Mo 19,21; Ri 1,7; Mt 7,1.2 ♦
21: *Vieh* 24,18; 2Mo 21,33.34; *Mensch*. 1Mo 9,5; 3Mo 24,17 ♦
22: 2Mo 12,49; 4Mo 15,16 ♦
23: 4Mo 15,35.36; Hebr 10,28–31

K. 25 ♦

2: 2Mo 23,10.11; 3Mo 26,34.35; 2Chr 36,21 ♦
3: 2Mo 23,10 ♦
4: 25,20–22; 26,34.35; 26,43; 2Chr 36,21 ♦
6: 2Kön 19,29 ♦
7: 2Mo 23,10.11 ♦
9: *Versöhn*. 16,29.30; 23,27.28; *Posaune* 23,24; 4Mo 10,10 ♦
10: *Freilass*. Jes 61,1; Jer 34,8.15.17; Hes 46,17; Lk 4,19; Joh 8,36; 2Kor 3,17; *Jobeljahr* 25,28.40.50; 27,23.24; 4Mo 36,4 ♦
13: 25,10; 27,17–24; 4Mo 36,4 ♦
14: *überteuern* 19,11–13; Jes 3,14.15; 1Thes 4,6 ♦
15: 25,27; 27,18–23 ♦
16: *Kaufpreis* 25,27; 25,51.52; 27,18; 5Mo 15,1–15 ♦
17: *überteuern* 25,14; *fürcht*. 19,14; 1Mo 42,18; Spr 16,6 ♦
18: *tun* 19,37; Ps 103,17.18; *sicher* 26,6; 5Mo 12,10; Spr 1,33; Jer 7,3.7; 23,6; Hes 34,28 ♦
19: 26,4.5; Jes 1,19; 30,23 ♦
21: 2Mo 16,29; 5Mo 28,8 ♦
22: 26,10; 2Mo 16,5 ♦
23: *mein* 2Chr 7,20; Jer 27,5; Joe 2,18; *Fremdlinge* 1Chr 29,15; Ps 39,13 ♦
25: 25,48–54; Rut 2,20; 4,4.6; Jer 32,7–9 ♦
27: 25,50–53 ♦
28: *frei* 25,13; 27,24 ♦
32: *Levit*. 4Mo 35,2–8; Jos 21,1–42 ♦
33: 25,28 ♦
34: Hes 48,13.14 ♦
35: 5Mo 10,18; 15,7.8; Ps 41,2; Spr 14,31; 19,17; Gal 2,10; 1Joh 3,17 ♦
36: *Zins* 2Mo 22,25; 5Mo 23,20; Neh 5,7; Hes 22,12; *fürchten* 25,17.43 ♦
38: 11,45 ♦

39: *Leibeigen.* 2Mo 21,2–6; 1Kön 9,22; 2Kön 4,1; Neh 5,5 ♦

40: 5Mo 15,12 ♦

42: 25,55; 26,13; Röm 6,22; 1Kor 7,22.23 ♦

43: Hi 31,13–15; Mal 3,5; Eph 6,9; Kol 4,1 ♦

44: Jes 14,1.2 ♦

48: Neh 5,8 ♦

49: 25,26–28 ♦

50: *Tagelöhner* 25,40.53; Jes 16,14; 21,16 ♦

52: 25,16 ♦

53: 25,50; Kol 4,1 ♦

54: 25,13.40.41; 2Mo 21,2.3 ♦

55: 2Mo 20,2

K. 26 ♦

1: 19,4; 2Mo 20,4.5; 5Mo 11,8–15; Ri 18,30; *Gedenk.* 2Kön 17,10 ♦

2: 19,30; 1Kor 3,16.17 ♦

3: Jes 1,19; Mt 7,24 ♦

4: *Regen.* 5Mo 11,13.14; 28,12; Jes 30,23; Hes 34,26.27; Joe 2,23.24; *Ertrag* Ps 65,10–14; 67,7; 85,13; Sach 10,1 ♦

5: *reichen* Am 9,13; *Sättig.* 25,19; 5Mo 11,15; Jes 30,23; Joe 2,23 ♦

6: *Fried.* 2Chr 14,5.6; 20,30; Ps 147,14; *aufschreckt* Hi 11,19; Zef 3,13; *Tiere* Jes 35,9; Hes 34,25; *Schwert* Jes 2,4.5; Hes 14,17 ♦

8: 5Mo 28,7; Jos 23,10; Ri 15,15 ♦

9: *mehren* 1Kön 3,8; *Bund* 26,42.45; 1Mo 17,7; 2Mo 2,24 ♦

10: 25,22 ♦

11: 2Mo 25,8; 29,45.46; Hes 27,26; 48,35 ♦

12: Jer 7,23; 30,22; Joe 2,27; Zef 3,15; **2Kor 6,16**; Offb 21,3 ♦

13: *geführt* 25,38.42; 2Mo 20,2; *Joches* Jes 9,3; Hes 34,27 ♦

14: **26,14–39**; 5Mo 28,15–68; *nicht* Ps 81,12 ♦

15: *missacht.* 2Chr 36,16; Ps 50,17; *brecht* Jer 31,32; Hes 16,59 ♦

16: 5Mo 28,15.22.67; Jer 5,17; 12,13; Mi 6,15 ♦

17: *Angesicht* 17,10; Ps 51,13; 69,18; 104,29; *Feinde* 4Mo 14,42; 5Mo 28,25; Ri 2,14; 3,8; 1Sam 4,10; Neh 9,27; *fliehen* 5Mo 28,25; Ps 53,6; Spr 28,1; Jes 30,17 ♦

18: Jes 5,25; Lk 11,26; *sieben.* 26,21.24.28 ♦

19: *Stolz* Ps 119,78; Jes 25,11; Hes 30,6; *Himmel* 5Mo 11,17; 28,23; 1Kön 8,35; 17,1; 2Chr 7,13; Jer 14,1–6; Lk 4,25 ♦

20: *vergebl.* Ps 127,1; *nicht* 1Mo 4,12; 5Mo 11,17; 28,38–40 ♦

21: *sieben.* 26,18.24.28 ♦

22: *wild.* 2Kön 2,24; Hes 5,17; *öde* Ri 5,6; Jes 33,8; Klgl 1,4 ♦

23: Jer 5,3; Am 4,6–11 ♦

24: 2Sam 22,27; Jes 63,10 ♦

25: *Schwert* 1Kön 17,3–23; Jes 1,20; Hes 5,12; 6,11.12; 14,21; *Rache* 5Mo 32,35; Hebr 10,30.31; Lk 21,22; *Pest* 5Mo 28,21; *dahin.* 2Chr 24,24 ♦

26: *zerbrech.* Ps 105,16; Jes 3,1; Hes 4,16; *satt* Jes 9,19 ♦

28: 26,21.24; 26,41; Jer 21,5 ♦

29: 5Mo 28,53; 2Kön 6,29; Klgl 2,20; 4,10; Hes 5,10 ♦

30: *vernicht.* Hes 6,3–7; *verabscheuen* Ps 106,40 ♦

31: *Einöde* Jes 64,9.10; Jer 9,10; 10,22; 34,22; Klgl 1,1; *verwüste* Ps 74,7; Am 7,9; *Geruch* Jes 1,13 ♦

32: 5Mo 29,23.24; Jer 18,16; 29,18 ♦

33: *zerstreue* 5Mo 4,27; 28,64; Ps 44,12; Klgl 4,16; *Trümmer.* Jes 24,12; Jer 25,9.11.18; 44,22 ♦

34: 26,43; 25,2–4; 2Chr 36,21 ♦

35: 25,2 ♦

36: 26,17; Jes 30,17 ♦

37: Jer 46,16; Ri 2,14.15; 1Sam 4,2.3 ♦

38: 5Mo 30,1; Jer 44,27.28 ♦

39: 5Mo 4,27; 8,20; Esr 9,7; Hes 4,17; 24,23 ♦

40: 5Mo 30,2; 1Kön 8,48–50; 2Chr 30,9; Esr 9,6; Neh 1,9; 9,2.3; Jer 29,13; Dan 9,3.4; Hos 3,5 ♦

41: *unbeschnitt.* 5Mo 10,16; Jer 6,10; 9,24.25; Hes 44,7.9; Apg 7,51; *beugen* 2Chr 12,6; Esr 9,15; Neh 9,33; Mi 7,7–9; 1Petr 5,6 ♦

42: 1Mo 15,18; 28,13; 2Mo 2,24; 5Mo 4,31; 2Kön 13,23; Ps 105,8; 106,45; Jes 54,10; Jer 31,31; 32,40; Hes 16,60; Hos 2,21; Lk 1,72; Apg 3,25.26 ♦

43: 26,34; 2Chr 36,21 ♦

44: Neh 9,17; 9,31; Ps 94,14; 103,13; Klgl 3,22.23; 3,31.32; Jer 31,37; 33,25.26; Röm 11,2.29; *Bund* 1Mo 17,7 ♦

45: *gedenken* 25,38; 5Mo 4,31; 7,12; Ps 89,34.35; 105,8–11; Lk 1,72.73; *Augen* Hes 20,9.14 ♦

46: 27,34

K. 27 ♦

2: *Gelübde* 4Mo 6,2; 30,3; Ri 11,30; 1Sam 1,11.27; Spr 20,25; Pred 5,3.4 ♦

3: 5,15; 27,25; 2Mo 30,13 ♦

5: *zwanzig* 1Mo 37,28 ♦

6: 4Mo 18,16 ♦

8: 5,7; 14,21.22; 2Kor 8,12 ♦

10: *einwechseln* 27,28; *Tauscht* 27,33 ♦

11: 5Mo 23,18; Mal 1,14 ♦

12: 27,14.17 ♦

13: *Fünftel* 27,15.19.27.31; 5,16; 22,14 ♦

14: 27,22; 27,12 ♦

15: 27,13 ♦

16: Apg 4,34–37; 5,1–4 ♦

18: 25,15.16 ♦
19: 27,13; 25,25 ♦
21: *heilig* 27,28; Esr 10,8; *Erbbesitz* 4Mo 18,14; Hes 44,29 ♦
24: 25,28 ♦
26: 2Mo 13,2.12; 22,29; 4Mo 18,17; 5Mo 15,19 ♦
27: *lösen* 27,15; 2Mo 13,13; *fünften* 27,13 ♦
28: *Gebannte* 27,21; Jos 6,17–19; Esr 10,8; *hochheilig* 21,22 ♦
29: 4Mo 21,2.3; 1Sam 15,3; 15,18.23; 1Kön 20,42 ♦
30: 4Mo 18,21; 2Chr 31,5.12; Neh 10,38; 13,11.12; Mal 3,8–10 ♦
31: 27,13 ♦
32: 1Mo 14,20; 28,22; 4Mo 18,21.24; 5Mo 14,22.23 ♦
33: 27,10 ♦
34: 26,46

Num

K. 1 ♦
1: *Sinai* 2Mo 19,1; Ps 68,18; *Zelt* 2Mo 25,22; *zweiten* 9,1; 10,11.12 ♦
2: 26,2.63; 2Mo 30,12 ♦
3: 26,3.4; 3,15; 3,40; 4,3; 4,47 ♦
4: 1,44; Jos 22,14 ♦
5: **1,5–15:** 4Mo 2,3–29; 7,12–78; 10,14–27; 1Chr 27,16–22 ♦
7: 2,3; 6,23; 7,12; 10,14; Rut 4,20; Mt 1,4 ♦
16: *Haupt.* 7,2; 10,4; 16,2 ♦
19: 1,54; 26,2; 26,64 ♦
20: **1,20–42:** 4Mo 26,5–57; 1Mo 35,23–26 ♦
42: 1Mo 30,7.8; 46,24 ♦
46: 2,32; 11,21; 26,51; 2Mo 12,37; 38,26 ♦
47: 1,49; 2,33; 3,39; 26,62 ♦
50: 3,6–8; 3,23–38 ♦
51: 4,15; 10,17.21; *Tode* 3,10.38; 18,7.22; 1Sam 6,19; 2Sam 6,7 ♦
52: 2,2–34 ♦
53: *lagern* 2,17; 3,23.29.35; *Zorn* 8,19; 18,5; *Aufgaben* 1,50; 8,24–26; 18,3.4 ♦
54: 8,20.22; 9,5; 36,10; 2Mo 39,43; 40,16

K. 2 ♦
2: 1,52 ♦
3: **2,3–29:** 4Mo 1,5–15; *Nachsch.* 1,7; 10,14–16; Lk 3,32.33 ♦
4: 1,27 ♦
6: 1,29 ♦
8: 1,31 ♦
9: 10,14–16 ♦
10: 1,5; 10,18–20 ♦
11: 1,21 ♦
13: 1,23 ♦
15: 1,25 ♦
16: *Zweite* 10,18–20 ♦
17: 1,51–53; 10,17.21 ♦
18: 1,10; 10,22–24 ♦
19: 1,33 ♦
21: 1,35 ♦
23: 1,37 ♦
24: *Dritte* 10,22–24 ♦
25: 1,12; 10,25–28 ♦
26: 1,39 ♦
28: 1,41 ♦
29: 1,15 ♦
30: 1,43 ♦
31: *letzte* 10,25–27 ♦
32: 1,46; 11,21; 2Mo 12,37 ♦
33: 1,47–49 ♦
34: 1,19; 1,54

K. 3 ♦
1: *Geschlecht* 1Mo 5,1 ♦
2: 2Mo 6,23; 1Chr 5,29 ♦
3: 2Mo 28,41; 3Mo 8,1.2 ♦
4: *Nadab* 26,61; 3Mo 10,1.2; *Eleasar* 1Chr 24,2 ♦
6: 16,10.11; 18,2.3; 5Mo 10,8 ♦
7: 1,50; 8,24–26 ♦
8: 1Chr 23,27–32; 2Chr 29,11 ♦
9: 8,16.19; 18,2.6 ♦
10: *wahrn.* 18,7; 5Mo 18,5; *Fremde* 1,51; 3,38; 17,5; 1Kön 12,31; Neh 6,11 ♦
12: 3,41; 8,16–18; 18,6 ♦
13: 8,17; 2Mo 13,2.12.15 ♦

15: **3,15–39:** 1Chr 6,1–48; *mustern* 26,62 ♦
16: *Mund* 2Mo 6,13; 5Mo 31,14; Ps 19,9 ♦
17: **3,17–39:** 4Mo 26,57–62 ♦
18: 2Mo 6,17–19; Sach 12,13 ♦
19: 3,27; 2Mo 6,18 ♦
20: 3,33; 2Mo 6,19 ♦
21: 4,22; 2Mo 6,17; 1Chr 23,7–11 ♦
22: 4,38–40 ♦
26: 4,24–26 ♦
27: 2Mo 6,22; 1Chr 23,12–20 ♦
28: 4,37–40; 3,7.31 ♦
30: *Elizaf.* 2Mo 6,22 ♦
31: 4,4–15 ♦
32: 20,25–28 ♦
33: 1Chr 6,29.30; 23,21 ♦
34: 4,42–44 ♦
36: 4,29–33; 7,8 ♦
39: 26,62 ♦
40: 3,12–15; Hebr 12,23 ♦
41: 3,12.45; 8,16; 18,15 ♦
43: 3,39 ♦
46: *Loskauf* 18,15; 2Mo 13,11–14 ♦
47: 18,16; 2Mo 13,11–14; 30,13 ♦
48: 3,50.51 ♦
50: 3,46–47 ♦
51: *Mose* Hebr 3,1–6

K. 4 ♦

2: 3,27–32 ♦
3: 8,24–26; 1Chr 23,3; 23,24–27 ♦
4: 7,9; 10,21; 1Chr 9,32 ♦
5: 2Mo 26,31–33; *Lade* 2Mo 25,10–22; 40,3 ♦
6: 2Mo 25,5; 26,14 ♦
7: 2Mo 25,23–30; 3Mo 24,6–8 ♦
9: 2Mo 25,31–39 ♦
11: 2Mo 30,1–10 ♦
12: 1Chr 9,28.29 ♦
14: 2Mo 27,1–7; 38,3 ♦
15: *tragen* 7,9; 10,21; 2Sam 15,24; 1Chr 15,2.15; 2Chr 5,7; *sterben* 18,3 ♦
16: 2Mo 25,6; 29,40–42; 30,23–38; 3Mo 24,2 ♦
18: 16,32; 2Sam 6,6.7 ♦
19: 4,4; 18,3 ♦
20: 2Mo 19,21; 1Sam 6,19 ♦
22: 3,18.22.24 ♦
23: 4,3 ♦
25: 3,25.26; 7,5–7; 2Mo 26,1–14 ♦
26: 3,25; 2Mo 27,9; 35,18 ♦
29: 3,33–35 ♦
30: 4,3 ♦
31: 3,36; 7,8; 2Mo 26,15–29 ♦
32: 3,37 ♦
33: *Dienst* 4,28; 7,8 ♦
35: 4,3 ♦
49: 4,37.41.45

K. 5 ♦

2: *Aussätzig* 12,14; 3Mo 13,45.46; *Fluss* 3Mo 15,2–15; *Unrein.* 9,6–10; 19,11–16; 31,19 ♦
3: *Frau* 12,10–15; *hinaus.* 5Mo 23,14; 2Kor 6,16; Hebr 12,15.16; Offb 21,27; *wohne* 2Mo 25,8; 3Mo 26,12; Jes 12,6 ♦
4: 2Kön 7,3; 2Chr 26,21 ♦
6: 3Mo 5,21–26 ♦
7: *bekennen* 3Mo 5,5; Jos 7,19; Ps 32,5; Spr 28,13; 1Joh 1,9; *erstatt.* 3Mo 5,16.24; Lk 19,8 ♦
8: 3Mo 7,7; 23,20 ♦
9: 18,8.9.19; 2Mo 29,28; 3Mo 7,7–10; 7,32.34 ♦
10: *gehören* 3Mo 7,29–36 ♦
12: 2Mo 20,14 ♦
13: Spr 7,19.20 ♦
14: 5,30 ♦
15: 3Mo 5,11 ♦
16: Jer 17,10 ♦
17: 2Mo 30,18 ♦
18: *Haar* 1Kor 11,15 ♦
20: Hebr 13,4 ♦
21: Jer 29,22.23 ♦
22: *Fluch* Ps 109,18; *Amen* 5Mo 27,15–26 ♦
23: *schreibe* 2Mo 17,14; Jer 17,1.13 ♦

26: 3Mo 2,2.9 ♦
27: 5Mo 28,37; 29,21; Ps 109,18; Jes 65,15; Jer 24,9; 29,18.22; 42,18 ♦
29: *unrein* Hes 33,26 ♦
31: *tragen* 3Mo 20,17.20; Hes 18,4; Hebr 13,4

K. 6 ♦

2: 30,3; 1Sam 1,11; Apg 21,23.24 ♦
3: 3Mo 10,9; Ri 13,4.5.14; Jer 35,6–8; Am 2,12; Lk 1,15 ♦
5: Ri 16,17.19; 1Sam 1,11 ♦
6: 19,11.16 ♦
7: 3Mo 21,10–12 ♦
8: 1Sam 1,27.28 ♦
9: Apg 18,18; 21,24 ♦
11: 3Mo 5,8–10 ♦
13: Apg 21,23–26 ♦
14: *Sünd.* 3Mo 4,28–32; *Friedens.* 3Mo 3,6; 7,11 ♦
15: 15,3–10; *mit Öl* 3Mo 2,4.5; 7,10.12 ♦
18: Apg 21,24 ♦
20: *schwenkt* 3Mo 8,26.27; *Hebopf.* 2Mo 29,27.28 ♦
21: 6,2; Apg 21,26 ♦
23: 3Mo 9,22; 5Mo 10,8; 21,5; 1Chr 23,13; Lk 24,50 ♦
24: *segne* Rut 2,4; Ps 115,15; 134,3; 1Petr 3,9; *behüte* Ps 121,7.8; Joh 17,11 ♦
25: *Angesicht* Ps 4,7; 31,17; 67,2; 80,4; 119,135; Dan 9,17; *gnädig* 1Mo 43,29; Ps 103,8 ♦
26: Ps 86,16; *Frieden* Joh 14,27; Phil 4,7; 2Thes 3,16 ♦
27: *Namen* 5Mo 28,10; 2Chr 7,14; Jes 43,7; Dan 9,19; *segnen* 23,20; 1Chr 17,27; Ps 67,7.8; 115,12–15; Apg 3,26

K. 7 ♦

1: 2Mo 40,17–19; *gesalbt* 2Mo 40,9–11; *geheil.* 3Mo 8,10.11.15 ♦
2: *Fürsten* 1,4–16 ♦
7: 4,24–28 ♦
8: 4,29–33 ♦
9: 4,4–15; 1Chr 15,15 ♦
10: *Einweih.* 1Kön 8,63; 2Chr 7,5.9; Esr 6,16 ♦
12: **7,12–78:** 4Mo 1,5–15; 2,3 ♦
13: 3,47; *Weizeng.* 3Mo 2,1 ♦
14: *Räucherwerk* 2Mo 30,7.8; 30,34–35; Offb 5,8; 8,3 ♦
15: 3Mo 1,2.3.10 ♦
16: 3Mo 4,23.24 ♦
17: 3Mo 3,1 ♦
18: *Netanel* 1,8; 2,5 ♦
24: *Eliab* 1,9; 2,7 ♦
30: *Elizur* 1,5; 2,10 ♦
36: *Schelum.* 1,6; 2,12 ♦
41: 7,17 ♦
42: *Eljasaf* 1,14; 2,14 ♦
48: *Elisch.* 1,10; 2,18 ♦
54: *Gamliël* 1,10; 2,20 ♦
57: 7,15 ♦
60: *Abidan* 1,11; 2,22 ♦
66: *Ahiëser* 1,12; 2,25 ♦
72: *Pagiël* 1,13; 2,27 ♦
78: *Ahira* 1,15; 2,29 ♦
89: *reden* 12,8; 2Mo 33,9.11; *hörte* 2Mo 25,22; *Cherubim* 2Mo 25,18–21; 1Sam 4,4; Ps 80,2

K. 8 ♦

2: 2Mo 25,31–40; 37,18–23 ♦
4: *Bild* 2Mo 25,9.40; Hebr 8,5 ♦
6: 5Mo 10,8; Mal 3,3; 2Kor 7,1 ♦
7: 19,9.17–19; Hebr 9,13.14; *Scher.* 3Mo 14,8.9 ♦
8: *Weizeng.* 15,8.9; 3Mo 2,1 ♦
9: 2Mo 29,4; 3Mo 8,3 ♦
12: 3Mo 8,14–18 ♦
14: 8,16; 3,12.13.45; 16,9 ♦
16: 3,9.12.45 ♦
17: 2Mo 12,29; 13,15; 3Mo 27,26 ♦
18: 3,12 ♦
19: 3,6–9; 18,5 ♦
22: 2Chr 35,10–15 ♦
24: 4,3; 1Chr 23,3; 23,24 ♦
25: 4,23

K. 9 ♦

2: 28,16; 2Mo 12,1–11; 2Chr 35,1–19; Esr 6,19–22 ♦
3: 2Mo 12,7–11 ♦
5: *hielten* Jos 5,10 ♦

6: 19,11,16 ♦
7: 2Chr 30,17–19 ♦
8: 27,5; 3Mo 24,12 ♦
10: 2Chr 30,18–20 ♦
11: 2Mo 12,8 ♦
12: 2Mo 12,10,46; Joh 19,36 ♦
13: *ausgerottet* 2Mo 12,15; *tragen* 5,31 ♦
14: 2Mo 12,48,49 ♦
15: 10,34; 14,14; 2Mo 13,21; 40,34; 5Mo 1,33; Neh 9,12,19; Ps 78,14 ♦
17: 10,11,12,34; 2Mo 40,36–38 ♦
18: 10,13; 2Mo 17,1

K. 10 ♦

2: Jer 4,5; Joe 2,15 ♦
3: Joe 1,14 ♦
4: *Fürsten* 1,16; 7,2 ♦
5: 2,3 ♦
6: 2,10 ♦
7: 10,3 ♦
9: *Lärm* 31,6; Ri 3,27; 6,34; 2Chr 13,14; *gedacht* Ps 136,23; *gerettet* Ri 7,22; 2Chr 13,14,15 ♦
10: *Festen* 29,1; 3Mo 23,24; 2Chr 5,12,13; 7,6; 29,26–28; Esr 3,10; Ps 81,4 ♦
11: 9,17 ♦
12: *brachen* 33,16; 5Mo 1,19; *Paran* 12,16; 13,26 ♦
13: 2,34; 9,20–23 ♦
14: 2,3–9 ♦
15: 1,8; 7,18 ♦
16: 1,9; 7,24 ♦
17: *abgebaut* 1,51; *Gersch.* 4,24–33; 7,6–8 ♦
18: 2,10–16; 5Mo 9,22; 2Mo 16,15–18 ♦
19: *Simeon* 1,6; 7,36 ♦
20: *Dequëls* 1,14; 7,42 ♦
21: 4,4–15; 7,9 ♦
22: 2,18–24 ♦
23: 1,10; 7,54 ♦
24: 1,11; 7,60 ♦
25: 2,25–31 ♦
26: 1,13; 7,72 ♦
27: 1,15; 7,78 ♦
28: 2,34 ♦
29: *Hobab* 2Mo 2,18; Ri 1,16; 4,11; *geben* 2Mo 3,8 ♦
30: 2Mo 18,27 ♦
31: *Auge* Hi 29,15; Ps 32,8 ♦
32: Ri 1,16 ♦
33: 5Mo 1,33 ♦
34: *Wolke* 2Mo 13,21; 40,36–38; Neh 9,12; Ps 105,39 ♦
35: Ps 68,2,3; Jes 12,6; Sach 2,13 ♦
36: Ps 90,13; Ps 132,8

K. 11 ♦

1: *Zorn* 5Mo 9,22; *Feuer* 16,35; 3Mo 10,2; Ps 78,12 ♦
2: 21,7; *Fürbitte* 5Mo 9,19 ♦
3: 5Mo 9,22 ♦
4: *Gesindel* 2Mo 12,38; *gierig* Ps 106,14; 1Kor 10,6 ♦
5: 2Mo 16,3; Jer 42,14 ♦
6: 21,5 ♦
7: *Koriand.* 2Mo 16,31; Ps 78,23–25; *Bedol.* 1Mo 2,12 ♦
8: 2Mo 16,23,31 ♦
9: Joh 6,31–33 ♦
10: 11,1; Hebr 3,10 ♦
11: *Last* 2Mo 5,22; 17,4 ♦
12: *Trage* 2Mo 6,8; 5Mo 1,31; 1Thes 2,7 ♦
13: 2Kön 4,43; Mt 15,33 ♦
14: 5Mo 1,9–12 ♦
15: 2Mo 32,32 ♦
16: 2Mo 24,1,9 ♦
17: *Geist* 11,25; 2Kön 2,15; 1Sam 10,6 ♦
18: *Heiligt* 2Mo 19,10; *geben* 2Mo 16,8 ♦
20: *Warum* 14,3; 16,13; 20,4; 21,5; 2Mo 16,3; Apg 7,39 ♦
21: 1,46; 2,32 ♦
22: 2Kön 7,2; Joh 6,7–9 ♦
23: 23,19; Jes 50,2; 59,1; Jer 32,17; Hes 12,25 ♦
24: 11,16,26 ♦
25: 1Sam 10,6; Neh 9,20 ♦
28: Mk 9,38; *Josua* 2Mo 24,13 ♦
29: Joe 3,1,2 ♦

31: *Wachteln* 2Mo 16,13; Ps 78,26–29; 105,40 ♦
32: *Homer* Hes 45,11 ♦
33: Ps 78,29–31; 106,14.15; *schluss* 16,30–33; 25,9 ♦
34: 33,16; 5Mo 9,22 ♦
35: 33,17; 5Mo 24,9; 5Mo 1,22–28

K. 12 ♦

1: *Mirjam* 26,59; 2Mo 15,20 ♦
2: *Redet* 2Mo 4,14–16; *hörte* 11,1; Hes 35,13 ♦
3: *gebeugt* 1Kor 13,4; 2Kor 6,4; 10,1 ♦
5: *Wolken*. 11,25; Ps 99,7.8 ♦
6: *Gesicht* 1Mo 15,1; Ps 89,20; Hes 1,1; Dan 2,19; Hos 12,11; *Traum* 1Mo 28,12–15; 1Kön 3,5; Hi 4,13 ♦
7: Hebr 3,5 ♦
8: 7,89; 2Mo 19,19; 33,11; 5Mo 18,15.18; 34,10; *Gestalt* 2Mo 33,18–23; 34,6; *gefürch.* 2Petr 2,10 ♦
9: 11,10 ♦
10: *aussätzig* 5Mo 24,9; 2Kön 5,27; 2Chr 26,19–21 ♦
13: 2Mo 15,26; 1Kön 13,6; Lk 6,28 ♦
14: *gespuckt* 5Mo 25,9; *außerhalb* 5,2; 3Mo 13,46 ♦
16: 11,35; 33,18

K. 13 ♦

2: **13,2–33:** 5Mo 1,19–46; *auskund.* Jos 2,2; 5Mo 1,22; *Fürst* 5Mo 1,15 ♦
3: 5Mo 1,19.23; 9,23; *Paran* 13,26; 12,16 ♦
6: *Kaleb* 13,30; 14,6.24; Jos 14,6–15; Ri 1,10–15 ♦
8: *Hoschea* 13,16; 11,28; 27,18–22; Jos 1,1–9 ♦
16: *Josua* 13,8; 14,6.30; 27,18; 2Mo 17,9.14; 5Mo 32,44; 1Chr 7,27 ♦
17: *Süd.* 13,22.29; *Bergland* 5Mo 1,24; Jos 10,40; Ri 1,9.19 ♦
20: *mutig* 5Mo 31,6–8 ♦
21: *Zin* 34,3.4; Jos 15,1; *Rehob* Jos 19,28; *Hamat* 34,8 ♦
22: *Hebron* 1Mo 13,18; Jos 21,11; *Enak* Jos 15,13.14; *Zoan* Ps 78,12; Jes 30,4 ♦
23: 5Mo 8,8; Neh 9,25 ♦
25: *vierzig Tage* 14,33.34 ♦
26: *Kadesch* 32,8; Jos 14,7 ♦
27: *fließt* 14,8; 2Mo 3,8; 5Mo 26,9; Jer 11,5; Hes 20,6; *Frucht* 5Mo 1,25 ♦
28: 13,33; 5Mo 1,28; 9,1.2; Jos 14,12 ♦
29: 14,43; 1Mo 15,20.21; 2Mo 17,8; 5Mo 7,1; 20,17; Jos 9,1 ♦
30: 14,9; 14,24; Jos 14,7 ♦
31: 32,7–9 ♦
32: 14,3; Ps 106,24; *frisst* Hes 36,13 ♦
33: 5Mo 1,32–40; 9,2; *Nefilim* 1Mo 6,4

K. 14 ♦

1: 11,4; Jos 14,8 ♦
2: 11,20; 14,27; 17,6; 20,2; 2Mo 14,11; 16,2; Ps 106,25 ♦
4: 5Mo 17,16; Neh 9,17; Apg 7,39 ♦
5: 16,4.22 ♦
6: *Josua* 13,8; *Kaleb* 13,6; *rissen* Ri 11,35; Esr 9,5 ♦
7: 13,27; Hes 20,6 ♦
8: *Gefallen* Ps 147,11; *fließt* 13,27 ♦
9: *auflehn.* 5Mo 9,23; *Brot* 24,8; *Schirm* Ps 91,1.2; 121,5; Jes 25,4; Klgl 4,20; *fürchten* 1Mo 26,24; 5Mo 7,18.21; 20,3; 31,6.8; Jos 1,9; 2Chr 20,17; Ps 46,6.8; Jes 8,10; Röm 8,31 ♦
10: *steinig.* 2Mo 17,4; 1Sam 30,6; *Herrlichkeit* 16,19; 17,7; 2Mo 16,10 ♦
11: 2Mo 16,28; Ps 78,32; Mt 17,17; Joh 12,37; Hebr 3,19 ♦
12: 2Mo 32,10; Hes 20,13 ♦
13: 2Mo 32,11.12; 5Mo 9,26–29; Jos 7,9; Hes 20,9 ♦
14: *gehört* Jos 2,9–11; *sehen* 5Mo 5,4.24; *Wolke* 2Mo 13,21; 33,16; 4Mo 9,15 ♦
16: 2Mo 32,12; 5Mo 9,28; Jos 7,9 ♦
18: 2Mo 20,5.6; 34,6.7; Ps 86,15; Jer 32,18; Jon 4,2 ♦
19: Ps 51,3; Dan 9,18.19; Am 7,2.5 ♦
20: 2Mo 32,14; 5Mo 10,10; Ps 106,23 ♦
21: *Herrlichkeit* 2Mo 9,16; Ps 57,6; 72,19; Hab 3,3 ♦
22: *zehnmal* 1Mo 31,7 ♦
23: 32,11; Ps 95,11; Jer 18,10; Hes 20,15; Hebr 3,18 ♦
24: 32,12; Jos 14,6.9 ♦
25: *Amalek.* 14,43.45 ♦
27: *lange* 14,11; Mt 17,17; *murren* 2Mo 16,8.9 ♦
28: *lebe* 14,21; 5Mo 32,40; *verfahr.* 33,56 ♦
29: 1Kor 10,5; 4Mo 1,45.46; 26,64.65; Ps 106,26 ♦
30: 32,12; Ps 95,11 ♦
31: 14,3 ♦
32: 1Kor 10,5; Hebr 3,17 ♦
33: *tragen* Hes 20,5; 23,35; *aufgerieben* 32,13; 5Mo 2,14–16; Hebr 3,9.17 ♦
34: Hebr 3,17–19; *je einen* Hes 4,6; *entfremde* 14,43; 2Mo 17,7; 5Mo 31,17 ♦
35: *gesagt* 23,19; *sterben* 2Mo 23,21; Jos 5,6; Ps 78,33; Jud 5 ♦
37: 1Kor 10,10; Hebr 3,17; 4Mo 16,35 ♦

38: Jos 14,10; Hab 2,4 ♦
39: 2Mo 33,4 ♦
40: 5Mo 1,41 ♦
41: 1Sam 15,19; 2Chr 24,20 ♦
42: 5Mo 1,42; Jos 7,12; 2Chr 15,2 ♦
43: 2Chr 15,2 ♦
44: *vermess.* 5Mo 1,43 ♦
45: *Horma* 21,3; 5Mo 1,44; Ri 1,17

K. 15 ♦

3: *Brand.* 3Mo 1,2–9; *Gelübde* 3Mo 7,16; 22,18.21; *Festen* 3Mo 23,8.12.36; *Geruch* 3Mo 1,9 ♦
4: 28,5; 2Mo 29,40; 3Mo 14,10 ♦
5: *Hin* 28,7.14 ♦
6: *Widder* 29,13.14; 3Mo 5,15 ♦
7: 15,5; 28,14; 29,18 ♦
8: *Friedens.* 6,14 ♦
13: 3Mo 16,29 ♦
14: *Fremdl.* 3Mo 22,18 ♦
15: *dieselbe* 15,29; *ewige S.* 2Mo 12,14.17; 27,21; 28,43; 29,9; 30,21; 3Mo 3,17; 6,11.15; 7,34.36; 10,9.15; 16,29.31.34; 17,7; 23,14.21.31.41; 24,3.9; 4Mo 10,8; 18,8.11.19.23; 19,10.21; 5Mo 12,1 ♦
16: 15,29; 9,14; 2Mo 12,49; 1Kön 8,41.42 ♦
18: 5Mo 26,1–11 ♦
20: *Erstling* 3Mo 23,15–19; Spr 3,9.10 ♦
21: 2Mo 23,19; *Schrot* Hes 44,30; *Geschlecht* 3Mo 23,14 ♦
22: 3Mo 4,2.13 ♦
24: 3Mo 4,13–19; *Sünd.* 28,22.30; 3Mo 4,23; 23,19 ♦
25: 3Mo 4,20.26; Hebr 5,2 ♦
27: 3Mo 4,27–31 ♦
28: 8,12 ♦
29: 15,14–16 ♦
30: 2Mo 30,33.38; 5Mo 17,12; Hebr 2,2; 10,26–29 ♦
31: *veracht.* 1Sam 15,23; Spr 13,13 ♦
32: 2Mo 20,8; 35,3 ♦
34: 3Mo 24,12 ♦
35: *Tode* 2Mo 31,14.15; *steinig.* 3Mo 24,14 ♦
36: Jos 7,25; Apg 7,58 ♦
38: 5Mo 22,12; Mt 23,5 ♦
39: Pred 12,1; 6,9; *nachhurt* 5Mo 29,19; Hi 31,7; Ps 73,27 ♦
40: *gedenkt* 5Mo 6,6–8; Ps 103,18; 2Petr 1,15; *heilig* 3Mo 11,44; 1Petr 1,15.16 ♦
41: 2Mo 6,6.7; 20,1.2; 3Mo 22,33

K. 16 ♦

1: *Korach* 2Mo 6,21; 4Mo 27,3; Jud 11 ♦
2: 26,9 ♦
3: 16,11; Ps 106,16; *heilig* 2Mo 19,5.6; *Mitte* 14,14; 35,34; 2Mo 29,45 ♦
4: 16,22; 14,5; 20,6 ♦
5: *heilig* 2Mo 28,41; 3Mo 21,6.8; *nahen* 4Mo 17,5.20; 2Mo 28,1; 28,41; 1Chr 23,13; Ps 65,5; Hes 44,15; Hebr 5,4 ♦
6: 3Mo 10,1 ♦
9: *wenig* Jes 7,13; *Dienst* 4Mo 1,53; 3,45; Hes 44,11 ♦
10: 3,6–9; Spr 13,10 ♦
11: 2Mo 16,7.8; Ps 106,16 ♦
13: 2Mo 2,14; 16,3 ♦
14: 20,5 ♦
15: *Opfer.* Spr 21,27; *zuleide* 1Sam 12,13; Apg 20,33; 2Kor 7,2 ♦
19: 14,10; 17,7; 2Mo 16,10 ♦
21: 17,10; 2Mo 32,10; Offb 18,4 ♦
22: *fielen* 14,5; *Geister* 27,16; Hi 12,9.10; Jer 32,27; Hebr 12,9; *ziirnen* 1Mo 18,25; Jos 22,18 ♦
26: 1Mo 19,12–15; Jes 52,11; Jer 51,6; 2Kor 6,17 ♦
28: 2Mo 3,12; Joh 5,36 ♦
29: 1Kön 22,28 ♦
30: *Scheol* Ps 55,16 ♦
31: 26,9.10; 5Mo 11,6; Ps 106,17.18 ♦
32: Offb 12,16 ♦
33: Ps 55,16 ♦
35: 11,1; 3Mo 10,2; Ps 106,18

K. 17 ♦

2: 7,1; 2Mo 30,26–29 ♦
3: *Seelen* Jer 42,20; *Zeichen* 17,5.25; 26,10 ♦
5: 1,51; 18,3.7; 2Chr 26,18 ♦
6: 14,2; 20,2–4; 1Kor 10,10–12 ♦
7: *Wolke* 2Mo 40,34; *Herrlichkeit* 16,19 ♦
10: 16,22 ♦
11: *Kohlen.* 3Mo 16,12.13; 5Mo 33,10; Ps 141,2; *Plage* 11,33 ♦
12: *Sühnung* 25,13 ♦

13: 25,8; 1Chr 21,26.27 ♦
14: 25,9 ♦
19: 2Mo 25,21.22 ♦
20: 16,5.10.11 ♦
25: 16,34; Hebr 9,4 ♦
26: 2Mo 7,6 ♦
27: Ps 90,7 ♦
28: 1,51; 18,4

K. 18 ♦

1: 2Mo 28,38 ♦
2: 3,6–10; 8,19 ♦
3: 4,15–20; 17,5 ♦
4: *Fremd.* 1,51; 3,10; 1Sam 6,19; 2Sam 6,6.7 ♦
5: 1,50; 3Mo 24,2–9; 1Chr 23,24–32; Hes 44,15.16 ♦
6: 3,9.12.13; 8,14–19 ♦
7: *Vorhangs* 3Mo 16,2–19; Hebr 9,6.7 ♦
8: 18,19; 5,9.10; 3Mo 7,7–10; 7,35–36; 10,14.15 ♦
9: *Speis.* 3Mo 2,3.10; 6,7–11; 7,9–14; *Sünd.* 3Mo 6,18.19; *Schuld.* 3Mo 7,6.7 ♦
10: 3Mo 7,6; 14,13 ♦
11: *Hebopfer* 5Mo 18,3; *Reine* 3Mo 22,7 ♦
12: *Erstling.* 2Mo 22,29; 23,19; 3Mo 23,17–20; 5Mo 18,4; 26,2.10 ♦
14: 3Mo 27,21.28 ♦
15: *Erstgeb.* 2Mo 13,2.12; 3Mo 27,26; *lösen* 2Mo 13,13; 34,20 ♦
16: 3,46.47; 3Mo 27,6 ♦
17: *Erstgeb.* 5Mo 15,19; *heilig* 3Mo 3,2–5 ♦
18: 2Mo 29,26–28 ♦
19: *Salzbund* 3Mo 2,13; 2Chr 13,5; Jer 33,20.21 ♦
20: 26,62; 5Mo 10,9; 18,1.2; Jos 13,14.33; Ps 16,5.6; Klgl 3,24; Hes 44,28 ♦
21: *Zehnten* 3Mo 27,30.32; Neh 10,37.38; Hebr 7,5.9; *Arbeit* 3,6–10 ♦
22: 1,51 ♦
23: *Schuld* 18,1; *Erbteil* 18,20 ♦
26: Neh 10,38.39; 12,44; Mal 3,10 ♦
28: 31,29 ♦
31: Lk 10,7; 1Kor 9,13.14 ♦
32: *abhebt* 3Mo 22,2.9.15.16

K. 19 ♦

2: 5Mo 21,3 ♦
4: 3Mo 4,6.17; Hebr 9,13.14 ♦
5: 2Mo 29,14; 3Mo 4,11.12 ♦
6: 3Mo 14,4.6 ♦
7: 3Mo 11,25; 16,28 ♦
9: 19,13.20; 31,23; Sach 13,1; Hebr 9,13 ♦
11: 5,2; 6,6; 9,6; 3Mo 21,1.11 ♦
12: 31,19.24 ♦
13: 3Mo 15,31; *ausgerott.* 3Mo 17,10 ♦
14: 19,11 ♦
15: 31,20; 3Mo 11,32.33; Hag 2,13 ♦
16: 31,19; *Grab* Mt 23,27; Lk 11,44; Hes 44,26 ♦
18: Ps 51,9; Hes 36,25 ♦
19: 19,12; 31,19.24; 3Mo 14,9 ♦
20: 19,13; 15,30; Offb 21,27; 22,11 ♦
21: *unrein* 3Mo 11,25.40 ♦
22: *Unreine* 3Mo 7,19; Hag 2,13

K. 20 ♦

1: *Kadesch* 13,26; 33,36; 1Mo 14,7; 5Mo 1,2.19; *Mirjam* 12,1 ♦
2: 2Mo 17,1.2; 5Mo 32,51 ♦
3: *Wären* 14,2; 14,36.37 ♦
4: 11,20; 2Mo 16,3; 17,3 ♦
5: 16,14; 5Mo 8,2.15 ♦
6: *fielen* 16,22; 17,10; *erschien* 16,19; 17,7 ♦
8: *Stab* 2Mo 17,5 ♦
10: Ps 106,32.33 ♦
11: 2Mo 17,6; 5Mo 8,15; Neh 9,15.20; Ps 114,8; Jes 48,21; 1Kor 10,4 ♦
12: *heiligen* 3Mo 10,3; Jes 8,13; *Land* 27,14; 5Mo 1,37; 3,23–28; 32,49–52 ♦
13: *Meriba* 2Mo 17,7; 5Mo 33,8; Ps 95,8; *heilig* Jes 5,16 ♦
14: *Edom* 1Mo 36,31; Ri 11,16.17; *Bruder* 1Mo 32,4; 5Mo 2,4.5; 23,8; *Mühsal* 5Mo 26,7 ♦
15: 1Mo 15,13; 5Mo 26,6 ♦
16: *führte* 5Mo 4,34.37; 26,7.8; *Grenzen* 34,3.4 ♦
17: 21,22–24 ♦
18: 21,23 ♦
19: 5Mo 2,6.28 ♦
20: Ri 11,17.20; Am 1,11; Ob 10–15 ♦

21: 5Mo 2,27–29; Ri 11,18.24 ♦
22: 33,37 ♦
24: *gesammelt* 27,13; 5Mo 32,50; *widerspenst.* 20,10–12 ♦
25: 33,38.39 ♦
27: 33,28 ♦
28: 33,38.39; 5Mo 10,6; Hebr 7,23; *Kleider* 2Mo 29,29 ♦
29: *dreißig* 5Mo 34,8

K. 21 ♦

1: *Arad* 33,40 ♦
2: *Gelübde* 1Mo 28,20; Ri 11,30; *Bann* 3Mo 27,28.29; 5Mo 13,16; Jos 6,17.18 ♦
3: *Horma* 14,45 ♦
4: *Hor* 33,41; *Edom* 20,21; 5Mo 2,8 ♦
5: *redete* 11,6; 2Mo 16,3; Ps 78,19; *Brot* 5Mo 8,3 ♦
6: 5Mo 8,15; Jer 8,17; 1Kor 10,9 ♦
7: Ps 78,34; *Fürbitte* 11,2; 2Mo 32,11 ♦
9: 2Kön 18,4; Joh 3,14.15; 6,40 ♦
10: 33,43.44 ♦
12: 5Mo 2,13 ♦
13: 5Mo 2,24; Ri 11,18; Jes 16,2; Jer 48,20 ♦
15: *Ar* 5Mo 2,9; 2,24–37; Jes 15,1 ♦
16: *Beer* Ri 9,21; Jes 15,8 ♦
19: *Bamot* 22,41 ♦
20: *Pisga* 23,14; 5Mo 3,17; 4Mo 23,28 ♦
21: 5Mo 2,26.27; Ri 11,19 ♦
22: 20,17 ♦
23: *Sihon* 5Mo 2,30–32; 29,6; Ri 11,20; *Jahaz* Jos 13,18; Jes 15,4 ♦
24: 5Mo 2,33–37; Jos 12,1–3; Neh 9,22; Ps 135,10.11; 136,17–19 ♦
25: 32,3; 32,33–38; Jos 24,8 ♦
26: 5Mo 1,3.4 ♦
28: Jer 48,45; *Moab* Jes 15,1 ♦
29: Ri 11,24; 1Kön 11,7; Jer 48,7.45.46 ♦
30: *Dibon* 32,3.34; 33,45; Jos 13,17; Jer 48,18.22; *Medeba* Jos 13,9.16; Jes 15,2 ♦
31: Jos 24,12.13; Ps 105,44 ♦
32: 32,1.35; Jos 13,25; Jes 16,8.9 ♦
33: 5Mo 3,1; Jos 12,4 ♦
34: 5Mo 3,2; 7,17–19 ♦
35: 5Mo 3,3–11; Jos 13,12; Ps 135,10–12; 136,20–22

K. 22 ♦

1: 33,48–50; 36,13 ♦
2: Ri 11,25 ♦
3: 2Mo 15,15; 23,27; 5Mo 2,25 ♦
5: *Bileam* 23,7; 5Mo 23,5; Jos 13,22; 24,9; Neh 13,1.2; Mi 6,5 ♦
6: 22,17; 23,7.13 ♦
7: Mi 3,11; 2Petr 2,15; Jud 11 ♦
8: 23,3 ♦
12: *gesegn.* 23,20; 24,9; 1Mo 22,17.18; 5Mo 2,7; 33,29; Jes 61,9 ♦
17: *ehren* 24,11 ♦
18: 22,8; 22,38; 23,26; 24,13 ♦
21: Spr 28,18.20 ♦
22: 2Petr 2,15 ♦
23: *sah* 1Chr 21,16; Jud 11 ♦
28: 2Petr 2,16 ♦
29: Spr 12,10 ♦
31: 2Kön 6,17–20; Lk 24,31; *Schwert* Jos 5,13.14 ♦
32: *Weg* Spr 14,12; 28,18 ♦
34: Hi 34,32 ♦
36: *Arnon* 21,13 ♦
37: *ehren* 24,11 ♦
38: 22,8.18 ♦
41: 23,13; *Bamot* 21,19.20

K. 23 ♦

1: Hi 42,8 ♦
2: *opferten* 23,14.30 ♦
3: 23,15; 24,1 ♦
4: Ps 50,8–13; 2Kön 3,14 ♦
5: *Wort* 22,35.38; 5Mo 18,18; Jer 1,9 ♦
7: *verfluche* 23,11.27; 22,5.6.17 ♦
8: Spr 26,2; Jes 44,25 ♦
9: 2Mo 33,16; 5Mo 32,8.9; 33,28; Est 3,8 ♦
10: *Zahl* 22,5; 1Mo 13,16; 22,17 ♦
11: 23,7.8; 24,10 ♦
12: 23,3.26; 22,38 ♦

13: 22,41 ♦
14: *Pisga* 21,20; 5Mo 34,1 ♦
15: 23,3 ♦
16: 23,5 ♦
19: *Nicht* Hos 11,9; *lüge* 1Sam 15,29; Tit 1,2; *aufrecht*. 1Mo 26,3; 3Mo 26,9; Ps 89,35.36; 105,8; Jer 4,28 ♦
20: 22,12; 1Chr 17,27 ♦
21: *Unrecht* Ps 103,12; Jes 1,18; Röm 4,7.8; *Gott* 2Mo 20,1.2; 29,45.46; Röm 8,33; Hebr 11,16; *Königs*. Ps 74,12; Jes 12,6; 33,21.22; Zef 3,17 ♦
22: *Wildst*. 5Mo 33,17; Ps 92,11 ♦
23: *Zauberei* Jes 44,25; *gewirkt* 5Mo 3,24; Ps 46,9; Jes 28,21 ♦
24: *Löwe* 24,9; Jes 31,4 ♦
26: 23,3.12 ♦
27: 22,6; 23,13 ♦
28: *Peor* 5Mo 4,46; *Jeschi*. 21,20 ♦
29: 23,1.2.14

K. 24 ♦

2: *Geist* 11,25; 2Chr 15,1 ♦
3: *Spruch* 23,18; *Auges* Eph 1,18 ♦
4: *nieder*. Hes 1,28 ♦
5: Ps 84,2 ♦
6: Jer 17,8; Ps 104,16 ♦
7: *Wasser* Hes 47,1–12; Joe 4,18; Sach 14,8; *Agag* 1Sam 15,8; *erheben* 2Sam 5,12; Ps 72,8–11 ♦
8: *Wildst*. 23,22; *bedräng*. 2Mo 23,22; Ps 45,4–6; Mi 5,8 ♦
9: *Löwe* 23,24; *Gesegnet* 1Mo 12,3; *Fluch*. 5Mo 30,7; Est 6,13 ♦
10: *gesegnet* 5Mo 23,6; Jos 24,10; Neh 13,2 ♦
11: 22,37 ♦
13: 22,8.18 ♦
14: *späteren* 24,17; 1Mo 49,1; Jer 48,47; 49,39; Dan 2,28; 10,14 ♦
16: 24,3.4 ♦
17: *Stern* Mt 2,2; Offb 22,16; *Zepter* 1Mo 49,10; *Moabs* 2Sam 8,2; Jes 48,1 ♦
18: 2Sam 8,14; 1Kön 11,15.16; Ps 60,10; Am 9,12 ♦
19: 1Mo 49,10; Jes 11,10; Mi 5,1–3 ♦
20: *Amalek* 2Mo 17,14; 1Sam 15,3; 1Chr 4,42.43 ♦
21: *Keniter* 1Mo 15,19; 1Sam 15,6; 27,10; 30,29 ♦
23: Jes 5,29.30; 8,7.8; 36,18–20; 37,11–13 ♦
24: *Kittims* Dan 11,30.31; *Assur* Jes 10,5–17; *Eber* 1Mo 10,21 ♦
25: 31,8; Jos 13,22

K. 25 ♦

1: *Schittim* 33,49; Jos 2,1; Mi 6,5; *huren* 31,16; 1Kor 10,8 ♦
2: 2Mo 23,24; 34,15.16; Mi 6,5; 1Kor 10,20 ♦
3: *Baal-Peor* 5Mo 4,3; Jos 22,17; Ps 106,28; Hos 9,10; Offb 2,14.20 ♦
4: 5Mo 13,6–12; *hänge* 5Mo 21,22 ♦
5: *Tötet* 2Mo 32,27.28; 5Mo 4,3; *Joch* Ps 106,28 ♦
7: *Pinhas* 31,6; 2Mo 6,25 ♦
8: Ps 106,29.30; *Einhalt* 17,13; 1Chr 21,22 ♦
9: Jos 22,17; 1Kor 10,8 ♦
11: 2Mo 20,5; 5Mo 4,23–26; Jos 23,16 ♦
12: Mal 2,4.5 ♦
13: *geeifert* 2Mo 32,29; 1Kön 19,10; Ps 106,30.31 ♦
14: 25,4.5 ♦
15: *Zur* 31,8; Jos 13,21 ♦
17: 5Mo 13,2.3.9–11 ♦
18: 31,15.16; Offb 2,14

K. 26 ♦

2: 1,2.3 ♦
3: 26,63; 22,1; 5Mo 4,46–49 ♦
4: 1,1.18 ♦
5: **26,5–57:** 4Mo 1,20–42; *Ruben* 1Mo 46,8.9; 2Mo 6,14; 1Chr 5,1–10 ♦
7: 2,11 ♦
9: 16,1–3 ♦
10: 16,31–35; Ps 106,17.18; Offb 12,16 ♦
11: 1Chr 6,22.37; 26,1–19; Ps 42,1; Hes 18,20 ♦
12: *Simeons* 1Mo 46,10; 2Mo 6,15; 1Chr 4,24.25 ♦
14: 2,13 ♦
15: *Gads* 1Mo 46,16; 1Chr 5,11.22 ♦
18: 2,14.15 ♦
19: *Judas* 1Mo 46,12; 1Chr 2,3.4 ♦
20: *Schela* 1Chr 4,21; 9,5; *Perez* Rut 4,18–22 ♦
22: 2,3.4 ♦
23: *Issasch*. 1Chr 7,1–5 ♦
25: 2,5.6 ♦
27: 2,7.8 ♦

28: 1Mo 41,51.52 ♦
29: *Machir* Jos 17,1–3; Ri 5,14; 1Chr 7,14–16 ♦
30: Ri 6,11.34; 8,2 ♦
33: 27,1; 36,11; Jos 17,3 ♦
34: 2,20.21 ♦
37: 2,18.19 ♦
38: 1Mo 46,21; 1Chr 7,6–12; 8,1–3 ♦
39: 1Chr 8,5 ♦
40: 1Chr 8,3 ♦
41: 2,22.23 ♦
42: *Dans* 1Mo 46,23 ♦
43: 2,25.26 ♦
44: 1Mo 46,17; 1Chr 7,30 ♦
45: *Berias* 1Chr 7,30.31 ♦
47: 2,27.28 ♦
48: 1Mo 46,24; 1Chr 7,13 ♦
49: *Schillem* 1Chr 7,13 ♦
50: 2,29.30 ♦
51: 1,46 ♦
53: Jos 1,6; 11,23; 14,1 ♦
54: 33,54; Jos 17,14.17 ♦
55: *Los* 34,13; Jos 14,2; 18,10; Spr 16,33 ♦
56: Eph 4,7 ♦
57: *Levis* 3,17–39; 2Mo 6,16–23; 1Chr 6,1–53 ♦
59: 2Mo 2,2–4; 6,20 ♦
60: 2Mo 6,23 ♦
61: 3,4; 3Mo 10,1.2 ♦
62: 1,49; 3,39; 18,20–24; 5Mo 10,9; 18,1.2 ♦
64: 14,29; 5Mo 2,14–16 ♦
65: 14,29–35; 5Mo 2,14; 1Kor 10,5.6; Hebr 3,17–19; Jud 5

K. 27 ♦

1: 26,33; 36,11; Jos 17,3 ♦
3: *gestorb.* 26,64.65; *Korach* 16,1–3 ♦
5: 3Mo 24,12.13 ♦
7: 36,5 ♦
12: *Abarim* 33,47; 5Mo 3,27; 32,49; 34,1 ♦
13: 31,2; 5Mo 34,5; 31,14.16 ♦
14: 20,13; 20,24 ♦
16: *Geister* 16,22 ♦
17: *auszieht* 5Mo 31,3; *Hirten* 1Kön 22,17; Hes 34,5; Sach 10,2; Joh 10,3.4; Mt 9,36 ♦
18: *Geist* 1Mo 41,38; 1Sam 16,13; *lege* 5Mo 34,9; Apg 6,3.6 ♦
19: 5Mo 3,28; 31,7 ♦
20: 11,17; 2Kön 2,9.15 ♦
21: 2Mo 28,30; Jos 9,14; Ri 1,1 ♦
23: 27,18; 5Mo 31,7.8

K. 28 ♦

2: 29,39; 3Mo 1,9.13.17; 21,6 ♦
3: 2Mo 29,38–43; Hes 46,13–15 ♦
4: *Abend.* 1Kön 18,29.36; Esr 9,4.5; Ps 141,2; Dan 9,21 ♦
5: 15,4 ♦
6: *beständig* 2Mo 29,42 ♦
7: 15,5 ♦
8: 28,4 ♦
9: *Sabbats* Mt 12,5 ♦
10: Hes 46,4 ♦
11: 1Sam 20,5; Esr 3,5; Jes 1,14; Hes 45,17; 46,6; Hos 2,13; Kol 2,16 ♦
12: 29,10 ♦
13: 15,6–12 ♦
15: *Ziegen.* 28,22.30; 29,5.11; 3Mo 16,15 ♦
16: 9,2–5; 2Mo 12,6.11; 3Mo 23,4–8; 5Mo 16,1–8 ♦
17: 2Mo 12,15; 3Mo 23,6 ♦
18: 2Mo 12,16 ♦
19: 5Mo 16,2; *Tadel* 3Mo 22,20 ♦
24: Hes 45,23 ♦
25: 2Mo 12,16; 13,6; 3Mo 23,8 ♦
26: 2Mo 23,16; 34,22; 3Mo 23,9–22; 5Mo 16,9.10 ♦
29: 28,13 ♦
30: 28,15 ♦
31: 28,19

K. 29 ♦

1: 3Mo 23,23–25; Ps 81,4.5 ♦
2: 28,19; 3Mo 1,3.10 ♦

3: *Speis.* 28,12 ♦
6: 28,3,11; 15,4–12 ♦
7: *Zehnten* 3Mo 16,29–32; 23,26–32; *kasteien* Esr 8,21; Ps 35,13 ♦
8: 28,19 ♦
12: **29,12–38:** 3Mo 23,33–43; 5Mo 16,13–15; Neh 8,14–18; Hes 45,25; Sach 14,16; Joh 7,2.14.37 ♦
13: Esr 3,4 ♦
35: *achten* 3Mo 23,36; Joh 7,37–39 ♦
39: 28,2,3; Esr 3,4.5

K. 30 ♦

3: *Gelübde* 6,2; 3Mo 27,2; *tun* 5Mo 23,22.23; Ps 15,4; 50,14; 66,13,14; 116,14; Pred 5,3,4; Mt 5,33 ♦
7: 1Sam 1,11.23 ♦
8: 1Sam 1,19–23 ♦
13: 1Kor 11,3; 4Mo 30,6.9 ♦
14: *kasteien* 29,7 ♦
16: *tragen* 3Mo 5,1

K. 31 ♦

2: 25,16–18; *gesamm.* Neu 27,13 ♦
3: *Rache* 2Mo 17,9; 5Mo 32,35.43 ♦
5: Offb 7,4–8 ♦
6: *Pinhas* 25,7; *Geräte* 5Mo 33,8; *Lärm.* 10,9 ♦
7: 5Mo 20,13 ♦
8: Jos 13,21.22 ♦
9: 5Mo 20,14 ♦
10: Jos 6,24 ♦
11: 5Mo 20,14; Jos 11,14 ♦
12: *Ebenen* 22,1; 26,3.63 ♦
15: Jos 6,21; 1Sam 15,3 ♦
16: 25,1–5; *Bileams* 22,5; Offb 2,14; *Plage* 25,9.18; 5Mo 4,3 ♦
17: 5Mo 20,13 ♦
18: 5Mo 21,10–14 ♦
19: 5,2; 19,16 ♦
20: 19,11–14; 3Mo 15,12.17 ♦
22: Jos 6,19; 22,8 ♦
23: *Feuer* Sach 13,9; *Wasser* 19,17.18 ♦
24: 19,19; 3Mo 15,13 ♦
27: Jos 22,8; 1Sam 30,24–31 ♦
28: *Abgabe* 18,26 ♦
29: 18,28 ♦
30: 3,7–10; 1Kor 9,13 ♦
41: *Abgabe* 18,8.19; 1Kor 9,13.14 ♦
50: 2Mo 30,12.16 ♦
53: 5Mo 20,14 ♦
54: 2Mo 30,16

K. 32 ♦

1: *Jaser* 32,3.35; 21,32; *Gilead* 5Mo 3,12.13; Jos 22,13; *Vieh* Jer 50,19; Mi 7,14 ♦
3: *Dibon* 21,30; *Jaser* 32,1; *Nimra* 32,36; Jos 13,27; Jes 15,6; Jer 48,34; *Heschbon* 32,37; 21,25–28; *Elale* 32,37; Jes 15,4; 16,8.9; *Sebam* 32,38; Jos 13,19; Jes 16,8.9; *Nebo* 32,38; Jes 15,2; Jer 48,1 ♦
4: *geschla.* 21,24.34.35; *Vieh* 32,1; Mi 7,14 ♦
5: 5Mo 1,38; Jos 22,1–4 ♦
6: Ri 5,16.17 ♦
7: 32,9 ♦
8: 13,2.3; 5Mo 1,22.23 ♦
9: 13,23–33; 14,1–11; 5Mo 1,24–28 ♦
10: 5Mo 1,34; Ps 95,11 ♦
11: 5Mo 1,35; 2,14.15; *völlig* Jos 14,8.9 ♦
12: 14,22–24; Hebr 3,16–19 ♦
13: *umher.* 5Mo 2,14; Ps 78,33; 1Kor 10,5.6 ♦
14: *Väter* Ps 78,57; Neh 13,18 ♦
15: *abwendet* 5Mo 30,17.18; Jos 22,16–18 ♦
16: 5Mo 3,19 ♦
18: Jos 22,4 ♦
19: Jos 13,8 ♦
21: Jos 1,12–15; 4,12.13 ♦
22: *unterjocht* Jos 11,23; 18,1; 21,44; *Besitztum* Jos 1,15; 22,9 ♦
23: Spr 11,21; 13,21; Jes 3,11; Gal 6,7 ♦
25: Jos 1,16 ♦
26: 5Mo 3,19; Jos 1,14 ♦
30: Jos 22,19 ♦
31: Jos 1,16 ♦
32: Jos 12,1–6 ♦
33: 5Mo 3,8–17; Jos 13,8–32 ♦
34: *Dibon* 32,3; *Aroër* Jos 13,25; Ri 11,33 ♦

37: *Elale* 32,3; *Kirjat*. Jer 48,1.23 ♦
38: *Baal-Meon* Jos 13,17; 1Chr 5,8; Jer 48,32 ♦
39: 26,29 ♦
40: Jos 13,31; 17,1 ♦
41: 5Mo 3,14; Jos 13,30; Ri 10,4; 1Kön 4,13; 1Chr 2,23 ♦
42: *Nobach* Ri 8,11

K. 33 ♦

1: Ps 77,21; Jes 63,11–14; Mi 6,4 ♦
3: *Ramses* 2Mo 12,37.51; *Hand* 2Mo 14,8 ♦
4: *Erstgeb.* 2Mo 12,29.30; *Gericht* 2Mo 12,12 ♦
5: 2Mo 12,37 ♦
6: 2Mo 13,20 ♦
7: 2Mo 14,2.9 ♦
8: 2Mo 14,29; 15,22.23 ♦
9: 2Mo 15,27 ♦
10: 2Mo 16,1 ♦
11: 2Mo 17,1 ♦
14: 2Mo 17,1 ♦
15: 2Mo 19,1.2 ♦
16: 10,11–13; *Kibrot* 33,17; 11,34.35; 5Mo 9,22 ♦
17: 11,35 ♦
18: 12,16 ♦
19: Jos 15,32; 19,7 ♦
30: *Moserot* 5Mo 10,6 ♦
31: 5Mo 10,6 ♦
32: 5Mo 10,7 ♦
33: 5Mo 10,7 ♦
35: 5Mo 2,8; 1Kön 9,26 ♦
36: 13,26; 20,1 ♦
37: 20,22.23; 5Mo 2,14.15 ♦
38: 20,24–28; 5Mo 10,6; 32,50 ♦
39: 2Mo 7,7 ♦
40: 21,1–3 ♦
41: 21,4 ♦
43: 21,10 ♦
44: 21,11 ♦
45: 32,34 ♦
46: Jer 48,22; Hes 6,14 ♦
47: 5Mo 27,12; 32,49; 34,1 ♦
48: 22,1 ♦
49: *Jeschim.* Jos 13,20; *Schittim* 25,1; Jos 2,1 ♦
51: 5Mo 9,1 ♦
52: 2Mo 23,24.33; 34,12.13; 5Mo 7,2.5; 12,3 ♦
53: 5Mo 3,18; 11,31; Jos 21,43; 23,5 ♦
54: 26,53–56; Jos 14,1.2 ♦
55: Jos 23,13; Ri 2,3; Ps 106,34–36 ♦
56: 3Mo 18,28; Jos 23,16

K. 34 ♦

2: 1Mo 15,18–21; Jos 13,1–8; Hes 47,13; *zufallen* Jos 21,43 ♦
3: Jos 15,1.2 ♦
4: Jos 15,3.4; Ri 1,36 ♦
5: Jos 15,4 ♦
6: Jos 15,12; 23,4; Hes 47,20 ♦
8: *Hamat* 13,21; Jos 13,5; 1Kön 8,65; 2Kön 14,25; *Zedad* Hes 47,15 ♦
9: Hes 47,17 ♦
10: Jos 15,5 ♦
11: *Ribla* 2Kön 23,33; *Kinneret* 5Mo 3,17; Jos 12,3; Lk 5,1 ♦
12: Jos 13,1–8 ♦
13: Jos 14,1.2 ♦
14: 32,22; 5Mo 3,12–17 ♦
15: 32,33; Jos 13,8; 14,2.3 ♦
17: 13,1–3; Jos 19,51 ♦
18: 1,4–16 ♦
19: 13,6; Jos 14,6 ♦
29: 34,17.18; Jos 19,51

K. 35 ♦

1: **35,1–8:** Jos 21,1–8 ♦
2: 3Mo 25,32; Jos 14,4; 21,2 ♦
5: *Weide.* 3Mo 25,33.34; 5Mo 12,19; 18,6; 2Chr 11,14; 13,9; 23,2; 31,19 ♦
6: 5Mo 4,41–43; Jos 20,1–9; *Totschl.* 2Mo 21,13 ♦
7: Jos 21,41 ♦
8: 26,54; Jos 21,3; 2Kor 8,13–15 ♦

10: **35,10–29:** 5Mo 19,1–13; Jos 20,1–9; *Wenn* 34,2; 3Mo 14,34; 25,2; 5Mo 12,9.10 ♦
11: 5Mo 4,41–43 ♦
12: *Rächer* 35,19; 5Mo 19,5.6; Jos 20,3; *bis* 35,24; 5Mo 19,11–13 ♦
14: 5Mo 4,41; Jos 20,7 ♦
15: 15,15.16; 3Mo 24,22 ♦
16: 35,17–21; 2Mo 21,12.14; 3Mo 24,17; 5Mo 19,11.12 ♦
17: 2Mo 21,12–14 ♦
19: 35,21.24.27; 5Mo 19,6.12; Ri 8,19; 2Sam 3,27.30 ♦
21: *Mörder* 1Mo 4,8; 9,5.6; Mt 5,21.22; *Bluträ.* 1Kön 2,31–37 ♦
22: 2Mo 21,13 ♦
24: 35,1 ♦
25: Jos 20,6 ♦
30: 1Mo 9,5.6; 2Mo 21,12–14; 5Mo 17,6; 19,15; Mt 18,16; 2Kor 13,1; 1Tim 5,19; Hebr 10,28 ♦
31: 5Mo 19,11–13 ♦
33: *befleck.* 5Mo 21,1–8; 2Kön 24,4; Ps 106,38 ♦
34: *unrein* 3Mo 18,25; 5Mo 21,23; *Mitte* 2Mo 25,8; 29,45–46

K. 36 ♦

2: 26,55.56; 33,54; *Erbteil* 27,7 ♦
4: 3Mo 25,10 ♦
5: 27,7 ♦
6: 36,12 ♦
7: 36,9 ♦
8: 1Chr 23,22 ♦
9: 1Kön 21,3 ♦
10: 1,54 ♦
11: 27,1.11 ♦
13: *Gebote* 3Mo 27,34; *Ebenen* 22,1; 26,3; 35,1

Deu

K. 1 ♦

1: *Jordan.* 4Mo 33,50; 36,13; *Paran* 4Mo 12,16 ♦
2: *Kadesch* 1,19; 9,23 ♦
3: 4Mo 33,38 ♦
4: 2,30–32; 29,7; 4Mo 21,23.33; Ri 11,20.21 ♦
5: *Weisung* 4,8; 4,44; 17,18.19; 31,9; 32,46 ♦
6: *Horeb* 5,2; 9,8; 8,16; Mal 3,22 ♦
7: *brecht* 4Mo 10,11–13; *Bergland* Jos 11,16.17; *Euphrat* 1Mo 15,18 ♦
8: 6,10; 7,13; 8,1; 9,5; 10,11; 11,9.21; 26,3.15; 28,11; 30,20; 31,7.21; 34,4; 1Mo 12,7; 13,15; 26,3; 28,13; 2Mo 33,1; Jos 1,6; Ri 2,1; Neh 9,15; Jer 32,22 ♦
9: 2Mo 18,18; 4Mo 11,14 ♦
10: 10,22; 28,62; 1Mo 15,5; 22,17; Neh 9,23 ♦
11: *füge* 2Sam 24,3; 1Chr 21,3; *segne* 1Mo 22,17; 1Chr 17,27 ♦
13: *Nehmt* 2Mo 18,21; 4Mo 11,16.17 ♦
15: 2Mo 18,24–26; 24,1.9; 4Mo 11,16.17; 11,24.25 ♦
16: *Richtern* 16,18; Joh 7,24; *Fremd.* 3Mo 24,22 ♦
17: *Seht* 16,19; 2Mo 23,3.6; 3Mo 19,15; Ps 82,2–4; Spr 24,23; 28,21; Jak 2,1; *Scheut* Spr 29,25; Jer 1,17; *Gericht* 2Chr 19,6; Spr 24,12; Mt 7,2; *schwer* 17,8.9; 2Mo 18,26 ♦
18: Hebr 3,2.5 ♦
19: *Wüste* Jer 2,6; *geboten* 1,7; *Kadesch* 4Mo 13,26 ♦
21: 1,29.30; 7,18.21; 20,3; 31,6.8; 4Mo 13,30; 14,9; Jos 1,2.9 ♦
23: 4Mo 13,1–3 ♦
24: 4Mo 13,21.23 ♦
25: 4Mo 13,23–27; Jes 63,10 ♦
26: 4Mo 14,1–4; Ps 106,24 ♦
27: 9,28; Ps 106,25 ♦
28: Jos 14,8; *Enak.* 2,10; 7,17; 9,2; 4Mo 13,28–33 ♦
29: 1,21 ♦
30: *kämpf.* 20,4; 31,3.6; 2Mo 14,14; Jos 10,42; Neh 4,14; *Ägypt.* 4,34; 7,18.19; 11,3.7; 29,2; 34,11.12 ♦
31: 32,10–12; 2Mo 19,4; 4Mo 11,12; Jes 46,3.4; Hos 11,3.4 ♦
32: Ps 106,24; Hebr 3,19 ♦
33: 2Mo 13,21; 4Mo 9,17; 10,33; Neh 9,12.19 ♦
34: Ps 95,11; Hebr 3,17 ♦
35: 4Mo 14,29.30; Ps 95,11; Hes 20,15; Hebr 3,18; 4,3 ♦
36: Jos 14,8.9 ♦
37: 3,23–27; 4,21.22; 31,2; 32,52; 34,4; 4Mo 20,12; Ps 106,32 ♦
38: *Josua* 4Mo 14,30; *denn* 3,28; 31,7; 4Mo 34,17 ♦
39: 4Mo 14,31 ♦
40: 4Mo 14,25 ♦
41: 4Mo 14,40.41 ♦
42: 4Mo 14,42.43 ♦
43: 4Mo 14,44 ♦
44: 4Mo 14,45 ♦
45: Spr 1,25–28 ♦

46: 4Mo 20,1

K. 2 ♦

1: 1,40 ♦

3: 2,14; 1,6 ♦

4: *Esaus* 4Mo 20,14–21; *fürchten* 2Mo 15,15 ♦

5: 1Mo 36,8; Jos 24,4 ♦

6: 2,28; 4Mo 20,19 ♦

7: *kannite* Ps 1,6; *mangelte* 8,2–4; 29,4; Neh 9,21; Am 2,10 ♦

8: Ri 11,18; *Ezjon* 4Mo 33,35 ♦

9: *Befehde* Ri 11,15–18; *Ar* 4Mo 21,15; *Lots* 1Mo 19,36–38; 4Mo 21,21–32 ♦

10: *Emiter* 1Mo 14,5; *Enakiter* 9,2; 4Mo 13,33 ♦

11: 1,28; 9,2; 4Mo 13,22.33 ♦

12: *Horiter* 2,22; 1Mo 14,6; 36,20–30 ♦

13: 4Mo 21,12.13 ♦

14: *Kadesch*. 4Mo 13,26; *aufgerieben* 4Mo 26,64.65; *geschworen* 4Mo 14,22.35 ♦

15: Ps 78,33; 90,7; 1Kor 10,5 ♦

18: *Ar* 2,9; Jes 15,1 ♦

19: 2,37; Ri 11,15; 2Chr 20,10 ♦

20: *Refa*. 1Mo 14,5 ♦

21: *großes* 2,10.11; 1,28; 3,11; *Stelle* Jer 27,7.8 ♦

22: *Horiter* 2,12 ♦

23: *Awiter* Jos 13,3; *Gaza* 1Mo 10,19; Jos 10,41; 11,22; Ri 1,18; *Kaftor* 1Mo 10,14; Am 9,7 ♦

24: *Arnon* 4Mo 21,13.14; Ri 11,18 ♦

25: *Furcht* 11,25; 28,10; 2Mo 15,14–16; 4Mo 22,3; Jos 2,9.10 ♦

26: *Kedemo*. Jos 13,18; 21,37; *Friedens* 20,10 ♦

27: 4Mo 21,21.22; Ri 11,19 ♦

28: 4Mo 20,19 ♦

29: Ri 11,17 ♦

30: *Sihon* 4Mo 21,23; *verstock*. 2Mo 4,21; 7,14; 9,15–17; Jos 11,20; 2Chr 10,15 ♦

31: 1,8 ♦

32: **2,32–37**: 5Mo 3,1–10; Jos 12,1–6; *Jahaz* 4Mo 21,23 ♦

33: 29,7; 4Mo 21,24; Ps 136,19 ♦

34: *übrig* Jos 6,21; 8,26; 10,28–40 ♦

35: Jos 8,27; 11,14.15 ♦

36: *Aroër* 3,12; Jos 12,2; Ri 11,26; 2Kön 10,33; *gab* Jos 21,44; Ps 44,4 ♦

37: *Jabbok* 3,16; 4Mo 21,24; Jos 12,2

K. 3 ♦

1: *Og* 4Mo 21,33; 5Mo 1,4; Jos 12,4 ♦

2: *Fürchte* 7,17–24; *Sihon* 2,31 ♦

3: 4Mo 21,24.35; Ps 136,20–22 ♦

4: Jos 13,30; 24,12.13 ♦

5: 1,28 ♦

6: *Bann* 2,34; 3Mo 27,28.29; *Sihon* 3,2; 2,24; Ps 135,10–12; 136,19–21 ♦

7: Jos 11,14 ♦

8: **3,8–17**: 4Mo 32,33–42; Jos 13,8–33; *Amorit*. 4,47.48; Jos 11,3 ♦

9: *Sirjon* Ps 29,6; *Senir* 1Chr 5,23; Hld 4,8; Hes 27,5 ♦

10: *Ebene* Jos 13,17–20; 13,30; *Baschan* Jos 12,5 ♦

11: *Ammon*. 2Sam 11,1; 12,26; Jer 49,2 ♦

12: Jos 12,1; 13,8–28 ♦

13: 4Mo 32,39–42; Jos 13,29–31; 2Kön 10,33; 1Chr 5,23–26 ♦

14: *Jair* 4Mo 32,41; 1Chr 2,22; *Maachat*. Jos 12,5; 13,11–13; 2Sam 10,6 ♦

15: 4Mo 32,39; Jos 17,1 ♦

16: Jos 12,2; 13,8–10 ♦

17: *Kinneret* 4Mo 34,11; Jos 12,3; *Pisga* 4,49; 34,1 ♦

18: 4Mo 32,20–27 ♦

19: *Kinder* 4Mo 32,16.26; Jos 1,14 ♦

20: Jos 22,4–6 ♦

21: *Josua* 4Mo 27,18–23; *tun* 7,17–19 ♦

22: 1,30; 2Mo 14,14; Jos 10,42; 23,10; 2Chr 20,17 ♦

24: *Größe* 11,2–7; *gleich*. 2Mo 15,11; 2Sam 7,22; Ps 71,19 ♦

25: 2Mo 3,8 ♦

26: 1,37.38; 4Mo 20,12; Ps 106,32 ♦

27: 32,49.50; 34,1 ♦

28: 31,7; 31,23 ♦

29: 4,3; 4,46; 34,6

K. 4 ♦

1: *höre* Ps 81,9; Jos 48,18; *tun* 5,1.31; 6,1; 7,11; 8,1; 11,32; 17,10; 3Mo 19,37; Jos 1,8; Ps 119,4; *lebt* 6,24; 3Mo 18,5; Hes 20,11; *geben* 1,8 ♦

2: *hinzufü*. Spr 30,6; Offb 22,18; *wahrt* 4,40; 6,2.17; 8,6; 10,13; 13,1.5.19; 26,17.18; 28,9; 3Mo 22,31; Mt 5,19 ♦

3: 4Mo 25,3–9; Jos 22,17 ♦

4: 10,20; 13,5; 30,20; 4Mo 14,24; Jos 23,8 ♦

5: *gelehrt* 4,1; 1Sam 12,23; Esr 7,10; 2Thes 2,15 ♦

6: *wahrt* 4,2; *Weish.* Hi 28,28; Ps 19,8; 119,98; Spr 1,5 ♦
7: Ps 145,18; 148,14; Joh 14,23 ♦
8: Neh 9,13; Röm 7,12 ♦
9: *bewahre* Jos 23,11; Spr 4,23; *vergisst* Ps 78,7; Spr 4,21; *kund* 6,7; 11,19; 1Mo 18,19; Ps 78,4–8 ♦
10: 2Mo 19,9–15; 20,1; *fürcht.* 5,29; 6,2.24; 8,6; 10,12; 14,23; 17,19; 31,12; Pred 12,13; *Kinder* 6,7 ♦
11: 2Mo 19,17.18; Hebr 12,18–21; *Wetterd.* 2Sam 22,10 ♦
12: 5,4–22; 2Mo 20,22 ♦
13: 5,2; 5,22; 9,10; 10,4; 2Mo 31,18; 1Kön 8,9 ♦
14: 4,5; 11,8; Mal 3,22 ♦
15: 4,9.23; Jos 23,11; Spr 4,23.27; *Gestalt* 5,4 ♦
16: *verderblich* 2Mo 32,7; *Bildnis* 27,15; 2Mo 20,4.5; Jes 40,18; Hes 8,10 ♦
17: 2Mo 20,4; Röm 1,23 ♦
19: 17,3; 2Kön 17,16; Hi 31,26.27; Jer 8,2; *zuget.* 1Mo 1,14–18 ♦
20: *heraus.* 1Kön 8,51; Jer 11,4; *Erbteils* 2Mo 19,5.6; Ps 33,12 ♦
21: 1,37 ♦
22: 1,37; 3,27; 4Mo 31,2 ♦
23: *Bund* 4,13; *Bildnis* 4,15–18 ♦
24: *Feuer* 9,3; 2Mo 24,17; 5Mo 32,22; Zef 1,18; Hebr 12,29; *eifersü.* 5,9; 6,15; 2Mo 20,5; 34,14; Jos 24,19; Nah 1,2 ♦
25: *verderblich* 4,16; 16,22; 27,15; *reizen* Ri 2,11–13; Ps 78,58; 1Kor 10,22 ♦
26: *Zeugen* 30,19; Jes 1,2; *vernicht.* 8,19; 28,20; 30,18.19; Jos 23,16 ♦
27: 28,62–64; 3Mo 26,33; Neh 1,8; Hos 9,17 ♦
28: 28,36; 28,64; Ps 115,4–7; Jes 44,9; Jer 10,5; 16,13 ♦
29: 2Chr 15,2; Jer 29,13 ♦
30: 30,1–10; 3Mo 26,40; *später.* 31,29; Jer 23,20; 30,24; Hos 3,5 ♦
31: *barmherz.* 2Mo 34,6.7; Neh 9,31; Ps 116,5; *Bund* 3Mo 26,42.45; Ps 106,44–46 ♦
32: *Tagen* Hi 8,8–10 ♦
33: 5,22–26 ♦
34: 1,30; 26,8; 2Mo 6,6.7; Jos 24,7; Ps 136,11.12; Jer 32,21 ♦
35: 4,39; 7,9; 2Mo 15,11; 1Kön 8,60; 18,24.37.39; 2Kön 19,15.19; Jes 37,16; 43,10–13; Mk 12,32 ♦
36: 2Mo 19,9; Neh 9,13; Hebr 12,18 ♦
37: *liebte* 7,6–8; 10,15; Jer 31,3; Mal 1,2; Röm 11,28 ♦
38: 2Chr 20,7; Ps 44,3.4; *herzubr.* 6,23 ♦
39: 4,35; Jos 2,11; 2Chr 20,6 ♦
40: *halte* 3Mo 22,31; *wohl.* 5,16.29; 11,9.21; 25,15; 2Mo 20,12; Ps 1,1–3; 119,1.2 ♦
41: 4Mo 35,14 ♦
42: 19,2–7; 2Mo 21,12.13 ♦
43: *Bezer* Jos 20,8; 1Chr 7,37; *Ramot* Jos 21,38; 1Chr 6,63.65; *Golan* Jos 21,27; 1Chr 6,56 ♦
44: 3Mo 27,34; 4Mo 36,13 ♦
46: *Peor* 1,5; 3,29; 34,6; Jos 13,20; *Sihons* 1,4; 4Mo 21,23–25 ♦
47: 4Mo 21,33–35 ♦
48: 2,36; 3,8.9 ♦
49: 3,17; 34,1

K. 5 ♦

1: 4,1 ♦
2: 4,10.13; 2Mo 19,5–8; 24,8; 34,10; Jer 31,32 ♦
3: 29,10–15 ♦
4: 5,24; 4,12; 4Mo 14,14 ♦
5: 4,33.36; 2Mo 19,9.16.19; 20,18–22 ♦
6: **5,6–21:** 2Mo 20,1–17; *Haus* 7,8; 8,14; Mi 6,4 ♦
7: 6,14; 10,20.21; 11,16; 2Mo 20,3 ♦
8: 4,15–19; 16,21; 27,15 ♦
9: 4,23.24; 7,10; 2Mo 34,7; 4Mo 14,18 ♦
10: 7,9.12 ♦
11: 28,58; 3Mo 24,16 ♦
12: 2Mo 20,8–11; 31,17 ♦
13: 2Mo 35,3; Hes 20,12 ♦
14: 2Mo 23,12; Mk 2,27 ♦
15: 15,15; 16,12; 24,18.22 ♦
16: **Mt 15,4; 19,19; Mk 7,10; Eph 6,2.3;** 5Mo 4,40; 6,5; 21,18–21; 27,16 ♦
17: 2Mo 21,12–14 ♦
20: 19,16–20; Spr 19,5.9 ♦
21: 2Sam 11,2–4; Spr 6,25; Mt 5,28; **Röm 7,7;** Kol 3,5; Jak 1,14.15; 1Joh 2,16 ♦
22: 4,12.13; 2Mo 19,18.19; 31,18 ♦
23: 2Mo 20,18.19 ♦
24: 4Mo 14,14 ♦
25: 18,16 ♦
26: Hebr 12,22; 5Mo 4,33 ♦
27: 2Mo 20,19; Hebr 12,19; *tun* 2Mo 19,8 ♦
28: 18,17–19 ♦
29: *bleiben* 1Chr 29,18; *fürcht.* 4,10; 8,6; 10,12.20; Ps 95,7.8; Jes 48,18; Mt 23,37; *halten* Ps 81,14.15; 5Mo 4,2; 4,40; Ps 19,12 ♦
31: 2Mo 24,18; *lehren* Mal 3,22; *tun* 4,5; 6,1 ♦
32: *weicht* 17,20; 28,14; Jos 1,7; Spr 4,27 ♦
33: Jer 7,23; Spr 3,1.2; *verläng.* 4,40; 11,9; 22,7; 1Kön 3,14

K. 6 ♦

- 1: 5,31; Hes 37,24 ♦
2: *fürcht.* 4,10; 2Mo 20,20; Ps 111,10; Pred 12,13; Jer 32,39; *lange* 30,19.20 ♦
3: *wohl* 6,18; Jes 3,10; Lk 11,28; *mehrt* 1Mo 22,17; *Milch* 2Mo 3,8; 5Mo 8,6–20 ♦
4: 4,35.39; 1Kön 8,60; 2Kön 19,15; Jes 42,8; 43,10.11; 44,6; Sach 14,9; **Mk 12,29** ♦
5: 10,12; 11,1.13.22; 13,4; 30,6; Jos 22,5; 2Kön 23,25; **Mt 22,37; Mk 12,30; Lk 10,27** ♦
6: 11,18; Ps 37,31; 119,11; Jes 51,7 ♦
7: *einschä.* 4,9.10; Ps 78,5–7; Eph 6,4; *reden* Kol 3,16; 1Tim 4,15 ♦
8: 2Mo 13,9.16; 5Mo 11,18–20; Spr 6,21; Mt 23,5; Offb 13,16 ♦
9: 11,18–20; Hebr 8,10 ♦
10: 1,8 ♦
11: Jos 24,13; Neh 9,25 ♦
12: 8,10–14; 2Mo 13,3.14 ♦
13: 10,20; 2Mo 23,25; Jos 24,14; Ps 100,2; **Mt 4,10; Lk 4,8**; Kol 3,23.24; *schwören* Jes 65,16; Jer 4,2 ♦
14: 5,7; Jos 23,7; Jer 7,6; 25,6 ♦
15: *eifer.* 4,24; *Mitte* 4Mo 35,34; *Zorn* 7,4; Jos 23,16; Hebr 12,29 ♦
16: **Mt 4,7**; 2Mo 17,2.7 ♦
17: 5,1.32.33 ♦
18: *Rechte* 12,28; *wohl.* 6,3; 4,40 ♦
19: 2Mo 23,27–31 ♦
20: 2Mo 12,26 ♦
21: 2Mo 13,3.8.14 ♦
22: 2Mo 10,2; Ps 135,9 ♦
23: 2Mo 6,7.8; 5Mo 4,37.38 ♦
24: 4,1; 6,18; Jer 32,39 ♦
25: 24,13; Hes 18,9; Röm 2,13

K. 7 ♦

- 1: 4,38; 9,1; 31,3; 1Mo 15,21; Jos 3,10; Ps 44,3; Apg 13,19 ♦
2: *Bann* 20,16; 4Mo 21,2; Jos 6,21; 10,40; 11,14; *Bund* 2Mo 23,32; Jos 9,7.15 ♦
3: 2Mo 34,16; Ri 3,5.6; Esr 9,1.2; Neh 13,25; 2Kor 6,14 ♦
4: *ander.* 20,18; 2Mo 34,16; Ps 106,36; *Zorn* 6,15 ♦
5: 12,2.3; 2Mo 23,24; 2Kön 18,4 ♦
6: 4,20; 14,2; 26,18; 28,9; 2Mo 19,5.6; 3Mo 20,26; Esr 9,2; Ps 135,4; 1Petr 2,9.10 ♦
7: *gering.* 14,2; 26,5; 1Kor 1,26.27; Jak 2,5 ♦
8: *Liebe* 4,37; 23,6; 33,3; Jer 31,3; 1Joh 4,10; *Eid* Ps 105,8–11; Lk 1,73; *führte* 5,6; Jes 63,9 ♦
9: *treue* Ps 36,6; 1Kor 1,9; 2Tim 2,13; Hebr 10,23; *Güte* 5,10; 2Mo 20,6; Neh 1,5; 9,32; Ps 105,8; Dan 9,4 ♦
10: 5,9; 32,41; Nah 1,2 ♦
11: 4,1.5; 5,1; 8,11 ♦
12: 28,1; *Güte* 7,9 ♦
13: *lieben* Joh 14,21; *segnen* 28,2–4; 28,11; 3Mo 26,1–13; Ps 107,38; 144,12–15 ♦
14: *Gesegnet* 28,3.6; Ps 67,8; Jes 61,9; *Kein* 2Mo 23,26; 5Mo 11,10–15; 30,9 ♦
15: 28,60; 2Mo 15,26; Ps 91,10 ♦
16: 7,2; 13,9; *Fallst.* 12,30; 2Mo 23,33 ♦
17: 1,28; 9,1 ♦
18: 1,21.29.30; 4Mo 21,34; Jos 8,1 ♦
19: Neh 9,10; *Ebenso* 3,21; 9,1–3; Jos 10,25 ♦
20: 2Mo 23,28; Jos 24,12 ♦
21: *Mitte* Jos 3,10; Ps 46,6.8; *großer* 10,17; Neh 1,5; 9,32 ♦
22: 2Mo 23,29 ♦
23: 9,3; Jos 10,10.25 ♦
24: *besteh.* 11,25; Jos 1,5 ♦
25: *begehren* Jos 7,1.21; *Fallst.* 7,16; Ri 8,27; *Gräuel* 27,15 ♦
26: Jos 6,18

K. 8 ♦

- 1: 5,32.33 ♦
2: *vierzig* 2,7; 2Mo 16,35; Hebr 3,9; *Wüste* Ps 136,16; Jer 2,6; Am 2,10; *demütig.* Ps 119,67.71; *prüfen* 2Mo 15,25; Ps 81,8; Spr 17,3; Jes 48,10; 1Petr 1,7; *Herzen* 2Chr 32,31 ♦
3: **Mt 4,4; Lk 4,4**; *hungern* 2Mo 16,2–4; *Manna* 2Mo 16,35; Joh 6,31–35 ♦
4: 2,7; 29,4.5; Neh 9,21 ♦
5: 1,31; Hi 5,17; Spr 3,12 ♦
6: 5,29; Jos 22,5 ♦
7: 11,10–12 ♦
8: 2Mo 3,8; Jer 2,7 ♦
9: *Erz* 1Chr 22,3 ♦
11: *vergisst* 6,11.12; Ri 3,7; 1Sam 12,9; *hältst* 7,11 ♦
12: 6,10 ♦
14: 8,11; Spr 30,9; Jes 17,10 ♦
15: 8,2; Jer 2,6; *Schlang.* 4Mo 21,6; *Kiesel.* 2Mo 17,5.6; 4Mo 20,11 ♦
16: 8,3; 2Mo 16,31; *Zukunft* Jer 29,11; Röm 8,28; Hebr 12,11 ♦
17: 1Sam 30,23; 1Kor 4,7 ♦
18: *gibt* 1Chr 29,12; Ps 127,1.2; Spr 10,22; *Bund* 7,9.12 ♦
19: 4,26; 1Sam 12,25 ♦
20: 3Mo 26,27.38.39; Dan 9,11–14

K. 9 ♦

- 1:** 9,1–29; 2Mo 32,1–35; *Jordan* Jos 1,11; *größer* 4,1; 4,38; 7,1 ♦
2: 1,28; Jos 11,21; 14,12 ♦
3: *vor* Jos 3,11; *Feuer* 4,24; *vernicht.* 2Mo 23,23; 5Mo 7,22–24 ♦
4: *Herzen* 8,17; *Frevel.* 18,12; 1Mo 15,16; 3Mo 18,24.25 ♦
5: *Nicht* Hes 36,22; *sondern* 9,4 ♦
6: *halsstarrig.* 9,13; 10,16; 31,27; 2Mo 32,9; Ps 78,8 ♦
7: *Denke* 8,2; *widersp.* Ps 78,40–41; 95,10 ♦
8: 2Mo 32,1–10; Ps 106,23 ♦
9: 2Mo 24,12–18; 34,28 ♦
10: 4,13; 5,22; 2Mo 31,18; *Tag* 10,4; 18,16 ♦
12: 9,26.29; 2Mo 32,7.8 ♦
13: 9,6; 2Mo 32,9 ♦
14: 2Mo 32,10; 4Mo 14,12 ♦
15: *Berg* 5,23.24; 2Mo 24,17 ♦
16: *sah* 2Mo 32,19; Apg 7,40.41 ♦
17: 2Mo 32,15–19 ♦
18: 9,25; 2Mo 34,28 ♦
19: *vernicht.* *Hebr* 10,31; **12,21;** *erhörte* 10,10; 2Mo 32,14; 33,17; Ps 106,23 ♦
21: 2Mo 32,20 ♦
22: *Massa* 4Mo 11,1–3; 2Mo 17,2.7; 5Mo 33,8; Ps 95,8; *Kibrot* 4Mo 11,4; 11,34 ♦
23: 4Mo 14,1.2; *Hebr* 3,9 ♦
24: 9,6; 31,27; 4Mo 32,14; Apg 7,51 ♦
25: 9,18; 2Mo 34,28 ♦
26: 2Mo 32,11 ♦
27: 2Mo 32,13.31.32; 3Mo 26,42; Ps 105,8–11; 130,3.4 ♦
28: 1,27; 2Mo 32,12; 4Mo 14,16; Jos 7,9 ♦
29: 32,9; 9,26; 4,20.34; 2Mo 19,5.6; 33,13; Neh 1,10

K. 10 ♦

- 1:** *Tafeln* 2Mo 34,1–4; *Lade* 2Mo 25,10 ♦
2: 2Mo 25,16 ♦
3: 2Mo 25,10 ♦
4: 5,22; 2Mo 34,28; *Tag* 9,10; 18,16 ♦
5: 2Mo 34,29; *Hebr* 9,4 ♦
6: *Moser* 4Mo 33,30; *Aaron* 4Mo 20,27.28; 33,38.39 ♦
7: *Jotbata* 4Mo 33,33 ♦
8: 18,5; 31,9; 31,25; 2Mo 32,26–29; 4Mo 3,6.12; 4,15; 8,9–14; 1Chr 23,13; *segnen* 21,5; 3Mo 9,22; 4Mo 6,23–27 ♦
9: 12,12; 14,27.29; 18,1.2; 4Mo 18,20–24; 26,62; Ps 16,5.6; Kgl 3,24 ♦
10: 9,18.19; 9,25–29; *erhörte* 2Mo 32,14 ♦
11: 2Mo 33,1 ♦
12: Mi 6,8; Pred 12,13; *wandeln* 5,33; Ps 81,14; Lk 1,6; *lieben* 11,1; Jos 22,5; *ganz.* 6,5; 26,16; 1Sam 12,20.24 ♦
14: 1Mo 14,19; Neh 9,6; Ps 115,16; 24,1.2 ♦
15: 4,37; 7,7.8; Am 3,2 ♦
16: *beschn.* Jer 4,4; Hes 36,26; Röm 2,29; Kol 2,11; *Nacken* 9,6; 2Mo 32,9 ♦
17: *Held.* Neh 9,32; Jes 9,5; Jer 32,18; Zef 3,17; *Furcht.* 7,21; *Angesicht* 2Chr 19,7; Hi 34,19; Apg 10,34; Kol 3,25; Jak 2,1 ♦
18: 2Mo 22,21.23; Ps 68,6; 146,9 ♦
19: 3Mo 19,34; 23,8; 25,35 ♦
20: 4,4; 5,29; 6,13 ♦
21: *Ruhm* Jer 17,14; *Dinge* 4,34 ♦
22: 1,10; 26,5; 1Mo 46,27; 2Mo 1,5

K. 11 ♦

- 1:** 6,5; 13,4; 30,6.16; Joh 14,15; 1Joh 4,19; 5,3 ♦
2: 3,24; *Zucht* 8,2–5; *Größe* 5,24; 9,26; *Hand* 4,34; 5,15; 7,19; 26,8 ♦
3: 1,30; 4,34; Jer 32,20 ♦
4: 2Mo 14,23–31; Ps 106,11 ♦
5: Ps 136,16 ♦
6: 4Mo 16,27–33; Ps 106,17; Offb 12,16 ♦
7: *Werk* 4,3.9.35; Jos 24,31 ♦
8: Jos 1,7 ♦
9: 1,8; 4,40 ♦
11: 8,7; 1Mo 27,28 ♦
12: *Augen* 1Kön 9,3 ♦
13: 11,22 ♦
14: 3Mo 26,4; Sach 10,1; Jer 5,24; Jak 5,7; *Getreide* Joe 2,19 ♦
15: Ps 104,14; *satt* 6,11; 3Mo 26,5; Neh 9,25 ♦
16: 4,9; 8,19; 12,30; 30,17 ♦
17: *Zorn* 6,15; *verschli.* 3Mo 26,19.20; 2Chr 6,26; *verschwi.* 4,26 ♦
18: 6,6–9; 2Mo 13,9.16; Spr 6,21; 7,3; Mt 23,5; Offb 13,16 ♦
19: 4,9.10; 32,46 ♦
21: 11,9; 4,40; Ps 89,30; Spr 3,2.16; 4,10; 9,11 ♦
22: 10,20; 19,9; 30,20 ♦
23: 9,1.3.5; Ps 44,3; 78,55; Am 9,12 ♦

24: Jos 1,3,4; *Wüste* 4Mo 34,3; *Libanon* Jos 13,5,6; *Euphr.* 1Mo 15,16; 2Mo 23,31 ♦
25: *besteh.* 7,24; *Schreck.* 2Mo 15,14–16; 23,27; Jos 2,9; 2,24; 1Chr 14,17 ♦
26: 30,1; 30,15,19; Gal 6,7,8 ♦
27: 28,2–14; 3Mo 26,3–12 ♦
28: 28,15–68; 3Mo 26,14–39 ♦
29: 27,4; 27,12,13; Jos 8,33 ♦
30: *Gilgal* Jos 4,19; 9,6; *More* 1Mo 12,6 ♦
31: 12,10; Jos 21,43 ♦
32: 4,1; 5,32; 8,1; 13,1

K. 12 ♦

1: 5,1; 6,1; *Tage* 1Kön 8,40; Lk 1,75 ♦
2: 4Mo 33,52; *Baum* 2Kön 14,23; 16,4; Jer 2,20 ♦
3: 7,5; 7,25; 2Chr 14,2–4 ♦
4: 12,31; 3Mo 20,23 ♦
5: *Stätte* 12,11,18,21; 14,23,24; 15,20; 16,2; 17,8; 18,6; 26,2; 31,11; Jos 9,27; 18,1; 1Kön 9,3; 11,36; 14,21; 2Kön 12,4,7; 2Chr 3,1; 6,20; 33,7; Jer 7,12; Joh 4,20–24; *suchend* 4,29; 26,2; 1Kön 8,29; 14,21; 1Chr 16,10,11; 22,19; Esr 6,12; Dan 6,11 ♦
6: 14,23; 15,20; 3Mo 17,2–5; 2Chr 7,12 ♦
7: 12,17,18; 14,26; 16,11–15; 1Chr 29,22; Pred 5,18 ♦
8: Ri 17,6 ♦
9: Jer 31,2; Mi 2,10 ♦
10: 11,31; Jos 11,23; 21,43,44; 1Chr 22,18; Hebr 4,8,9; *sicher* 33,18; 3Mo 25,18 ♦
11: 12,5 ♦
12: 12,7; 16,11; 27,7; Neh 8,10–12; *Levit* 10,9 ♦
13: 3Mo 17,3,4; Jos 22,29; 1Kön 12,28–32 ♦
14: 12,5; 3Mo 1,3–17; 17,3,9 ♦
15: 12,21,22; 15,21,22 ♦
16: 12,23,24; 15,23; 3Mo 17,10–14 ♦
17: *Zehnten* 12,11; 14,22–29; 3Mo 27,30–32; 4Mo 18,21–32 ♦
19: 14,27 ♦
20: *erweit.* 11,24; 1Mo 15,18; 2Mo 23,31; 34,24 ♦
21: *Stätte* 12,5 ♦
22: 14,5; 15,22 ♦
23: 3Mo 3,17; 17,11 ♦
24: 12,16; 15,23 ♦
25: *Rechte* 6,18; 4,40; 2Mo 15,26 ♦
26: *Gaben* 3Mo 27,9; 4Mo 5,9; *Gelübde* 3Mo 22,18 ♦
27: *Blut* 3Mo 1,5,11; 3,2,8; 4,18,25; 17,11 ♦
28: 12,25; 5,29; *Rechte* 18,9–14; 21,9 ♦
29: 19,1; Jos 21,43 ♦
30: *hüte* 7,1–6; 7,16; 11,16; 2Mo 23,24,33; 3Mo 18,3; Ps 106,35–39 ♦
31: *Gräuel* 18,9–14; 20,18; 3Mo 18,30; 2Chr 33,2; *Feuer* 3Mo 18,21; 20,2

K. 13 ♦

1: *nichts* 4,2; Spr 30,6 ♦
2: *Prophet* Jer 23,21; 27,9; Sach 10,2; Mt 7,15; *Zeichen* Mt 24,24; 2Thes 2,9 ♦
4: Jes 8,19,20; 2Thes 2,10; 1Joh 4,1; *liebt* 8,2; 6,5; 11,1,13 ♦
5: 6,13; 1Sam 12,14; 2Kön 23,3; 2Chr 34,31; Pred 12,13; Jer 7,23 ♦
6: *getötet* 18,20; 1Kön 18,40; Jer 28,15–17; Sach 13,3; *wegsch.* 17,7,12; 19,19; 21,21; 22,21–24; 1Kor 5,13 ♦
7: *Seele* 1Sam 18,1–3; 20,17; *Göttern* 32,17 ♦
8: 28,64; Ri 10,6 ♦
9: 7,16; 19,13; 25,12 ♦
10: 17,5,7; 2Kön 11,18 ♦
11: *stein.* 3Mo 20,2,27; Jos 7,25 ♦
12: 17,13; 19,20; 21,21; Hes 23,48; 1Tim 5,20 ♦
14: Jos 22,11,12; Apg 20,30 ♦
15: 17,4; Ri 20,12 ♦
16: *Bann* Nu 21,2; Jos 6,17,21 ♦
17: Jos 6,24,26; 8,28 ♦
18: 7,26; Jos 6,18; 7,1; *mehre* 1Mo 22,17; 26,4; 28,14 ♦
19: 12,25,28; 26,14

K. 14 ♦

1: *Söhne* 32,6; 2Mo 4,22; Jes 1,2; 63,16; Jer 3,19; 31,9; Hos 2,1; 11,1; Mal 1,6; Röm 9,4; *Einschn.* 3Mo 19,28; 21,5; Jer 16,6 ♦
2: 7,6; 26,18,19; 2Mo 19,5; Tit 2,14; 1Petr 2,9 ♦
3: Hes 4,14 ♦
4: 3Mo 11,2–8 ♦
5: 12,15,22; 1Kön 5,3 ♦
6: 3Mo 11,3–8 ♦
8: *Schwein* 14,6; Jes 65,3,4; *berühren* 3Mo 11,26,27 ♦
9: 3Mo 11,9–12 ♦
12: 3Mo 11,13–19 ♦
13: Jes 34,15 ♦
14: 1Mo 8,7; 1Kön 17,4 ♦
15: 3Mo 11,16; Hi 30,29 ♦

16: Ps 102,7 ♦
17: Jes 34,11; Zef 2,14 ♦
18: 14,12 ♦
19: 3Mo 11,20–23 ♦
21: Aas 3Mo 17,15; 22,8; *heiliges* 14,2; *kochen* 2Mo 23,19; 34,26 ♦
22: 3Mo 27,30; 4Mo 18,24; Neh 10,37 ♦
23: 12,5–7; 15,19.20 ♦
24: 12,21 ♦
25: Mt 21,12; Joh 2,14 ♦
26: 12,7; Joh 2,13–16 ♦
27: 14,29; 12,12.19; 18,1.2 ♦
28: 26,12; Am 4,4 ♦
29: *Levit* 14,27; 4Mo 18,24; *Fremdl.* 16,11.14; Lk 14,13; Jak 1,27; *segne* 15,10; 28,3.8; Ps 41,2.3; Spr 3,9.10; Jes 58,7–12; 65,23; 2Kor 9,6–11

K. 15 ♦

1: 31,10; 3Mo 25,2–4; Jer 34,14–17 ♦
2: Neh 5,7–11 ♦
3: 23,20 ♦
4: 15,7–11; Ps 37,22; Jes 58,10.11; Phil 4,12.19 ♦
5: 26,14; 3Mo 26,3–12; 1Tim 4,8–10 ♦
6: *segnen* 11,27; 1Chr 17,27; *leihen* 28,12.13 ♦
7: 15,9.10; Spr 21,13; 1Joh 3,17 ♦
8: 3Mo 25,35; Ps 112,5; Mt 5,42; Lk 6,35; Gal 6,10 ♦
9: *Herzen* Ps 141,4; Spr 4,23; Mk 7,21; *Sünde* 24,15; 2Mo 22,23; Spr 14,21; Mt 5,23–25; Jak 4,17 ♦
10: *willig* Apg 20,35; 2Kor 9,6.7; *segnen* 14,29; Ps 1,3; Spr 22,9 ♦
11: *Arme* 15,4; Tue 15,8; Spr 19,17; 28,27 ♦
12: 2Mo 21,2–6; 3Mo 25,41; Jer 34,14 ♦
13: 1Mo 31,42; 2Mo 3,21; Spr 3,27.28 ♦
14: Ps 112,9; Spr 10,22; Mt 7,12 ♦
15: 5,15; 16,12 ♦
16: 2Mo 21,5.6 ♦
17: 2Mo 21,5.6 ♦
18: *schwer* 15,10; *Tagelöhn.* Jes 16,14; 21,16 ♦
19: 12,6; 2Mo 13,2; 3Mo 27,26; 4Mo 18,15 ♦
20: 12,5–7; 12,17; 14,23 ♦
21: 3Mo 22,20–22 ♦
22: 12,15 ♦
23: 12,16; 1Mo 9,4; Hes 33,25

K. 16 ♦

1: 2Mo 12,2; 13,4; 34,18; 3Mo 23,5 ♦
2: 4Mo 28,19; *Stätte* 12,5.6 ♦
3: *Gesäuer.* 2Mo 12,17.20; 13,3–10; 1Kor 5,7.8 ♦
4: 2Mo 13,7; 34,25; *Fleisch* 2Mo 12,10 ♦
6: 12,5.11; 4Mo 9,1–5; *Abend* 2Mo 12,6 ♦
7: *koch.* 2Chr 35,13; 2Mo 12,9 ♦
8: 2Mo 12,16; 4Mo 28,25 ♦
9: 2Mo 34,22.34; 3Mo 23,15 ♦
10: 2Mo 23,16; 4Mo 28,26; Apg 2,1; *freiwill.* 16,17; 1Kor 16,2 ♦
11: 12,12; 26,11.12 ♦
12: 5,15; 15,15 ♦
13: 2Mo 23,16; 3Mo 23,34; 4Mo 29,12 ♦
14: 12,12; Neh 8,9–12 ♦
15: *Fest* 3Mo 23,29; *fröhlich* Neh 8,17; Ps 4,8 ♦
16: 2Mo 23,14; 34,23; *leeren* 2Mo 23,15 ♦
17: 16,10; 1Chr 29,14; 2Kor 8,12 ♦
18: 1,15–18; 19,17; 2Chr 19,5–11 ♦
19: 1,17; 2Mo 23,2.6; 3Mo 19,15; *Bestech.* 27,25; 2Mo 23,8; 1Sam 8,3; 12,3; Spr 17,23; Pred 7,7 ♦
20: Spr 11,19 ♦
21: 2Kön 17,16; 21,3.7; 2Mo 34,13 ♦
22: 4,16; 7,5; 12,3; 3Mo 26,1; 1Kön 14,23; 2Kön 23,14

K. 17 ♦

1: 15,21; 3Mo 22,20–25; Mal 1,13.14 ♦
2: Hos 6,7 ♦
3: 4,19; 11,16; 13,6; Jos 23,16; *Heer* 2Kön 21,3 ♦
4: 13,12–14 ♦
5: 13,10; 3Mo 24,16 ♦
6: 19,15; 4Mo 35,30; 2Kor 13,1; 1Tim 5,19; Hebr 10,28 ♦
7: 13,9.10; 17,12; *Zeug.* Apg 7,58 ♦
8: 1,17; Ps 122,5 ♦
9: 16,18; 21,5; 33,10; 2Chr 19,8; Hes 44,24; Mal 2,7 ♦
11: *links* 17,20; 5,32; Jos 1,7 ♦
12: *dienen* 10,8; 18,5; *sterben* 4Mo 15,30; Esr 10,8; *wegsch.* 13,6; 17,7; 19,19; 21,21; 22,22.24; 24,7; Ri 20,13 ♦

13: 13,12; 1Tim 5,20 ♦
14: 1Sam 8,5 ♦
15: 1Sam 10,24; 16,12; 1Chr 28,5 ♦
16: *Pferde* 1Kön 5,6; Jes 31,1; Hes 17,15; *Weg* 2Mo 13,17; 4Mo 14,3.4; Jes 42,15.19 ♦
17: *Frauen* 2Sam 5,13; 1Kön 11,1–4; 1Chr 14,3; 2Chr 11,21; *Gold* 1Kön 10,14.21 ♦
18: 31,9; 2Kön 11,12 ♦
19: 4,10; 5,1; Jos 1,8; Ps 1,2; 119,97–100 ♦
20: *erhebe* 2Chr 26,16; 32,25; *abweich.* 5,32; 1Kön 2,3; 15,5; *verläng.* Ps 132,12

K. 18 ♦

1: 10,9; *essen* 4Mo 18,8.9; 1Kor 9,13 ♦
2: 4Mo 18,20; Hes 44,28 ♦
3: 3Mo 7,30–34 ♦
4: 26,10.11; 2Mo 23,19; 4Mo 18,12 ♦
5: 2Mo 28,1; 4Mo 3,10; 18,7 ♦
6: 4Mo 35,2–5; 5Mo 12,5 ♦
7: 1Chr 23,32 ♦
8: 2Chr 31,4; Neh 12,47 ♦
9: 12,30; 20,18; 3Mo 18,26; 2Kön 17,8.11.15–17; Röm 12,2; Eph 5,11 ♦
10: 1Mo 30,27; 44,5.15; 3Mo 19,26; 2Kön 17,17; 21,6; 2Chr 33,6; *Feuer* 12,31; 2Chr 28,3; Jer 7,31 ♦
11: 2Mo 22,17; 3Mo 19,26.31; 20,6; 1Sam 28,7; 2Kön 21,6; Jes 8,19; *Wahrsag.* 3Mo 20,6.27; Jer 29,8; Apg 16,16 ♦
12: 9,4.5; 2Kön 23,24 ♦
13: Mt 5,48 ♦
14: 3Mo 19,31; 2Kön 21,5.6; 23,24 ♦
15: 34,10; 4Mo 12,6–8; Joh 1,21; 1,45; 4,19; 5,46; 6,14; 9,17; **Apg 3,22; 7,37** ♦
16: 5,25–28 ♦
17: 5,28.29 ♦
18: 18,15; Apg 3,22; *Mund* Jes 51,16; *reden* Joh 3,34; 8,28; 12,49.50; 15,15; 17,8 ♦
19: **Apg 3,23**; Mk 16,16; Lk 10,16; Hebr 2,3 ♦
20: *vermess.* Jer 14,14.15; 23,25–31; 27,15; 28,15–17; Sach 13,3; *sterben* 13,2–6 ♦
21: 1Joh 4,1–3; Offb 2,2 ♦
22: 1Sam 3,19.20; Jer 28,9

K. 19 ♦

1: 19,1–13: 4Mo 35,9–29; Jos 20,1–9 ♦
2: 4,41.42; 2Mo 21,13 ♦
3: Jos 20,4 ♦
4: 4,42; 4Mo 35,22–25 ♦
8: 1Mo 15,18; 2Mo 23,31; 34,24 ♦
9: *Gebot* 11,22; *drei* Jos 20,7.8 ♦
11: 27,24; Spr 28,17 ♦
12: 1Mo 9,5.6; 2Mo 21,12.14; 4Mo 35,19 ♦
13: *sollst* 21,9; 4Mo 35,31–33; 1Mo 4,10; *wohl.* 4,40 ♦
14: *Grenze* 27,17; Hi 24,2; Spr 22,28; 23,10; Hos 5,10 ♦
15: 17,6; 4Mo 35,30; **2Kor 13,1**; Hebr 10,28 ♦
16: 1Kön 21,9.10; Ps 27,12; 35,11 ♦
17: 17,8.9; 21,5.6 ♦
18: *nachfor.* 13,15; 17,4 ♦
19: Spr 19,5.9; Dan 6,24.25; *wegsch.* 17,12 ♦
20: 17,13 ♦
21: 2Mo 21,23.24; **Mt 5,38**

K. 20 ♦

1: 1,29; 7,18.21; 9,3; 31,6; Jos 1,5.9; 11,6; Ri 7,3–7; 2Chr 32,7.8 ♦
2: 4Mo 31,6 ♦
3: 1,21.29 ♦
4: 1,30; 4Mo 10,35; Jos 10,11; 23,10 ♦
6: 3Mo 19,23–25 ♦
7: 24,5; 28,30; 1Kor 7,33 ♦
8: Ri 7,3 ♦
10: 2,26; 4Mo 21,22; Ri 11,12; Mt 10,12.13 ♦
11: 1Kön 5,1; 2Chr 17,11 ♦
13: 4Mo 31,7; 1Kön 11,15 ♦
14: 2,35; 4Mo 31,9; Jos 8,2 ♦
15: *entfernt* Jos 9,9.26.27 ♦
16: 4Mo 21,2.3; Jos 10,28–40; 11,14 ♦
17: *Bann* 7,1.2.16; Jer 48,10 ♦
18: 12,30.31; 18,9; 2Mo 23,32.33; Ps 106,34–40 ♦
20: 2Kön 3,19.25

K. 21 ♦

4: 4Mo 19,1–10 ♦
5: *Levis* 10,8; *Mund* 17,8–10 ♦
6: *waschen* Ps 26,6; Mt 27,24 ♦
7: *Blut* Ps 7,4.5 ♦

8: Jon 1,14 ♦
9: 4Mo 35,33; 5Mo 19,13; *Rechte* 12,25.28 ♦
11: 4Mo 31,18 ♦
14: 22,28.29; 2Mo 21,7.8 ♦
15: 1Mo 29,30.31 ♦
16: 1Chr 26,10; 2Chr 11,18–22; 21,2.3 ♦
17: 1Mo 49,3.22–26; 48,22; 1Chr 5,1.2 ♦
18: *widersp.* 27,16; 2Mo 20,12; 3Mo 19,3; *zücht.* Spr 13,24; 19,18; 29,17; 30,17 ♦
20: Spr 23,19–21 ♦
21: *stirbt* 2Mo 21,17; Spr 29,1; *wegsch.* 17,12; *fürcht.* 13,12; 17,13; 19,20 ♦
22: *Holz* 1Mo 40,19; 4Mo 25,4; 2Sam 4,12; 21,9.10; Apg 5,30 ♦
23: Gal 3,13; *Nacht* Jos 8,29; 10,26.27; Joh 19,31–38; *unrein* 4Mo 35,34

K. 22 ♦

1: 2Mo 23,4 ♦
4: 2Mo 23,4.5 ♦
5: 1Kor 11,14.15; *Gräuel* 18,12 ♦
6: Spr 12,10 ♦
7: *Jungen* 3Mo 22,28; *wohl.* 6,3.18.24; 12,25 ♦
9: 3Mo 19,19 ♦
10: 2Kor 6,14–16 ♦
11: 3Mo 19,19 ♦
12: 4Mo 15,38; Mt 23,5; Lk 8,44 ♦
18: *Ältesten* 1,15–18; 2Mo 18,21 ♦
19: *Nam.* Spr 22,1 ♦
21: *Torheit* 1Mo 34,7; *huren* 23,18; 3Mo 21,9; *wegsch.* 17,12 ♦
22: 3Mo 20,10; Hes 16,38; 23,45.47; Joh 8,4.5; Hebr 13,4 ♦
24: 22,22; Mt 1,19; *wegsch.* 17,12 ♦
29: *geben* 1Mo 34,12; *entlass.* 22,19

K. 23 ♦

1: 27,20; 3Mo 18,8 ♦
2: 3Mo 21,17–23; Jes 56,3–5 ♦
3: Ri 11,1 ♦
4: Esr 9,1; Neh 13,1–3; Klgl 1,10; Hes 44,9 ♦
5: 2,29; *verfluch.* 4Mo 22,5–11; Jos 24,9 ♦
6: *Segen* Jos 24,10; Mi 6,5; *liebt* 7,7.8 ♦
7: Esr 9,12 ♦
8: *Bruder* 4Mo 20,14; Ob 10,12; *Ägypter* 10,19; 2Mo 23,9; 3Mo 19,34 ♦
9: Jes 56,3 ♦
10: Jos 6,18 ♦
11: 3Mo 15,16–18; 4Mo 5,2 ♦
12: 3Mo 15,5.17 ♦
15: *Mitte* 20,4; 3Mo 26,12; Jes 12,6; Zef 3,5.17; *Schamw.* 4Mo 5,3; Hab 1,13; 2Kor 6,16.17 ♦
16: 1Sam 30,13–15; Phlm 11–17 ♦
18: 22,21; 3Mo 19,29; 1Kön 14,24; Röm 1,26.27 ♦
19: 3Mo 18,22; 20,3; Hes 16,33; *Hunde.* Mt 7,6; Phil 3,2; Offb 22,15 ♦
20: 2Mo 22,24.25; Ps 15,5; Hes 18,8.17; 22,12; Lk 6,34.35 ♦
21: *Zins* 15,3; *segne* 14,29; 15,10; Spr 19,17 ♦
22: 12,6.26; 4Mo 30,3; Pred 5,3–5 ♦
23: Pred 5,3–6; Apg 5,4 ♦
24: Spr 20,25; Mt 12,36 ♦
25: Hebr 13,5 ♦
26: Mt 12,1

K. 24 ♦

1: Jes 50,1; Jer 3,8; **Mt 5,31; 19,7.8** ♦
4: Jer 3,1 ♦
5: 20,7; Spr 5,18 ♦
6: 24,17 ♦
7: 21,14; 2Mo 21,16; 1Tim 1,10 ♦
8: 3Mo 13,1 ♦
9: 4Mo 12,10 ♦
10: 15,7.8; 2Mo 22,26.27; 3Mo 19,13 ♦
12: Hi 22,6 ♦
13: 2Mo 22,25.26; Hi 24,7.8; *segne* Hi 29,13; 31,19.20; *Gerecht.* 6,25 ♦
15: 3Mo 19,13; Jer 22,13; Mal 3,5; Jak 5,4 ♦
16: 2Kön 14,6; Jer 31,29.30; Hes 18,20 ♦
17: *Recht* 27,19; 2Mo 22,21.22; Spr 22,22.23; Jer 22,3; Sach 7,10; Mal 3,5; *Kleid* 2Mo 22,26.27; Hi 24,9 ♦
18: 15,15 ♦
19: 3Mo 19,9.10; 23,22; Rut 2,15.16; *segne* 14,29; 15,10 ♦
21: 24,19 ♦
22: 5,15

K. 25 ♦

1: 16,18–20; 17,9; 19,17; Hes 44,24; Spr 17,15; Jes 5,20 ♦
2: Lk 12,47.48; Apg 5,40 ♦
3: 2Kor 11,24 ♦
4: **1Kor 9,9; 1Tim 5,18** ♦
5: Rut 1,12.13; 3,9; 4,5; Mt 22,24; Mk 12,19; Lk 20,28 ♦
6: **Namen** 1Mo 38,8–10; Rut 4,10; Ps 9,6; 109,13 ♦
7: Rut 4,2.11 ♦
8: Rut 4,6 ♦
9: **spucken** Hi 30,10; Jes 50,6 ♦
12: 13,9 ♦
13: Spr 11,1 ♦
14: Spr 20,10 ♦
15: 3Mo 19,35.36; Hes 45,10; Am 8,5 ♦
16: Spr 11,1; 1Kor 6,9 ♦
17: 1Mo 36,12.16; 2Mo 17,8 ♦
19: 32,43; 2Mo 17,14–16; 1Sam 15,2.3; **Ruhe** 12,9

K. 26 ♦

1: 4,21 ♦
2: 2Mo 34,26; 4Mo 18,12; **Stätte** 12,5 ♦
3: Jos 21,43 ♦
5: 10,22; Hos 12,13.14; Hebr 11,9; **großen** 2Mo 1,7.12; Jes 51,1.2 ♦
6: 2Mo 1,11–14; 4Mo 20,15 ♦
7: 2Mo 2,23–25; 3,7–9 ♦
8: 4,34; 5,15; 2Mo 6,6; 13,3.14 ♦
9: 6,3; 8,7–9 ♦
10: 2Mo 23,19; Spr 3,9 ♦
11: 12,7.12.18.19 ♦
12: 14,28.29; 3Mo 27,30; 4Mo 18,24 ♦
14: **gegessen** 3Mo 7,20; Jer 16,7; Hes 24,17; Hos 9,4 ♦
15: **Wohnung** 1Kön 8,43; Ps 80,15; 102,20; Jes 63,15; **segne** 1Chr 17,27; Ps 28,9 ♦
16: 10,12.13 ♦
17: 29,12; **wollest** Jos 24,7.14–25; 2Mo 19,8 ♦
18: **Eigen.** 7,6; 14,2; 2Mo 19,5; Tit 2,14; 1Petr 2,9; **halten** 4,40; 28,9 ♦
19: **höchstes** 4,6–8; 28,1.9.10.13; Ps 148,14; Jes 43,4; 61,9; Jer 13,11; **heiliges** 7,6; 2Mo 19,5.6

K. 27 ♦

1: 6,17; 28,9; 1Chr 28,8; Ps 119,60; Pred 12,13 ♦
2: **Jordan** 9,1; 11,31 ♦
3: **schreib.** Jos 8,32 ♦
4: 11,29 ♦
5: 2Mo 20,25; Jos 8,31 ♦
7: 12,12; 2Mo 24,4.5 ♦
8: Jos 8,31.32 ♦
9: 26,16–19 ♦
10: 26,17.18 ♦
12: 11,29; Jos 8,33; Ri 9,7; Joh 4,20 ♦
13: **Ebal** 11,29 ♦
14: **Levit** 33,10; Mal 2,7–9 ♦
15: **Bild** 4,16.23.25; **Gräuel** 7,25; **Verborg.** Ri 17,3.4; Hes 8,7–12 ♦
16: 2Mo 20,12; 21,17; Hes 22,7 ♦
17: 19,14 ♦
18: 3Mo 19,14 ♦
19: 24,17; Mal 3,5 ♦
20: 23,1 ♦
21: 2Mo 22,18; 3Mo 20,15 ♦
22: 3Mo 18,9 ♦
23: 3Mo 18,17 ♦
24: 19,11.12; 2Mo 21,12.14; 1Kön 2,5 ♦
25: 16,19; Hes 22,12 ♦
26: **Gal 3,10**; 5Mo 28,15; Ps 119,21; Jer 11,3

K. 28 ♦

1: **28,1–14**; 3Mo 26,3–13; **hörst** 11,13.27; 2Mo 15,26; 3Mo 26,3; Jes 1,19; **Volk** 26,18.19 ♦
2: 11,27; 1Tim 4,8 ♦
3: 14,29; 1Mo 39,5; Ps 112,1–3; 128,1.2 ♦
4: 7,13.14; Ps 107,38 ♦
5: Joe 2,24 ♦
6: Ps 121,8 ♦
7: 3Mo 26,7.8; Ps 18,38–41 ♦
8: Spr 3,10; **allem** 14,29; Ps 1,3 ♦
9: **Gebote** 6,17; 11,22–25; 2Mo 15,26 ♦
10: Jes 43,7; 61,9; **fürchten** 2,25; 11,25; 2Chr 17,10 ♦
11: 7,13.14; 30,9; Ps 65,10; Spr 10,22 ♦
12: **Regen** 11,14; **leihen** 15,6; 2Kor 9,8 ♦

13: 28,44 ♦
14: 5,32.33; Jos 1,7; *Göttern* 11,16 ♦
15: **28,15–68:** 3Mo 26,14–39; Jos 23,16; Ri 2,11–15; Mal 2,2 ♦
16: Spr 3,33 ♦
17: Hag 1,6 ♦
18: Hos 9,12–14 ♦
19: Ri 5,6; 2Chr 15,5 ♦
20: *senden* Ri 2,15; *vernicht.* 4,26 ♦
21: 3Mo 26,25; Jer 24,10; Am 4,10 ♦
22: 1Kön 8,37–39; Hag 1,11; 2,17; *umkom.* Jer 16,4 ♦
23: 3Mo 26,19 ♦
24: 11,17 ♦
25: 3Mo 26,17; Jes 30,17; Jer 15,4 ♦
26: Ps 79,2; Jer 7,33 ♦
27: *Geschw.* 28,35; 2Mo 9,10; Offb 16,2.11; *Beulen* 1Sam 5,6 ♦
28: Jes 29,14; Jer 8,9; Sach 12,4; *Blind.* Zef 1,17 ♦
29: *tappt* Jes 59,10; Jer 23,12 ♦
30: Jer 6,12; 8,10; Klgl 5,2; Am 5,11; Zef 1,13 ♦
31: Ri 6,4 ♦
32: Joe 4,6 ♦
33: 28,51; Neh 9,36.37; Jes 1,7; 42,22; Jer 5,17 ♦
34: 28,28; 28,67.68; Jes 33,14; Offb 16,10 ♦
35: Hi 2,7; Offb 16,2.11 ♦
36: 2Kön 17,4–6; 24,12–16; 25,7; 2Chr 33,11; *dienen* 28,64; 4,28 ♦
37: 1Kön 9,7; Ps 44,14; Jer 24,9; Hes 5,15 ♦
38: Jer 12,13; Hag 1,6; *Heuschr.* Joe 1,4–7; Am 7,1.2 ♦
39: Am 4,9; Hab 3,17 ♦
40: Mi 6,15 ♦
41: Klgl 1,5; Mi 1,16 ♦
42: Am 4,9 ♦
44: 28,12.13 ♦
45: 28,15 ♦
46: 1Kor 10,11 ♦
47: 32,13–15 ♦
48: 2Chr 12,8; *Joch* Jer 28,13.14; Klgl 1,14 ♦
49: *Adler* Jer 4,13; 48,40; 49,22; Hes 17,3.12; Dan 7,4; Hos 8,1; Hab 1,6.8; *Sprache* Jer 5,15 ♦
50: 2Chr 36,17; Jes 47,6; Jer 21,7 ♦
51: Klgl 4,9 ♦
52: 2Kön 25,1–4; Lk 19,43 ♦
53: 2Kön 6,28.29; Jer 19,9; Klgl 2,20; Hes 5,10 ♦
56: Klgl 4,5 ♦
57: 28,53; Jes 49,15 ♦
58: *Namen* Neh 9,5; Ps 99,3 ♦
59: Dan 9,12; Jer 19,8; Mk 13,19 ♦
60: 7,15; 2Mo 15,26 ♦
61: *Buch* 29,20 ♦
62: *Sterne* 1,10; 10,22; 1Mo 15,5; *gering.* 4,27; Jes 6,11–13; 24,6; Jer 42,2 ♦
63: *vernicht.* Spr 1,26; Jes 1,24.25 ♦
64: *zerstreu.* 4,27; Neh 1,8; Ps 106,27; Jer 9,15; Hes 5,10.12; 20,23; *dienen* 28,36 ♦
65: Klgl 1,3; 5,17 ♦
66: 3Mo 26,36 ♦
67: Hi 7,4; Offb 9,6 ♦
68: *Ägypten* Jer 44,12; Hos 8,13; *nie* 17,16 ♦
69: 5,2.3

K. 29 ♦

1: 2Mo 19,4; Ps 105,27–36 ♦
2: 7,19; 11,7; Jos 24,17 ♦
3: Jes 6,10; Jer 5,21; Hes 12,2; Joh 12,40; Apg 28,27; Röm 11,8 ♦
4: 1,3; 2,7; 8,2.4 ♦
5: 8,3; Ps 78,24.25; 1Kor 10,4; *euer* 2Mo 6,7 ♦
6: 2,30–35; 3,1–7 ♦
7: 3,12.13 ♦
8: 5,32.33; Jos 1,7.8; 1Kön 2,3 ♦
9: *alle* 4,10; Jos 24,1; Neh 8,1 ♦
10: Jos 8,35; 2Chr 20,13; 34,30; Ps 49,3 ♦
11: 28,69; Jos 24,25; 2Chr 15,12; Neh 10,29.30 ♦
12: *Gott* 10,21; 26,17–19; 28,9; *wie* 1Mo 17,7.8; 26,3.4; 28,13; 2Mo 6,7 ♦
14: 5,3; Lk 1,55; Apg 2,39 ♦
16: Ps 115,4–8 ♦
17: *abwend.* 11,16; Hebr 3,12; *Wurzel* Hebr 12,15; *Wermut* Klgl 3,15; Offb 8,11 ♦
18: *Herzen* Ps 10,13; Jer 17,9; 23,17 ♦
19: *vergeb.* 2Kön 24,4; 1Joh 5,16; *Eid* 28,15; Dan 9,11; *auslösch.* Ps 9,6; Hes 14,7.8 ♦
20: Spr 2,22; Dan 9,11–14; Röm 11,17 ♦
21: *Plagen* 28,59–61; Jer 19,8; Offb 15,6; 16,1 ♦

22: *Schwef.* Ps 11,6; Offb 14,10; *Sodom* 1Mo 19,24; Jer 20,16; Am 4,11; Zef 2,9 ♦
23: 1Kön 9,8.9; Jer 9,11–15; 22,8.9 ♦
24: 2Kön 17,15; 18,12; Jer 31,32 ♦
25: *zuget.* 4,19; Jer 22,8.9; 44,3 ♦
26: 29,19 ♦
27: 1Kön 14,15; 2Kön 17,6; Jer 5,19 ♦
28: *Verborg.* Hi 11,7; Jer 23,18; 1Tim 6,16; *Offenb.* 4,8; Dan 2,22; Am 3,7; 2Tim 3,16

K. 30 ♦

1: 30,19; 11,26; 28,1.15; *Herzen* 4,29.30; 1Kön 8,47 ♦
2: 4,29–31; 7,12; 3Mo 26,40–42; 1Kön 8,48.49; 2Chr 30,9; Neh 1,9; Jes 55,7; Jer 29,13; Hes 18,28; Dan 9,3.4; Hos 3,5 ♦
3: *sammeln* 2Mo 34,7; 3Mo 26,42.45; 2Chr 30,9; Ps 85,2; 147,2; Jes 11,12; 43,5; 54,7; 56,8; Jer 23,3; 29,14; 31,8.10; 32,37–39; Hes 11,17; 28,25; 34,13; 36,24; 37,21; Joe 4,1; Mi 2,12; Sach 8,7.8; *zerstr.* 4,27; 28,64; 3Mo 26,33; 1Kön 14,15; Neh 1,8; Est 3,8; Jer 9,15; Hes 5,10.12; 6,9; 12,14.15; 20,23; 36,19 ♦
4: 2Chr 30,9; Neh 1,9; Jes 27,12; Hes 36,24; Mk 13,27 ♦
5: Jer 33,9; Hes 36,11.33.37; 37,25 ♦
6: *beschn.* 10,16; Jer 24,7; 32,39; Hes 11,19.20; Röm 2,29; *liebst* 5,10; 6,5; *lebst* 30,19.20; 3Mo 18,5; Röm 10,5 ♦
7: 4Mo 24,9; Jer 30,16 ♦
8: Hes 36,27; Jer 32,39.40 ♦
9: 28,11; *wieder* 28,63; Jes 62,4.5; Jer 32,41; Zef 3,17 ♦
10: 30,2; Joe 2,13; Sach 1,3; 6,15 ♦
11: Jes 45,19; 1Joh 5,3 ♦
12: **Röm 10,6**; Spr 30,4 ♦
13: **Röm 10,7** ♦
14: **Röm 10,8** ♦
15: 11,26; Jer 21,8 ♦
16: *lieben* 6,5; Joh 14,21; *lebst* 5,33 ♦
17: 11,16 ♦
18: 4,25.26 ♦
19: *Zeugen* 31,28; 32,1; Jes 1,2; *Leben* 30,15; 11,26; Jer 21,8; *wähle* Ps 119,30; Spr 12,28; Hes 20,11; 1Tim 6,12 ♦
20: 30,6.16; Jos 23,11; *Leben* 3Mo 18,5; Spr 19,23; Lk 10,28; *Tage* 4,4; 6,2; 32,47

K. 31 ♦

2: *alt* 34,7; 2Mo 7,7; *eingehen* 4Mo 27,17; *gehen* 1,37; 3,27 ♦
3: *vernicht.* 9,3; Ps 44,3.4; *Josua* 4Mo 27,18–23 ♦
4: 4Mo 21,24–35; Jos 24,12 ♦
5: 7,2.16; Jos 11,15 ♦
6: *stark* 31,23; Jos 1,6.9; 2Sam 10,12; 1Kön 2,2; 1Chr 22,13; 1Kor 16,13; *mit* 31,3; 1,29.30; 7,21; Jos 1,9; Jes 41,10–14; *verlass.* Jos 1,5; 1Sam 12,22; 1Kön 6,13; 1Chr 28,20; Ps 94,14; **Hebr 13,5** ♦
7: *stark* Eph 6,10; 2Tim 2,1; *Erbe* 1,38; 3,28; Jos 1,6 ♦
8: *einher.* 2Mo 13,21; 23,23; 32,34; *mit* 31,23; Jos 1,5.17; 3,7; *Fürchte* Jos 1,9; 8,1; 10,8; 11,6; 1Chr 22,13; 28,20; Jer 30,10; 46,27 ♦
9: *Levis* 31,25.26; 17,18; Mal 2,7; *trugen* 10,8; 4Mo 4,15; Jos 3,3.17 ♦
10: *Erläss.* 15,1.9; *Fest* 3Mo 23,34 ♦
11: *Stätte* 16,15.16; *lesen* Jos 8,34.35; 2Kön 23,2; Neh 8,1–3 ♦
12: 4,10; 29,8–11; Jos 8,33 ♦
13: Ps 78,4–7 ♦
14: 32,50; 34,5; 4Mo 27,13; *Befehl* 4Mo 27,18–23 ♦
15: *erschien* 2Mo 33,9; 3Mo 9,23; 4Mo 14,10; 16,19; 17,7; 20,6 ♦
16: *nachhu.* 2Mo 34,15.16; 3Mo 17,7; Ri 2,17; Hes 16,15; 20,30; Hos 1,2; *verlass.* 32,15; Ri 2,12; 2Kön 18,12 ♦
17: *verlass.* 2Chr 12,5; 15,2; 24,20; Ps 81,13; *verberg.* 32,20; Jes 59,2; Jer 33,5; Hes 39,23; Mi 3,4; *Mitte* 4Mo 14,42; Ri 6,13; Ps 44,10 ♦
19: *Lied* 31,26; 32,1; *Zeugen* Jos 24,27 ♦
20: *Bund* Jer 31,32; Hos 6,7 ♦
21: 30,18; *kenne* Hos 5,3; *heute* Hes 20,8.13.21; Am 5,25.26 ♦
23: 31,7.8.14; Jos 1,6.9 ♦
24: 31,9 ♦
26: 31,9.19; 2Kön 22,8 ♦
27: *heute* 31,21; 9,6; 2Mo 32,9; Neh 9,29; Hes 20,8.13.21 ♦
28: *versamm.* Jos 24,1; *Zeugen* 4,26; 30,19; 32,1; Jes 1,2 ♦
29: *verderblich* 31,16.27; 32,5; *später.* 4,30; Jer 23,20; 30,24; Hos 3,5; *Unheil* 2Chr 34,24 ♦
30: 32,44

K. 32 ♦

1: Ps 50,4; Jes 1,2 ♦
2: Hi 29,22 ♦
3: 1Chr 29,11; Ps 8,2; 29,1 ♦
4: *Fels* 32,15.18.30.31; 1Sam 2,2; *Tun* 1Mo 1,31; Ps 104,24; *Wege* Ps 18,31; 145,17; Dan 4,34; *Treue* 7,9; Jes 65,16; *gerade* Ps 119,137 ♦
5: *verderblich* Jes 1,4; Jer 2,5.20.31; *Geschlecht* 32,20; Ps 78,8; Mt 17,17; Lk 9,41; Apg 2,40; Phil 2,15 ♦
6: *Vater* 14,1; 2Mo 4,22; Jes 63,16; 64,7; *gemacht* 32,15.18; Ps 74,2; 100,3; Mal 2,10; 2Kor 5,5 ♦
7: 4,32; 8,2; Ps 44,2 ♦
8: 1Mo 10,5.25.32; Apg 17,26 ♦
9: 9,29; Ps 78,71; Jer 10,16 ♦
10: *Wüste* Jer 2,6; Hos 13,5; *Augapfel* Ps 17,8; Sach 2,12 ♦
11: 2Mo 19,4 ♦
12: *leitete* 26,9; 29,5; Jos 24,17; Jes 63,9.14; *kein* 4,34.35; Hi 1,19; Jes 43,12 ♦

13: *Höhen* Jes 58,14; *Honig* Ps 81,17 ♦
14: Neh 9,25; Hos 11,4 ♦
15: *fett* Hos 13,6; *Felsen* 32,4.18.30.31; Jes 1,4; 51,1 ♦
16: 1Kön 14,22; 17,11.17; 21,6; Ps 78,58 ♦
17: 3Mo 17,7; 1Kor 10,20; *kannten* 28,64; Jer 19,4 ♦
18: Ps 106,21; Jes 17,10; 51,1; 51,13; Jer 2,32 ♦
19: Ps 106,40; Jes 1,2 ♦
20: 31,17; 2Kön 17,18.20.23; *Ende* Jer 5,31; *verkehrt.* 32,5; Ps 78,8; Jes 63,8; Mt 17,17; Apg 2,40; Phil 2,15 ♦
21: 32,16; **Röm 10,19** ♦
22: Jer 15,14; Klgl 2,2; 4,11; Zef 1,18 ♦
23: 32,42; Ps 7,12–14; Hes 5,16 ♦
24: *sende* Jer 15,3; Hes 5,17; *Gift* Jes 8,17 ♦
25: Klgl 1,20; Hes 7,15 ♦
26: *aufhören* 9,14; 29,20; Ps 34,17 ♦
27: 9,28; 2Mo 32,12; Jes 10,12–15; 42,8; 48,11 ♦
28: Jer 4,22 ♦
29: *Ende* Jes 47,7; Jer 5,31; Klgl 1,9 ♦
30: Jos 23,10; 2Chr 24,24; Jes 30,17; *verkauft* Ri 2,14; Jes 50,1 ♦
31: *Fels* 32,4.37 ♦
32: Jes 1,10; Jer 2,21 ♦
33: Ps 58,5; Röm 3,13 ♦
34: Hos 13,12; Röm 2,5 ♦
35: Lk 21,22; **Röm 12,19**; **Hebr 10,30**; *eilt* Jer 8,12; 2Petr 2,3 ♦
36: **Hebr 10,30**; *Mitleid* Ri 2,18; 10,15.16; Ps 135,14; Jer 31,20; Joe 2,18; *Gebund.* 1Kön 14,10; 21,21; 2Kön 14,26 ♦
37: 32,31; Jer 2,28; 11,12 ♦
38: Ri 10,14 ♦
39: *ich der* Neh 9,6; Ps 102,28; Jes 41,4; 43,13; 46,4; 48,12; 52,6; *Gott* 4,35; Jes 43,11; 45,20.21; *lebendig* 1Sam 2,6; Hi 5,18; Ps 68,21; *retten* Hi 10,7; Jes 43,13 ♦
40: *Hand* 1Mo 14,22; Dan 12,7; Offb 10,5; *ewiglich* 1Tim 6,16; Offb 4,9 ♦
41: 7,10; Jes 59,18 ♦
42: Ps 45,6; Jer 46,10 ♦
43: **Röm 15,10**; **Hebr 1,6**; Jes 60,6; *rächt* Offb 6,10; 18,20; 19,2 ♦
44: 4Mo 13,16; 5Mo 31,22.30 ♦
47: *Leben* 8,3; 30,16.20; 3Mo 18,5; Spr 3,22; 1Tim 4,8; *lang* 5,33; Spr 3,1.2 ♦
49: 4Mo 27,12 ♦
50: 34,5; 4Mo 20,24.28 ♦
51: *geheil.* 3Mo 10,3; 4Mo 20,12; Jes 29,23 ♦
52: 1,37; 34,1

K. 33 ♦

1: *Mann* Jos 14,6; 1Chr 23,14; Ps 90,1; *segn.* 1Mo 49,28 ♦
2: 2Mo 19,18; Ri 5,4-5; Hab 3,3; *Myriaden* Ps 68,18 ♦
3: *liebt* 7,7.8; Jer 31,3; Hos 11,1; *Hand* Joh 10,28; *Füßen* 2Mo 19,17; Lk 10,39 ♦
4: *Erbbesitz* 4,5–8; Ps 119,111 ♦
5: *König* 2Mo 15,18; *versamm.* 4,10.11; 9,10; 2Mo 19,17 ♦
6: 1Mo 49,3.4 ♦
7: *Juda* 1Mo 49,8–12; Ps 89,24 ♦
8: *Levi* 1Mo 49,5–7; *Tummim* 2Mo 28,30; 4Mo 27,21; 1Sam 28,6; Esr 2,63; Neh 7,65; *Massa* 9,22 ♦
9: *kannte* 2Mo 32,26–29; *Bund* Mal 2,5.6 ♦
10: *lehren* 17,9–11; 3Mo 10,11; 2Chr 30,22; Esr 7,10; Neh 8,7; *Weihr.* 2Mo 30,7.8; 1Chr 6,49; 23,13; *Ganzopf.* 3Mo 1,9.13; Hes 43,27 ♦
11: *zerschm.* 4Mo 24,8; Ps 68,22; Jer 17,18 ♦
12: 1Mo 49,27.28; *Liebling* 2Sam 12,24.25; Jer 12,7; *beschir.* Ps 17,8; 140,8; Spr 18,10 ♦
13: 1Mo 49,22–26 ♦
15: *Hügel* 1Mo 49,26; Hab 3,6 ♦
16: *Dorn.* 2Mo 3,2–4; Apg 7,35; *Abgesond.* 1Mo 49,26 ♦
17: *Erstgeb.* 1Chr 5,1.2; *Wildst.* Ps 92,11; *stößt* Ps 44,6; Jos 17,18; *Zehn.* 1Mo 48,19 ♦
18: 1Mo 49,13–15 ♦
19: *Berg* Jes 2,3; Mi 4,1.2; *Schätze* Jes 60,5 ♦
20: 1Mo 49,19; 1Chr 12,9 ♦
21: *Erstl.* 1Mo 43,11; 4Mo 32,2; *zog* 4Mo 32,17; 32,31.32; Jos 4,12 ♦
22: 1Mo 49,16–18; Jos 19,47; Ri 18,27–29 ♦
23: 1Mo 49,21; *gesätt.* Jer 31,14; *Besitz* Jos 19,32.39 ♦
24: 1Mo 49,20 ♦
25: *Eisen* 8,9; *Kraft* Jes 40,29–31 ♦
26: 4,34.35; 2Mo 15,11; *einherf.* Ps 68,34.35; 104,3; Jes 19,1; Hab 3,8 ♦
27: Ps 36,8; 91,1.2; Jes 26,4; Joe 4,16; *Arme* 2Mo 19,4; Jes 63,9; 66,12; Hos 11,3; *vertrau.* 2Mo 23,28–31; 33,2; 34,11; Jos 24,12; *Vernicht.* 7,2 ♦
28: *Sicher.* 11,12; 1Kön 5,5; Mi 4,4; *allein* 3Mo 20,24.26; 4Mo 23,9; *Tau* 1Mo 27,28; Spr 19,12; Hos 14,6; Sach 8,12 ♦
29: *Selig* Ps 33,12; *Wer* 4,7.8; 2Sam 7,23; *Schild* Ps 115,9–11; *schmeich.* Ps 18,45; *Höhen* Jes 33,16; Hab 3,19

K. 34 ♦

1: *Pisga* 3,27; 32,49–52; *Gilead* Jos 22,9; *Dan* 4Mo 2,25; Ri 18,29 ♦
2: *Meer* 4Mo 34,6 ♦
3: *Palmen.* Ri 1,16; 2Chr 28,15; *Zoar* 1Mo 14,2.8; 19,22 ♦
4: *Samen* 1,8; 1Mo 12,7; 13,15; 26,3; 28,4.13; *hinüber.* 1,37; 3,27; 32,52 ♦

5: 31,14.16; 4Mo 20,23–29 ♦
6: *Peor* 4,46; Jos 13,20; *Grab* Jud 9 ♦
7: 31,2; Apg 7,23.30.36; *Frische* Jos 14,10.11; Ps 92,15 ♦
8: 1Mo 50,3; 4Mo 20,29 ♦
9: 4Mo 27,18–23; *Weisheit* 2Mo 28,3; 1Kön 3,12; Jes 11,2; Apg 6,3; Eph 1,17; *Söhne* Jos 1,16–18 ♦
10: 18,15–18; *Angesicht* 2Mo 33,11; 4Mo 12,8 ♦
11: *Zeichen* 4,33.34; Ps 78,43–58 ♦
12: 7,18.19; Ps 105,26–38

Jos

K. 1 ♦
1: *Moses* 5Mo 34,5; *Josua* 2Mo 24,13; 4Mo 11,28; 5Mo 31,14.23; 34,9 ♦
2: 5Mo 3,28 ♦
3: 5Mo 11,24 ♦
4: 1Mo 15,18; 2Mo 23,31; 5Mo 1,7; 11,24 ♦
5: *bestehen* 10,8; 21,44; 5Mo 7,24; *mit* 1,9.17; 3,7; 6,27; 5Mo 20,1; 31,23; *verlassen* 5Mo 31,6–8; **Hebr 13,5** ♦
6: 5Mo 31,6.7.23; Jos 10,25; 1Chr 22,13; 28,20 ♦
7: 1,6; *handelst* 11,15; *Weiche* 23,6; 5Mo 5,32 ♦
8: 5Mo 6,6.7; 11,18; 17,18–20; 29,8; Ps 1,1–3; 40,9; 119,97.148; 1Tim 4,15.16 ♦
9: 1,6; 8,1; 10,8.25; 5Mo 1,21.29; 20,1–4; 31,8; 1Chr 22,13; 28,20; 2Chr 20,15.17; 32,7; Ps 27,1; Jes 41,10; Jer 1,8; 46,27; Hag 2,4; Eph 6,10; *mit* 3,7; 6,27 ♦
11: 3,1–5; 5Mo 9,1; 11,31 ♦
12: 4Mo 32,20–27; 5Mo 3,18–20 ♦
13: 22,1–4; *Ruhe* 1,15; 21,44; 22,4; 23,1 ♦
14: 4,12.13 ♦
15: *Ruhe* 21,44; 22,1–4; 2Mo 33,14; 4Mo 32,20–24; 5Mo 3,18–20 ♦
16: 4Mo 32,25.27 ♦
17: 1,5; 4,14; 5Mo 34,9 ♦
18: 5Mo 17,12; *stark* 1,6.9

K. 2 ♦
1: *Schittim* 4Mo 25,1; *Land* 4Mo 13,2; *Rahab* Mt 1,5; Hebr 11,31; Jak 2,25 ♦
4: 6,17.25 ♦
9: Hebr 11,31; *verzagt* 5,1; 2Mo 15,14–16; 23,27; 5Mo 2,25; 11,25; 28,10 ♦
10: 2Mo 14,21; *Sihon* 9,10; 24,12; 5Mo 2,30–35 ♦
11: *zerschmolz* 5,1; 9,24; *oben* 5Mo 4,39; 1Kön 8,23 ♦
13: 2,18; 6,23 ♦
14: 6,22; Mt 5,7 ♦
15: 1Sam 19,12; Apg 9,25; Jak 2,25 ♦
18: 6,23 ♦
19: 2Mo 12,22.23 ♦
24: *Hand* 6,2; 21,44; 2Mo 23,31; Ri 1,2

K. 3 ♦
1: *früh* 6,12.15; 7,16; 8,10; *Schittim* 2,1 ♦
2: 1,10.11 ♦
3: 5Mo 31,9 ♦
4: Ps 25,12; Jes 48,17; Joh 10,4 ♦
5: *heiligt* 7,13; 2Mo 19,10; 3Mo 20,7; 4Mo 11,18; 1Sam 16,5; *Wunder* 5Mo 7,19; Ps 77,15 ♦
6: 6,6; Mi 2,13 ♦
7: *groß* 4,14; 2Chr 1,1; *wie* 1,5.17 ♦
8: *stehen* 3,17 ♦
10: *lebender* 5Mo 5,26; 1Sam 17,26; 2Kön 19,4; Jer 10,10; Dan 6,27; 1Thes 1,9; 1Tim 4,10; *Mitte* 22,31; 5Mo 7,21; *verdrängen* 2Mo 33,2; 5Mo 7,1; Ps 44,3; 80,9 ♦
11: *Erde* 1Chr 29,11; Jes 54,5; Ps 83,18.19; Sach 4,14 ♦
12: 4,2 ♦
13: 2Mo 15,8; Ps 114,3.5 ♦
14: Apg 7,44.45 ♦
15: 4,18 ♦
16: *Zaretan* 1Kön 4,12; 7,46; *Salzmeer* 12,3; 1Mo 14,3; 4Mo 34,3.12 ♦
17: 4,10; *Trock.* 2Mo 14,22

K. 4 ♦
2: 3,12 ♦
3: *Stein* 24,27 ♦
5: 2Mo 24,4 ♦
6: *fragen* 2Mo 12,26; 13,14; 5Mo 6,20; Ps 78,3–7 ♦
7: *Gedenken* 2Mo 12,14; 1Chr 16,12 ♦
10: 3,17 ♦
11: Jes 52,12 ♦
12: 4Mo 32,20–22 ♦
14: *groß* 3,7; *fürcht.* 1,17; 2Mo 14,31; 5Mo 34,9 ♦
18: 3,15.16 ♦
19: *Gilgal* 5,9.10; 10,7.15.43 ♦

21: 4,6 ♦
22: 3,17 ♦
23: *vertrock.* 2Mo 15,19; Ps 66,6 ♦
24: *erkennen* 2Mo 9,16; 1Sam 17,46; 1Kön 8,42.43; 2Kön 19,19; Ps 106,8; Jes 51,5; 52,10; *fürchtet* 2Mo 14,31; 5Mo 6,2; Jer 10,7; Offb 15,4

K. 5 ♦

1: *Amoriter* 4Mo 13,29; *zerschm.* 2,9–11; 7,5; Ps 97,5; Hes 21,12 ♦
2: 1Mo 17,10–14; 2Mo 4,25.26 ♦
4: 4Mo 14,22.23; 26,64.65 ♦
5: Röm 2,25–29; Gal 6,15 ♦
6: *vierzig* 4Mo 14,33–35; *bis* Ps 95,11; Hebr 3,9–11; 3,17.18; *Honig* 2Mo 3,8.17 ♦
7: 5Mo 1,39 ♦
8: 1Mo 34,25 ♦
9: *Schande* 1Mo 34,14; 1Sam 17,26; *Ägyptens* 3Mo 18,3; Hes 20,7.8; *Gilgal* 4,19; 1Sam 7,16; Mi 6,5 ♦
10: 2Mo 12,6.11; 4Mo 9,5 ♦
11: *Tag* 2Mo 13,6.7 ♦
12: 2Mo 16,35 ♦
13: *Mann* 1Mo 18,1.2.22; 32,25.31; 2Mo 23,23; *Schwert* 4Mo 22,23.31; 1Chr 21,16 ♦
14: *Oberste* 2Mo 23,20.23; 5Mo 32,39–42; Dan 8,11; *warf* 4Mo 22,31; Hes 3,23; *Knecht* 1Sam 3,10 ♦
15: 2Mo 3,5; 3Mo 25,23; Apg 7,33

K. 6 ♦

1: 2,7 ♦
2: 2,1.9.24; 8,1; 12,9 ♦
4: *sieben* 1Kön 18,43; 2Kön 5,10; *Posaunen* 4Mo 10,8.9; Ri 7,16.20 ♦
5: 2Chr 13,12–15 ♦
6: 3,6 ♦
12: *früh* 3,1 ♦
16: 2Chr 20,22 ♦
17: *Bann* 3Mo 27,28.29; 4Mo 21,2.3; *Boten* 2,1.4 ♦
18: *Gebannt.* 7,1.11.12; 5Mo 7,26; 13,16.17; 1Sam 15,9–11; *Trübsal* 7,25 ♦
19: 1Chr 18,11; 26,26–28 ♦
20: 2Chr 13,15; Hebr 11,30 ♦
21: *Bann* 8,22; 5Mo 2,34; 7,2.16; 20,16.17; 1Sam 15,3.18 ♦
22: 2,12–14 ♦
23: 2,18.19; Hebr 11,31 ♦
24: *Feuer* 11,11; 5Mo 13,16.17 ♦
25: *Rahab* Mt 1,5 ♦
26: 1Kön 16,34; *Jericho* 2Kön 2,4.5; 2Chr 28,15 ♦
27: *war* Jos 1,5.9; 5Mo 31,6; *Kunde* 9,1.3; 2Sam 7,9

K. 7 ♦

1: Pred 9,18; *Karmis* 1Chr 2,7; *Zorn* 22,20; 5Mo 29,20; 1Chr 21,7 ♦
2: *Ai* 1Mo 12,8; *Awen* 18,12; 1Sam 13,5 ♦
4: 5Mo 28,25 ♦
5: 5Mo 1,44.45 ♦
6: 4Mo 14,6; Ri 11,35; 2Sam 13,31; *fiel* 2Sam 12,16; Esr 9,3; Hi 1,20; *Staub* 1Sam 4,12; 2Sam 1,2; Neh 9,1; Est 4,1.3 ♦
7: 2Mo 5,22 ♦
9: 2Mo 32,12; 4Mo 14,13; 5Mo 9,28; Ps 79,9; 115,1.2; Hes 20,9; Joe 2,17 ♦
10: 2Mo 14,15 ♦
11: 5Mo 17,2; *verheiml.* Apg 5,1.9 ♦
12: *bestehen* 4Mo 14,42; Ri 2,14; *Bann* 6,18; 5Mo 7,26 ♦
13: *heilige* 3,5; *Mitte* 5Mo 13,6 ♦
14: Spr 16,33 ♦
15: *Feuer* 5Mo 13,16.17; *Torheit* 1Mo 34,7; 5Mo 22,21; Ri 20,6; Jer 29,23 ♦
17: *Serach.* 4Mo 26,20 ♦
19: *Ehre* Jer 13,16; Joh 9,24; *bekenne* 4Mo 5,6.7; 1Sam 14,43; Neh 9,2 ♦
20: *ich* 7,11 ♦
21: *gelüstete* 1Mo 3,6; 2Mo 20,17; 5Mo 7,25; Spr 28,22; 1Kor 10,6; Gal 5,17; Jak 1,15; *Zelt* 2Kön 5,24 ♦
24: 22,20; Spr 15,27; Pred 5,12; 1Tim 6,9.10; *Achor* 7,26; 15,7 ♦
25: *Trübsal* 1Mo 34,30; 1Kön 18,18; 1Chr 2,7; *steinig.* 5Mo 13,10.11; 17,5; 19,21; Spr 15,27 ♦
26: *Steinh.* 8,29; 2Sam 18,17; *Achor* Jes 65,10; Hos 2,17

K. 8 ♦

1: 1,9; 5Mo 7,18; *Hand* 6,2 ♦
2: 6,21; 10,1.28; *Beute* 11,14; 5Mo 2,35; 3,7 ♦
3: 10,7; 2Mo 17,9 ♦
4: Ri 9,32; 20,29 ♦
5: 7,4.5; Ri 20,32.33 ♦
7: 8,1 ♦
10: *früh* 3,1 ♦
14: Ri 20,34 ♦
16: Ri 20,31.39 ♦
18: *Strecke* 2Mo 8,1; 17,11 ♦

20: Ri 20,40.41 ♦
22: 6,21; 5Mo 7,2.16 ♦
23: 8,29; 10,17.23 ♦
24: 10,30–41; 11,10–14; 4Mo 21,24 ♦
26: 8,18; 2Mo 17,13; 5Mo 2,34 ♦
27: 8,2 ♦
28: 5Mo 13,17 ♦
29: 10,26.27; 5Mo 21,22.23; *Steinh.* 7,26 ♦
31: 2Mo 20,24.25; 5Mo 27,2–8 ♦
32: 5Mo 27,3.8 ♦
33: *Fremdling* 4Mo 15,15.16.29; 5Mo 31,12; *segnen* 5Mo 11,29; 27,12 ♦
34: 5Mo 31,10–12; Neh 9,3; 13,1; *Segen* 3Mo 26,1–46; 5Mo 27,14–26; 28,2–15; 30,15–20 ♦
35: 5Mo 29,9–15; 31,10–13; Neh 8,3

K. 9 ♦

1: 2Mo 3,8.17; 4Mo 13,29 ♦
2: 10,5; 11,1–5; 24,11; Ps 83,4–6 ♦
3: *Gibeon* 10,2; 18,25; 21,17; 2Sam 2,12; 2Chr 1,3; *getan* 6,21.24; 8,26–28; 10,1; 10,28 ♦
6: *Gilgal* 4,19; 10,6; 5Mo 11,30 ♦
7: *Hewiter* 11,19; 1Mo 10,17; *Bund* 2Mo 23,32 ♦
9: 5Mo 20,11–15; *Kunde* 2Mo 15,14 ♦
10: 2,10; 4Mo 21,23–35; 5Mo 1,4 ♦
14: *fragten* 4Mo 27,21; 1Sam 30,7.8; Spr 3,5.7; Jes 30,1.2 ♦
15: *Frieden* 11,19; *schworen* 2Sam 21,2 ♦
17: 10,2; 18,25–28; Esr 2,25 ♦
18: 5Mo 23,24; Ps 15,4; Pred 5,3–5 ♦
20: 2Sam 21,1.2; Sach 5,3.4; Mal 3,5 ♦
21: 9,27; 5Mo 29,10 ♦
24: *gebot* 5Mo 7,1.2; *fürcht.* 2,9 ♦
25: *Augen* Jer 26,14; 2Sam 15,26 ♦
27: *Stätte* 5Mo 12,5.11

K. 10 ♦

1: 9,3 ♦
2: 9,24; 5Mo 2,25; 11,25 ♦
3: *Hebron* 14,15 ♦
5: 9,1.2 ♦
6: *Gilgal* 9,6; *Knechten* 9,8.23 ♦
7: 8,3 ♦
8: *Fürchte* 1,9; 11,6; *Hand* 5Mo 3,2; 20,1–4; Ri 4,14; 7,9; 1Kön 20,13; *standhalten* 1,5; Ri 6,16 ♦
9: *unvers.* 11,7 ♦
10: *Verwirrung* 11,8; 2Mo 14,24; 23,27; Ri 4,15.16; 5,20; 1Sam 7,10.11; Ps 18,15; *Horon* 16,3.5; 18,13; 21,22; 1Sam 13,18; *Aseka* 15,35; 1Sam 17,1; *Makkeda* 10,16.21.28; 15,41 ♦
11: Ri 5,20; *Hagel.* Hi 38,23; Ps 18,13–15; Jes 30,30; Offb 16,21 ♦
12: *redete* 1Sam 12,18; *Sonne* Jes 24,23; 28,21; Hab 3,10.11; *Ajalon* 19,42; 21,24; Ri 1,35; 1Sam 14,31; 1Chr 8,13; 2Chr 11,10 ♦
13: *Sonne* Hab 3,10.11; 2Kön 20,10.11; Jes 38,8; *Buch* 2Sam 1,18 ♦
14: *hörte* 1Kön 17,1; *Kämpfende* 10,42; 23,3.10; 2Mo 14,14.25; 5Mo 1,30; 20,4; 2Chr 20,22.29; Jes 28,21; Sach 14,3 ♦
15: 10,6.43 ♦
16: *Makkeda* 10,10; *versteck.* Ri 6,2; 1Sam 13,6 ♦
19: Jer 48,10 ♦
20: 8,24; 10,10; Ri 11,33 ♦
21: *spitzte* 2Mo 11,7 ♦
22: 8,23; 1Sam 15,32 ♦
23: *Hebron* 10,5.36; 14,15; *Jarmut* 10,3; 12,11; 15,35; *Lachisch* 10,31.32; *Eglon* 12,12; 15,39 ♦
24: Ps 18,39.41; Mal 3,21 ♦
25: *stark* 1,6.9; 5Mo 31,6.7; 1Kor 16,13; Eph 6,10; Phil 4,13; 2Tim 2,1; *ebenso* 5Mo 3,21; 7,19.24 ♦
26: 8,29; Ri 8,21; 4Mo 25,4 ♦
27: 5Mo 21,22.23 ♦
28: *Bann* 6,21; *übrig* 10,33 ♦
29: *Libna* 12,15; 15,42; 21,13; 2Chr 21,10; Jes 37,8 ♦
30: 6,21 ♦
31: 12,11; 15,39; 2Chr 11,9 ♦
33: *Geser* 12,12; 16,3.10; 21,21; *übrig* 10,28.30.33.37.39.40; 11,8.14; 5Mo 3,3; 2Kön 10,11; Ob 18 ♦
38: 21,15 ♦
39: *Bann* 6,21; 1Sam 15,3.8.18 ♦
40: *Bergland* 9,1; 11,21; *Hügelland* 9,1; 11,16; *übrig* 10,33 ♦
41: *Barnea* 15,3; 4Mo 34,4; 5Mo 1,19; *Gaza* 11,22; 13,3; 15,47; 5Mo 2,23; *Goschen* 11,16; 15,51 ♦
42: 10,14 ♦
43: 10,6.15

K. 11 ♦

1: *Jabin* Ri 4,2; *Hazor* 11,10; 12,19; 19,36; Ri 4,2; 1Kön 9,15; 2Kön 15,29; *Schimron* 12,20; 19,15 ♦
2: *Kinneret* 19,35; 4Mo 34,11; *Dor* 12,23; Ri 1,27; 1Kön 4,11 ♦
3: 4Mo 13,29; *Hermon* 12,5; 13,5.11; 5Mo 3,8.9; *Mizpa* 11,8 ♦
4: *Sand* Ri 7,12; 1Sam 13,5; *Pferde* Ps 20,8 ♦

5: 9,2; Ps 48,5 ♦
6: 10,8; 2Kön 6,16; *Pferde* 2Sam 8,4; Ps 33,16.17; *Feuer* Ps 46,10 ♦
7: 10,9 ♦
8: *Sidon* 19,28; 1Mo 10,19; *Misrefot* 13,6; *übrig* 10,33; 21,44 ♦
9: *lähmte* 11,6 ♦
11: *Bann* 6,21 ♦
12: 21,44; 5Mo 7,2.16; 20,16.17 ♦
14: 8,2; *übrig* 10,33 ♦
15: 1,7; 4Mo 33,50–52; 5Mo 31,3–8 ♦
17: 5Mo 1,7; *Seir* 12,7; *Hermon* 11,3; 12,1; *Könige* 12,7–24; 5Mo 7,24 ♦
18: 14,7–10 ♦
19: 9,15 ♦
20: *von Jahweh* Ri 14,4; 2Mo 14,17; 1Sam 2,25; 1Kön 12,15; 2Chr 22,7; *fest* 5Mo 2,30 ♦
21: *Enakiter* 15,13.14; 4Mo 13,22; 5Mo 9,2; Ri 1,20 ♦
22: *Gat* 1Sam 17,4; 2Sam 21,16–22; *Aschdod* 15,46; 1Sam 5,1 ♦
23: 12,7; *Ruhe* 14,15; 21,44; 5Mo 12,10; Hebr 4,8–10

K. 12 ♦

1: *Besitz* 4Mo 21,24; 5Mo 3,8–10 ♦
2: 5Mo 1,4; Neh 9,22; Ps 135,10–12; 136,17–21; *Jabbok* 1Mo 32,22.23; Ri 11,13.22 ♦
3: *Kinneret* 11,2; 5Mo 3,17; *Pisga* 5Mo 4,49 ♦
4: 5Mo 1,4; 3,11; *Refaiter* 13,12 ♦
5: *Hermon* 11,3; *Salcha* 13,10–13 ♦
6: 13,8; 14,3; 18,7; 22,4; 4Mo 32,29 ♦
8: 10,40; 11,16.17 ♦
9: 6,2; 8,29 ♦
10: 10,3.23 ♦
11: *Jarmut* 10,3; 15,35; 21,29; *Lachisch* 10,32.33; 15,39 ♦
12: 10,3.33.34; 15,39 ♦
13: 10,38.39 ♦
14: *Horma* 15,30; 4Mo 14,45; *Arad* 4Mo 21,1–3 ♦
15: *Libna* 10,29.30; *Adullam* 15,35 ♦
16: 10,28 ♦
17: *Tappuach* 16,8; *Hefer* 19,13 ♦
18: *Afek* 1Kön 20,30; *Scharon* 1Chr 27,29 ♦
19: 11,1 ♦
20: 19,25 ♦
21: *Taanach* 17,11; 21,25; *Megiddo* Ri 5,19; 1Kön 4,12; 2Kön 23,29.30 ♦
22: 19,11.37; 21,32.34; *Karmel* 19,26 ♦
23: *Dor* 11,2; 17,11; *Gojim* 1Mo 14,1 ♦
24: Ps 135,11; *Tirza* 1Kön 14,17

K. 13 ♦

1: 23,1.2; 24,29; *übrig* 18,3 ♦
2: *Geschur* 1Sam 27,8 ♦
3: *Schihor* 1Mo 15,18; 1Chr 13,5; Jer 2,18; *Philist.* 15,45–47; Ri 3,3; *Awiter* 5Mo 2,23 ♦
4: *Sidonier* 11,8; 1Mo 10,19; *Afek* 12,18; 19,30; Ri 1,31 ♦
5: *Gebalit.* 1Kön 5,32; *Baal-Gad* 11,17; 12,7; *Hamat* 4Mo 34,8 ♦
6: *Misrefot* 11,8; *verdrängen* 23,5; 2Mo 23,30.31; Ri 2,21 ♦
7: 14,2; 4Mo 34,13 ♦
8: 22,1–4; 4Mo 32,33 ♦
10: 4Mo 21,24–26 ♦
11: 12,5 ♦
12: 12,4 ♦
13: *nicht* 4Mo 33,55; Ri 2,3.23 ♦
14: 13,33; 4Mo 18,20; 5Mo 18,1.2 ♦
16: 14,3; 4Mo 21,26; Ri 11,26 ♦
17: *Dibon* 13,10; *Meon* 1Chr 5,8 ♦
18: *Jahaz* 21,36; *Kedemot* 21,37; 5Mo 2,26; *Mefaat* 21,37; Jer 48,21 ♦
19: *Kirjat.* 4Mo 32,37; *Sibma* 4Mo 32,38 ♦
20: *Peor* 5Mo 3,29; *Jeschimot* 4Mo 33,49 ♦
21: 4Mo 21,24–35; 31,8 ♦
22: 4Mo 22,5; 31,8; 2Petr 2,15; Jud 11; Offb 2,14 ♦
23: 4Mo 32,1.2 ♦
25: *Jaser* 4Mo 21,32; 2Sam 24,5; *Ammon.* Ri 11,13; *Aroër* 4Mo 32,34; *Rabba* 5Mo 3,11 ♦
26: *Mizpe* Ri 10,17; 11,29; *Mahanajim* 13,30 ♦
27: *Haram* 4Mo 32,36; *Nimra* 4Mo 32,36; *Sukkot* 1Mo 33,17; *Kinn.* 4Mo 34,11 ♦
30: *Mahanajim* 21,38; 1Mo 32,3; 2Sam 2,8; *Jairs* 4Mo 32,41 ♦
31: *Og* 12,4; *Machir* 4Mo 32,40; 5Mo 3,15 ♦
32: 4Mo 22,1; 26,3 ♦
33: 13,14

K. 14 ♦

1: *Erbe* 11,23; 4Mo 34,17.18; Ps 16,6; 136,21 ♦
2: 18,6; 4Mo 26,55; 33,54; 34,13 ♦

3: 12,6; 13,8; 4Mo 34,14; *Levititen* 13,14.33 ♦
4: *Josefs* 16,4; 1Mo 48,5; 1Chr 5,1,2; *Levititen* 4Mo 35,2–8 ♦
6: *Kaleb* 4Mo 13,6; 32,12; *Mann* 5Mo 33,1; 1Chr 23,14; Ps 90,1; *Kadesch* 4Mo 14,24; 5Mo 1,36 ♦
7: 4Mo 13,30; 14,6–9 ♦
8: *verzagt* 4Mo 13,31–33; 14,1–4; *nachgefolgt* 4Mo 14,24; 2Mo 23,2 ♦
9: 1,3; Ps 37,9 ♦
10: 4Mo 14,30–35 ♦
11: 5Mo 31,2; 34,7; Ps 103,5; Jes 40,31 ♦
12: *Enakiter* 4Mo 13,28.33; *Vielleicht* 1Sam 14,6; Ps 44,4; *wie* 5Mo 9,1–3 ♦
13: *segnete* 22,6; *Hebron* 15,13; Ri 1,20 ♦
15: 15,13; 21,12; *ruhte* 11,23

K. 15 ♦

1: *Los* 4Mo 26,55–56; 34,13 ♦
3: 4Mo 34,4 ♦
4: 4Mo 34,2–5 ♦
5: 4Mo 34,7–12 ♦
6: 18,15–20; *Bohans* 18,17 ♦
7: *Achor* 7,24.26; Jes 65,10; *Rogel* 2Sam 17,17; 1Kön 1,9 ♦
8: 18,16; *Hinnom* 2Kön 23,10; 2Chr 28,3; Jer 7,31; 19,2; *Refaim* 2Sam 5,18; Jes 17,5 ♦
9: 18,15; *Baala* 15,60; Ri 18,12; 1Chr 13,6 ♦
10: *Schemesch* 21,16; 1Sam 6,9; *Timna* 19,43; 1Mo 38,12; 2Chr 28,18 ♦
11: *Ekron* 15,45; 1Sam 5,10; 2Kön 1,2.3; *Jabneel* 19,33; 2Chr 26,6 ♦
12: 18,5; 4Mo 34,6 ♦
13: ~~15,13–19~~; Ri 1,10–15; Jos 14,13–15; *Hebron* 20,7; 21,11; 1Mo 13,18 ♦
14: 11,21; 14,12; 4Mo 13,22 ♦
15: 10,3.38; Ri 1,11 ♦
16: Ri 1,12.13 ♦
17: *Kenas* 4Mo 32,12; *Achsa* 1Chr 2,49 ♦
18: *sprang* 1Mo 24,64; 1Sam 25,23 ♦
21: ~~15,21–62~~; Jos 19,1–9; Neh 11,25–30; *Kabzeel* 2Sam 23,20 ♦
24: *Telem* 1Sam 15,4; *Bealot* 19,8 ♦
26: ~~15,26–31~~; 1Chr 4,28–30 ♦
27: *Beth-Pelet* 2Sam 23,26; Neh 11,26 ♦
28: *Beerscheba* 1Mo 26,33 ♦
29: 15,9–11; 19,3 ♦
30: *Horma* 19,4; 4Mo 14,45 ♦
31: *Ziklag* 19,5; 1Sam 27,6; *Madmanna* 1Chr 2,49 ♦
32: *Ajin* 21,16; *Rimmon* 19,7; Sach 14,10 ♦
33: 19,41; Ri 13,25 ♦
34: *En-Gannim* 19,21; *Tappuach* 12,17 ♦
35: *Jarmut* 10,3.23; *Adullam* 1Sam 22,1; *Socho* 1Sam 17,1 ♦
36: *Saarajim* 1Sam 17,52 ♦
38: *Mizpe* Ri 20,1; 1Sam 7,6; 10,17 ♦
39: *Lachisch* 10,3.31; *Bozkat* 2Kön 22,1 ♦
41: *Gederot* 2Chr 28,18; *Makkeda* 10,10 ♦
42: *Libna* 10,29; *Aschan* 19,7 ♦
44: *Keila* 1Sam 23,1; Neh 3,17; *Achsib* 19,29 ♦
45: 15,11; 13,3; 19,43; 1Sam 5,10 ♦
47: *Aschdod* 11,22; 1Sam 5,1; Am 1,8; Sach 9,6; *Gaza* 11,22; Ri 1,18; 2Kön 18,8 ♦
48: *Jattir* 21,14; *Socho* 15,22; 1Sam 17,1; 2Chr 11,7 ♦
49: *Debir* 10,38 ♦
50: *Anab* 11,21; *Eschtemo* 21,14 ♦
51: *Goschen* 10,41; *Holon* 21,15; *Gilo* 2Sam 15,12 ♦
52: *Duma* 1Mo 25,14 ♦
53: *Tappuach* 15,53; 1Chr 2,43; *Afeka* 1Sam 4,1 ♦
54: *Hebron* 15,13 ♦
55: *Maon* 1Sam 25,2; *Karmel* 19,26; 1Sam 15,12; 25,2; 2Chr 26,10 *Sif* 1Sam 23,14; *Jutta* 21,16 ♦
56: *Jesreel* 1Sam 25,43 ♦
57: *Gibeon* 24,33; *Timna* 15,10 ♦
58: *Beth-Zur* 2Chr 11,7; *Gedor* 1Chr 4,39 ♦
59: *Eltekon* 19,44; 21,23 ♦
60: *Jearim* 15,9; 9,17; 18,14 ♦
61: *Beth-Araba* 15,6; 18,22 ♦
62: *En-Gedi* 1Sam 24,1.2; 2Chr 20,2; Hld 1,14; Hes 47,10 ♦
63: *Jebusiter* Ri 1,8.21; 2Sam 5,6

K. 16 ♦

1: 18,12 ♦
2: *Lus* 1Mo 28,19; *Arkiter* 2Sam 15,32; *Atarot* 16,5 ♦
3: *Horon* 10,10; 18,13; 1Chr 7,24; 2Chr 8,5; *Geser* 16,10; 10,33 ♦
4: 14,4; 17,14 ♦
5: *Atarot* 16,2; 18,13 ♦
6: *Michmetat* 17,7 ♦
7: *Naarat* 1Chr 7,28 ♦

8: *Tappuach* 12,17; *Kana* 17,9; 19,28 ♦
9: *Städte* 17,9 ♦
10: 17,13; Ri 1,29; 1Kön 9,16

K. 17 ♦

1: *Manasse* 1Mo 41,51; *Machir* 1Mo 50,23; 4Mo 26,29; *Gilead* 4Mo 32,39; 5Mo 3,13.15 ♦
2: 4Mo 26,30–32; *Abiëser* Ri 6,11; 1Chr 7,18 ♦
3: 4Mo 26,33; 27,1.2 ♦
4: *Eleasar* 14,1; *Erbteil* 4Mo 27,3–8; 36,1–12 ♦
5: 17,2.14; *außer* 13,29.31; 22,7; 4Mo 32,39–42 ♦
6: 4Mo 27,7 ♦
7: *Michme*. 16,6; *Sichem* 20,7; 1Mo 12,6; 33,18 ♦
8: *Tappuach* 16,8 ♦
9: 16,8.9 ♦
11: *Schean* 1Sam 31,10; 1Kön 4,12; 1Chr 7,29; *Jibleam* Ri 1,27; 2Kön 9,27; *Dor* 11,2; *En-Dor* 1Sam 28,7; Ps 83,11; *Taanach* 12,21; Ri 5,19 ♦
12: Ri 1,27 ♦
13: 16,10; Ri 1,28 ♦
14: 1Mo 48,20; 4Mo 26,34.37; 26,52–56; 5Mo 33,13–17 ♦
15: 1Mo 15,20 ♦
16: *Kanaan*. Ri 1,19; 4,3; *Jesreel* 19,18; Ri 6,33; 1Kön 18,45; 21,1 ♦
18: *stark* 1Mo 49,24; 5Mo 33,17; Jes 41,14–16

K. 18 ♦

1: *Silo* 19,51; Ri 18,31; 21,19; 1Sam 1,3; 4,3.4; Ps 78,60; Jer 7,12; *unterj.* 4Mo 32,22 ♦
3: 13,1; Pred 9,10; Hebr 4,1.2 ♦
4: *aufschr.* 18,6.9 ♦
5: *Juda* 15,1; *Josef* 16,1 ♦
6: 14,2; 4Mo 26,55.56 ♦
7: 13,14.33; 14,4 ♦
12: 16,1 ♦
13: *Lus* 16,2; *Horon* 21,22 ♦
15: 15,5–9 ♦
21: *Hogla* 15,6 ♦
22: *Beth-Ar.* 15,6; *Zemar.* 2Chr 13,4; *Bethel* 18,13; 1Kön 12,29.32; 13,4.11; 2Kön 2,23 ♦
23: *Ofra* 1Sam 13,17 ♦
24: *Geba* 21,17; 1Kön 15,22; 2Kön 23,8 ♦
25: *Gibeon* 9,17; 10,2; *Rama* Ri 4,5; 1Sam 16,13; 19,18; 25,1; *Beerot* 9,17 ♦
26: *Mizpe* Ri 11,34; 20,1; 1Sam 7,5.6; *Kefira* 9,17 ♦
28: *Zela* 2Sam 21,14; *Jebusiter* 15,8.63; *Gibeat* Ri 19,14.15; 1Chr 12,3

K. 19 ♦

1: 19,9; 1Mo 49,5–7 ♦
3: 15,28.29 ♦
4: 15,30; 1Chr 4,30 ♦
5: *Ziklag* 15,31; 1Sam 27,6; 1Chr 4,30 ♦
6: 15,32 ♦
7: *Rimmon* 15,32; *Eter* 15,42 ♦
10: 19,1.16; 1Mo 49,13; 5Mo 33,18.19 ♦
11: 1Kön 4,12 ♦
12: *Daberat* 21,28 ♦
13: *Hefer* 2Kön 14,25 ♦
15: *Nahalal* 21,35; *Schimron* 11,1 ♦
17: 5Mo 33,18 ♦
18: *Jesreel* 2Kön 8,29; Hos 1,4.5; *Schunem* 1Sam 28,4; 1Kön 1,3.15; 2Kön 4,8 ♦
20: *Kischjon* 21,28 ♦
21: *Remet* 1Chr 6,58; *En-Gannim* 21,29 ♦
22: *Tabor* Ri 4,6.12; 1Chr 6,62 ♦
24: 1Mo 49,20; 5Mo 33,24.25 ♦
25: *Helkat* 21,31; *Achscharf* 12,20 ♦
26: *Mischal* 21,30; *Karmel* 1Kön 18,19; Jes 35,2 ♦
27: *Jiftach* 19,14; *Kabul* 1Kön 9,13 ♦
28: *Rehob* 21,31; Ri 1,31; *Sidon* Hes 28,21 ♦
29: *Rama* 18,25; *Tyrus* 2Sam 24,7; *Achsib* Ri 1,31 ♦
30: *Rehob* Ri 1,31 ♦
32: 1Mo 49,21; 5Mo 33,23 ♦
33: *Zaan.* Ri 4,11; *Jordan* Ps 42,7 ♦
35: *Hammam* 21,32; *Kinneret* 11,2 ♦
36: *Hazor* 11,1 ♦
37: *Kedesch* 20,7; 21,32 ♦
38: Ri 1,33 ♦
40: 1Mo 49,16.17; 5Mo 33,22; Ri 1,34 ♦
41: 15,33; Ri 13,25; 18,2 ♦
42: *Schaalab.* Ri 1,35; 2Sam 23,32; 1Kön 4,9; *Ajalon* 10,12 ♦
43: *Elon* 1Kön 4,9; *Timmata* 15,57; *Ekron* 15,45 ♦

44: *Elteke* 21,23; *Baalat* 1Kön 9,18 ♦
45: *Gat* 21,24 ♦
46: *Jafo* 2Chr 2,15.16; Jon 1,3; Apg 9,36 ♦
47: *Dans* Ri 18,27–29 ♦
50: *Timnat* 24,30; Ri 2,9 ♦
51: 13,7; 14,1.2; 23,4; 4Mo 34,18; *Silo* 18,1

K. 20 ♦

2: 2Mo 21,13; 4Mo 35,6.9–29; 5Mo 19,1–13 ♦
7: *Kedesch* 12,22; 19,37; 21,32; *Sichem* 17,7; 21,21; Ri 9,1; *Hebron* 14,15; 15,13; 21,11.13 ♦
8: *Bezer* 21,36; 5Mo 4,43; 1Chr 7,37; *Ramot* 21,38; 5Mo 4,43; 1Kön 22,3.4; 2Kön 8,28; 9,1–4; *Golan* 21,27; 5Mo 4,43; 1Chr 6,56 ♦
9: 5Mo 19,4; 2Mo 21,13

K. 21 ♦

1: 17,4 ♦
2: *Silo* 18,1; *Städte* 4Mo 35,2–5 ♦
3: 1Chr 6,39–66 ♦
4: *Kehat*. 2Mo 6,16.18 ♦
5: 21,20–26; 4Mo 3,27; 1Chr 6,51–55 ♦
6: 21,27–33; 1Chr 6,56–61 ♦
7: 21,34–40; 1Chr 6,62–66 ♦
9: 1Chr 6,50 ♦
11: 14,13–15; 20,7 ♦
12: 14,13 ♦
13: *Libna* 10,29 ♦
14: *Jattir* 15,48; *Eschte*. 15,50 ♦
15: *Holon* 15,51; *Debir* 10,38 ♦
16: *Ajin* 15,32; 1Chr 4,32; *Jutta* 15,55; *Beth-Schemesch* 15,10 ♦
17: *Gibeon* 9,3; *Geba* 18,24; 1Sam 14,5; 1Chr 8,6; Jes 10,29; Sach 14,10 ♦
18: *Anatot* 1Kön 2,26; Jer 1,1 ♦
20: 1Chr 6,51–55 ♦
21: *Sichem* 20,7; *Geser* 10,33 ♦
22: *Horon* 10,10 ♦
23: *Elteke* 19,44; *Gibbeton* 1Kön 15,27 ♦
24: *Ajalon* 10,12; *Gat* 19,45; 1Chr 6,54 ♦
25: *Taanach* 12,21 ♦
27: *Golan* 20,8; 5Mo 4,43 ♦
28: *Kischjon* 19,20; *Daberat* 19,12 ♦
29: *Gannim* 19,21 ♦
30: *Mischal* 19,26; *Abdon* 1Chr 6,59 ♦
31: *Helkat* 19,25; *Rehob* 19,28 ♦
32: *Kedesch* 19,37; 20,7; Ri 4,6; *Hammot* 19,35 ♦
34: *Jokneam* 12,22; 19,11 ♦
35: *Nahalal* 19,15 ♦
36: *Bezer* 20,8; *Jahaz* 13,18 ♦
37: 13,18 ♦
38: *Ramot* 20,8; 1Kön 4,13; *Mahanajim* 13,26.30; 1Kön 4,14 ♦
39: *Heschbon* 13,26; 4Mo 21,25–28; *Jaser* 4Mo 32,3 ♦
41: 4Mo 35,7 ♦
43: *Land* 1,2–6; 1Mo 12,7; 13,15; 15,18; 17,8; 24,7; 26,3; 28,4.13; 35,12; 50,24; 2Mo 6,4; 5Mo 34,4; Jos 1,6; 21,43–45; 1Kön 8,56; Hes 37,25–28; Hebr 4,3–11 ♦
44: *Ruhe* 11,23; 22,4; 23,1; 1Chr 22,18; Hebr 4,8; *gab* 1,5; 11,8.14; 5Mo 7,24 ♦
45: 11,23; 23,14; 4Mo 23,19; 1Kön 8,56; Neh 9,8

K. 22 ♦

1: 1,12 ♦
2: 4Mo 32,20–29; 5Mo 3,18–20; *gehört* 1,12–17 ♦
4: *Ruhe* 21,44; *Land* 4Mo 32,33; 5Mo 3,12–18; Jos 12,6 ♦
5: 23,8.11; 5Mo 6,5.6; 30,19.20; 1Sam 12,20.24 ♦
6: 2Mo 39,43; 2Sam 6,18.20 ♦
7: *Manasse* 17,5; *segnete* 22,6 ♦
8: *Reicht*. 8,27; 11,14; *Teilt* 4Mo 31,26.27; 1Sam 30,24.25 ♦
9: *zurück* 5Mo 3,20; *Gilead* 13,11.25.31; 5Mo 3,15.16; Ps 60,9 ♦
10: *Landkr.* 18,17; *Altar* 22,26–28 ♦
11: 3Mo 17,8.9; 5Mo 12,11–14; 13,12–18 ♦
12: Ri 20,1.2 ♦
13: *Pinhas* 2Mo 6,25; 4Mo 25,11–13 ♦
16: 3Mo 17,8.9; 5Mo 12,11–14 ♦
17: 4Mo 25,3–9; 5Mo 4,3; Ps 106,28; Hos 9,10 ♦
18: 4Mo 16,22; 32,15 ♦
19: *Mitte* 18,1; 2Mo 25,8 ♦
20: 7,11.19; 7,24.25 ♦
22: *Gott* 5Mo 10,17; *weiß* 1Sam 2,3; 1Kön 8,39; Hi 10,7; Ps 44,22; 94,10.11; 139,1–4 ♦
23: *einford.* 5Mo 18,19; 1Sam 20,16; 2Chr 24,22 ♦
25: *Losteil* Neh 2,20 ♦

27: *Zeuge* 22,34; 24,27 ♦
28: *Abbild* 2Mo 25,9.40; Hebr 8,5 ♦
29: 24,16; 5Mo 12,11–14 ♦
31: *Mitte* 3,10 ♦
34: *Zeuge* 24,27

K. 23 ♦

1: *Ruhe* 21,44; *alt* 13,1; 24,29 ♦
2: 24,1 ♦
3: *getan* 5Mo 7,17–24; *kämpft* 23,10; 10,14.42 ♦
4: 18,10 ♦
5: 13,6; 2Mo 23,27–31; 34,11; 4Mo 33,53; 5Mo 11,23.24 ♦
6: 1,7; 5Mo 5,32 ♦
7: *ingeht* Spr 4,14; Eph 5,11; *Namen* 2Mo 23,13; *schwören* 5Mo 6,13.14; Jer 5,7; Zef 1,4–6; *dienen* 2Mo 20,5; 5Mo 7,16 ♦
8: 22,5; 5Mo 10,20; 11,22; 13,5 ♦
9: 24,18; *große* 5Mo 1,28; 11,23 ♦
10: *jagt* 3Mo 26,8; 5Mo 32,30; *kämpft* 2Mo 23,27; 5Mo 3,22 ♦
11: *achtet* 5Mo 4,9.15; Spr 4,4.23; Apg 20,28; *lieben* 22,5 ♦
12: *verschwä.* 2Mo 34,15.16; Esr 9,1.2; 2Kor 6,14–18 ♦
13: *verdrängen* Ri 2,3.21; *Schlinge* 2Mo 23,33; 4Mo 33,55; 1Kön 11,1–6; *Geißel* Ri 2,3; *zugrunde* 2Kön 17,18–23 ♦
14: *Weg* 1Kön 2,2; Hi 30,23; Hebr 9,27; *Wort* 21,45 ♦
15: 3Mo 26,14–39; 5Mo 28,15.68; 1Kön 14,15; Hebr 6,7.8 ♦
16: 5Mo 4,26; 6,15; 11,17; 28,45; 1Kön 9,6.7; Jes 24,5; Jer 5,15–18; Mt 24,5–35

K. 24 ♦

1: *versamm.* 23,2; *Sichem* 24,32; 20,7; *rief* 24,23; Ri 20,26; 1Sam 10,19 ♦
2: 1Mo 11,27.31; 12,1–3; *dienten* 1Mo 31,19; Jos 24,15 ♦
3: *Abraham* 1Mo 12,1–9; Neh 9,7; *Isaak* 1Mo 21,2.3 ♦
4: 1Mo 25,24–26; *Seir* 1Mo 36,8; 5Mo 2,4,5; *Ägypten* 1Mo 46,1–7 ♦
5: 2Mo 6,27; Ps 105,26.43; *führte* 2Mo 12,51 ♦
6: 2Mo 14,1.9; 15,1; Neh 9,11; Ps 77,16–21; Apg 7,36; Hebr 11,29 ♦
7: 2Mo 14,19.20.27.28.31; *Wüste* 5,6; 4Mo 14,33–34; Apg 13,18; Hebr 3,17 ♦
8: 4Mo 21,21–35; Neh 9,22 ♦
9: *Bileam* 13,22; 4Mo 22,5.6; 5Mo 23,4.5; Mi 6,5; Jud 11; Offb 2,14 ♦
10: 4Mo 24,9.10; 5Mo 23,5; Mi 6,5 ♦
11: 3,14–17; 4,10.11; 4,23; *Hand* Neh 9,24.25; Ps 78,55; Apg 7,45; 13,19 ♦
12: *Hornisse* 2Mo 23,28; 5Mo 7,20; *Schwert* Ps 44,4–8 ♦
13: 21,43.45; *Städte* 11,13.14; 5Mo 6,10–12; 8,7; 19,1 ♦
14: *fürchtet* 5Mo 6,13; 10,12; 1Sam 12,24; *tut* 24,2.23; 1Mo 35,2; Hes 20,7.8 ♦
15: *erwählt* 1Kön 18,21; Hes 20,39; Joh 6,67; *Haus* 1Mo 18,19 ♦
16: Rut 1,16; Ps 119,106.113 ♦
17: 5Mo 5,6; 7,19; *behütete* 5Mo 32,9–12 ♦
18: 23,9; 5Mo 10,21 ♦
19: *heiliger* 3Mo 19,2; 1Sam 2,2; Ps 99,3.9; *eifer.* 2Mo 20,5; 5Mo 4,24; *vergeben* 2Mo 23,21 ♦
20: 1Sam 12,25; 1Chr 28,9; 2Chr 15,2 ♦
21: 2Mo 24,3.7 ♦
22: 5Mo 26,17 ♦
23: 1Mo 35,2–4; 1Sam 7,3.4; *Herz* 1Kön 8,58; Ps 119,36; Spr 22,17; 23,26 ♦
24: 24,19; 2Mo 19,8; 5Mo 5,27.28; 2Chr 15,14 ♦
25: *Bund* 2Mo 24,8; 5Mo 29,11.12; 2Kön 11,17; 2Chr 15,12; Neh 10,1; *Satzung* 2Mo 15,26 ♦
26: *Buch* 5Mo 31,24; *Stein* 1Mo 28,18; *Tereb.* 1Mo 35,4; Ri 9,6 ♦
27: *Zeuge* 22,27.34; 5Mo 31,26; *verleug.* 24,22; Mt 10,32.33; 2Petr 2,1; Jud 4 ♦
28: Ri 2,6 ♦
29: Ri 2,8; 1Mo 50,26 ♦
30: 19,50; Ri 2,9 ♦
31: Ri 2,7; 5Mo 11,2–7 ♦
32: *Gebeine* 1Mo 50,25; 2Mo 13,19; Hebr 11,22; *Feld.* 1Mo 33,19; *Erbteil* 1Mo 48,22 ♦
33: *Eleasar* 4Mo 20,28; *Pinhas* 22,13; 2Mo 6,25; Ri 20,28

Jdg

K. 1 ♦

1: *fragten* 20,18.23; 4Mo 27,21 ♦
2: 20,18.28; 1Mo 49,8.9 ♦
4: 5Mo 7,1.2; 9,3 ♦
6: 2Mo 21,24 ♦
7: *lasen* Mt 15,27; *vergolt.* 9,24.57; 3Mo 24,19.20; 1Sam 15,33; Jes 33,1; Mt 7,1.2; 2Thes 1,6; Jak 2,13; Offb 18,6 ♦
8: Jos 15,63; 2Sam 5,6.7 ♦
9: Jos 10,40.41 ♦
10: Jos 15,13.14 ♦
11: Jos 15,15 ♦
12: **1,12–15:** Jos 15,16–19 ♦
13: 3,9–11 ♦
16: *Keniter* 1Sam 15,6; 1Chr 2,55; *Schwag.* 4,11; 2Mo 18,1; *Palmen.* 3,13; 5Mo 34,3; 2Chr 28,15; *wohnt.* 4Mo 10,29–32 ♦
17: *Horma* 4Mo 14,45; Jos 12,14 ♦

18: Jos 13,3; *Gaza* 16,1; *Aschk.* 14,19; *Ekron* Jos 15,11 ♦
19: *mit* 1,2,22; Jos 1,9; 1Sam 18,14; *Wagen* 4,3,13; Jos 17,16,18 ♦
20: 1,10; 15,13,14; Jos 14,9–15 ♦
21: Jos 15,63; Ps 106,34; *wohnt.* Jos 18,28; Ri 19,11 ♦
22: *Bethel* Jos 16,1,2; 1Chr 7,28; *mit* 1,19; 1Mo 49,22–24 ♦
24: 1Sam 30,15 ♦
25: Jos 6,22–25 ♦
27: *nicht* Ps 106,34,35; Jer 48,10; *Taanach* 5,19; Jos 17,11; 21,25 ♦
28: Jos 17,12,13 ♦
29: Jos 16,10 ♦
30: Jos 19,10–16 ♦
31: *Asser* Jos 19,24–31; *Akko* Mi 1,10 ♦
32: Ps 106,34–36 ♦
33: Jos 19,32,38,39 ♦
34: 18,1; Jos 19,47,48 ♦
35: *Schaal.* Jos 19,42 ♦
36: *Amoriter* 4Mo 13,29; 21,31; Jos 13,4; *Akrabb.* 4Mo 34,4; Jos 15,3

K. 2 ♦

1: *Bote* 6,11,12; 1Mo 22,11; *zugesch.* 5Mo 1,8,35; *Bund* 1Mo 17,7,8; Ps 89,35 ♦
2: *Bund* 2Mo 34,12,13; 5Mo 7,2,3; *gehört* 2,20; 6,10; Ps 106,34 ♦
3: 2Mo 23,33; 4Mo 33,55; Jos 23,13; Ps 106,36 ♦
4: 1Sam 7,6; Esr 10,1 ♦
6: Jos 24,28 ♦
7: Jos 24,31 ♦
8: Jos 24,29 ♦
9: Jos 24,30 ♦
10: *nicht* Jos 24,31; 1Sam 2,12; 1Chr 28,9; *getan* 2,7 ♦
11: *taten* 3,12; 4,1; 6,1; 10,6; 13,1; *dient.* 2,3; 3,7; 8,33; 10,6,10; 4Mo 25,3; 1Sam 12,10; 1Kön 11,5; Hos 11,2 ♦
12: *verließ.* 5,8; 5Mo 31,16; *Land* 5Mo 6,12; *reizt.* 5Mo 4,25; 6,15 ♦
13: 2,11; 3,7; 2Kön 23,13; 2Chr 33,3; Jer 16,11 ♦
14: 4,2; 6,1; 10,7; 13,1; 2Kön 13,3; 17,20; Ps 106,40,41; *besteh.* 5Mo 28,25; Jos 7,12; Ps 41,10,11; 89,44 ♦
15: 10,9; 3Mo 26,17; 5Mo 28,15; 1Sam 12,15 ♦
16: *Richter* 2,18; 3,9,10,15,31; 10,1; 11,32; 1Sam 12,11; Neh 9,27; Ps 106,43,45 ♦
17: *nicht* 2Chr 36,16; Ps 81,12; *hurten* 8,33; 2Mo 34,15; 5Mo 31,16,18,29; 1Chr 5,25; Jer 3,6; 6,16; Hos 4,12 ♦
18: *mit* 6,12; Jos 1,5; *reute* 3,9; 10,16; 2Mo 2,24,25; 32,14; 5Mo 30,3; Ps 106,45 ♦
19: 3,12; 4,1; 8,33; 10,6,13; 13,1; Jer 16,12; Apg 7,51 ♦
20: *Zorn* 2,14; 4Mo 32,13; Jos 23,16; Ps 106,14 ♦
21: Jos 23,13 ♦
22: *prüfen* 3,1,4; 5Mo 8,2; 2Chr 32,31; Ps 66,10; *Väter* 2,7 ♦
23: 2,3

K. 3 ♦

1: *prüfen* 2,22 ♦
2: 2,22; 3,4; Ps 144,1 ♦
3: Jos 13,3–5 ♦
4: 2,22 ♦
5: 1Mo 10,15–18; 5Mo 7,1; 1Kön 9,20 ♦
6: 2Mo 34,16; 5Mo 7,3,4; 1Kön 11,3; 2Kor 6,14–18 ♦
7: 2,11; 8,33; 5Mo 8,11,14; Ps 106,35,36 ♦
8: 2,14; 4,2; 10,7; 1Sam 12,9; Ps 106,41 ♦
9: *rett.* 2,16,18; 4,3; *Otniël* 1,13 ♦
10: *Geist* 6,34; 11,29; 13,25; 14,6,19; 15,14; 16,13; 1Sam 10,6,10; 11,6; 2Chr 15,1 ♦
11: 3,30; 5,31; 8,28 ♦
12: 3,7; 2,11,19; 4,1; 10,6; 13,1 ♦
13: 6,3; 10,9,12; Ps 83,6–8; *Palmen.* 1,16 ♦
14: 3Mo 26,17 ♦
15: 3,9; 4,3; *links.* 20,16 ♦
16: Eph 6,17; Hebr 4,12 ♦
19: *Gilgal* Jos 4,19; 5,9 ♦
20: *erhob* 4Mo 23,18 ♦
24: *bedeckt* 1Sam 24,4 ♦
25: *Beschäm.* 2Kön 2,17; 8,11 ♦
26: *Schmitz.* 3,19; *Seïra* 2Sam 4,6 ♦
27: *blies* 6,34; 4Mo 10,9; 1Sam 13,3 ♦
28: *Hand* 7,9,15; *Furten* 7,24; 12,5 ♦
29: *wohlbel.* 3,17 ♦
30: 3,11 ♦
31: *Schamg.* 5,6; *Rinderst.* 15,15; 1Sam 17,50; 1Kön 1,27–29; *rettete* 2,16; 10,11,12

K. 4 ♦

1: 2,11; 3,7,12; 6,1; 10,6; 13,1 ♦
2: *verkauf.* 2,14; 3,8; 1Sam 12,9; *Hazor* Jos 11,1; 19,37; *Sisera* 4,12,13; 5,20; Ps 83,10 ♦
3: *riefen* 3,9,15; *Wagen* 1,19; *bedrück.* Ps 106,42 ♦
4: *Prophet.* 2Mo 15,20; 2Kön 22,14; Neh 6,14 ♦

5: *Rama* Jos 18,25; 1Sam 1,1; 1Kön 15,17; Jer 31,15; *Bethel* 1Mo 35,8; Jos 18,22; *Gericht* 1Sam 7,15–17 ♦
6: *Barak* Hebr 11,32; *Kedesch* Jos 19,37; *Gott* 2Mo 5,1; Hebr 11,16; *Tabor* 8,18; Jos 19,22; Ps 89,13 ♦
7: *Kischon* 4,13; 5,21; 1Kön 18,40; Ps 83,10 ♦
9: 4,17–22 ♦
10: 4,6; 5,18 ♦
11: *Schwager* 1,16; *Zaan*. Jos 19,33 ♦
12: *Tabor* 4,6; 8,18 ♦
13: 4,7 ♦
14: *Hand* 7,9; Jos 10,8; *ausgezog.* 5Mo 9,3; 2Sam 5,24; Ps 68,8,9 ♦
15: 5,20.21; Ps 83,10.11; Hebr 11,32; *Verwirrung* Jos 10,10; 1Sam 7,10; 14,20; Ps 18,15 ♦
17: 4,11; 5,17–24 ♦
19: 5,24.25 ♦
21: 5,26.27

K. 5 ♦

1: 2Mo 15,1; Ps 18,1 ♦
2: *Führer* 5,14.15; *willig* 5,9; 4,10; 2Chr 17,16; Ps 110,3; Jes 1,19 ♦
3: *Könige* Ps 2,10; 138,4,5; *singen* 2Mo 15,1,2; Ps 146,2 ♦
4: *Seir* 5Mo 33,2; *bebte* 2Sam 22,8; Mi 1,4 ♦
5: Ps 68,8,9; 97,5; Jes 63,19; 64,2; Hab 3,3.10; Nah 1,5 ♦
6: *Schamg.* 3,31; *Jaëls* 4,17; *Pfade* 3Mo 26,22; Jes 33,8 ♦
8: *Götter* 2,12–14; 5Mo 32,17; *Lanze* 1Sam 13,19 ♦
9: 5,2 ♦
10: *Eselin.* 10,4; 12,14 ♦
11: Ps 71,15–20 ♦
12: *Wach* Ps 57,9 ♦
14: *Ephraim* 3,27; 12,15; *Machir* 4Mo 32,39; Jos 17,1 ♦
15: *Issasch.* 1Mo 49,14.15; 5Mo 33,18.19; *Erwäg.* Ps 119,113; Jak 1,8 ♦
16: *Herde* 4Mo 32,1,5 ♦
17: *Gilead* Jos 13,24–31; *Asser* Jos 19,24–31 ♦
18: 4,6.10 ♦
19: *Taanach* Jos 12,21 ♦
20: 4,15; Jos 10,11; Ps 18,14.15 ♦
21: *Kischon* 4,7.13; Ps 83,10 ♦
23: Jer 48,10 ♦
24: 4,17–23 ♦
25: 4,19 ♦
26: 4,21 ♦
27: 4,22 ♦
30: 2Mo 15,9 ♦
31: *Feinde* Ps 83,10–13; 92,10; *lieben* 5Mo 7,9; Ps 91,14; Röm 8,28; 1Kor 2,9; Jak 1,12; *Sonne* 2Sam 23,4; Ps 19,6; Spr 4,18; Dan 12,3; *Ruhe* 3,11.30

K. 6 ♦

1: *taten* 2,11.19; 3,7; 4,1; *Midian* 4Mo 25,17; 31,3 ♦
2: *Höhlen* 1Sam 13,6 ♦
3: *Amalek* 3,13; 10,12; 1Mo 36,12; 2Mo 17,8; *Ostens* 6,33; 1Mo 29,1 ♦
4: *ließen* 3Mo 26,16; 5Mo 28,31; Jer 5,17; Mi 6,15 ♦
5: *Heuschr.* 7,12; Jer 46,23 ♦
6: 4,3; 10,10 ♦
7: 3,9 ♦
8: 2,1,2; 2Mo 13,3 ♦
9: 1Sam 10,18; Ps 105,43–45 ♦
10: 2Mo 34,12–16; 2Kön 17,35–39; *hörtet* 2,22Ki 17,13.14 ♦
11: *Bote* 2,1; *Abiësr.* 6,15; 8,2; Jos 17,2 ♦
12: 2,18; 13,2 ♦
13: *weshalb* 5Mo 31,17; *wo* Ps 44,2; Jes 63,11–13 ♦
14: *rette* 2Mo 3,10; 1Sam 12,11 ♦
15: 2Mo 4,13; 1Sam 9,21; Jer 1,6 ♦
16: 2Mo 3,12; Jos 10,8; Jes 41,10–16 ♦
17: *Zeichen* 6,36–40; 1Mo 15,8; 2Mo 4,1–9; 2Kön 20,8; Ps 86,17 ♦
18: 13,15.16; 1Mo 18,3–5 ♦
19: 13,16–20; 1Mo 18,6–8 ♦
21: 13,20; 3Mo 9,24; 1Kön 18,38; 2Chr 7,1 ♦
22: 13,22; 2Mo 33,20; Jes 6,5; Lk 1,12 ♦
23: 6,24; 13,23; 1Mo 32,31; Dan 10,19 ♦
24: 21,4; 1Sam 7,17; *Ofra* 8,27.32 ♦
25: 2Mo 34,13; 5Mo 7,5 ♦
31: 5Mo 17,2–5; *Gott* 1Kön 18,24 ♦
32: *Jerubb.* 7,1 ♦
33: 6,3; 7,1; Jos 17,16 ♦
34: *Geist* 3,10; 1Chr 12,19; 2Chr 24,20; Lk 24,47; *Horn* 3,27 ♦
35: 4,10 ♦
36: 6,14.16 ♦
37: 1Mo 24,14 ♦

39: *rede* 1Mo 18,30.32 ♦

40: Jes 7,11

K. 7 ♦

1: 6,32.33; 1Sam 29,1 ♦

2: 5Mo 8,17; Jos 10,13; 2Kor 4,7 ♦

3: 5Mo 20,8; Lk 9,62 ♦

4: Ps 33,16 ♦

7: 1Sam 14,6; 2Chr 14,10 ♦

8: 6,33 ♦

9: *gegeben* 3,28; 4,14; Jos 10,8; 11,6; 2Chr 20,17 ♦

11: Jes 35,3.4 ♦

12: 6,3-5.33; 8,10; *Sand* Jos 11,4; 1Sam 13,5; 1Kön 20,27 ♦

14: *Schwert* 7,20; *Hand* 3,28; 1Sam 14,12 ♦

15: *warf* 1Mo 24,26.27; 2Mo 4,30.31 ♦

17: 9,48 ♦

21: *standen* 2Mo 14,13; 2Chr 20,17; *flohen* 2Kön 7,6.7 ♦

22: *Posaun.* Jos 6,16.20; 2Sam 22,4; *richtete* 1Sam 14,20; 2Chr 20,23; Hes 38,21; Hag 2,22; Sach 11,9; 14,13; *Zere.* 1Kön 11,26; *Abel* 1Kön 4,12 ♦

23: 3Mo 26,7.8; 1Sam 14,21.22 ♦

24: *besetzt* 3,28; *Beth-Bara* Joh 1,28 ♦

25: 8,3; Ps 83,12; *Oreb* Jes 10,26

K. 8 ♦

1: 12,1; 2Sam 19,41-44 ♦

2: 6,11 ♦

3: 7,24.25; *ließ* Spr 15,1; 25,15 ♦

4: 1Sam 30,10 ♦

5: *Sukkot* 1Mo 33,17 ♦

6: 5,23; 1Sam 25,11 ♦

7: 8,16 ♦

8: *Pnuël* 1Mo 32,30-32 ♦

9: 8,17 ♦

10: 7,12.13 ♦

11: *Nobach* 4Mo 32,42.35 ♦

12: Ps 83,12; Jes 9,3 ♦

15: 8,6 ♦

16: 8,7 ♦

17: 8,9 ♦

18: *Tabor* 4,6.12; Jos 19,22 ♦

19: 4Mo 35,19 ♦

21: *tötete* Jos 10,26; 1Sam 15,33; *Halbmo.* Jes 3,18 ♦

22: *Herrsche* 9,6; 18,1; 19,1; 1Sam 8,5 ♦

23: 1Sam 8,7; 10,19; 12,12; Jes 33,22 ♦

24: *Ismael.* 1Mo 25,12.13 ♦

25: 2Mo 32,2.3 ♦

27: *Ephod* 17,5; Hos 3,4; *Ofra* 6,24; *hurte* 2Mo 34,16; Ps 106,35-39; *Fallst.* 2,2.3; 2Mo 23,33; 5Mo 7,16.25 ♦

28: 3,11.30; 5,31 ♦

29: *Jerubb.* 6,32 ♦

30: 9,2.5 ♦

31: 9,1.18 ♦

32: *Ofra* 6,24 ♦

33: *hurten* 2,17.19; 6,25; 10,6; 2Chr 24,17.18; *Berit* 9,4.46 ♦

34: 5Mo 8,2; Ps 78,11.42; 106,21; Jer 2,32 ♦

35: 9,16-19; 2Chr 24,22

K. 9 ♦

1: *Abim.* 8,30.31 ♦

2: *Gebein* 1Mo 29,14 ♦

3: *Bruder* 9,18 ♦

4: *Berit* 8,33; *lose* 11,3; 2Chr 13,7 ♦

5: *Ofra* 6,11.24; *verst.* 2Kön 11,3 ♦

6: *Sichem* 1Mo 35,4; *Millo* 2Sam 5,9 ♦

7: *Garizim* 5Mo 27,12 ♦

13: *erfreut* Ps 104,15; Spr 31,6.7; Pred 10,19 ♦

14: 2Kön 14,9 ♦

15: *Schatten* Kgl 4,20; Dan 4,9; *Feuer* 4Mo 21,28; Hes 19,14 ♦

16: 8,35 ♦

17: *Seele* 12,3 ♦

18: 9,5; 8,35; *Magd* 8,31 ♦

20: 9,15; 9,45-49; 9,53 ♦

21: *Beer* 4Mo 21,16 ♦

23: *Geist* 1Sam 16,14; 18,10; 1Kön 22,23 ♦

24: *Blut* 1Sam 15,33; 1Kön 2,32; Est 9,25; Ps 7,17 ♦

27: *Gottes* 9,4 ♦

28: 1Mo 33,19 ♦
29: *zieh* 2Kön 14,8; Spr 11,2; 14,16; 16,18 ♦
32: Jos 8,3,4 ♦
38: 9,28.29 ♦
41: *Sebul* 9,28 ♦
45: *Salz* Hi 39,6; Ps 107,34 ♦
46: 8,33 ♦
48: *Zalmon* Ps 68,15 ♦
50: 2Sam 11,21 ♦
53: 2Sam 11,21 ♦
54: 4,9; 1Sam 31,4 ♦
56: 9,24 ♦
57: *Kopf* Ps 7,17; 94,23; *Fluch* 9,20

K. 10 ♦

2: *Schamir* Jos 15,48 ♦
4: *Esel.* 5,10; 12,14; *Jairs* 4Mo 32,41; 5Mo 3,14; 1Kön 4,13 ♦
6: 2,11.13; 3,12; 4,1; 8,33; 13,1; *Gött.* 1Kön 11,5.33; 2Chr 25,14 ♦
7: 2,14; 3,8; 4,2; 1Sam 12,9 ♦
8: 4Mo 32,5.6.39–42 ♦
9: 2,15; 3,13; 6,2–6 ♦
10: 10,15; 4,3; 6,6; 1Sam 12,10 ♦
11: *Ägyptern* 2Mo 14,30; *Amorit.* 4Mo 21,25; *Ammon.* 3,13; *Philist.* 3,31 ♦
12: *Amalek.* 3,13; 6,3–14; *Maoniter* 1Chr 4,41; 2Chr 26,7; *rett.* Ps 106,43; 136,24 ♦
13: 2,19–21; Jer 2,13.19 ♦
14: 5Mo 32,38; Jes 57,13; Jer 2,28 ♦
15: 10,10; *gesund.* Spr 28,13; Dan 9,5.15; *Tue* 1Sam 3,18; 2Sam 15,26 ♦
16: *taten* 1Sam 7,4; 12,10; 2Chr 7,14; 15,8; 33,15; *Mühsal* 2Kön 13,23; Jes 55,7; Jer 31,20; Klgl 3,22 ♦
17: *Mizpa* 11,11.29; 1Mo 31,49; Jos 13,26 ♦
18: 11,5–11

K. 11 ♦

1: *Jefta* 12,7; 1Sam 12,11; Hebr 11,32; *kriegs.* 6,12 ♦
3: *Tob* 2Sam 10,6.8; *lose* 9,4 ♦
4: 10,17 ♦
6: 10,18 ♦
7: 10,13 ♦
9: *Haupt* 8,23 ♦
10: *Zeuge* 1Mo 31,50; Jer 42,5 ♦
12: 5Mo 20,10–12; *was hab.* 1Kön 17,18; 2Kön 3,13; 2Chr 35,21; Mk 1,24; 5,7; Joh 2,4 ♦
13: 4Mo 21,24–26 ♦
15: 5Mo 2,9.19 ♦
16: *Schilfm.* 4Mo 14,25; *Kadesch* 4Mo 20,1; 33,36; 5Mo 1,46 ♦
17: 4Mo 20,14–21 ♦
18: *Arnon* 4Mo 21,13; 22,36 ♦
19: 4Mo 21,21.22; 5Mo 2,26–28 ♦
20: 4Mo 21,23; 5Mo 2,30–34 ♦
21: 4Mo 21,24.25; 5Mo 2,31–36 ♦
22: 4Mo 21,21.26; 5Mo 2,36 ♦
23: 4Mo 21,31 ♦
24: *Kemosch* 4Mo 21,29; 1Kön 11,7; Jer 48,7; *nehmen* Jos 21,43 ♦
25: 4Mo 22,2–6; Jos 24,9 ♦
26: *Heschbon* 4Mo 21,25–30; Jos 13,17; *Aroër* 5Mo 2,36 ♦
27: *Richter* 1Mo 18,25; 31,53; Ps 94,2 ♦
29: *Geist* 3,10; 6,34; 13,25; 14,6; 15,14; 1Sam 16,13; *Ammon* 10,17 ♦
30: *Gelübde* 4Mo 30,3 ♦
32: *Hand* 7,9 ♦
33: *Aroër* 4Mo 32,34; *Minnit* Hes 27,17 ♦
34: *Mizpa* 11,11; *Tamburin.* 21,21; 2Mo 15,20; 1Sam 18,6; Jer 31,4 ♦
35: *riss* 1Mo 37,34; 4Mo 14,6; Jos 7,6; Hi 1,20; *zurück* 3Mo 27,29; 4Mo 30,3; Ps 15,4; 66,13.14; Pred 5,3–5 ♦
39: 1Mo 22,12–14 ♦
40: 2Chr 35,25

K. 12 ♦

1: *Warum* 8,1; *verbrenn.* 14,15; 15,6 ♦
2: 5,16.17 ♦
3: *Seele* 9,17; 1Sam 19,5 ♦
4: Ps 78,9 ♦
5: *Jordan.* 3,28 ♦
6: *sprech.* Mt 26,73 ♦
7: *richtete* 12,11.13; 10,2.3; 15,20; 16,31; 1Sam 4,18; 7,15–17 ♦
8: *Bethl.* 17,7; 19,1; Rut 1,1 ♦
9: Ps 127,3–5 ♦
13: *Piraton.* 2Sam 23,30; 1Chr 11,31; 27,14 ♦
14: *Esel.* 5,10; 10,4 ♦

15: *Amalek.* 3,13; 5,14; 6,3; 7,12; 2Mo 17,8

K. 13 ♦

1: 2,11.19; 3,7.12; 4,1; 6,1; 10,6; *Philist.* 10,7 ♦

2: *Zora* Jos 15,33; 19,41; *unfrucht.* 1Mo 11,30; 25,21; 1Sam 1,2 ♦

3: *Bote* 13,21; 2,1; 6,12; 2Mo 3,2; Lk 1,11.28; Apg 7,30; *Sohn* 1Mo 18,10; Lk 1,13.31 ♦

4: 4Mo 6,2–8; Lk 1,15 ♦

5: *Scher.* 16,17; 4Mo 6,5; 1Sam 1,11; *anfangen* 1Sam 7,13; 2Sam 8,1 ♦

6: *Gottes* 1Sam 2,27; 1Kön 17,18.24; 2Kön 1,10; *Boten* 2,1.4; 6,12; 2Sam 24,16; *sehr* Joe 2,11 ♦

7: 3Mo 10,9; 1Sam 1,11.28; Am 2,11 ♦

9: *hörte* 1Joh 5,14 ♦

11: 13,9.16 ♦

14: 4Mo 6,2.3 ♦

15: 6,18 ♦

17: *Name* 1Mo 32,30 ♦

18: Neh 9,5; Jes 9,5 ♦

20: 6,19–21; *fielen* 3Mo 9,24; 1Chr 21,16.26; Hes 1,28 ♦

22: 2Mo 33,20; 5Mo 5,26; Jes 6,5 ♦

24: 1Sam 2,21; Lk 1,80; Hebr 11,32 ♦

25: *Geist* 3,10; *Machaneh* 18,12; *Zora* Jos 19,41

K. 14 ♦

2: *Timna* 1Mo 38,12; Jos 15,10 ♦

3: *Frau* 1Mo 24,3.4; 34,14; 2Mo 34,16; Jos 23,12; *Augen* Ri 14,7; 16,21 ♦

4: *von J.* Jos 11,20; 1Kön 12,15 ♦

6: *Geist* 13,25; 3,10; 6,34; 11,29; 14,6.19; 15,14 ♦

8: 1Mo 29,21 ♦

9: Spr 24,13.14 ♦

10: 1Mo 29,22; Pred 10,19 ♦

12: *Rätsel* 1Kön 10,1; *sieben* 1Mo 29,27; *Festgew.* 1Mo 45,22; 2Kön 5,22 ♦

14: Gal 1,23 ♦

15: 16,5; 15,6 ♦

16: 16,15 ♦

17: 16,16.17; Pred 7,26 ♦

19: *Geist* 14,6; *Aschk.* 1,18; 1Sam 6,17 ♦

20: 15,2; 1Sam 18,19

K. 15 ♦

2: 14,20 ♦

3: 14,4 ♦

5: 2Sam 14,30 ♦

6: *Feuer* 14,15 ♦

8: *Etam* 2Chr 11,6 ♦

11: *Etam* 15,8; *herrsch.* 14,4 ♦

14: *jauchzt.* 16,24; *Geist* 14,6.19; *Stricke* 16,9.12 ♦

15: 3,31; Jos 23,10; 1Sam 17,50; 2Sam 23,8–12 ♦

18: *Unbeschn.* 14,3 ♦

19: 4Mo 20,11; Ps 105,41; Jes 40,29; 41,17.18 ♦

20: 12,7; 16,31

K. 16 ♦

1: *Gaza* Jos 15,47; *Hure* 14,1.2; Spr 23,27 ♦

2: 1Sam 19,11 ♦

4: Spr 6,23.24 ♦

5: *Betöre* 14,15 ♦

6: Spr 7,21; 22,14 ♦

8: Pred 7,26 ♦

11: Spr 13,3 ♦

12: 15,14 ♦

15: 14,16.17 ♦

16: Spr 7,21.23 ♦

17: Spr 13,3; *Scher.* 13,5; 4Mo 6,4 ♦

18: *Geld* 16,5; 4Mo 22,7; Mt 26,15; 1Tim 6,10 ♦

19: Spr 7,26.27; Pred 7,26 ♦

20: *gewich.* 4Mo 14,43; 1Sam 28,15.16; 2Chr 15,2 ♦

21: *Augen* 14,3.7; 2Kön 25,7; Mt 5,29 ♦

23: 1Sam 5,2 ♦

24: 15,14 ♦

28: Jer 15,15 ♦

31: *Zora* 13,25; *zwanzig* 15,20

K. 17 ♦

1: *Bergl.* 3,27; 10,1 ♦

2: Ps 10,3 ♦

3: 2Mo 20,4.23; 3Mo 19,4 ♦

4: 18,17; 5Mo 27,15; Jes 46,6.7; Hab 2,18.19 ♦
5: *Ephod* 8,27; *Teraphim* 1Mo 31,19; 1Sam 19,13; Hes 21,26; Hos 3,4; *Priester* 1Kön 12,32; 13,33 ♦
6: 18,1; 19,1; 21,25; *Augen* 5Mo 12,8; Spr 14,12; 16,2 ♦
7: *Bethl.* 12,8; 19,1; Rut 1,1.2; Mi 5,1 ♦
10: *Vater* 18,19; 2Kön 2,12; *Silber.* 1Sam 2,36 ♦
11: 18,3.4 ♦
12: 18,30 ♦
13: 18,24

K. 18 ♦

1: *König* 17,6; 19,1; 21,25; *Daniter* 1,34; Jos 19,47 ♦
2: *Zora* 13,25; *erkund.* 4Mo 13,17; *Michas* 17,1 ♦
3: *Stimme* 12,6 ♦
4: 17,10–12 ♦
5: 17,5; 1Sam 9,9 ♦
6: 1Kön 22,6 ♦
7: Jos 19,47.48; *sorglos* 18,10.27 ♦
9: *gut* 4Mo 14,7–9; *untätig* Jos 18,3; 1Kön 22,3 ♦
10: *mangelt* 5Mo 8,7–9 ♦
12: *Kirjat* Jos 15,9.60; 1Sam 6,21; *Machaneh* 13,25 ♦
17: 17,4.5 ♦
18: *genomm.* 18,24 ♦
19: 17,10 ♦
20: Jes 56,11 ♦
22: 18,24 ♦
24: *Priest.* 17,13 ♦
27: *schlugen* 5Mo 33,22 ♦
28: *Rehob* 4Mo 13,21; Jos 19,28; 2Sam 10,6.8 ♦
29: 5Mo 34,1; Jos 19,47; 1Kön 12,29; 15,20 ♦
30: 3Mo 26,1; *Wegführ.* 2Kön 15,29; 17,22.23 ♦
31: *Silo* Jos 18,1; 1Sam 1,3; Ps 78,60

K. 19 ♦

1: *König* 17,6; 18,1; 21,25 ♦
3: *reden* 1Mo 34,3; Hos 2,16 ♦
9: *Tag* Lk 24,29 ♦
10: *Jebus* 1,21; Jos 15,8.63; 2Sam 5,6; 1Chr 11,4.5 ♦
12: *Gibeä* Jos 18,25.28; 1Sam 10,26; 13,2 ♦
13: *Rama* Jos 18,25; Jes 10,29 ♦
14: *ihnen* 1Mo 32,32 ♦
15: Hes 16,49; Röm 12,13 ♦
17: 1Mo 16,8 ♦
20: 1Mo 19,2; 5Mo 10,18; Hebr 13,2.16 ♦
21: 1Mo 18,4; 24,32; 43,24 ♦
22: 1Mo 19,5; Hos 9,9; Röm 1,26.27 ♦
23: *schändl.* 20,6; 1Mo 34,7; Jer 29,23 ♦
24: 1Mo 19,8 ♦
28: *niemand* 20,5 ♦
29: 20,6; 1Sam 11,7 ♦
30: 20,7

K. 20 ♦

1: *v. Dan* 1Sam 3,20; 2Sam 3,10; 17,11; 24,2.15; 2Chr 30,5; *Gilead* Jos 22,9; *wie* 1Sam 10,17; *Jahweh* Jos 4,13; Ps 16,8; 25,15; *Mizpa* 11,11; 21,1; Jos 18,26 ♦
2: *Spitzen* 1Sam 14,38 ♦
3: *Wie* 5Mo 13,15 ♦
4: 19,15 ♦
5: 19,22–28 ♦
6: 19,29; *Torh.* 19,23 ♦
7: 19,30 ♦
8: Ps 132,3 ♦
9: Spr 16,33 ♦
10: 3Mo 18,29; 1Kor 5,13 ♦
11: 20,1 ♦
12: 20,3; Jos 22,16 ♦
13: *töten* 5Mo 17,7.12 ♦
16: *links.* 3,15; 1Chr 12,2 ♦
17: 4Mo 1,45; 26,51; 1Sam 11,8; 2Chr 17,14–18 ♦
18: 1,1.2; *fragten* 20,23.26.27; 4Mo 27,21; *Juda* 1Mo 49,8–10 ♦
21: 1Mo 49,27; Hos 10,9 ♦
23: 20,26; Jos 7,6–8; Ps 78,34 ♦
26: *fasteten* Jos 7,6; 1Sam 7,6; Joe 2,12–14; *opfert.* 21,4 ♦
27: *Lade* 4Mo 10,33; Jos 3,3; 2Sam 6,12; 7,2.6; 2Chr 6,41 ♦
28: 1,1.2; *Pinhas* 2Mo 6,25; 4Mo 25,7–13; Jos 22,13; 24,33; *stand* 5Mo 10,8; 18,5; *Soll* 20,23; 1Sam 23,2 ♦
29: Jos 8,2.4 ♦

31: *abgeschn.* Jos 8,17 ♦
32: Jos 8,6.15.16 ♦
34: Jos 8,14 ♦
35: 20,15.46 ♦
36: Jos 8,20 ♦
40: Jos 8,20 ♦
45: *Rimmon* 21,13; Sach 14,10 ♦
46: 20,15.35 ♦
47: 21,13 ♦
48: 21,23

K. 21 ♦

2: 20,23.26; 1Sam 30,4 ♦
4: 20,26 ♦
5: 5,23; 1Sam 11,7 ♦
6: 21,15 ♦
8: *Jabesch* 1Sam 11,1.9; 31,11–13; 2Sam 2,5 ♦
11: 4Mo 31,17.18 ♦
12: *Silo* Jos 18,1 ♦
13: 20,47 ♦
17: *Besitz* 4Mo 36,7 ♦
18: 21,1 ♦
21: *Reigen* 11,34; 1Sam 18,6; Jer 31,4.13 ♦
23: 20,48 ♦
25: 17,6; 18,1; 19,1

Rut

K. 1 ♦

1: *Hunger* 3Mo 26,20; *Bethl.* Ri 17,7–9; 19,1.2; 1Sam 17,12; Mi 5,1; *Moab* 1Mo 19,37 ♦
2: *Ephrat.* 1Mo 35,19; 1Sam 17,12; Mi 5,1 ♦
4: 5Mo 23,3; Esr 9,1.2; Neh 13,23 ♦
6: *heimges.* 1Mo 50,25; Lk 1,68 ♦
7: 2Kön 8,3 ♦
8: 2Sam 2,6; Rut 3,10 ♦
9: *Ruhe.* 3,1 ♦
11: 1Mo 38,11; 5Mo 25,5 ♦
13: *Hand* Ri 2,15; 1Sam 5,6–11; Hi 19,21; Ps 32,4; Klgl 3,3 ♦
15: *Kehre* 2Sam 15,19 ♦
16: Jos 24,15; 2Sam 15,21; 2Kön 2,2; *mein* 2,12 ♦
17: *tun* 1Sam 3,17 ♦
19: *Beweg.* Mt 21,10; *Frauen* 4,14.17 ♦
20: *Mara* 2Mo 15,23; Hi 9,18 ♦
21: *leer* 3,17; *übelget.* 1,13; Hi 1,21 ♦
22: 2,23

K. 2 ♦

1: *Boas* 4,1.2; 1Chr 2,11; Mt 1,5 ♦
2: 3Mo 19,9; 23,22; 5Mo 24,19; *Gnade* 2,13; 1Sam 1,18 ♦
3: Spr 16,9 ♦
4: Ri 6,12; 2Thes 3,16; *segne* 4Mo 6,24; Ps 129,8 ♦
6: 1,4.22 ♦
8: 2,23; 3Mo 23,22 ♦
10: *warf* 1Sam 25,23; *ansieht* 2,19 ♦
11: 1,16.17; 3,10 ♦
12: *vergelt* 1Sam 24,20; *Flügeln* 1,16; 3,9; 4Mo 15,38; Ps 17,8; 36,8; 57,2 ♦
13: *finden* 1Sam 1,18; *leibeigen.* 1Sam 25,41 ♦
15: 3Mo 9,19 ♦
17: *Epha* 2Mo 16,36 ♦
18: *übrig* 2,14 ♦
19: *Gesegnet* Ps 41,2; *angeseh.* 2,10 ♦
20: *Gesegnet* 5Mo 15,10.11; 2Sam 2,5; Hi 29,13; *Lösern* 3,9.12; 4,1.4.6; 3Mo 25,25 ♦
23: *Gersten.* 1,22

K. 3 ♦

1: 1,9 ♦
2: 2,20; 5Mo 25,5.6 ♦
7: *guter* Ri 19,6.9; Pred 9,7; 10,19 ♦
9: *Flügel* 2,12; *Löser* 2,20 ♦
10: *edler* 2,11 ♦
11: Spr 12,4; 31,10.29 ♦
12: *Löser* 2,20 ♦
13: *lösen* 5Mo 25,5 ♦
14: 1Kor 10,32; 2Kor 8,21 ♦
17: Spr 19,17

K. 4 ♦

- 1: *Tor* 5Mo 16,18; 2Sam 18,24; Ps 127,5; Spr 31,23 ♦
 3: *Noomi* 1,2.19 ♦
 4: 3,12; 3Mo 25,25 ♦
 5: 1Mo 38,8; 5Mo 25,5 ♦
 6: *Erbteil* 3Mo 25,25 ♦
 7: 5Mo 25,7–9 ♦
 8: 5Mo 25,9 ♦
 10: *Frau* 4,5; Spr 18,22; 19,14; *Namen* 5Mo 25,6 ♦
 11: *Zeugen* Jer 32,10.12; *gebaut* 1Mo 35,23–26; *Vermög.* Ps 127,3; 128,3; *Ephrata* 1Mo 35,16.19; Mi 5,1 ♦
 12: *Perez* 4,18; 1Mo 38,27–30; 4Mo 26,20.21; 1Chr 2,4; Mt 1,3; Lk 3,33 ♦
 14: Lk 1,58 ♦
 15: Ps 23,3; *als* 1Sam 1,8 ♦
 17: *Obed* 1Chr 2,12; Mt 1,5; Lk 3,32 ♦
 18: *Perez* 4,12 ♦
 19: 1Chr 2,9.10; Mt 1,4; Lk 3,33 ♦
 20: *Nachsch.* 4Mo 1,7 ♦
 21: Mt 1,5 ♦
 22: 1Chr 2,12–15; 1Sam 17,12; Mt 1,6; Lk 3,32

1Sam**K. 1** ♦

- 1: *Ramat.* 1,19; 2,11; Jos 18,25; *Bergland* Ri 4,5; 19,1.16; *Elkana* 1Chr 6,12.19; *Zufs* 9,4.5; 1Chr 6,34 ♦
 3: *opfern* 2Mo 23,14; *Silo* Jos 18,1; Ri 21,19; *Söhne* 2,12–17 ♦
 4: 5Mo 12,18 ♦
 7: 2,1 ♦
 8: *als* Rut 4,15 ♦
 10: *flehete* Jak 5,13 ♦
 11: *Gelübde* 4Mo 30,7–9; *gedenken* 1Mo 30,22; *Scher.* 4Mo 6,5; Ri 13,5 ♦
 12: Röm 12,12 ♦
 13: *redete* 1Mo 24,45; Neh 2,4.5 ♦
 15: *ausgesch.* Ps 62,9; 142,3 ♦
 16: *Belials* 2,12; 10,27; 25,17; 2Sam 20,1; 23,6 ♦
 17: *Gehe* 20,42; *gewähre* Ps 20,5 ♦
 18: *Angesicht* Ps 34,6 ♦
 19: 1,1 ♦
 20: *denn* 2Mo 2,10.22; Mt 1,21 ♦
 21: 1,3; 5Mo 12,6; Ps 66,13 ♦
 22: *dann* 5Mo 16,16; Lk 2,22.41; *ewig* 2Mo 21,6 ♦
 23: *Tu* 4Mo 30,11.12; *Wort* 2Sam 7,25 ♦
 25: Lk 2,22; Lk 18,15.16 ♦
 26: *So wahr* 17,55; 20,3; 2Kön 2,2.4 ♦
 27: 1Chr 4,10; Ps 116,1 ♦
 28: *gewährt* 1,11.22; Ps 66,13

K. 2 ♦

- 1: **2,1–10**: Lk 1,46–55; *Horn* 2,10; 2Sam 22,3; Ps 89,18; *Feinde* 1,6.7; Ps 119,42; *Heil* Ps 21,2.6; 118,14 ♦
 2: *heilig* 2Mo 15,11; *Fels* 5Mo 32,4; 2Sam 22,32; Jes 44,8 ♦
 3: *Frech.* 5Mo 1,43; 18,20–22; Ps 75,6; 94,4; Jes 28,22; Mal 3,19; *Wissens* Jos 22,22; 1Kön 8,39; 1Chr 28,9; Spr 15,11; *abgewog.* Eph 1,11 ♦
 4: *mutlos* Ps 46,10; Jer 46,5; 51,56; *Kraft* Jes 40,29 ♦
 5: *Hungr.* Lk 1,53; *gebiert* 2,21; Ps 113,9; Jes 54,1; *welkt* Jer 15,9 ♦
 6: 5Mo 32,39; Ps 30,4; 71,20 ♦
 7: *arm* Hi 1,21; Spr 22,2; *reich* 1Chr 29,12; *ernied.* Dan 4,34 *mpor* Ps 75,7.8; Hes 17,24 ♦
 8: *Geringen* Ps 113,7.8; *Thron* Pred 4,13.14; 1Kor 1,28; Jak 2,5; *Säulen* Ps 24,1.2; 104,5 ♦
 9: *bewahrt* Ps 91,12; 145,20; *verstumm.* Ps 31,18.19; 73,19; *Stärke* Ps 33,16 ♦
 10: *zerschm.* 4Mo 24,8; Ps 68,22; *donn.* Ps 18,14; *richten* Ps 98,9; *Horn* 2,1; Ps 132,17; Lk 1,69 ♦
 11: *Rama* 1,19; *diente* 2,18; 3,1 ♦
 12: *kannt.* Jer 2,8; Hos 4,1; Tit 1,16; 1Joh 2,4 ♦
 13: 2Mo 29,27.28; 3Mo 7,35.36; 5Mo 18,3 ♦
 15: 3Mo 3,3–5.15.16 ♦
 16: *Fett* 3Mo 7,23–25 ♦
 17: *Sünde* 1Mo 13,13; *verächt.* Mal 1,6–8 ♦
 18: *Ephod* 22,18; 2Sam 6,14; 1Chr 15,27 ♦
 19: 1,3 ♦
 20: *gewährt* 1,28 ♦
 21: Ps 127,3; *wurde* 3,19; Ri 13,24 ♦
 22: 2,12; *Frauen* 2Mo 38,8 ♦
 24: Mal 2,8 ♦
 25: *Götter* 2Mo 21,6; 22,7.8.27; Ps 82,1; *entschei.* 4Mo 5,6.7; 5Mo 1,17; 16,18; 17,8–11; 19,17; 25,1; 2Chr 19,5; *wer* 4Mo 15,30; 5Mo 17,12; Hebr 10,26.27; *hörten* Spr 1,8; 4,1; 6,20; 8,32; 13,1; *töten* 5Mo 21,18–21 ♦
 26: 2,21; 3,19; Spr 3,34; Lk 1,80; 2,52; Röm 14,18 ♦
 27: *Mann* 9,6; Ri 13,6; 1Kön 13,1; *geoff.* 2Mo 4,28 ♦

28: *erwählt* 2Mo 28,1; *räuch.* 5Mo 33,10; 2Chr 13,11; *Ephod* 2Mo 28,4; *gab* 3Mo 2,3.10 ♦
29: *ehrst* Mal 1,6 ♦
30: *ewiglich* 2Mo 29,9; *ehrt* Ps 18,21.25–27; 50,23; 91,14; Spr 3,9.10; Mal 3,16; Joh 12,26; *veracht.* Mal 2,8.9; Gal 6,7 ♦
31: *Tage* 3,12.13; 1Kön 2,26.27.35; Hes 44,10; *Arm* Ps 37,17 ♦
32: 4,11.22; Ps 78,59–64 ♦
33: 22,18–23; 1Kön 1,7.19; 2,26.27 ♦
34: 4,11 ♦
35: 1Kön 2,35; Hes 44,15.16 ♦
36: Ri 17,10; 2Kön 23,9

K. 3 ♦

1: *Dienst* 2,11.18; *Wort* 3,21; Am 8,11 ♦
2: 4,15; 1Mo 27,1; 48,8.10 ♦
3: *Lampe* 2Mo 27,20.21 ♦
4: *rief* Jes 45,4; *hier* 1Mo 22,1; 2Mo 3,4; Jes 6,8 ♦
6: *Sohn* 4,16; 1Mo 43,29 ♦
7: *erkannt* Joh 1,31.33 ♦
10: *kam* 4Mo 22,9; Jos 5,14; *hört* Ps 85,9 ♦
11: 4,10.11; 2Kön 21,12; Jer 19,3 ♦
12: 2,31–34; 4,11 ♦
13: *richten* Spr 1,24–28; *Einhalt* 1Kön 1,6; Spr 23,13.14; Hes 3,18.19; 33,7–9; Mt 10,37; 1Tim 3,4.5 ♦
14: 4Mo 15,30.31; Jes 22,14 ♦
17: *tue* 14,44; 20,13; 25,22; 2Sam 3,9.35; 19,14; Rut 1,17; 1Kön 2,23; 19,3; 20,10; 2Kön 6,31 ♦
18: *Augen* Ri 10,15; 2Sam 10,12; 15,26; 1Chr 19,13 ♦
19: *wurde* 2,21.26; *mit* 10,7; 16,18; 18,12.14; *Worten* 9,6; Jos 21,45; 1Kön 8,56; 2Kön 10,10; Jes 55,11 ♦
20: *Dan* Ri 20,1; *erkannte* 5Mo 18,22; Hes 33,33; *Prophet.* 4Mo 12,6; Apg 13,20 ♦
21: 9,15

K. 4 ♦

1: *Eben* 5,1; 7,12; *Afek* 29,1; Jos 15,53 ♦
2: 17,8.21; *geschlag.* 3Mo 26,37 ♦
3: *Warum* 5Mo 29,24; Ps 74,1.11; *Lade* 14,18 ♦
4: 2Mo 25,22; 2Sam 6,2; 2Kön 19,15; 1Chr 13,6; Ps 80,2; 99,1; Jes 37,16 ♦
5: 4Mo 10,35; 1Kön 1,40 ♦
8: 2Mo 15,14.15 ♦
9: *stark* 2Sam 10,12; 1Kor 16,13; Eph 6,10; *diene* Ri 13,1 ♦
10: 3Mo 26,17; Ps 78,62 ♦
11: Ps 78,61.64; 1Sam 2,34; 3,12 ♦
12: Jos 7,6; 2Sam 1,2; 15,32 ♦
15: 3,2; *starr* 1Kön 14,4 ♦
16: 2Sam 1,4 ♦
17: 2,34; 3,11.12 ♦
18: *starb* 2,31.32; 3Mo 10,2.3 ♦
21: *Ikabod* 14,3; *Herrlichkeit* Klgl 2,1; Hes 10,4.18; 11,23 ♦
22: Ps 78,61

K. 5 ♦

1: *Eben* 4,1; *Aschdod* Jos 11,22; 15,47 ♦
2: Ri 16,23; 1Chr 10,10 ♦
3: Ps 97,7; Jes 46,1.2.7 ♦
4: Jer 10,14.15; 50,2 ♦
6: *Hand* 5,11; Ps 32,4; *Beulen* 6,5; 5Mo 28,27 ♦
7: 4,8; 6,20 ♦
8: 6,2; Gat 7,14; 17,52; 2Sam 21,20 ♦
9: *Hand* 5,6; 7,13; 12,15; 5Mo 2,15 ♦
10: *Ekron* 17,52; Jos 13,3; 2Kön 1,2 ♦
11: 2Mo 10,7 ♦
12: 2Mo 12,30; Jer 48,3

K. 6 ♦

1: Ps 78,61 ♦
2: *Wahrsag.* 1Mo 41,8; Dan 2,2; 5,7; *tun* 5,8 ♦
3: 3Mo 5,16 ♦
4: *fünf* Jos 13,3; Ri 3,3 ♦
5: *Herrlichkeit* 4,21.22; Jos 7,19; Joh 9,24; *Viell.* Joe 2,14; Jon 3,9 ♦
6: *verstock.* 2Mo 7,13; 8,15; 9,7.34; *schickt.* 2Mo 12,31 ♦
7: 2Sam 6,3 ♦
9: *Schem.* Jos 15,10; 21,16 ♦
11: 2Sam 6,3 ♦
14: *Holz* Ri 6,26; 2Sam 24,22 ♦
16: *fünf* 6,4.12; Jos 13,3; Ri 3,3 ♦
17: *Aschdod* 2Chr 26,6; *Gaza* Ri 16,1.21; *Aschk.* Ri 1,18; Gat 2Sam 1,20; *Ekron* 2Kön 1,2 ♦
18: *Abel* 6,14 ♦
19: 4Mo 1,51; 1Chr 13,10 ♦
20: 2Sam 6,9; Ps 76,8 ♦

21: *Jearim* Jos 15,9; 1Chr 13,5

K. 7 ♦

1: 2Sam 6,3.4; Ps 132,6 ♦

2: *wehklag.* Hos 5,15; Sach 12,10 ♦

3: *Herzen* 5Mo 4,29; 1Kön 8,48; Joe 2,12; *tut* 1Mo 35,2; Jos 24,14; *Astarten* Ri 2,13; *richtet* 2Chr 30,19; Hi 11,13; Spr 23,26; *dient* 5Mo 6,13; Mt 6,24; *retten* 2Kön 17,39; Jes 55,7 ♦

4: Ri 10,16 ♦

5: *Mizpa* 7,16; 10,17; *Fürbitte* Ps 99,6; Jer 15,1 ♦

6: *fast.* Ri 20,26; Neh 9,1; *gesund* Ri 10.,10; 1Kön 8,47; Neh 9,2; Joe 2,12 ♦

8: 7,3 ♦

9: *opferte* 3Mo 1,10; *erhörte* Ps 99,6; Jak 5,16 ♦

10: 2,10; 5Mo 28,7; Jos 10,10; Ri 4,15; Ps 18,14–16 ♦

12: *Stein* Jos 24,26; *Eser* 4,1 ♦

13: 12,11; Ri 13,1.5; 2Sam 8,1 ♦

14: *Ekron* Jos 15,11.45; *Gat* 1Chr 18,1 ♦

15: 1,28 ♦

16: *Gilgal* Jos 5,9.10; *Mizpa* 10,17 ♦

17: *Rama* 1,1.19; 8,4; *Altar* 14,35; 2Mo 20,24

K. 8 ♦

1: 12,2; 5Mo 16,18; 2Chr 19,5.6 ♦

2: 1Chr 6,13 ♦

3: 2Mo 23,2.6–8; 5Mo 16,19; Jes 1,23; Jer 22,15–17; Mi 3,11 ♦

4: 7,17 ♦

5: 8,19.20; 10,19; 12,19; 5Mo 17,14; Ri 8,22; Ps 89,19; Apg 13,21 ♦

6: *betete* 12,23; 15,11 ♦

7: *verworfen.* 8,22; 10,19; 12,1.12.17; Hos 13,11 ♦

8: Ps 78,8 ♦

9: 10,25 ♦

11: *nehm.* 14,52; 1Kön 9,20–22 ♦

12: 1Kön 4,7; 1Chr 27,1; 2Chr 32,28.29 ♦

14: 22,7 ♦

17: 1Kön 12,4 ♦

18: Spr 1,25–28; Hes 8,18; Mi 3,4 ♦

19: 12,19; Ps 81,12 ♦

20: 8,5; 12,12 ♦

21: 2Kön 19,14 ♦

22: 8,7

K. 9 ♦

1: *Kisch* 1Chr 8,33; Est 2,5; *angeseh.* 14,51 ♦

2: 10,21.23 ♦

3: 10,2 ♦

4: *Bergl.* 1,1; *Schali.* 2Kön 4,42 ♦

5: *Zuph* 1,1; *Sorgen* 10,2 ♦

6: *Mann* 2,27; *Stadt* 9,11.14; *trifft* 3,19.20; *Weg* Ps 25,12 ♦

7: 1Kön 14,3; 2Kön 8,8 ♦

9: 2Sam 15,27; 24,11; 2Kön 17,13; 1Chr 9,22; 29,29; Jes 30,10; Am 7,12 ♦

10: 10,14 ♦

11: *schöpf.* 1Mo 24,11 ♦

12: *Höhe* 7,17; 1Kön 3,2.3; *Schlacht.* 16,2.5; 20,6; 1Mo 31,54 ♦

13: *Segen* Lk 9,16 ♦

15: Ohr 3,21; Am 3,7 ♦

16: *salben* 10,1; *rett.* 14,20–23.47.48; *Rufen* 2Mo 2,23–25; Ps 106,44 ♦

18: 9,9 ♦

20: 10,16 ♦

21: *kleinst.* Ri 20,46–48; 6,15; 1Sam 18,18.23 ♦

27: *hören* 15,16

K. 10 ♦

1: 9,16; 15,1.17; 16,13; 1Kön 1,34.39; 2Kön 9,3.6; *Erbteil* 5Mo 32,9 ♦

2: *Grab* 1Mo 35,19.20 ♦

3: *hinauf.* 5Mo 12,5.6; *Bethel* Ri 20,18 ♦

5: *Wachtp.* 13,3; *Prophet.* 19,20; 2Kön 2,3.5; 3,15; *Tamburin* 2Mo 15,20; 1Chr 13,8 ♦

6: *Geist* 11,6; 16,13; Ri 3,10; 15,14; *Prophet.* 19,20–23; 4Mo 11,25 ♦

7: *tu* 2Sam 7,3; 1Chr 17,2; *mit* 3,19; 18,14; 20,13; 25,8 ♦

8: *Gilgal* 11,14.15; 13,4.8 ♦

9: 10,6 ♦

10: 10,5; 11,6; 19,20–24 ♦

11: 19,24 ♦

13: *Höhe* 9,12.13 ♦

14: 9,3–10 ♦

16: *Königt.* 9,20 ♦

17: 7,5 ♦

18: Ri 6,8.9 ♦
19: 8,7.19; 5Mo 17,14 ♦
20: 5Mo 33,12 ♦
21: Spr 16,33; Apg 13,21 ♦
22: *verste.* 9,21; 15,17 ♦
23: 9,2 ♦
24: *lebe* 11,15; 12,1 ♦
25: *Recht* 5Mo 17,14–20 ♦
26: *Gibea* 10,5.10; 11,4 ♦
27: *veracht.* 2Sam 12,9.10; *Taub.* 11,12.13; Ps 38,14; Pred 7,21.22

K. 11 ♦

1: *Nahasch* 12,12; 2Sam 10,1.2; *Ammon.* 2Mo 23,32; 5Mo 23,3.4; *Jabesch* 31,11; 2Sam 2,5.6; Ri 21,8.9 ♦
4: *Gibea* 10,26 ♦
6: *Geist* 10,6.10 ♦
7: *zerstück.* 1Kön 18,23.33; *machen* Ri 5,23; 21,5; *Schreck.* 2Chr 19,7; *Mann* Ri 5,2; 20,1 ♦
8: *Besek* Ri 1,4.5; *dreihund.* 4,10; 13,15; Ri 20,17.21.25 ♦
11: *Abteil.* Ri 7,16; 1Sam 14,47 ♦
12: 10,27 ♦
13: *Rettung* 14,45; 19,5 ♦
14: 10,8 ♦
15: 10,24

K. 12 ♦

1: *gesetzt* 8,19–22; 10,24; 11,15 ♦
2: 8,20; 8,1.5 ♦
3: *genomm.* 4Mo 16,15; Apg 20,33; *übertort.* 2Kor 7,2; 1Thes 2,5–10; *Bestech.* 5Mo 16,19; *zurück.* 3Mo 5,23.24 ♦
5: Hi 16,19; 2Kor 1,12 ♦
6: 2Mo 6,26; Ps 77,21; Jes 63,11; Mi 6,4 ♦
7: Jes 5,3.4; Mi 6,2–4 ♦
8: 2Mo 2,23; 6,26.27; *wohn.* Jos 21,43.45 ♦
9: *Sisera* Ri 4,2; *Philist.* Ri 10,7; *Moab* Ri 3,12 ♦
10: Ri 2,11–13; 10,10.15.16 ♦
11: *Jerubb.* Ri 6,14.32; 11,1; *Samuel* 3,20; 4,1; 7,13 ♦
12: 11,1; *herrsch.* 8,19.20; 10,19; Ri 8,7.23; Jes 33,22 ♦
13: Hos 13,11 ♦
14: *fürchtet* Pred 7,18; *gehört* 5Mo 4,5 ♦
15: 3Mo 26,14–17; 5Mo 28,15–68; Jos 24,20; Ri 2,13–15; 1Chr 28,9; 2Chr 15,2 ♦
16: 12,7; 2Mo 14,31 ♦
17: 2,10; Spr 26,1; *König* 8,6.19 ♦
18: *rief* Ps 99,6; *fürcht* 2Mo 14,31; Jos 4,14 ♦
19: 4Mo 21,7 ♦
20: 5Mo 11,16.17; 10,12.13 ♦
21: *weicht* 5Mo 30,17; 2Kön 17,15; *Leeren* Jes 41,29; 44,9; Jer 2,5; Jon 2,9 ♦
22: *Namens* Ps 106,8; Jes 48,11; Hes 20,9.14; *aufgeben* 5Mo 31,6; 1Kön 6,13; 2Kön 14,27; Neh 9,17.31; Ps 94,14; Röm 11,2; *Volk* 5Mo 7,6–8; 14,2 ♦
23: *beten* 8,6; 15,11; Ps 99,6; Jer 15,1; Kol 1,9; *Weg* Ps 32,8; 34,12; 119,33 ♦
24: *fürchtet* 12,14; 5Mo 10,12.13; Jos 24,14; 2Kön 17,39; *seht* 5Mo 10,21; 29,2 ♦
25: 5Mo 8,19; 28,36; 28,64; Jos 23,16; 24,20; Jes 1,20

K. 13 ♦

1: Apg 13,21 ♦
2: *Michmas* 13,5.16.23; 14,5.31; *Gibea* 10,5.10.26; 2Sam 23,29 ♦
3: *Geba* Jos 18,24; 2Sam 5,25; *Posaune* Ri 3,27 ♦
4: *stinkend* 27,12; 1Mo 34,30; 2Mo 5,21; 2Sam 10,6; *Gilgal* 10,8; 11,14.15 ♦
5: *Sand* Ri 7,12; Jos 11,4; Ps 33,16; *Awen* 14,23; Jos 7,2 ♦
6: Ri 6,2; 10,9; *Schlupf.* 14,11 ♦
7: *Gilead* 31,7; *bebte* 17,11 ♦
8: 10,8 ♦
9: Klgl 3,26; *opferte* 1,4; 1Kön 3,4 ♦
10: 15,13 ♦
12: 15,22 ♦
13: 2Chr 16,9; *töricht* 26,21; 2Sam 24,10 ♦
14: *nicht* 15,28; *Mann* 16,7.12; **Apg 13,22**; *Fürst.* 2Sam 5,2 ♦
15: 13,2.6; 14,2 ♦
16: *Geba* 13,3; 1Kön 15,22; Neh 11,31; *Michmas* 13,2.3 ♦
17: *Ofra* Jos 18,23; *Schual* Jos 19,3 ♦
18: *Horon* Jos 10,10; *Zeboim* Neh 11,34 ♦
19: Ri 5,8 ♦
22: 13,19; 17,47.50 ♦
23: 13,5; 14,1.4

K. 14 ♦

2: *Gibea* 13,2; 22,6; *Mann* 13,15 ♦
3: *Ahija* 22,9.11; *Ikabods* 4,19–21; *Ephod* 2Mo 25,7; 28,4.6 ♦

4: 13,23 ♦
5: *Geba* 13,16 ♦
6: *Unbeschn.* 17,26.36; *vieles* Ri 7,4.7; 2Chr 14,10 ♦
7: *Tue* 2Sam 15,15 ♦
10: *Zeichen* 1Mo 24,13.14; Ri 6,17.36–40; Ps 86,17 ♦
11: 13,6; Ri 6,2 ♦
12: Ri 7,15; 2Sam 5,24 ♦
13: 3Mo 26,8; Hebr 11,34 ♦
15: *Schreck.* 1Mo 35,5; 2Mo 23,27; 2Kön 7,6.7; 2Chr 17,10; Ps 14,5 ♦
18: 1Sam; 30,7; 4Mo 27,21 ♦
20: *Verwirrung* Ri 7,22; 2Chr 20,23; Hes 38,21; Hag 2,22; Sach 11,9; 14,13 ♦
23: *rettete* 9,16; 5Mo 20,4; Ps 44,8; *Awen* 13,5 ♦
24: *Eid* Ri 21,1.5; *Brot* Ri 6,11; 7,8; 20,10 ♦
25: *Honig* 2Mo 3,8; 4Mo 13,27; Mt 3,4 ♦
27: Spr 24,13 ♦
30: Pred 9,18 ♦
31: *Ajalon* Jos 10,12 ♦
32: 3Mo 7,27; 5Mo 12,16.23 ♦
34: *Blut* 1Mo 9,4; 3Mo 19,26 ♦
35: 7,17; Ri 6,24 ♦
36: *Tue* 14,7; *nahen* Ps 73,28; Jak 4,8 ♦
37: *fragte* 23,2–4.9–12; 28,6; 30,8 ♦
38: Jos 7,13.14 ♦
39: 2Sam 12,5 ♦
40: Tue 14,7 ♦
42: *Los* Spr 16,33; Jon 1,7 ♦
43: 14,27 ♦
44: *hinzu* 3,17; 20,13; 25,22 ♦
45: *Rettung* 11,13; *Haar* 2Sam 14,11; 1Kön 1,52; Apg 27,34 ♦
47: *Ammon.* 11,11; *Zoba* 2Sam 8,3 ♦
48: *Amalek* 15,3.5.7; 2Mo 17,8; *rettete* 9,16; Ri 2,16 ♦
49: *Jonath.* 31,2; 1Chr 8,33; *Merab* 18,17–19; *Michal* 18,20.27.28 ♦
50: *Abner* 17,55; 26,5; 2Sam 2,8; 3,6 ♦
51: 9,1 ♦
52: 8,11; 13,2

K. 15 ♦

1: *salb.* 15,17; 9,16; 10,1; *höre* 12,14; 2Sam 23,2–4 ♦
2: *Amalek* 14,48; 2Mo 17,14; 5Mo 25,17–19 ♦
3: 3Mo 27,29; Jos 10,39 ♦
4: *Telaïm* Jos 15,24 ♦
6: *Kenitern* 27,10; 1Mo 15,19; 4Mo 24,21; Ri 1,16; 4,11; *nicht* 4Mo 10,29–32 ♦
7: *Amalek.* 15,2; *Schur* 27,8 ♦
8: 4Mo 24,7.20; Jos 10,39; 1Chr 4,43 ♦
9: 28,18; Jos 6,18 ♦
11: *reut* 1Mo 6,6; Jer 18,7–10; *abgewa.* 1Kön 9,6; 11,9; *Worte* 13,13; 1Chr 10,13; *rief* 8,6; 12,23 ♦
12: *früh* 17,20; *Karmel* Jos 15,55 ♦
13: *Gesegn.* Ri 17,2; Rut 3,10; *Wort* Spr 21,2; 28,13 ♦
15: 15,9.21 ♦
16: *gesagt* 9,27; Jes 8,20 ♦
17: 9,21; 10,1; Spr 18,12 ♦
20: *gehört* 15,13; *Bann* 15,8 ♦
21: 15,15 ♦
22: Spr 21,3; Pred 4,17; Jes 1,11–17; Jer 7,22.23; Hos 6,6; Mi 6,6–8; Mt 9,13; 12,7; Mk 12,33 ♦
23: 3Mo 26,21; 4Mo 15,30.31; *Wahrsag.* 28,9; 5Mo 18,10.11; *verworfen.* 15,26; 13,14; 16,1; 1Chr 10,13 ♦
24: *gesund.* 26,21; *fürcht.* 2Mo 23,2; Spr 29,25; Gal 1,10 ♦
25: 2Sam 12,20 ♦
26: 15,23; 2,30 ♦
27: *Oberkl.* 28,14; *abriss* 28,17; 25,30; 1Kön 11,11; 2Kön 17,21 ♦
28: 28,17.18; Apg 13,21.22 ♦
29: 2Mo 15,2; 4Mo 23,19; Hes 24,14; Tit 1,2 ♦
30: Joh 12,43 ♦
32: Jos 10,22 ♦
33: *hieb* Ri 1,7 ♦
34: *Rama* 7,17; *Gibea* 10,26; 11,4 ♦
35: *reute* 15,11; 1Mo 6,6

K. 16 ♦

1: *trau.* 15,35; *Öl* 2Kön 9,1.3; *Isai* 2Sam 23,1; Jes 11,1; Lk 3,32; *Söhn.* 17,12.58 ♦
2: *opfern* 9,12; 20,29 ♦
4: 1Kön 2,13 ♦
5: *Heiligt* 1Mo 35,2.3; 2Mo 19,10 ♦
6: *Eliab* 17,13; 1Chr 2,13; 27,18 ♦
7: *Wuchs* 10,23; *Herz* 1Kön 8,39; Spr 15,11; Apg 1,24; 1Petr 3,4 ♦
9: 17,13 ♦

10: 1Chr 2,13–15 ♦
11: *hütet* 17,15.34; 2Sam 7,8; Ps 78,70.71 ♦
12: *schön.* 17,42 ♦
13: *salbte* 10,1; 2Sam 12,7; 1Chr 11,3; Ps 89,21; *Geist* 10,10; 4Mo 27,18–23; Ri 3,10 ♦
14: *gewichen* 18,12; 28,15; Ps 51,13; *böser* 18,10; 19,9 ♦
18: *tüchtig.* 14,52; 2Sam 17,8–10; *mit* 18,12.14 ♦
19: 16,11; 17,15 ♦
20: *Wein* 1Mo 14,18; 2Sam 16,1.2 ♦
21: Spr 22,29 ♦
23: 16,14–16; 18,10.11

K. 17 ♦

1: *Kampf* 13,5; 14,52; *Ephes* 1Chr 11,13; *Socho* Jos 15,35; 2Chr 11,7; 28,18; *Aseka* Jos 10,10 ♦
4: *Gat* Jos 11,22; 5Mo 3,11; 2Sam 21,19 ♦
7: *Weberb.* 1Chr 20,5; 2Sam 21,16 ♦
10: 2Sam 21,21 ♦
11: 5Mo 31,8; Ps 118,6; Jes 51,12 ♦
12: 1,1; Rut 1,2; Joh 7,42; *Isai* 17,58; 16,18; Rut 4,22; *Söhne* 1Chr 2,13–16 ♦
13: 16,6–9; 1Chr 2,13 ♦
14: 16,11 ♦
15: 17,34; 16,19 ♦
18: 25,5; 30,21; 1Mo 37,14 ♦
20: *früh* 15,12; Jos 3,1 ♦
24: 4Mo 13,33; 5Mo 9,2 ♦
25: *Tochter* 18,17; Jos 15,16 ♦
26: *Unbeschn.* 14,6; *lebend.* Jos 3,10; 2Kön 19,4.16; Jes 37,4.17.23; Jer 10,10; *verhöhnt* 2Chr 32,17; Ps 89,51.52; Dan 5,23 ♦
31: Spr 22,29 ♦
32: 5Mo 20,2.3; *hingehen* 14,6; Ps 27,1; 118,6.7 ♦
35: Ri 14,5.6; 2Sam 23,20 ♦
36: 17,26 ♦
37: Ps 18,18; 63,8; 118,6.7; *mit* 20,13; Röm 8,31 ♦
42: *schön.* 16,12.18 ♦
43: *Hund* 2Sam 3,8; 16,9; 2Kön 8,13 ♦
45: 2,2–4; 2,10; 2Chr 14,10; 32,8; Ps 20,8; 124,8; Spr 18,10; Hebr 11,32 ♦
46: *Vögel* 5Mo 28,26; Jer 19,7; *erkenn.* Jos 4,24; 1Kön 18,36–39; 2Kön 5,15 ♦
47: *hilft* Ps 44,7.8; Hos 1,7; Sach 4,6; *Kampf* 18,17; 25,28; *Hand* Jos 10,8 ♦
50: Ri 3,31; 15,15 ♦
51: *tötete* 21,10; 2Sam 23,21; *flohen* Hebr 11,34 ♦
52: *Ekron* 5,10; *Schaar.* Jos 15,36 ♦
53: *plündert.* 2Sam 23,10 ♦
55: *Abner* 14,50 ♦
56: 17,12.58; 16,18

K. 18 ♦

1: *verband* 1Mo 44,30; *liebte* 18,3; 19,1; 20,17.34; 2Sam 1,26; Spr 18,24 ♦
2: 17,15 ♦
3: 20,8.42; 23,18; 2Sam 9,1–3; 21,7 ♦
5: 18,16.30; 2Sam 5,10 ♦
6: *Reigen* 2Mo 15,20; Ri 11,34 ♦
7: 21,12; 29,5 ♦
8: 1Mo 37,8.10; *König.* 15,28 ♦
9: Spr 27,4 ♦
10: 16,14.23 ♦
11: 19,9.10; 20,33 ♦
12: 18,15.29; *gewichen* 16,14 ♦
14: *mit* 2Sam 5,10; 2Kön 18,7; 1Chr 18,6.13; Ps 1,3 ♦
16: 2Sam 5,2 ♦
17: *Frau* 17,25; *Kämpfe* 25,28; *Hand* 2Sam 11,15 ♦
18: 2Sam 7,18; 1Chr 29,14; Ps 8,5; 144,3 ♦
19: Ri 14,20; *Adriël* 21,8 ♦
20: 18,28 ♦
21: *Hand* 18,17 ♦
22: Spr 29,12 ♦
23: Spr 29,5; *gering.* 18,18 ♦
25: *Brautg.* 1Mo 34,12; 2Mo 22,16; *rächen* 14,24; *Hand* 18,17 ♦
27: 2Sam 3,14 ♦
28: *Michal* 18,20; 19,11–17 ♦
29: 18,12; Ps 37,12–14; Spr 27,4 ♦
30: 18,5; 2Sam 7,9

K. 19 ♦

1: *töten* 18,25; *Gefallen* 18,1 ♦
2: 20,1.2.24 ♦
3: 20,9.13; Spr 17,17 ♦
4: *redete* Spr 31,8.9; *versünd.* 1Mo 42,22; Ps 35,12; 109,5; Spr 17,13 ♦

5: *Seele* Ri 12,3; *Rettung* 17,49–53; *tötest* 20,32.33 ♦
6: 19,10.11 ♦
7: 18,2.13 ♦
8: 18,14.30 ♦
9: 16,14; 18,10.11; *Speer* 22,6 ♦
10: *suchte* 19,6; *entrann* Mt 10,23; Joh 10,39 ♦
11: *bewach.* Ps 59,1–5 ♦
12: Jos 2,15; Apg 9,24.25 ♦
13: *Teraphim* 1Mo 31,19; Ri 17,5 ♦
18: *Rama* 7,17; 20,1; *Najot* 20,1 ♦
19: 22,9.10; 23,19; 26,1; Spr 29,12 ♦
20: 10,5.6; 4Mo 11,25–30 ♦
24: *unbekl.* Jes 20,2–4; Mi 1,8; *Saul* 10,11

K. 20 ♦

1: 19,1; 24,12; 26,18 ♦
3: *Tod* 27,1; 1Chr 29,28; Hi 14,5; Pred 8,8; 9,12 ♦
4: Spr 17,17 ♦
5: *Neumond* 4Mo 10,10; 28,11–15 ♦
6: *Bethl.* Lk 2,4; *Opfer* 9,12; 16,5 ♦
7: *gut* 5Mo 1,23; 2Sam 17,4; *Böse* 20,9 ♦
8: *Bund* 18,3; 23,18 ♦
13: *füge* 3,17; 14,44; 25,22; *mit* 10,7; 1Chr 22,11.16 ♦
14: 2Sam 9,3 ♦
15: 24,22; 2Sam 9,1–7; 21,7 ♦
16: *verbünd.* 20,8; *Feinde* 25,26.29 ♦
17: 18,1–3; Spr 17,17 ♦
19: Tat 19,2 ♦
23: 20,42 ♦
26: 3Mo 7,20.21; 11,24.25 ♦
28: 20,6 ♦
31: 19,11; Spr 27,4 ♦
32: 20,1; 19,4–6; Mt 27,23; Joh 7,51 ♦
33: 18,11 ♦
35: 20,19 ♦
36: 20,20.21 ♦
37: 20,22

K. 21 ♦

2: *Nob* 22,9.19; Neh 11,32; Jes 10,32; *Priester* 14,3; 22,9–15 ♦
4: *Brote* 21,5; 22,13; 1Mo 41,55; 1Kön 17,6 ♦
5: 2Mo 25,30; 3Mo 24,5–9; *enthalt.* 2Mo 19,14.15 ♦
6: *Frau* 2Mo 19,14.15; 3Mo 15,16.18; *Gefäß* 1Thes 4,4 ♦
7: 3Mo 22,10; 24,5–9; Mt 12,3.4; Mk 2,26 ♦
8: 22,9.18.22; Ps 52,1.2 ♦
10: 17,45.51.54 ♦
11: 27,1.2; Ps 56,1 ♦
12: 18,7; 29,5 ♦
13: Spr 29,25 ♦
14: Ps 34,1 ♦
16: Ps 34,1

K. 22 ♦

1: *Adullam* Jos 15,35; 2Sam 23,13; 1Chr 11,15; Hebr 11,38 ♦
2: *samm.* Ps 72,12–14; Mt 9,12.13; 11,28; *vierhund.* 23,13; 25,13 ♦
3: 2Mo 20,12; Rut 1,1–4; 4,10 ♦
4: *Burg* 24,23; 1Chr 11,16 ♦
5: *Gad* 2Sam 24,11; 1Chr 21,9; 29,29; 2Chr 29,25 ♦
6: *Gibea* 14,2; *Speer* 19,9 ♦
7: 8,11–14 ♦
8: 18,3; 20,16.30 ♦
9: 21,7; Ps 52,1–5; *Ahimel.* 14,3; 21,1 ♦
10: 21,7.10 ♦
14: 18,27; 19,4.5; 21,3 ♦
15: *weder* 25,36 ♦
16: 5Mo 24,16 ♦
18: 2,31–33 ♦
19: *Nob* 22,9.11; 21,2; *Schneide* 15,3.9; Jos 6,17.21 ♦
20: 23,6; 30,7; 2Sam 15,24; 20,25; 1Kön 1,7.19; 2,26.27; 1Chr 18,16 ♦
22: 21,8 ♦
23: 2Sam 9,7; 1Kön 2,26

K. 23 ♦

1: *Keila* Jos 15,44; Neh 3,17.18 ♦
2: *fragte* 23,4.9; 10,22; 14,37; 30,8; Ri 1,1; 20,18 ♦

4: *fragte* 23,2; *Hand* 1Chr 14,10 ♦
5: 19,8 ♦
6: 22,20; *Ephod* 2Mo 28,6 ♦
7: *verworfen*. Ps 71,11; *eingel.* 2Mo 14,3 ♦
9: 30,7; 4Mo 27,21 ♦
12: Ps 143,8 ♦
13: *sechsh.* 22,2; 25,13; *unterl.* Hi 5,12.13; Ps 34,5 ♦
14: *Sif* Jos 15,55; *nicht* Ps 37,32.33 ♦
16: 30,6; Sach 10,12; Eph 6,10; 2Tim 2,1 ♦
17: 22,23; Jes 35,3.4; *weiß* 24,21; 25,30 ♦
18: 18,3; 20,16.42 ♦
19: 26,1.3; Ps 54,2 ♦
21: *Gesegnet* 15,13; 22,8 ♦
24: *Maon* 25,2; Jos 15,55 ♦
25: *Maon* 24,3; Ri 15,10 ♦
26: *entgeh.* 2Sam 15,14; 17,21.22; *umring.* Ps 17,9.11 ♦
27: 2Kön 19,9 ♦
28: 24,2; 2Sam 22,1-3

K. 24 ♦

1: *En-Gedi* Jos 15,62; 2Chr 20,2; Hld 1,14; Hes 47,10 ♦
2: 23,28 ♦
3: *dreitaus.* 13,2; 26,2; *Steinb.* Ps 104,18 ♦
4: *Höhle* 22,1; Ps 57,1; 142,1 ♦
5: 26,8; Ps 59,11 ♦
6: 2Sam 24,10 ♦
7: 26,9-11.23; 2Sam 1,14 ♦
8: Ps 7,4.5; Mt 5,44; Röm 12,17-21 ♦
9: 26,13.14 ♦
10: 3Mo 19,16; Spr 29,12 ♦
11: 24,5; 26,8.9.23; 2Sam 1,14 ♦
12: 26,18; Ps 35,7 ♦
13: *Richter* 1Mo 16,5; 31,53; Ri 11,27; 1Chr 12,18 ♦
14: Mt 7,16 ♦
15: 26,20; *Hund* 2Sam 9,8; 16,9 ♦
16: 24,13; Ps 37,5.6; 43,1; 119,154; *Recht* 26,24 ♦
17: 26,17 ♦
18: 1Mo 38,26 ♦
19: Ps 31,8.9 ♦
20: 26,25; Spr 25,21.22; Mt 6,4 ♦
21: 13,14; 23,17; 25,28.30; 2Sam 7,16.26 ♦
22: 1Mo 21,23; 2Sam 21,6-8 ♦
23: 26,25; *Burg* 22,4; 23,19; 24,1

K. 25 ♦

1: *starb* 28,3; *Rama* 1,1.19; *Paran* 1Mo 21,21; 4Mo 10,12 ♦
2: *Maon* 23,24; *Karmel* 15,12; 30,5; Jos 15,55; *scheren* 1Mo 38,13 ♦
3: *Nabal* 25,25; *Frau* Spr 14,1; 19,14; 31,10.30; *Kaleb.* 4Mo 14,24 ♦
6: Lk 10,5.6 ♦
7: *nichts* 25,15.21 ♦
8: *gib* Pred 11,2; Lk 6,38; 1Tim 6,18 ♦
10: 22,7; 2Sam 20,1 ♦
11: Ri 8,6 ♦
13: Spr 14,29; 20,22; *Mann* 22,2; 27,2; 30,10 ♦
17: 2Sam 23,6.7 ♦
18: 2Sam 16,1; 17,27-29; 1Chr 12,41; Spr 18,16 ♦
19: 1Mo 32,19-21 ♦
21: Ps 109,5; Spr 17,13 ♦
22: *tue* 20,13 ♦
23: Jos 15,18 ♦
25: Spr 29,7 ♦
26: 25,33.34; 2,9; *Feinde* 25,37.38; 20,15.16 ♦
27: 1Mo 33,11 ♦
28: *Haus* 24,21; 2Sam 7,8-16; Ps 89,30; *Kriege* 18,17; *Böses* 24,12; 1Kön 15,5 ♦
29: Spr 11,19 ♦
30: 15,28; 16,1; 23,17; 24,21 ♦
31: Röm 12,19; *gedenken* 25,40 ♦
32: Ps 72,18 ♦
33: Spr 9,9; 13,14 ♦
34: *eilends* 25,18 ♦
35: *erhob.* 1Mo 19,21 ♦
36: *betrunken.* Spr 20,1; Pred 10,19 ♦
37: Ps 53,6 ♦
38: Ps 73,19; Apg 12,23 ♦
39: *Gelobt* 25,32; *gefordert.* Spr 22,23; *Kopf* Ps 7,17 ♦

40: Spr 11,16; 19,14 ♦
41: Rut 2,10.13 ♦
43: *Jesreel* 29,11; Jos 15,55; *Frau* 27,3; 30,5; 1Chr 3,1 ♦
44: *Michal* 18,20.27; 2Sam 3,14.15

K. 26 ♦

1: 23,19; Ps 54,2 ♦
2: 23,24; 24,3 ♦
3: *Hachila* 23,19 ♦
5: *Abner* 14,50; 17,55 ♦
6: *Hetiter* 1Mo 10,15; 2Sam 23,39; *Abischai* 1Chr 2,16; 11,20 ♦
8: 24,5; 2Sam 16,9 ♦
9: *Hand* 24,6–8; 2Sam 1,14; 19,22; Ps 57,1 ♦
10: 25,38.39; Ps 94,23; Röm 12,19; *Zeit* Hi 14,5; Ps 37,13; Pred 9,12; *wegger.* 31,6 ♦
11: *Hand* 26,9; 24,6–8 ♦
12: *Schlaf* 1Mo 2,21; 15,12; Hi 4,13; 33,15; Jes 29,10 ♦
15: 2Sam 3,38 ♦
17: 24,17 ♦
18: 24,10; Joh 18,23 ♦
19: *aufgest.* 2Sam 16,10; 24,1; *riechen* 3Mo 2,2; *aber* Spr 6,16–19; 30,10; *Göttern* 5Mo 13,2–5 ♦
20: *Floh* 24,15 ♦
21: *gesund.* 15,24; 24,18; *töricht* 13,13 ♦
23: 24,11; *vergelt.* Ps 18,21.27; 62,13 ♦
24: *rett.* 2Sam 4,9; 22,1; 2Sam 4,9; 1Kön 1,29; Ps 34,20; 54,9; 2Kor 1,9.10; 2Tim 4,18 ♦
25: 24,16.20.21.23; Jes 54,17

K. 27 ♦

1: *sagte* 20,3; 26,24; Ps 31,23; Jes 40,27; 51,12 ♦
2: *sechsh.* 25,13; *Achisch* 21,11; 1Kön 2,39 ♦
3: 25,42.43 ♦
6: Jos 15,31; 1Chr 12,1 ♦
7: 29,3 ♦
8: *Geschur.* Jos 12,5; 2Sam 13,37.38; *Amalek.* 4Mo 13,29; 14,45; *Schur* 15,7 ♦
10: *Jerachm.* 1Chr 2,9.25; *Keniter* 15,6; 30,29 ♦
12: *stink.* 13,4; 1Mo 34,30

K. 28 ♦

1: *versamm.* 29,1; 31,1; *auszieh.* 29,4 ♦
3: 25,1; *Wahrs.* 3Mo 19,31; 20,6.27; 5Mo 18,10–12 ♦
4: *Schunem* Jos 19,18; 1Kön 1,3.15; 2Kön 4,8; *Gilboa* 31,1.8; 2Sam 1,6.21 ♦
6: 14,37; *Träume* 4Mo 12,6; *Urim* 2Mo 28,30; 3Mo 8,8; *Prophet.* Klgl 2,9 ♦
7: 3Mo 19,31; Jes 8,19.20; *En-Dor* Jos 17,11 ♦
8: 5Mo 18,11; 1Chr 10,13 ♦
9: 28,3 ♦
13: *Gott* 2Mo 4,16; Ps 82,6.7 ♦
14: *Oberkl.* 15,27 ♦
15: *gewichen* 16,14; 2Chr 15,2; Hos 9,12 ♦
16: Klgl 2,5 ♦
17: 13,13.14; 15,28.29 ♦
18: 15,9.18–22; 1Kön 20,42; 1Chr 10,13 ♦
19: 31,1–6 ♦
24: 1Mo 18,6–8; Lk 15,23

K. 29 ♦

1: *versamm.* 28,1; *Afek* 4,1; *Jesreel* Ri 7,1 ♦
3: *Jahr* 27,7.12 ♦
4: 14,21; 1Chr 12,20 ♦
5: 18,7; 21,12 ♦
8: 28,2 ♦
9: *Bote* 2Sam 14,17.20; Gal 4,14 ♦
11: *Jesreel* 25,43

K. 30 ♦

1: 27,6.8 ♦
2: 30,19 ♦
4: 11,4 ♦
5: 25,42.43 ♦
6: *bedrängt* Ps 25,17; 42,8; 116,3; *steinig.* 2Mo 17,4; *stark* 23,16; Ps 18,7; 25,15; 27,14; 42,12; 62,2–7; 138,3; Spr 18,10 ♦
7: 23,6.9 ♦
8: 23,2.4; 2Sam 5,19.23 ♦
12: *zurück* Ri 15,19 ♦
14: 30,1 ♦
15: *auslief.* 5Mo 23,15.16 ♦
17: 11,11; 15,3 ♦
19: 1Mo 14,14–16 ♦

20: *Beute* 30,26 ♦
21: 30,10 ♦
22: *Belials* 2,12; 10,27; 22,2; 25,17.25; 2Kor 6,15 ♦
23: 5Mo 8,17 ♦
24: 4Mo 31,27; Jos 22,8 ♦
26: *Segen* Spr 18,16; 21,14 ♦
27: *Ramot* Jos 19,8; *Jattir* Jos 15,48 ♦
28: *Aroër* 1Chr 11,44; *Eschte.* Jos 15,50 ♦
29: 27,10 ♦
30: *Horma* Jos 15,30; *Aschan* Jos 15,42 ♦
31: *Hebron* Jos 14,13; 2Sam 2,1

K. 31 ♦

1: **31,1–13:** 1Chr 10,1–12; *kämpf.* 28,1.4; *Gilboa* 2Sam 1,21 ♦
2: *Söhne* 14,49 ♦
3: 2Sam 1,6 ♦
4: Ri 9,54; *Schwert* 2Sam 1,9.10 ♦
6: 28,19; 2Sam 1,12; Hos 13,10.11 ♦
7: 13,6.7 ♦
8: 1Chr 10,8 ♦
9: 17,51; 2Sam 1,20; *Götzen* 5,1–7 ♦
10: *Astart.* Ri 2,13; *Schean* Jos 17,11; Ri 1,27 ♦
11: *Jabesch* 11,1–11 ♦
12: *verbrann.* 2Chr 16,14; 21,19; Jer 34,5 ♦
13: 2Sam 2,5.6; 21,12–14; *sieben* 1Mo 50,10

2Sam

K. 1 ♦

1: 1Sam 30,16–20.26 ♦
2: 1Sam 31,7; 4,12; 2Sam 13,19; 15,32; Jos 7,6 ♦
3: *entkomm.* Hi 1,15–19 ♦
4: 1Sam 4,16.17; *starben* 1Sam 31,1–6; 1Chr 10,1–6 ♦
6: 1Sam 31,1–7; *Gilboa* 1,21; 1Sam 28,4 ♦
9: Ri 9,54 ♦
10: 1Sam 31,4.5 ♦
11: 3,31; 13,31; Spr 24,17; Mt 5,44 ♦
12: 1Sam 31,13; 2Sam 3,35 ♦
13: 1Sam 30,13 ♦
14: 1Sam 24,7; 26,9; Ps 105,15 ♦
15: 4,9–12 ♦
16: *Blut* Mt 27,24.25; 2Sam 3,29; 1Kön 2,32.37 ♦
17: 3,33; 2Chr 35,25 ♦
18: *Jaschar* Jos 10,13 ♦
19: 1,25.27 ♦
20: *nicht* 1Sam 31,9; Mi 1,10; *Aschkel.* 1Sam 6,17 ♦
21: *Gilboa* 1Sam 31,1.8; *gesalbt* Jes 21,5 ♦
22: *Bogen* 1Sam 18,4; *Schwert* 1Sam 14,47.48 ♦
23: *Adler* 5Mo 28,49; Jer 4,13; Klgl 4,19; *Löwen* Ri 14,18; Spr 30,30 ♦
24: Ri 5,30 ♦
25: 1,19.27 ♦
26: 1Sam 18,1.3; 20,17.41; Spr 18,24 ♦
27: 1,19

K. 2 ♦

1: *fragte* 1Sam 23,2.4.9; 30,7.8; Apg 13,22; *Hebron* 5,1–3 ♦
2: 1Sam 25,42.43 ♦
3: 1Sam 27,2.3; 1Chr 12,1–7 ♦
4: 2,11; 19,11.12; 19,40–43; *salbt.* 5,3.5 ♦
5: 21,12 ♦
6: *Güte* 15,20; Jos 2,14 ♦
7: 10,12; Eph 6,10 ♦
8: *Abner* 1Sam 14,50; *Isch* 3,7.14.15; 1Chr 8,33; *Mahan.* 17,24.27 ♦
9: *Gilead* Jos 17,1 ♦
11: 5,5; 1Kön 2,11 ♦
12: *Gibeon* Jos 9,3 ♦
13: *Joab* 2,18; 8,16; 1Chr 2,16; *Teich* Jer 41,12 ♦
17: *Kampf* 3,1.6 ♦
18: *Asaël* 23,24; 1Chr 2,16; *Abischai* 1Sam 26,6; *Gazellen* 1Chr 12,9; Spr 6,5 ♦
23: *stach* 3,27; 4,6; 20,10.12 ♦
27: 2,14; Spr 17,14 ♦
28: 18,16; 20,22 ♦
29: *Mahan.* 2,8

K. 3 ♦

1: *stärker* 2,17; 5,10; 1Chr 12,23 ♦
2: 1Chr 3,1–4; *Amnon* 13,1 ♦
3: *Abigajil* 2,2; 1Sam 25,42.43; *Absalom* 13,37; 14,23 ♦
4: *Adonija* 1Kön 1,5–7; *Schefat*. 2,13–25; 1Chr 3,3 ♦
7: *Rizpa* 21,8–11 ♦
8: *Hund*. 9,8; 16,9 ♦
9: *schwor* Ps 89,21.26.36.37 ♦
10: 1Sam 15,28; 28,17; *bis* 17,11; 24,2.15; 1Chr 21,2; 2Chr 30,5 ♦
12: 3,21; 5,1–3 ♦
13: *Michal* 1Sam 19,11–17; 1Chr 15,29 ♦
14: 18,25.27 ♦
15: 1Sam 25,44 ♦
16: *Bahur*. 16,5; 17,18; 19,17 ♦
17: 5,1–3 ♦
18: 1Sam 9,16; 15,28; Ps 18,1; 89,4.5.20–24; 132,18 ♦
19: *Benjam*. 1Sam 10,21; 1Chr 12,30 ♦
24: *Joab* 3,39; 19,6–8; 1Kön 1,7 ♦
27: *stach* 20,9.10; 5Mo 27,24; 1Kön 2,5; *Asaël* 2,19–23 ♦
29: 4Mo 35,33; 1Kön 2,32; *Schwert* 12,10; *Brot* Ps 7,17; 109,10 ♦
30: 2,19–23 ♦
31: *Kleider* 1,11; 2Kön 19,1; Neh 9,1; Est 4,1; Jon 3,5 ♦
32: 4,12 ♦
33: 1,17 ♦
35: 1,12; 12,17; Ri 20,26 ♦
38: 1Sam 26,15 ♦
39: *vergelt*. 1Kön 2,6.33; Ri 9,57; Ps 28,4; 62,13; Jes 3,11

K. 4 ♦

2: *Beerotit*. Jos 18,25 ♦
3: *Gittajim* Neh 11,33 ♦
4: *Jesreel* 1Sam 29,1; *Mefibos*. 9,3–6; 1Chr 8,34 ♦
6: *stachen* 2,23 ♦
7: *Kopf* 1Sam 17,54; 31,9; 2Kön 10,6.7 ♦
8: *trach*. 1Sam 19,1–11; 20,1 ♦
9: 1Kön 1,29 ♦
10: 1,15.16 ♦
11: 1Mo 9,5.6; 5Mo 19,13 ♦
12: *hängten* 5Mo 21,22.23; *Abners* 3,32

K. 5 ♦

1: **5,1–5**: 1Chr 11,1–3; 12,23–41; *Gebein* 19,13; 5Mo 17,15 ♦
2: *herein*. 1Sam 18,16; *Fürst*. 6,21; 7,8; 1Sam 13,14; Ps 78,71; Jes 55,4 ♦
3: *Bund* 2Kön 11,17; *salb*. 2,4; 1Sam 16,3.13; 1Chr 28,4 ♦
4: *dreißig* Lk 3,23 ♦
5: 2,11; 1Kön 2,11; 1Chr 3,4 ♦
6: **5,6–10**: 1Chr 11,4–9; *Jebusit*. Jos 15,63; Ri 1,21 ♦
7: *Davidsst*. 6,10; 1Kön 2,10; 8,1; 11,43 ♦
8: 1Chr 11,6; *kommen* 3Mo 21,18 ♦
9: *Millo* 1Kön 9,15; 2Chr 32,5 ♦
10: *größ*. 3,1; Hi 17,9; Spr 4,18; *mit* 1Sam 18,12.14.28 ♦
11: **5,11–16**: 1Chr 14,1–7; *Haus* 7,2; 1Kön 5,15–20 ♦
12: *bestät*. 7,16; 1Chr 14,2; *Volkes* 1Kön 10,9 ♦
13: 5Mo 17,17 ♦
14: **5,14–16**: 1Chr 3,5–9; 14,4–7; *Nathan* 1Kön 4,5; Lk 3,31; *Salomo* 12,24.25; Mt 1,6 ♦
17: **5,17–25**: 1Chr 14,8–17 ♦
18: *Refaïm* Jos 15,8; 1Chr 11,15 ♦
19: *fragte* 2,1; 1Sam 30,8 ♦
20: *Perazim* 1Chr 14,11; Jes 28,21 ♦
21: 5Mo 7,5.25; 1Chr 14,12 ♦
22: 21,15; *Refaïm* 23,13; 1Chr 14,13 ♦
23: *fragte* 2,1 ♦
24: *zieht* Ri 4,14 ♦
25: Ps 32,8; *Geba* Jos 18,24; *Geser* Jos 10,33

K. 6 ♦

1: **6,1–11**: 1Chr 13,1–14 ♦
2: 1Chr 13,5.6; 1Sam 7,1.2; *Baala* Jos 15,9.60; 18,14; *Cherub*. 2Mo 25,22; 1Sam 4,4; 2Kön 19,15; 1Chr 13,6; Ps 80,2; 99,1; Jes 37,16; *Name* 2Mo 20,24; 4Mo 6,27 ♦
3: 4Mo 7,6–9; 1Sam 6,7–12; 7,1.2 ♦
4: 1Sam 7,1; 1Chr 13,7 ♦
5: 1Chr 13,8; Ps 68,25.26 ♦
6: 4Mo 4,15.20 ♦
7: 1Chr 15,2.13; 1Sam 6,19 ♦
8: 1Chr 13,11.12; 15,13; Hebr 12,28 ♦
9: 1Sam 6,20; Ps 119,120; Apg 5,5.11 ♦

10: *Obed* 1Chr 13,13; 15,18.24; 16,5; *Gatit*. Jos 19,45 ♦
11: *segnete* 1Mo 30,27; 39,5.23; 1Chr 26,4–8; Hi 42,12; Spr 3,9.10; Mal 3,10 ♦
12: *gesegn.* 1Chr 26,8; *holte* 1Chr 15,1–15; 1Kön 8,3.4 ♦
13: 1Chr 15,26 ♦
14: *tanzte* 2Mo 15,20; Ps 149,1–3; *Ephod* 1Chr 15,27; 1Sam 2,18 ♦
15: Jos 6,4.5; Ps 47,6; 149,5; 150,3; Hab 3,18 ♦
16: 1Chr 15,29 ♦
17: *Lade* 1Chr 15,1; 16,1; Ps 132,8; *opferte* 1Kön 8,5 ♦
18: 2Mo 39,43; 3Mo 9,23; 1Kön 8,55; 1Chr 16,2; 2Chr 30,27 ♦
19: *verteil.* 1Chr 16,3; 2Chr 30,24; 35,7–9; Neh 8,10 ♦
20: *segnen* 1Chr 16,43; Ps 101,2 ♦
21: *erwählt* 1Sam 13,14; 16,12.13; *vor* 5Mo 12,12; Ps 68,4.5 ♦
22: Ps 131,1; Mt 23,12; 1Kor 4,10 ♦
23: Ps 127,3

K. 7 ♦
1: **7,1–16:** 1Chr 17,1–14; 22,7–10; 28,2–7; *Haus* 5,11; *Ruhe* Jos 21,44; 23,1; Ps 18,1 ♦
2: Ps 132,2–5; Apg 7,46; *Zelt.* 11,11; 2Mo 26,1 ♦
3: 1Kön 8,17.18; Ps 20,5 ♦
4: Am 3,7 ♦
5: 1Kön 5,17; 1Chr 22,8; 28,3 ♦
6: *gewohnt* 1Kön 8,16; *Wohn.* 2Mo 40,38; Jos 18,1; Ri 20,27; 1Kön 8,16 ♦
7: *umherzog* 3Mo 26,12; 4Mo 10,33–36; *weiden* 5,2; 1Chr 11,2; Ps 78,67–72; *Haus* Jes 66,1; Apg 17,24 ♦
8: *Schafen* 1Sam 16,11–13; Ps 78,70.71; Am 7,15; *Fürst* 5,2; 6,21; 12,7; 1Sam 9,16; 10,1; 2Chr 6,6 ♦
9: *mit dir* 5,10; 1Sam 18,6.14; *rott.* 22,38–43; *großen* 1Mo 12,2; 1Sam 18,30; Ps 21,6 ♦
10: *pflanz.* 2Kön 21,8; Ps 80,9.10; Jes 60,21; *bedrück.* Jes 60,18; Lk 1,74 ♦
11: *Richter* Ri 2,14–16; *Ruhe* Hi 34,29; *Feinden* Ps 18,40–43; 110,1; *Haus* 1Sam 25,28; 1Kön 11,38 ♦
12: *liegt* 1Kön 2,10; Apg 13,36; *erwecken* 1Kön 8,20; 1Chr 22,9; 28,5; Ps 132,11; Apg 13,23 ♦
13: *bauen* 1Kön 5,19; 8,19; 1Chr 22,9.10; 28,5.6; 2Chr 3,1; Sach 6,12; Hebr 3,4.6; *befestig.* 22,51; 1Kön 2,4; 8,19; 1Chr 28,7; 2Chr 6,16; Ps 72,17; 89,5.30.37.38; Jer 9,5.6; Jer 33,17; Hes 37,25; Dan 2,44; Lk 1,31–33; Apg 2,30; Offb 11,15 ♦
14: *Vater* 1Chr 28,6; *Sohn Hebr* 1,5; Ps 2,7; 89,27; Jes 55,3; Apg 13,34; *zücht.* Ps 89,31–33 ♦
15: *Güte* 1Kön 11,13; Ps 89,29.34.35; *besei.* 1Sam 15,23.28; 1Chr 10,14 ♦
16: 7,13; 22,51; *Bestand* 1Kön 15,4; 2Kön 8,19; 2Chr 6,16; 9,8; *Ewigkeit* Ps 89,5.30.37.38; Jes 9,6; Jer 33,17.25.26; Hes 37,25; Dan 2,44; 7,14; 2,44; Lk 1,33; Apg 2,30; 13,34; Hebr 1,8 ♦
17: **7,17–29:** 1Chr 17,15–27 ♦
18: 1Chr 29,14; 2Chr 1,8; 2,5 ♦
19: 1Chr 17,17 ♦
20: Ps 139,1 ♦
21: 1Chr 17,19; *Knecht* Ps 116,16 ♦
22: 22,32; 5Mo 3,24; 4,35.39; 1Chr 17,19.20; 2Chr 14,10; Ps 86,8.10; Jes 40,18.25; 64,3 ♦
23: 5Mo 4,34; Ps 33,12; *Namen* 2Mo 9,16; Ps 44,3.4; Jes 63,9; Tit 2,14 ♦
24: 2Mo 6,7; 5Mo 7,6; 26,18 ♦
25: 1Kön 8,26; 2Chr 1,9; 6,17; Ps 119,49 ♦
26: *Name* Ps 8,2.10; 48,15; Joh 12,28; *Gott* Jer 31,1; Hebr 8,10; Offb 21,3; *Bestand* Ps 61,7.8; 89,36.37 ♦
27: *Haus* 7,11; *Herz* 1Chr 17,25.26 ♦
28: *du* 2Kön 19,15; 1Chr 17,26; 2Chr 20,6; Neh 9,6.7; Ps 44,5; Jes 37,16; Jer 14,22; *Wahrheit* 4Mo 23,19; Ps 119,160; Joh 17,17; Tit 1,1.2 ♦
29: 23,5; 1Kön 2,45; Jes 55,3

K. 8 ♦
1: **8,1–14:** 1Chr 18,1–13; 2Sam 5,17–25; 7,9; 21,15 ♦
2: *Moab.* 4Mo 24,17; Ps 60,10; 2Kön 1,1 ♦
3: *Zoba* 10,6; 1Sam 14,47; 1Kön 11,23; 2Chr 8,3 ♦
4: Jos 11,6.9 ♦
5: *Hadad* 1Kön 11,23.24 ♦
6: *Tribut* 10,19; 2Kön 14,28; *half* 8,14; 7,9; 21,15–17; 1Sam 18,14; 1Chr 17,8 ♦
7: 1Kön 10,16.17; 14,26; 2Kön 11,10 ♦
8: *viel* 1Chr 18,8; 22,14.16; 29,7 ♦
9: *Hamat* 4Mo 34,8 ♦
11: 1Kön 7,51; 1Chr 22,14 ♦
12: *Aram* 10,11.14; *Hadad* 1Chr 18,11 ♦
13: 1Kön 11,15; 2Kön 14,7; 1Chr 18,12; Ps 60,2 ♦
14: *Edom* 1Mo 25,23; 4Mo 24,18; Ps 108,10; *half* 8,6; Ps 18,49–51; 144,10 ♦
15: **8,15–18:** 2Sam 20,23–26; 1Chr 18,14–17; *Recht* 23,3.4; Ps 72,1–14; 78,72; Spr 29,4; Jer 23,5 ♦
16: *Joab* 18,2; 19,14; 1Chr 11,6; *Joschaf.* 1Kön 4,3 ♦
17: *Zadok* 15,24.35; 17,15; 19,12; 1Kön 4,4; 1Chr 15,11; 24,3.6 ♦
18: *Benaja* 23,20–23; 1Kön 1,44; *Kreter* 15,18; 20,7.23; 1Kön 1,38.44; *Krond.* 1Chr 18,17

K. 9 ♦
1: 21,7; 1Sam 20,15 ♦
2: 16,1–4; 19,17.29 ♦
3: *Güte* Tit 3,3–5; *Füßen* 4,4; 19,27 ♦
4: 17,27–29 ♦
6: *Mefi.* 19,25; 21,7; 1Chr 8,34; 9,40 ♦
7: 1Kön 2,7; *Felder* 19,29 ♦

8: *Hund* 16,9; 1Sam 24,15 ♦
9: 16,4; 19,29.30 ♦
10: 19,28 ♦
12: *Micha* 1Chr 8,34; 9,40 ♦
13: 4,4

K. 10 ♦

1: *10,1-19*: 1Chr 19,1-19; *Ammon*. 1Mo 19,38; 5Mo 23,3.4 ♦
2: *Nahasch* 1Sam 11,1; 1Chr 19,1 ♦
3: 3,25; Ps 109,4.5 ♦
4: Jes 20,4 ♦
5: *Jericho* Jos 18,21; Ri 3,13 ♦
6: *Zoba* 8,3.5; *Maacha* 5Mo 3,14; Jos 13,11-13 ♦
7: *Helden* 23,8-17 ♦
8: *Rehob* 10,6; 4Mo 13,21; 1Chr 19,7.9 ♦
9: 2Chr 13,14 ♦
10: 18,2; 1Sam 26,6 ♦
12: 5Mo 31,6; Jos 1,6.9.18; *Volk* Neh 4,14; Ps 20,8; *Augen* 15,26; Ri 10,15; 1Sam 3,18 ♦
13: Ps 68,2.13; *Aram* 1Kön 20,21 ♦
14: 1Chr 19,14.15 ♦
16: *Hadad* 8,3-8 ♦
17: 1Chr 19,17 ♦
18: Ps 18,38.39; 68,2.13 ♦
19: Ps 18,35-47; 48,5.6

K. 11 ♦

1: *Wiederk.* 1Chr 20,1; 1Kön 20,22.26; *Rabba* 5Mo 3,11; Jos 13,25 ♦
2: *Frau* 1Sam 13,1; 25,3; Ps 119,37; Spr 6,25; Mt 5,28 ♦
3: *Eliams* 23,34; *Urias* 11,15.21; 23,39; 1Chr 11,41 ♦
4: *holte* Hi 31,9-12; Jak 1,14.15; 3Mo 20,10; *gerein.* 3Mo 15,19 ♦
5: Spr 6,32.34; Mk 4,22 ♦
6: Spr 28,13 ♦
8: *wasche* 1Mo 18,4; 19,2 ♦
11: *Hütt.* 7,2 ♦
14: Ps 50,16-19 ♦
15: 12,9 ♦
16: Spr 29,12 ♦
17: 12,9; Ps 51,16 ♦
21: Ri 9,50-53 ♦
25: 12,26 ♦
27: *böse* 1Chr 21,7; Ps 51,6; Jes 29,15

K. 12 ♦

1: *sandte* 24,11.12; 1Kön 21,18 ♦
4: 11,3.4 ♦
5: *Todes* 1Sam 14,39; 20,31 ♦
6: 2Mo 21,37; Lk 19,8 ♦
7: 1Sam 16,13; *rett.* 22,1; Ps 18,1 ♦
8: *Haus* 5,4.5; *hinzu* 7,19 ♦
9: *veracht.* 4Mo 15,31; 1Sam 2,30; 15,19; Jes 5,24; Am 2,4; *erschla.* 11,14-17; *Frau* 11,4.27; 1Kön 15,5; Ps 51,16; 5Mo 5,21 ♦
10: *Schwert* 13,28.29; 18,14.15; 1Kön 2,24.25 ♦
11: 16,22 ♦
12: Hi 34,22 ♦
13: Ps 51,6; 32,1-5; 130,3.4; Spr 28,13; *sterben* 3Mo 20,10 ♦
14: Neh 5,9; Hes 36,20; Röm 2,24; *sterben* Ps 99,8 ♦
16: *fastete* Joe 2,12-14; Jon 3,5-9; *legte* 13,31; Jos 7,6; Dan 9,3 ♦
17: 3,35 ♦
20: Hi 1,20 ♦
22: Jon 3,9 ♦
23: Hi 7,8-10; 30,23 ♦
24: *Salomo* 1Chr 22,9; 28,5.6; Mt 1,6 ♦
25: *Jedidjah* 5Mo 33,12; Neh 13,26; 1Kön 3,3 ♦
26: 11,1.25; 5Mo 3,11; Hes 25,5 ♦
30: 1Chr 20,2 ♦
31: 8,2; 1Chr 20,3; Am 1,13.14

K. 13 ♦

1: *Absalom* 3,3; *Tamar* 1Chr 3,9; *Amnon* 3,2 ♦
3: *Schimas* 21,21; 1Chr 2,13; *weiser* 1Chr 27,32 ♦
4: *elend* 1Kön 21,4.5 ♦
5: Ps 50,18.19 ♦
11: 1Mo 39,12 ♦
12: *Entehre* 3Mo 18,9.11.24; 5Mo 27,22; *Torheit* 1Mo 34,7; Ri 19,23 ♦
13: *Schmach* 1Mo 34,14; Spr 6,32.33 ♦
14: 1Mo 34,2; Hes 22,11 ♦

16: 5Mo 22,28,29 ♦
18: 1Mo 37,3; Ps 45,14,15 ♦
19: *riss* 1,2; Jos 7,6; Hi 2,12; *Hand* Jer 2,37 ♦
21: 1Mo 34,7 ♦
22: *weder* 1Mo 31,24; *hasste* 3Mo 19,17,18 ♦
23: *Schafs.* 1Mo 38,12; 1Sam 25,2-7; *lud* 1Kön 1,9 ♦
28: *Wein* Ps 104,15 ♦
29: Spr 29,12; 2Sam 12,10 ♦
31: 12,16 ♦
32: *Jonadab* 13,3 ♦
34: *floh* 13,38; Spr 28,17 ♦
37: *Geschur* 3,3; 14,13; 15,8 ♦
38: 14,23 ♦
39: 14,1

K. 14 ♦

1: 13,39 ♦
2: *Tekoa* 2Chr 11,6; Am 1,1 ♦
3: *legte* 2Mo 4,15; Esr 8,17; Jes 51,16; Jer 1,9 ♦
4: *huldig.* 14,22,33; *Hilf* 2Kön 6,26,27 ♦
6: 13,28,29 ♦
7: 5Mo 19,12,13 ♦
9: *Schuld* 1Sam 25,24 ♦
11: *Bluträ.* 4Mo 35,19; *Haar* 1Sam 14,45; 1Kön 1,52 ♦
13: *Verstoß.* 13,37,38 ♦
14: *sterben* Pred 9,5; Hebr 9,27; *Wasser* Ps 22,15; *sinnt* 12,13; Klgl 3,31; Hes 18,23; 33,11 ♦
16: Ps 72,2,4,12-14; Spr 16,10,12 ♦
17: *Beruh.* Ps 72,7; *Bote* 14,20; 19,28; 1Sam 29,9; *Gutes* 1Kön 3,9 ♦
20: *alles* 18,13; Spr 25,2 ♦
22: 14,4,33 ♦
23: 13,37 ♦
24: 14,28 ♦
25: 1Sam 9,2; 1Kön 1,6 ♦
27: 18,18 ♦
28: 14,24 ♦
30: Ri 15,4,5 ♦
32: *töten* 1Sam 20,8

K. 15 ♦

1: 1Kön 1,5; 2Sam 12,11 ♦
2: *kommen* 5Mo 17,8,9 ♦
3: 8,15 ♦
4: Ri 9,29 ♦
5: Spr 29,5 ♦
6: *stahl* Röm 16,18; Spr 26,23-26 ♦
8: *Geschur* 13,38; *zurückbr.* 1Mo 28,21 ♦
10: *König* 1Kön 1,11 ♦
11: *geladen* 1Sam 16,3-5 ♦
12: *Ahitofel* 15,31; 16,20-23; 1Chr 27,33; Ps 41,10; 55,13-15 ♦
13: 15,6 ♦
14: Ps 3,1 ♦
15: 9,11 ♦
16: Ps 3,1; 30,7-11; *Nebenfr.* 12,11; 16,21,22 ♦
18: *Kreter* 8,18; *Gat* 1Chr 18,1; 1Sam 27,3,4,7 ♦
19: *Ittai* 18,2 ♦
20: *Treue* 2,6; Ps 61,8 ♦
21: Rut 1,16,17; Spr 18,24; Joh 6,66-69 ♦
23: *weinte* Lk 23,27; *Kidron* 1Kön 2,37; Joh 18,1 ♦
24: *Zadok* 8,17; 1Kön 1,38,39; 2,35; *Levit* 4Mo 4,15; *Abjatar* 17,15; 1Sam 22,20-23; 1Kön 2,26,27 ♦
25: Ps 26,8; 84,2-4 ♦
26: *Gefallen* Mal 1,10; *Augen* 10,12; 1Sam 3,18 ♦
27: *Seher* 1Sam 9,9; *Kehre* 15,34-36; *Ahim.* 17,17; 18,19; 1Chr 5,34 ♦
28: 17,21,22 ♦
30: *verhüllt* 19,4,5; Est 6,12; Jer 14,3; *barfuß* Hes 24,17 ♦
31: *Ahitofel* 15,12; 16,23; 17,14,23; *Verschwör.* Ps 3,2,3 ♦
32: *Huschai* 15,37; 16,16-19; 17,5-16; *gerissen* 1,2 ♦
34: 16,19; 17,5-14 ♦
35: 17,15,16 ♦
36: 15,27; 17,17; 18,19-29; 1Kön 1,42 ♦
37: *Freund* 16,16; 17,5; 1Chr 27,33; *Absalom* 16,15

K. 16 ♦

1: *Ziba* 9,2,9-11; *Dörr.* 1Sam 25,18 ♦
2: *Esel* 1Sam 25,18,20; *ermattet* 17,2,29 ♦
3: *zurück.* 19,25-31 ♦

4: 9,9; 19,30 ♦
5: *Bahurim* 3,16; 17,18; *Schimi* 19,16–23; *fluch.* 2Mo 22,28 ♦
7: *Blut.* 11,15; 12,9; Ps 51,16; *Belials* 1Sam 2,12; 25,25 ♦
8: 19,19–23; 1Kön 2,8.44; Ps 7,4–7 ♦
9: *Hund* 9,8; 1Sam 24,15; *will* 1Sam 26,7.8 ♦
10: 19,22.23; 1Petr 2,23; *Fluche* Kgl 3,37–39 ♦
11: *Sohn* 12,11; *Benjamin.* 20,1 ♦
12: *ansehen* 1Sam 1,11; Ps 10,14; 25,18.19; *Fluch.* Ps 109,28 ♦
14: 16,2 ♦
16: *Huschai* 15,37 ♦
19: 15,34 ♦
20: 15,12 ♦
21: *Nebenfr.* 15,16; 3Mo 18,8 ♦
22: 12,11.12; 20,3; 3Mo 20,11

K. 17 ♦

2: *müde* 16,14 ♦
5: 15,34 ♦
8: *Helden* 15,18; 2Sam 23,8; 1Chr 11,26; *erbitt.* Ri 18,25; *Bärin* Spr 17,12 ♦
9: *verste.* 1Sam 22,1; 23,14.22.23 ♦
10: *tüchtig* 1Sam 16,18 ♦
11: *Dan* 3,10; *Sand* 1Mo 22,17; Jos 11,4 ♦
14: *gefügt* Jos 11,20; 2Chr 10,15; 25,20; Spr 19,21; *Rat* Hi 12,17 ♦
15: 8,17; 15,35 ♦
16: 15,35.36 ♦
17: *Rogel* Jos 15,7; 1Kön 1,9 ♦
18: *Bahur.* 16,5 ♦
23: *Ahitof.* 15,12; *erhängte* Mt 27,5 ♦
24: *Mahan* 2,8; 1Mo 32,2 ♦
25: *Amasa* 19,14; 20,4.9–12; *Abigal* 1Chr 2,16.17 ♦
27: *Ammon.* 10,1.2; 12,26–31; *Dabar* 9,4; *Barsill.* 19,32.33; 1Kön 2,7

K. 18 ♦

2: *Joab* 8,16; *Abischai* 10,9.10; 21,17; 23,18; *Ittai* 15,19 ♦
3: *auszieh.* 21,17 ♦
4: *Tores* 18,24 ♦
8: Ps 3,7.8; Spr 24,21.22 ♦
9: 5Mo 27,16; Spr 20,20 ♦
12: 18,5 ♦
13: *verborg.* Spr 25,2 ♦
15: 12,10 ♦
16: 2,28 ♦
17: *Steinh.* Jos 7,26; 8,29; 10,26.27 ♦
18: *Gedenk.* 1Sam 15,12; *Königs.* 1Mo 14,17; *Sohn* 14,27 ♦
19: *Ahimaaz* 15,36; 17,17 ♦
20: *Sohn* 18,5.29.32 ♦
27: *guter* 1Kön 1,42 ♦
28: 1Mo 14,20 ♦
31: 22,49 ♦
32: *Feinden* Ri 5,31; 1Sam 25,26

K. 19 ♦

1: 19,2.5; 12,16–20; Spr 17,25 ♦
5: *verhüllt* 15,30 ♦
6: *gerettet* Ps 3,9; 18,48.49 ♦
8: Spr 16,15 ♦
9: *Zelten* 18,17 ♦
10: *fliehen* 15,14 ♦
11: 15,11–13; 18,14.15 ♦
13: 5,1 ♦
14: 17,25; 20,4 ♦
16: *Gilgal* 1Sam 11,14.15 ♦
17: 16,5; 1Kön 2,8.36–46 ♦
18: 19,30; 9,2.10; 16,1.2 ♦
21: Spr 28,13 ♦
22: 16,5–8; Hes 18,23 ♦
23: 16,10; *getötet* 1Sam 11,13 ♦
24: 1Kön 2,8.9; 36–46 ♦
25: Hes 24,17; *Mefib.* 9,6 ♦
27: 16,2.3; *lahm* 4,4; 9,13 ♦
28: *verleum.* 16,3; *Engel* 14,17.20; *tue* 15,26 ♦
29: 9,7.13 ♦
30: 9,9; 16,4; Ps 15,4 ♦
32: 1Kön 2,7; Esr 2,61; Neh 7,63 ♦
33: 17,27–29 ♦

36: *achtzig* Ps 90,10; *noch* Pred 2,8; 12,2-7 ♦
38: *Kimham* Jer 41,17; 1Kön 2,7; Spr 20,7 ♦
42: 19,12 ♦
43: 5,1 ♦
44: *holen* 19,9.10; *härter* Ri 8,1; 12,1; Spr 15,1; 17,14

K. 20 ♦

1: *Benjamin*. 16,11; *Teil* 1Kön 12,16 ♦
2: *hingen* 1Kön 12,20 ♦
3: 15,16; 16,21.22 ♦
4: *Amasa* 17,25; 19,14; 1Chr 2,17 ♦
6: *Abischai* 2,18; 23,18; 1Sam 26,6 ♦
7: *Kreter* 20,23; 15,18; 1Kön 1,38.44 ♦
9: *Amasa* 19,14 ♦
10: 2,23; 3,27; 1Kön 2,5 ♦
12: *blieb* 2,23 ♦
14: *Abel* 1Kön 15,20; 2Kön 15,29; 2Chr 16,4 ♦
16: Pred 9,14.15 ♦
19: *Erbteil* 21,3; 5Mo 9,26.29; 32,9; 1Kön 8,53; Ps 33,12 ♦
22: *Weish.* Pred 7,19; *Posaune* 2,28 ♦
23: 8,16-18; 1Kön 4,1-6 ♦
25: 1Kön 1,7.8 ♦
26: *Jairiter* 5Mo 3,14; *Kron.* 1Kön 4,5

K. 21 ♦

1: *suchte* Ps 27,8 ♦
2: *geschworen* Jos 9,15.18 ♦
3: *Erbteil* 20,19 ♦
6: *Gibea* 1Sam 10,26; 11,4; *Erwählt.* 1Sam 10,24 ♦
7: 1Sam 20,14-17.42; *Mefi.* 9,6 ♦
8: *Adriël* 1Sam 18,19; *Rizpa* 3,7 ♦
9: 4Mo 25,4; 35,33 ♦
10: 5Mo 21,23 ♦
12: 1Sam 31,10-13; 2Sam 2,4.5 ♦
14: *Zela* Jos 18,25-28; *erbitten* 24,25; 4Mo 25,8; Jos 7,26 ♦
15: **21,15-22:** 2Chr 20,4-8 ♦
16: *Rafa* 5Mo 2,10.11.20.21; Jos 11,21.22; *Speer* 1Sam 17,7 ♦
17: *auszieh.* 18,3; *Leuchte* 1Kön 11,36; 15,4 ♦
18: *Sibbech.* 1Chr 11,29; 20,4 ♦
19: *Elhan.* 23,24; 1Chr 20,5; 11,26; *Weber.* 1Sam 17,7 ♦
20: *Rafa* 21,16 ♦
21: *verhöh.* 1Sam 17,10; *Schimas* 13,3.32; 1Sam 16,9

K. 22 ♦

1: 22,1-51: Ps 18,1-15; *befreit* 1Sam 23,14; 25,29; *Sauls* 12,7; 1Sam 18,11; 19,10.11; 23,26-28 ♦
2: *Fels* 22,13.32.47; *Burg* Ps 31,4; *Retter* Ps 40,18; 70,6; 144,2 ♦
3: *Zuflucht* Jes 25,4; *Schild* 22,31.36; 1Mo 15,1; Ps 18,36; 84,12; 115,9; *Heils* 2Mo 15,2; *Zuflucht* Ps 9,10; 46,2; 64,3 ♦
4: Ps 34,7; 48,2; 91,15; 96,4; 113,3; 145,3; 1Chr 16,25 ♦
5: Ps 18,5; 42,8 ♦
6: Ps 55,5; 86,13; 89,49; 116,3 ♦
7: *rief* Ps 31,15-17; 107,6; Ps 120,1; 130,1.2; *hörte* Ps 3,5; 34,7.16.18; 50,1; *Tempel.* Mi 1,2 ♦
8: Ri 5,4; Hi 26,11; Ps 68,8.9; 77,19; Nah 1,5.6 ♦
9: Ps 18,9; *Rauch* 2Mo 19,18; 24,17; *Nase* Ps 18,16; Hi 4,9; *Feu.* Ps 50,3; 97,3; Joe 2,3; Hebr 12,29 ♦
10: *fuhr* Ps 144,5; Jes 63,19; *Wolkend.* 5Mo 4,11; 5,22 ♦
11: *Cherub* 6,2; 2Mo 25,20.22; 2Kön 19,15; Hes 1,5; 9,3; *Fittich.* 5Mo 32,10.11; Ps 91,4; 104,3 ♦
12: Ps 97,2; 104,3 ♦
13: 2Mo 24,17 ♦
14: 1Sam 7,10; 12,17.18; Hi 37,2-5; Ps 29,3.4; Jes 30,30 ♦
15: Ps 18,15; 77,18; 144,6; Sach 9,14 ♦
16: 2Mo 15,8; Nah 1,4.5 ♦
17: Ps 144,7 ♦
18: Ps 35,10 ♦
19: Jes 41,10 ♦
20: *Weite* 22,37; Ps 31,9; 40,3; 118,5; Hi 36,16; *Gefallen* Ps 37,23; 41,12; 147,11; 5Mo 7,8 ♦
21: 1Sam 26,23; Ps 7,9; 24,4; 1Kön 8,32 ♦
22: Hi 23,10-12 ♦
23: 5Mo 8,11; 17,19; Jos 1,7.8; Ps 1,2; 40,9; 119,10.11.30-32.83 ♦
24: Ps 15,2; 17,1-5; 141,3-5 ♦
25: 22,21; 1Sam 26,23; Jes 3,10 ♦
26: Ps 18,31; 84,12; 125,4; 1Kön 8,32; Röm 2,6 ♦
27: Ps 18,27; Spr 3,34; *Krumm.* Ps 125,5; 5Mo 32,5; 1Sam 2,30; Röm 1,28 ♦
28: Ps 101,5; Spr 6,17; Jes 2,11; Dan 4,34; Lk 1,51-53; Jak 4,6.10; 1Petr 5,5; *gebeugte* Jes 57,15; Mt 5,3.4 ♦
29: Ps 27,1; 36,10; 112,4; 132,17; Jes 42,16; 50,10; Mi 7,8; Joh 8,12 ♦
30: Ps 60,14; 118,10-12; 2Chr 32,7.8; Phil 4,13 ♦
31: *Weg* 5Mo 32,4; Ps 25,10; 77,14; Jes 55,8.9; Offb 15,3; *Reden* Ps 18,31; 33,4; 119,140; Spr 30,5; *Schild* Ps 18,3 ♦

32: Jes 44,6.8; 45,5.21.22; *Fels* 22,2.3; 1Sam 2,2 ♦
33: Hab 3,19; *macht* Ps 25,8.9; 32,8 ♦
34: *Hirsch.* 2,18; 1Chr 12,8; Hld 8,14; *Höh.* 23,1; Ps 27,5; 5Mo 32,13; Jes 33,16; Jes 58,14 ♦
35: 22,40; Ps 144,1; Ri 3,2 ♦
36: *Schild* Ps 18,3; 5Mo 33,29; Eph 6,16; *groß* 7,9 ♦
37: 22,20; Ps 31,9; 37,23; Spr 4,12; *Knöchel* 1Sam 2,9; Ps 66,9; 121,3 ♦
38: 5,18–25; 8,1–14; 1Sam 24,20; Ps 44,6; 118,11.12; 4Mo 24,17–19; Jes 63,1–6 ♦
39: 1Sam 23,5; 30,17; 2Sam 18,7; Ps 21,9–14; 36,13; 44,6; Jos 10,24 ♦
40: Ps 29,11; *beug.* Ps 20,9 ♦
41: *Nack.* 3Mo 26,7.8; 5Mo 28,7; Ps 21,13; *vernicht.* Ps 18,38; 118,10 ♦
42: 1Sam 28,6; Spr 1,28 ♦
43: *Staub* 2Kön 13,7; *Straßen.* Jes 10,6; Mi 7,10 ♦
44: 3,1.18–21; *Haupt* 8,1–14; Ps 89,28; Jes 55,3–5 ♦
45: *schmei.* 5Mo 33,29; Ps 66,3; 81,16; Spr 19,6 ♦
46: Mi 7,17 ♦
47: *lebt* 5Mo 32,40; *Felsen.* 22,2.3; Ps 89,27; 95,1; 144,1; Jes 26,4 ♦
48: *Rache* 5Mo 32,35 ♦
49: *Feinden* 5,12; 18,13; 22,3.4; *Gewalt.* Ps 140,2 ♦
50: **Röm 15,9**; Ps 7,18; 57,10; 108,4.5; 109,30.31 ♦
51: Ps 21,2.6; 144,10; 2Sam 23,1.5; *Gesalbt.* Ps 28,8; 89,5.29–38; Hab 3,13; *Samen* 7,12.13; Apg 13,22.23; Röm 1,3.4

K. 23 ♦

1: *hoch* 22,34; *Gesalbt.* Ps 89,21 ♦
2: Mt 22,43; Apg 2,30; 2Petr 1,21 ♦
3: *Fels* 22,2.3.32; *gerecht.* Ps 72,1–4; Jer 23,5; Jes 11,2.3 ♦
4: Jer 23,5; 33,15; Mal 3,20; *Regen* Ps 72,6; Jes 44,4; 45,8 ♦
5: *Bund* Ps 89,3–5; Jes 55,3; Jer 33,21; Lk 1,31–33; *sprossen* Jer 23,5; Lk 1,69 ♦
6: Hes 2,6 ♦
7: Hebr 6,8; Ps 21,10–13 ♦
8: **23,8–39**; 1Chr 11,10–47; 27,1–15; *Joschab* 1Chr 11,11 ♦
9: 1Chr 11,12–14 ♦
11: *Hararit.* 1Chr 11,27; *Feld.* 1Chr 11,13.14 ♦
13: *Adullam* 1Sam 22,1; *Ref.* 5,18 ♦
14: *Burg* 5,17; 1Sam 22,4 ♦
16: *Trank.* 1Mo 35,14; 4Mo 6,14–17; Phil 2,17.18 ♦
17: *Blut* Ps 72,14 ♦
18: *Abischai* 2,18; 1Sam 26,6–8 ♦
20: *Benaja* 8,18; 1Kön 1,38; 2,29–35; 1Chr 27,5; *Kabzeel* Jos 15,21; Neh 11,25; *Löwen* 1Sam 17,34.35 ♦
23: 20,23; 1Kön 4,4 ♦
24: *Asaël* 2,18–23; *Elhanan* 21,19 ♦
25: *Scham.* 1Chr 11,27; *Harodit.* Ri 7,1 ♦
26: *Helez* Jos 15,27; 1Chr 27,10; *Ira* 1Chr 27,9; *Tekoiter* 14,2 ♦
27: *Abiëser* Jos 21,18; 1Chr 27,12; *Huschat.* 1Chr 11,29 ♦
28: *Zalmon* 1Chr 8,4; *Mahrai* 1Chr 27,13; Neh 7,26; *Netof.* Esr 2,2 ♦
29: *Ittai* 1Chr 11,31 ♦
30: *Benaja* 1Chr 27,14; *Gaasch* Jos 24,30 ♦
31: *Abi* 1Chr 11,32; Jos 18,22; *Asmawet* 1Chr 12,3; 27,25 ♦
32: *Schaalb.* Jos 19,42; *Jonathan* 1Chr 11,34 ♦
33: 1Chr 11,35 ♦
34: *Maacha.* 5Mo 3,14; *Gilonit.* 15,12 ♦
35: *Karmelit.* Jos 15,55; *Arabiter* Jos 15,52 ♦
36: *Zoba* 8,3 ♦
37: *Zelek* 1Chr 11,39; *Beero.* 4,2; *Waffent.* 18,15 ♦
38: *Jeter.* 1Chr 2,53; 11,40 ♦
39: *Uria* 11,3

K. 24 ♦

1: **24,1–25**; 1Chr 21,1–30; 27,23.24; *Zorn* 21,1; 2Chr 32,25 ♦
3: Spr 14,28 ♦
4: Pred 8,4; 2Mo 30,12 ♦
5: *Aroër* Jos 13,25; *Jaser* 4Mo 32,1 ♦
6: *Jaan* Jos 19,47; *Sidon* Jos 11,8; 19,28 ♦
7: *Tyrus* Jos 19,29; *Hewiter* Jos 9,1.7; *Beersche.* Jos 15,28 ♦
9: 1Chr 27,23.24 ♦
10: *schluss* 1Sam 24,6; *gesund.* 12,13 ♦
11: *Gad* 1Sam 22,5 ♦
12: Spr 3,12; Jes 26,9 ♦
13: *Hunger* 2Kön 8,1 ♦
14: *Erbarm.* 2Mo 34,6.7; Kgl 3,22; Dan 9,9; Mi 7,19; *Menschen.* Ri 2,14; Ps 106,41 ♦
15: 1Chr 27,24 ♦
16: *Bote* 2Mo 12,23.29; *reute* 5Mo 32,14.36; Ps 78,38; Jer 42,10; *Genug* Jes 57,16; *Tenne* 1Chr 21,15; 2Chr 3,1 ♦
17: *Bote* 1Chr 21,16; *gesün.* Ps 51,6; *Missetat* 24,10; 1Chr 21,17; Hes 33,10.11; *mich* 1Mo 44,33.34 ♦
18: *Gad* 24,11; 1Chr 21,18; 2Chr 3,1 ♦
22: 1Sam 6,14; 1Kön 19,21 ♦
23: Ps 20,4.5 ♦

24: *umsonst* 5Mo 16,17; *Schekel* 1Chr 21,25 ♦
25: 1Mo 8,20.21; 1Sam 7,9–12; *erbitten* 21,14

1Ki

K. 1 ♦

1: 2Sam 5,4.5; 1Chr 23,1 ♦
2: *stehen* 1Sam 16,21.22; *warm* Pred 4,11 ♦
3: *Schunem.* Jos 19,18; 2Kön 4,8.25 ♦
4: 2,17–23 ♦
5: *Adonija* 2,13; 2Sam 3,4; *herlieft.* Ri 9,4; 2Sam 15,1 ♦
6: *betrübt* Spr 29,15; *schön.* 2Sam 14,25; *geboren* 1Chr 3,2 ♦
7: 1Chr 27,34; *Joab* 2Sam 20,23–25; *Abjatar* 2,22.26.28 ♦
8: *Zadok* 1,32; *Nathan* 2Sam 7,2–4; 12,25; *Schimi* 4,18; *Helden* 2Sam 23,8 ♦
9: *Rogel* 2Sam 17,17 ♦
10: 1,8.19 ♦
11: 2Sam 12,24.25; 1Chr 29,1; *geworden* 2Sam 15,10 ♦
13: *Salomo* 2,12; 1Chr 29,23.28; 28,5.6 ♦
14: 1,22–24 ♦
16: 2,19 ♦
17: *Herr* 1Petr 3,6; *Thron* 1,30 ♦
18: 1,11.24.27 ♦
21: 2,10; 2Chr 22,10 ♦
25: *lebe* 1,34.39; 1Sam 10,24; 2Sam 16,16; 2Kön 11,12 ♦
26: 2,35; 2Sam 8,17 ♦
29: 1Mo 48,16; 2Sam 4,9; 22,47–49 ♦
30: 2,12; 1Chr 29,23.28; 28,5 ♦
32: 1,8.26.38; 2Sam 8,17.18 ♦
33: 1,38; *Gihon* 2Chr 32,30; 33,14 ♦
34: *salben* 19,16; 1Sam 10,1; 16,3.12; 2Kön 9,13; 11,12; 2Chr 23,11 ♦
35: 2,15; 1Chr 23,1; 28,4.5 ♦
36: *Amen* Jer 28,6 ♦
37: Jos 1,17; *größer* 1Chr 29,25; Ps 72,8 ♦
38: *Zadok* 1,32; *Maultier* Est 6,8.11; Sach 9,9 ♦
39: *Ölhorn* 2Mo 30,25; Ps 89,21; *salbte* 1,34; 1Chr 29,22 ♦
40: *bersten* 1Sam 4,5 ♦
42: *Jonathan* 2Sam 15,36; *bringen* 2Sam 18,27 ♦
46: 1Chr 29,23; 28,5; 2Chr 9,8 ♦
47: *herrlich* 1,37; *huldig.* 1Mo 47,31 ♦
48: *Gelobt* Ps 41,14; 72,18; Lk 1,68; *Thron* 2Sam 7,12; Ps 132,11 ♦
49: Spr 24,21.22 ♦
50: 2,28; 2Mo 27,2; 21,14 ♦
51: Spr 10,24 ♦
52: *Böses* 2,22–24 ♦
53: 2Sam 14,33

K. 2 ♦

1: *nahten* 1Mo 47,29; 5Mo 31,14 ♦
2: *Weg* Jos 23,14; Hi 30,23; Hebr 9,27; *stark* 5Mo 31,7; 1Chr 28,20; 1Kor 16,13 ♦
3: 5Mo 17,18–20; 29,9; Ps 119,2; Pred 12,13; *Erfolg* 5Mo 29,8; Jos 1,7.8; 1Chr 22,13 ♦
4: 6,12; 8,25; 9,5; 2Sam 7,13; 7,25–29; 1Chr 28,7; Ps 132,12 ♦
5: *Joab* 2Sam 2,18; *Abner* 2Sam 3,26.27; *Amasa* 2Sam 20,8–11; *Kriegs.* 4Mo 35,33; 5Mo 27,24 ♦
6: *Weisheit* 5,9.10; *lass* 1Mo 9,6; 2Sam 3,39 ♦
7: *Güte* 2Sam 19,31–39; Ps 101,6; *essen* 2Sam 9,7–10; *denn* 2Sam 17,27–29 ♦
8: 2Sam 16,5–8; 19,16–24 ♦
9: *ungestr.* 2,39–46; 2Mo 22,27; *weiser* 3,12 ♦
10: 2Sam 7,12; 1Chr 29,28; Apg 13,36; 2,29; *Davidsst.* 2Sam 5,7 ♦
11: 2Sam 5,4.5; 1Chr 29,26.27 ♦
12: 2Chr 1,1 ♦
13: *Adonija* 1,5; *Friede* 1Sam 16,4.5 ♦
15: 1,25; 1Chr 22,9.10; 28,5–7 ♦
17: 1,3 ♦
22: 1,5.2.53; *älterer* 1Chr 3,2.5; *Joab* 1,7 ♦
23: *hinzu.* 2Sam 3,9.35 ♦
24: 2Sam 7,13.27; *getötet* 1,52; Pred 8,11–13 ♦
25: 2Sam 12,10 ♦
26: *Abjatar* 1,7; 1Sam 22,20–23; 2Sam 15,24; *Anatot* Jos 21,18; Jer 1,1 ♦
27: 1Sam 2,30–35 ♦
28: 1,7.50; *Altars* 2Mo 21,14 ♦
29: Spr 28,17 ♦
31: *Blut* 5Mo 19,11–13 ♦
32: *Abner* 2Sam 3,27.36–39; Ps 7,17; *Amasa* 2Sam 17,25; 20,4–10 ♦
33: *Joabs* 2Sam 3,29.39; Spr 25,5; *ewig* 1Chr 17,27; Ps 132,18; Jes 9,6 ♦
35: *Benaja* 1,38; 4,4; *Zadok* 2Sam 15,24.25; 1Sam 2,35; 1Chr 16,39 ♦
37: *Blut* 3Mo 20,9 ♦

39: *Achisch* 1Sam 27,2 ♦
44: Ps 7,17; Spr 11,21 ♦
45: 2,33; 1Chr 17,27; Ps 21,7.8 ♦
46: *gefest.* 2,12.45; Spr 25,5

K. 3 ♦

1: 11,1; 2Kor 6,14; *Davidsst.* 2Sam 5,7; *Bau* 6,1.2; 7,1.8; 9,15.16 ♦
2: *Höhen* 14,23; 15,14; 18,3.36; 22,44; 3Mo 17,2–5; *Haus* 5Mo 12,11 ♦
3: *liebte* 5Mo 6,5; 2Sam 12,25; Ps 97,10; *wandelte* 3,6.14; 8,25.61; 9,4; 11,4.6; 14,8; Joh 14,21.23; *Höhen* 3,2 ♦
4: *3,4–15*: 2Chr 1,2–13; *Gibeon* 1Chr 16,39; 2Chr 1,3–5 ♦
5: 9,2; 11,9; *Bitte* Mt 7,7; Joh 15,7; 16,24; 1Joh 5,14 ♦
6: *gewand.* 2,4; 9,4; 2Sam 22,21.22; *Thron* 1,48 ♦
7: 1Chr 22,5; 29,1; Spr 18,12 ♦
8: *erwähl.* 5Mo 7,6; *groß* 4,20; 1Mo 13,16; 22,17; 1Chr 27,23 ♦
9: *Herz* 1Chr 22,12; Ps 72,1.2; Spr 2,3–6; Kol 1,9; Jak 1,5; *untersch.* Hebr 5,14 ♦
12: 5,9–14; Pred 1,16 ♦
13: 10,14–29; 1Chr 29,25; Spr 3,16; Pred 2,7–9 ♦
14: *David* 15,5; *langes* 5Mo 5,29.33; Ps 21,5; Spr 3,2 ♦
15: 1Chr 16,1–3; 1Kön 8,65 ♦
26: *erregt* Jes 49,15 ♦
28: *Weisheit* 3,9.11.12; 5Mo 34,9; Spr 8,15; *fürcht.* Jos 4,14

K. 4 ♦

1: 1Chr 29,27.28; Pred 1,12 ♦
2: *4,2–6*: 1Kön 7,23–39; *Asarja* 1Chr 5,34.35 ♦
3: *Joschaf.* 2Sam 8,16; 20,24 ♦
4: 1,8.34; 2,35; *Abjatar* 2,27.35 ♦
5: *Nathans* 2Sam 5,14; *Kron.* 2Sam 8,18; 20,26; *Freund* 1Chr 27,33; 2Sam 15,37; 16,16 ♦
6: *Adoniram* 5,14; 12,18; 2Chr 10,18 ♦
7: 5,7; 1Chr 27,1–15 ♦
8: *Ephr.* Jos 20,7 ♦
9: *Schaal.* Jos 19,42.43; *Schem.* 1Sam 6,12 ♦
10: *Socho* Jos 15,35; *Hefer* Jos 12,17 ♦
11: *Dor* Jos 17,11 ♦
12: *Taanach* Jos 17,11; *Zaretan* 7,46; Jos 3,16; *Abel* 19,16; Ri 7,22; 1Sam 18,19; *Jokmeam* Jos 12,22; 19,11; 21,34 ♦
13: *Ramot* Jos 21,38; *Jairs* 4Mo 32,41; *Argob* 5Mo 3,4.13; *Städte* 1Chr 2,23 ♦
14: *Mahan.* Jos 21,38 ♦
15: *Tochter* 4,11 ♦
18: *Schimi* 1,8 ♦
19: *Gilead* Jos 12,1.2 ♦
20: 3,8; 1Mo 22,17; 28,14; Spr 14,28; *essend* Pred 2,24

K. 5 ♦

1: *Grenze* 1Mo 15,18; 2Mo 34,24; Jos 1,4; 2Chr 9,26; Ps 72,8; *Tribut* 10,25; Ps 72,10 ♦
2: 10,5 ♦
3: 2Chr 9,4 ♦
4: *Gaza* Jos 15,47; *Könige* Ps 72,8.11; *Frieden* 5,18; 1Chr 22,9; Ps 72,7 ♦
5: *Sicher.* 3Mo 25,18; 5Mo 33,28; Jer 23,6; *Weinst.* 2Kön 18,31; Mi 4,4; Sach 3,10; *Dan* Ri 20,1 ♦
6: 5Mo 17,16; 2Sam 8,4; 2Chr 1,14; 9,25 ♦
7: 4,7 ♦
9: 3,12; 5,26; Hi 32,8; Pred 1,16 ♦
10: *größer* Dan 1,20; *Ostens* Hi 1,3; Jer 49,28; Mt 2,1; *Ägypt.* Jes 19,11.12; Apg 7,22 ♦
11: 2Chr 9,22; Joh 7,46; *Etan* 1Chr 2,6; 15,19; Ps 89,1 ♦
12: *Sprüche* Spr 1,1; Pred 12,9; *Lieder* Ps 127,1; Hld 1,1 ♦
14: 10,1.24; 2Chr 9,1.23 ♦
15: *5,15–32*: 2Chr 2,1–17; *Hiram* 2Sam 5,11; 1Chr 14,1 ♦
17: 2Sam 7,5; 1Chr 22,7.8; 28,2.3; *Feinde* 2Sam 22,1.38.39 ♦
18: 5,4.5 ♦
19: 2Sam 7,12.13; 1Chr 22,6.9.10 ♦
20: 2Chr 2,3.8 ♦
21: 10,9; 2Chr 2,11.12 ♦
22: *Zedern* 6,15.34; 2Chr 3,5 ♦
23: 9,11; 1Chr 22,4; *Flöße* 2Chr 2,15 ♦
24: 5,20 ♦
25: Esr 3,7; Hes 27,17 ♦
26: 5,9; 2Chr 1,11.12 ♦
27: 4,6; 9,15 ♦
28: *Adonir.* 4,6; 9,15; 12,4 ♦
29: 2Chr 2,16.17 ♦
30: 9,23 ♦
32: *Gebalit.* Jos 13,5; Ps 83,8; Hes 27,9; *Steine* 6,7; 7,9–11

K. 6 ♦

1: *6,1–38*: 2Chr 3,1–14; *Auszug* 2Mo 12,51 ♦
2: 2Mo 26,15–25; Esr 6,3; Hes 41,4 ♦

3: 7,12.21; 1Chr 28,12; Hes 41,15 ♦
4: Hes 40,16; 41,26 ♦
5: *Sprachort* Ps 28,2; *Seitenr.* 1Chr 28,11; Jer 35,4; Hes 41,5.6 ♦
7: 5,31.32; *Werkz.* 5Mo 27,5.6; Jos 8,31 ♦
8: Hes 41,6.7 ♦
9: 2Chr 3,5–8 ♦
10: 6,14.38 ♦
12: 2,4; 8,25; 9,4.5; 1Chr 28,7.8; Ps 132,12 ♦
13: *wohne.* 2Mo 25,8; 3Mo 26,11; 2Kor 6,16; Offb 21,3; *verlass.* Hes 39,29 ♦
14: 6,9.38; 7,51; 9,28 ♦
15: 2Chr 3,5 ♦
16: 6,20; 8,6; 2Mo 26,33; 3Mo 16,2; Hes 45,3; Hebr 9,3 ♦
17: Hes 41,2 ♦
18: *Schnitz.* 6,29.32.35; *Blumen.* 2Mo 25,31.33.34 ♦
20: *Ellen* 2Chr 3,8; 2Mo 26,16.22.23; Offb 21,16; *Gold* 2Mo 26,29.30; Offb 21,18.21.27; *Z.-Altar* 2Mo 30,1–3 ♦
22: *Gold* 2Mo 26,29; 2Chr 3,7.8; Offb 21,18; *Altar* 2Mo 30,1–3; Hebr 9,4 ♦
23: 1Mo 3,24; 2Mo 25,18–22; 2Chr 3,10–13 ♦
27: 8,6.7; 2Mo 25,20; 2Chr 5,8 ♦
29: 2Mo 26,1; 2Chr 3,14; *Blumen.* 6,18 ♦
30: 6,20.22 ♦
31: 2Mo 26,36; Hes 41,23 ♦
35: 6,18 ♦
37: 6,1; 2Chr 3,2 ♦
38: 1Chr 28,19.20; Sach 4,9

K. 7 ♦

1: 9,10; 2Chr 8,1; Pred 2,4 ♦
2: *Haus* 10,17.21 ♦
7: *Thronh.* 10,18–20; Ps 122,5 ♦
8: *Haus* 3,1; 9,24; 2Chr 8,11 ♦
10: Jes 28,16; 54,11; Offb 21,19.20 ♦
11: 7,9 ♦
12: 6,36 ♦
13: 7,40; 2Chr 2,12–14; 4,11 ♦
14: 2Mo 31,2–6; 36,1 ♦
15: 2Chr 3,15–17; 4,12.13; *achtzehn* 2Kön 25,17; Jer 52,21 ♦
18: Jer 52,22.23 ♦
20: Jer 52,21–23 ♦
21: *Säulen* Offb 3,12; *Tempel.* 6,3; *Jachin* 2Chr 3,17; 4Mo 26,12; *Boas* Rut 2,1 ♦
23: **7,23–39**: 2Chr 4,2–6; *Meer* 2Mo 30,17–21; 2Kön 25,13; Jer 27,19 ♦
24: 6,18 ♦
25: 2Chr 4,3–5; Jer 52,20 ♦
26: *Lilien.* 7,19; *Bat* Hes 45,11.14 ♦
27: 2Kön 25,13.16; Jer 52,17–20 ♦
29: Hes 41,18–20 ♦
30: *Räder* Hes 10,9–13 ♦
39: 2Chr 4,6–22; 5,1 ♦
45: 2Mo 27,3; 38,3; 2Kön 25,14 ♦
46: *Sukkot* 1Mo 33,17; *Zaretan* 4,12 ♦
47: 2Kön 25,16; 1Chr 22,14–16; 2Chr 4,18 ♦
48: 2Mo 30,1.2; 37,25; *Tisch* 2Mo 25,23 ♦
49: 2Mo 37,17–23 ♦
50: 2Mo 25,29; 4Mo 7,86; *Pfannen* 3Mo 16,12; 2Chr 4,21.22 ♦
51: 2Mo 39,32; 40,33; 2Chr 5,1; Esr 6,15; *David* 2Sam 8,7–11; 1Chr 18,7.11; 28,11–18

K. 8 ♦

1: **8,1–11**: 2Chr 5,2–14; *Davidss.* 2,10; 2Sam 6,12; *Zion* 2Sam 5,7; Ps 132,13.14 ♦
2: 3Mo 23,34; 2Chr 7,8–10 ♦
3: *Lade* 4Mo 10,33–36; 4,15; 5Mo 31,9; 2Sam 6,12; 1Kön 8,4; 1Chr 15,3.15; 16,1 ♦
4: *Zelt* 2Chr 1,3–5 ♦
5: 2Sam 6,13.17; 1Chr 16,1 ♦
6: 2Mo 26,33.34; *Cherubim* 6,19.23–28; 1Chr 22,19; Ps 80,2; Jes 37,16 ♦
8: *Stangen* 2Mo 25,12–15; 40,20; 4Mo 4,6 ♦
9: 2Mo 25,21; 5Mo 10,2–5; Hebr 9,4; *Bund* 2Mo 19,5; 3Mo 26,9; 5Mo 4,13 ♦
10: *Wolke* 2Mo 40,34; 2Chr 5,13; 7,1; Jes 6,1.4; Hes 10,4; Hag 2,7; Offb 15,8 ♦
11: 2Mo 40,35; Hes 43,4; Offb 15,8 ♦
12: **8,12–53**: 2Chr 6,1–42; *Wetterd.* 2Mo 20,21; 5Mo 5,22; Ps 97,2; 1Tim 6,16; Hebr 12,18 ♦
13: *Ewigkeit* 2Chr 6,2; 7,16; 30,8; 33,7; 1Kön 9,3; 2Kön 21,7; Ps 132,14; Hes 37,26.28; 43,7.9; Offb 21,3; 22,4 ♦
14: 2Sam 6,18; 2Chr 6,3 ♦
15: 1Sam 25,32; 1Chr 29,10; Ps 41,14; *erfüllt* Jos 21,45; Ps 138,2 ♦
16: 5Mo 12,5.11; 2Chr 6,6; *Haus* 2Sam 7,5–7; *David* Ps 78,68–70; 89,20.21 ♦
17: 2Sam 7,2.3; 1Chr 22,7; 28,2 ♦
18: 2Chr 6,8.9; 1Chr 17,1 ♦
19: 5,19; 1Chr 17,11; 22,9.10; 28,6 ♦
20: Ps 138,2; *gebaut* 2Chr 6,4; 1,1; 1Chr 22,11; 28,5 ♦

21: 8,6.9; 5Mo 10,5; 31,26; *schloss* 2Mo 24,8 ♦
22: *breitete* 2Mo 9,29; 2Chr 6,12; Esr 9,5; Ps 28,2; 1Tim 2,8 ♦
23: *Kein* 2Mo 15,11; 5Mo 4,39; 2Sam 7,22; Ps 86,8.10; Jes 44,6; 46,8–11; *wandeln* 1Mo 5,24; 17,1; 2Kön 20,3; *bewahrst* 5Mo 7,9; Neh 1,5; Dan 9,4 ♦
24: 8,15.20; Ps 138,2 ♦
25: 2,4; 9,5; 2Sam 7,16; 2Chr 7,17.18; 21,7; Ps 89,37; 132,12; Jer 33,25.26 ♦
26: 1Chr 17,23; Ps 119,38 ♦
27: *Himmel* 5Mo 10,14; Ps 148,4; *Haus* 2Chr 2,5; Jes 66,1; Jer 23,24; Apg 17,24.48 ♦
28: Dan 9,17–19 ♦
29: 2Kön 19,16; 2Chr 7,15; Neh 1,6; Ps 94,9; *Name* 9,3; 11,36; 14,21; 5Mo 12,5.11; 2Kön 21,4.7 ♦
30: *hören* 2Chr 20,9; Ps 28,2; *Thronens* Ps 123,1; *Himm.* Ps 123,1; *vergeb.* Ps 79,9; Jer 33,8; Dan 9,19 ♦
31: 3Mo 5,1 ♦
32: 2Mo 34,7; 4Mo 5,27.28; Ps 62,13; *Kopf* 2,32.33.44; *Gerecht.* Ps 7,9 ♦
33: 3Mo 26,17; *kehren* Neh 1,8.9 ♦
34: 5Mo 30,1–5; Ps 106,44–47; Jer 16,15; 31,4–9.27; 42,12 ♦
35: 3Mo 26,19; 1Kön 17,1; Hag 1,10; *kehren* Jes 55,7; *demüt.* 2Chr 6,26; Ps 107,12; 119,67–72 ♦
36: *Weg* Ps 25,4–9; 32,8; 94,12; 119,67; *Regen* Ps 68,10; Joe 2,23; Sach 10,1 ♦
37: 5Mo 28,22; 32,23–25; 2Chr 20,9 ♦
38: 2Chr 20,3–13; Esr 9,5 ♦
39: *kennst* 1Chr 28,9; 2Chr 6,30; Ps 7,10; 139,1.2; Jer 17,10; Hebr 4,13 ♦
40: 5Mo 6,2; Ps 130,4; Jer 32,39 ♦
41: Jes 56,6.7; Jer 3,27; Apg 8,27–39 ♦
42: *Namen* Ps 8,10; *Hand* 5Mo 3,24; Jos 4,24; *betet* Joh 12,20 ♦
43: 2Kön 19,19; 2Chr 6,32.33; Ps 22,28 ♦
44: 2Chr 20,5–13 ♦
45: 2Chr 14,10; Ps 9,4.5 ♦
46: *sündig.* Spr 20,9; Pred 7,20; Röm 3,9.23; Jak 3,2; 1Joh 1,8–10; *gefangen* 3Mo 26,33; 2Kön 17,6; 25,21 ♦
47: *kehren* 3Mo 26,40; 5Mo 30,1.2; *gesund.* Esr 9,6.7; Neh 1,6–9; Ps 106,6; Dan 9,5–11 ♦
48: 3Mo 26,40; *ganz.* 2Kön 23,25; Jer 29,13; *Stadt* Dan 6,11 ♦
49: *hören* 8,30.45; *Recht* 8,32.45.59; Ps 9,5; 54,3 ♦
50: Jes 54,7.8; *Erbarm.* 2Chr 30,9; Neh 9,17; Ps 106,46 ♦
51: 5Mo 9,26; Neh 1,10; *Schmelz.* 5Mo 4,20; Jer 11,4 ♦
52: Ps 145,18.19 ♦
53: 2Mo 19,5.6; 5Mo 4,20 ♦
54: **8,54–66:** 2Chr 7,1–10 ♦
55: 8,14; 2Sam 6,18; 1Chr 16,2 ♦
56: *Ruhe.* 5,4; 5Mo 12,10; 1Chr 22,9; *Wort* Jos 21,45; Ps 33,4 ♦
57: 5Mo 31,6; Jes 49,15 ♦
58: *Herz* 1Chr 29,18; Ps 119,36 ♦
59: Ps 121,4–6; Jes 27,3 ♦
60: *Völker.* 8,43; Jos 4,24; Jes 37,20; *Gott* 18,24.37.39; 5Mo 4,35.39; 2Kön 19,15.19; Jes 37,16 ♦
61: 11,4; 15,14; 1Chr 28,9; 5Mo 5,29 ♦
62: 2Chr 7,4–7 ♦
63: 2Chr 7,5; Esr 6,16.17; Ps 30,1 ♦
64: 2Chr 4,1; 7,7 ♦
65: *Fest* 8,2; *Hamat* 4Mo 34,8; 2Chr 7,8; *sieben* 2Chr 7,8.9; 30,22–25 ♦
66: 2Chr 7,10; 30,26.27; *fröhl.* Neh 8,10

K. 9 ♦

1: **9,1–9:** 2Chr 7,11–22; *vollend.* 7,1–8; 2Chr 8,1 ♦
2: 3,5; 11,9 ♦
3: *geheil.* 8,29; 2Mo 29,44; *Ewigkeit* 8,13; 2Kön 21,7; 2Chr 6,2; 7,16; 30,8; 33,7; Ps 132,14; Hes 37,26.28; 43,7.9; *Augen* 5Mo 11,12; 2Chr 16,9 ♦
4: 3,14; 6,12; 11,38; Spr 10,9; 28,18 ♦
5: 2,4; 8,25; 1Chr 22,10; 28,7; Jer 33,17 ♦
6: 11,10; 2Sam 7,14; 1Chr 28,9; Ps 89,31–33 ♦
7: *ausrott.* 5Mo 4,25–28; Jos 23,16; 2Kön 17,23; 25,21; *fortsch.* Jer 7,12–15; *Sprichw.* 5Mo 28,37; Ps 44,14.15; Jer 24,9; Hes 5,15 ♦
8: 5Mo 29,23.24; Jer 22,8.9; Kgl 2,15.17; Offb 18,17–21 ♦
9: 5Mo 29,23–27; 2Kön 22,17; Jer 5,19; Dan 9,14 ♦
10: **9,10–28:** 2Chr 8,1–18 ♦
11: 5,22–24; *Gold* 9,14; *Städte* 2Chr 8,2 ♦
13: 2Chr 8,2 ♦
15: *Fron.* 5,27.28; *Millo* 9,24; 11,27; 2Sam 5,9; *Hazor* Jos 11,1; *Megiddo* 4,12; Jos 17,11; *Geser* Jos 16,3 ♦
16: Jos 16,10; *Tochter* 3,1 ♦
17: Jos 16,3 ♦
18: Jos 19,44; Hes 47,19 ♦
19: 5,6.8 ♦
20: Ri 3,3–5 ♦
21: Ri 1,27–36 ♦
22: *Kriegsl.* 1Sam 8,11.12 ♦
24: 7,8; *Millo* 9,15; 11,27 ♦
25: *drei.* 2Mo 23,14 ♦
26: *Ezjon* 4Mo 33,35; *Elat* 2Kön 14,22; 2Chr 8,17 ♦
27: 5,20.23 ♦
28: *Ofir* 10,11; Hi 22,24.25; Ps 45,10

K. 10 ♦

- 1:** **10,1–13:** 2Chr 9,1–12; **Kunde** 5,11.14; Spr 1,5–7; Mt 12,42; **Rätzel**. Ri 14,12 ♦
2: Ps 72,10.15; Jes 60,6; Hes 27,22; Mt 2,11 ♦
3: 3,12 ♦
5: **Speise** 5,2–7; **Atem** 2Chr 9,4 ♦
8: Spr 8,34; 13,20 ♦
9: 5,21; 1Chr 28,5; **liebt** Jer 31,3; Mal 1,2; **Gerech.** 3,28; 2Sam 8,15; Ps 72,2; Spr 8,15; 29,4 ♦
11: 9,27.28; 2Chr 8,18 ♦
12: **Harfen** 1Chr 25,1.6 ♦
14: **10,14–29:** 2Chr 9,13–28; **Talente** 9,28 ♦
15: **Völkerg.** Jer 25,24 ♦
16: 14,26; 2Sam 8,7; 2Chr 12,9 ♦
17: **Libanon.** 7,2; 5Mo 17,17; 7,3.4; Neh 13,23–27 ♦
20: **Löwen** 7,29; 2Chr 9,18.19; 4Mo 23,24; 24,9 ♦
21: 10,27; 5Mo 17,17 ♦
22: **Tarsis.** 22,49; 1Mo 10,4; 2Chr 9,21; 20,36.37; Hes 27,12.15 ♦
23: 3,13; 5,9–14; 2Chr 1,12 ♦
24: 5,14; 2Chr 1,10–12 ♦
25: 10,10; Ps 72,10 ♦
26: 5,6; 2Chr 1,14; 5Mo 17,16 ♦
27: 10,21; 2Chr 9,27 ♦
28: 2Chr 1,16; 9,28 ♦
29: 2Chr 1,17; **Hetiter** Jos 1,4

K. 11 ♦

- 1:** 3,1; Esr 9,1.2; Neh 13,26; **ammonit.** 14,21 ♦
2: 2Mo 34,12–15 ♦
3: 5Mo 17,17; Pred 2,8; **Herz** Ri 3,6.7; Pred 7,26 ♦
4: 11,33.38; **unget.** 8,61; 15,3.14; 2Kön 20,3; 2Chr 15,17; 16,9 ♦
5: **Astarte** Ri 2,13; 10,6; 2Kön 23,13; **Milkom** 11,33; 3Mo 20,2; Jer 32,35 ♦
6: **völlig** Jos 14,14 ♦
7: **Höhe** 4Mo 33,52; **Kemosch** 4Mo 21,29; **Moloch** 3Mo 20,2; Jer 32,35 ♦
9: **zornig** Ri 2,14; Ps 78,58; **zwei.** 3,5; 9,2 ♦
10: 9,6; 2Chr 7,17–20 ♦
11: 11,31; 12,15; 1Sam 15,28 ♦
12: 11,32.34; **Davids** 2Kön 8,19 ♦
13: **Stamm** 11,32; Ps 89,31–38; **Jerusal.** 5Mo 12,11; 2Chr 6,6; Ps 132,13 ♦
14: 11,23.25 ♦
15: **Edom** 2Sam 8,13.14; **schluss** 4Mo 24,18; 5Mo 20,13 ♦
18: **Midian** 2Mo 2,15; **Paran** 4Mo 10,12 ♦
21: 2,10.34 ♦
22: Spr 27,8 ♦
23: **Widersa.** 11,14; 14,25; 5,18; **Eser** 2Sam 8,8; **Zoba** 2Sam 8,5; 1Chr 18,3 ♦
24: 2Sam 8,3.4; **Damask.** 19,15; 20,34 ♦
26: **Jerob.** 12,2–4; 2Chr 9,2 ♦
27: **Millo** 9,15.24 ♦
29: **Ahija** 12,15; 14,2; 2Chr 9,29 ♦
30: 1Sam 15,27.28 ♦
31: 11,11.12; 12,15; 2Chr 10,15 ♦
32: **Stamm** 11,13; 12,20 ♦
33: 11,4–7; Jer 2,11–13; **Göttern** Ri 10,6; 2Chr 25,14 ♦
34: **David** 11,12.36; 15,4.5; Jes 55,3 ♦
35: 12,16.17; 2Mo 20,5 ♦
36: 15,4; 2Sam 21,17; 2Kön 8,19; Ps 132,17 ♦
37: 12,20 ♦
38: 9,4.5 ♦
39: Ps 89,32.35; Klgl 3,31.32 ♦
40: **töten** Spr 21,30; **Schisch.** 14,25 ♦
41: 2Chr 9,29 ♦
42: 2,11; 2Chr 9,30 ♦
43: **legte** 2,10.11; **Rehab.** 12,1; 14,21; Mt 1,7

K. 12 ♦

- 1:** **12,1–20:** 2Chr 10,1–19; **Sichem** Jos 20,7 ♦
2: 2Chr 10,2; 1Kön 11,26.40 ♦
4: 4,7; 5,27; 9,15; Mt 11,29.30 ♦
6: 10,8; Hi 12,12 ♦
7: Spr 15,1; Mk 10,43 ♦
8: Spr 12,15 ♦
13: Spr 10,8.14; Pred 10,12 ♦
14: 2Chr 22,4.5; Spr 1,30.31; 5,13 ♦
15: **Wendung** Jos 11,20; 2Chr 11,4; 22,7; 25,20; **aufrecht.** 11,31 ♦
16: 2Sam 20,1 ♦
17: 11,13.36; 2Chr 11,13–17 ♦

18: *Adoram* 4,6; 5,28; 2Chr 10,18 ♦
19: 2Kön 17,21; Hes 37,16 ♦
20: 11,11–13; 11,31.32 ♦
21: **12,21–24:** 2Chr 11,1–4 ♦
22: *Mann* 13,1; 17,18; *Schem.* 2Chr 12,5 ♦
24: *Brüder* 1Mo 13,8; *von mir* 1Kön 12,15; 1Mo 24,50; Ri 14,4; 2Chr 22,7 ♦
26: Spr 14,12 ♦
27: *Jeru.* 5Mo 12,5.6 ♦
28: *Kälb.* 2Mo 32,4; 2Kön 10,29; 17,8.16 ♦
29: 2Kön 10,29; 2Chr 13,8; *Bethel* 12,32.33; 1Mo 28,19; Hos 10,15; *Dan* Ri 18,29; Am 8,14 ♦
30: 13,34; 14,16; 15,30.34; 2Kön 10,31; 17,21.22; Hos 10,8 ♦
31: 13,32.33; 14,23; *gesamt.* 4Mo 3,10; 2Kön 17,32; 2Chr 11,14.15; 13,9.10 ♦
32: 3Mo 23,34 ♦
33: *erdacht* 4Mo 15,39; *Altar* 13,1

K. 13 ♦

1: *Bethel* 12,32.33 ♦
2: *Josia* 2Kön 23,15–20; 2Chr 34,4.5 ♦
3: *Wunderz.* Jes 7,11.14; 38,7 ♦
4: Ps 105,15 ♦
5: Am 3,14 ♦
6: *Besänft.* 2Mo 8,8; 9,28; Apg 8,24 ♦
7: 2Kön 5,15 ♦
8: *gäbest* 4Mo 22,18 ♦
18: 22,22.23; 1Joh 4,1 ♦
21: 1Sam 15,23 ♦
24: 20,36 ♦
30: *klagte* Jer 22,18 ♦
31: 2Kön 23,17.18 ♦
32: 13,2; 2Kön 23,16 ♦
33: *Priester* 12,31 ♦
34: 14,10; Spr 13,6

K. 14 ♦

1: *Sohn* 14,12 ♦
2: *König* 11,29–31 ♦
3: *Geschenk* 2Kön 8,8; *mitteil.* 2Kön 1,2 ♦
4: *Augen* 1Mo 27,1; 1Sam 4,15 ♦
7: 11,37; 16,2 ♦
8: 11,31.35.38 ♦
9: *mehr* 16,25.30.33; 2Kön 21,9.11; Jer 7,26; 16,12; *reizen* 15,30; 5Mo 32,16; Ps 78,58; *geworfen* Neh 9,26; Ps 50,17; Hes 23,35 ♦
10: 15,29; 21,21 ♦
11: *Wer* 13,34; 16,3.4; 21,24; *gesproch.* 15,29; 4Mo 23,19; Jes 1,2; 40,5; Joe 4,8; Ob 18 ♦
12: 14,1.17 ♦
14: 15,27–29; Ps 52,7; Spr 2,22 ♦
15: 5Mo 29,27; Jos 23,15; 2Kön 17,6; Am 5,27; *Aschera* 14,23; 15,13; 16,33; 18,19; 2Kön 13,6 ♦
16: 12,30; 15,26.30.34; 16,2.13.19.26; 21,22; 22,53; 2Kön 3,3; 10,29.31; 13,2.6.11; 14,24; 15,9.18.24.28; 17,21; 23,15 ♦
17: *Tirza* 15,21.33; 16,6; Jos 12,24; Hld 6,4 ♦
19: *kämpfte* 2Chr 13,2–20; *Israels* 15,31; 16,5.14.20.27; 22,39; 2Kön 1,18; 10,34; 13,8.12; 14,15.28; 15,11.15.21.26.31; 1Chr 1,9; 2Chr 20,34; 33,18 ♦
20: 2Chr 13,20; *Nadab* 15,25 ♦
21: **14,21–31:** 2Chr 12,1–16; *Rehab.* 11,43; 12,17.20; *Ammon.* 11,1.7; 5Mo 23,3 ♦
22: *Böse* 2Kön 17,19; 2Chr 12,1; *reiz.* 5Mo 32,16; Ps 78,58; 1Kor 10,22 ♦
23: Hes 16,24; 20,28; 6,3–7; *Baum* 2Kön 17,10; 2Chr 28,4; Jes 57,5; Jer 17,2 ♦
24: *Geweihete* 15,12; 5Mo 23,18; *Gräueln* 3Mo 18,26–30 ♦
25: 11,40; 2Chr 12,2–4 ♦
26: 10,16.17; 2Kön 14,14 ♦
27: *Läufer* 2Kön 11,4.19 ♦
29: 11,41; 2Chr 12,15; *Juda* 15,7.23; 22,46; 2Kön 8,23; 12,20; 13,12; 14,15.18.28; 15,6.36; 16,19; 20,20; 21,17.25; 23,28; 24,5 ♦
30: 14,19; 12,24; 15,6.16 ♦
31: *Abija* 15,1; Mt 1,7

K. 15 ♦

1: **15,1–8:** 2Chr 13,1–23 ♦
2: 2Sam 14,27; 2Chr 11,20–22 ♦
3: 3,14; *unget.* 8,61; 11,4; 15,14; 2Kön 20,3; 2Chr 15,17; 16,9 ♦
4: 11,32.36; 2Chr 21,7; Ps 132,17; Jes 55,3 ♦
5: *recht* 9,4; 14,8; 2Mo 20,6; *Urias* 2Sam 12,9 ♦
6: 14,30 ♦
7: 2Chr 13,22 ♦
8: *Asa* 2Chr 13,23 ♦
9: **15,9–15:** 2Chr 14,1–5; 15,8–19 ♦
11: 2Chr 14,1; 29,2; 34,2 ♦
12: *Geweihet.* 14,24; 22,47; 2Kön 23,7; *Dreckg.* 11,7.8; 21,26 ♦
13: 5Mo 9,21; 13,7–11; 2Chr 15,16 ♦

14: *Höhen* 2Kön 12,3; *unget.* 8,61; 15,3; 2Kön 20,3; 2Chr 15,17; 16,9 ♦
16: **15,16–24:** 2Chr 16,1–6.11–14 ♦
17: *Rama* 15,21; Jos 18,25; Jer 31,15 ♦
18: *Silber* 2Kön 16,8; 2Chr 16,2 ♦
19: 2Chr 16,3 ♦
20: *Abel* 2Sam 20,15; *Ijon* 2Kön 15,29; *Dan* Ri 18,29; *Kinneret* Jos 11,2 ♦
21: *Tirza* 14,17 ♦
22: Jos 18,24.26; Jer 41,9.10 ♦
23: 2Chr 14,7–14; 16,11.12 ♦
24: *Joschaf.* 1Chr 3,10; 2Chr 17,1; Mt 1,8 ♦
25: 14,20 ♦
26: 13,34; 14,16 ♦
27: *verschwo.* 16,9.16; *Gibbeton* 16,15; Jos 19,44 ♦
29: *Jerob.* 14,10–14; 16,3.7.11; 2Kön 9,9 ♦
30: 14,9.22 ♦
31: 14,19 ♦
32: 15,16 ♦
33: *Tirza* 16,6.8.15.23

K. 16 ♦

1: 16,7; 2Kön 17,13; 2Chr 16,7 ♦
2: 14,7; *Staub* Ps 113,7.8; *sündigen* 14,16 ♦
3: 16,11.12; 15,29 ♦
4: 14,11; 21,24 ♦
5: 14,19 ♦
6: *Tirza* 14,17; 15,21.33 ♦
7: 2Kön 17,13; 2Chr 16,7 ♦
8: *Tirza* 15,33 ♦
9: *verschw.* 15,27; *trank* 20,16; Spr 31,4; Pred 10,16.17 ♦
11: 16,3; 15,29.30 ♦
12: 16,1.7 ♦
13: *sündig.* 14,16 ♦
14: *geschr.* 14,19 ♦
15: *Gibb.* 15,27 ♦
16: 16,23.30 ♦
18: *Simri* 2Kön 9,31 ♦
19: *sündig.* 14,16 ♦
20: *geschr.* 14,19 ♦
23: *Omri* 2Kön 8,26 ♦
24: *Samaria* Am 6,1; Mi 1,5.6 ♦
25: 16,30.33; 14,9; 21,25.26; Mi 6,16 ♦
26: 16,13; 5Mo 32,16.21 ♦
27: *geschr.* 16,14 ♦
29: *Samaria* 16,24 ♦
30: *mehr* 16,25.33; 21,25 ♦
31: *Frau* 5Mo 7,3.4; *Sidonier* Ri 1,31; *Baal* 21,25.26; 2Kön 10,18; 17,16; Hos 2,15 ♦
32: 2Kön 10,21.26 ♦
33: *Aschera* 2Kön 13,6; 21,3 ♦
34: *Jericho* Ri 3,13; 2Sam 10,5; *Wort* 4Mo 23,19; Jos 6,26

K. 17 ♦

1: *Elia* 18,1; 2Kön 1,8; 2Chr 21,12; Mal 3,23; Mt 11,14; 17,3; Lk 9,30; *stehe* 18,15; 2Kön 5,16; *Regen* 3Mo 26,19; 5Mo 28,23.24; Lk 4,25; Jak 5,17 ♦
4: 17,9; 19,6; Lk 4,26 ♦
6: Ps 33,18.19; 34,10.11; 37,19; Jes 33,16; Lk 12,24.29–31 ♦
7: 5Mo 28,22 ♦
9: Lk 4,26; *Zarpat* Ob 20 ♦
13: Mt 10,41.42 ♦
14: 2Kön 4,2–7 ♦
15: *Wort* 22,38; 2Kön 1,17; 5,14 ♦
16: 2Kön 4,44 ♦
17: 2Kön 4,20 ♦
18: *was hab.* 2Kön 3,13; Ri 11,12; 2Chr 35,21; Mk 1,24; 5,7; Joh 2,4; *Schuld* 1Mo 44,16; Hi 13,26 ♦
19: 2Kön 4,21.32; Apg 9,37 ♦
20: *sterben* 1Mo 38,7.10; 2Kön 4,33 ♦
21: 2Kön 4,33–35; Apg 9,40; 20,9.10; Hebr 11,19.35 ♦
22: Jak 5,15–18; *lebendig* 1Sam 2,6; Lk 7,15; 8,55; Joh 11,44 ♦
23: 2Kön 4,36.37; Apg 9,41; Hebr 11,35 ♦
24: *Mann* 2Kön 4,9; Joh 3,2

K. 18 ♦

1: Lk 4,25; Jak 5,17; *Regen* Jer 14,22 ♦
2: *Hunger* 3Mo 26,19.20; 5Mo 28,23.24; 2Kön 4,38; 6,25; 8,1 ♦
3: *fürcht.* 18,12; Neh 7,2; Ps 112,1 ♦
4: *Isebel* 18,13; 16,31; 2Kön 9,7; *Höhle* Hebr 11,38; *Wass.* Mt 10,41 ♦

9: 18,12; 17,18; 2Mo 5,21 ♦
10: Jer 26,20–23 ♦
12: *trägt* 2Kön 2,12.16; Hes 3,12; Apg 8,39 ♦
13: Hebr 6,10 ♦
15: *stehe* 17,1 ♦
18: 2Chr 28,19; Jer 2,19; *Baal*. 16,31–33 ♦
19: *Karmel* Jos 19,26 ♦
20: 22,6 ♦
21: *zwei* 2Kön 17,41; Zef 1,5; Mt 6,24; Jak 4,4; *Gott* Jos 24,15; 2Kor 6,14–18 ♦
22: *allein* 19,10.14; Röm 11,3; *Baal* 18,19 ♦
24: 18,37.39; 2Kön 19,15.19; 5Mo 4,35.39 ♦
26: Ps 115,4–8; 135,16–18; Jes 46,7; Jer 10,5 ♦
27: *schläft* Ps 121,4 ♦
28: 3Mo 19,28; Jer 47,5 ♦
29: *Speiso*. 2Mo 29,41; Dan 9,21; *kein* 18,26 ♦
30: *niederg.* 19,10.14 ♦
31: *zwölf* 2Mo 24,4; Jos 4,5–9; *Israel* 1Mo 32,29; 35,10 ♦
32: *baute* 2Mo 20,24.25; Ri 6,26; 1Sam 7,17 ♦
33: 3Mo 1,6–9 ♦
36: *Speiso*. 18,29; *Abrah.* 2Mo 3,6 ♦
37: 18,24; Jes 37,20; *zurück*. Mal 3,23.24; Lk 1,16.17 ♦
38: 3Mo 9,24; Ri 6,21; 2Kön 1,12; 1Chr 21,26; 2Chr 7,1 ♦
39: 5Mo 4,35.39; 7,9; 2Sam 7,28; 1Kön 8,60; 2Kön 19,15; 1Chr 17,26; 2Chr 33,13; Esr 1,3; Jes 37,16; 45,23 ♦
40: 5Mo 13,7–11; 18,20; 2Kön 10,25–28 ♦
41: 18,1 ♦
42: Jak 5,18 ♦
43: *sieben*. 2Kön 5,10; Mt 18,21.22 ♦
45: *Jesreel* 21,1.23 ♦
46: *Hand* 2Kön 3,15; Hes 1,3; 8,1; *gürtete* 2Kön 1,8; *lief* 2Kön 19,8; 2Sam 15,1

K. 19 ♦

1: 18,40 ♦
2: *hinzufüg.* 20,10; Rut 1,17 ♦
3: *willen* 1Sam 27,1; *Beer*. 1Mo 21,31 ♦
4: 4Mo 11,15; Jon 4,3.8 ♦
5: Apg 12,7; Hebr 1,14 ♦
6: 17,6; Jes 33,16 ♦
8: *vierzig* 5Mo 9,9; Mt 4,2; *Horeb* 2Mo 3,1 ♦
9: *Höhle* 2Mo 33,22 ♦
10: **Röm 11,3**; *geifert* 4Mo 25,11; 2Kön 10,16; *verließ*. Ps 78,37; Jer 31,32; *allein* 18,22 ♦
11: *vorüber* 2Mo 33,22; *Wind* Hes 1,4; Nah 1,3; *Beben* Ps 68,9 ♦
12: *Feuer* 5Mo 4,11.12; *Säus.* Sach 4,6 ♦
13: *verhüll.* 2Mo 3,6 ♦
14: 19,10 ♦
15: *Hasaël* 2Kön 8,8–15; 10,32 ♦
16: *Jehu* 2Kön 9,1–3; *Elisa* 19,19–21; *Abel* 4,12 ♦
17: 2Kön 9,24; 10,6–27 ♦
18: **Röm 11,4**; *siebt.* Jes 6,13; Offb 11,13; *küsste* Hos 13,2 ♦
19: *fand* 2Mo 3,1; Am 7,14; *Mantel* 2Kön 2,8.13.14 ♦
20: Lk 9,59–62 ♦
21: *Geschirr* 2Sam 24,22; *Diener* 2Kön 3,11

K. 20 ♦

1: *Ben-H.* 2Kön 6,8.24; 8,7; 13,25; *belag.* 2Kön 6,24; 17,5 ♦
4: 2Kön 18,14; 1Sam 11,10 ♦
7: *Böses* 2Kön 5,7 ♦
10: *sandte* 2Kön 19,23 ♦
11: Ps 75,5.6; Spr 27,1 ♦
12: *trank* Spr 31,4.5 ♦
13: 20,28; 18,36.37; *Getümmel* Hes 23,24 ♦
16: 20,12; 16,9; Jes 5,22 ♦
18: Spr 18,12 ♦
20: 2Kön 7,6.7 ♦
21: Ps 33,16–18 ♦
22: 20,13.26 ♦
23: 20,28; Jer 23,23.24 ♦
26: *Afek* 1Sam 4,1; 2Kön 13,17 ♦
27: Ri 7,12 ♦
28: 20,13.22; 5Mo 32,27; 2Chr 32,19 ♦
29: 2Kön 13,17 ♦
30: *Kammer* 22,25 ♦
33: 2Kön 10,15 ♦
34: *entließ* 20,42; 5Mo 7,2; 1Sam 15,8.9; 2Kor 6,14 ♦
35: *Prophet.-söhn.* 2Kön 2,3.5.7; 2,15; 4,38; 6,1 ♦
36: 13,24 ♦

39: *Seele* 2Kön 10,24 ♦
40: 2Sam 12,5; Hi 15,6 ♦
42: 22,33–37 ♦
43: *wütend* 21,4

K. 21 ♦

1: *Jesreel*. 18,45.46 ♦
2: 2Mo 20,17; 1Sam 8,14 ♦
3: 3Mo 25,23; 4Mo 36,5–7; Hes 46,18 ♦
4: Lk 12,15 ♦
7: Mi 2,1.2 ♦
8: 2Kön 10,1 ♦
9: *Fasten* Jes 58,4 ♦
10: *geläst*. 2Mo 22,28; *steinigt* 3Mo 24,14–16 ♦
13: Spr 6,16–19; 12,22; 19,5.28; 25,18 ♦
16: Ps 50,18.19 ♦
17: Jes 26,21 ♦
19: *Blut* 22,38; 2Kön 9,25.26; Ps 7,16.17; 9,13 ♦
20: *Feind* 18,17; 22,8; *verkauft* 2Kön 17,17 ♦
21: 14,10; 2Kön 9,8; 10,17; 21,13 ♦
22: 2Kön 10,10; *Jerob.* 15,29.30; 16,3.11; *reiz.* 16,31.33; 22,54 ♦
23: 2Kön 9,10.22.36.37 ♦
24: 14,11; 16,4; 2Kön 10,1–11 ♦
25: 16,30–33; 22,53.54; 2Mo 34,16; Neh 13,26 ♦
26: 3Mo 18,30 ♦
27: *riss* 2Kön 6,30; 19,1; Jon 3,6 ♦
29: *gebeugt* 2Kön 22,19; 2Chr 32,26; Jes 66,2; Jon 3,10; *Sohnes* 2Kön 9,24–29

K. 22 ♦

1: **22,1–40:** 2Chr 18,1–34; *Krieg* 2Kön 6,8 ♦
2: 22,41; 2Chr 18,1.2 ♦
3: *Ramot* 5Mo 4,43; 2Kön 8,28 ♦
4: 2Kön 3,7 ♦
5: Ri 1,1; 20,18; Jer 21,2 ♦
6: *Prophet.* 18,19.20; 2Kön 10,19; Jer 5,31; 14,14 ♦
7: 2Kön 3,11.20 ♦
8: 21,20; Joh 3,20 ♦
11: Jer 27,2 ♦
12: Hes 13,6–9 ♦
13: Jes 30,10 ♦
14: 4Mo 22,38; Jer 23,28 ♦
17: 4Mo 27,16.17; Hes 34,3–9; Nah 3,18; Mt 9,36 ♦
18: 22,8 ♦
19: *höre* Ps 81,9; *sah* 2Mo 24,10; Jes 6,1; Offb 4,2; *Heer* Hi 1,6; 2,1; Ps 103,21; Dan 7,10; Offb 5,11 ♦
20: Jes 6,8 ♦
22: *Lügeng.* Jes 19,14; Hes 14,9; 2Thes 2,10–12 ♦
23: Ri 9,23; *Unheil* 5Mo 32,23; Mi 2,3 ♦
25: 20,30 ♦
27: 13,4; 2Chr 16,10; Jer 20,2; Hebr 11,36 ♦
28: 18,36; 5Mo 18,22; Mi 1,2 ♦
29: 2Chr 18,28–34 ♦
30: 2Chr 35,22 ♦
34: 2Chr 35,23 ♦
35: 22,20.23.28 ♦
36: 22,17 ♦
37: 20,42; Pred 8,8 ♦
38: 21,19 ♦
39: 14,19 ♦
40: *Ahasja* 22,52; 2Kön 1,2 ♦
41: **22,41–51:** 2Chr 20,31–37; 17,1; 1Kön 15,24 ♦
42: 2Chr 20,1.31 ♦
43: *recht* 15,11; 2Chr 17,3.4; *wich* Spr 4,27 ♦
44: 14,23; 15,14 ♦
45: 2Chr 18,1; 19,2; 20,35; Ps 139,21; 2Kor 6,14 ♦
46: *Juda* 14,29 ♦
47: 14,24; 15,12; 2Kön 23,7 ♦
48: 2Sam 8,13.14; 2Kön 8,20 ♦
49: *Tarsis.* 10,22; 2Chr 20,35–37; Ps 48,8; *Ofir* 9,26–28 ♦
51: 2Kön 8,16; 2Chr 21,1; 1Chr 3,11 ♦
52: *Ahasja* 22,40; 2Kön 1,1.2.17.18 ♦
53: *böse* 2Kön 8,18; 2Chr 20,35; *Mutter* 21,25; *Jerob.* 14,16; 15,26 ♦
54: 2Kön 1,2.16; *reiz.* 2Kön 17,11.16.17; Jes 65,3; Jer 11,17; 32,29.32

K. 1 ♦

- 1: *Moab* 3,4,5; 2Sam 8,2 ♦
 2: *Ahasja* 1Kön 22,40.52; *Baal-Seb.* 1Kön 22,54; Mt 12,24.27; *Ekron* 1Sam 5,10; *genes.* 8,9.10 ♦
 3: *befrag.* Jes 8,19; Jer 2,11–13 ♦
 4: 8,10; 20,1; Spr 13,21 ♦
 8: *Mantel* Sach 13,4; Mt 3,4; 11,8; Hebr 11,37.38 ♦
 9: *Berg.* 2,25; 4,25; *Mann* 1Kön 17,24 ♦
 10: 4Mo 16,35; Ps 105,15; Lk 9,54; Offb 11,5; 20,9 ♦
 13: *Knie* 2Sam 22,28; Jes 2,11.17; *Seele* 1Sam 26,21 ♦
 15: Ps 105,14.15 ♦
 16: 1,3.4; *Wort* Jes 8,19.20 ♦
 17: *Jorams* 3,1; 8,16 ♦
 18: *Israels* 1Kön 14,19

K. 2 ♦

- 1: *Elisa* 1Kön 19,16–21; *Gilgal* 4,38 ♦
 2: *Bethel* 1Mo 28,19; 1Kön 12,29; 13,1–10; *lebt* 4,30; *verlasse* Rut 1,16 ♦
 3: *Prophet.* 4,1.38; 5,22; 6,1; 9,1; 1Sam 10,5; 1Kön 20,35; Am 7,14 ♦
 4: *Jericho* 1Kön 16,34 ♦
 5: *still* Pred 3,7; Hab 2,20 ♦
 6: 2,2 ♦
 7: *fünfzig* 2,16.17; 1Kön 18,4.13 ♦
 8: *Mantel* 1Kön 19,19; 1Sam 28,14; *hindurch* 2Mo 14,16.22; Jos 3,14–17 ♦
 9: *Doppel.* 5Mo 21,17; 1Chr 5,1; *Geist* 5Mo 34,9 ♦
 10: *Schweres* Mt 13,12; Mk 11,22–24; *sehen* 2,12; Lk 24,51–53; Apg 1,9.10 ♦
 11: 6,17; 1Mo 5,24; Ps 68,18; 104,4; Offb 11,12; *Sturm.* Hes 1,4 ♦
 12: *Wagen* 13,14–20 ♦
 13: 2,8; 1Kön 9,26; 19,19 ♦
 14: 2,8 ♦
 15: *Geist* 4Mo 11,25; Lk 1,17; *warfen* Jos 4,14 ♦
 17: *Beschäm.* 1Kön 8,11; Ri 3,25; *fanden* Hebr 11,5 ♦
 20: *Schale* Spr 25,11 ♦
 21: *Salz* 3Mo 2,13; Mt 5,13; Kol 4,6; *gesund* 4,41; 6,6; Hes 47,8.9 ♦
 22: 2Mo 15,25.26 ♦
 23: *Bethel* 2,2; *spott.* 1Mo 21,9; 2Chr 36,16; Hi 19,18; Hebr 11,36 ♦
 24: *fluchte* 1Mo 9,25; Spr 3,34; 19,29; *zerriss.* 3Mo 26,22 ♦
 25: *Karmel* 1,9; 4,25; 1Kön 18,42

K. 3 ♦

- 1: 1,17; 2Chr 22,5 ♦
 2: 1Kön 16,31–33; *Gedenk.* 10,26 ♦
 3: 1Kön 12,28–32; 14,16 ♦
 4: *Tribut* 2Sam 8,2 ♦
 5: 1,1 ♦
 7: 1Kön 22,4 ♦
 9: *Edom* 1Kön 22,48 ♦
 10: 6,33 ♦
 11: 1Kön 22,7; *goss* 1Kön 19,21 ♦
 13: *Was* Ps 15,4; Hes 14,3; *Geh* Ri 10,14; 1Kön 18,18; Jer 2,28 ♦
 14: *Joschaf.* 2Chr 17,3–6; *So wahr* 2,2.4; 5,16; 1Kön 17,1; 18,15 ♦
 15: *Saitens.* 1Sam 10,5; 16,16.23; *Hand* 1Kön 18,46 ♦
 18: 1Kön 20,13.28 ♦
 19: 5Mo 20,19.20 ♦
 20: *Speiso.* 2Mo 29,39; 1Kön 18,36 ♦
 23: 6,18–20; 7,6 ♦
 25: *rissen* 3,19; *Kir-Heres* Jes 16,7.11; Jer 48,31.36 ♦
 26: Am 2,1 ♦
 27: 5Mo 12,31; Mi 6,7

K. 4 ♦

- 1: *Prophet.* 2,3; *rief* Jer 49,11; *Knechten* 3Mo 25,39; Spr 22,7 ♦
 2: *hast* Mk 6,38; 8,5; *nichts* 1Kön 17,12 ♦
 3: Ps 81,11; 2Kor 9,8; Eph 3,20; Phil 4,19 ♦
 4: *Tür* Mt 6,6; *gieße* Joh 2,7–10 ♦
 5: 1Kön 17,15 ♦
 8: *Schunem* Jos 19,18; 1Kön 1,3; *hielt* Apg 16,15 ♦
 9: 1Kön 17,24 ♦
 10: Mt 10,41 ♦
 11: *Oberg.* 1Kön 17,19; Apg 9,37 ♦
 12: *Gehasi* 5,20; 8,4 ♦
 13: *König* 8,3; *sagte* 1Tim 6,6–8 ♦
 14: *kein.* 1Mo 15,2; Ri 13,2; 1Sam 1,2; Lk 1,7 ♦
 16: 1Mo 18,12; Lk 1,18 ♦
 17: 1Mo 21,1; 1Sam 1,20; Ps 113,9 ♦
 20: 1Kön 17,17; Lk 7,12 ♦

21: 1Kön 17,19 ♦
23: *Neumond* 4Mo 28,11–15; 1Sam 20,18; Ps 81,4; Jes 1,13 ♦
25: *Gehasi* 5,20; 8,4 ♦
27: *verborg.* 6,12; 1Mo 18,17; Am 3,7 ♦
29: *Gürte* 9,1; *grüße* Lk 10,4 ♦
30: *lasse* 2,2.4 ♦
33: 4,4; 1Kön 17,20; Apg 9,40 ♦
34: 1Kön 17,21; Apg 20,10 ♦
35: *sieben.* 5,10; Jos 6,4; 1Kön 18,43 ♦
36: 8,1.5; 17,23; Mt 9,25; Lk 7,15; Hebr 11,35 ♦
38: *Gilgal* 2,1; *Hunger* 8,1; 1Kön 17,1; *saßen* 5Mo 33,3 ♦
41: 2,21 ♦
42: *Schali.* 1Sam 9,4; *Erstl.* 4Mo 18,13; 5Mo 26,2 ♦
43: Lk 9,13.17; Joh 6,9 ♦
44: Mt 14,20

K. 5 ♦

1: Lk 4,27 ♦
5: 8,9; Spr 18,16 ♦
7: *töten* 5Mo 32,39; 1Sam 2,6; *sucht* 1Kön 20,7 ♦
8: *erkenn.* 1Kön 18,36; Hes 2,5 ♦
10: Joh 9,7; *sieben.* 4,35; *rein* 5,14 ♦
11: Spr 3,5.7; Jes 55,8 ♦
13: *Vater* 2,12 ♦
14: *rein* Sach 13,1; Lk 4,27 ♦
15: *Gott* 19,19; 5Mo 4,35; Dan 2,47; *Segen* 1Kön 13,7 ♦
16: *So wahr* 3,14; *nehmen* 1Mo 14,22.23; Dan 5,17; Mt 10,8 ♦
17: *Erde* 2Mo 20,24; *nur* 1Thes 1,9 ♦
18: *vergeb.* 2Chr 30,18; *stützt* 7,2.17; *nieder.* 2Mo 20,5 ♦
19: *Frieden* 2Mo 4,18; Mk 5,34 ♦
20: *Gehasi* 4,12.25; *nehme* 2Mo 20,17; Hab 2,9; 1Tim 6,9.10 ♦
21: Jak 1,15 ♦
23: *Gefallen* 6,3; 1Sam 29,4; *drang* 1Mo 33,11 ♦
24: Jos 7,21 ♦
25: *Woher* 1Mo 16,8 ♦
26: 6,12; Spr 12,19; *Zeit* Hos 10,12; Hag 1,4; 1Kor 7,29; 1Petr 4,1.2 ♦
27: *aussätzig* 4Mo 12,10; *Samen* 2Mo 20,5

K. 6 ♦

1: *Prophet.* 4,38; 1Sam 19,20 ♦
6: 2,21; 4,41 ♦
8: 6,24; 1Kön 20,1 ♦
9: Am 3,7; Spr 22,12 ♦
10: *gewarnt* 2Chr 20,20 ♦
11: 1Sam 22,7.8 ♦
12: 5,26; Spr 21,30; Jes 8,10; *Schlaf.* Jer 23,24 ♦
13: Ps 37,32; Jer 36,26; *Dotan* 1Mo 37,17 ♦
15: *Was* 6,5; 2Chr 20,12 ♦
16: *Fürchte* 2Mo 14,13; 5Mo 20,1; Jos 11,6; 2Chr 20,15; Ps 27,1.3; *mehr* 2Chr 32,8; Ps 55,19; Jes 8,10; Röm 8,31; 1Joh 4,4 ♦
17: *öffne* 1Mo 21,19; 4Mo 22,31; Ps 119,18; Eph 1,18; *Streitwa.* 2,11; 1Mo 32,2.3; *rings* Ps 34,8; 125,2 ♦
18: *Blindh.* 1Mo 19,11; Sach 12,4; Apg 13,11 ♦
19: *Weg* 19,28; Jes 37,29.34 ♦
22: Spr 25,21 ♦
23: 2Chr 28,15 ♦
24: 17,5; 18,9; 1Kön 20,1 ♦
25: 1Kön 18,2; *Kab* 3Mo 26,26; Hes 4,13–17 ♦
26: 1Mo 41,55 ♦
27: Ps 60,13; 146,3 ♦
28: 3Mo 26,29; 5Mo 28,53–57 ♦
29: Klgl 4,10 ♦
30: 1Kön 21,27 ♦
31: 1Kön 18,17; 19,2; *hinzu.* 1Sam 3,17 ♦
32: Jer 11,18; *Mörder.* 1Kön 21,10.19 ♦
33: Hi 2,9.10; 5,17–19; Spr 19,3; Klgl 3,37–40; Am 3,6; *warten* Jes 8,17; Jer 30,15; Hos 6,1

K. 7 ♦

1: 7,16.18 ♦
2: 7,17–19; *stützte* 5,18; *Schleus.* 1Mo 7,11; 8,2; *gescheh.* Ps 78,19; *sehen* 4Mo 11,23; 23,19; Hebr 4,2 ♦
3: 3Mo 13,46; 4Mo 5,2 ♦
4: Est 4,16 ♦
6: *hören* 19,7 ♦
7: 1Sam 14,15; Hi 18,11; Ps 53,6; Spr 28,1 ♦
8: *verschär.* 5,24; Jos 7,21 ♦
9: *tun* 3Mo 19,18; *Schweig.* Est 4,14; Spr 11,26; 1Kor 9,16 ♦
16: *plünder.* 2Chr 20,25; Ps 68,13; *Wort* 7,1; Jes 44,25.26 ♦

17: 7,2; 6,32-33 ♦
18: 7,1.2.16; Jes 44,26 ♦
19: 7,2

K. 8 ♦

1: *Sohn* 4,35-36; *Hunger* 3Mo 26,19; Ps 105,16; Hag 1,11; Am 4,6; *sieben* 1Mo 41,27 ♦
3: 4,13-14 ♦
4: *Gehasi* 4,12.25; *Groß*. 2,14.20.24; 3,14-16; 5,14.27; 7,1 ♦
5: 4,35-36 ♦
6: Spr 16,7; 21,1 ♦
7: *Damask.* 5,12; 16,9-12; *Ben-H.* 1Kön 15,18; 20,1; *Mann* 4,7.9.42 ♦
8: *Hasaël* 1Kön 19,15; *befrage* 1,2.6 ♦
9: *Gesch.* 5,5; *Sohn* 16,7; 1Sam 3,6 ♦
10: *sterben* 8,15; 1,4 ♦
11: Jer 4,19; Lk 19,41; *Beschäm.* 1Kön 2,17; Ri 3,25 ♦
12: 10,32.33; 12,17.18; 13,3.7.22; Am 1,3.4; *zerschm.* 15,16; Hos 14,1; Am 1,13 ♦
13: *Hund* 1Sam 17,43; *König* 1Kön 19,15 ♦
14: *genes.* 8,10 ♦
15: 1Kön 19,15 ♦
16: *Jorams* 1,17; *Joram* 1Kön 22,51; 2Chr 21,1.5; Mt 1,8 ♦
17: 2Chr 21,5.20 ♦
18: *Frau* 8,26; 2Chr 22,1-4; 2Kor 6,14 ♦
19: *David* 19,34; 1Kön 11,12.13.32; 15,4; Ps 132,10; *Söhnen* 11,2.36; 2Sam 7,13.16 ♦
20: 1Kön 22,48; 2Chr 21,8 ♦
21: 2Chr 21,9 ♦
22: 2Chr 21,10; 2Chr 28,17 ♦
23: *Juda* 1Kön 14,29 ♦
24: 2Chr 21,20; *Ahasja* 1Chr 3,11; 2Chr 22,1 ♦
25: **8,25-29**: 2Chr 22,1-6; *Ahasja* 9,29 ♦
26: *Atalja* 11,1.13-16; 2Chr 22,1.2 ♦
27: 2Chr 22,3.4 ♦
28: 9,15; 1Kön 22,4; *Ramot* 9,1.2; 1Kön 22,3.4 ♦
29: *Joram* 9,14-16; *Ahasja* 2Chr 22,6.7

K. 9 ♦

1: **9,1-29**: 2Chr 22,5-9; *Prophet.* 2,3; 4,29; *Ramot* 8,28 ♦
3: *salbe* 1Sam 16,13; 1Kön 19,16; *fliehe* 1Sam 16,2 ♦
6: 1Sam 10,1 ♦
7: 1Kön 18,4; 19,10; Mt 23,35; Lk 11,50.51; Offb 2,20; 18,20; 19,2 ♦
8: *Gebund.* 1Kön 14,10; 21,21.22 ♦
9: 10,11; 1Kön 15,29 ♦
10: *Hunde* 9,35-36; 1Kön 21,23 ♦
11: *Rasende* Jer 29,26; Hos 9,7; Joh 10,20 ♦
12: 9,6-10 ♦
13: *Gewand* Mt 21,7.8; *bliesen* 2Sam 15,10; 1Kön 1,39 ♦
14: *verschw.* 9,31-33; 10,9; *Ramot* 8,28 ♦
15: *heilen* 8,28.29; 2Chr 22,6.7 ♦
18: Jes 48,22 ♦
21: *Joram* 2Chr 22,7; *Nabots* 9,25.26; 1Kön 21,1.15.19 ♦
22: *Friede* 9,18; Jes 32,17; 48,22; *Isebels* 1Kön 21,25; Offb 2,20; *Zauber.* 5Mo 18,10-14; Offb 9,21; 18,23 ♦
23: *Verrat* 11,14 ♦
24: 1Kön 19,17; 22,35 ♦
26: *vergelt.* 2Mo 20,5; 1Kön 21,13.18.19.29; Ps 9,13 ♦
27: *Jibleam* Jos 17,11; *starb* 2Chr 22,9 ♦
28: 12,21; 14,19.20; 23,30; 2Chr 25,28; 35,24 ♦
29: 8,24.25 ♦
30: *Schminke* Jer 4,30; Hes 23,40 ♦
31: *Simri* 1Kön 16,9.10 ♦
32: *mit* 2Mo 32,26; *Eunuch.* Apg 12,20 ♦
33: *zertr.* Mi 7,10; Sach 10,5; Mal 3,21 ♦
34: *Königst.* 1Kön 16,31 ♦
35: Jes 14,18-20 ♦
36: 1Kön 21,23 ♦
37: *Dünger* Ps 83,11; Jer 8,2; 9,21; 16,4; 25,33

K. 10 ♦

1: *Obersten* 1Kön 21,8 ♦
4: *zwei* 9,24.27 ♦
5: *Aug.* Jos 9,25 ♦
7: 1Kön 21,19-21 ♦
8: *Morgen* 5Mo 21,23 ♦
9: 9,14.24 ♦
10: Jes 55,10.11; *getan* 1Kön 21,19-24 ♦
11: 9,7.9; 1Kön 21,29; 2Chr 22,7; Ps 125,5; Hos 1,4 ♦
12: *Eked* 10,14 ♦

13: 2Chr 22,1 ♦
14: 2Chr 22,8–10 ♦
15: *Rechabs* 1Chr 2,55; Neh 3,14; Jer 35,6–10; *steigen* 1Kön 20,33 ♦
16: 1Kön 19,10 ♦
17: 10,11; 9,8 ♦
18: 17,16; 1Kön 16,31.32 ♦
19: *Baals* 1Kön 22,6 ♦
21: *Haus* 1Kön 16,32 ♦
24: 1Kön 20,39; Jer 48,10 ♦
25: 1Kön 18,40 ♦
26: 18,4; 19,18; 23,4.14; 1Kön 15,13; 1Chr 14,12 ♦
27: *rissen* 2Mo 34,13; 5Mo 7,5; 2Chr 34,3–7; *Abort.* Esr 6,11 ♦
29: *Kälbern* 2Mo 32,4; 1Kön 12,28–30; Hos 8,5.6; 10,5 ♦
30: *Söhne* 10,35; 13,1.10; 14,23.29; 15,8–12 ♦
31: *ganz.* 5Mo 10,12; Ps 119,1–4; *Jerob.* 1Kön 14,16 ♦
32: 8,12; 13,22; 1Kön 19,17 ♦
33: 5Mo 3,12.13 ♦
34: 1Kön 14,19 ♦
35: *Joahas* 13,1.9.10

K. 11 ♦

1: **11,1–3:** 2Chr 22,10–12; *Atalja* 8,26; 9,27; 2Chr 24,7 ♦
2: *verbarg.* 8,19; Jer 33,17 ♦
3: *Haus* Ps 23,6; 26,8; 27,4; 36,8.9; 65,5; 84,2–11; 92,14; *Atalja* 11,1; Spr 28,12.28 ♦
4: **11,4–20:** 2Chr 23,1–21; *Obersten* 1Kön 14,27; *Karer* 11,19 ♦
6: 2Chr 23,4–6 ♦
10: 2Sam 8,7.11; 1Chr 26,26.27 ♦
12: 1Sam 10,24; 2Sam 2,4.7; 1Kön 1,34.39; *Krone* Ps 21,4; *Zeugnis* 5Mo 17,18 ♦
14: *Stand.* 23,3; 2Chr 6,13; *stieß* 1Kön 1,39; *Verrat* 2Chr 23,13 ♦
15: *Haus* 2Mo 21,14 ♦
17: 23,3; Jos 24,25; 2Sam 5,3; 2Chr 15,12–15; 34,32 ♦
18: 10,26.27; 18,4; 5Mo 7,5; *töteten* 23,20; 5Mo 13,5.9.10; *Aufseher* 2Chr 23,19 ♦
19: *Thron* 1Chr 29,23; 28,5; 2Chr 9,8; 13,8; 23,20 ♦
20: *freute* Spr 11,10; 29,2; *ruhig* 2Chr 14,6; Jes 32,17.18

K. 12 ♦

1: **12,1–17:** 2Chr 24,1–16; *sieben* 11,4; 22,1 ♦
2: *vierzig* 1Sam 4,18; 2Sam 5,4; 2Chr 9,30 ♦
3: 14,3 ♦
4: 14,4; 15,4; 16,4; 17,11; 1Kön 3,2; 15,14; 22,43.44 ♦
5: *Gemust.* 2Mo 30,12.13; *Geld* 22,4–7; 2Mo 35,21; 1Chr 29,6–9; *Schätz.;* 3Mo 27,2–8 ♦
6: 22,5.6 ♦
8: *Jojada* 11,4 ♦
10: *Kasten* 2Chr 24,8–10; Mk 12,41; *hüteten* 22,4; 1Chr 9,19 ♦
12: *gaben* 22,5.6; 2Chr 34,9–11 ♦
13: *Maurer* Esr 3,7 ♦
16: 22,7 ♦
17: 3Mo 5,15–18; 7,7.9; 4Mo 18,8.9 ♦
18: **12,18–22:** 2Chr 24,17–27; *Hasaël* 8,12.13; 2Chr 24,23.24 ♦
19: 16,8; 18,15.16; 1Kön 15,18; 2Chr 16,2 ♦
20: 1Kön 14,29 ♦
21: *Millo* 2Sam 5,9; 1Kön 9,15.24; 11,27 ♦
22: 2Chr 24,25–27; 25,3.27; *Amazja* 14,1

K. 13 ♦

1: *Joahas* 10,35 ♦
2: *Jerob.* 1Kön 14,16 ♦
3: *Zorn* Ri 2,14; 2Kön 17,20; *Hasaëls* 8,12.28; 10,32.33; 12,18.19; *Ben-H.* 13,24.25 ♦
4: *hörte* 13,23; 2Chr 33,13; Ps 78,34–38; *sah* 14,26; 2Mo 3,7; Ps 10,14 ♦
5: 13,25; 14,25–27; 1Sam 12,11 ♦
6: 13,11; 14,16; 1Kön 16,33 ♦
7: 8,12; Am 4,10 ♦
8: 1Kön 14,19 ♦
9: 13,13; 10,35 ♦
10: 14,1 ♦
12: 2Chr 25,17–24 ♦
13: *Jerob.* 14,23.28.29 ♦
14: *Vater* 2,12; 5,13; 6,21 ♦
17: *Afek* 1Kön 20,26 ♦
19: 13,25 ♦
20: *Moabiter* 3,5 ♦
21: *Füße* Offb 11,11 ♦
22: 13,3; 8,12 ♦
23: 13,4; 14,26; Ri 10,16; Ps 78,38; 103,9.10; *Bundes* 1Mo 17,2–8; 2Mo 2,24.25; 32,13; Ps 106,45; *Angesicht* 17,18 ♦
25: 13,18.19

K. 14 ♦

- 1:** **14,1–7:** 2Chr 25,1–28; 1Chr 3,12; *Joasch* 13,10 ♦
3: 1Kön 11,4; 15,3 ♦
4: 12,4 ♦
5: 12,20.21 ♦
6: 5Mo 24,16; Hes 18,4.20 ♦
7: *schlag* 8,20–22; *Salztal* 2Sam 8,13; 1Chr 18,12; Ps 60,1.2 ♦
8: 2Chr 25,17; Spr 13,10 ♦
9: Ri 9,8–15 ♦
10: *Herz* 5Mo 8,14.17; 2Chr 26,16; Spr 16,18; *Warum* Spr 3,30; 17,14; 25,8 ♦
11: *Beth-S.* Jos 21,16 ♦
13: *Ephraim* Neh 8,16; 12,39; *Ecktor* Jer 31,38; Sach 14,10 ♦
14: 24,13; 25,15; 1Kön 14,25.26; 15,18 ♦
15: 1Kön 14,19 ♦
16: *Jerob.* 13,12.13; Hos 1,1; Am 1,1; 7,10.11 ♦
18: 1Kön 14,29 ♦
19: *Lachisch* 18,14; Jos 10,31 ♦
20: *Davidss.* 8,24; 1Kön 2,10 ♦
21: *Asarja* 15,1.2; 1Chr 3,12; 2Chr 26,1 ♦
22: *Elat* 5Mo 2,8; 1Kön 9,26; 2Kön 16,6 ♦
23: 14,16; Hos 1,1; Am 1,1; 7,10 ♦
24: 13,2.3.6.11; Am 7,9–13 ♦
25: *Hamat* 4Mo 34,8; *Meer* 5Mo 3,17; *Jona* Jon 1,1; *Heph.* Jos 19,13 ♦
26: *sah* 13,4.23; *Helfer* 5Mo 32,36; Hes 22,30 ♦
27: 13,5; 1Sam 12,22; Jer 30,11 ♦
28: 1Kön 14,19; *Damask.* 2Sam 8,6; *Hamat* 2Chr 8,3.4 ♦
29: 15,8

K. 15 ♦

- 1:** **2Kön 15,1–7:** 2Chr 26,1–23; *Asarja* 14,21.23 ♦
3: 15,34; 12,3 ♦
4: 12,4 ♦
5: 3Mo 13,46; 2Chr 26,16–21 ♦
6: 14,29; 2Chr 26,5–23 ♦
7: 2Chr 26,23; Jes 6,1 ♦
8: 14,29 ♦
9: 1Kön 14,16 ♦
10: *schlag* Am 7,9; *tötete* 15,14.25.30 ♦
11: 1Kön 14,19 ♦
12: *vierten* 10,30; 13,1.10; 14,23.29 ♦
13: Hos 10,3.7.15 ♦
14: *Tirza* 1Kön 14,17; *schlag* 15,10 ♦
15: 1Kön 14,19 ♦
16: *Schwang.* 8,12; Am 1,13 ♦
18: 1Kön 14,16 ♦
19: *Pul* 1Chr 5,26; *gab* 16,8 ♦
20: *aufbring.* 23,35; *Assur* 15,29; 17,3.4 ♦
21: 1Kön 14,19 ♦
24: 15,9.18 ♦
25: 15,10 ♦
27: *Pekach* 15,37; Jes 7,1.4.9 ♦
28: 1Kön 14,16 ♦
29: *Tiglat* 16,7; 1Chr 5,26; *Abel* 1Kön 15,20; *Kedesch* Jos 20,7; *Hazor* Ri 4,2; *Naftali* Jes 8,23; *gefang.* 17,6; 18,11; 19,11; Hes 23,9; Am 5,27 ♦
30: Jes 7,1–9.16; 8,6 ♦
32: **15,32–38:** 2Chr 27,1–9; *Jotam* 15,5; 1Chr 3,12; Mi 1,1; Mt 1,9 ♦
34: 15,3.4 ♦
35: 15,4 ♦
37: 16,5; Jes 7,1 ♦
38: 16,1

K. 16 ♦

- 1:** **16,1–20:** 2Chr 28,1–27; *Ahas* 1Chr 3,13; Jes 7,1; Mt 1,9 ♦
3: *Feuer* 17,17; 21,6; 23,10; 3Mo 18,21; Ps 106,37.38; Hes 20,26 ♦
4: 5Mo 12,2; 1Kön 14,23; Jes 57,5 ♦
5: 15,37; Jes 7,1–9 ♦
6: *Elat* 14,22 ♦
7: *Tiglat* 15,29; *rette* 2Chr 28,16; Hos 7,11 ♦
8: 15,19.20; 17,3; 2Chr 28,21 ♦
9: *Kir* Am 1,5; *Rezin* Jes 7,16; 9,10 ♦
10: 5Mo 12,30 ♦
11: Jer 2,8; Mal 2,7.8; *Uria* Jes 8,2 ♦
12: 2Chr 26,16 ♦
14: 2Chr 4,1 ♦

15: *Morgen.* 2Mo 29,39 ♦
16: 16,11; Apg 5,29; Jud 11 ♦
17: 2Chr 28,21.24; 29,19; *Meer* 1Kön 7,23–28.38 ♦
18: *Königs.* 1Kön 10,5 ♦
19: 1Kön 14,29 ♦
20: *Hiskia* 18,1

K. 17 ♦

1: 15,30; 18,1.9 ♦
2: 3,2; 1Kön 16,30 ♦
3: **17,3–23:** 2Kön 18,9–12; *zog* 3Mo 26,25; *Tribut* 16,8; 2Kön 18,7.14 ♦
4: Hos 12,2 ♦
5: 18,9 ♦
6: *Samaria* Jes 8,4; Mi 1,6; *gefangen* 15,29; 3Mo 26,33; 5Mo 28,36; Hos 1,4; 9,3; Am 5,27 ♦
7: *gesund.* Ps 78,11–14; 78,52–56; *Götter* Ps 106,36; Hos 4,12–14 ♦
8: *wandelt.* 3Mo 18,3; 5Mo 18,9; *diese* 1Kön 12,28 ♦
9: *ersann.* Jes 29,15; Hes 8,12; *Höhen* Ps 78,58; Hes 20,28; *Wächtert.* 18,8; 2Chr 26,10 ♦
10: 3Mo 26,1; 5Mo 16,22; 1Kön 14,23 ♦
11: 12,4; 22,17; 5Mo 18,9; 32,16; Jer 44,23 ♦
12: 2Mo 20,4; Hes 20,28 ♦
13: 21,10; 2Chr 36,15; Neh 9,29; Jes 1,16; Jer 7,25; 11,7; 25,3; Hos 12,11 ♦
14: *hört.* 2Chr 36,16; Neh 9,29; Spr 29,1; Jer 7,26; Hes 2,3; 12,2.3; Hos 11,2; *geglaubt* Ps 78,22; Hebr 3,17–19 ♦
15: *Bund* 5Mo 29,24; Ps 78,10; *Dunst.* 5Mo 32,21; Jer 2,5; 51,18; Jon 2,9; *wie* 5Mo 12,30 ♦
16: *Kälber* 10,29; 1Kön 12,28; 2Chr 13,8; *Aschera* 1Kön 16,33; *Heer* Jer 8,2; *Baal* 1Kön 22,54 ♦
17: *Feuer* 16,3; 3Mo 18,21; *Wahrsag.* 5Mo 18,10; *verkauft.* 1Kön 21,20 ♦
18: 13,23; 23,27; 24,3.20; 5Mo 32,20; Ri 18,30; Jer 52,3 ♦
19: Jer 3,8; Hes 23,31; Hos 12,1–3; Am 2,4 ♦
20: *verwarf* Jes 2,6; Jer 6,30; 7,15; Hos 1,6; *gab* 13,3; Neh 9,27.28; *Angesicht* 17,18; 21,14 ♦
21: 1Kön 12,19.20.26–30; 14,16 ♦
22: 3,3; 10,29.31; 13,2.6.11 ♦
23: 17,18.20; *gesagt* 1Kön 9,7; 14,16; Jes 7,8; Hos 9,17; Am 5,27; Mi 1,6; *weggef.* 17,6 ♦
24: 17,30.31; 18,34; Esr 4,2.9.10 ♦
28: *Bethel* 1Kön 12,29–31; *lehrte* Mal 2,7 ♦
29: Mi 4,5 ♦
31: 17,24 ♦
32: 1Kön 12,31 ♦
33: 17,41; Mt 6,24 ♦
34: *fürchten* Spr 8,13; 14,2; *Namen* 1Mo 32,28; 35,10 ♦
35: 5Mo 5,2.33; Ri 6,10; Jer 25,6 ♦
36: 5Mo 6,12–14; 10,20; Jes 8,13 ♦
37: 3Mo 19,37; 5Mo 5,22.29–33; 13,1 ♦
38: 5Mo 4,23; 6,12.14 ♦
39: 1Sam 12,24; Jes 8,13.20; *retten* 1Sam 7,3 ♦
41: *Völker* 17,32.33; Mt 6,24; *bis* Joh 4,22

K. 18 ♦

1: *Hoscheas* 17,1; *Hiskia* 2Chr 28,27; 1Chr 3,13; Mt 1,9 ♦
2: *Abi* 2Chr 29,1 ♦
3: 20,3; *David* 1Kön 15,11 ♦
4: 5Mo 12,2.3; 2Chr 31,1; 2Kön 21,3; *Schlange* 4Mo 21,8.9 ♦
5: *vertrau.* 19,10; 2Chr 32,7.8; Ps 125,1; Jer 17,7; *keiner* 23,25 ♦
6: 20,3; 5Mo 10,12.20; Jos 23,8; 2Chr 31,20; Ps 119,10 ♦
7: *mit* 1Mo 39,2.23; 1Sam 18,12.14; 2Sam 5,10; 8,6; Ps 1,3; *lehnte* 16,7; 17,3 ♦
8: 2Chr 28,18; Jes 14,29; *Wächtert.* 17,9 ♦
9: *Salmana.* 17,3–6 ♦
10: 17,6; Hos 14,1; Mi 1,6 ♦
11: *König* 15,29; 19,11; 23,27; Hos 9,3; Apg 7,43 ♦
12: 17,7–23; 5Mo 29,24–26; Ps 81,9.12.14; Dan 9,5–11 ♦
13: **18,13–16:** 2Chr 32,1–8; Jes 36,1 ♦
14: 18,7 ♦
15: 16,8 ♦
16: *Gold* 1Kön 6,32.35 ♦
17: **18,17–37:** 2Chr 32,9–19; Jes 36,2–22; *Tartan* Jes 20,1; *Wasserl.* Jes 7,3 ♦
18: Jes 22,15–20 ♦
19: 18,28–30; 2Chr 32,10; Jes 10,8–10 ♦
21: Jes 30,1–7; 31,1–3; Hes 29,6.7 ♦
22: 18,4; 2Chr 32,12 ♦
25: Jes 10,5–7 ♦
26: *aramäi.* Esr 4,7; Jes 36,11.12 ♦
27: 6,25; Klgl 4,5 ♦
29: Ps 73,8.9 ♦
30: 19,10 ♦
31: *Weinst.* 1Kön 5,5; Mi 4,4; Sach 3,10 ♦
32: 4Mo 14,8; 5Mo 8,7–9 ♦
33: 19,12.13; 2Chr 32,14.15 ♦

34: 17,24; 19,13; *Samaria* 17,6 ♦
35: 19,17–19; 2Chr 32,19; Jes 10,15 ♦
36: Am 5,13; Mt 7,6 ♦
37: Jes 36,22.24

K. 19 ♦

1: **19,1–37:** 2Chr 32,20–23; Jes 37,1–38 ♦
2: *Jesaja* 2Chr 26,22; 32,32; Jes 1,1 ♦
3: Ps 123,3.4 ♦
4: *verhöh.* 19,22.23; 18,17–22; Ps 74,18 ♦
6: 18,30–35; Jes 10,24 ♦
7: 19,35–37; Ps 94,23; Mt 26,52 ♦
8: *Libna* Jos 10,29; *Lachisch* 18,14 ♦
9: Jes 20,1 ♦
10: 18,5.30; Jes 37,10 ♦
11: 19,17.18; 17,5–9; 18,35 ♦
12: *Haran* 1Mo 11,31.32; *Edens* Jes 37,12; Hes 27,23 ♦
13: 18,33.34 ♦
14: 1Sam 8,21; Ps 62,9; Jer 11,20 ♦
15: *betete* 2Chr 32,20; *Cherub.* Jes 6,1–3; *Thron.* 2Mo 25,22; 1Sam 4,4; 2Sam 6,2; 1Chr 13,6; Ps 80,2; 99,1; Jes 37,16; *bist der* 2Sam 7,28; 1Chr 17,26; 2Chr 20,6; Neh 9,6.7; Ps 44,5; Jes 37,16; Jer 14,22; *Gott* 5Mo 4,35.39; 6,4; 1Kön 8,60; Jes 45,6; Jer 10,10–16 ♦
16: *Neige* 2Chr 6,40; Ps 17,6; *verhöh.* 19,4; Ps 74,22; 89,51.52 ♦
17: *wahr* 15,29; 18,33.35 ♦
18: 10,26; Ps 115,4; Jes 10,9–11; Jer 10,3–5 ♦
19: 19,15; 1Kön 18,24.36.37; 20,28; Ps 83,19 ♦
20: *gehört* 20,5 ♦
21: *Tochter* Jes 10,32; Jer 14,17; Kgl 2,13; Zef 3,14; Sach 9,9 ♦
22: Jes 10,13.15 ♦
23: Ps 20,8 ♦
24: *Mazors* Jes 19,6 ♦
25: *fern.* Jes 45,7.21; Ps 33,11 ♦
27: Ps 139,1–3 ♦
28: *Haken.* Hes 38,4; *Zaum* Ps 32,9; *zurück* 19,7.33; Ps 33,10 ♦
29: *Zeichen* 20,9; Jes 7,11; *Jahr* 3Mo 25,4.5; 25,20–22 ♦
31: *Überr.* 19,4; Jes 6,13; 10,20–22; *Eifer* Jes 9,6; Sach 1,14; Joe 2,18 ♦
33: 19,28; Jes 10,24.25 ♦
34: *beschir.* Ps 46,6–8; Jes 31,5; Sach 9,8; *meinetw.* 20,6; 1Kön 11,13; Hes 36,22 ♦
35: 2Chr 32,21; Ps 76,5–10; Jes 10,16–18; 17,14; 31,8; 37,36 ♦
36: *Ninive* Nah 1,1 ♦
37: *Schwert* 19,7; 2Chr 32,21; Jes 37,38; *Ararat* 1Mo 8,4; Jer 51,27; *Asarhadd.* Esr 4,2

K. 20 ♦

1: **20,1–11:** Jes 38,1–8; *Bestelle* 1,16; 2Sam 17,23 ♦
3: *gedenke* Neh 5,19; 13,14.22.29.31; Hebr 6,10; *unget.* 1Kön 3,6; 9,4; 11,4; 15,3.14; 1Chr 28,9; 29,9; 2Chr 15,17; 16,9; *tat* 18,3–6 ♦
5: *Gott* 2Chr 34,3; *gehört* 19,20; 1Kön 9,3; *Tränen* Ps 56,9; *heile* 5Mo 32,39; Jes 38,16 ♦
6: Jes 38,5; *beschirm.* 19,34; Jes 31,5 ♦
7: Jes 38,21 ♦
8: *Zeich.* 19,29; Jes 38,22 ♦
9: *Zeichen* Jos 10,12.13 ♦
11: Jes 38,8 ♦
12: Jes 39,1; 2Chr 32,25–33; *sandte* 2Sam 8,10; 10,2; *Babel* 1Mo 10,10 ♦
13: 2Chr 32,27–29; Jer 9,22.23 ♦
14: *fernem* 5Mo 28,49; Jes 13,5 ♦
15: 20,13 ♦
17: *weggebr.* 24,13; 25,13–15; 2Chr 36,18; Jer 20,5; 27,21.22 ♦
18: 24,12.15; 2Chr 33,11; Dan 1,3–5 ♦
19: *gut* 1Sam 3,18; *Tagen* 2Chr 32,26 ♦
20: 2Chr 32,3.4; 32,30–32 ♦
21: 1Kön 2,10; 2Chr 26,23; 32,33; 1Chr 3,13

K. 21 ♦

1: **21,1–18:** 2Chr 33,1–20 ♦
2: 21,9; Hes 18,10–13; *Gräueln* 16,3 ♦
3: *Höhen* 18,4; *Ahab* 1Kön 16,32; *Heer* 17,16; 5Mo 17,3; Jer 8,1.2 ♦
4: *baute* Jer 32,34; *Namen* 5Mo 12,5.21; 14,24; 1Kön 9,3; 11,36; 14,21; 2Chr 6,20; 33,7; Ps 78,68.69 ♦
5: 23,4.6.12; Hes 8,16 ♦
6: *Feuer* 16,3; 17,17; Jer 19,5; *Zeichen.* 17,17; 3Mo 19,26.31; *reiz.* 5Mo 32,16 ♦
7: *Namen* 21,4; 5Mo 12,5; 2Sam 7,13; 2Chr 6,6.9; 7,12; Neh 1,9; Ps 74,2; *Ewigkeit* 1Kön 8,13; 9,3; 1Chr 23,25; 2Chr 6,2; 7,16; 30,8; 33,7; Ps 132,14; Hes 37,26.28; 43,7.9; Offb 21,3; 22,4 ♦
8: 2Sam 7,10; Jer 7,3–7 ♦
9: *hörten* Neh 9,29; *verleit.* 2Chr 33,9; Offb 2,20 ♦
10: 2Chr 36,15 ♦
11: *Manasse* 23,26.27; 24,3.4; Jer 15,4; *Amoriter* 1Kön 21,26; Hes 16,3 ♦
12: 1Sam 3,11; Jer 19,3–5; Dan 9,12 ♦
13: *Mess.* Kgl 2,8; Am 7,7.8; *Samarias* 17,6; *Ahabs* 1Kön 21,21; *auswi.* 1Kön 14,10; Hes 24,11–13 ♦

14: 17,19,20; Jer 12,7; 19,7; Kgl 1,5-7 ♦
15: Ps 106,36-42; Dan 9,5-8 ♦
16: *Blut* 24,3,4; Spr 6,16,17; Jer 2,34; Hes 22,2; *Sünde* 21,11; 1Kön 14,16 ♦
17: 1Kön 14,29; 2Chr 33,11 ♦
18: 2Chr 33,20 ♦
19: **21,19-26:** 2Chr 33,21-25; 1Chr 3,14; Mt 1,10 ♦
20: 21,2-7 ♦
21: 21,3 ♦
22: 22,17; 1Kön 11,33; Jes 1,2-4 ♦
24: 22,1 ♦
26: *begrub* 21,18

K. 22 ♦

1: **22,1-20:** 2Chr 34,1-28; Mt 1,10; *Bozkat* Jos 15,39 ♦
2: *tat* 18,3; 1Kön 15,11; *wich* 5Mo 5,32; Jos 1,7; Spr 4,27 ♦
3: 2Chr 34,8; *Schafan* Jer 36,10 ♦
4: *Hilkija* 1Chr 5,39; *Geld* 12,5,6; *Schwell.* 23,4 ♦
5: 12,11-13; *auszubes.* 12,6; 2Chr 24,12,27 ♦
7: *Treue* 12,16; 2Chr 34,12 ♦
8: *Buch* 5Mo 31,24-26; 2Chr 34,14 ♦
10: 5Mo 17,19; Jer 36,6,21 ♦
11: Jes 66,2; Jer 36,16,24; Hebr 4,12 ♦
12: *Schafan* Jer 26,24; 2Kön 25,22 ♦
13: *befragt* Jer 21,1,2; *Grimm.* 22,17; 23,26; Jer 36,7; *tun* 3Mo 26,14-16; 5Mo 27,26; 29,25-27 ♦
14: *Prophet.* 2Mo 15,20; Ri 4,4; Neh 6,14 ♦
16: 24,2; Dan 9,12-14 ♦
17: *verlass.* 21,22; Jer 2,13; 22,9; *Grimm.* 1Kön 9,6-9; Jer 7,20; 1Thes 2,16 ♦
19: *Herz* Ps 51,19; Jes 57,15; *gebeugt* 1Kön 21,29; 2Chr 32,26; Jak 4,6; 1Petr 5,5; *Öde* Jer 44,22; *Fluch* Jer 26,6; *geweint* Esr 9,3,4; Neh 1,4; Mt 5,4 ♦
20: 20,19; *Frieden* Jes 57,2

K. 23 ♦

1: 5Mo 31,28; Jos 24,1; 2Chr 34,29-33 ♦
2: 22,8-10; 5Mo 31,11; Neh 8,1,8 ♦
3: *Stand.* 11,14; *Bund* 11,17; Jos 24,25; 2Chr 29,10; 15,12-15; Jer 50,5 ♦
4: *Geräte* 21,3-7; *verbran.* 23,15; 1Kön 15,13; 2Chr 30,14 ♦
5: *Götzenp.* Zef 1,4,5; *Heer* 21,3,5; Jer 8,1,2; 44,17-19 ♦
6: *Aschera* 21,7; *Gräber* 10,26,27; 2Chr 34,4; *Pöbel.* Jer 26,23 ♦
7: *Geweiht.* 1Kön 14,24; *webten* 17,30 ♦
8: *Geba* Jos 21,17; *Beer.* Am 5,5 ♦
9: 1Sam 2,36 ♦
10: *Tophet* Jes 30,33; Jer 7,31; *Hinnom* Jos 15,8; 2Chr 28,3; Neh 11,30; *Moloch* 3Mo 18,21; Hes 23,37 ♦
11: Hes 8,16 ♦
12: *Altäre* Jer 19,13; Zef 1,5; *Vorhöf.* 21,5; *zerschl.* 23,4,6; 1Kön 15,13; 2Chr 15,16 ♦
13: 1Kön 11,5,7,33; Neh 13,26; *Kemosch* 4Mo 21,29 ♦
14: 18,4; 2Mo 23,24; 5Mo 7,5,25; Jes 27,9 ♦
15: *Jerob.* 1Kön 12,28-32; 14,16; *Staub* 23,4,6 ♦
16: 1Kön 13,1,2,32 ♦
17: 1Kön 13,1,2; 13,29-32 ♦
18: 1Kön 13,29,31 ♦
19: 2Chr 34,6,7 ♦
20: 2Mo 22,19; 1Kön 18,40 ♦
21: **23,21-30:** 2Chr 35,1-27; 2Mo 12,11 ♦
22: 2Chr 30,1-3 ♦
23: *achtzehn.* 22,3 ♦
24: *Teraphim* 1Mo 31,19; Ri 17,5; 1Sam 19,13; *rottete* 21,6,7; 5Mo 18,10-14 ♦
25: *Herzen* 5Mo 6,5; 30,2; 1Kön 8,48; *Weisung* Neh 10,29; Jes 8,20; *keiner* 18,5 ♦
26: 21,11,12; 22,13,16,17; 24,3,4 ♦
27: 17,18-20; 18,11; 25,21; Jer 23,39; *Name* 21,4,7 ♦
28: 1Kön 14,29; 2Chr 35,26,27 ♦
29: *Necho* 2Chr 35,20; Jer 46,2; *Megiddo* Sach 12,11 ♦
30: Jer 22,10,11 ♦
31: **23,31-34:** 2Chr 36,1-4; 1Chr 3,15; Jer 22,11; *Hamutal* 24,18 ♦
33: 25,6 ♦
34: *änderte* 24,17; Dan 1,7 ♦
35: 15,20 ♦
36: **23,36,37:** 2Chr 36,5; 1Chr 3,15; Jer 1,3 ♦
37: Jer 22,13-18; 26,20-23; 36,20-31; Hes 19,5-7

K. 24 ♦

1: **24,1-7:** 2Chr 36,6-8; Jer 25,1; Dan 1,1 ♦
2: 22,16; Jer 25,9; 32,28; 36,29; Hes 19,8; Hab 1,6 ♦
3: *weg.* 23,27; 3Mo 26,33-35 ♦
4: *Blutes* 21,16; Ps 106,38; *vergeben* 4Mo 35,33; Jer 15,1-4; Hes 24,8 ♦
5: 2Chr 36,8 ♦

6: Jer 22,18.19; 36,30 ♦
7: *König* Jer 37,5.7; 46,2–5; *Euphr.* 1Mo 15,18; 4Mo 34,5; Jos 15,4; Jes 27,12 ♦
8: **24,8–17**: 2Chr 36,9.10; Jer 22,24–30; 1Chr 3,16; Mt 1,11 ♦
9: 23,37 ♦
12: *Jojachin* Jer 24,1; 29,2; Hes 17,12; *gefang.* 25,8.27; 20,18; Jer 52,28–31 ♦
13: 20,17; Jer 20,5; Dan 1,2; 5,2.3 ♦
14: Jer 24,1–6; 52,28; *Volk* 25,12; Jer 39,10 ♦
15: 24,8.12; Est 2,6; Jer 22,24–28 ♦
16: Jer 29,2; 52,28 ♦
17: 1Chr 3,15; Jer 37,1 ♦
18: **24,18–20**: 2Chr 36,11–16; Jer 52,1–11; *Hamutal* 23,31 ♦
19: 2Chr 36,12; Jer 24,8–10 ♦
20: *verwarf* 23,27; *lehnte* 24,1; 2Chr 36,13; Hes 17,12–19

K. 25 ♦

1: **25,1–7**: 2Chr 36,17; Jer 39,1–7; *Belager.* Jer 32,2.24; 34,1; 52,4.5; Hes 24,1.2 ♦
2: 5Mo 28,52 ♦
3: *neunten* Jer 39,2–4; *Hunger* Jes 3,1; Jer 19,9; Klgl 4,4–10; Hes 4,16.17 ♦
4: Jer 39,4–7 ♦
5: Jer 34,3; Hes 12,12–14 ♦
6: Jer 34,21; *Ribla* Jer 39,5; 52,9 ♦
7: Jer 21,7; *Söhne* Jer 52,10; *blendete* Jer 32,4; Hes 12,13 ♦
8: **25,8–20**: 2Chr 36,17–21; Jer 52,12–27; 39,8–18 ♦
9: *verbrann.* Jes 64,10; Klgl 2,7; Jer 39,8; Hes 24,21; *Feuer* Jer 34,22; 38,17.18; Am 2,5 ♦
10: Neh 1,3; Klgl 2,8.9 ♦
11: 3Mo 26,31–33; Jer 39,9 ♦
12: 24,14–16; Jer 39,10; 40,7 ♦
13: 1Kön 7,15–37; Jer 27,19–22 ♦
14: 2Mo 27,3; 38,3; 1Kön 7,45–50 ♦
15: 2Mo 25,29.38; 1Kön 7,48–51; 2Chr 24,14; Dan 5,2.3 ♦
16: 1Kön 7,47 ♦
17: 1Kön 7,15–22; Jer 52,21.23 ♦
18: *Seraja* 1Chr 5,40.41; Esr 7,1; Jer 52,24; *Zephanja* Jer 21,1; 29,25.29; 37,3; Sach 6,10 ♦
19: *Angesicht* Est 1,14; Mt 18,10; Offb 22,4 ♦
21: *weggef.* 23,27; 3Mo 26,33; 5Mo 28,64; 29,26.27; 2Chr 36,20 ♦
22: **25,22–24**: Jer 40,7–9; 41,1–7; 43,5–7; *Ahikams* 22,12; Jer 26,24; 41,18 ♦
23: *Gedalja* Jer 40,5–7.16 ♦
24: Jer 40,9.10; 43,6 ♦
25: *siebert.* Jer 41,1–3; Sach 7,5; 8,19 ♦
26: Jer 43,4–7 ♦
27: **25,27–30**: Jer 52,31–34; 2Kön 24,15; *erhob* 1Mo 40,13.20; Dan 5,19 ♦
29: *Kleider* 1Mo 41,14; *essen* 2Sam 9,7.13; 1Kön 2,7 ♦
30: *Tagesbed.* Neh 11,23; 12,47; Dan 1,5; Lk 11,3

1Chr

K. 1 ♦

1: **1,1–4**: 1Mo 5,1–32; 4,1; 5,1; 1Kor 15,22.45; *Seth* 1Mo 4,25; 5,3; Lk 3,38 ♦
2: *Jered* Lk 3,37 ♦
3: *Henoah* 1Mo 5,18–24; Hebr 11,5 ♦
4: *Noah* 1Mo 5,29; Hes 14,14; Hebr 11,7; 2Petr 2,5; *Sem* 1Mo 5,32; 9,26.27 ♦
5: **1,5–16**: 1Mo 10,1–20; *Japhet* 1Mo 10,2; Hes 27,13; 39,1 ♦
6: 1Mo 10,3; Hes 27,14; 38,6 ♦
7: *Elischa* Hes 27,7; *Tarsis* Ps 72,10 ♦
8: 1Mo 10,6–20 ♦
10: 1Mo 10,8–12; Mi 5,4.5 ♦
11: 1Mo 10,13.14 ♦
12: *Kaftor.* 5Mo 2,23; Am 9,7 ♦
13: *Kanaan* 1Mo 9,22 ♦
14: *Jebusit.* 1Mo 10,16; Jos 3,1; 2Sam 5,6; 1Chr 11,4; Sach 9,7; *Girga.* 5Mo 7,1 ♦
15: *Hewiter* 2Mo 13,5; 1Kön 9,20 ♦
16: *Hamatit.* 1Mo 10,18; 4Mo 34,8 ♦
17: **1,17–23**: 1Mo 10,21–31; **1Chr 1,17–27**: 1Mo 11,10–26; Lk 3,34–36; *Elam* Jes 11,11; *Assur* 1Mo 10,22 ♦
18: 1,24; 1Mo 11,12.14 ♦
19: Lk 3,35; 1Mo 10,25; *Eber* 4Mo 24,24 ♦
20: 1Mo 10,27 ♦
21: 1Mo 10,28 ♦
23: *Ofir* 1Kön 9,28; Ps 45,10; *Hawila* 1Mo 2,11; 1Sam 15,7 ♦
26: 1Mo 11,24–26; Lk 3,34 ♦
27: 1Mo 17,5; Neh 9,7 ♦
28: **1,28–31**: 1Mo 25,12–18; *Söhne* Gal 4,22; *Isaak* 1Mo 21,1–5; 25,19; *Ismael* 1Mo 16,15; 25,12 ♦
29: *Kedar* Ps 120,5; Hld 1,5; Jes 21,17; *Nebajot* 1Mo 28,9; Jes 60,7 ♦
30: *Duma* Jes 21,11; *Hadad* 1Mo 25,15 ♦
31: 5,19; 1Mo 25,15 ♦
32: *Ketura* 1Mo 25,1–4; *Midian* 1Mo 37,28; 2Mo 2,15.16; Ri 6,1–6 ♦

33: *Epha* Jes 60,6 ♦
34: *Isaak* 1,28; 1Mo 25,20–28; *Esau* 1Mo 25,25–34; *Israel* 1Mo 32,28.29; 35,10 ♦
35: **1,35–42:** 1Mo 36,1–30 ♦
36: *Teman* 1Mo 36,11; Jer 49,7.20; Am 1,12; Hab 3,3 ♦
39: *Hori* 5Mo 2,12.22 ♦
40: 1Mo 36,23.24 ♦
41: *Dischon* 1Mo 36,25 ♦
42: *Saawan* 1Mo 36,27; *Uz* 1Mo 36,28; Kgl 4,21 ♦
43: **1,43–54:** 1Mo 36,31–43; *König* 1Mo 36,31; 5Mo 17,14–20; 1Sam 8,1 ♦
44: *Bozra* Jes 34,6; 63,1; Jer 49,13; Am 1,12 ♦
45: *Teman*. 1Mo 36,11 ♦
46: *Hadad* 1Mo 36,35 ♦
50: *Hadad* 1Mo 36,39 ♦
51: *Edom* 1Mo 36,40–43 ♦
54: *Stammesf.* 1Mo 36,41–43

K. 2 ♦

1: **2,1–15:** Mt 1,2–6; Lk 3,31–34; 1Mo 29,32.35; 30,5–24; 35,18; 46,8–27 ♦
2: 1Mo 35,22–26 ♦
3: 1Mo 38,2–5; 38,29.30; Mt 1,3; *Schela* 4,21 ♦
4: **2,4–16:** Rut 4,18–22; *Tamar* 1Mo 38,13–30; Rut 4,12; *Perez* Neh 11,4; Mt 1,3 ♦
5: 1Mo 46,12; 4Mo 26,21; Rut 4,18 ♦
6: *Etan* 2,8; 1Kön 5,11 ♦
7: *Karmi* 4,1; *Achar* Jos 7,1; 7,18–26 ♦
9: Ram Rut 4,19; Mt 1,3; *Jerachm.* 2,25; 1Sam 27,10; 30,29; *Kelubai* 2,18.19; 2,42 ♦
10: *Nachsch.* 4Mo 1,7; 2,3; Rut 4,19.20; Mt 1,4 ♦
11: Rut 4,20; Lk 3,32 ♦
12: *Isai* Rut 4,22; Jes 11,1 ♦
13: 1Sam 16,6–11; 17,12.13; *Eliab* 27,18; *Schima* 2Sam 13,3 ♦
15: *David* 1Sam 16,10.11; 17,12.14 ♦
16: 11,20; 1Sam 26,6; *Zeruja* 2Sam 2,18; 3,39 ♦
17: *Abigal* 2Sam 17,25; *Amasa* 19,13; 20,9.10 ♦
18: 2,8.42; *Kaleb* 2,9 ♦
19: 2,50; 2Mo 17,10.12; 24,14 ♦
20: *Bezalel* 2Mo 31,1.2; 36,1.2; 2Chr 1,5 ♦
21: *Gilead* 7,14; 4Mo 26,29; 5Mo 3,15 ♦
22: 4Mo 32,41; 5Mo 3,14.15; Jos 13,30 ♦
23: Jos 13,13; 2Sam 13,38; 1Kön 4,13 ♦
24: *Kaleb-Ephrata* 2,9.18.19; 1Sam 30,14; *Aschhur* 4,5; *Tekoa* 4,5; 2Sam 14,1.2; Am 1,1 ♦
27: *Ram* 2,25 ♦
28: *Onam* 2,26 ♦
30: *Nadab* 2,28 ♦
31: 2,34.35 ♦
34: 2,31 ♦
36: *Sabad* 11,41 ♦
42: *Sif* Jos 15,24.55; *Marescha* Jos 15,44; 2Chr 20,37; *Hebron* Jos 15,54 ♦
43: *Tappuach* Jos 15,34 ♦
45: *Maon* Jos 15,55; *Beth-Zur* Jos 15,58 ♦
46: *Nebenfr.* 2,48; 1Chr 2,18.19 ♦
48: 2,46 ♦
49: *Madm.* Jos 15,31; *Gibea* Jos 15,57; *Achsa* Jos 15,16.17; Ri 1,12 ♦
50: *Hur* 2,19; 4,1.4; *Kirjat-Jear.* Jos 15,60 ♦
51: *Bethleh.* 4,4; Rut 1,1 ♦
52: *Haroeh* 4,2 ♦
53: *Jeterit.* 11,40; 2Sam 23,38; *Zoratit.* 4,2; Jos 15,33 ♦
54: *Netofa.* 11,30 ♦
55: *Keniter* Ri 1,16; 1Sam 15,6; *Rechab* 2Kön 10,15; Jer 35,2

K. 3 ♦

1: **3,1–9:** 2Sam 3,2–5; 5,13–16; 1Chr 3,4 ♦
2: *Absal.* 2Sam 13,1.23; 13,34.39; *Geschur* 2,23; Jos 13,13; *Adonija* 2Sam 3,4; 1Kön 1,5.6; 2,24.25 ♦
4: 29,27; 2Sam 2,11; 5,4.5; 1Kön 2,11 ♦
5: **3,5–9:** 1Chr 14,4–7; 2Sam 5,14–16 ♦
9: *Tamar* 2Sam 13,1 ♦
10: **3,10–24:** Mt 1,7–11; *Rehabe.* 1Kön 11,43; 2Chr 9,31; *Abija* 1Kön 14,31; 2Chr 12,16; Asa 1Kön 15,8; 2Chr 13,23; *Joschaf.* 1Kön 15,24; 2Chr 17,1 ♦
11: *Joasch* 2Kön 12,1; 2Chr 24,1 ♦
12: *Amazja* 2Kön 14,1; 2Chr 25,1 ♦
13: 2Kön 16,1; 18,1; 2Chr 29,1; *Manasse* 2Kön 20,21; 21,1; 2Chr 33,1 ♦
14: *Josia* 2Kön 21,18; 22,1; 2Chr 34,1 ♦
15: *Jojakim* 2Kön 23,34; *Zedekia* 2Kön 24,17; 2Chr 36,11; Jer 37,1; *Schallum* 2Kön 23,30–34; 2Chr 36,1–4; Jer 22,11.12 ♦
16: *Jechonja* 2Kön 24,6.8.12; Jer 22,24; 24,1; Mt 1,11 ♦
17: *Schealt.* Esr 3,2; 5,2; Mt 1,12; Lk 3,27 ♦
18: *Schenaz.* Esr 1,8; 5,14 ♦
19: *Serubb.* Esr 2,2; 3,2; Hag 1,1; Sach 4,6–9 ♦

20: *Haschub.* Neh 10,23 ♦
21: *Pelatja* Neh 10,22 ♦
22: *Hattusch* Esr 8,2

K. 4 ♦

1: 2,4–7; 2,19; 2,50; 1Mo 46,12; 4Mo 26,19–22; Rut 4,18–22 ♦
2: 2,53 ♦
3: *Etam* Ri 15,11; 2Chr 11,6 ♦
4: *Hurs* 2,19.20.50.51 ♦
5: 2,24 ♦
9: *Jabez* 2,55; *Schmerz.* 1Mo 3,16 ♦
10: Ps 145,18.19; Eph 3,20; *segnen* 1Mo 32,27; Spr 10,22; *Hand* Ps 119,173; Jes 41,10; 59,1; *Übel* Ps 121,7.8 ♦
13: *Otniël* Jos 15,17; Ri 1,13; 3,9–11 ♦
14: *Tals* Neh 11,35 ♦
15: *Kalebs* 4Mo 13,6; 14,6 ♦
17: *Eschtem.* 4,19; 6,42; Jos 15,50; 21,14 ♦
18: *Gedor* Jos 15,58; *Socho* Jos 15,48; *Sanoach* Jos 15,56 ♦
19: *Keila* Jos 15,44; 1Sam 23,1–14 ♦
21: *Schela* 1Mo 38,5; 46,12; *Marescha* Jos 15,44; *Byssus.* Hes 27,16 ♦
22: *Moab* 2Sam 8,2 ♦
23: *Dienst* 27,25–34; Spr 22,29 ♦
24: 1Mo 46,10; 2Mo 6,15 ♦
27: *Judas* 1Mo 49,8; 4Mo 2,3.4; 26,19–22 ♦
28: **4,28–33:** Jos 19,2–8; 15,26–31; *Beersch.* Jos 15,28; 19,2; Neh 11,26.27 ♦
29: *Tolad* Jos 19,4 ♦
30: *Betuël* Jos 19,4; *Ziklag* 12,1; 1Sam 27,6 ♦
31: 4,28 ♦
32: Jos 19,7; 21,16 ♦
33: Jos 19,8 ♦
39: *Gedor* 4,4.18; Jos 12,13; 15,58 ♦
40: *ruhig* Ri 18,7–10; Ham 1Mo 9,22; 10,6; Ps 78,51; 105,23 ♦
41: *Hiskia* 2Kön 18,1.2; *Mëuniter* Ri 10,12; 2Chr 20,1 ♦
42: *Seir* 1Mo 36,8.9; 5Mo 1,2 ♦
43: 2Mo 17,14; 5Mo 25,17–19; 1Sam 15,8; 30,16–18; 2Sam 8,12

K. 5 ♦

1: **5,1–10:** 4Mo 26,5–7; *Ruben* 1Mo 35,22; 49,3.4; 5Mo 27,20; *Söhnen* 1Mo 48,5.6 ♦
2: *Fürst.* 1Mo 49,8–10; Ps 60,9; Hebr 7,14; Offb 5,5; *Erstgeb.* 1Mo 49,22–26; 5Mo 33,17 ♦
3: 1Mo 46,9; 2Mo 6,14; 4Mo 26,5.6 ♦
6: 5,26; 2Kön 15,29 ♦
8: Jos 13,15–20 ♦
9: Jos 22,9 ♦
10: *Hagarit.* 5,19–22; 1Mo 21,9; 25,12–18; Ps 83,7 ♦
11: **5,11–17:** 4Mo 26,15–17; Jos 13,11.24.28 ♦
16: *Scharon* 27,29; Hld 2,1; Jes 35,2; 65,10 ♦
17: *Jotam* 2Kön 15,32; *Jerob.* 2Kön 14,23 ♦
18: 4Mo 32,33; Jos 4,12.13 ♦
19: *Hagar.* 5,10; *Jetur* 1,31; 1Mo 25,15 ♦
20: *gehöl.* 5,22; 1Mo 49,19; *riefen* 2Chr 14,10; 18,31; *vertrau.* 2Chr 13,18; Ps 21,8; 22,5.6; 37,39.40; 84,13; Jer 39,18 ♦
22: *Wegfüh.* 5,26 ♦
23: *Baal-H.* 5Mo 3,8.9; 4,48 ♦
24: 4Mo 26,29–34 ♦
25: 2Kön 17,7–17; Ps 106,34–40 ♦
26: *Pul* 2Kön 15,19; *Tiglat* 5,6; 2Kön 15,29; 16,7; *brachte* 5,22; 2Kön 17,6 ♦
27: **5,27–30:** 2Mo 6,16–25; *Merari* 6,1; 15,5.6; 1Mo 46,11; 4Mo 3,17; 26,57; *Kehat* 2Mo 6,18 ♦
28: 15,5.10; 6,3; 2Mo 6,20.21 ♦
29: **5,29–34:** 1Chr 6,35–38; Esr 7,1–5; *Aaron* 23,13; 2Mo 4,14; 7,1.2; 28,12; 4Mo 20,22–29; *Nadab* 24,1.2; 3Mo 10,1; 4Mo 3,2 ♦
30: *Eleasar* 6,30; 2Mo 28,1; 4Mo 3,32; 4,16; Jos 24,33; *Pinhas* 2Mo 6,25; 4Mo 25,6–13; Ps 106,30 ♦
31: *Abisch.* 6,35; Esr 7,4; *Bukki* 6,36; Esr 7,4 ♦
32: *Ussi* 6,36; Esr 7,4 ♦
33: *Merajot* 6,37; Esr 7,3 ♦
34: *Ahitub* 6,37; Esr 7,2; *Zadok* 6,38; 2Sam 8,17 ♦
35: *Ahimaaz* 6,38; 2Sam 15,27.36 ♦
36: 1Kön 6,37.38; 2Chr 3,1.2 ♦
37: *Amarja* 2Chr 19,11; Esr 7,3 ♦
38: *Schallum* 9,11; Esr 7,2 ♦
39: *Hilkija* 2Kön 22,4; 2Chr 34,8–28; Esr 7,1; *Asarja* 19,11 ♦
40: *Seraja* 2Kön 25,18; Neh 11,11; *Jozad.* Esr 3,2 ♦
41: *Jozadak* Esr 5,2; Hag 1,1; *wegfü.* 2Chr 36,17–20; Esr 5,12

K. 6 ♦

1: **6,1–15:** 2Mo 6,16–25; **1Chr 6,1–48:** 4Mo 3,14–39; *Merari* 5,27; 1Mo 46,11 ♦
2: 23,7–11 ♦
3: 5,28; 23,12; 24,22 ♦
4: 6,14; 23,21.23; 24,26 ♦

5: Simma 6,27.28 ♦
6: 6,26 ♦
7: Korach 6,22; 4Mo 16,1; 26,9–11 ♦
8: Elkana 2Mo 6,24 ♦
9: Uriël 15,5.11 ♦
11: 6,19.20; 2Mo 6,24 ♦
12: Elkana 6,8 ♦
13: 6,18; 1Sam 8,1.2 ♦
14: Machli 6,4; 4Mo 3,33 ♦
16: 6,16–32: 1Chr 15,16–21; 25,1–31; **Ruhe.** 16,1; 2Sam 6,17; Ps 132,8.14 ♦
17: 16,9.23; 25,1–31; Neh 12,12.27.42; Ps 135,1–3 ♦
18: Heman 15,17.19; 25,4.5; 2Chr 35,15; Ps 88,1 ♦
19: Eliël 6,12 ♦
20: Zuph 6,11 ♦
21: Joels 6,18 ♦
22: Korach 6,7; Ps 42,1; 44,1 ♦
23: Jizhar 4Mo 3,19; 16,1 ♦
24: Asaf 9,15; 16,5.7; 25,1.2.9; Ps 50,1; 73,1 ♦
27: Simma 6,2.5 ♦
28: Jahat 6,5; **Gerschom** 6,1.5; 5,27; 2Mo 6,16; 4Mo 3,17 ♦
29: Etan 15,17.19; 1Kön 5,11 ♦
32: Machli 6,14 ♦
33: 23,2–13; 4Mo 3,9; 8,5–26 ♦
34: Brandopf. 3Mo 1,5–9; 5Mo 33,8–11; **Räucherwerk** 23,13; 2Mo 30,7–10; 2Chr 29,11; **Dienst** 3Mo 16,1.2; 4Mo 18,5.7; Hebr 5,1 ♦
35: Eleasar 5,29.30; 4Mo 3,4.32; **Pinhas** 5,30; 9,20; 4Mo 25,5–13 ♦
36: 5,31 ♦
37: 5,32 ♦
38: Zadok 12,29; 18,16; 24,3; 27,17; 1Kön 1,34; 2,35; Hes 44,15 ♦
39: 6,39–45: Jos 21,9–19; **Los** Jos 15,4.10 ♦
40: Jos 14,13; 15,13; 21,13 ♦
41: Jos 14,14; 21,11–13; Ri 1,20 ♦
42: Zuflucht. 4Mo 35,13–15; **Libna** Jos 10,29; **Jattir** Jos 15,48 ♦
43: Debir Jos 10,38 ♦
44: Beth-S. Jos 15,10; 1Sam 6,12–15 ♦
45: Geba 8,6; **Anatot** 1Kön 2,26; Jes 10,30; Jer 1,1 ♦
46: Übrig. 6,51; Jos 21,5.20 ♦
47: Gersch. 6,56–61; Jos 21,27–33 ♦
48: Meraris 6,62–66; 4Mo 3,20; Jos 21,34–40 ♦
49: Jos 21,41.42; 4Mo 35,2–8 ♦
50: Städte 6,42–45 ♦
51: 6,51–55: Jos 21,5.20–26 ♦
52: Sichem 1Mo 35,4; Jos 20,7; **Geser** Jos 12,12; 16,3 ♦
53: Beth-H. Jos 16,5; 1Sam 13,18 ♦
54: Ajalon Jos 10,12; 21,24 ♦
55: Bileam Jos 17,11 ♦
56: 6,56–61: Jos 21,6.27–33 ♦
57: Dabrat Jos 19,12 ♦
58: Ramot Jos 19,21 ♦
59: Maschal Jos 19,26 ♦
61: Kedesch Ri 4,6 ♦
62: 6,62–66: Jos 21,7.34–40 ♦
63: Bezer 5Mo 4,41–43; Jos 20,8 ♦
65: Ramot Jos 20,8; 1Kön 22,3; **Mahan.** 1Mo 32,2; 2Sam 17,24.27 ♦
66: Heschbon 4Mo 21,25–28; Jos 13,26; Jes 15,4; 16,8.9; **Jaser** 26,31

K. 7 ♦

1: 7,1–5: 4Mo 26,23–25; 1Mo 46,13 ♦
2: Tagen 21,1–5; 2Sam 24,1–9 ♦
5: 12,33 ♦
6: 7,6–12: 1Chr 8,1–28; 4Mo 26,38–41; 1Mo 46,21 ♦
7: Bela 4Mo 26,40 ♦
9: 7,5.7 ♦
10: Ehud Ri 3,15 ♦
11: tapfere 2Chr 17,13.17.18 ♦
12: 8,5 ♦
13: Naftal. 1Mo 46,24.25; 4Mo 26,48–50; **Bilha** 1Mo 30,3–8 ♦
14: Machir 1Mo 50,23; 4Mo 26,28–34; 1Chr 2,21 ♦
15: Schupp. 7,12; **Zelofhad** 4Mo 26,33; 27,1–11; Jos 17,3 ♦
16: 7,15 ♦
18: Abiëser Jos 17,2; Ri 6,11.15; 8,2 ♦
19: Jos 17,2 ♦
20: 4Mo 26,35.36 ♦
21: Gat 1Sam 5,8 ♦
23: 1Sam 4,21 ♦
24: Beth-H. Jos 16,3.5; 1Kön 9,17 ♦

26: *Elisch.* 4Mo 1,10 ♦
27: *Josua* 4Mo 13,8.16; 14,6; 27,18; 5Mo 31,3–8; 31,23; Jos 1,1 ♦
28: Jos 16,5–9 ♦
29: Jos 17,11 ♦
30: **7,30–40:** 4Mo 26,44–47; 1Mo 46,17 ♦
31: 4Mo 26,44.45

K. 8 ♦

1: **8,1–28:** 1Chr 7,6–12; 4Mo 26,38–41; 1Mo 46,21 ♦
3: *Gera* Ri 3,15 ♦
4: 2Sam 23,38 ♦
5: Ri 3,15; 4Mo 26,39 ♦
6: *Geba* Jos 21,17; 1Sam 13,16; *Manahat* 2,54 ♦
7: *Gera* 8,3 ♦
8: *Moab* 4Mo 22,1; Rut 1,1 ♦
10: *Stammh.* 7,2.7 ♦
12: Esr 2,33; Neh 6,2; 11,35; Apg 9,32 ♦
13: *Schema* 8,21; *Ajalon* Jos 10,12; 19,42 ♦
16: *Beria* 8,13 ♦
21: *Schimi* 8,13 ♦
28: *Jerusal.* 8,32; 9,3.34; Neh 11,1 ♦
29: **8,29–40:** 1Chr 9,35–44; *Gibeon* Jos 18,25 ♦
30: *Abdon* 9,36 ♦
31: *Gedor* 9,37 ♦
32: 8,28 ♦
33: *Saul* 1Sam 9,1.2; 14,49–51; *Eschbaal* 9,39; 2Sam 2,8.9 ♦
34: *Merib.* 2Sam 4,4; 9,6.10; *Micha* 2Sam 9,12 ♦
35: *Tarea* 9,41 ♦
36: *Simri* 9,42 ♦
37: *Binea* 9,43 ♦
38: *Azel* 9,44 ♦
40: *Bogen* 10,3; 12,2

K. 9 ♦

1: *Geschlecht* Neh 7,5; *weggef.* 2Chr 36,20.21; Esr 2,1 ♦
2: **9,2–9:** Neh 11,1–9; *Tempelk.* Esr 2,43.58.70; 7,7.24; 8,17.20; Neh 3,26.31; 7,46.60.72; 10,28; 11,3.21 ♦
3: 8,1.28.32; 2Chr 30,1.11; Neh 11,4–9 ♦
4: *Perez* 1Mo 46,12; 4Mo 26,20 ♦
5: *Schelan.* 4Mo 26,20; Neh 11,5 ♦
6: *Serah* 1Mo 46,14; 4Mo 26,20 ♦
7: *Sallu* Neh 11,7; *Meschul.* Neh 8,4; 10,20; *Hasseua* Neh 11,9 ♦
10: **9,10–13:** Neh 11,10–14; *Jojarib* Neh 11,10.11; 12,19 ♦
11: 5,38.39; 2Sam 8,17 ♦
12: *Paschh.* Jer 21,1; *Immer* Esr 2,37.38 ♦
13: 6,34; 4Mo 18,7 ♦
14: **9,14–34:** Neh 11,15–23; 1Chr 25,1; 26,1; *Haschab.* Neh 12,24; *Meraris* 4Mo 26,57 ♦
15: *Asafs* 6,24 ♦
16: *Jedut.* 25,3; *Netofat.* 2,54 ♦
17: *Torw.* 23,5; 26,1–19; *Schallum* 9,19 ♦
18: Tor Hes 44,1–3 ♦
19: *Schallum* 9,17; 26,1; *Korach* 4Mo 26,9–11; *Hüter* 2Kön 12,9.10 ♦
20: *Pinhas* 4Mo 25,6–13; 31,6; Jos 22,13; *war* 1Mo 39,2.21; 2Mo 3,12 ♦
21: 26,2.14 ♦
22: *Torw.* 26,1–19; 2Kön 12,9; *Seher* 26,28; 29,29; 1Sam 9,9.18 ♦
23: 23,32; 2Chr 23,19 ♦
24: 26,14–18 ♦
25: 2Kön 11,5–7; 2Chr 23,4.8 ♦
26: *Vorräte* 26,20 ♦
27: *überna.* Ps 134,1; *Schlüss.* 1Sam 3,15; 2Chr 29,3.4 ♦
28: *Geräte* 2Mo 40,9; 1Kön 7,48–51 ♦
29: 2Mo 30,23–25.35; Neh 10,37–39 ♦
30: 2Mo 30,34–36 ♦
31: 3Mo 2,5.7; 6,13.14 ♦
32: 2Mo 25,30; 3Mo 24,5–8 ♦
33: *Sänger* 25,1.7; *u. Nacht* 3Mo 8,35; Ps 1,2; 134,1; Lk 2,37; 18,7; Offb 7,15 ♦
34: 9,13; 8,28; Neh 11,1 ♦
35: *Gibeon* 8,29; *Vater* 2,23.24; 2,45.50.52 ♦
36: *Ner* 9,39 ♦
37: *Gedor* 8,31 ♦
38: 8,32 ♦
39: 8,33; 1Sam 14,50–51 ♦
40: 8,34; 2Sam 9,6 ♦
41: 8,35 ♦
42: *Ahas* 8,36 ♦
43: 8,37 ♦

44: 8,38

K. 10 ♦

- 1: 10,1–12:** 1Sam 31,1–13; 1Sam 28,4; 29,1.2 ♦
2: 8,33; 9,39; 1Sam 14,49; 31,2.6 ♦
6: 1Sam 31,6 ♦
8: 1Sam 31,8 ♦
10: *Dagon* 1Sam 5,2; 31,10 ♦
11: *Jabesch* 1Sam 11,1; 2Sam 2,4–7 ♦
12: *Leich.* 2Sam 21,11–14; *sieben* 1Sam 31,13 ♦
13: Spr 2,22; Jer 2,19; *nicht* 1Sam 13,13; 15,11.23; *Totenb.* 1Sam 28,7.8 ♦
14: Esr 8,22; *Königt.* 1Sam 13,14; 15,28; Apg 13,22

K. 11 ♦

- 1: 11,1–3:** 1Chr 12,24–41; **1Chr 11,1–9:** 2Sam 5,1–10; *Gebein* 1Mo 29,14; Eph 5,30 ♦
2: *Fürst* 1Sam 13,14; 2Sam 6,21; 7,8; Mi 5,1; Mt 2,6 ♦
3: 11,10; 1Sam 16,12.13; *Bund* 2Sam 5,3; *gemäß* 1Sam 15,28 ♦
4: *Jebus* Jos 15,63; Ri 1,21 ♦
5: *Zion* 2Sam 5,7; 1Kön 8,1; Ps 2,6; 9,12; 48,3 ♦
6: 27,34; *Joab* 2Sam 2,18; 8,16; 20,23 ♦
7: 2Sam 5,7 ♦
8: *Millo* 2Sam 5,9; 2Chr 32,5 ♦
9: 2Sam 3,1; 5,10 ♦
10: 11,10–47: 1Chr 27,1–15; 2Sam 23,8–39; *König* 12,24.39; Ps 89,21–25 ♦
11: 27,1.2; 2Sam 23,8 ♦
12: 27,4; 2Sam 23,9 ♦
13: *Pas-Damm.* 1Sam 17,1 ♦
14: 2Sam 23,12 ♦
15: 2Sam 23,13; *Adullam* 1Sam 22,1; Ps 142,1 ♦
16: *Burg* 1Sam 22,5; 2Sam 23,14; 22,2 ♦
17: Ps 42,2.3; 63,2 ♦
18: *Trank.* 3Mo 23,37; Phil 2,17 ♦
19: 2Sam 23,17; *Blut* 1Mo 9,4; 3Mo 17,14; *Seelen* Ri 5,18; 9,17; Röm 16,4; 1Kor 15,30 ♦
20: *Abischai* 2,16; 1Sam 26,6; 2Sam 2,18 ♦
22: 2Sam 23,20; *Benaja* 27,5.6; 2Sam 8,18; 1Kön 1,8 ♦
23: 2Sam 23,21 ♦
25: *Privatg.* 2Sam 8,18; 20,23; 23,23; 2Kön 11,4 ♦
26: *Asaël* 27,7; *Elhanan* 2Sam 21,19 ♦
27: *Schammot* 27,8; 2Sam 23,25; *Helez* 27,10 ♦
28: Ira 27,9; 2Sam 23,26; *Abiëser* 27,12; 2Sam 23,27 ♦
29: *Sibbech.* 27,11 ♦
30: *Mahrai* 27,13; *Heled* 27,15 ♦
31: *Ittai* 2Sam 23,29; *Benaja* 27,14; 2Sam 23,30 ♦
32: *Hurai* 2Sam 23,30; *Abiël* 2Sam 23,31 ♦
33: *Asmawet* 2Sam 23,31 ♦
34: *Haschem* 2Sam 23,32 ♦
35: *Ahiam* 2Sam 23,33; *Elifal* 2Sam 23,34 ♦
37: *Hezro* 2Sam 23,35 ♦
40: *Ira* 2Sam 20,26; *Jeterit.* 2,53; 2Sam 23,38 ♦
41: *Uria* 2Sam 11,6–25; *Sabad* 2,36 ♦
42: *Rubenit.* 4Mo 26,7 ♦
44: *Ashtar.* 5Mo 1,4 ♦
46: *Moabiter* 1Mo 19,37; 5Mo 23,3.4

K. 12 ♦

- 1:** *Ziklag* 1Sam 27,2–6; 30,1; *Helfer* 12,17–19 ♦
2: 8,40; 1Mo 49,27; Ri 20,16 ♦
3: 11,28.33; *Asmaw.* 2Sam 23,31 ♦
4: *Dreißig* 11,15.25; 27,6 ♦
8: *Gedor* 4,18.39; Jos 15,58 ♦
9: *Gaditern* 1Mo 49,19; *Löwen.* 5Mo 33,20; *Gazellen* 2Sam 2,18 ♦
15: 3Mo 26,8; 5Mo 33,20.21 ♦
16: Jos 3,15 ♦
18: *strafen* 1Sam 24,12.13.16; Ps 10,14 ♦
19: *Geist* Ri 6,34; 2Chr 15,1; 24,20; Lk 24,47; *Dein* 2Sam 15,15.21; *Streif.* 1Sam 22,2 ♦
20: 1Sam 29,4 ♦
21: 1Sam 30,1–17 ♦
22: *Streif.* 1Sam 30,1; *kriegstü.* 5,23.24; 11,10.22 ♦
23: *Heer.* 1Mo 32,1.2 ♦
24: 11,1–3.10; 2Sam 2,3.4; 5,1–3; *zuzuwend.* 1Sam 15,28; Ps 89,21.22 ♦
28: *Jojada* 11,22.24; 27,5 ♦
29: 5,34; 18,16; 27,17; 2Sam 8,17 ♦
30: 12,2; 2Sam 2,8.9; 3,6.19 ♦
31: 5Mo 33,17 ♦
33: *Zeiten* Est 1,13; Pred 3,1 ♦

39: König 1Mo 49,8–10; 2Sam 5,1–3 ♦
41: Speise 2Sam 17,27–29; **Freude** Neh 8,10

K. 13 ♦

1: 2Sam 6,1–11 ♦
2: Bezirks. 4Mo 35,2–8; **versamm.** 15,3.4 ♦
3: Lade 15,13; 1Sam 7,1.2; **aufgesu.** 1Sam 22,10–15; 23,9–15 ♦
4: recht 2Sam 3,36 ♦
5: versamm. 2Sam 6,12; **Schihor** Jos 13,3; **Hamat** 4Mo 34,8; **Jearim** 1Sam 6,21; 7,1.2 ♦
6: 2Sam 6,2; **Baala** Jos 15,9.60; 18,14; **Cherub.** 2Mo 25,22; 1Sam 4,4; 2Sam 6,2; 2Kön 19,15; Ps 80,2; Jes 37,16; **Name** 2Mo 20,24; 4Mo 6,27 ♦
8: 15,16.19.24; 16,4–6; Ps 68,25–27 ♦
9: 2Sam 6,6 ♦
10: 15,13.14; 4Mo 4,15 ♦
11: 2Mo 19,22.24 ♦
12: 21,30 ♦
13: Obed 15,18; 16,5; 26,4.8 ♦
14: segnete 26,4.5

K. 14 ♦

1: 14,1–7: 2Sam 5,11–16; **bauten** 17,1; 1Kön 5,15 ♦
2: 2Sam 5,12; 1Kön 5,7; 2Chr 2,10.11 ♦
3: 5Mo 17,17 ♦
4: 3,5 ♦
5: 3,6 ♦
6: 3,7 ♦
7: 3,8; 2Sam 5,16 ♦
8: 14,8–17: 2Sam 5,17–25; **gesalbt** 11,3; 2Sam 5,3 ♦
9: Refaim 11,15; 2Sam 5,18; 23,13; Jes 17,5 ♦
10: befragte 14,14; 1Sam 23,4; 30,8 ♦
11: Perazim Jes 28,21; **Gott** Ps 18,16–20 ♦
12: Götter 5Mo 7,5.25; 2Kön 10,26 ♦
13: 14,9 ♦
14: Baka. Ps 84,7 ♦
15: 2Sam 5,24; **ausgezog.** 5Mo 20,4 ♦
16: 20,4; Jes 28,21; **Gibeon** 2Sam 5,25 ♦
17: Ruhm 17,8; **Schreck.** 5Mo 11,25; Ps 18,46

K. 15 ♦

1: 15,1–29: 2Sam 6,12–23; **Lade** 16,1; 2Chr 1,4; 5,2; Ps 132,2–5 ♦
2: 4Mo 4,2.15; 5Mo 10,8; 31,9; **Dienst** 4Mo 3,6–9 ♦
3: 13,5; 1Kön 8,1; **beritet** 2Chr 1,4; 5,2 ♦
4: 13,2 ♦
5: 6,7–9 ♦
6: 6,14.15 ♦
7: 23,7.8 ♦
8: Elizaf. 2Mo 6,22 ♦
9: Hebron 2Mo 6,18 ♦
10: 6,7–9; 2Mo 6,18 ♦
11: 2Sam 8,17; 15,24–29 ♦
12: heiligt 2Mo 19,14; 2Chr 5,11 ♦
13: 13,7–11; 2Sam 6,8 ♦
14: 3Mo 10,3; 2Chr 5,11; 29,15 ♦
15: 2Mo 25,14; 4Mo 4,15 ♦
16: 15,16–21: 1Chr 6,16–32; 25,1–31; **Sänger** 13,8; 16,5; 16,41.42; Ps 81,2.3 ♦
17: 6,18.24.27.29; 25,2 ♦
18: 15,24; 25,2–6; **Obed** 26,4 ♦
19: 16,5.42 ♦
20: Harfen Ps 150,3; **Alamoth** Ps 46,1; 68,26 ♦
21: Leiern 16,5; **Schem.** Ps 6,1; 12,1 ♦
22: Kenanja 15,27 ♦
24: 16,6; 2Chr 5,12; **Obed** 2Sam 6,10 ♦
26: 2Sam 6,13 ♦
27: Ephod 1Sam 2,18 ♦
28: 15,16; Ps 68,26; 98,5.6 ♦
29: 2Sam 6,16.20.23

K. 16 ♦

1: Zelt 15,1.12; Ps 132,8; **Friedens.** 3Mo 3,1 ♦
2: 2Sam 6,18; 1Kön 8,54.55 ♦
3: 1Kön 3,15; 2Chr 30,24; Neh 8,10 ♦
4: 23,5.30; 25,1.6; Esr 3,10; Neh 12,24 ♦
5: 6,24; 15,18–21; 25,1–7 ♦
6: 4Mo 10,8 ♦
7: 25,1 ♦

8: 16,8–22: Ps 105,1–15; 106,1; Jes 12,4 ♦
9: Ps 77,13; 119,27; Jes 12,5; *Wunder.* 16,24; Ps 145,5 ♦
10: Ps 33,21; 104,34; 22,27 ♦
11: *Macht* Ps 84,6; *sucht* Ps 27,8.9; 100,2; 1Thes 5,17 ♦
12: Ps 40,6; 77,12; 5Mo 4,9 ♦
13: Ps 105,42; 1Mo 22,17; Jes 41,8; Gal 3,7; 5Mo 10,15; Ps 105,6; *Erwäh.* Ps 105,43; 106,5; 135,4; 5Mo 7,7; Apg 13,17 ♦
14: *Gott* Ps 95,7; 1Mo 17,7; *Erde* Jes 26,9; Offb 15,4 ♦
15: Ps 105,8.42; 111,5; 106,45; 5Mo 7,9; Lk 1,72 ♦
16: 1Mo 17,2; 22,16–18; 26,3.4; 2Mo 2,24; 3,15; 5Mo 7,8; 2Kön 13,23; Hebr 6,17 ♦
17: 1Mo 17,2.7.8.11; 2Sam 23,5; Hebr 13,20; Jes 55,3 ♦
18: *Land* 1Mo 12,7; 13,15; 15,18; 2Mo 6,4; *Erb.* Ps 78,55 ♦
19: 1Mo 34,30; 46,27; 5Mo 7,7; 26,5; Apg 7,14; *Fremd.* 1Mo 23,4 ♦
20: 1Mo 12,10; 20,1; 26,1; 28,10; 33,17.18; 35,6.16.21; Hebr 11,9 ♦
21: 1Mo 12,17; 20,3.7; 35,5 ♦
22: Ps 105,15; 1Mo 26,11; 5Mo 32,10; 1Sam 24,7; 26,9–11; Sach 2,12; *Prophet.* Ps 20,7 ♦
23: 16,23–33: Ps 96,1–13; 100,1; *Reitt.* Ps 71,15 ♦
24: Ps 9,2.12; Apg 2,11 ♦
25: Ps 48,2; 95,3; 145,3; Jer 10,6.7; *furchtg.* Ps 66,5; 76,8; 99,3 ♦
26: Ps 115,4–8; Jer 10,11.12; *Himmel* Ps 102,26; 124,8 ♦
27: Ps 96,6; 97,2; 104,1; Hes 1,27.28 ♦
28: Ps 29,1.2.9; Jud 25; Offb 5,12; 7,12; 19,1 ♦
29: Ps 66,2; Ps 72,10; 3Mo 23,38; Jes 60,6.7; Mal 3,10; Mt 2,11; *Namens* Spr 18,10; *kommt* Ps 100,4; 116,19; 65,5; *heilig.* Ps 29,2; 93,5; 110,3 ♦
30: Ps 38,8; 97,4; 93,1; 99,1.2 ♦
31: Ps 9,8.9; 99,1; Offb 19,6.7 ♦
32: Ps 69,35 ♦
33: *jubeln* Jes 44,23; 55,12; *richten* 1Mo 18,25; Ps 9,8; 98,7–9 ♦
34: 2Chr 5,13; Ps 106,1; 136,1 ♦
35: Ps 106,47 ♦
36: Ps 41,14; 106,48 ♦
38: *Hosa* 26,10 ♦
39: *Gibeon* 21,29; 2Chr 1,3–6; 1Kön 3,4 ♦
40: *Brandopf.* 2Mo 29,38–42; Esr 3,3–5 ♦
41: 15,17.19; 16,34; 25,3; Ps 136,1 ♦
42: 25,1; 2Chr 5,12 ♦
43: 2Sam 6,19.20

K. 17 ♦

1: 17,1–14: 2Sam 7,1–16; 1Chr 22,7–10; 28,2–7; *Haus* 2Sam 5,11; 7,1.2; *Zelt.* 2Mo 26,1 ♦
2: *Herzen* 1Kön 8,17.18; Ps 20,5 ♦
5: 2Sam 7,6; 1Kön 8,16 ♦
6: *umherzog* 4Mo 10,33–36; *weiden* 11,2; Ps 78,70–72; Mi 5,3 ♦
7: 1Sam 16,11–13; 2Chr 6,6 ♦
8: *mit* 17,2; *Namen* 14,17; 2Sam 8,13; Lk 1,52 ♦
9: *Stätte* Ps 44,2–4; Jes 61,3; Jer 31,3–12; Hes 34,13–15; *Söhne* Ps 89,23.24; *aufreib.* Jes 49,17; 60,18 ♦
10: *Richter* Ri 2,16; *Feinde* Ps 18,40–43; 110,1; 1Kor 15,25 ♦
11: *gehen* 29,28; 1Kön 2,10; Apg 2,29; 13,36; *erwecken* 22,9; 28,5; Ps 132,11; *befest.* 1Kön 9,5 ♦
12: *Haus* 22,9.10; 28,5.6; 2Chr 3,1; 1Kön 8,19; Apg 7,47; *befest.* 28,7; 1Kön 8,20; 9,5; Ps 72,17; 89,5.30.37.38; Jes 9,5.6; Lk 1,31–33; Dan 2,44; Offb 11,15 ♦
13: *Vater* 28,6; *Sohn* 2Sam 7,14.15; *Hebr* 1,5; *nicht* Ps 89,34; 1Kön 11,12.13.36; Jes 55,3; Apg 13,34; *vor* 10,14; 1Sam 15,28 ♦
14: *meinem k.* 28,5; 29,23; 2Chr 9,8; 13,8; *Bestand* 1Kön 15,4; 2Chr 9,8; *Ewigkeit* 2Sam 7,16; 1Kön 9,5; Ps 89,5.30.37.38; Jes 9,6; Jer 33,25.26; Dan 7,14; 2,44; Apg 13,34; Hebr 1,8 ♦
15: 17,15–27: 2Sam 7,17–29 ♦
16: 29,14; 2Chr 1,8; 2,5 ♦
17: *Fernes* 2Sam 7,19 ♦
18: *erkannt* Ps 139,1 ♦
19: 2Sam 7,21; *Knecht* Ps 116,16 ♦
20: 5Mo 4,35.39; 2Chr 14,10; Jes 40,18.25; 64,3 ♦
21: 5Mo 4,7.32; Ps 147,20; *erlös.* Jes 63,9; Tit 2,14; *Namen* Neh 9,10; *vertreib.* Ps 44,3.4 ♦
22: 5Mo 7,6; 1Petr 2,9.10 ♦
23: 1Kön 8,26; 2Chr 1,9; 6,17; Ps 119,49 ♦
24: *Name* Ps 8,2.10; Joh 12,28; *Gott* Jer 31,1; Hebr 8,10; Offb 21,3; *Bestand* Ps 61,7.8; 89,36.37 ♦
25: 2Sam 7,27; *Haus* 17,10 ♦
26: 2Sam 7,28; Ps 103,5; *der* 2Sam 7,28; 2Kön 19,15; 2Chr 20,6; Neh 9,6.7; Ps 44,5; Jes 37,16; Jer 14,22 ♦
27: 2Sam 23,5; 1Kön 2,45; Jes 55,3

K. 18 ♦

1: 18,1–13: 2Sam 8,1–14; 1Sam 7,13.14 ♦
3: *Zoba* 1Sam 14,47; 2Sam 10,6; *Euphrat.* 2Mo 23,31 ♦
5: *Hadad* 1Kön 11,23.24 ♦
6: 18,13; *half* 17,8; 1Sam 18,14 ♦
7: *Schilde* 1Kön 10,16.17 ♦
8: 1Kön 7,15–47; 2Chr 3,15–17; 4,2–6; 4,12–18 ♦
11: *heiligte* 22,14; 26,27; 2Chr 5,1; *Ammons* 20,1.2; *Amalek* 1Sam 27,8.9 ♦
12: 11,20; 2Sam 8,13.14; Ps 60,2 ♦

13: *Besatz.* 18,6; *half* 1Sam 18,14; Ps 18,49–51; 144,10 ♦
14: *Recht* 2Sam 23,3.4; Ps 72,1–4; 78,72; Spr 29,4; Jer 23,5 ♦
15: *Joab* 11,6; 27,34; 2Sam 8,16; *Joschaf.* 1Kön 4,3 ♦
16: 15,11; 24,3.6; 1Sam 22,20; 2Sam 8,17; 15,24.35; 17,15; 19,12; 1Kön 4,4 ♦
17: 2Sam 8,18; 15,18; 1Kön 1,38.44

K. 19 ♦

1: **19,1–19:** 1Sam 10,1–19; *Nahasch* 1Sam 11,1.2 ♦
4: 2Sam 10,4; 2Chr 36,16; *scheren* 3Mo 19,27; Jes 20,4 ♦
6: *stinkend* 1Sam 13,4; 2Sam 10,6 ♦
8: 18,15; 11,10; 2Sam 23,8 ♦
10: 2Sam 10,9–12 ♦
11: *Abischai* 11,20; 18,12 ♦
13: *stark* 22,13; 28,10.20; 5Mo 31,6.7; 31,23; Jos 1,6.9.18; 2Chr 25,8; Ps 27,14; *Augen* Ri 10,15; 1Sam 3,18; 2Sam 15,26 ♦
16: 2Sam 10,15.16 ♦
18: 2Sam 10,18

K. 20 ♦

1: 2Sam 11,1; 12,26–31; *Rabba* 5Mo 3,11; Hes 25,5; Am 1,14 ♦
2: 2Sam 12,30.31 ♦
3: 2Sam 12,31; 1Kön 9,20.21 ♦
4: **20,4–8:** 2Sam 21,15–22; *Geser* 14,16; Jos 16,3; *Sibb.* 27,11; 2Sam 21,18 ♦
5: 2Sam 21,19; *Goliath* 1Sam 17,4.7 ♦
6: 2Sam 21,20 ♦
7: *Schimas* 2,13; 1Sam 16,9; 17,13

K. 21 ♦

1: **21,1–30:** 2Sam 24,1–25; *Widers.* Hi 1,6; Sach 3,1 ♦
2: 27,24; *Dan* Ri 20,1 ♦
3: 2Mo 30,12 ♦
5: 27,23; 2Sam 24,9 ♦
6: 27,24; *Levi* 4Mo 1,47–49 ♦
7: *böse* 2Sam 11,27 ♦
8: 2Sam 24,10; 12,13 ♦
9: *Seher* 1Sam 9,9; *Gad* 29,29; 1Sam 22,5; 2Chr 29,25 ♦
12: 2Sam 24,12.13; *Bote* 21,15.16; 2Mo 12,23 ♦
13: *Erbarm.* Ps 86,5.15; 103,8.11; Jon 4,2 ♦
14: 5Mo 28,21 ♦
15: *reute* 2Sam 24,16; 1Mo 6,6; Ri 2,18; Ps 78,38; Jon 4,2; Am 7,3.6 ♦
16: *Bote* 1Mo 3,24; 4Mo 22,31; Jos 5,13–15; *Sacktuch* Ps 35,13 ♦
17: Ps 51,5 ♦
18: 2Chr 3,1 ♦
21: 2Sam 24,20; 1Sam 25,23 ♦
22: *Altar* 22,1; *Plage* 4Mo 17,13 ♦
23: 2Sam 24,22.23 ♦
24: 2Sam 24,24 ♦
26: *Feuer* 3Mo 9,24; Ri 6,21; 13,20; 2Chr 7,1; 1Kön 18,38 ♦
27: 21,16; Jer 47,6 ♦
28: 21,18 ♦
29: *Wohn.* 2Mo 40,1–18; *Gibeon* 16,39; 1Kön 3,4.5; 2Chr 1,3.13 ♦
30: 13,12

K. 22 ♦

1: 5Mo 12,5; 2Chr 3,1 ♦
2: **22,2–5:** 1Chr 29,1–5; *hauen* 2Chr 2,16.17; 8,7.8 ♦
3: 22,14; 1Kön 7,47 ♦
4: 1Kön 5,6–10.20–24 ♦
5: *jung* 29,1; 1Kön 3,7; *groß* Hag 2,3; *Ruhm.* 2Chr 2,5; Neh 9,5; Ps 48,11 ♦
6: **22,6–10:** 1Chr 17,1–14; 28,2–7; 2Sam 7,1–16 ♦
8: 28,3; 1Kön 5,17 ♦
9: *Salomo* 28,5; 2Sam 12,24; *Frieden* 1Kön 4,20; 5,4.5.18; 8,56 ♦
10: 17,12; 28,6; 1Kön 9,5; Lk 1,33; *Vater* 2Sam 7,13; Hebr 1,5 ♦
11: 22,16; 17,2; 2Chr 1,1; *bauest* 2Chr 6,10 ♦
12: *Einsicht* 1Kön 3,9.12; Ps 119,34; Spr 2,6.10.11 ♦
13: *Gelingen* 28,7; Jos 1,7–9; 1Kön 2,2–4; Ps 1,3; *stark* 28,10.20; 5Mo 31,7.8 ♦
14: 29,2; *nicht* 1Kön 7,47; 2Kön 25,16; Jer 52,20 ♦
16: 22,3.11.14; 1Kön 2,2 ♦
17: 28,21 ♦
18: *Ruhe* 23,25; 5Mo 12,10 ♦
19: *suchen* 16,10.11; Ps 105,3.4; 119,2; *heiligen* 1Kön 8,6.21

K. 23 ♦

1: 29,28; 1Kön 1,1.27; *machte* 28,5; 29,22 ♦
2: 28,1 ♦
3: 4Mo 4,46–48 ♦

4: *Werk* 23,28–32; *Richter* 26,29; 5Mo 16,18; 2Chr 19,8 ♦
5: *Torwä.* 26,1–19; *Instrum.* 2Chr 29,25.26; *Preis.* 25,1–7 ♦
6: *Abteilu.* 24,1; 2Chr 8,14; *Söhn.* 2Mo 6,16; 4Mo 3,4; 2Chr 31,2 ♦
7: 6,2.5; 26,21 ♦
8: 26,21.22 ♦
12: 5,28; 2Mo 6,18.20 ♦
13: *Aaron* 5,29; 6,34; 2Mo 28,1.36–38; 4Mo 17,5; Hebr 5,1–4; *Rauch.* 2Mo 30,7; 1Sam 2,28; 2Chr 2,4; *segnen* 3Mo 9,22.23; 4Mo 6,23–27; 5Mo 10,8; 21,5; Hebr 9,6 ♦
14: 5Mo 33,1; 2Chr 30,16 ♦
15: 2Mo 18,3.4 ♦
16: **23,16–23**: 1Chr 24,20–30; 26,24–26 ♦
17: 26,25.26 ♦
18: 24,22; 26,26 ♦
19: 26,31; 24,23.24 ♦
20: 24,24 ♦
21: 6,4.14; 24,26–30; 4Mo 3,33 ♦
22: 24,28; 4Mo 36,6 ♦
23: 24,30 ♦
24: 4Mo 4,3; 8,24; Esr 3,8 ♦
25: *Ruhe* 22,9.18; 2Sam 7,11; *Ewigkeit* 1Kön 8,13; 9,3; 2Kön 21,7.8; 2Chr 6,2; 7,16; 30,8; 33,4.7; Ps 68,17; 132,14; Hes 37,26.27; 43,7.9; 48,35; Sach 2,14; 2Kor 6,16 ♦
26: *tragen* 2Chr 35,3; 1Chr 15,15; 4Mo 7,9 ♦
27: 23,24; 2Chr 31,17 ♦
28: 4Mo 3,6–9; 18,2–6; 2Chr 23,4.6 ♦
29: *Schau* 3Mo 24,5–8; *Pfanne* 3Mo 2,4–7; *Eingerüh.* 3Mo 6,14; *Hohl.* 3Mo 19,35.36 ♦
30: 25,6–8; 2Chr 29,25; Ps 57,9; 92,3; 134,1 ♦
31: 4Mo 28,2 ♦
32: 4Mo 1,50; 18,5

K. 24 ♦

1: *Abteilu.* 23,6; Lk 1,8; *Söhne* 5,29; 2Mo 28,1; 4Mo 3,2–4 ♦
2: *Nadab* 3Mo 10,2; 4Mo 3,2–4; 26,61; *Eleasar* 4Mo 17,4.5; 18,7 ♦
3: *Zadok* 18,16; 24,6.31; 5,34–38; *Achimel.* 1Sam 21,1; 2Sam 8,17 ♦
4: **24,4–19**: Neh 12,12–21 ♦
5: *Lose* Lk 1,8.9; *Oberste* 2Chr 35,8; Neh 11,11; Jes 43,28 ♦
6: *Staatss.* 2Sam 8,17; 1Kön 4,3; 2Chr 34,13.15 ♦
10: *Abija* Neh 12,4.17; Lk 1,5 ♦
14: *Immer* Esr 2,37; Neh 7,40 ♦
15: *Hesir* Neh 10,21 ♦
19: 6,34; 9,25; Lk 1,5–9 ♦
20: **24,20–30**: 1Chr 23,16–23 ♦
21: *Rehab.* 23,17; *Jischia* 26,25 ♦
22: 6,3 ♦
23: 6,3; 23,19 ♦
24: 6,3; 23,20 ♦
25: *Sechar.* 15,18.20 ♦
26: 6,4; 23,21.23 ♦
30: *Muschi* 6,32; 23,23 ♦
31: *Lose* 24,5.6; 25,8; 26,13

K. 25 ♦

1: **25,1–7**: 1Chr 6,16–32; 15,16–21; *Asafs* 6,24; 15,17; 16,5.7.37; *Harfen* 15,28; 16,4.5; 2Chr 5,12.13; Ps 81,3; 92,2–6; 150,3.4 ♦
2: 25,9–14 ♦
3: *Jedutun* 16,38.41.42; 2Chr 5,12; Ps 39,1; 62,1; 77,1 ♦
4: *Heman* 6,18; 15,17.19; 16,41.42; 2Chr 5,12; Ps 88,1 ♦
5: 2Chr 35,15; *Seher* 21,9; 1Sam 9,9 ♦
6: *diese* 2Chr 29,13.14; *Gesang* 15,16–22; Neh 12,24.46; Ps 68,26 ♦
8: *Lose* 24,5.31; 26,13 ♦
9: **25,9–31**: 1Chr 25,2–4 ♦

K. 26 ♦

1: **26,1–28**: 1Chr 9,14–32; *Torw.* 23,5; 26,19; 2Chr 8,14; *Korach.* 9,19 ♦
4: *Obed* 15,18.24; 2Sam 6,10–12 ♦
5: *gesegn.* 13,14; Ps 127,3; 128,3.4 ♦
6: 26,7.8 ♦
9: 26,1.14; 9,19.21 ♦
10: *Hosa* 16,38 ♦
12: 9,23–27 ♦
13: 25,8 ♦
14: 26,1.2 ♦
15: *Obed* 26,4; 2Chr 25,24 ♦
17: 9,24 ♦
18: *Parwar* 2Kön 23,11 ♦
20: 9,26–29; 28,12 ♦
21: *Ladan* 23,7 ♦

22: *Jehiël.* 23,7,8; 29,8 ♦
23: 23,12; 4Mo 3,19,27 ♦
24: 23,15,16 ♦
25: 23,17,18 ♦
26: *Schätze* 26,20; 18,11; 22,14; 29,2–9 ♦
27: 18,11; 22,14; 2Sam 8,11; 2Chr 5,1 ♦
28: *Seher* 9,22; 29,29; 1Sam 9,9; 9,19 ♦
29: 23,4; 5Mo 17,8–13 ♦
30: *Hasch.* 27,17; *Königs* 2Chr 19,11 ♦
31: *Jerija* 23,19; *vierzig.* 29,27; *Jaser* 6,66; Jos 21,39 ♦
32: *kriegstü.* 26,6–9; *Ruben.* 12,38; *Königs* 2Chr 19,11

K. 27 ♦

1: **27,1–15:** 1Chr 11,10–47; 2Sam 23,8–39; *Häupter* 26,32; 1Sam 8,12; *Monat* 1Kön 4,7; 5,7 ♦
3: *Perez* 2,4,5; Mt 1,3; *Haupt* 1Mo 49,10; 4Mo 7,12; 10,14 ♦
4: *Dodai* 11,12 ♦
5: *Benaja* 11,22–25; 1Kön 2,35; 4,4 ♦
6: 2Sam 23,20–23 ♦
7: 11,26; 2Sam 2,18–23; 23,24 ♦
9: 11,28; 2Sam 23,26 ♦
10: 11,27; 2Sam 23,26 ♦
11: 11,29; 20,4 ♦
14: 11,31; 2Sam 23,30 ♦
15: *Heldai* 11,30; 2Sam 23,29; *Otniël* Jos 15,17 ♦
16: **27,16–22:** 1Mo 35,23–26; 4Mo 1,5–16; 2,3–31; 7,2–88 ♦
17: *Haschab.* 26,30; *Zadok* 6,38 ♦
18: *Elihu* 2,13 ♦
21: *Iddo* 1Kön 4,14; *Abner* 1Sam 14,50,51 ♦
23: *Sterne* 1Mo 15,5; 26,4; 5Mo 1,10; 10,22; Neh 9,23; Hebr 11,12 ♦
24: 21,1–8; 2Sam 24,15 ♦
25: *Asmau.* 2Sam 23,31 ♦
27: *Wein.* Pred 2,4 ♦
28: *Gederit.* Jos 15,36 ♦
29: *Scharon* 5,16; Jes 35,2; 65,10 ♦
30: *Meronot.* Neh 3,7 ♦
31: *Hagarit.* 5,19,20 ♦
32: *Jonathan* 20,7; 2Sam 21,21; 13,3 ♦
33: *Ahitofel* 2Sam 15,12; 16,20; 17,1,2,3; *Huschai* 2Sam 15,37; 16,16–19; 17,6–15 ♦
34: *Jojada* 27,5; *Abjatar* 1Kön 1,7,8; *Joab* 11,6; 18,15

K. 28 ♦

1: *Stämme* 27,16–22; *Abteil.* 27,1–15; *Habe* 27,25–31; *Helden* 11,10–47; 2Sam 23,8–39 ♦
2: **28,2–7:** 1Chr 17,1–14; 22,7–10; 2Sam 7,1–16; *Ruhest.* Ps 132,3–5; *Schemel* Ps 99,5; 110,1; Klg 2,1; Hes 43,7; Mt 5,35 ♦
3: 17,4; 22,8; 2Sam 7,5–13; 2Chr 6,8,9 ♦
4: *König* 17,7; 2Sam 5,3; *Juda* 5,2; 1Mo 49,8–10; Ps 78,68 ♦
5: *viele* 3,1–9; *Sohn* 22,9; 23,1; 29,1; 29,2,3; 2Chr 1,9; *Thron* 29,23; 2Chr 9,8; 13,8 ♦
6: 17,4,12,13; 22,10; 1Kön 8,20 ♦
7: 22,10,13; 28,6,7; 1Kön 3,14; 9,4,5; 11,9 ♦
8: *alle* 5Mo 27,1; *damit* 5Mo 5,33; 6,1–3; *ewig* 1Mo 17,8; 48,4; 2Mo 32,13; 5Mo 4,40; Esr 9,12; Hes 37,25 ♦
9: *erkenne* Jer 22,16; *unget.* 29,19; 2Chr 16,9; 5Mo 10,12; 1Kön 8,61; 2Kön 20,3; Mt 22,37–39; *erfor.* 29,17; 1Kön 8,39; Ps 7,10; Jer 11,20; 17,10; Offb 2,23; *suchst* 2Chr 15,2; Jer 29,13,14; *verwerf.* Jos 24,20; Hos 4,6 ♦
10: 28,4–6; *handle* 28,20; 22,13,16; 1Kön 2,2 ♦
11: 2Chr 3,3,4 ♦
12: 28,19; 2Mo 25,9,40; Hebr 8,5 ♦
13: 24,1–6; 25,1; *Geräte* 9,29 ♦
14: **28,14–19:** 2Chr 4,7–22; 5,1 ♦
15: 1Kön 7,48–50 ♦
16: 2Chr 4,8,19; 2Mo 25,23–30 ♦
17: 2Chr 4,20–22; 1Kön 7,50 ♦
18: *Räucherwerk* 2Chr 4,19; *Cherub.* 2Chr 3,10–13; 2Mo 25,18–20 ♦
19: *Schrift* 28,11,12; 2Mo 26,30 ♦
20: *handle* 28,10; *mit dir* 1Chr 28,9; 1Mo 28,15; 5Mo 31,6; Jos 1,5,9; Hag 1,13; Hebr 13,5 ♦
21: *Abteil.* 24,1; 25,1; 26,1; *bereitu.* 2Mo 36,1–3

K. 29 ♦

1: **29,1–5:** 1Chr 22,2–5; *groß* 22,5; 1Kön 3,7 ♦
2: *Kraft* 22,14–16; *Schoham.* 1Mo 2,12; 2Mo 28,9,20; Hi 28,16; Hes 28,13; *kostbar.* 1Kön 10,2,10; 2Chr 3,6; Offb 18,12,16; 21,18–21 ♦
3: *Gefallen* Ps 26,8; *gegeben.* Lk 12,21 ♦
4: *Ofir* 1Kön 9,28; Hi 28,16–19 ♦
5: 2Mo 25,2; 35,5,21; Esr 1,4–6 ♦
6: *Oberst.* 28,1; *willig* 29,9; 2Chr 35,8; 2Kor 8,3,12; 9,7 ♦
7: *gaben* Esr 2,68,69; Mk 12,41–44 ♦
8: *gab* 2Mo 35,21; *Jehiëls* 26,21,22 ♦
9: *willig* Esr 1,6; 2Kor 8,12; 9,7; *Freude* 2Chr 24,10; Spr 23,15; Phil 4,10,17 ♦
10: *Gott* 1Kön 8,15; Neh 8,6; Ps 41,14; *Ewig.* Dan 2,20 ♦

11: 2Chr 20,6; Ps 96,6; 1Tim 1,17; 1Petr 5,11; Jud 25; Offb 4,11; 5,13; *alles* 1Mo 14,19; Ps 89,12; *Königreich* Neh 9,6; Ps 10,16; Jer 10,10; Dan 4,34; Mt 6,13 ♦
12: *Reichtum* 1Sam 2,7.8; Pred 5,18; *Herrsch.* 2Chr 20,6; Ps 29,10; 83,19; 103,19; Dan 4,32.34; *Kraft* 5Mo 8,18; Ps 62,12; Nah 1,3; *stark* 2Chr 16,9; Ps 68,36; Jes 40,29; Dan 5,18; Joh 19,11 ♦
13: Ps 145,1–7 ♦
14: *wer* 17,16; 2Chr 2,5; *kommt* 1Kön 8,24; Röm 11,36; Jak 1,17; *gegeben.* 5Mo 16,10.17 ♦
15: *Fremdl.* Ps 39,13; Hebr 11,13; 1Petr 2,11; *Schatten* Hi 8,9; 14,2; Ps 90,9.10; 144,4; Pred 6,12; Jes 40,6–8; Jak 4,14 ♦
17: *Prüfer* 28,9; 2Chr 6,30; Ps 7,10; 11,4; 17,3; 139,23; *Geradh.* Ps 11,7; Spr 11,20; *willig* 29,6.7.9 ♦
18: *Abrah.* 2Mo 3,6.15; 2Chr 30,6; *bewahre* 5Mo 5,29; *richte* Jer 32,39; 1Thes 3,13; 2Thes 2,17; 3,5; 1Petr 5,10 ♦
19: *unget.* 28,8; *Vorber.* 29,2; 22,14 ♦
20: Neh 8,6; *König* Ps 72,10.11 ♦
21: 1Kön 8,62–65; Esr 6,16.17; *Trank.* 3Mo 23,13; 4Mo 15,5.7 ♦
22: *Freude* 5Mo 12,7; 2Chr 7,10; *zweiten* 23,1; *salbten* 1Kön 1,39; Ps 132,11 ♦
23: 17,11.12; 1Kön 1,30.35.46; 2,12; *Thron J.* 28,5; 2Chr 9,8; 13,8; 23,20 ♦
24: 22,17; 28,21 ♦
25: 1Kön 1,37; 3,12.13; 2Chr 1,1.12; Pred 2,9 ♦
27: 3,4; 2Sam 5,4.5; 1Kön 2,11.12 ♦
28: 23,1; Apg 13,36 ♦
29: *Samuel* 9,22; 1Sam 9,9; *Nathan* 2Sam 7,2.3; 1Kön 1,8; 2Chr 9,29; *Gads* 21,9 ♦
30: 2Sam 7,1; 8,3–15

2Chr

K. 1 ♦

1: 1Chr 22,11; 29,23–25; 1Kön 2,45.46; 3,12.13 ♦
2: **1,2–13:** 1Kön 3,4–15 ♦
3: *Zelt* 1Chr 21,29; *Mose* 5Mo 34,5 ♦
4: 1Chr 15,1.3; 16,1; Ps 132,5–8 ♦
5: 2Mo 38,1–7; *Bezalel* 2Mo 31,2 ♦
6: 8,12; 1Kön 8,63; 1Chr 29,21 ♦
8: 1Chr 17,16; 29,23 ♦
9: 1Chr 17,23; 28,5; *zahlr.* 1Kön 3,8; 1Mo 13,16 ♦
10: 4Mo 27,17; Spr 4,7; Jak 1,5 ♦
11: *Weish.* Spr 8,12.15; 1Kön 5,21 ♦
12: 9,22; 1Chr 29,25; 1Kön 10,24 ♦
13: 1Kön 4,1 ♦
14: **1,14–17:** 1Kön 10,26–29; 2Chr 8,6; 9,25 ♦
15: 9,27 ♦
16: 9,28 ♦
18: 1Kön 7,1

K. 2 ♦

1: **2,1–17:** 1Kön 5,15–32; *zählte* 2,16.17 ♦
2: 2Sam 5,11; 1Chr 14,1 ♦
3: *Räuch.* 13,11; 2Mo 30,7; *Schichtb.* 4,19; 2Mo 25,30; 3Mo 24,5–9; *Brand.* 2Mo 29,38.39; 4Mo 28,9–11 ♦
4: 1Chr 22,5; *Götter* Ps 86,8; 96,4.5; 135,5 ♦
5: *Himmel* 6,18; 1Kön 8,27; Jes 66,1.2; Apg 7,49; *bin* 1Chr 17,16; 29,14; *Rauch.* 29,11 ♦
6: *versteht* 1Kön 7,13.14; *David* 1Chr 22,15 ♦
7: 1Kön 10,11 ♦
8: 1Chr 22,5 ♦
10: 9,8; 5Mo 7,7.8; 1Kön 10,9 ♦
12: *Abi* 4,11–16 ♦
13: *Sohn* 1Kön 7,13.14; *versteht* 2Mo 31,3.4 ♦
15: *Libanon* Jes 60,13 ♦
16: *Fremd.* 8,7.8; 1Chr 22,2 ♦
17: 2,1

K. 3 ♦

1: **3,1–14:** 1Kön 6,1–38; *Morija* 1Mo 22,2.14; *Ornans* 1Chr 21,18; 22,1; 1Sam 24,16.18 ♦
3: 1Chr 28,11.12 ♦
4: *Vorhalle* 1Kön 6,3.4; Joh 10,23; Apg 3,11; 5,12 ♦
6: 1Chr 29,2–5.8; Jes 54,11.12; 1Kor 3,12–15; Offb 21,18–21 ♦
7: 1Kön 6,21.22.29.30 ♦
8: *Ellen* 1Kön 6,20; 2Mo 26,16.22.23.33; Offb 21,16 ♦
9: 1Chr 28,11 ♦
10: *Cherub.* 2Mo 25,18–22; 1Kön 6,23–28 ♦
11: *berührte* Hes 1,9 ♦
13: *Angesicht* 2Mo 25,20 ♦
14: 2Mo 26,31; Mt 27,51; Hebr 9,3; 10,20 ♦
15: 1Kön 7,15–22; Jer 52,20–23 ♦
16: 1Kön 6,21 ♦
17: 1Kön 7,21

K. 4 ♦

1: 7,7; 8,12; 2Mo 27,1.2; 1Kön 8,64; Hes 43,15–17 ♦

2: 4,2–6: 1Kön 7,23–39; *Meer* 2Mo 30,18–21 ♦
6: 1Kön 7,38; *waschen* 3Mo 1,9.13; 2Mo 30,18–21 ♦
7: 4,7–22: 1Kön 7,40–50; *Leucht*. 2Mo 25,31–40; 1Chr 28,15.19 ♦
8: *Spreng*. Jer 52,19 ♦
9: 2Mo 27,9; 1Kön 6,36; 7,12 ♦
10: 1Kön 7,39 ♦
11: 1Kön 7,40.41.45 ♦
12: Jer 52,22.23 ♦
13: *Granat*. 2Mo 28,33.34; 1Kön 7,20.42; Jer 52,22.23 ♦
14: *Fahrgest*. 1Kön 7,27.43 ♦
16: 2Mo 38,3; 1Kön 7,45 ♦
18: *Gewicht* 1Kön 7,47; 1Chr 22,3.14; Jer 52,20 ♦
19: *Altar* 2Mo 30,1–10; *Tische* 4,8 ♦
20: 4,7; 13,11; 2Mo 27,20.21 ♦
21: 2Mo 25,29.38 ♦
22: *Kohlen*. 2Mo 37,23; Jer 52,18.19; *Tür*. 1Kön 6,31–35

K. 5 ♦

1: 1Kön 7,51 ♦
2: 5,2–14: 1Kön 8,1–11; *Lade* 4Mo 10,33–36; 2Sam 6,12; 1Kön 8,4; 1Chr 15,3; 16,1; *Stadt* 2Sam 5,7; *Zion* Ps 132,13.14 ♦
3: 7,8–10; 3Mo 23,34–36 ♦
4: 4Mo 4,15; 1Chr 15,2 ♦
5: 1Kön 8,4–6 ♦
7: 2Mo 37,6–9 ♦
8: *Stangen* 2Mo 25,12–15; 4Mo 4,6 ♦
9: 1Kön 8,8 ♦
10: 5Mo 10,2–5; Hebr 9,4; *Bund* 2Mo 19,5; 3Mo 26,9; 5Mo 4,13 ♦
11: *geheil*. 29,34; 2Mo 19,10.14; *Abteil*. 1Chr 24,3 ♦
12: 1Chr 25,1.6; 15,23.24; *blies*. 7,6 ♦
13: *einerlei* Röm 15,6; *loben* 1Chr 16,4–6; *Güte* 7,3; 20,21; 1Chr 16,34.41; Esr 3,11; Ps 100,5; 107,1; 118,1; 136,1; Jer 33,11; *Wolke* 7,1; 1Kön 8,10.11 ♦
14: 7,2; 2Mo 40,34.35; Jes 6,3.4; Hes 43,4; Offb 15,8

K. 6 ♦

1: 6,1–42: 1Kön 8,12–53; *Wetterd*. Ps 97,2; 1Tim 6,16; Hebr 12,18 ♦
2: *Ewigkeit* 7,16; 30,8; 33,7; 1Kön 8,13; 9,3; 2Kön 21,7; Ps 132,14; Hes 37,26.28; 43,7.9; Offb 21,3; 22 ♦
3: 2Sam 6,18 ♦
4: 6,15; 1Kön 8,20.24.56 ♦
5: 2Sam 7,6.7; *Name* 2Mo 20,24 ♦
6: 1Kön 8,16; *Jerusal*. 7,16; 12,13; 33,4.7; 2Kön 21,4.7; 5Mo 12,5.11; *David* 1Sam 16,12.13; 2Sam 5,1–3; Ps 78,68–70 ♦
7: 2Sam 7,2; 1Chr 17,1; 22,7; 28,2 ♦
8: 1Kön 8,18 ♦
9: 2Sam 7,12.13 ♦
10: 6,4; 1,1; 1Chr 22,11; 28,5 ♦
11: 5,7.10; 2Mo 40,20; *schloss* 2Mo 24,8 ♦
12: *breitete* 2Mo 9,29; 1Kön 8,22.38.54; Esr 9,5; Ps 28,2; 1Tim 2,8 ♦
13: *darauf* Neh 8,4; *Knie* Esr 9,5; Ps 95,6; Eph 3,14 ♦
14: *Kein* 2Mo 15,11; 5Mo 4,39; 2Sam 7,22; Ps 86,8.10; Jes 44,6; 46,8–11; *wandeln* 1Mo 5,24; 17,1; 2Kön 20,3; *bewahrst* 5Mo 7,9; Neh 1,5; Dan 9,4 ♦
15: 6,4; 2Sam 7,12; 1Chr 22,9.10; Ps 138,2 ♦
16: 7,17.18; 21,7; 2Sam 7,16; 1Kön 8,25; Ps 89,37; 132,12; Jer 33,25.26 ♦
17: 2Sam 7,25; 1Chr 17,23 ♦
18: *wohnen* 2Mo 29,45; *Himmel* 5Mo 10,14; Ps 148,4; *Haus* 2,5; Jes 66,1; Jer 23,24; Apg 17,24.48 ♦
19: Dan 9,17–19 ♦
20: 6,40; 7,15.16; 2Kön 19,16; Neh 1,6; Ps 94,9; *Namen* 1Kön 9,3; 11,36; 14,21; 5Mo 12,5.11; 2Kön 21,4.7 ♦
21: 6,39; 30,27; 1Kön 8,30.32.34; *vergeb*. 2Mo 34,7; Mi 7,18 ♦
23: Hes 18,20; Röm 2,6–9 ♦
24: *Feind* 5Mo 28,45; 1Sam 12,9.10 ♦
25: Ps 106,44–47; Jer 16,15; 31,4–9.27; 42,12; Hes 28,25; *gabst* 1Mo 13,15; 5Mo 26,15; Jos 21,43.45 ♦
26: 7,13–15; 5Mo 11,17; *kehren* Joe 2,12.13 ♦
27: 7,14; *Weg* Jes 30,21; *Regen* Joe 2,23; Sach 10,1; Jak 5,17.18 ♦
28: *Heuschr*. Joe 1,4–7; 2,25 ♦
29: 20,9; Ps 141,2 ♦
30: *Herz* 1Kön 8,39; 1Chr 28,9; 29,17; Ps 44,22; Apg 1,24 ♦
34: 14,10; 20,4; 32,20.21; 5Mo 20,14; *Stadt* 6,6; Dan 9,18.19 ♦
36: *keinen* Hi 15,14–16; Ps 130,3; Spr 20,9; Pred 7,20; Röm 3,19.23 ♦
37: 7,14; Esr 9,6.7; Neh 9,26–30; Ps 106,6; Dan 9,5–12 ♦
38: *Stadt* 6,34 ♦
39: Jer 50,34; Mi 7,18–20 ♦
40: 6,20 ♦
41: *Ruh*. Ps 132,8.9.16; Jes 61,10; *Guten* Ps 65,5 ♦
42: Ps 84,10; 132,10; *Güte* Jes 55,3; Apg 13,34

K. 7 ♦

1: 7,1–22: 1Kön 8,54–66; 9,1–9; *Feuer* 1Chr 21,26; 1Kön 18,38.39; *Herrlichkeit* 5,13.14; Ps 26,8 ♦

2: 5,14; 2Mo 24,17; Offb 15,8 ♦
3: 3Mo 9,24; *Güte* 1Chr 16,34.41; Ps 106,1; 107,1; 136,1; Jer 33,11 ♦
4: 5,6 ♦
5: 1,6 ♦
6: *Lobges.* 5,12.13; 1Chr 15,16; 16,4.5.41; *ganz* 7,8 ♦
7: *eherne* 4,1 ♦
8: *ganz* 7,6; 5,3; 1Kön 8,2 ♦
9: 2Mo 29,37; 3Mo 23,36; 1Kön 8,65.66 ♦
10: *fröhlich* 5Mo 16,11.14; Neh 8,10; *Gute* 6,41 ♦
11: 1Kön 9,1.2 ♦
12: 5Mo 12,5.6.11 ♦
13: 6,26–28 ♦
14: *Name* Jer 14,9; Dan 9,19; *beugt* 6,37.38; *suchen* 20,3.4; Jer 50,4; *kehren* Jes 1,16; 55,7; 59,20; *hören* 6,27.30 ♦
15: 6,20; 6,40 ♦
16: *Ewigkeit* 6,5.6; 7,16; 30,8; 33,7; 1Kön 8,13; 9,3–5; 2Kön 21,7; Ps 132,14; Hes 37,26.28; 43,7.9 ♦
17: 5Mo 28,12; 1Kön 2,3; 11,38; Sach 3,7 ♦
18: 6,16; 33,8; Ps 132,11.12 ♦
19: 5Mo 28,15; 33,8; 1Sam 12,25; 1Kön 9,6–9; 1Chr 28,9; 2Mo 20,5 ♦
20: *ausreiß.* 36,19; 5Mo 29,27; 2Kön 17,20; Jer 12,17; *Sprichwo.* 5Mo 28,37; 1Kön 9,7; Ps 44,15 ♦
21: 5Mo 29,24–28; Jer 5,19; 16,10–13; 22,8.9.28 ♦
22: 36,16–20; Jer 1,16; 22,9; Hes 36,17–20; Dan 9,12

K. 8 ♦

1: **8,1–18:** 1Kön 9,10–28; *zwanzig* 1Kön 6,38; 7,1; 9,1 ♦
3: *H.-Zoba* 2Sam 8,3; 2Kön 14,28; 19,13; 1Chr 18,3 ♦
4: 1Kön 9,17.18 ♦
5: *Beth-Ho.* Jos 16,3.5; 1Chr 7,24 ♦
6: 1Kön 9,17–19; *Wagen* 1,14 ♦
7: 1Mo 15,18–21; 5Mo 7,1; 1Kön 9,20–22 ♦
8: 2,16.17; Jos 16,10; 1Kön 5,29 ♦
9: *keine* 3Mo 25,39–46 ♦
11: 1Kön 3,1; 7,8 ♦
12: 1,6; 4,1 ♦
13: Hes 45,17; *dreimal* 2Mo 23,14–17; 5Mo 16,16; 1Kön 9,25 ♦
14: 1Chr 24,3; *preisen* 1Chr 25,1; Hebr 13,15; *Torwä.* 1Chr 9,17–25; 26,1–19; *David* 1Chr 23,1–6 ♦
15: *Schätze* 1Chr 26,20–28 ♦
16: 1Kön 5,18; 6,14.37.38 ♦
17: *Ezjon* 20,36; 1Kön 9,26 ♦
18: 9,10.21

K. 9 ♦

1: **9,1–12:** 1Kön 10,1–13; *Saba* Lk 11,31 ♦
4: *Speise* 1Kön 5,2.3 ♦
6: 1Kön 5,9–14 ♦
8: 2,10; *Thron* 1Chr 28,5; 29,23; *Recht* Ps 72,12; 99,4 ♦
9: Ps 72,10.15 ♦
10: *Gold* 8,18; 1Kön 10,22; Hi 28,16.17 ♦
13: **9,13–28:** 1Kön 10,14–29 ♦
14: Ps 68,30 ♦
15: 12,9.10 ♦
16: 1Kön 7,2 ♦
18: *Löwen* 1Mo 49,9.10; Offb 5,5 ♦
20: *nichts* 9,27 ♦
21: 8,18; *Tarsis* 1Kön 22,49; Jer 10,9; Hes 27,12; Jon 1,3 ♦
22: 1,12; 1Kön 5,9–14 ♦
23: 1,10–12; 1Kön 5,14 ♦
25: 1,14; 5Mo 17,16; 1Kön 5,6 ♦
26: 2Mo 23,31; 1Kön 5,1.4 ♦
27: *Silber* 9,20; 1,15 ♦
28: 1,16.17 ♦
29: 1Kön 11,41; *Nathan* 1Chr 29,29; *Ahija* 1Kön 11,29; *Jedo* 12,15; 13,22; *Jerob.* 10,2 ♦
30: *vierzig* 1Kön 11,42.43; 1Chr 29,26.27

K. 10 ♦

1: **10,1–19; 11,1–4:** 1Kön 12,1–24; 1Chr 3,10 ♦
2: 1Kön 11,26–40; 12,2–5 ♦
4: 1Sam 8,11–18; Mt 11,29.30 ♦
7: Spr 15,1 ♦
8: Spr 27,10 ♦
10: Spr 10,14; 18,7 ♦
15: *Wendung* 11,4; 22,7; 25,20; 5Mo 2,30; 1Sam 2,25; 2Sam 17,14; 1Kön 12,15.24; *Ahija* 1Kön 11,29–31 ♦
16: *Zelten* 2Sam 20,1 ♦
17: 11,3; 11,12–17; 1Kön 12,17–19 ♦
19: 13,5; 2Kön 17,21.23

K. 11 ♦

- 1:** **11,1–4:** 1Kön 12,21–24; Spr 21,30 ♦
2: *Schemaja* 12,5:7.15 ♦
3: 10,17 ♦
4: 28,11–15 ♦
5: 8,2–6; 14,5.6 ♦
6: *Etam* Ri 15,8.11; *Tekoa* 2Sam 14,2; 2Chr 20,20; Neh 3,5.27; Am 1,1 ♦
7: Jos 15,35.58 ♦
8: *Gat* 26,2; 1Chr 18,1; *Marescha* 14,8; 20,37; *Sif* Jos 15,55 ♦
9: *Lachisch* 25,27; 32,9; Jos 15,39; 2Kön 18,14; *Aseka* Jos 15,36; Jer 34,7 ♦
10: *Zorea* Jos 10,33; *Ajalon* Jos 10,12; 19,42 ♦
11: 17,12.19 ♦
12: 26,14 ♦
13: 13,9 ♦
14: 4Mo 35,2–8; 2Chr 13,9 ♦
15: *Priester* 1Kön 12,31; 13,33; *Zott*. 3Mo 17,7; *Kälber* 1Kön 12,28 ♦
16: 15,2.9–11; 30,11; *suchen* 16,9; 19,3; 20,3.4; 5Mo 12,5; Ps 14,2; Sach 8,21 ♦
17: 12,1 ♦
18: *Eliab* 1Sam 16,6; 17,28; 1Chr 2,13 ♦
20: *Maacha* 15,16; 1Kön 15,10; *Abija* 13,1.2; 1Kön 15,1.2 ♦
21: 5Mo 17,17 ♦
22: 5Mo 21,15–17 ♦
23: 21,3

K. 12 ♦

- 1:** **12,1–16:** 1Kön 14,21–31; *stark* 11,17; *verließ* 12,5; 26,16; 5Mo 32,15 ♦
2: 12,9; 21,10; 24,18; Jes 63,10 ♦
3: 14,8; 16,8; Hes 30,5 ♦
4: 11,5–10 ♦
5: *Schemaja* 12,15; 11,2; 1Kön 12,22; *verlass.* 12,1.2; 15,2; 24,20; 1Chr 28,9; Jer 2,13.19 ♦
6: *beug.* 7,14; 33,12; Jak 4,6; *gerecht* 2Mo 9,27; Klgl 1,18; Dan 9,7.14 ♦
7: 32,26; 33,12.13; 1Kön 21,29; Jes 30,18; Klgl 3,26; Hebr 10,37.38 ♦
8: 5Mo 28,47.48; Ps 106,42; Jes 26,13 ♦
9: 9,15.16; 1Kön 14,25.26 ♦
12: *gute* 19,3; 1Kön 14,13 ♦
13: 6,6.20; 1Kön 11,36; 14,21 ♦
15: *Schemaja* 12,5; 11,2; 1Kön 12,22; *Iddo* 9,29; *Kriege* 13,2; 1Kön 14,30 ♦
16: *Abija* 13,1; 1Kön 14,31; 1Chr 3,10; Mt 1,7

K. 13 ♦

- 1:** 1Kön 15,1–8 ♦
2: 11,20–22; 1Kön 15,1.2 ♦
4: *Zemar.* Jos 18,22; *Hört* 15,2 ♦
5: 6,16; 2Sam 7,12–16; 23,5; Ps 89,36–39; *Salz.* 4Mo 4,18.19 ♦
6: 10,19; 1Kön 11,26; 12,20 ♦
7: *lose* Ri 9,4; 11,3; *Belials* 1Kön 21,10.13; *jung.* 10,8.14 ♦
8: *Königreich J.* 9,8; 1Chr 28,5; 29,23; *Haufe* Ps 33,16; *Kälber* 11,15; 1Kön 12,28.29; 14,9; Hos 8,5.6 ♦
9: *verstoß.* 11,14.15; *Nichtgö.* Jer 16,20; Gal 4,8 ♦
10: Jos 24,17 ♦
11: 2Mo 29,39; 2Chr 2,3; *Leucht.* 3Mo 24,2–9 ♦
12: *mit* 32,8; 5Mo 20,1.4; Jes 8,10; *Lärmtr.* 4Mo 10,8–10; *kämpft* Hi 9,4; Apg 5,39 ♦
13: Jos 8,4 ♦
14: *riefen* 14,10; 18,31; 32,20; 1Chr 5,20; *bliesen* 4Mo 10,8.9 ♦
15: 14,11.12 ♦
17: 13,3; Jes 37,36 ♦
18: 14,10; 16,8; 1Chr 5,20 ♦
19: *Städte* 15,8; *Bethel* 1Kön 12,32; *Efron* Jos 15,9 ♦
20: 1Kön 14,20; *schlug* 1Sam 25,38 ♦
22: 9,29 ♦
23: 1Kön 15,8; *Ruhe* 14,5; 15,15; Spr 16,7

K. 14 ♦

- 1:** **14,1–15:** 1Kön 15,11.12; *Asa* 14,10; 13,23; *Rechte* 21,12 ♦
2: 15,17; 17,6; 31,1; 34,7; 2Mo 34,13; 5Mo 12,3 ♦
3: 33,16 ♦
4: *Ruhe* 14,5.6; 13,23; Jos 23,1 ♦
5: *Städte* 11,5; 17,12 ♦
6: *gesucht* 15,2.4; 17,4; 26,5; 31,21; 34,4; *Gelingen* 1Chr 22,13 ♦
7: 13,3; 17,13–19; 25,5 ♦
8: **14,8–14:** 2Chr 20,1–30; *Kuschit* 12,2.3; 16,8; *Marescha* 11,8 ♦
9: *Zefata* Ri 1,17 ♦
10: *rief* 13,14; 32,20; Ps 18,7; *zwischen* 1Sam 14,6; Am 5,9; Röm 8,31; *stützen* 32,8; *Namen* 1Sam 17,45; Spr 18,10; *Sterbl.* Ps 9,20.21 ♦
11: 13,15.18 ♦
12: *Gerar* 1Mo 10,19; *Heerlag.* 2Mo 12,41; *Beute* 1Chr 5,12 ♦
13: *Schreck.* 17,10; 19,7; 20,29; 1Mo 35,5 ♦

14: 1Kön 15,23; *Zelt*. 1Chr 4,41; *führten* 1Chr 5,21

K. 15 ♦

1: *Geist* 20,14; 24,20; 4Mo 24,2; Ri 3,10; 11,29; 1Chr 12,19 ♦

2: *sucht* 15,4.15; 33,12.13; 5Mo 4,29; 1Chr 28,9; Jer 29,13; Sach 1,3; Mt 7,7.8; Jak 4,8; *verlass*. 12,5; 24,20; Jos 24,20 ♦

3: Hos 3,4; 9,3.4; 5Mo 4,27–29; 28,36.64; *lehr*. 3Mo 10,11; 5Mo 33,10; Mal 2,7; *Weisung* 5Mo 4,8 ♦

4: 15,2; 5Mo 4,29.30; Ps 106,44–46; Jer 31,1; Hes 36,24–29; Hos 3,5; 6,1; Sach 1,3 ♦

5: 5Mo 28,19; Ri 5,6; 6,2; Sach 8,10 ♦

6: Jes 9,19.20; 19,2; Am 3,6.9; Hag 2,22 ♦

7: *stark* 19,11; 32,7; Jos 1,7–9; Zef 3,16; Sach 9,8; *Lohn* Ps 19,12; Jer 31,16; 1Kor 15,58 ♦

8: **15,8–19**: 1Kön 15,9–15; *Altar* 4,1; 8,12 ♦

9: *Fremd*. 11,16.17; 30,25 ♦

11: *Beute* 14,12–14; 4Mo 31,25–30 ♦

12: *Bund* 23,16; 29,10; 5Mo 29,11; 2Kön 23,3; *such*. 11,16; 19,3.4; 23,16; 34,31.32; *Herzen* 5Mo 10,12 ♦

13: 2Mo 22,19; 5Mo 13,6–16; Zef 1,2–6 ♦

15: *gesucht* 15,2.4; 1Chr 16,10.11; Ps 119,10; *Ruhe* 14,4–6; 20,30 ♦

16: 1Kön 15,10.13; 2Kön 23,6 ♦

17: *Höhen* 14,2.4; 28,4; 33,17; 1Kön 3,2; *unget*. 16,7–12; 20,32.33 ♦

19: 16,8.9; *Krieg* 1Kön 15,16.17; 15,32.33

K. 16 ♦

1: 1Kön 15,16–19 ♦

2: 2Kön 12,18; 16,8 ♦

4: 1Kön 15,20–22; *alle* 1Kön 9,19 ♦

5: *Rama* 16,1 ♦

7: *Hanani* 19,2; 20,34; 1Kön 16,1.7; *gestützt* Ps 146,3 ♦

8: 12,3; 13,18; 14,8–11 ♦

9: *Aug*. Hi 28,24; 34,21; Esr 5,5; Ps 33,13–18; Spr 15,3; Jer 32,19; Sach 4,10; *unget*. 15,17; 19,9; 1Kön 8,61; 11,4; 15,3.14; 1Chr 28,9; 29,9.19; *Krieg* 15,15.19 ♦

10: 18,26; 26,19 ♦

11: 9,29; 12,15; 26,22; 1Kön 15,23 ♦

12: 1Chr 10,14; Jer 17,5 ♦

13: 1Kön 15,24 ♦

14: *Balsam* 1Mo 50,2; Joh 19,40; *Brand* 21,19; Jer 34,5

K. 17 ♦

1: 1Kön 15,24; 22,41 ♦

2: *befest*. 17,19 ♦

3: *mit* 1Sam 18,14; *Wegen* 21,12; 22,9; 29,2; 34,2; 1Kön 3,3; 15,4.5 ♦

4: *suchte* 1Chr 16,11; *Israels* 12,28–30 ♦

5: *befest*. 20,20; Spr 16,12; *Reicht*. 18,1; 32,27.29 ♦

6: 14,2; 15,17; 19,3; 20,33; 1Kön 22,47 ♦

7: Esr 7,25; Neh 8,7 ♦

9: 35,3; Neh 8,7.8.13; Mal 2,7 ♦

10: 14,13 ♦

11: 26,8–10 ♦

12: *groß* Ps 92,13; *Vorrat*. 8,4.6; 11,5.11 ♦

13: 26,10–15 ♦

16: *freiwill*. Ri 5,2.9; 1Chr 29,9 ♦

19: 17,2

K. 18 ♦

1: **18,1–34**: 1Kön 22,1–40; *Reich*. 17,5; *verschwä*. 20,35; 21,6; 1Kön 22,45; 2Kor 6,14 ♦

3: 19,2 ♦

5: *Prophet*. Jer 23,14–17; 28,1–17 ♦

6: 1Kön 22,7–9; 2Kön 3,11–13 ♦

9: *alle* Jer 27,14–17 ♦

13: 4Mo 22,18–20; 22,35; Gal 1,10 ♦

16: *Schafe* Jer 23,1.2; Hes 34,6; Mt 9,36 ♦

18: Jes 6,1–5; *Heer* Ps 103,20.21 ♦

19: *betören* Hi 12,16 ♦

21: 2Thes 2,11.12 ♦

22: Hes 14,9 ♦

23: 18,10 ♦

26: 16,26 ♦

28: 1Kön 22,29 ♦

29: *unkennl*. 35,22 ♦

31: *rief* 13,14; 1Chr 5,20; Ps 34,18; Ps 46,2.12; 94,17 ♦

33: 35,23; 1Kön 22,34 ♦

34: 18,19.27

K. 19 ♦

2: *Jehu* 1Kön 16,1.7; 20,34; *helfen* 18,3; Ps 101,4; *hassen* Ps 97,10 ♦

3: *gute* 12,12; *Herz* 17,3–9; 22,9; 11,16; 30,19 ♦

4: 15,9–13 ♦

5: 5Mo 16,18–20 ♦
6: 5Mo 1,17 ♦
7: 2Mo 18,21; *Unrecht* 1Mo 18,25; 5Mo 32,4; Röm 9,14; *Angesicht* 5Mo 10,17; Hi 34,19; Röm 2,11; Gal 2,6; 1Petr 1,17 ♦
8: *Rechts*. 5Mo 17,8,9; 1Chr 23,4; 26,29 ♦
9: *Treue* 1Kor 4,2; *Herzen* 16,9; Spr 11,3,20 ♦
10: *Rechts*. 5Mo 21,5; Mal 2,7; *Zorn* 28,13; 32,25,26 ♦
11: *Amarja* 1Chr 5,37; *Angeleg.* 1Chr 26,30; *stark* 15,7; Jos 1,7,9; 2Sam 10,12; 1Kor 16,13

K. 20 ♦

1: *Mëunit*. 26,7; 1Chr 4,41 ♦
2: *Hazeton* 1Mo 14,7; *En-Gedi* Jos 15,62; Hes 47,10 ♦
3: *such*. 7,14; 11,16; 1Sam 30,6,7; *Fasten* 1Sam 7,6; Esr 8,21; Est 4,16; Jon 3,5 ♦
4: Ps 9,10,11; Am 5,4 ♦
6: *du* 2Sam 7,28; 2Kön 19,15; 1Chr 17,26; Neh 9,6,7; Ps 44,5; Jes 37,16; Jer 14,22; *Himmeln* 5Mo 4,39; *Herrsch.* Ps 47,8,9; *Hand* 1Chr 29,12; Jes 43,13; Mt 6,13 ♦
7: Ps 44,3,4; 1Mo 17,8; 5Mo 1,8; 4,38; Jos 1,6; *Freund*. Jes 41,8; Jak 2,23; *ewig* 1Mo 17,8; 48,4; 2Mo 32,13; 5Mo 4,40; 1Chr 28,8; Esr 9,12; Hes 37,25,27 ♦
8: 6,5,6,10; 7,16 ♦
9: 6,28–30; *Name* 6,20; 7,16; *rufen* 1Kön 8,30,37 ♦
10: 4Mo 20,17,21; 5Mo 2,4–19; Ri 11,15–18 ♦
11: Ri 11,23,24 ♦
12: *richten* Ps 94,2; *Augen* 14,10 ♦
13: 5Mo 29,10,11; Esr 10,1; Joe 2,16 ♦
14: 15,1 ♦
15: 13,15; 32,7; Jes 54,14–17; *Kampf* 2Mo 14,13,14; 5Mo 1,30; 1Sam 17,47; 1Kön 20,13 ♦
17: 20,15; 5Mo 3,22; *Rettung* Ps 37,5; Jes 30,15; Klgl 3,26; *mit* 32,7; 4Mo 14,9; Jes 8,10 ♦
18: 29,30 ♦
19: 1Chr 15,16; 16,4 ♦
20: Ps 125,1; Jes 7,9; 28,16 ♦
21: 5,13; Ps 18,4; 56,4,5; 136,1 ♦
22: *Hinterh.* 13,13,15; Jos 8,2; 1Sam 15,5 ♦
23: *gegens.* Ri 7,22; 1Sam 14,20; Hes 38,21 ♦
24: 2Mo 14,28,30; 2Kön 19,35 ♦
25: 14,12–14; Sach 14,14 ♦
26: *Tal* Joe 4,2 ♦
27: Neh 12,43 ♦
28: 5,12 ♦
29: *Schreck*. 14,13; 17,10; Jos 2,9; *gekämpft* 2Mo 14,25 ♦
30: 14,5,6; 15,15 ♦
31: 1Kön 22,41–50 ♦
32: 17,3–6; 14,2–5 ♦
33: 15,17; 33,17; *Herz* 5Mo 29,3 ♦
34: *Jehu* 19,2; 1Kön 16,1 ♦
35: 18,1; 21,6; *Ahasja* 1Kön 22,52–54 ♦
36: 1Kön 9,26; 22,49,50; Eph 5,7 ♦
37: *Marescha* 11,8; *verbünd.* 20,35; 19,2

K. 21 ♦

1: **21,1–20**: 1Kön 8,16–24 ♦
3: *Gesch.* 11,23; *Erstgeb.* 5Mo 21,15–17 ♦
5: 2Kön 8,17 ♦
6: *Tochter* 18,1; 20,35; 22,2; 2Kön 8,16–18 ♦
7: 6,16; 1Kön 11,36; *Bundes* 2Sam 23,5; 7,12–16; Ps 89,29–35; 132,11,17; Jer 33,20–22; Lk 1,68–70 ♦
8: *Edom*. 28,7; 1Kön 22,48; 2Kön 8,20–22 ♦
10: *Libna* Jos 21,13 ♦
11: *Höhen* Ps 78,58; Hes 16,24,25; 20,28,29; *Hurerei* 21,6,13; 2Mo 34,16; 5Mo 31,16; Jer 3,8,9; Hes 23,11; *Abwege* Hos 4,15; 12,1 ♦
12: *Elia* 2Kön 2,1; *Joschaf.* 17,3,4; *Asas* 14,1–4 ♦
13: 21,11; *Ahabs* 1Kön 16,30–33; *Brüder* 21,4 ♦
16: *erweckte* 1Kön 11,14,23; 1Chr 5,26; *Philist.* 17,11 ♦
17: 21,14; *Joahas* 22,1 ♦
18: 21,15 ♦
19: *Brand* 16,14 ♦
20: *ohne* Jer 22,18; *begrub* 24,25; 28,27; 33,20

K. 22 ♦

1: 21,17; 2Kön 8,24–27 ♦
2: 21,6 ♦
3: 24,7,17; 5Mo 7,3,4; 13,7–11 ♦
4: 24,17,18; Mi 6,16 ♦
5: 2Kön 3,1; *Ramot* 18,2,3 ♦
6: 2Kön 8,28,29; 9,14–16 ♦
7: *Gott* 10,15; 25,20; 5Mo 32,35; Jos 11,20; 1Kön 12,15,24; *Jehu* 2Kön 9,11–13; 9,21,24; 10,11 ♦
8: 2Kön 10,11–14 ♦
9: *Ahasja* 2Kön 9,27,28; *Joschaf.* 17,3,4; 19,3 ♦
10: **22,10–12**: 2Kön 11,1–3 ♦

11: *Jojada* 23,1

K. 23 ♦

1: **23,1–21**: 2Kön 11,4–20 ♦
2: *Levit* 11,13–17 ♦
3: *Dauids* 1Chr 17,11–14; 1Kön 8,25; 9,5; Ps 89,29.36.37 ♦
4: 1Chr 9,25 ♦
6: 1Chr 23,28–32 ♦
8: 1Chr 24,1 ♦
15: *Rosstor* Neh 3,28; Jer 31,40 ♦
16: 5Mo 29,1–14; 2Kön 11,17; Jes 44,5 ♦
17: 1Kön 18,40; 2Kön 10,25–28; 11,18 ♦
18: 8,14; 1Chr 23,24; *Dauids* 1Chr 25,1–31 ♦
19: 8,14; 1Chr 26,1 ♦
20: 1Chr 29,23; 28,5 ♦
21: 2Kön 11,20; 1Chr 12,41; Spr 11,10

K. 24 ♦

1: **24,1–16**: 2Kön 12,1–17; 1Chr 3,11 ♦
2: 25,2; 26,4.5 ♦
5: *auszubes.* 34,8.9; *Aber* 2Kön 12,6.7 ♦
6: 2Mo 30,12–16 ♦
7: *Baale* Hes 16,17–19; Hos 2,10.15 ♦
8: 2Kön 12,9; Mk 12,41 ♦
9: 2Mo 30,12–16 ♦
10: 1Chr 29,9 ♦
12: *Werk* 34,9–11 ♦
14: 2Kön 12,14 ♦
15: *alt* 1Mo 25,8; Hi 42,17; Ps 91,16 ♦
16: *begrub.* 1Kön 2,10 ♦
17: **24,17–27**: 2Kön 12,18–22; *Oberst.* 22,4 ♦
18: *Aschera* 33,3; 1Kön 16,33; *Zorn* 7,19–21; 25,15; 28,13; 29,8; 32,25; 34,25; Eph 5,6 ♦
19: 36,13–16; 2Kön 17,13–15; Neh 9,30; Jer 7,25.26; 25,3–8; Apg 7,51 ♦
20: *Geist* 15,1; 20,14; Ri 6,34; 1Chr 12,19; Lk 24,47; *Warum* 4Mo 14,41; *verlass.* 12,5; 15,2 ♦
21: *steinig.* Mt 21,35; 23,35; Lk 11,51; Hebr 11,37 ♦
22: *fordere* Jer 26,15; Lk 11,50.51; Offb 19,2 ♦
24: *verlass.* 3Mo 26,25; 5Mo 28,25; 32,30; *Strafg.* 24,22; 22,8 ♦
25: 2Kön 12,20.21; 2Chr 24,21; 25,27; *begrub* 21,20; 28,27 ♦
26: 25,3

K. 25 ♦

1: **25,1–13**: 2Kön 14,1–7 ♦
2: 24,2; 26,4 ♦
3: 24,25.26; 2Mo 21,14; Hes 18,4.20 ♦
4: 5Mo 24,16; Hes 18,20 ♦
5: *dreihund.* 14,7; 17,14–18; 26,11–14 ♦
7: 13,12; *Mann* 1Sam 9,6; 1Kön 17,24; 2Kön 8,2.7.11 ♦
8: *Macht* 14,10; 20,6; Ps 62,12; Spr 21,31 ♦
9: *mehr* Ps 24,1; Spr 10,22; Hag 2,8 ♦
10: *Zorn* 25,13 ♦
11: *Salztal* 2Sam 8,13; 2Kön 14,7; Ps 60,2 ♦
12: *zerschm.* Ps 68,22 ♦
13: *Horon* 8,5; Jos 10,10 ♦
14: **25,14–28**: 1Kön 14,8–20; *warf* 2Mo 23,24; Am 2,4 ♦
15: 24,18.19 ♦
16: *Ratgeb.* 24,20.21; *verderb.* Spr 1,29–32 ♦
17: *Komm* 25,13; 2Kön 14,8 ♦
19: Spr 16,18; Jak 4,6; 20,3 ♦
20: *Gott* 25,14–16; 10,15; 22,7 ♦
22: 2Kön 13,12 ♦
23: 2Kön 14,13; *Joasch* 21,17; 22,11 ♦
24: *Obed* 1Chr 26,15 ♦
25: 2Kön 14,17 ♦
26: 2Kön 14,15 ♦
27: *abwich* 25,14–16; *Verschwör.* 24,25

K. 26 ♦

1: **26,1–15**: 2Kön 14,21.22; 15,1–4 ♦
3: 2Kön 15,2.3; Jes 1,1; 6,1; Hos 1,1; Am 1,1; Sach 14,5 ♦
4: 25,2 ♦
5: *Secharja* 29,1; *Gesicht.* Dan 1,17; *Gelingen* 1Chr 22,13 ♦
6: Gat 1Chr 18,1; *Jabne* Jos 15,11; *Aschdod* Jos 13,3; 15,47; Jes 20,1 ♦
7: *half* 14,10; 25,8; 1Chr 5,20; *Philist.* 21,16; *Mëumiter* 20,1 ♦
8: *Ammon.* 20,1; *mächtig* 17,11.12 ♦
9: *Ecktor* 25,23; Jer 31,38; Sach 14,10; *Taltor* Neh 2,13; *Winkel* Neh 3,19 ♦

10: 1Chr 27,26–31; *Karmel* Jos 15,55; 1Sam 25,2; 1Kön 18,19.20; *Acker*. Pred 5,8 ♦
13: *dreihund*. 14,7; 25,5 ♦
16: **26,16–23:** 2Kön 15,5–7; *hochm.* 12,1.2; 25,19; 32,25; 5Mo 8,14.17; 32,15; Spr 16,18; *Rauch* 4Mo 17,5; 18,7; 1Chr 23,13 ♦
18: 2Mo 28,1; 30,7.8; 4Mo 18,7; 1Sam 2,28.30; Hebr 5,4 ♦
19: 16,10; *Aussatz* 4Mo 12,10 ♦
21: 3Mo 13,46; 4Mo 5,2; 12,10 ♦
22: *Jesaja* Jes 1,1 ♦
23: 2Kön 15,7; *legte* Jes 6,1

K. 27 ♦

1: **27,1–9:** 2Kön 15,32–39; 2Chr 26,21 ♦
2: 26,4.16; *Volk* Jes 1,4 ♦
3: *Tor* Jer 26,10; 36,10; *Ofel* 33,14; Neh 3,26.27 ♦
4: 17,12; 26,9.10 ♦
5: 26,8 ♦
6: 17,3.5; 26,5

K. 28 ♦

1: **28,1–27:** 2Kön 16,1–20; *Ahas* 1Chr 3,13; Jes 1,1; Hos 1,1; Mi 1,1 ♦
2: 21,6; *gegoss.* 2Mo 34,17; 3Mo 19,4; *Baale* Ri 2,11.13; Hos 2,15 ♦
3: *Hinnom* Jos 15,8; *Feuer* 33,6; 2Kön 16,3; 23,10; Jer 7,31; 32,35; Hes 16,21 ♦
5: *gegeben.* Jes 7,1; Ri 2,14 ♦
6: *verlass.* 21,10; Jes 1,28 ♦
9: *Oded* 15,1.8; *zornig* Jes 47,6; *Himmel* 1Mo 4,10; Esr 9,6 ♦
10: *Knechte* 3Mo 25,39–46; *Verschul.* 28,13; 33,23; Röm 2,1 ♦
11: *zurück* Jes 58,6; *Zorn.* Esr 10,14; Sach 1,15; Jak 2,13 ♦
15: 2Kön 6,22; Spr 25,21.22; *salbt.* Mk 6,13; Jak 5,14; *Palmen.* 5Mo 34,3 ♦
16: 2Kön 16,7–9; Jes 10,20; Jer 2,18 ♦
17: 21,8–10; 2Kön 8,22; Hes 25,12 ♦
18: *Philist.* 26,6.7; Hes 16,27; *Schem.* 1Chr 6,44; *Ajalon* 1Chr 6,54; 1Sam 14,31; *Geder.* Jos 15,41; *Socho* 11,7; Jos 15,35.36; *Timna* Jos 15,10 ♦
19: 24,18; 33,9; Spr 3,12 ♦
20: 2Kön 15,29; 16,7–10 ♦
21: Jer 2,36; Hos 5,13 ♦
22: Jes 1,5; Jer 5,3 ♦
23: Jes 45,20; *half.* 25,14; *Fall.* Hos 13,9 ♦
24: 29,3.7.19; *Altäre* 33,3–5 ♦
25: 2Kön 22,17; Jer 11,13 ♦
26: 2Kön 16,19.20 ♦
27: *begrub* 21,20; 26,23

K. 29 ♦

1: **29,1–19:** 2Kön 18,1–6; *Sech.* 26,5 ♦
2: *David* 17,3; 28,1; 34,2 ♦
3: *ersten* Ps 119,60; Mt 6,33; *Türen* 28,24 ♦
5: *heiligt* 35,6; 1Chr 15,12; *schafft* 29,16; Ps 93,5; 2Kor 7,1; *Abscheul.* Esr 9,11; Sach 13,1 ♦
6: Neh 9,16.34; Dan 9,16; *verließ.* Jer 2,13; Hes 8,16.17 ♦
7: 28,24; *löscht.* 3Mo 24,2–7; *Räuch.* 2Mo 29,38–46; 30,7.8 ♦
8: *Zorn* 24,18; 34,25; *Gezische* 30,7; 1Kön 9,8; Jer 18,16; 25,17.18 ♦
9: 28,5.6.8.17; 3Mo 26,17 ♦
10: *Bund* 15,12; 23,16; 34,31; *abwende* Jes 55,7 ♦
11: *lässig* Jer 48,10; *erwählt* 4Mo 3,6–8; *Räuch.* 2,5 ♦
12: 1Chr 6,1–30 ♦
13: *Elizaf.* 2Mo 6,22; *Asaf* 1Chr 25,1–6 ♦
14: 1Chr 6,18–29; 15,17; 25,1–6 ♦
15: *heiligt.* Joh 17,19; *reinigen* 3Mo 19,30; 1Chr 23,28 ♦
16: 34,3; Neh 13,9; *Kidron* 15,16; 2Kön 23,4–6; Mt 3,12 ♦
17: *Vorhalle* 3,4; 1Kön 6,3 ♦
18: 4,1.8; 13,11 ♦
19: *alle* 28,24; 2Kön 16,14.17 ♦
22: 3Mo 4,18; 8,15.19 ♦
23: 3Mo 4,24 ♦
24: 3Mo 4,30.34; 6,19; 9,15 ♦
25: Neh 12,27; *David* 8,14; 1Chr 16,4; *Gad* 1Chr 21,9; *Nathan* 2Sam 7,1–4 ♦
26: 7,6; 1Chr 23,5; *Davids* Neh 12,36 ♦
27: *Gesang* 7,3–6; 30,21; *Tromp.* 4Mo 10,10 ♦
29: 20,18 ♦
30: Ps 95,1.2.6; 96,9; 100,2; *huldig.* 1Chr 16,29; Neh 8,6; 9,3 ♦
32: *Zahl* 1Kön 3,4; 8,63; 1Chr 29,21; Esr 6,17 ♦
34: 35,11; 30,3 ♦
35: *Fett.* 3Mo 3,16.17; *Trankopf.* 4Mo 15,5–10 ♦
36: *freute* 30,12.26

K. 30 ♦

1: 30,10.11; 29,24; *Passa* 2Mo 12,3–20 ♦

2: 30,15; *zweiten* 4Mo 9,10.11 ♦
3: *Zeit* 3Mo 23,5; *geheil.* 29,34 ♦
5: *Beersch.* Ri 20,1; *geschri.* 4Mo 9,3 ♦
6: Jes 55,7; Hos 6,1; Sach 1,3.4; *Assur* 2Kön 15,19.29; 17,6; 1Chr 5,26 ♦
7: *Väter* Hes 20,30; *Entsetz.* 29,8 ♦
8: 5Mo 10,16; 31,27; Hebr 3,15; *Hand* Klgl 3,41; Jak 4,8; *Heiligtum* 7,16; 5Mo 12,5; *ewig* 6,2; 7,16; 33,7; 1Kön 8,13; 9,3; 2Kön 21,7; Ps 132,14; Hes 37,26.28; 43,7.9; *Zorns* 29,10; Esr 10,14 ♦
9: *Wenn* 5Mo 4,29–31; 30,1–5; 1Kön 8,48.49; Jer 29,13; Neh 1,9; *gnädig* 2Mo 34,6; Neh 9,17.31; Ps 145,8 ♦
10: 36,16 ♦
11: 30,18.25; 11,16; 2,16; *beug.* 7,14; 1Chr 9,3 ♦
12: *Herz* Jer 32,39 ♦
13: 30,2; 35,1; 5Mo 16,16; *zweit.* 4Mo 9,10.11 ♦
14: 28,24.25; 34,4–7; 15,16 ♦
15: *beschämt* 29,7; 30,3.24; *geheil.* 30,24; 35,6; Esr 6,20; 2Mo 19,22 ♦
16: 35,11 ♦
17: 29,34; Joh 11,55 ♦
18: *Gütige* Klgl 3,25; Nah 1,7 ♦
19: *gericht.* 19,3; 20,33; Esr 6,21; 7,10 ♦
20: *heilte* Ps 103,3 ♦
21: 35,17; 2Mo 12,15; *Freude* 30,26; Neh 8,10 ♦
22: *Herzen* 32,6; 1Mo 50,21; *Lob* Esr 10,11; Ps 30,5; 97,12 ♦
23: *sieben* 7,9; 1Kön 8,65; *Freude* 29,30.36 ♦
24: 35,7–9; *heiligt.* 30,15 ♦
25: *Fremdl.* 30,11; 2,17 ♦
26: 29,30.36; Neh 8,17; *seit* 35,18 ♦
27: *segn.* 4Mo 6,23–27; 5Mo 10,8; *Heiligk.* 1Kön 8,30; 2Chr 6,21

K. 31 ♦

1: 32,12; 2Kön 18,4; 23,14.19 ♦
2: *Abteil.* 8,14; 1Chr 23,6; 24,1; 25,1; 26,1; *Brand.* 1Chr 23,30.31 ♦
3: 4Mo 28,1; 29,1 ♦
4: *Anteil* 4Mo 18,8–21; 18,26–28; Mal 3,8–10; *festh.* Neh 13,10–13 ♦
5: 4Mo 18,12.13.21; Neh 10,35–37; 5Mo 14,22–28 ♦
6: 3Mo 27,30–32 ♦
8: 1Chr 29,9–14; Esr 7,27; 2Kor 9,12 ♦
10: *Asarja* 1Chr 5,34–40; *gesegnet* Spr 3,9.10; 11,24; Hes 44,30; Mal 3,10; 2Kor 9,6–11 ♦
11: *Vorrats.* Neh 10,38; 13,5.12 ♦
12: *Führer* 1Chr 35,8.9 ♦
13: 1Chr 9,11 ♦
15: *Städten* Jos 21,9–19 ♦
17: 1Chr 23,24–27 ♦
19: 3Mo 25,32–34 ♦
20: *gut* 2Kön 20,3 ♦
21: *suchen* 14,6; 17,5; 26,5; Ps 119,1.2; *Gelingen* 32,30; 14,6; 16,9; 2Kön 18,7; Ps 1,2.3; Mt 6,33

K. 32 ♦

1: 32,1–23: 2Kön 18,13–37; Jes 36,1–22; 37,1–38 ♦
2: Jes 10,32 ♦
3: 2Kön 20,20 ♦
4: 32,30 ♦
5: *Mauer* 25,23; Jes 22,9.10; *Millo* 2Sam 5,9 ♦
6: *Herz.* 30,22 ♦
7: *stark* 20,15; 5Mo 31,6; Jos 1,6.9; 2Kön 6,16; Jes 51,12; *mit* 2Kön 6,16; Röm 8,31; 1Joh 4,4 ♦
8: Jer 17,5; *Gott* 13,12; 5Mo 20,3.4; 2Kön 18,5; Ps 46,8.12; Jes 8,10; 30,32; 41,10; *Worte* 2Mo 14,31 ♦
9: *Lachisch* Jes 37,8 ♦
10: 2Kön 18,17.19; Jes 36,4 ♦
11: 2Kön 18,30 ♦
12: 30,14; 31,1; Jes 36,7; *einem* 4,1; 2Mo 27,1–8 ♦
13: *Götter* Jes 10,9–11.14; 37,12.13; 37,18–20 ♦
14: *retten* 2Mo 14,13; Dan 3,15 ♦
17: 2Kön 19,9–14; Jes 37,14.23.28.29 ♦
18: *Jüdisch* Jes 36,11–13; *Furcht* 1Sam 17,10.11; Neh 6,9 ♦
19: Ps 115,4–8; Jes 40,18; Jer 10,16 ♦
20: 2Kön 19,1–4; 19,14–19 ♦
21: 2Kön 19,20.35–37; Jes 14,25; 30,30–33; 31,5.8.9 ♦
24: 32,24–33: 2Kön 20,1–11; Jes 38,1–8; 38,21.22; 39,1–8 ♦
25: 32,31; Jes 39,5–8 ♦
26: 2Kön 20,19; Jer 26,19; *nicht* 12,7; 34,28 ♦
27: 2Kön 20,13; 2Chr 17,5 ♦
29: 32,27; Spr 10,22 ♦
30: 32,3.4; *Gelingen* Jos 1,8; Ps 1,3 ♦
31: Jes 39,1; *Wunder.* 32,24; Jes 38,7.8; *prüf.* 5Mo 8,2.16 ♦
32: Jes 36,1; 37,1; 38,1; 39,1 ♦
33: 16,14; 35,24; Spr 10,7

K. 33 ♦

- 1:** **33,1–25:** 2Kön 21,1–18; 1Chr 3,13 ♦
2: 3Mo 18,24–29; 5Mo 12,29–31; 18,9–12 ♦
3: *abgebrot.* 30,14; 31,1; *Baalen* 28,2; *Aschera* Ri 2,13; *Heer* 5Mo 4,19; 17,2–5 ♦
4: *ewig* 33,7; 7,16; 5Mo 12,11; 1Kön 8,13; 9,3; 2Kön 21,7,8; Ps 68,17; Hes 48,35 ♦
6: 28,3; 5Mo 18,10–14; Jer 7,31 ♦
7: *Ewigkeit* 33,4; 6,2; 7,16; 30,8; 1Kön 8,13,29; 9,3; 2Kön 21,7,8; 1Chr 23,25; Ps 132,13,14; Jer 7,7; Hes 37,26,28; 43,7,9 ♦
8: 2Sam 7,10; 2Chr 7,12–22; Jer 7,7 ♦
9: 2Kön 21,9 ♦
10: 2Kön 21,10–15; Sach 1,4 ♦
11: 5Mo 28,36; 2Kön 20,17,18 ♦
12: 7,14; Hos 5,15; *beugte* Jak 4,9,10; 1Petr 5,6 ♦
13: *ließ* 1Kön 8,47–50; Esr 8,23; Jer 29,12; *erkannte* Ps 46,11; Jer 24,7 ♦
14: *Mauer* 32,5; *Gihon* 1Kön 1,33,45; *Fisch.* Neh 3,3; 12,39; Zef 1,10; *Ofel* 27,3; Neh 3,26,27 ♦
15: 33,3–7; 2Kön 21,7; Jes 2,17–21; Hes 18,21,22 ♦
17: 20,33; 32,12; 1Kön 22,43,44; 2Kön 15,4 ♦
20: 2Kön 21,18; *Amon* 1Chr 3,13; Mt 1,10 ♦
21: **33,21–25:** 2Kön 21,19–26 ♦
22: 33,1–10; 2Kön 21,1–11 ♦
23: 33,12,13 ♦
25: 34,1; 2Kön 21,26

K. 34 ♦

- 1:** **34,1–33:** 2Kön 22,1–20; 23,1–20; 1Kön 13,2; Jer 1,2; 1Chr 3,14,15 ♦
2: 29,2 ♦
3: 31,1; 33,15,16 ♦
4: 34,7; 2Kön 23,4–6; *zermalm.* 5Mo 9,21 ♦
5: 1Kön 13,2 ♦
6: 31,1 ♦
7: 34,3; 5Mo 9,21; 2Kön 23,15–20 ♦
8: 2Kön 22,3–14; *Schaf.* Jer 26,24; Hes 8,11; *Maaseja* Jer 21,1 ♦
9: *Hilkija* 2Kön 22,4,8; 23,4; *Ephraim* 30,10,18; 31,1 ♦
12: *Treue* 31,11,12; *Gesang.* 1Chr 15,16; 23,5; 25,7 ♦
13: 1Chr 23,4,5 ♦
14: *Hilkija* 34,9; *Buch* 5Mo 31,24–26; Ps 1,2 ♦
18: 5Mo 17,18–20; Jos 1,8 ♦
19: *zerriss* 2Kön 19,1; 22,11; Neh 8,9; Joe 2,13 ♦
20: *Ahikam* 2Kön 25,22; Jer 40,6 ♦
21: *Übrig.* Jes 37,4; 37,31,32 ♦
22: *Prophet.* 2Mo 15,20; Ri 4,4; Lk 2,36 ♦
24: *Unheil* 36,17–20; Jer 19,3,15; 35,17; Dan 9,11 ♦
25: Jer 4,4; Klgl 2,1–5; 4,11 ♦
27: Ps 34,19; 51,19; Jes 66,2,5 ♦
28: 32,26; 1Kön 21,29 ♦
30: *las* 17,7–9; Neh 8,2–5; 2Mo 24,7; 2Kön 23,2,21 ♦
31: *Bund* 2Kön 23,3; 2Chr 15,12; *nachzuw.* Ps 119,106; *ganz.* 5Mo 6,4,5; Mk 12,29,30 ♦
32: 30,12; 33,16 ♦
33: 2Kön 23,24; Jer 4,1,2; *alle* Jos 24,31

K. 35 ♦

- 1:** **35,1–19:** 2Kön 23,21–25; *Passa* 2Mo 12,6; 3Mo 23,5; Jos 5,10; 2Kön 23,31; Esr 6,19 ♦
2: 23,18; 29,5–11; 31,2 ♦
3: *unterw.* 17,7–9; *geheil.* 2Mo 32,29; *Gebt* 5,7; 1Kön 8,4; *Last* 1Chr 23,26 ♦
4: 8,14; 1Chr 23,1; 24,1; 25,1; 26,1 ♦
5: Ps 134,1; 135,2 ♦
6: *heiligt* 5,11; 2Mo 19,22; 1Chr 15,14; Esr 6,20 ♦
7: 30,24 ♦
8: *spend.* 1Chr 29,6,7; 2Kor 9,7 ♦
10: 30,16; Esr 6,18 ♦
11: 29,22,24; 29,34 ♦
12: 3Mo 1,3–9; 4Mo 28,19 ♦
13: 2Mo 12,8,9; 5Mo 16,7; Hes 46,20 ♦
14: Esr 6,20 ♦
15: *Sänger* 1Chr 25,1–31; *Torwä.* 1Chr 26,1–19; *bereit.* 35,14 ♦
17: 30,21,24; 2Mo 12,15 ♦
18: 30,5,26,27; 2Kön 23,22,23 ♦
20: **35,20–27:** 2Kön 23,26–30; *Karke.* Jer 46,2; Jes 10,9 ♦
22: 18,29; *Megiddo* Jos 17,11; Ri 5,19 ♦
23: 18,33; 1Kön 22,34 ♦
24: 34,28; *trauert.* Sach 12,11 ♦
25: *Satzung* Ri 11,39,40 ♦
27: *früheren* 20,34; 25,26; 32,32

K. 36 ♦

- 1:** **36,1–4:** 2Kön 23,31–35; 1Chr 3,15; Hes 19,3 ♦

2: Jer 22,11.12 ♦
4: Jer 26,1; 2Kön 23,34.35; 1Chr 3,15; Hes 19,3–5; *Ägypt.* Jer 22,11 ♦
5: **36,5–8:** 2Kön 23,36.37; 24,1–7; Jer 22,13–19 ♦
6: 2Kön 24,1.2; Jer 22,19; Hes 19,9; Dan 1,1.2; Hab 1,5–10 ♦
7: 2Kön 24,13; Esr 1,7; Dan 1,2; 5,2–4 ♦
8: 2Kön 24,1.5.6; *Gräuel* 34,33 ♦
9: **36,9.10:** 2Kön 24,8–17; Jer 22,24–30; *Jojachin* 2Kön 24,8.9; 2Kön 25,27–30 ♦
10: 36,18; Jer 28,3.4; Dan 1,2; *Zedekia* 2Kön 24,17; 1Chr 3,15; Jer 37,1; Hes 17,6 ♦
11: **36,11–21:** 2Kön 24,18–20; 25,1–21; Jer 52,1–27 ♦
12: Jer 21,1–10; 27,1.12; 37,1–3; 38,21 ♦
13: *Nacken* Neh 9,16.17; Jer 52,3; Hes 17,13.15 ♦
14: *Oberst.* Jer 5,5; Hes 22,26–28; *Gräueln* 28,3; 5Mo 18,9; *unrein* Jer 7,11.30; 32,34.35 ♦
15: 24,19; Jer 25,4; 26,5; 29,19; 35,15; 44,4; *Mitleid* Neh 9,30; Hos 11,8.9 ♦
16: *verspott.* 30,10; Jer 18,18; Apg 7,52; *veracht.* Dan 9,6; *Grimm.* Jes 28,22; Jer 15,1–6; 30,23.24 ♦
17: **36,17–21:** Jer 39,1–10; *Mitleid* 5Mo 28,50; Jes 47,6; Jer 21,9; Hes 16,40 ♦
18: 36,7.10; 2Kön 25,13–17; 20,17; Jes 39,6; Jer 27,19–22 ♦
19: 7,19–22; 2Kön 25,9; Jes 64,10; Jer 32,29 ♦
20: Jer 27,7; 25,11; 29,10; Dan 9,2; *Perser* Esr 1,1; 2,1; 5,12 ♦
21: 3Mo 26,34.43; Jer 25,9–12; 29,10; Dan 9,2; Sach 7,14 ♦
22: Esr 1,1; *erfüllt* 36,21; *Kyrus* Jes 44,28; 45,1–5 ♦
23: Esr 1,2.3; Jer 27,5–7; Dan 5,28; *bauen* Jes 45,13; *hinauf* Mi 4,10

Ezr

K. 1 ♦

1: 2Chr 36,22.23; Jes 45,1; Dan 1,21; *Jeremias* Jer 25,9–12; 29,10–14; *Ruf* 6,3 ♦
2: *des Himm.* 1,2; 5,11.12; 6,9.10; 7,12.21.23; Neh 1,4.5; 2,4.20; Dan 2,18.19.37.44 ♦
3: *baue* 4,3; 6,3.7; Jes 44,28; Ps 132,13 ♦
4: *übrig* 9,15; Jes 10,21 ♦
5: *erweckte* 1,1; Hag 1,14 ♦
6: *Gaben* 7,15.16; 8,25–30 ♦
7: 5,14; 6,5; 2Kön 25,13–15; 2Chr 36,7.10.18 ♦
8: *Schesch.* 1,11; 2,2; 5,2.14–16 ♦
10: Dan 5,2.3 ♦
11: 2Kön 25,15; Jer 27,21.22

K. 2 ♦

1: **2,1–70:** Neh 7,6–72; *Weggef.* 2Kön 24,14–16; 25,11; 2Chr 36,20; *Stadt* 2,70 ♦
2: *Jeschua* Hag 1,1; Sach 3,1; 4,6–14; Neh 7,6.7 ♦
3: **2,3–15:** Esr 8,1–14; *Esr 2,3–19:* Neh 10,15–20; *Parhosch* 10,25; Neh 3,25; 7,8 ♦
4: 8,8; Neh 7,9 ♦
5: Neh 6,18 ♦
6: 8,4.9; 10,30; Neh 7,11 ♦
7: 2,31; 8,7; Neh 7,12 ♦
8: 10,27; Neh 7,13 ♦
9: Neh 7,14 ♦
10: 10,34; Neh 7,15 ♦
11: 8,11; Neh 7,16 ♦
12: 8,12; Neh 7,17 ♦
13: 8,13; Neh 7,18 ♦
14: 8,14; Neh 7,19 ♦
15: 8,6; Neh 7,20 ♦
16: Neh 7,21 ♦
17: Neh 7,22 ♦
18: Neh 7,23 ♦
19: 10,33; Neh 7,22 ♦
20: Neh 7,24 ♦
21: 1Chr 2,50–54 ♦
22: 2Sam 23,28 ♦
23: *Anatot* 1Kön 2,26; Neh 7,27; Jer 1,1 ♦
24: Neh 7,27; 12,28.29 ♦
25: Jos 9,17; Neh 7,29 ♦
26: Jos 18,24; Neh 7,30 ♦
27: 1Sam 13,2; Neh 7,31 ♦
28: Jos 7,2; Neh 7,32 ♦
29: Neh 7,34 ♦
31: 2,7; Neh 7,34 ♦
32: 10,31; Neh 7,35 ♦
33: 1Chr 8,12; Neh 6,2; 7,37; 11,34.35 ♦
34: 1Kön 16,34; Neh 7,36 ♦
35: Neh 3,3; 7,38 ♦
36: *Jedajas* 1Chr 9,10; 24,7; *Jeschua* 3,9; Neh 7,39 ♦
37: 1Chr 9,12; 24,14; Neh 7,40 ♦
38: 1Chr 9,12; Neh 7,41 ♦
39: 10,21; 1Chr 24,8; Neh 7,42 ♦

40: *Hodaw.* Neh 7,43; 12,8 ♦
41: *Asaf* 3,10; 1Chr 25,1.2; Neh 7,44; 11,17 ♦
42: 1Chr 9,17; 26,1–19; Neh 7,45 ♦
43: Neh 7,46; *Tempelk.* 2,58.70; 7,7.24; 8,17.20; Neh 3,26.31; 7,46.60.72; 10,28; 11,3.21; 1Chr 9,2; *Ziha* Neh 3,26 ♦
44: Neh 7,47 ♦
45: Neh 7,48 ♦
46: Neh 7,48 ♦
47: Neh 7,49 ♦
48: Neh 7,50 ♦
49: Neh 7,51 ♦
50: Neh 7,52 ♦
51: Neh 7,53 ♦
52: Neh 7,54 ♦
53: Neh 7,55 ♦
54: Neh 7,56 ♦
55: 1Kön 9,21.22; Neh 7,57 ♦
56: Neh 7,58 ♦
57: Neh 7,59 ♦
58: *Tempelk.* 7,7; 1Chr 9,2; Neh 3,26; 7,60 ♦
59: Neh 7,61 ♦
60: Neh 7,62 ♦
61: *Hakkoz* Neh 3,4; 1Chr 24,10; *Barsill.* 2Sam 17,27; 19,31–39; 1Kön 2,7 ♦
62: Neh 7,64; 4Mo 3,10 ♦
63: *Tirsch.* Neh 7,65.69; 8,9; 10,2; *essen* 3Mo 22,10; 4Mo 18,9–13; *Urim* 2Mo 28,30; 4Mo 27,21; 5Mo 33,8 ♦
64: Neh 7,66–69 ♦
68: Neh 7,70; 2Mo 35,21 ♦
69: *Vermög.* Ps 110,3; 2Kor 8,12; *Golddar.* 8,27; 1Chr 29,7; Neh 7,71.72 ♦
70: 2,1; Neh 7,72; 11,3

K. 3 ♦

1: Neh 7,72; 8,1 ♦
2: *Jozad.* 5,2; 10,18; 1Chr 5,40.41; *Schealt.* 2,2; 1Chr 3,17–19; Hag 1,1; Mt 1,12; *Altar* 2Mo 27,1.2; *Mannes* 5Mo 33,1; 1Chr 23,14; Ps 90,1 ♦
3: 2Mo 29,38–42; 4Mo 28,2–8 ♦
4: 3Mo 23,34–36; 2Mo 29,38.39; 4Mo 29,13–34 ♦
5: 4Mo 29,1.2; 28,11–15; *freiwill.* 3Mo 1,2; 7,16; 23,2; 5Mo 12,6.17 ♦
6: 4Mo 29,1.2 ♦
7: 1Kön 5,25.20; 2Chr 1,15; 2,8.9.15.16; *Kyrus* 6,3–5 ♦
8: Sach 4,9.10; *Levitens* 1Chr 23,24; *Aufsicht* 3,9; 2Chr 34,12.13 ♦
9: *Jeschua* 2,40; *Henadad* Neh 3,24; 10,10 ♦
10: Sach 4,9.10; *Kleid.* 2Chr 5,12; 20,21; *Asafs* 2,41; *loben* 1Chr 16,4–6; 25,1; 35,15 ♦
11: 1Chr 16,34.41; 2Chr 5,13 ♦
12: Hag 2,3 ♦
13: Neh 12,43

K. 4 ♦

1: Neh 3,33; 4,1–4 ♦
2: 2Kön 17,24–26.33; 2Chr 34,6 ♦
3: Neh 2,20; 2Kor 6,14–16; *Kyrus* 1,1–3; 6,3–5 ♦
4: 3,3; Neh 6,9; 4,2.7–11 ♦
5: 4,24; 5,5; 6,15; Dan 10,13.20 ♦
6: *Ahasver.* Est 1,1 ♦
7: *Artahs.* 7,1; Neh 2,1; *aram.* 2Kön 18,26; Jes 36,11; Dan 2,4 ♦
10: 2Kön 17,24 ♦
12: *Stadt* 2Kön 24,1.20; 2Chr 36,13; *Mauern* Neh 2,3–5; 3,38 ♦
13: 7,24 ♦
15: Est 3,8 ♦
17: 5,7 ♦
19: 2Kön 18,7 ♦
20: 1Kön 5,1–4; 1Chr 18,3 ♦
24: *Darius* 4,5; 5,6; 6,1.12.15; Hag 1,1.15; 2,10; Sach 1,1.7; 7,1

K. 5 ♦

1: 6,14; Hag 1,1.12.13; 2,1; Sach 1,1 ♦
2: 3,2.8; Hag 1,14.15; 2,2.4.21.23; Sach 3,1; 4,6.14; 6,11 ♦
3: *Tatnai* 6,6.7 ♦
5: *Auge* 5Mo 11,12; 2Chr 16,9; Ps 32,8; 33,18; 34,16; Spr 15,3; Sach 4,10 ♦
6: 4,11; 6,6 ♦
7: *Darius* 4,24 ♦
8: *Quader.* 6,4 ♦
9: 5,3; 1,1.2 ♦
11: *Knechte* Ps 102,15; Jes 54,17; *gebaut* 1Kön 6,1; 9,10 ♦
12: *reiz.* 2Chr 34,25; 36,17–20; 2Kön 25,9–11 ♦
13: 1,1–4 ♦
14: 1,7–11; 5,16; Hag 1,14; *Geräte* 6,5; Dan 5,2.23 ♦

16: 3,8–10; *fertig* 6,15 ♦
17: *nachgef.* 4,15.19; 6,1

K. 6 ♦

1: 5,17 ♦
3: 1,2; 3,5; 6,14; *Höhe* 2Mo 26,15.16; 1Kön 6,2 ♦
4: 1Kön 6,36; *Kosten* 6,8; 7,20–22 ♦
5: 1,7.8; 5,14; *Nebukadn.* Dan 1,2; 2Kön 24,11–14; Jer 52,4.12.14 ♦
6: *Tatnai* 5,3–6 ♦
7: 1,3 ♦
8: *Kosten* 6,4; Neh 2,8 ♦
9: 7,15–17 ♦
10: 7,23; *beten* Jer 29,7; 1Tim 2,1.2 ♦
11: *Mist.* 2Kön 10,27; Dan 2,5; 3,29 ♦
12: *Namen* 5Mo 12,5; 1Kön 9,3; Ps 132,13.14; *stürze* Ps 21,9 ♦
14: 5,1.11; Hag 1,8; Sach 1,16; *Kyrus* 6,3; *Darius* 4,5; *Artah.* 7,1 ♦
15: 3,8; 4,24; 9,9; Sach 4,9 ♦
16: 1Kön 8,62–66; Neh 12,27; 12,43 ♦
17: 8,35 ♦
18: 1Chr 24,1; *Leviteten* 4Mo 3,5–10; 8,5–22; 1Chr 23,1; 26,1 ♦
19: *Passa* 2Mo 12,6; 3Mo 23,5; Jos 5,10 ♦
20: 2Chr 30,15–17; 35,10.11; Neh 12,11 ♦
21: *Unrein.* 9,11.12; 4Mo 9,14; 2Chr 30,18–20 ♦
22: *Freud.* Neh 8,10–12; *Herz* 7,6.27; Spr 21,1

K. 7 ♦

1: **7,1–5:** 1Chr 5,29–41; *Artasas.* 4,7; Neh 2,1; *Esra* 7,6; Neh 8,2; *Serajas* 2Kön 25,18; Jer 52,24 ♦
2: 2Sam 8,17; 1Kön 2,35 ♦
3: *Merajot* Neh 11,11 ♦
4: 1Chr 5,31; 6,36 ♦
5: 1Chr 5,29.30; 6,35 ♦
6: Neh 8,1.2; 9,13; *Hand* 8,22.31; Neh 2,8; Pred 9,1 ♦
7: 2,43; 8,1.20; *Sängern* 1Chr 6,31–47; 25,1–8; *Torw.* 1Chr 9,17–22; Neh 7,45; *Tempelk.* Neh 7,46 ♦
9: 8,32; *Hand* 7,6.28; 8,18.22.31; Neh 2,8.18; Ps 80,18 ♦
10: 2Chr 19,3; *Weisung* Jos 1,7; Ps 1,2; 119,94–100; 119,112; Jak 1,22–25; *lehren* 7,25; 5Mo 33,10; 2Chr 17,9; Neh 8,1; Mal 2,7; Mt 23,2 ♦
11: 7,21 ♦
12: *Gottes* 1,2 ♦
14: *sieben* Est 1,14; *Gesetz* Neh 8,1 ♦
16: 8,25–28; 1,6 ♦
17: 6,9.10; 5Mo 14,24–26 ♦
19: *Geräte* 8,26–34 ♦
20: 6,4.8 ♦
21: *jenseits* 4,16.20; 6,6; *Esra* 7,6.10.11 ♦
23: *gewissen.* 7,21; 6,12; Ps 119,4; *Königs* 6,10 ♦
24: 4,13 ♦
25: *Weish.* Ps 119,98.100.104; Spr 2,6; *Richter* 2Mo 18,21.22; 5Mo 16,18; *kennen* 7,10; 2Chr 17,7–9; Mal 2,7 ♦
26: 10,4.8; 3Mo 20,1–27; 5Mo 13,1–19; Ps 52,7 ♦
27: *Herz* 6,22; Neh 2,12; Spr 21,1 ♦
28: *Hand* 7,6.9; 8,18; Neh 2,8; *samm.* 8,15; *Häupt.* 8,1

K. 8 ♦

1: **8,1–14:** Esr 2,3–15; *Häupt.* 1,5 ♦
2: *Pinhas* 4Mo 25,7–13; 1Chr 6,4; Ps 106,30; *Gerschom* 2Mo 2,22; 18,2 ♦
3: *Parhosch* 2,3; Neh 7,8 ♦
4: *Pachat* 2,6; 10,30; Neh 7,11; 10,14 ♦
5: *Schechan.* 10,2; Neh 6,18; 12,3 ♦
6: *Adin* 2,15; Neh 7,20 ♦
7: *Elam* 2,7; 10,2.26 ♦
8: *Schefat.* 2,4; Neh 7,9 ♦
9: *Joab* 2,6; Neh 7,11 ♦
11: 2,11; 10,28 ♦
12: *Asgad* 2,12; Neh 7,17 ♦
13: 2,13; Neh 7,18 ♦
14: 2,14; Neh 7,19 ♦
15: *samm.* 7,28; *Levis* 7,7 ♦
17: *legte* 2Sam 14,3.19; *Tempelkn.* 2,43; *verehr.* 1Chr 16,4; 2Chr 29,11; Jer 33,21 ♦
18: *Hand* 7,6.9; *Machli* 2Mo 6,18.19; 1Chr 6,1.4; *Schereb.* 8,24; Neh 8,7; 9,5; 12,24 ♦
20: 4Mo 3,9; *Tempelk.* 2,43 ♦
21: *Fasten* 2Chr 20,3; Neh 9,1; Est 4,16; Dan 9,1.3; *Weg* Ps 5,9; Spr 3,6; Jer 10,23 ♦
22: *Reiter* Ps 20,8; 115,9–11; *suchen* Ps 33,18; Spr 30,5; Klgl 3,25; *Zorn* 1Chr 28,9; 2Chr 15,2 ♦
23: 5Mo 4,29; 1Chr 5,20; 2Chr 33,13 ♦
24: 8,18.19 ♦
25: 7,15.16 ♦
28: *heilig* 3Mo 21,6–8; *Geräte* Neh 10,40; 1Chr 9,28.29; Jes 52,11 ♦

31: *Hand* 8,18.22; *rettete* Ps 91,14.15; Jes 41,14 ♦
32: 7,8.9; *drei* Neh 2,11; Apg 28,17 ♦
33: *Meremot* Neh 3,4.21; *Josabad* 10,23; *Jeschua* 2,40; *Binnui* Neh 10,10 ♦
34: 8,26.27 ♦
35: 6,17 ♦
36: 7,21

K. 9 ♦

1: *abgesond.* 6,21; 10,11; 3Mo 20,24; Jos 23,12; Neh 9,2; 2Kor 6,17; *Gräuel* 3Mo 18,30; 5Mo 7,1–5; *Ammonit.* 5Mo 23,3–5; Neh 13,1; *Moabit.* 4Mo 25,1–3; *Ägypt.* 5Mo 23,8 ♦
2: *genomm.* 2Mo 34,16; Neh 13,23; *heilige* 5Mo 7,3.6; Jes 6,13; *Treubr.* 10,2.44; 1Chr 10,13; Neh 9,2 ♦
3: Neh 13,25; Jos 7,6; *safß* Neh 1,4 ♦
4: *zitt.* Ps 119,120; Jes 66,2; *Abend.* 2Mo 29,39.41; Dan 9,21 ♦
5: *breitete* 2Chr 6,12.13 ♦
6: *schäme* Dan 9,7.8; *erheb.* Lk 18,13; *Schuld* Neh 1,6; Ps 38,5 ♦
7: 2Chr 36,16–19; Ps 106,6; Jer 3,25; Dan 9,7.8; *wie* Neh 9,32; Jer 25,18; 44,22 ♦
8: 9,13; Neh 9,31; *Zeltpf.* Jes 14,32; 22,23; Zef 3,12; Sach 10,4; *Augen* Ps 13,4; 1Sam 14,27 ♦
9: *Knechte* Neh 9,36.37; *verlass.* Neh 9,17.31; *Güte* 9,8; 7,27.28; Ps 106,46; *Haus* 2,68; 6,14.15; Jes 58,12; 61,4 ♦
10: Neh 9,34 ♦
11: 6,21; 3Mo 18,24–27 ♦
12: 2Mo 34,12.15.16; 5Mo 7,3; 23,6; *stark* 5Mo 11,8; 1Joh 2,14.15; *Erbbesitz* 5Mo 5,33; 1Chr 28,8 ♦
13: *verscho.* Ps 103,10; Kgl 3,22; Hes 20,17; *Entrinn.* 9,8; Ps 106,45.46 ♦
14: *verschw.* 10,10; Jos 23,12; Neh 13,27; *Vertilg.* 4Mo 33,56; 5Mo 9,8; 31,16.17; Jer 44,9; Hebr 6,7.8; *Überrest* Jes 1,9; Hes 6,8 ♦
15: *gerecht* Neh 9,8.33; Ps 51,6; Dan 9,14; *Schuld* 3Mo 26,40–42; Hes 33,10; *bestehen* Ps 130,3

K. 10 ♦

1: Dan 9,3.20; *Hause* 2Chr 20,9; *wein.* Ri 2,4.5; 1Sam 7,6; Neh 8,9; Ps 51,19 ♦
2: *Elam* 2,7; 8,7; *Frauen* 9,1.2; Neh 9,17; *Hoffnung* Spr 28,13; Jes 55,6.7; Jer 29,11 ♦
3: *Bund* 2Chr 34,31; Neh 10,29.30; *zitt.* 9,4.6; *Weisung* 7,26; 5Mo 7,2–4; Jes 8,20 ♦
4: 7,25; 1Chr 28,20 ♦
5: Neh 5,12; 13,25; Jos 1,16 ♦
6: 5Mo 9,18; *trau.* 9,4; Dan 9,3 ♦
8: 7,26; Neh 13,28 ♦
9: 10,13 ♦
10: 9,6.14; *mehren* 4Mo 32,13.14 ♦
11: Neh 9,2; 10,29; 13,3; Ps 32,5; Jes 1,16.17; Jer 7,3; *sondert* 5Mo 7,3.4; 2Kor 6,17 ♦
12: 10,3.4; Neh 13,30 ♦
13: 10,18.44; Neh 13,23–27 ♦
14: *Zorn* 5Mo 13,17; Jos 7,26; 2Chr 30,8; Ps 78,38; Jes 12,1 ♦
15: *Meschul.* 10,29; Neh 10,21; 12,33; *Schabb.* Neh 11,16 ♦
16: 5Mo 13,14; Joh 7,51 ♦
18: 2,36–39; Neh 13,28.29; Jer 23,11; Mal 2,8.9 ♦
19: *Hand* 2Chr 30,8; *Widder* 3Mo 5,25 ♦
20: 2,36–39 ♦
21: 2,39; Neh 7,42; 1Chr 24,8 ♦
22: 2,38 ♦
23: *Josabad* 8,33; Neh 11,16; *Kelaja* Neh 8,7; 10,11 ♦
24: *Sängern* 1Chr 25,1; *Eljasch.* Neh 3,1; 12,10; 13,7.28 ♦
25: *Parhosch* 2,3; Neh 7,8 ♦
26: *Elam* 10,2; 2,7; Neh 7,12 ♦
27: *Sattu* 2,8; Neh 7,13 ♦
28: *Bebai* 2,11; Neh 7,16 ♦
29: *Bani* 2,10; Neh 7,15 ♦
30: *Pach.* 2,6; 8,4; Neh 7,11 ♦
31: *Harim* 2,32; Neh 3,11; 7,35 ♦
32: *Malluch* Neh 10,4 ♦
33: *Haschum* 2,19; Neh 7,22 ♦
34: *Bani* 10,29 ♦
35: *Benaja* 10,25.30.43 ♦
36: *Eljasch.* 10,24 ♦
37: *Mattan.* 10,26.27; 10,30 ♦
38: *Binnui* 10,30 ♦
39: *Schelem.* 10,41 ♦
42: *Schallum* 10,24 ♦
43: *Nebo* 2,29; Neh 7,33 ♦
44: 9,1.2; Neh 13,23–27

Neh

K. 1 ♦

1: *Nehem.* 8,9; 12,26; *Jahres* 2,1; Esr 7,7; *Susa* Est 1,2; Dan 8,2 ♦
2: *Hanani* 7,2 ♦
3: *Schmach* Ps 79,4; Kgl 5,1; *nieder.* 2,3; 2,17; 2Kön 25,10; 2Chr 36,19 ♦
4: Dan 9,3; Esr 9,3–5; *des Himm.* Esr 1,2; Neh 1,5; 2,4.20 ♦
5: *Große* 5Mo 7,21; 10,17; 1Chr 16,25; Neh 9,37; Ps 47,3; 96,4; 99,3; Dan 9,4; *Bund* 5Mo 7,9 ♦

6: Dan 9,5.8.17; Esr 9,6 ♦
7: Ps 89,31; Dan 9,5 ♦
8: Ps 119,49; *zerstreu.* 3Mo 26,33; 5Mo 5,27; 28,64 ♦
9: 5Mo 4,29–31; 30,1–5; 1Kön 8,48.49; 2Chr 30,9; Jer 29,13 ♦
10: 2Mo 6,7; 13,3.14.16; 5Mo 9,29; Jes 64,8 ♦
11: 2,1

K. 2 ♦

1: 1,1.11; *Nisan* Est 3,7 ♦
2: *Warum* 1Mo 40,7; *Herz* Spr 15,13 ♦
3: *lebe* Dan 2,4; 5,10; 6,6; *verödet* 1,3; Ps 102,14.15 ♦
4: Spr 25,2; *betete* 1,4.5 ♦
6: 13,6 ♦
7: *Statth.* 3,7; Esr 8,36 ♦
8: *Hand* 2,18; Esr 7,6.9.28 ♦
9: *Reiter* Esr 8,22 ♦
10: 2,19; 3,33.35; 4,1–3; 6,1.12; 7,6; 13,4.7.28; *Horon.* Jos 16,3.5; 2Chr 8,5; *ammon.* Hes 25,3.6 ♦
11: Esr 8,32 ♦
12: *keinem* 2,16; Spr 12,23 ♦
13: *Taltor* 3,13; 2Chr 26,9; *Misttor* 3,13.14; *Mauern* 1,3; 12,31 ♦
14: *Quell.* 3,15; 12,37; *Königst.* 2Kön 20,20 ♦
15: *Bachtal* 2Sam 15,23 ♦
17: 1,3; Esr 9,9; Mi 7,11; *Schmach* Hes 5,14 ♦
18: *Hand* 2,8 ♦
19: 2,10; 3,33.35; *auflehn.* 6,6 ♦
20: *gelingen* 1,5.11; Ps 102,14.15; *Losteil* Esr 4,3; 2Kor 6,15

K. 3 ♦

1: *Eljasch.* 12,10.22; 13,28; *Schaftor* 12,39; Joh 5,2; *Hananeel* Jer 31,38; Sach 14,10 ♦
3: *Fischt.* 12,39; 2Chr 33,14; Zef 1,10; *Senaas* Esr 2,35; Neh 7,38; 12,39; 2Chr 33,14 ♦
4: *Hakkoz* 7,63; *Meschul.* 6,18; *Zadok* 10,22 ♦
5: *Teko.* 3,27; 2Chr 11,6; Jer 6,1 ♦
6: *Altstadt* 12,39 ♦
7: *Meronot.* 1Chr 27,30 ♦
8: *breite* 12,38 ♦
9: *Oberste* 3,12.17 ♦
10: *gegenüb.* 3,23.28; *Hattus* 10,5; 12,2 ♦
11: *Harim* 7,35; *Pachat* 7,11; *Ofenturm* 12,38 ♦
12: *Schall.* 7,45; *Oberste* 3,9.14–18; *Töchter* 2Mo 35,25.26 ♦
13: *Taltor* 2,13; *Hanun* 3,30; *Sanoach* 11,30; *Misttor* 2,13 ♦
14: *Rehab* 2Kön 10,15; Jer 35,1–11; *Kerem* Jer 6,1 ♦
15: *Quellen.* 2,14; *Wasserl.* Jes 8,6; Joh 9,7; *Dauids.* 2Sam 5,7.9 ♦
16: *Dauids* Apg 2,29; *Teich* 2,14; Jes 22,11 ♦
17: *Rehum* 12,3; *Banis* 9,4.5; *Keila* 1Sam 23,1 ♦
18: *Hälfte* 3,17 ♦
19: *Winkel* 2Chr 26,9 ♦
20: *Sabbai* Esr 10,28; *Eljasch.* 3,1 ♦
21: *Meremot* 3,4; *Hakkoz* 7,63; Esr 2,61 ♦
22: *Priester* 12,28–30 ♦
23: *Asarja* 10,3; *Maaseja* 8,4.7 ♦
24: *Binnui* 10,10; 12,8; *Henadad* Esr 3,9; *Winkel* 3,19.20 ♦
25: *Turm* 3,27; *Gefäng.* Jer 32,2; 33,1; 37,21; *Parhosch* Esr 2,3; 10,25 ♦
26: *Tempelk.* 3,31; 7,46.60.72; 10,28; 11,3.21; Esr 2,43.58.70; 7,7.24; 8,17.20; 1Chr 9,2; *Ofel* 11,21; 2Chr 27,3; 33,14; Jes 32,14; *Wasser.* 8,1.3; 12,37 ♦
28: *Rosstor* 2Kön 11,16; Jer 31,40 ♦
29: *Immers* 7,40 ♦
30: *Hanun* 3,13; *Berechja* 3,4 ♦
31: *Goldsch.* 3,8 ♦
32: *Schaftor* 3,1 ♦
33: 2,10.19; Esr 4,1; *spottete* Ps 79,4 ♦
34: *Opfer* 12,43; *lebendig* Jes 61,4; Hes 36,10.33; Am 9,14 ♦
35: 2,10; 1,3 ♦
36: *Höre* 2Kön 19,4; *Veracht.* Ps 123,3.4; *Kopf* Ps 7,17; 79,12; 94,23 ♦
37: Ps 69,28 ♦
38: Esr 4,12

K. 4 ♦

1: 3,33; 2,10.19 ♦
2: Ps 83,4 ♦
5: 2Sam 17,2 ♦
6: *zehnmal* 1Mo 31,7; 4Mo 14,22; Hi 19,3 ♦
7: 4,11.12 ♦
8: 5Mo 1,29.30; 7,21; 2Sam 10,12; 2Chr 32,7; Ps 27,1; Dan 9,25; *Gedenkt* Ps 42,6.7; Jon 2,8; 2Tim 2,8; *furchtg.* 1,5; Ps 76,8; Dan 9,4 ♦
9: Hi 5,12.13; Ps 33,10; Spr 22,12 ♦
10: 4,17; 5,16 ♦

12: *Posaune* 4Mo 10,9 ♦
13: *groß* 6,3 ♦
14: 4Mo 10,9; 5Mo 1,30; 3,22; 20,4 ♦
15: 4,10 ♦
17: 5,16

K. 5 ♦

3: 3Mo 25,35–37; 5Mo 15,7.8 ♦
5: 2Mo 21,2.7; 3Mo 25,39–43; 2Kön 4,1 ♦
6: 13,8.25; Ps 119,53; Mk 3,5 ♦
7: 2Mo 22,24.25 ♦
8: 3Mo 25,47.48 ♦
9: *Furcht* 5,15; 3Mo 25,36; Spr 16,6; *Schmäh.* 3,36 ♦
10: 10,32; 5Mo 15,2; Hes 18,5–9 ♦
11: *zurück* Jes 58,6.7 ♦
12: *schwören* 10,30; Esr 10,5 ♦
13: *schüttel.* Apg 18,6; *Amen* 8,6; 5Mo 27,15–26; 2Kön 23,3 ♦
14: *Jahr* 2,1; 13,6; *Brot* 1Kor 9,14.15 ♦
15: *nicht* 2Kor 11,9; 12,13; *Furcht* 5,9 ♦
17: Röm 12,13 ♦
18: *zuberei.* 1Kön 5,2.3; *geford.* 5,14.15 ♦
19: 13,14.22.29.31; 6,14; Hebr 6,10

K. 6 ♦

1: 2,10.19; *Lücke* 4,1; 7,1 ♦
2: Spr 26,24.25; *Ono* 7,37; 11,35; 1Chr 8,12; Esr 2,33 ♦
3: 4,13; Spr 14,15.16 ♦
6: 2,19; Esr 4,12.13 ♦
7: 6,2 ♦
9: Esr 4,4; *stärke* 1Sam 30,6; Jes 40,29 ♦
11: *fliehen* Spr 28,1; Lk 13,31–33; *Leben* 4Mo 3,10.38; 18,7 ♦
12: Hes 13,22 ♦
13: 1Petr 3,16 ♦
14: 13,29; Jer 15,15 ♦
15: Esr 6,15 ♦
16: Jos 2,9; Ps 109,27; 129,5; 126,2 ♦
18: *Arach* 7,10; Esr 2,5; *Berechja* 3,4.30

K. 7 ♦

1: *Türfl.* 6,1; *bestimmt* 1Chr 23,24.32; 25,1; 26,1 ♦
2: *Hanani* 1,2; *Treue* 4Mo 12,7; Spr 20,6 ♦
3: *geöffnet* 13,19; *vor* 3,28 ♦
4: *weit* Jes 58,12; Hag 1,4–6; *wenig* 11,1.2; Dan 9,25 ♦
5: *Buch* 1Chr 9,1; Esr 2,1 ♦
6: **7,6–42:** Esr 2,1–70; *Nebukad.* 2Kön 24,14–16; 25,11; 2Chr 36,16–21; Jer 39,9; 52,15 ♦
7: Esr 2,2 ♦
8: 10,15; Esr 2,3 ♦
9: Esr 2,4; 8,8 ♦
10: 6,18; Esr 2,5 ♦
11: 10,14; Esr 2,6 ♦
12: Esr 8,7; 10,26 ♦
13: Esr 2,8 ♦
14: Esr 2,9 ♦
15: 12,8; Esr 10,38 ♦
16: Esr 2,11 ♦
17: Esr 2,12 ♦
18: Esr 2,13 ♦
19: Esr 2,14 ♦
20: Esr 2,15 ♦
21: Esr 2,16 ♦
22: Esr 2,19 ♦
23: Esr 2,17 ♦
24: Esr 2,18 ♦
25: Esr 2,20 ♦
26: Esr 2,21.22 ♦
27: Esr 2,23; Jes 10,30; Jer 1,1; 11,21 ♦
28: Esr 2,24 ♦
29: Esr 2,25; Jos 9,17 ♦
30: Jos 18,24.25; Esr 2,26 ♦
31: 1Sam 13,5.23; Esr 2,27; Jes 10,28 ♦
32: Jos 8,9.17; Esr 2,28 ♦
33: Esr 2,29 ♦
34: 7,12; Esr 2,31 ♦
35: Esr 2,32; 10,31 ♦
36: Esr 2,34 ♦

37: *Lods* 11,34.35; 1Chr 8,12; Esr 2,33 ♦
38: Esr 2,35 ♦
39: 1Chr 24,7; Esr 2,36 ♦
40: 1Chr 24,14; Esr 2,37 ♦
41: 1Chr 9,12; Esr 2,38 ♦
42: 1Chr 24,8; Esr 2,39 ♦
43: Esr 2,40 ♦
44: 1Chr 25,2; Esr 2,41 ♦
45: *Toru.* 1Chr 26; Esr 2,42 ♦
46: *Tempelk.* 1Chr 9,2; Esr 2,43 ♦
47: Esr 2,44 ♦
48: Esr 2,45 ♦
49: Esr 2,46–47 ♦
50: Esr 2,48 ♦
51: Esr 2,48–49 ♦
52: Esr 2,50 ♦
53: Esr 2,51 ♦
54: Esr 2,52 ♦
55: Esr 2,53 ♦
56: Esr 2,54 ♦
57: *Salomos* 11,3; *Sotai* Esr 2,55 ♦
58: Esr 2,56 ♦
59: Esr 2,57 ♦
60: *Tempelk.* 7,46; Esr 2,58 ♦
61: Esr 2,59 ♦
62: Esr 2,60 ♦
63: Esr 2,61–63; *Barsill.* 2Sam 17,27; 1Kön 2,7 ♦
64: *suchten* 1Chr 9,1; Esr 2,62 ♦
65: *Tirsch.* 8,9; 10,2; Esr 2,63; *Urim* 2Mo 28,30; 4Mo 27,21; 5Mo 33,8 ♦
66: Esr 2,64 ♦
67: Esr 2,65 ♦
68: Esr 2,66 ♦
69: Esr 2,67; *Spreng.* 1Kön 7,40.45; Jer 52,18.19 ♦
70: Esr 2,68–70; *Haupt.* 4Mo 7,2–68; 1Chr 29,3–9 ♦
72: Esr 3,1

K. 8 ♦

1: *Volk* Esr 3,1; *Wasser.* 3,26; 12,37; *Esra* 12,36; Esr 7,6 ♦
2: 10,29; 5Mo 31,9–13; Jos 8,35; 2Chr 17,7–9; *ersten* 3Mo 23,24; 4Mo 29,1 ♦
3: *las* Lk 4,16–20; Apg 13,15.27; *Morgen* Apg 28,23; *Ohren* 2Mo 15,26; Jes 32,3; 50,4; Lk 8,18; 11,28 ♦
4: 9,4; 2Chr 6,13; *Meschul.* 10,2.8 ♦
5: *stand* Ri 3,20; 1Kön 8,14; Hes 2,1; Lk 4,16 ♦
6: 1Chr 29,20; 2Chr 6,3.4; *empor.* Ps 134,2; Klgl 3,41; *Amen* 5,13; *Gesicht* 2Chr 7,3; 20,18 ♦
7: *Levit.* Esr 10,23; *unterw.* 3Mo 10,11; 5Mo 33,10; 2Chr 17,7–9; Mal 2,7 ♦
8: 9,3; 5Mo 33,10; Mal 2,7; *versteh.* Lk 24,27.45 ♦
9: *seid* 5Mo 12,12; 16,14; *weinte* 2Chr 34,19; 2Kor 7,9–11 ♦
10: 5Mo 26,12; Est 9,22; *Stärke* 2Mo 15,2; 1Chr 16,27; Ps 81,2; Spr 17,22; Jes 12,1–3; 49,5 ♦
12: Jer 15,16; Lk 24,32 ♦
14: 3Mo 23,34.42; 5Mo 16,13 ♦
15: 3Mo 23,40 ♦
16: *Wasser.* 8,1.3; *Ephraim* 12,39; 2Kön 14,13 ♦
17: 2Chr 30,26 ♦
18: *las* 5Mo 31,10–13; *Festvers.* 3Mo 23,36; Joh 7,37

K. 9 ♦

1: *Monats* 8,2; *Fasten* 2Chr 20,3.4; Esr 8,21; Joe 2,12; *Acker.* Jos 7,6; Hi 2,12; Offb 18,19 ♦
2: *sonderte* 10,29; 13,3; Esr 6,21; 9,1; 10,11; *bekannt.* 3Mo 26,40; Dan 9,3.16.20 ♦
3: 8,7.8; *bekannt.* Esr 9,5–7 ♦
4: *erhöht.* 8,4; *Jeschua* 8,7.8; 12,8; *riefen* 9,27.28; 2Chr 20,19; Ps 72,12; 77,2; 107,28 ♦
5: *Steht* 2Chr 20,13.19; *preist* Jer 33,10.11; Dan 2,20; *Namen* Ps 72,19; 103,1; 113,1; *erhaben* 1Chr 29,11–13.20; Jes 6,1; 33,5; 57,15; Mt 6,9 ♦
6: Ps 124,8; *Leben* 5Mo 32,39; Apg 17,25; *huldig.* 8,6; Hi 1,20; Ps 95,6; 96,9; 138,2 ♦
7: *erwähl.* Apg 13,17; Jes 41,9; 1Mo 11,31; 17,5 ♦
8: 1Mo 13,15; 15,6; 15,18–21; 17,7.8; Jos 21,45; 23,14; Ps 105,11; *gerecht* 9,33; Esr 9,15; 5Mo 32,4 ♦
9: 2Mo 2,23–25; 3,7; 14,10 ♦
10: *Zeichen* 2Mo 3,20; 5,2; Dan 9,15; Jer 32,20; *vermess.* 2Mo 18,11; *Namen* Jes 63,12.14 ♦
11: 2Mo 14,21–23.28; 15,5.10; Ps 78,13; Hebr 11,29 ♦
12: 2Mo 13,21.22; 5Mo 1,33 ♦
13: 2Mo 19,18.20; 5Mo 4,33; 33,2; *gute* 5Mo 4,8; Ps 19,8.9; Röm 7,12 ♦
14: 2Mo 16,23; 20,8; 31,13.14; Hes 20,12; *Mose* 2Mo 24,12; 31,18; Joh 1,17 ♦
15: 2Mo 16,4.15; 5Mo 8,3; Joh 6,31; *Wasser* 2Mo 17,3.6; 4Mo 20,8; Ps 105,41; Jes 48,21; 1Kor 10,4; *Land* 5Mo 1,8 ♦
16: *verhärt.* 2Mo 32,9; 5Mo 1,26; 31,27; 2Chr 29,6; 30,8; Jer 7,26 ♦
17: *hören* Ps 81,12; Hebr 3,7–11; *Haupt* 4Mo 14,4; *Verzeih.* 2Mo 34,6; 4Mo 14,18; Dan 9,9; Mi 2,7; *verlass.* 3Mo 26,44; 1Sam 12,22; Esr 9,9; Ps 94,14 ♦
18: 2Mo 32,4.8 ♦

19: *verlass.* 9,31; 2Kön 14,27; Ps 106,45; Hes 20,17; *Feuer.* 9,12; 2Mo 13,21.22; 4Mo 14,14 ♦
20: *Geist* 4Mo 11,25; Jes 63,11; *Manna* 2Mo 16,35; *Wasser* 9,15; 2Mo 17,3.6; 1Kor 10,4 ♦
21: 2Mo 16,35; 5Mo 2,7; *Mäntel* 5Mo 8,4; 29,4 ♦
22: 4Mo 21,23–33; 5Mo 2,24–26; 4,46.47; 29,6; Ri 11,21; Ps 135,11 ♦
23: 1Mo 22,17; 5Mo 1,10; 10,22; *Land* Jos 1,2; 21,43 ♦
24: Jos 11,23; 18,1; 10,24–27; 10,40–42; Ps 44,3.4 ♦
25: Ps 105,44; 5Mo 6,10.11; 32,15; Jer 2,7 ♦
26: *widersp.* 5Mo 32,13–16; Jer 32,23; Hes 20,21; *warfen* Ps 50,17; 1Sam 15,23; Mk 7,8–13; *töteten* 1Kön 18,4; 19,10; 2Chr 24,21; 36,16; Jer 2,30; Mt 21,35; 23,37; Apg 7,52 ♦
27: Ri 2,14–18; 2Kön 17,20; *Retter* Ri 2,18; 3,9.15; 10,10.16; 2Kön 14,27 ♦
28: Ri 2,19; Ps 106,40–45 ♦
29: Ri 6,8–10; 2Kön 17,13; 2Chr 24,19; *lebt* 3Mo 18,5; *verhärt.* 9,16.17; 5Mo 31,27; Jer 17,23 ♦
30: *Geduld* Röm 2,4; *Geist* 9,29; 2Chr 24,19; 36,15.16; Jer 7,25.26; 44,4.5; Dan 9,6; *gabst* 2Kön 18,11.12; 24,3 ♦
31: 9,17.19; 5Mo 4,31; 2Chr 30,9; Klgl 3,22; *barmherz.* 2Mo 34,6; 5Mo 4,31 ♦
32: *Held.* 5Mo 10,17; Jes 9,5; Jer 32,18; Zef 3,17; *Furchtg.* 1,5; 4,8; *bewahrt* 5Mo 7,12; *Assur* 2Kön 17,6.23; Esr 4,2 ♦
33: 5Mo 32,4.5; Ps 119,137; Klgl 1,18; Dan 9,7.14; *ehrf.* Ps 106,6 ♦
34: 9,30; Esr 9,10; Jer 25,4; Dan 9,5–8 ♦
35: *Fülle* 9,25; 5Mo 28,47.48; 31,20 ♦
36: Esr 9,9; Joh 8,33 ♦
37: 5Mo 28,33; Neh 5,4.5

K. 10 ♦

1: 10,30; 2Kön 23,3 ♦
2: 5,14.18; Esr 2,63 ♦
3: 12,1; 12,33.34 ♦
4: 12,2–7; 1Chr 24,7–18 ♦
5: *Hattusch* 3,10 ♦
6: *Harim* 3,11 ♦
7: *Ginneton* 12,4 ♦
8: *Meschul.* 12,13 ♦
9: *Bilga* 12,5; *Schem.* 12,6; Esr 10,21 ♦
10: *Leviten* 7,43; 12,8 ♦
11: *Kelita* 8,7; Esr 10,23 ♦
12: *Hasch.* 11,15.22; Esr 8,19 ♦
13: *Serebja* 8,7; 12,8 ♦
14: *Bani* 10,15 ♦
15: *Parh.* 7,8; *Pachat* 7,11 ♦
16: *Asgad* 7,17 ♦
17: *Bigwai* 7,19 ♦
18: *Ater* 7,21 ♦
19: *Haschum* 7,22; Esr 2,19 ♦
20: *Harif* 7,24 ♦
21: *Hesir* 1Chr 24,15 ♦
22: *Mesch.* 11,24 ♦
23: *Hanan* 8,7 ♦
24: *Hananja* 7,2 ♦
25: *Halloch.* 3,12 ♦
26: *Rehum* 3,17 ♦
27: *Hanan* 10,23 ♦
28: *Malluch* 10,5 ♦
29: *übrige* 7,44–60; *abgeson.* 9,2; 3Mo 20,26; *Erkenn.* 8,2 ♦
30: 5,12.13; 5Mo 29,12; 2Chr 34,31 ♦
31: 13,23–27; 2Mo 34,15.16; 5Mo 7,3.4; Esr 9,1–3; 9,12–14 ♦
32: *Sabbat.* 13,15–22; Jer 17,21.22; *verzicht.* 2Mo 23,11; 5Mo 15,1–3 ♦
33: 2Mo 30,12–16 ♦
34: 2Mo 25,30; 3Mo 24,5–9; *beständig* 4Mo 28,2.3; *Sühn.* 3Mo 16,30; 4Mo 16,30; 25,13; 2Chr 29,24; 1Joh 2,1.2; *Fest.* Esr 3,5 ♦
35: *Holz* 13,31; *verbran.* 3Mo 6,5.6 ♦
36: 12,44; 2Mo 23,19; 5Mo 26,2; Mal 3,10 ♦
37: 2Mo 13,12.13; 3Mo 27,26; 4Mo 18,15–18 ♦
38: *Erstl.* 4Mo 15,19–21; 18,12; 5Mo 26,2; *Zehnt.* 3Mo 27,30; 4Mo 18,21; 5Mo 14,22 ♦
39: 4Mo 18,26–29; *Kammern* 12,47; 13,12.13; 2Chr 31,11.12 ♦
40: 13,10–14

K. 11 ♦

1: **11,1–9:** 1Chr 9,2–9; *Ober.* 1Chr 8,28; *Los* Jos 18,6.8.10; 23,4; Spr 18,18; *heilig.* 11,18; Ps 87,1; Jes 52,1; Mt 4,5; 27,53 ♦
2: 7,4 ♦
3: 7,39.43.46.57; Esr 2,36.40.43.55 ♦
5: *Schelan.* 1Chr 9,5 ♦
10: **11,10–14:** 1Chr 9,10–13 ♦
11: *Führer* 4Mo 3,32; 1Chr 9,11; 2Chr 31,13 ♦
15: **11,15–23:** 1Chr 9,14–34 ♦
16: *Josabad* 8,7; Esr 8,33; 10,23 ♦
17: *Dank* 12,8.9; 12,24.46; 1Chr 25,1–6 ♦
18: *heiligen* 11,1; Dan 9,24 ♦
19: 12,25; 1Chr 9,17–27; 26,15–17; 2Chr 8,14 ♦

20: 11,1 ♦
21: *Ofel* 3,26.27; 2Chr 27,3; 33,14; *Ziha* 7,46; Esr 2,43 ♦
23: Esr 6,8.9; 7,20–24 ♦
24: *Serach* 1Mo 38,30; 46,12 ♦
25: *Kirjat-A.* Jos 14,15; *Dibon* Jos 15,22 ♦
26: *Molada* Jos 15,26; 1Chr 4,28; *Beth-P.* Jos 15,27 ♦
27: *Hazar* Jos 19,3; *Beer.* Jos 15,28 ♦
28: Jos 15,31; 1Chr 4,30 ♦
29: Jos 15,32.35 ♦
30: *Sanoach* 3,13; *Lachisch* Jos 15,39; *Hinnom* Jos 15,8 ♦
31: 1Sam 13,2; Neh 7,30–32 ♦
32: *Anatot* Jos 21,18; *Nob* 1Sam 21,1 ♦
33: *Hazor* Jos 15,25; 2Sam 13,23; *Rama* 7,30; Jos 18,25; Esr 2,26; *Gittajim* 2Sam 4,3 ♦
34: *Hadid* 7,37; *Zeboim* 1Sam 13,8 ♦
35: *Ono* 7,37; *Handw.* 1Chr 4,14 ♦
36: *Abteil.* 1Chr 24,1

K. 12 ♦

1: *Priester* 12,12; 10,18; 11,10.11; Esr 2,1.2 ♦
2: **12,2–9:** Neh 10,3–9; *Malluch* 12,14 ♦
3: *Meremot* 12,15 ♦
4: *Iddo* 12,16; Sach 1,1.7; *Abija* 1Chr 24,10; Lk 1,5 ♦
5: *Mijamin* 12,17 ♦
6: *Jojarib* 11,10; 1Chr 9,10 ♦
7: *Häupter* 1Chr 24,5–7; Esr 1,5 ♦
8: *Levit* 12,23–25; 7,43; 9,4.5; 11,17; *Lobg.* 12,24 ♦
10: *Jojakim* 12,26; *Eljasch.* 3,1; 13,4; *Jojada* 13,28 ♦
11: *Jaddua* 12,22 ♦
12: *Priester* 12,1–7; *Häupter* 1Chr 24,4–19 ♦
13: *Esr* 12,26.36; Esr 7,1.6; 8,1 ♦
15: *Harim* 1Chr 24,8; Esr 2,39 ♦
16: *Iddo* 12,4; Sach 1,1; *Ginneton* 12,4 ♦
17: *Abija* 1Chr 24,10; *Minjamin* 12,5 ♦
18: *Schema.* 12,6 ♦
20: *Amok* 12,7 ♦
22: *Eljasch.* 12,10.11 ♦
24: *Levit* 12,8; 8,7; 9,4; *preis.* 1Chr 16,4–6; 23,5.30; 25,1; Esr 3,10.11; *Mannes* 12,36; 2Chr 8,14; *Dienstp.* 12,9 ♦
25: 11,17.19; 1Chr 26,15.17; *Tore* 2Chr 8,14 ♦
26: *Jojakim* 12,10; *Nehemia* 8,9; *Esr* 8,1; 12,1.13 ♦
27: Esr 6,16; 1Chr 15,16; 2Chr 5,13; 29,25 ♦
28: *Jordan.* 3,22; *Netoph.* 7,26; 1Chr 2,54; 9,16 ♦
29: *Geba* 7,30; Sach 14,10; *Asmawet* 7,28; Esr 2,24; *gebaut* 13,10 ♦
30: 13,22; 1Chr 15,14; 2Chr 29,5.18 ♦
31: *Dank.* 12,38.40; *Misttor* 2,13; 3,14 ♦
33: 10,3.8 ♦
34: *Benjam.* Esr 1,5; *Schem.* 10,9; *Jirm.* 10,3 ♦
35: *Mattanja* 11,17; *Asafs* 1Chr 25,2 ♦
36: 1Chr 23,5; *Mannes* 12,24; 2Sam 23,1; 2Chr 8,14; *Esr* 12,13 ♦
37: *Quell.* 2,14; 3,15; *Wasser.* 3,26; 8,1.3.16 ♦
38: *Ofen.* 3,11; *breite* 3,8 ♦
39: *Ephr.* 8,16; 2Kön 14,13; *Altstadt* 3,6; *Fischtor* 3,3; Zef 1,10; *Schaftor* 3,1; Joh 5,2; *Wachttor* 3,25 ♦
43: *Schlacht.* 4Mo 10,10; 1Kön 8,62.63; *Gott* 2Chr 20,27.28; Esr 3,12.13; Jes 61,3 ♦
44: *Vorräte* 10,36; 12,25; 13,5.13 ♦
45: *Gebot* 1Chr 25,1–7; 2Chr 7,6 ♦
46: 11,17; 1Chr 25,1–7; 2Chr 29,30; Ps 62,1; 88,1 ♦
47: *gab* 2Chr 31,5.6; Mal 3,10; *Levit* 10,39; 4Mo 18,21.26

K. 13 ♦

1: *Buch* 8,2.3.8; 5Mo 31,11; 2Kön 23,2; Lk 4,16–20; Apg 13,15; *Moabiter* 5Mo 23,3–5 ♦
2: 4Mo 22,5.6; 24,10; Jos 24,9; Mi 6,5; *Segen* 5Mo 23,6 ♦
3: 9,21; 10,11.29 ♦
4: *Eljasch.* 13,28; 3,1; 12,10; *Tobijas* 2,10.19; 6,17.18 ♦
5: 12,44; 2Chr 31,11.12 ♦
6: 5,14; 2,6 ♦
8: 13,11.17.25; 5,6 ♦
9: 2Chr 29,15.16 ♦
10: *Anteile* 2Mo 29,27.28; Mal 3,8–10; *Feld* 4Mo 35,2; Neh 10,40; 12,29 ♦
11: *Warum* 13,17.25; 10,36–38 ♦
12: *Zehnten* 10,37–39; 4Mo 18,20–24; 5Mo 14,22 ♦
13: *Schatzm.* 12,44; *treu* 2Kön 12,15.16; Mt 24,45; Lk 16,10; 1Kor 4,2 ♦
14: *Gedenke* 13,22.29.31; 5,19; 2Kön 20,3; Hebr 6,10 ♦
15: *Sabbat* 10,30.32; 2Mo 31,12–17; Jes 58,13.14; *verwarn.* 13,21 ♦
16: 2Mo 23,12; 5Mo 5,14 ♦
17: 13,11; *entheiligen* 2Mo 31,14; Hes 20,13.16.21.24 ♦
18: Esr 9,13.14; Sach 1,4–6; Jer 17,21 ♦

21: 13,15 ♦
22: *reinigen* 12,30; *gedenke* 13,14; Ps 25,6.7 ♦
23: 13,1; 10,30.31; Esr 9,1.2 ♦
25: *stritt* 13,11.17; 5Mo 7,3.4 ♦
26: *kein* 1Kön 10,23; *geliebt* 2Sam 12,24.25; *sündigen* 1Kön 11,1.6–8 ♦
27: 10,31; Esr 9,14; 10,2 ♦
28: *Eljasch.* 13,7; 12,10.22; *weg* Esr 10,8 ♦
29: 6,14; *Bund.* 3Mo 21,13–15; Mal 2,8.11 ♦
30: *rein* 10,30.31 ♦
31: *Holz.* 2,8; 10,34; *Abgabe* 10,38.39; *Gedenke* 13,14.22.29; 5,19; Ps 25,6.7; Jer 15,15; 18,19.20

Est

K. 1 ♦

1: *Ahasver.* Esr 4,6; 9,30; Dan 11,2; *Provinz.* 8,9; Dan 6,2 ♦
2: *Susa* Neh 1,1; Dan 8,2 ♦
3: *Gast.* 2,18; *Persien* 1,14; Dan 8,20 ♦
5: *Gartens* 7,7.8 ♦
6: *Ruhelag.* 7,8 ♦
7: *Gold* 1Kön 10,21 ♦
9: 5,4.8 ♦
10: *Wein* Pred 10,19; Spr 20,1; 31,4; *Eunuch.* 7,9; *Angesicht* 2Kön 25,19; Mt 18,10; Offb 22,4 ♦
12: *weigerte* 1Mo 3,16; 1Petr 3,1; *erzürnt* Spr 16,14; 19,12 ♦
13: *Weisen* Dan 2,2; *verstand.* 1Chr 12,32 ♦
14: *sieben* Esr 7,14; *Angesicht* 2Kön 25,19; Mt 18,10; Offb 22,4 ♦
15: 6,6 ♦
19: *gefällt* 3,9; 8,5; *aufgehob.* 8,8; Dan 6,8.9.16; *besser* 1Sam 15,28 ♦
20: *alle* Esr 10,7; Eph 5,33; Kol 3,18 ♦
21: 1,19 ♦
22: *Schrift.* 3,12; 8,9; *Mann* 1Mo 3,16; Eph 5,22–24; 1Tim 2,12; 1Petr 3,1.7

K. 2 ♦

1: 1,19 ♦
5: *Schimi* 2Sam 16,5; *Kisch* 1Sam 9,1 ♦
6: 2Kön 24,12–16 ♦
7: *Onkels* 2,15; 8,1 ♦
9: Dan 1,9 ♦
10: 2,20 ♦
13: *alles* Ps 37,4 ♦
14: *Nebenfr.* 1Kön 11,3; Hld 6,8; Dan 5,2; *gerufen* 4,11 ♦
15: *Abihajil* 9,29 ♦
17: 4,14 ♦
18: 1,3–5 ♦
20: 2,10 ♦
22: *Mordech.* 3,2; 4,1; 6,1.2; 8,9; 9,3.20; 10,2 ♦
23: 4,15; 6,1; 10,2

K. 3 ♦

1: 5,11; *Agag.* 4Mo 24,7; 1Sam 15,8; 2Mo 17,8–16; 5Mo 25,19 ♦
3: Apg 5,29 ♦
5: 5,9; Ps 37,12 ♦
6: Ps 83,5 ♦
7: *Los* 9,24; Spr 16,33 ♦
8: *Volk* 4,6.15; Dan 3,12; *zerstr.* 3Mo 26,33; 5Mo 4,27; *abgesond.* 4Mo 23,9; *angemess.* Esr 4,13 ♦
9: 4,7; *zehntau.* Mt 18,24 ♦
10: *Siegelr.* 8,2.8; 1Mo 41,42 ♦
12: 1,22; 8,8–10 ♦
13: 7,4; 8,5.10–12; 9,1 ♦
14: 8,13 ♦
15: 8,15

K. 4 ♦

1: *riss.* 1Mo 37,34; Jos 7,6; *Asche* Dan 9,3; *Geschrei* Jer 4,8; Mi 1,8; Sach 12,10 ♦
2: *Tor* 2,19 ♦
3: Neh 1,4; *Sack.* Dan 9,3 ♦
7: 3,9 ♦
8: *Abschr.* 3,14 ♦
11: 5,2; 8,4 ♦
14: *Rettung* 1Sam 12,22; *Zeit* 1Mo 45,5–8 ♦
16: *fastet* 2Chr 20,3; Esr 8,21; *drei* 5,1; *komme* 2Sam 10,12; 2Kön 7,4; 1Joh 3,16

K. 5 ♦

2: *Gnade* 5,8; 7,3; *Zepter* 4,11; 8,4 ♦
3: 5,6; 7,2; 9,12; Mk 6,22.23 ♦
5: *Eilt* 6,14 ♦

6: 5,3 ♦
8: 6,14; 7,1 ♦
9: 3,5 ♦
10: *Seresch* 6,13 ♦
11: *Reicht.* Ps 49,7; 52,9; Jer 9,23; *Söhne* 9,7–14; *groß* 3,1 ♦
12: *morgen* Spr 27,1 ♦
13: Ps 37,12; 112,10 ♦
14: 6,4; 7,9.10; Ps 7,15–17; 37,14.15.32.33

K. 6 ♦

1: *floh* Dan 2,1; 6,19; *Tages.* 2,23 ♦
2: 2,21–23 ♦
3: *Ehre* 1Sam 17,25–27; Dan 5,7; Apg 28,10; *nichts* 1Mo 40,23; Pred 9,15 ♦
4: 5,14 ♦
6: Spr 16,18 ♦
9: 1Mo 41,42–44 ♦
10: Ps 31,24 ♦
11: Spr 14,19; 27,18; Lk 1,51–52 ♦
12: *verhüllt.* 2Sam 15,30; Jer 14,3.4 ♦
13: 4Mo 24,9 ♦
14: 5,8

K. 7 ♦

1: 5,8 ♦
2: 5,3.6 ♦
4: *vernicht.* 3,6.13; 4,8; 8,6 ♦
6: Hi 18,5–12 ♦
7: *Grimm.* Spr 14,35; 16,14; 20,2 ♦
8: *verhüll.* 6,12 ♦
9: *Harbona* 1,10; *Holz* 5,14; 8,7; 9,14.25 ♦
10: 9,25; Ps 7,16.17; Spr 11,8; Dan 6,24.25

K. 8 ♦

1: *schenkte* Hi 27,16.17; Spr 13,22; *Mordech.* 2,7 ♦
2: *Siegel.* 3,10; 10,2 ♦
3: *Plan* 8,5; 9,25; Spr 15,26; Apg 23,16 ♦
4: 4,11; 5,2 ♦
5: 3,13.14 ♦
6: 7,4; 1Mo 44,34; Röm 9,2.3; 10,1 ♦
7: 7,10 ♦
8: 8,10; *widerruf.* 1,19; Dan 6,9.13 ♦
9: 3,12; 1,22 ♦
10: *Eilboten* 3,13.15 ♦
11: 9,5–16 ♦
12: 3,13; 9,1 ♦
15: 2,22; *Susa* 3,15; Spr 11,10; 29,2 ♦
16: Ps 30,12; Spr 28,12 ♦
17: 9,22; *Schreck.* 9,2; 1Mo 35,5; 5Mo 2,25; 11,25; Ps 105,38

K. 9 ♦

1: 3,7.13; 8,11.12; 9,17 ♦
2: 8,17 ♦
4: *Kunde* Jos 6,27; 1Chr 14,17; *größer* 2Mo 11,3; 1Chr 11,19; Ps 92,13 ♦
5: *Feinden* Ps 92,12; *Belieben* Neh 9,24 ♦
10: *Söhne* 5,11; Hi 27,13–15; Ps 109,13; *Beute* 9,15.16; 8,11 ♦
12: *Bitte* 5,3.6 ♦
14: Esr 6,11; 7,10 ♦
15: 8,11; 9,10 ♦
19: *Anteile* 5Mo 15,7; Neh 8,10.12; Offb 11,10 ♦
22: 9,19; 5Mo 16,11.14.15 ♦
24: 3,6.10; *Los* 3,7 ♦
25: *Kopf* 1Sam 25,39; 1Kön 8,32; Ps 7,16; 94,23; Hes 11,21; Ob 15; *Holz* 7,10 ♦
26: 3,7 ♦
27: *anschl.* 8,17; Jes 56,3.6 ♦
28: Ps 77,12–16; 145,4–7 ♦
30: *Provinz.* 1,1 ♦
32: *Buch* 9,29

K. 10 ♦

2: *Größe* 8,2.15; *Tages.* 2,23; 6,1 ♦
3: *Zweite* 1Mo 41,40; Dan 5,29; 6,1–4; *groß* Röm 14,18; *Wohl* 1Mo 45,11; Neh 2,10; Jes 53,12

Job

K. 1 ♦

1: *Uz* Jer 25,20; Kglg 4,21; *Hiob* Hes 14,14.20; Jak 5,11; *untadelig* 22,5–9; 29,11–17; 31,5–34 ♦
2: 42,12.13 ♦
3: *größer* 29,7–11; *Ostens* Ri 6,3 ♦
5: 1Sam 16,5; Hi 42,8 ♦
6: 2,1; 1Kön 22,19; Hebr 1,14; *Satan* 1Chr 21,1; Sach 3,1; Offb 12,9 ♦
7: Sach 1,11 ♦
8: 2,3 ♦
10: 5Mo 7,12–14; Ps 1,3; 5,13 ♦
11: 2,5.9; *Hand* 19,21 ♦
12: 1Kön 22,22 ♦
15: 1,17.19; *Sabäer* 1Mo 10,7; Jes 45,14 ♦
16: Ps 78,48 ♦
20: 2,12; 6,2.3; 1Mo 37,29.34; 2Sam 1,11; Kglg 1,12; *schor* Jer 7,29; *fiel* Jos 7,6 ♦
21: Pred 5,14; 1Tim 6,7; *gegeben* 9,12; 1Sam 2,6.7; Kglg 3,38; *gelobt* Ps 34,2.3; Eph 5,20 ♦
22: 2,10; Jak 1,12; 5,11

K. 2 ♦

1: 1,6 ♦
2: 1,7 ♦
3: 1Chr 21,1 ♦
4: Mt 6,25 ♦
5: 2,9; 1,5.11; 3Mo 24,15 ♦
6: 1,12; Lk 22,31 ♦
7: 5Mo 28,35 ♦
8: 42,6; Est 4,3; Jer 6,26 ♦
10: Ps 14,1; *annehmen* 5,17.18; Pred 7,14; Röm 12,12; Jak 5,11; *sündigte* 1,22; Ps 39,10 ♦
11: *Teman* 4,1; 15,1; 22,1; 1Mo 36,15; *Schuach* 8,1; 18,1; 25,1; 1Mo 25,2; *Naama* 11,2; 20,1; *trösten* 42,11 ♦
12: 1,20; Kglg 2,10; Neh 9,1; Hes 27,30 ♦
13: Neh 1,4; *sieben* 1Mo 50,10; *keiner* 4,2

K. 3 ♦

1: 3,3.8; Jer 20,14.15 ♦
2: 6,1; 9,1; 12,1; 16,1; 19,1; 21,1; 23,1; 26,1; 40,3; 42,1 ♦
3: 10,18.19; Jer 20,14 ♦
5: 10,21.22 ♦
8: *Leviatan* 40,25; Ps 74,14; Jes 27,1 ♦
11: 10,18–22; Pred 6,3–5; Jer 15,10; 20,17.18 ♦
13: – Hi 14,12 ♦
14: Jes 14,18; 22,16 ♦
15: Ps 49,17.18 ♦
16: Ps 58,9 ♦
17: Pred 9,10 ♦
19: 21,26 ♦
20: 3,11; 42,17 ♦
21: Offb 9,6 ♦
22: 6,8.9 ♦
23: 19,8.9; Ps 88,9; Kglg 3,7 ♦
24: 10,1; 30,31

K. 4 ♦

1: 15,1; 22,1 ♦
2: 32,18–20 ♦
3: 29,25 ♦
4: 16,5; 29,15 ♦
5: Ps 30,8 ♦
6: Jes 33,6; Ps 26,1 ♦
7: 36,7; Ps 37,25 ♦
8: Ps 7,17; Spr 22,8; Hos 8,7; 10,13; Gal 6,7.8 ♦
9: 15,30; 2Mo 15,8; Ps 73,19; Jes 11,4; 2Thes 2,8 ♦
10: Ps 58,7 ♦
11: Ps 34,11 ♦
12: 33,15–18 ♦
13: 33,14.15; 1Mo 20,3; 31,24; 4Mo 12,6 ♦
14: 7,14; Ps 119,120; Dan 10,9–11; Hab 3,16 ♦
16: 1Kön 19,12 ♦
17: 14,4; 15,14; 25,4–6; 9,2; 1Kön 8,46; Ps 130,3; Spr 20,9; Pred 7,20; Röm 3,4.19 ♦
18: 15,15 ♦
19: *Staub* 10,9; 34,15; 25,6; 1Mo 2,9; 3,19; Pred 12,5–7; *Motten* 13,28; Ps 39,12 ♦
20: Ps 90,5.6; Jes 40,6.7; 1Petr 1,24; *kommen* Ps 49,15 ♦
21: *Weisheit* 36,12

K. 5 ♦

2: Spr 10,21; 14,30 ♦
3: Ps 37,35.36 ♦
4: *Söhne* Ps 109,10; *Tor* Sach 8,16 ♦

6: Klgl 3,39; Gal 6,7 ♦
7: 1Mo 3,17–19; Pred 2,23; Ps 90,10 ♦
8: 8,5.6; 11,13–15; Jak 5,13 ♦
9: 9,10; 37,5; Ps 40,6 ♦
10: 36,27; Ps 65,11; Jer 14,22; Apg 14,17 ♦
11: 1Sam 2,7.8; Ps 113,7 ♦
12: 1Sam 23,13; 2Sam 17,14; Neh 4,15; Est 9,25; Ps 33,10 ♦
13: **1Kor 3,19**; 1,19 ♦
14: 12,25; 2Mo 10,22; Spr 4,19; Jes 59,10 ♦
15: Ps 35,10 ♦
16: Ps 107,42 ♦
17: Ps 94,12; Spr 3,11.12; Hebr 12,5.11; Offb 3,19 ♦
18: 5Mo 32,39; Ps 147,3; Hos 6,1 ♦
19: Ps 91,7; Spr 24,16; Jes 43,2 ♦
20: Ps 33,18.19; 118,18; Spr 10,3 ♦
21: Ps 31,21; *fürcht.* Ps 46,3; 91,5–7 ♦
22: Jes 35,9 ♦
23: Jes 11,6–9; Hes 34,25; Hos 2,20 ♦
24: Ps 112,3 ♦
25: Ps 128,3.4; 144,12 ♦
26: 42,17; 1Mo 15,15; Ps 91,16; 103,5; Spr 9,11

K. 6 ♦

1: 3,2; 9,1; 12,1; 16,1; 19,1; 21,1; 23,1; 26,1; 40,3; 42,1 ♦
2: 31,6 ♦
4: *Pfeile* 16,12.13; Ps 38,3; *Schrecken* 30,15 ♦
5: Am 3,4 ♦
9: 7,15.16; 9,21; 10,1 ♦
10: 23,12 ♦
11: 17,13.15 ♦
13: Ps 85,10 ♦
14: *Freund* 6,27; 19,21; Spr 17,17; Gal 6,2 ♦
15: 13,4; 19,13.14; Ps 38,12; *wie* Jer 15,18 ♦
19: *Tema* 1Mo 25,15; Jes 21,14; Jer 25,23; *Saba* 1,15; Hes 27,22.23 ♦
21: *Nichts* 13,4; *Schreckl.* 19,19 ♦
23: Ps 49,7–9 ♦
24: 32,3 ♦
25: Spr 15,23; 25,11 ♦
27: *Waise* 2Mo 22,22; 5Mo 27,19; *Freund* 6,14 ♦
28: *lügen* 27,4 ♦
29: 17,10; 13,18; 19,6; 27,5.6; 31,6; 33,7; 34,5 ♦
30: 12,11

K. 7 ♦

1: *Tagelohn.* 14,6 ♦
4: 7,13.14; 5Mo 28,67 ♦
5: 13,28; 30,30 ♦
6: 9,25.26; Ps 102,12; *hoffnungsl.* 6,11; 14,7.19; 17,11 ♦
7: 7,16; Jak 4,14 ♦
8: 20,9; Ps 90,9 ♦
9: 10,21; 14,12; 16,22; Jes 26,14 ♦
10: 14,12; Ps 103,15.16 ♦
11: 10,1 ♦
12: 38,10.11 ♦
14: 7,4 ♦
15: 6,8.9; 17,13.14 ♦
16: 10,1; 1Kön 19,4; *Hauch* 7,7; Ps 39,6 ♦
17: Ps 8,5; 144,3; Hebr 2,6 ♦
18: 14,3 ♦
19: 9,18; 10,20 ♦
20: 22,2–4; 35,6; *Hüter* Ps 121,4.5; *Angriffsziele* 6,4; 10,2; Klgl 3,12 ♦
21: 10,14; *Staub* 34,14.15; Ps 22,16; 104,29; *suchst* 7,8

K. 8 ♦

1: 2,11; 18,1; 25,1 ♦
2: 15,2 ♦
3: 34,10–12; 2Chr 19,7; Ps 89,15; Röm 3,5.6 ♦
4: 1,18.19; Hes 18,4.20 ♦
5: 5,8; 11,13 ♦
6: 22,23; Ps 18,25–27 ♦
7: 42,10–13 ♦
8: 5Mo 32,7 ♦
9: 14,1.2; 1Chr 29,15; Ps 90,5–9; 144,4 ♦
13: Jer 17,5.6; Ps 1,4.5; 9,18; *zunichte* Spr 10,28; 11,7 ♦
15: 1,19; 27,18.19; Spr 14,11 ♦

18: 7,10; Ps 37,36 ♦
19: *Freude* 20,5 ♦
20: Ps 34,16.17; 37,17.23; Spr 10,9 ♦
21: Ps 30,12; 126,2 ♦
22: Ps 6,11; *Zelt* Ps 52,7; Spr 14,11

K. 9 ♦

1: 6,1 ♦
2: 4,17; 25,4; Ps 143,2 ♦
3: 40,4.5; Röm 3,19.20 ♦
4: *weise* 36,5; 12,13; Röm 16,27; *Kraft* 37,23; Ps 147,5; Jes 40,26; *wer* 2Chr 20,6; 1Kor 10,22 ♦
5: Ps 104,32; Nah 1,5.6; Hab 3,6.10 ♦
6: Jes 2,21; 13,13 ♦
7: Jos 10,12–14 ♦
8: Ps 104,2; Jer 10,12; *schreitet* Am 4,13; Mt 14,25 ♦
9: 38,31–33; Am 5,8 ♦
10: 5,9; 37,5.23 ♦
11: 23,8.9; 35,14 ♦
12: 1,21; 23,13; 33,13; Jes 45,9; Dan 4,32; Röm 9,20 ♦
13: Jes 5,25; *Rahab* 26,12; Ps 89,11; Jes 30,7; 51,9 ♦
14: 40,4.5 ♦
15: 23,7; Ps 143,2 ♦
17: *grundlos* 16,17; 33,10 ♦
18: 7,19; *Bitternis* 27,2; Klgl 3,15 ♦
19: 9,4; 40,9; Ps 62,12; *vorladen* 9,32.33; Röm 3,4 ♦
20: 9,2.3; 29–31; 10,15; 14,17 ♦
21: 7,15.16.21 ♦
22: Pred 9,2.3 ♦
24: Pred 4,1; *verhüllt* Jes 29,10; Ps 82,1.2 ♦
25: 7,6.7; 14,1; 1Mo 47,9 ♦
26: Hab 1,8 ♦
28: *nicht* 9,20; 33,10–13 ♦
29: Ps 73,13 ♦
30: Ps 51,9; Jer 2,22 ♦
31: 9,20; 15,6 ♦
32: 9,14.15.19 ♦
33: 33,23.24; 1Sam 2,25 ♦
34: 13,20–22; Ps 39,11

K. 10 ♦

1: 6,9; 7,15; 9,21; *Klage* 7,11 ♦
2: 7,20; 13,23–26 ♦
3: 10,8.9; Ps 139,15; 1Petr 4,19 ♦
4: 1Sam 16,7 ♦
5: Ps 90,2–4 ♦
6: 10,14–17; 7,20; 13,23; 14,16 ♦
7: 23,10–12; Ps 139,1.2; *entreißen* 5Mo 32,39; Jes 43,13 ♦
8: 10,3; Ps 119,73 ♦
9: 1Mo 2,7; 3,19; Pred 12,7; Jes 64,7; Jer 18,6 ♦
11: Ps 139,13–15 ♦
12: Ps 84,12; Apg 17,25; *Fürsorge* 29,2–5 ♦
14: 14,16.17; 7,21 ♦
15: *Recht* 9,20 ♦
16: Jes 38,13; Klgl 3,10; Hos 5,14; 13,7.8 ♦
17: 16,8–14 ♦
18: 3,10–13; Jer 15,10; 20,14–18 ♦
20: 7,16–19; Ps 39,6.14 ♦
21: 3,5; 7,9.10; 16,22; Jes 38,11

K. 11 ♦

1: 2,11; 20,1 ♦
3: 34,7 ♦
4: 6,24–30; 9,21; 10,6.7 ♦
5: 33,6–18; 38,1–3; 40,1.5.8 ♦
6: 1Kor 2,16; *nachlässt* Esr 9,13 ♦
7: 37,23; Jes 40,28; 55,8.9; Röm 11,33–35 ♦
8: Ps 36,6 ♦
10: 9,12; Jes 14,27 ♦
11: Ps 33,13–15 ♦
12: Ps 94,8.11; 1Kor 2,14; Eph 4,18; *Wildesel*. 39,5 ♦
13: 5,8; *ausbreit*. Ps 88,10; Klgl 3,41 ♦
14: Ps 101,3.7; Jak 4,8 ♦
15: 22,26; 1Joh 3,21; *fest* Ps 112,7.8; Spr 3,23–26 ♦
17: Spr 4,18; Ps 112,4; Jes 58,8.10 ♦
18: 3Mo 26,6; Ps 4,9; Hes 34,28 ♦

19: Zef 3,13; *viele* 1Mo 26,28.29 ♦
20: 8,13; Kgl 4,17; Spr 10,24; 14,32

K. 12 ♦

1: 6,1 ♦
2: 6,25 ♦
3: 13,2 ♦
4: 16,20; 17,2; 21,3 ♦
5: *Fuß* 5Mo 32,35 ♦
6: 21,7; Ps 73,3.12 ♦
7: Ps 19,2–5; Mt 6,26 ♦
9: Röm 1,19.20 ♦
10: 4Mo 16,22; Ps 104,29.30; Hes 18,4 ♦
11: 34,3 ♦
12: 32,6–9 ♦
13: 9,4; Spr 2,6 ♦
14: Jes 22,22 ♦
15: 1Mo 7,11; 8,1; 1Kön 8,35; 17,1.7 ♦
16: 12,13; Dan 2,20; *Irreführer* 1Kön 22,22; Hes 14,9 ♦
17: 2Sam 17,14.23; Jes 29,14 ♦
18: 2Chr 33,11; Jes 45,1; Dan 2,21; Lk 1,52 ♦
19: 24,22; 34,20; Ps 76,13; Jes 40,23 ♦
20: 32,8.9; Jes 3,1–3 ♦
21: Ps 107,40; Jes 23,9 ♦
22: Dan 2,22; Mt 10,26; 1Kor 4,5 ♦
23: Ps 107,38.39 ♦
24: Ps 76,13; Dan 4,20–22; *irregehen* Ps 107,40 ♦
25: Ps 107,27; Jes 19,14; 24,20

K. 13 ♦

2: 12,3; 15,9 ♦
3: 23,3.4 ♦
4: 6,2 ♦
5: Spr 17,28; Am 5,13 ♦
9: Apg 5,3.4 ♦
10: 2Chr 19,6.7 ♦
11: 31,23; Ps 119,120; Jer 10,10 ♦
12: 21,34 ♦
13: 7,11; 13,3.5; 21,3 ♦
15: 40,4.5; 42,6 ♦
16: Ps 1,5; Mt 7,23 ♦
17: 13,6 ♦
18: *weiß* 6,29; 9,2.20; 23,4–7 ♦
19: *verscheiden* 7,15; 9,21 ♦
21: 9,34 ♦
22: 14,15; 31,35 ♦
23: 6,24; 10,2 ♦
24: 33,10; Ps 88,15 ♦
26: 7,20; Ps 25,7 ♦
27: 33,11 ♦
28: 4,19; 7,5; 19,20; Ps 39,12

K. 14 ♦

1: 5,7; 7,1–10; 9,25; Pred 2,23 ♦
2: 8,9; Ps 90,6; 103,15; Jes 40,6–8; Jak 1,9–11; *Schatten* Pred 6,12 ♦
3: 7,17–19; *Gericht* Ps 143,2 ♦
4: 4,17–19; 15,14; 25,4; Ps 51,7; Joh 3,6 ♦
5: 16,22; 21,21; Ps 31,16; 39,5; Pred 8,8; Hebr 9,27 ♦
6: *weg* 7,19; 10,20; *Tagelohn*. 7,1.2; 3Mo 25,40.53 ♦
10: 14,12; 7,8.9; 20,7; 1Chr 29,15; Pred 3,20.21 ♦
11: 6,15–17; Jer 15,18 ♦
12: *steht nicht* 7,9.10; 10,21; 16,22; Jes 26,14; *Himmel* Ps 89,30.37.38; 148,5.6; Jer 31,35–37; 33,20.21; 5Mo 11,21 ♦
14: *lebendig* 14,10–12.20; 20,7; Pred 3,20 ♦
15: *rufen* 13,22; *Werk* 10,3 ♦
16: 13,27; 31,4; 34,21; Ps 139,1–3; Spr 5,21 ♦
17: Ps 90,8; Hos 13,12; *versiegelt* 9,20.29–31 ♦
19: 14,7–12; 7,6; 17,15; 19,10 ♦
20: 14,10.14; Ps 90,3 ♦
21: 21,21; Pred 2,18.19; 9,5.6

K. 15 ♦

2: Spr 16,23; *windig*. 16,3; *Ostwind* Hos 12,2 ♦
4: 4,6; Spr 1,7 ♦
5: Lk 6,45 ♦
6: 9,20 ♦

7: 38,4–11 ♦
8: Jer 23,18; Röm 11,34; 1Kor 2,11 ♦
10: 8,8–10; 12,12; 32,6–9 ♦
13: Spr 19,3 ♦
14: 4,17; 14,1.4; 25,4; 1Kön 8,46; Ps 143,2; Spr 20,9; Pred 7,20 ♦
15: 4,18.19; 5,1; 25,5.6 ♦
16: Ps 53,2–4; *trinkt* 34,7 ♦
18: 8,8; Ps 78,3–6 ♦
20: Ps 55,24 ♦
21: 18,11; Spr 28,1; *Verwüster* Jer 6,26 ♦
23: 18,12 ♦
24: 19,11.12 ♦
25: Jer 48,26 ♦
27: Ps 17,10 ♦
29: 20,18–22.28 ♦
30: *Finsternis* 15,23; 18,18; *Flamme* 20,26; *Hauch* 4,9 ♦
32: Spr 10,27 ♦
33: Jes 33,9; Mt 3,10 ♦
34: 8,12; 18,15–19 ♦
35: Ps 7,15; Jes 59,4; Mi 2,1–3; Jak 1,14.15

K. 16 ♦

1: 6,1 ♦
2: 13,4; 21,34 ♦
3: 6,25.26; 27,12 ♦
7: 19,13–15 ♦
8: 7,5.6; 19,20 ♦
9: 10,16.17; 13,24; 19,11; 30,21 ♦
10: Ps 22,14; 35,21; 56,6; 94,21 ♦
12: 6,4; 7,20; Klgl 3,3.12 ♦
13: 6,4; Ps 7,13.14 ♦
14: Klgl 3,3 ♦
16: 17,7 ♦
17: 10,7; 11,14; 27,6; 31,7.8; 33,9 ♦
18: *Blut* Jes 26,21; Ps 9,13 ♦
19: *Zeuge* Röm 1,9 ♦
20: *spotten* 12,4; 17,2.6; 30,9 ♦
21: *Recht* 9,19.20.33; 31,35; 36,6; 37,23 ♦
22: 7,9.10; 10,21; 14,12

K. 17 ♦

1: 16,22; Ps 88,4–6 ♦
2: 12,4; 16,20 ♦
3: 16,29 ♦
4: 42,7 ♦
5: *Söhne* 2Mo 20,5 ♦
6: 17,2; 30,9; Ps 44,15; 69,12.13 ♦
7: *Gram* Ps 6,8; 31,10; *Glieder* 7,5; 16,8; 19,20 ♦
8: *ereifert* Ps 73,3 ♦
9: Ps 84,8; Spr 4,18; 10,25.30 ♦
10: 12,2; 13,5.12; 18,3 ♦
11: 17,1; 7,6; 9,25.26 ♦
13: *Finsternis* 10,21.22 ♦
15: 14,19; Klgl 3,18 ♦
16: 3,17–19; 20,11

K. 18 ♦

1: 8,1 ♦
2: 8,2; 13,5 ♦
3: 17,4.10 ♦
5: 20,5; 21,17; Spr 13,9 ♦
6: 15,30; 21,17; 38,15 ♦
7: Spr 11,5.6 ♦
8: Spr 5,22 ♦
9: Ps 9,16; 35,8; Spr 5,22; 29,6 ♦
11: 15,21; 20,25; 22,10 ♦
12: 15,23.29; Jes 8,21.22 ♦
13: 7,5; 13,28 ♦
15: Ps 11,6 ♦
16: 8,12–14; Jes 5,24; Mal 3,19 ♦
17: Ps 9,6; 34,17; 109,13; Jes 14,20 ♦
18: 18,5.6 ♦
19: Jes 14,22; Jer 22,30 ♦
21: 20,29

K. 19 ♦

- 1:** 6,1 ♦
2: 8,2; 15,3; 38,2 ♦
3: *Zehnmal* 1Mo 31,7; 4Mo 14,22 ♦
6: Klgl 1,13 ♦
7: *Antwort* 30,20; Klgl 3,8.44; Hab 1,2; *Recht* 34,5 ♦
8: 3,23; 13,27; Ps 88,9; Klgl 3,5–9; Hos 2,8 ♦
9: Klgl 5,16 ♦
10: *Hoffnung* 14,19.20; 17,15 ♦
11: 13,24; 16,9; 33,10 ♦
12: 16,11.13; 30,12 ♦
13: 6,15; 16,7.20; Ps 88,9.19 ♦
14: 6,14.15; 42,11; Ps 38,12; 69,9 ♦
17: 2,9 ♦
18: 30,1 ♦
19: 19,13 ♦
20: 2,4–6; 7,5; 16,8; 17,7; 33,21 ♦
21: 6,14; *denn* 19,6; 30,21; Ps 38,3 ♦
22: 13,25; 16,11; 19,6 ♦
24: *Griffel* Jer 17,1 ♦
25: *Erlöser* Jes 43,14; 54,5; Jer 50,34; *Letzter* Offb 1,17.18 ♦
26: 16,18–22; 33,26; Ps 11,7; 17,15; Jes 33,17; Mt 5,8; 1Joh 3,2; Offb 22,4 ♦
27: 33,26; 1Petr 1,6–9 ♦
29: Ps 58,12

K. 20 ♦

- 2:** *Gedanken* 4,13 ♦
3: *Rüge* 19,22.29; *Einsicht* 32,11 ♦
4: 1Mo 2,7.8; Ps 115,16 ♦
5: 8,13; Ps 37,35.36 ♦
6: Jes 14,13; Dan 4,8; Ob 4 ♦
7: 21,28 ♦
8: Ps 73,19.20; Spr 10,25; Jes 29,7 ♦
9: 7,9.10; Ps 37,35.36 ♦
11: 17,16 ♦
12: 15,16; *süß* Spr 9,17.18; 20,17 ♦
16: 5Mo 32,33 ♦
18: 20,10 ♦
19: Ps 12,6; Spr 14,31; 22,22.23 ♦
20: Jes 57,20.21 ♦
21: Jes 5,8–10; Am 3,10.11 ♦
22: *Notleidend.* 15,29 ♦
24: Jes 24,18 ♦
25: 18,11 ♦
28: Spr 11,4; Zef 1,18 ♦
29: 27,13

K. 21 ♦

- 1:** 6,1 ♦
2: *Hört* 13,6.17 ♦
3: 13,13.17; *spotten* 12,4; 16,20; 17,2 ♦
4: 10,1.2 ♦
5: *Mund* 29,9; 40,4; Spr 30,32 ♦
6: Klgl 3,20; Hab 3,16 ♦
7: 12,6; Ps 73,3–12; Pred 7,15 ♦
8: Ps 17,14 ♦
9: *Rute* Ps 73,5; 89,33; Jes 30,31 ♦
10: 5Mo 7,13.14 ♦
11: Ps 127,3–5 ♦
12: Jes 5,12 ♦
13: 24,24; Ps 73,4.18.19 ♦
14: 22,17 ♦
15: 2Mo 5,2; *Nutzen* 34,9; 35,3; 22,3; Mal 3,14 ♦
16: 22,18; Ps 1,1 ♦
17: 18,5.6; Spr 13,9 ♦
18: 27,21; Ps 1,4; 35,5; Hos 13,3 ♦
19: 27,14; 5,4; 2Mo 20,5 ♦
20: Ps 75,9 ♦
21: 14,21.22; Pred 9,5.6 ♦
22: 36,23; Jes 40,13.14; Röm 11,34 ♦
25: *bitterer* 7,11; 9,18; *Gutes* 9,25 ♦
26: 3,19; Pred 9,2.3 ♦
28: 20,5–7 ♦
30: *verschont* 24,22; Ps 73,5 ♦
34: 13,12; 16,2

K. 22 ♦

- 2:** 35,7 ♦
5: 15,5; 32,3 ♦
6: 31,19.20; 2Mo 22,25.26; 5Mo 24,10.12 ♦
9: 29,12.13; 31,16–21; 2Mo 22,21.22 ♦
10: 18,11 ♦
11: Ps 69,2.3 ♦
12: 35,5; Pred 5,1 ♦
13: Ps 10,11; 73,11; *Wolken.* 34,21.22; Jer 23,24; Hebr 4,13 ♦
15: 1Mo 6,5.12 ♦
16: 1Mo 7,21.23; 2Petr 2,5 ♦
17: 21,14.15 ♦
18: Apg 14,17; *Rat* 21,16 ♦
19: Ps 58,11.12; 107,42 ♦
20: 20,26–29 ♦
22: 23,12 ♦
23: 8,5.6; 11,13–15; Jes 55,7 ♦
24: *Ofirgold* 1Mo 10,29; 1Kön 9,28; Ps 45,10 ♦
25: Klgl 3,24; Mt 6,21 ♦
26: Jes 58,14; *erheben* 11,15; Ps 37,4 ♦
27: Jes 58,9 ♦
28: Spr 4,18; Ps 36,10; 97,11 ♦
29: Ps 18,28; Jes 57,15; Jak 4,6; 1Petr 5,5.6 ♦
30: 42,8.9

K. 23 ♦

- 1:** 6,1 ♦
2: 7,11; *Hand* Ps 32,4; 77,3.4; Klgl 3,28 ♦
4: *ausbreiten* 13,3.18 ♦
7: 23,10 ♦
8: 9,11 ♦
9: 9,11; 34,29 ♦
10: *Weg* Ps 1,6; 139,1–3; *Prüfte* 27,6 ♦
11: 31,7; Ps 17,5 ♦
12: 22,22 ♦
13: *umstimm.* 9,12; 11,10; *vollführt* Ps 115,3 ♦
15: Ps 119,120 ♦
16: 16,12–14

K. 24 ♦

- 1:** Jes 2,12; Am 5,18 ♦
2: 5Mo 19,14; 27,17 ♦
3: 22,6.9; 5Mo 24,17 ♦
4: Spr 28,28 ♦
7: 31,19.20; 31,32; 2Mo 22,26.27; 5Mo 24,12.13 ♦
9: 22,6; 5Mo 24,17 ♦
10: 24,7; 31,19; *tragen* 5Mo 25,4 ♦
11: Jer 22,13; Jak 5,4 ♦
12: Ps 94,5–11; *Aber* 35,12; Jer 12,1.2 ♦
13: Joh 3,20 ♦
14: Ps 10,8.9 ♦
15: Spr 7,7–10 ♦
18: 5Mo 28,16–20; Spr 3,33 ♦
19: Ps 49,15 ♦
20: 18,16.17; *Gewürm* 21,26 ♦
21: *Witwe* 22,9; 31,16 ♦
24: 20,5; 21,13 ♦
25: 27,4

K. 25 ♦

- 1:** 8,1 ♦
2: Ps 66,3–5 ♦
3: *Zahl* 1Mo 15,5; Dan 7,10; *Licht* Ps 19,7 ♦
4: 4,17–19; 9,2; Ps 143,2; *rein* 14,4; 15,14 ♦
5: Jes 24,23 ♦
6: 4,19; Ps 22,7; Jes 41,14

K. 26 ♦

- 1:** 6,1 ♦
6: 28,20–22; Spr 15,11; Hebr 4,13 ♦
7: 38,6; 1Mo 1,2; Ps 104,2.5; Jes 40,21.22 ♦
8: 36,27.28; 37,11; 1Mo 1,6.7; Spr 8,28; 30,4 ♦
9: Ps 97,2 ♦
10: 38,8–11; 1Mo 1,4; Spr 8,27 ♦

11: 2Sam 22,8; Nah 1,5.6 ♦
12: *erregt* 38,10.11; Jer 31,35; *Rahab* 9,13; Jes 30,7; 51,9.15; Ps 74,13–17; 89,11 ♦
13: 12,10; Spr 25,23; *Schlange* Jes 27,1 ♦
14: 11,7–9; 37,5; Ps 139,6; Pred 11,5; Röm 11,33

K. 27 ♦

1: 29,1 ♦
2: *entzog* 34,5; *bitter* 7,11; 9,17.18 ♦
3: 32,8; 1Mo 2,7; Apg 17,25 ♦
4: 6,28; 13,7 ♦
5: 32,3; 42,7; Spr 17,15 ♦
6: 6,10; 13,3.18; 17,9; 23,10; 31,7 ♦
7: 18,5; 21,17 ♦
8: 8,13 ♦
9: 35,12; Ps 18,42; Spr 1,28–32; 28,9; Mi 3,4; Joh 9,31 ♦
10: 22,26.27; Ps 37,4; 14,4 ♦
11: 11,7 ♦
12: 16,3 ♦
13: 15,20–25; 20,29; 31,2.3 ♦
14: 5Mo 28,41; Est 9,7–10; *Brot* Ps 109,10 ♦
15: Ps 78,64 ♦
16: Jak 5,2.3 ♦
17: Spr 13,22; 28,8; Pred 2,26; Est 8,1 ♦
18: 8,14.15 ♦
19: 20,5; Spr 23,4.5 ♦
20: 18,11 ♦
21: 21,18 ♦
22: Ps 11,6 ♦
23: Nah 3,19

K. 28 ♦

4: 28,10 ♦
5: Ps 104,14.15 ♦
6: *Saphir* 28,16; 2Mo 24,10; Hld 5,14; Jes 54,11; Offb 21,19 ♦
10: 28,4 ♦
12: 28,20; Spr 2,4–6; Pred 7,23.24; Kol 2,3; Jak 1,5 ♦
13: Spr 3,13–15; Hi 28,21.22 ♦
14: 28,22 ♦
15: Spr 4,7; 8,10.11.19; 16,16 ♦
16: *Ofir* Ps 45,10 ♦
17: Spr 3,13.14; 8,10.19; 16,16 ♦
18: Spr 3,13–15; 20,15 ♦
19: Spr 8,19; *Topas* 2Mo 39,10 ♦
20: 28,12; Jak 1,5 ♦
21: Kol 2,3 ♦
22: 28,14 ♦
23: Spr 2,6; 8,14; 1Kor 1,30; Kol 2,3; Jud 25 ♦
24: 2Chr 16,9; Ps 33,14; Offb 5,6 ♦
25: 38,4.5; Ps 135,7; Jes 40,12 ♦
26: 36,27–33; 37,2–5; 38,25–27; Ps 135,7 ♦
27: Spr 8,22 ♦
28: 5Mo 4,6; Ps 111,10; Spr 1,7; 9,10; *weichen* Spr 3,7; 16,6

K. 29 ♦

1: 27,1 ♦
3: 22,28; Ps 18,29; 112,4 ♦
4: 1,10; Ps 25,14; 27,5 ♦
5: Ps 128,3 ♦
6: 5Mo 32,13.14; 33,24 ♦
7: *Tor* Rut 4,1; Spr 31,23; Sach 8,16 ♦
8: 3Mo 19,32 ♦
9: *Hand* 21,5; 40,5; Mi 7,16 ♦
10: *Zunge* Ps 137,6 ♦
12: 4,3.4; 22,6.9; 31,18 ♦
13: 31,16–20; 5Mo 24,13 ♦
14: 19,9; Ps 132,9 ♦
16: 30,25; 31,31.32; Spr 29,7 ♦
17: Ps 3,8; 58,7; 82,4 ♦
19: *Wasser* Ps 1,3; Jer 17,8 ♦
20: *Herrlichkeit* 30,15; *Bogen* 1Mo 49,24 ♦
21: 29,9.10 ♦
22: 5Mo 32,2 ♦
25: 4,3.4; 1,3

K. 30 ♦

1: 30,9; 17,2; 19,18 ♦
3: 24,5 ♦
6: Ri 6,2 ♦
8: 30,5 ♦
9: 30,1; 17,6; 16,20 ♦
10: *Speichel* 4Mo 12,14; 5Mo 25,9 ♦
12: 19,12.18 ♦
15: *Schrecken* 4,14; 6,4; 18,11; 27,20 ♦
16: *Elenads* 30,27; 10,15; 36,8 ♦
17: 33,19–22 ♦
18: 2,7; 7,5 ♦
19: 42,6 ♦
20: *rufe* 13,22; 16,20; 19,7; 14,16 ♦
21: 10,16.17; 13,24; 16,9.14 ♦
22: *dahinfahren* 14,20; 24,18 ♦
23: 1Mo 3,19; Pred 9,5; 12,5; 2Sam 14,14 ♦
25: 4,3.4; 29,12–17; 31,31 ♦
26: Jer 8,15; Jes 59,9 ♦
28: Ps 38,7 ♦
29: Mi 1,8 ♦
30: 30,17; 7,5; 19,20; 33,19.21 ♦
31: Jes 24,8; Kgl 5,15

K. 31 ♦

1: Spr 4,25; 6,25; Mt 5,28; 2Petr 2,14; 1Joh 2,16 ♦
2: 20,29; 27,13 ♦
3: Ps 55,24 ♦
4: 23,10; 34,21; 14,16 ♦
5: 1,1; 6,28 ♦
6: 6,2; 23,10; Spr 21,2 ♦
7: 9,30; 16,17; 17,9; 23,11; 27,5.6; *Augen* 4Mo 15,39; Spr 4,21.23; Jes 33,15 ♦
8: 3Mo 26,16; 5Mo 28,30–33; 28,38–40 ♦
9: 5Mo 5,21; Spr 5,8; 6,25; Pred 7,26 ♦
10: 5Mo 28,30; 2Sam 12,11 ♦
11: 31,28; 3Mo 20,10; 5Mo 22,22 ♦
12: Spr 6,27–29; Hebr 13,4 ♦
13: 3Mo 25,43.46 ♦
14: *antworten* 9,3.14.32; 40,4.5 ♦
15: *Mutter.* 34,19; Ps 139,13; Spr 14,31; 22,2 ♦
16: *Armen* 29,12.16; 30,25; Spr 14,31; 19,17; *Witwe* 22,9; 29,13; 5Mo 10,18; 24,19 ♦
17: 22,7; 5Mo 15,11.14 ♦
18: 29,12.13; Jak 1,27 ♦
19: Lk 3,11; Jak 2,15.16 ♦
20: 29,11–13; 5Mo 24,13 ♦
21: 22,9; Ps 82,3 ♦
23: Ps 76,8–10; 119,120; Hld. 13,11 ♦
24: 22,24; Spr 11,28; 1Tim 6,17 ♦
25: 5Mo 8,17.18; Ps 62,11; Lk 12,15 ♦
26: 5Mo 4,19; 17,3 ♦
27: 5Mo 11,16; Hes 8,16.17 ♦
28: 31,11; 5Mo 17,2–9 ♦
29: Ps 35,13; Spr 17,5; 24,17 ♦
30: Röm 12,14; 1Petr 3,9 ♦
31: Jes 58,10 ♦
32: 29,16 ♦
33: 1Mo 3,8; Hos 6,7 ♦
35: 13,17–22; 23,3–7; 30,20; 40,2–4 ♦
39: *zahlen* Jer 22,13; Jak 5,4; *Besitzer* 1Kön 21,13.16; Mi 2,2 ♦
40: *Dorn.* 1Mo 3,18; Jes 7,23

K. 32 ♦

1: 31,6; 33,8.9; 40,8 ♦
2: *gerecht* 13,18; 23,10–12; 27,2–6; 31,6; 33,8.9; 34,5.6 ♦
3: 42,7; *erklärt* 8,6; 22,5–7 ♦
4: 3Mo 19,32 ♦
6: 15,10 ♦
7: 12,12 ♦
8: 33,4; 35,10.11; Spr 2,6; Pred 2,26; Dan 2,20.21; Jak 1,5 ♦
9: Ps 119,100.130 ♦
19: Jer 20,9 ♦
20: 4,2; 13,13 ♦
21: 3Mo 19,15; 5Mo 1,17; Spr 29,5; *schmeicheln* 33,3; Spr 28,23 ♦
22: Ps 12,3.4

K. 33 ♦

1: 33,33 ♦
2: *Gaumen* 31,30; Spr 8,7 ♦
3: 32,21.22; Ps 15,2; Spr 8,7.8 ♦
4: 32,8; 1Mo 2,7 ♦
5: 33,32.33 ♦
6: 4,19; 10,9; 31,15; Pred 3,20; Apg 14,15 ♦
7: 9,32.34 ♦
9: 6,29; 9,21; 10,7; 16,17; 23,10; 27,5.6; 32,1; 34,5.6 ♦
10: 9,31; 10,13–17; 13,24; 19,11; 30,21 ♦
11: 13,27; 14,16 ♦
12: 11,6–9; 36,22.26 ♦
13: 9,3; 10,2–7; 40,2; Jes 45,9; *keine* 9,12; Dan 4,32 ♦
14: 33,29; Hebr 1,1; *achtet* Ps 81,14; Spr 1,24 ♦
15: 4,12.13; 4Mo 12,6; Dan 4,10 ♦
16: Ohr 36,10.15.22; 42,5 ♦
17: 1Mo 20,3–6; *Übermut* 40,11.12; Ps 119,67.71.75; Spr 16,18 ♦
18: 36,12 ♦
19: 5,17.18; 30,17; Ps 38,3–9 ♦
20: Ps 107,17.18 ♦
21: 7,5; 19,20 ♦
22: Ps 88,4–6; 107,18; Jes 38,10 ♦
23: *Bote* 4,18; 1Mo 48,15.16; Ps 34,8; Jes 63,9; Mal 3,1; 1Tim 2,5.6; Hebr 7,25; *kund.* 11,6; Jes 42,1–4; 61,1 ♦
24: *gnädig* 2Mo 34,6.7; Jes 55,7; *Lösegeld* Jes 53,5; Mt 20,28; Hebr 9,12; 1Joh 2,1.2 ♦
25: 42,10–16; Ps 103,5 ♦
27: Ps 32,5; Spr 28,13; 1Joh 1,9; *vergolten* Ps 103,10 ♦
28: 33,22.24.30; Ps 56,14; 116,8; Jes 38,17 ♦
29: 33,14–17; 1Kön 9,2; 11,9 ♦
30: 33,18; Ps 56,14; Jon 2,6.7 ♦
31: 32,10; 33,1 ♦
33: Ps 34,12; 49,4

K. 34 ♦

1: 32,6; 35,1; 36,1 ♦
2: Spr 1,5 ♦
3: 6,30; 12,11 ♦
4: 1Thes 5,21 ♦
5: *gerecht* 9,20.21; 13,18; 33,9; *entzogen* 19,7; 27,2 ♦
6: *Recht* 15,2–6; 16,12–17; *Pfeilwunde* 6,4.28 ♦
7: 11,3; 15,16; 36,17 ♦
8: Ps 1,1; Spr 13,20; 1Kor 15,33 ♦
9: 9,22; 21,7–9; 21,15 ♦
10: 36,23; Ps 92,16; 145,17; Röm 3,4; 9,14; Jak 1,13 ♦
11: Ps 62,13; Spr 24,12; Jer 17,10; Röm 2,6; 2Kor 5,10 ♦
12: Ps 11,7; 103,10.11; 145,17; *beugt* 8,3 ♦
13: 38,4; Ps 24,1.2 ♦
15: 1Mo 3,19; Ps 90,3–7; 104,29; Pred 12,7; Jes 57,16 ♦
17: 40,8 ♦
19: 5Mo 10,17; Apg 10,34; Röm 2,11; 1Petr 1,17; *Werk* 31,15 ♦
20: 2Mo 12,29; Jes 37,36; 29,20; 40,23; *nicht* Dan 8,25 ♦
21: 31,4; Ps 33,14; Spr 15,3; Jer 32,19 ♦
22: Ps 139,11; Jer 16,17; Hebr 4,13 ♦
23: 9,3 ♦
24: Dan 2,21; 4,32.34 ♦
25: *erkennt* 34,21; Offb 2,2.13; *stürzt* 36,20 ♦
27: Jes 1,28; Jer 2,17; Spr 15,10 ♦
28: 2Mo 22,22.23; Ps 12,6; Jak 5,4 ♦
29: 23,8.9 ♦
31: Spr 28,13 ♦
32: Ps 19,13 ♦
35: 35,16; 38,2; 42,3

K. 35 ♦

1: 34,1 ♦
2: 32,2; 34,5; 40,8 ♦
3: 21,15; 34,9; Ps 73,13 ♦
5: 37,16; Jes 55,8.9; Nah 1,3 ♦
6: 7,20; Jer 7,19 ♦
7: 22,2.3; **Röm 11,35** ♦
8: 22,2.3; Pred 9,18; *Gerecht.* 1Mo 19,29 ♦
9: 2Mo 2,23–25; Ps 107,28; Pred 4,1 ♦
10: Jer 2,6.8; *Nacht* Ps 42,9; 112,4; Mi 7,8; Apg 16,25 ♦
11: 32,8 ♦
13: Ps 66,18 ♦
14: *sieht* 9,11; 23,8.9; *Rechtsfall* Ps 37,3–7; Jes 50,10; Mi 7,9.10 ♦
16: 7,11; 16,4; 33,8–11; 34,35–37; 38,2

K. 36 ♦

- 1:** 32,6; 34,1 ♦
3: 1Sam 12,7 ♦
4: 13,4,7; Spr 8,7,8 ♦
5: 9,4; 37,23; Ps 147,5; Spr 3,19; Jer 10,12 ♦
6: Ps 55,24; 140,13 ♦
7: *Augen* Ps 33,18; 34,16; *sitzen* 1Sam 2,8; Ps 113,8 ♦
8: Ps 107,10; 116,3 ♦
10: 36,15; 33,16 ♦
11: Spr 1,33 ♦
12: 4,21; 33,18; Jes 1,20 ♦
14: *stirbt* 22,16 ♦
15: *rettet* Ps 72,12; 107,41; *Ohr* 36,10 ♦
16: *weiten* Ps 18,20; 118,5; *Tisch* Ps 23,5; 63,6 ♦
17: 34,7–9; *Rechtsspr.* Spr 11,21 ♦
18: Pred 7,9; *Höhen* 34,7 ♦
20: 34,20.25 ♦
21: 22,23; 34,7–9; Ps 66,18 ♦
22: Neh 9,5; Jes 33,5; *Lehrer* Ps 94,12; 119,102; Joh 6,45; 7,46 ♦
23: 34,10.12; Jes 40,13.14 ♦
24: Ps 86,8–10; 92,6; Offb 15,3 ♦
25: Röm 1,20 ♦
26: *hoch* 36,22; 5,9; Ps 145,3; *Zahl* Ps 90,2 ♦
27: 5,10; 26,8; Ps 147,8 ♦
28: Ps 65,10; 147,8; Spr 3,20; Sach 10,1 ♦
29: 28,26; Ps 29,3; 77,17–19 ♦
30: Ps 18,12–17; 104,2–9 ♦
31: *richtet* 37,13; Ps 96,10.13; 98,7–9; *Fülle* Ps 65,12; 104,13–15; Apg 14,17 ♦
32: 37,2–5; 38,35; Ps 18,14.15; 135,7 ♦
33: 37,2.5; Ps 29,3.4; Offb 4,5; 8,5; 11,19

K. 37 ♦

- 2:** 37,4.5; 40,9; Ps 29,3.4; 104,7 ♦
3: 38,35; Ps 97,4 ♦
4: 36,29.33; Ps 68,34; 29,3–5 ♦
5: 5,9; 9,10; 26,14; Offb 15,3 ♦
6: *Schnee* Ps 147,16; 148,8; *Regen.* Sach 10,1 ♦
7: Ps 109,27 ♦
8: Ps 104,22 ♦
9: *Sturmwind* 9,9; Ps 135,7; Jes 21,1; Sach 9,14; *Nordwind.* Spr 25,23 ♦
10: 38,29 ♦
11: 26,8 ♦
12: Ps 104,3.4; 148,8 ♦
13: *Rute* 9,34; 21,9; 1Sam 12,18.19; Jes 30,30.31; *Güte* Ps 65,10; Joe 2,23.24; Apg 14,17 ♦
14: *Steh* Ps 37,7; 62,2.6; *beachte* Ps 28,5; 111,2 ♦
15: *Licht* 28,25.26; 37,11; 38,24.25 ♦
16: 37,11; 26,8.9; 36,29 ♦
18: 1Mo 1,6–8; Ps 104,2; Jes 40,12.22; 44,24 ♦
19: 12,25; 40,3–5 ♦
22: Ps 68,35.36; 89,8; Hes 1,4; Hab 3,4 ♦
23: 9,4; 11,7.8; 36,5.22.23; 1Tim 6,15.16; *Gerecht.* Ps 36,7; 71,15.19; 89,15; 111,3 ♦
24: *fürchten* Ps 33,8; Pred 12,12; Jer 5,22; Mt 10,28; Lk 12,4.5; *weise* 1Kor 3,19

K. 38 ♦

- 1:** 11,5.6; 19,7; 40,1.6; 5Mo 4,11.12; Nah 1,3 ♦
2: 34,35; 40,2; 42,3 ♦
3: 40,2.7; 42,4; *Bescheid* 23,3–7 ♦
4: 15,7; Ps 78,69; 90,2; 102,26; 104,9; 148,6; Spr 3,19; 8,29; 30,4 ♦
5: 28,25; Jes 40,12 ♦
6: 1Sm 2,8; Hi 26,7; Ps 104,5 ♦
7: 1,6; 2,1; Lk 20,36 ♦
8: 1Mo 1,9.10; Ps 33,7; Jer 5,22 ♦
10: 1Mo 9,15; Ps 104,9 ♦
11: 26,10; Spr 8,29; Jer 5,22 ♦
12: Ps 19,5–7 ♦
13: *Ecken* 37,3; *Ehrfurchtsl.* 24,13–17 ♦
15: 38,13; 18,5; 21,17; 24,17; *Arm* Ps 10,15; 37,17 ♦
16: 26,6; Ps 77,20 ♦
21: 38,4.12; 15,7; *Zahl* 36,26 ♦
22: 37,9 ♦
23: 2Mo 9,18–23; Jos 10,11; Jes 30,30; Hes 13,13; Offb 16,21 ♦
24: 26,10; *Ostwind* 2Mo 14,21 ♦
25: 28,26 ♦
26: 36,27; Jer 10,13 ♦

27: Ps 104,14; 107,35 ♦
29: 37,10; Ps 147,16.17 ♦
30: 37,10 ♦
31: 9,9; Am 5,8 ♦
33: 1Mo 8,22; Jer 31,35.36; 33,25 ♦
35: 36,32; 37,3; Ps 104,4 ♦
37: *Schläuche* 1Mo 7,11 ♦
38: 3Mo 26,19 ♦
39: Ps 104,21; 145,15 ♦
40: Ps 10,9 ♦
41: Ps 145,15; 147,9; Mt 6,26

K. 39 ♦

1: Ps 104,18; 29,9 ♦
5: 11,12 ♦
6: 24,5; Jer 2,24 ♦
8: 6,5 ♦
11: 4Mo 23,22; Spr 14,4 ♦
16: Klgl 4,3 ♦
19: Ps 33,17; 147,10 ♦
20: 41,12.13 ♦
23: 41,18–21 ♦
24: Jer 8,6 ♦
27: Jer 49,16; Ob 4 ♦
30: Hes 39,17–19; Mt 24,28; Lk 17,36

K. 40 ♦

2: 27,2; *rechten* 33,13; 38,2.3; Jes 45,9; Röm 9,20 ♦
3: 13,3; 31,35; 42,2 ♦
4: *gering* 1Mo 18,27; 32,11; *Mund* 9,3; 21,5; 29,9; Ps 39,10; Röm 3,19 ♦
5: 34,31.32 ♦
7: 38,3 ♦
8: 32,3; 34,5.6.17; Röm 3,4 ♦
9: *Arm* 9,4; 33,12; Ps 89,11.14; 98,1; Jes 52,10; *donnern* 37,4-5; Ps 29,3.4 ♦
10: Ps 93,1; 104,1 ♦
11: 2Mo 15,8; Ps 88,8 ♦
12: 9,5; 1Sam 2,7; Jes 2,11.12 ♦
13: 1Sam 2,9.10; Ps 9,6 ♦
14: *Rechte* Ps 118,15.16 ♦
15: 40,19 ♦
19: 1Mo 1,20.21 ♦
25: 3,8; 26,13; Ps 104,26; Jes 27,1; Hes 32,2 ♦
26: 2Kön 19,28; Jes 37,29 ♦
28: *ewig* 2Mo 21,6; 5Mo 15,17 ♦
29: *spielen* 40,20; Ps 104,26 ♦
31: 41,18–21

K. 41 ♦

2: *mich* 9,4; Ps 5,6; 130,3; Spr 21,30 ♦
3: 34,11; Spr 24,12; **Röm 11,35**; *mein* 2Mo 19,5; 5Mo 10,14; Ps 24,1; 50,12; 1Kor 10,26 ♦
10: *Wimpern* 3,9 ♦
11: Ps 18,9 ♦
25: 40,19 ♦
26: Hes 29,3

K. 42 ♦

1: 40,3.4 ♦
2: *alles* Jer 32,17; 33,3; Mt 19,26; Lk 1,37; *Vorhaben* Ps 135,6; Jes 14,27; 43,13; Dan 4,32 ♦
3: 38,2; 34,35; 11,7–9; Ps 139,6 ♦
4: 38,3; 40,7 ♦
5: 2Mo 24,10; Jes 6,5 ♦
6: 40,4.5; *Asche* 2,8; Jer 6,26; Dan 9,3 ♦
7: 2,11; *Zorn* 21,20; 32,3; *nicht* 11,5.6 ♦
8: *Widder* 3Mo 19,21.22; 1Chr 15,26 ♦
9: 1Mo 20,17; 1Sam 7,9 ♦
10: 8,7; Ps 90,15; Joe 2,25; *Doppelte* Jes 61,7 ♦
11: *kamen* 19,13.14; *Kesita* 1Mo 33,19 ♦
12: 42,10; 1,2.3; Jak 5,11 ♦
13: 1,2 ♦
15: *Erbteil* 4Mo 27,7 ♦
16: Ps 90,10 ♦
17: 5,26; 1Mo 25,8; 1Chr 29,28; Jak 5,11

K. 1 ♦
1: *Selig*. 2,12; 32,1,2; 41,2; 112,1; 119,1,2; 128,1; *Ehrfurchtsl.* Spr 4,14,19; *Weg* 17,4; Spr 1,10,15; *betritt* 26,12; *setzt* 26,4-5; Jer 15,17; Eph 5,7; 5,11 ♦
2: 40,9; 112,1; 119,14,15,35,47,48,70,97,99,148; 5Mo 6,7; Jos 1,8; Jer 15,17; Röm 7,22; 1Petr 2,2 ♦
3: 92,13-15; Jes 44,4; 58,11; Jer 17,8; *Frucht* 1Mo 49,22; Hes 47,12; Joh 15,5,8,16; *gelingt* 1Mo 39,3,23; Jos 1,8; 2Chr 31,21 ♦
4: *Ehrfurchtsl.* Mal 3,18; *Sprenu* 35,5; 83,14; Hi 21,18; Spr 10,25; Jer 13,24; Hos 13,3; Mt 3,12 ♦
5: 130,3; 1Petr 4,18; Jud 15; *Gemei.* 111,1; Hes 13,9 ♦
6: *kennt* 37,18; 142,4; Hi 23,10; Joh 10,14,27; 1Kor 8,3; 2Tim 2,19; *vergeht* 37,20; 112,10; 1Sam 2,9; Spr 14,12; Jes 64,6; Mt 7,13; 1Joh 2,17

K. 2 ♦
1: 74,23; Jes 17,12; Lk 18,32; 22,2; **ApG 4,25**; *Völker* Hes 2,3; 27,33 ♦
2: 74,18; 83,3,4; Mt 26,59; 27,1; Lk 23,11,12; **ApG 4,26**; *Gesalb.* 2,6; 45,8; Joh 1,41 ♦
3: Jer 5,5; Lk 19,14 ♦
4: *thront* 123,1; Jes 57,15; Offb 4,2; *lacht* 37,13; 59,9; Spr 1,26 ♦
5: Joe 4,16; *Grimm* 110,5; Offb 19,15 ♦
6: 45,2,7; 110,1,2; ApG 2,36; *Berge* 3,5; 15,1; 24,3; 43,3; 48,2,3; 99,9; 132,13,14; Joe 4,17; Hebr 12,22; Offb 14,1 ♦
7: 89,27-30; Lk 1,32,35; Joh 1,49; **ApG 13,33**; **Hebr 1,5,6; 5,5**; Offb 1,5 ♦
8: 72,17; 82,8; Dan 7,14; Sach 9,10; Hebr 1,2 ♦
9: *Stab* 110,2; Offb 19,15; *zerbr.* 110,5,6; Jer 19,11 ♦
10: *Könige* Jes 52,15; *klügl.* Spr 8,15; *Richt.* 82,1-8 ♦
11: *Furcht* 89,8; Hebr 12,28; *Zitt.* 99,1; Phil 2,12 ♦
12: *Küst* 2,7; Joh 5,23; 1Mo 41,40; *zürne* Lk 19,27; Offb 6,17; *Selig* 1,2; 34,9; 40,5; 84,5,6,13; 146,5; *Zuflucht* 5,12; 7,2; 34,9; 34,23; Spr 30,5

K. 3 ♦
1: 2Sam 15,14 ♦
2: 22,13; 69,5; 2Sam 15,12; 17,11,12 ♦
3: 22,8; 71,11; 2Sam 16,7,8 ♦
4: *Schild* 115,9; *Herrlichkeit* 62,8; *Haupt* 27,6; 1Mo 40,13; 2Kön 25,27 ♦
5: *erhör.* 34,5,7; 91,15; 138,3; *Berge* 2,6 ♦
6: 4,9; 3Mo 26,6; Spr 3,24-26 ♦
7: 23,4,5; 27,3; 2Kön 6,15-17 ♦
8: *Stehe* 7,7; 9,20; 10,12; 17,13; 44,27; 76,10; 94,1,2; 4Mo 10,35; *Rette* 31,16,17; *zerbr.* 58,7 ♦
9: *Rettung* 37,39,40; Jer 3,23; *Seg.* 29,11; 115,12-15; 1Chr 17,27

K. 4 ♦
1: 6,1; 1Chr 25,1-6 ♦
2: *Erhör.* 3,5; *Gerecht.* 24,5; Jer 23,6; *Raum* 31,9 ♦
3: *Herrens.* 49,3; 62,10; *Herrlichkeit* 3,4; Hos 4,7; *Nichtig.* Jer 2,5; Jon 2,9 ♦
4: *Fromm.* 31,23; 50,5; *ausges.* 2Sam 6,21; *hört* 6,9; 34,16 ♦
5: *sün.* 119,11; Spr 16,6; 16,17; Eph 4,26; *Lager* 63,7; 77,7; *stille* Hi 40,4,5 ♦
6: *Opfer* 51,21; 5Mo 33,19; Spr 21,27; *vertrau.* 37,3,5 ♦
7: *Gutes* Hi 7,7; 9,25; *Erhebe* 67,2; 80,4; 4Mo 6,25,26 ♦
8: 16,11; Jes 9,2 ♦
9: *legen* 3,6; Spr 3,24-26; *sicher.* 121,4; 3Mo 25,18,19; 26,5,6; Spr 18,10

K. 5 ♦
2: *murm.* 39,4; *Nimm* 54,4 ♦
3: *Stimme* 130,2; 140,6; *König* 84,4; 145,1 ♦
4: *Früh.* 55,18; 63,2; 88,14; *Ausschau* 130,5 ♦
5: 101,7; Hab 1,13; Offb 21,27; Ps 15; 101,7 ♦
6: *hass.* 11,5; 45,8; Offb 2,6 ♦
7: 55,24; Spr 6,16-19; Offb 21,8,27; 22,15 ♦
8: 69,13; *Tempel* 138,2; Jon 2,8 ♦
9: 25,4,5; 27,11; Jes 26,7 ♦
10: 12,3; 36,3,4; **Röm 3,13**; Mt 12,34 ♦
11: *fall.* 7,16; 36,13; Spr 26,27; Pred 10,8 ♦
12: *Zuflucht* 2,12; 64,11; *jub.* 33,1; 68,4; Spr 29,6; *beschir.* 12,8; 32,7; *frohl.* 40,17; 70,5; *lieb.* 69,37; 119,132 ♦
13: *segn.* 115,13; Spr 3,33; *Wohl.* 3,4; 32,10; 84,12

K. 6 ♦
1: 4,1; 12,1; 1Chr 15,20,21 ♦
2: 38,2; 118,18; Jer 10,24; Hab 3,2 ♦
3: *Heile* 41,5; Jer 17,14; *Gebein* 31,11; 32,3; 38,4; 51,10; 102,5 ♦
4: *bestü.* 88,3; Mt 26,38; Joh 12,27; *wann* 13,2,3 ♦
5: *Kehre* 90,13; Sach 1,3; *Güte* 25,7; 44,27; 69,13 ♦
6: 30,10; 88,11-13; 115,17; Jes 38,18 ♦
7: *Trän.* 42,4; 69,4; 88,10; Hi 16,20; Jer 14,17 ♦
8: 31,10; Hi 17,7 ♦
9: *Weicht* 119,115; Mt 7,23; *Wein.* 56,9; Jes 38,5 ♦
10: 4,4; 31,23; 40,2; 66,19; 116,1 ♦
11: 35,4,26; 40,15; Jes 41,11; Jer 20,11

K. 7 ♦

1: *Lied* Hab 3,1; *Worte* 1Sam 24,1 ♦
2: *Zuflucht* 2,12; 11,1; 16,1; 18,3; 31,2; 36,8; Nah 1,7; *Verfol.* 31,16; 59,2 ♦
3: *Löwe* 10,8.9; 22,14; 57,5; Jes 38,13; *Retter* 71,11 ♦
4: 59,4.5; 1Sam 24,12; Hi 31,7–39 ♦
5: 1Sam 24,18; 26,9–17; Röm 12,20.21 ♦
6: 143,3; *Ehre* 4,3 ♦
7: *Stehe* 3,8; *wache* 35,23.24; Jes 51,9 ♦
8: *Schar* 82,1; Joe 4,2; 4,11.12; *Höhe* 47,6–10 ♦
9: *richt.* 9,9; *Lauter.* 18,21; 26,1; 35,24; 43,1; 1Kön 8,32 ♦
10: *ende* 10,15; *fest.* 37,17.23; 40,3; 1Petr 5,10; *Prüfer* 17,3; 139,1; 1Chr 28,9; Jer 11,20; Jer 17,10; 20,12; Hebr 4,12; Offb 2,23; *Gerecht.* 11,7; Jes 45,21 ♦
11: *Schild* 3,4; *Herzen* 32,11; 64,11; 94,15; 125,4; Spr 28,18 ♦
12: *Rich.* 7,9; 9,5; 94,15; 1Mo 18,25; *zürnt* Röm 1,18 ♦
13: *Kehrt* Jes 55,7; Hes 33,11; *Schwert* 5Mo 32,41; Jes 34,5; Hes 21,14–16; *Bogen* 64,8; Kgl 2,4; 3,12 ♦
14: 18,15; 45,6; 5Mo 32,23.42 ♦
15: Hi 15,35; Jes 59,4; Jak 1,15 ♦
16: 9,16.17; 35,7.8; 57,7; Spr 26,27; Pred 10,8; Est 7,10 ♦
17: 94,23; 1Kön 2,32.33; Est 9,25; Spr 22,8; Gal 6,7 ♦
18: *danke* 35,18; 92,2; *sing.* 9,2; 92,1; 145,7

K. 8 ♦

1: *Gitt.* 81,1; 84,1 ♦
2: 57,6; 113,4; 148,13; Jes 6,3; Hab 2,14 ♦
3: *Mund Mt* 21,16; Lk 10,21; 1Kor 1,27; *Schweig.* 107,42; *Rächer* 44,17 ♦
4: *Himm.* 19,2; 89,12; *Werk* 102,26; Röm 1,20; *Mond* 136,7–9 ♦
5: *Mensch* 144,3; Hi 7,17; **Hebr 2,6**; Mt 10,29; 1Tim 2,4; *Sohn* 80,18; 146,3; Jes 51,12; Dan 7,13 ♦
6: 1Mo 1,26.27; **Hebr 2,7.9** ♦
7: 1Mo 1,28; 9,2; 1Kor 15,27; **Hebr 2,7.8** ♦
10: 8,2; 104,24

K. 9 ♦

2: *bekenn.* 111,1; 138,1; *aufzä.* 9,15; 26,7 ♦
3: *freu.* 5,12; 35,9; 104,34; *Nam.* 29,2; 66,2; 96,8; *Höchst.* 7,18; 83,19; 92,2; 1Mo 14,18 ♦
5: 7,9.12; 140,13; Hi 19,29; Jes 11,4 ♦
6: *schaltst* 94,10; 119,21; *Ehrfurchtsl.* 37,1.2; *ausgelö.* 34,17; 69,29; Spr 13,9; 5Mo 9,14 ♦
7: *Feinde* 37,20 ♦
8: 9,5; 10,16; 102,13; 103,19 ♦
9: 7,9; 96,13; 98,9; Jes 11,4; Apg 17,31 ♦
10: *Feste* 18,3; 46,8.12; 48,4; 59,10; 59,17.18; 62,3.7; 94,22; 144,2 ♦
11: *Nam.* 9,3; 91,14; *verlässt* 37,28; *such.* 34,5 ♦
12: *Singt* 7,18; 47,7; 98,5; *Zion* 2,6; 68,17; 76,3; 132,13.14; *Verkün.* 9,2; 105,1; Jes 12,4 ♦
13: *Blut.* 1Mo 4,9.10; 9,5; Mt 23,35; *vergess.* 9,19; 10,12.17; Lk 18,7.8 ♦
14: 25,16–19; *gnäd.* 6,3; 56,2; 57,2; 2Mo 3,7; *Todes* 56,14; Ps 107,18; Hi 38,17; Mt 16,18 ♦
15: *Lob* 9,12; 51,15; *Heil* 13,6; 20,6; 35,9; 51,12 ♦
16: 7,16.17 ♦
17: *Gericht* 9,5; *verstrickt* 9,16 ♦
18: *Scheol* 49,15; *vergess.* 50,22; Hi 8,13 ♦
19: *nicht* 9,13; *Hoff.* Spr 23,18; 24,14 ♦
20: *Stehe* 3,8 ♦
21: 59,14

K. 10 ♦

1: 13,2; 22,2; 44,25 ♦
2: 9,16.17; 11,2; 94,3–6 ♦
3: 49,7; 74,10.18; Jak 4,16; *verächtl.* 10,13 ♦
4: *sagt* 10,13; *keinen* 14,1; 53,2 ♦
5: *Bestand* 73,3–5 ♦
6: 49,12; Pred 8,11 ♦
7: 50,19; 59,13; 140,4; **Röm 3,14** ♦
8: 11,2; Spr 1,11 ♦
9: *lauert* 17,12; 37,32; 59,4; Mi 7,2 ♦
11: 64,6; 73,11; 94,7; Hi 22,13.14 ♦
12: *Stehe* 9,20; 17,13; *Hand* Mi 5,8; *Vergiss* 9,13; 74,19 ♦
13: 10,3.4 ♦
14: *geseh.* 35,22; *blick.* 31,8; *nehmen* 56,9; 68,20; Jes 49,16; *überlässt* 55,23; *Waise* 68,6; 146,9; 5Mo 10,18; Hos 14,4 ♦
15: *Zerbruch* 3,8; 37,17; *find.* 37,10; 37,36 ♦
16: *König* 29,10; 145,13; 146,10; 2Mo 15,18; Jer 10,10; Kgl 5,19; Dan 6,27; 1Tim 1,17; *umgekommen* Jes 52,1; 60,21; Joe 4,17; Nah 2,1 ♦
17: 10,14; Spr 10,24; *befest.* 112,8; *Herz* Jes 26,3; Hebr 13,9; *Ohr* 102,18 ♦
18: 9,9; *Waise* 10,14; *Bedrück.* 9,9

K. 11 ♦

1: *Zuflucht* 7,2; *Flieht* 1Sam 19,10.11; *Berg* 1Sam 23,14; 26,20 ♦
2: 7,13; 10,8; 37,14; 64,4.5; Jak 5,6 ♦
3: *Grund.* 1Kor 3,11; 1Tim 3,15; 2Tim 2,19; *Gerecht.* Hi 17,9 ♦

4: *Tempel*. Mi 1,2; Hab 2,20; *Thron* 2,4; 103,19; Jes 66,1; Mt 5,34; *schau*. 14,2; 33,13; Spr 15,3; Jer 16,17; Hebr 4,13 ♦
5: *prüft* 17,3; 34,20; 139,23,24; Jak 1,12; *hasst* 5,5–7; 45,8 ♦
6: *Schwefel*. 1Mo 19,24; Hes 38,22; *Glutw.* Jer 30,23,24; *Bech.* 75,9; Offb 14,10 ♦
7: *Gerecht*. 119,137; 129,4; 145,17; *liebt* 33,5; 45,8; Dan 9,14; *schau*. 17,15

K. 12 ♦

1: 6,1; 1Chr 15,20.21 ♦
2: Jes 57,1; Jes 59,14,15; Mi 7,2 ♦
3: *Gehaltl.* 41,7; 144,8; *zwei*. 28,3; 119,113; 1Tim 3,8; Jak 1,8 ♦
4: *glatt* Hi 32,21,22 ♦
5: *Zunge* 73,8,9; Jak 3,5 ♦
6: *aufsteh.* 9,13; 76,10; Jes 33,10; *Heil* 2Mo 3,7,8 ♦
7: 18,31; 19,9; 119,140; 1Petr 2,2; *Silb.* 66,10 ♦
8: 37,28; 145,20; 1Sam 2,9; Joh 17,15; 2Thes 3,3; 1Petr 1,5 ♦
9: Jes 32,6

K. 13 ♦

2: *wann* 4,3; 6,4; 35,17; 62,4; 74,9,10; 79,5; 80,5; 89,47; 90,13; 94,3; *vergess.* 10,12; 42,10; 77,8,10; Klgl 5,20; *verberg.* 10,1; 44,25 ♦
3: 42,11 ♦
4: 9,14; *Schau* 11,4; 84,10; Klgl 5,1; *hell* 18,29; 19,9; 1Sam 14,27,29; Esr 9,8; Eph 1,18; Eph 5,14 ♦
6: *Güte* 33,18; 36,8; 52,8; 147,11; *freu.* 28,7; 59,17; 1Sam 2,1; Lk 1,47; *Rettung* 9,15; Jes 25,9

K. 14 ♦

1: **14,1–7**: Ps 53,2–7; *Tor*. 92,7; 1Sam 25,25; Jer 10,14; *Gott* 10,4; Jak 2,19; *Gutes* Pred 7,20; Jer 5,1; **Röm 3,10** ♦
2: *schaut* 11,4; 33,13; 102,20; Jer 32,19; *Söhne* 8,5; *Verständ.* 119,99; Spr 10,19; *Suchend.* 69,33; 2Chr 19,3; 30,19; **Röm 3,11**; Hebr 11,6 ♦
3: 143,2; 1Mo 6,12; Jes 64,5; **Röm 3,11,12**; 3,23 ♦
4: *Erkenn.* Jes 1,3; Hos 4,6; *fress.* Jer 10,25; Am 8,4; Mi 3,3; Gal 5,15; *ruf.* Hi 27,10 ♦
6: *Zuflucht* 46,2; 61,4; 62,9; 71,7; 91,2,9; 142,6 ♦
7: *Zion* Ob 17; Röm 11,26; *wend.* 85,2; Joe 4,1; Am 9,14; *freu.* 126,1–3; Jes 44,23; Jes 51,11

K. 15 ♦

1: 24,3; Ps 27,4; 61,5; 84,5; Offb 21,3; 21,7; 21,24; 21,27; *Berge* 2,6; 43,3; 48,2; Jes 11,9; 57,13; 65,25; Joe 4,7 ♦
2: 24,4; 140,14; Spr 28,18; Mt 5,8; *Gerecht*. Jes 33,15; Apg 10,35; 1Joh 2,29 ♦
3: 101,5–8; *verleum.* Röm 1,30; *Böses* Mt 7,12; Röm 13,10; 3Joh 11 ♦
4: *verach.* Est 3,2; *ehrt* 16,3; 119,63; *geschw.* 4Mo 30,3; Ri 11,35 ♦
5: *Zins* 2Mo 22,25; 3Mo 25,36; 5Mo 23,21; Spr 28,8; *Bestech.* 2Mo 23,8; 5Mo 16,19; 2Chr 19,7; *wank.* 16,8; 112,6; Spr 10,30; 2Petr 1,10

K. 16 ♦

1: *Mikt.* 56,1; 57,1; 58,1; 59,1; 60,1; *Behüte* 17,8; 140,5; 141,9; *Zuflucht* 7,2 ♦
2: 16,5; 73,25,28; Joh 6,68 ♦
3: *Lust* 101,6; 119,63; 149,4 ♦
4: *Viele* 32,10; 1Tim 6,10; *ander.* Jes 42,8; *Trank.* Jer 7,18; Jer 19,13; *Nam.* 2Mo 23,13; Jos 23,7 ♦
5: *Erb.* 73,26; 142,6; Klgl 3,24; Hi 22,25; *Bech.* 23,5 ♦
6: *Mess.* 78,55; 119,111; 135,12; Eph 1,18; 1Petr 1,4 ♦
7: *beriet* 32,8; 73,24; Jes 48,17; *Nachts* 17,3; 63,7; *unterw.* Jes 8,11; *Nier.* 7,10; 26,2; 73,21; 139,13; Hi 19,27; Jer 17,10 ♦
8: **16,8–11**: **Apg 2,25–28**; *stets* Joh 8,29; *Recht.* 73,23; 121,5; *wank.* 15,5 ♦
9: **Apg 2,26**; Ps 13,6; 103,1.2.22; Lk 1,46.47 ♦
10: 49,15; 89,49; **Apg 2,27**; 3,15; **13,35–37** ♦
11: **Apg 2,28**; *Wege* Spr 4,18; Spr 10,17; Spr 12,28; Mt 7,14; *Freud.* 21,7; 36,9; 68,4; Jes 35,10; Joh 16,24

K. 17 ♦

1: 5,3; 54,4; 55,3; 61,2; 84,9; 86,6; 88,3; 102,2; 142,7; 143,1 ♦
2: 7,9 ♦
3: 18,22–25; 26,2; 139,1.23 ♦
4: *Wortes* 119,9.11 ♦
5: *fest* Hi 23,11; *Tritte* 18,37; 37,31; 1Sam 2,9 ♦
6: 17,1; 116,2 ♦
7: 31,20–22; *Zuflucht* 7,2; 91,2.4 ♦
8: *Aug.* 5Mo 32,10; Sach 2,12; *Flüg.* 36,8; 57,2; 61,5; 63,8; 91,4; Rut 2,12 ♦
9: 11,2 ♦
10: 12,4–5; 73,7–12; Jud 16 ♦
11: 88,18; 1Sam 23,26; *Erde* 37,14 ♦
12: 7,3; 10,9; 1Petr 5,8 ♦
13: *Stehe* 3,8; *entrin.* 22,21; 116,4; 120,2; *Schwert* 7,13; Jes 66,16; Offb 19,15 ♦
14: 73,4–7,12; Lk 16,25; Phil 3,19 ♦
15: *Angesicht* 11,7; 16,11; 140,14; Hi 19,25–27; Mt 5,8; 1Joh 3,2; Offb 22,4; *satt.* 65,5; Mt 5,6; *erwache* Jes 26,19

K. 18 ♦

1: **18,1–51**: 2Sam 22,1–51; *Knecht* 36,1; 89,4.21; 116,16; *befreit* 1Sam 23,14; 25,29; *Sauls* 1Sam 18,11; 19,10.11; 23,26–28; 2Sam 12,7 ♦
2: *liebe* 116,1; 1Joh 4,19 ♦
3: *Fels* 18,32.47; 19,15; 28,1; 31,4; 42,10; 62,3.7.8; 71,3; 73,26; 89,27; 92,16; 94,22; 144,1; 5Mo 32,4.18; 1Kor 10,4; *Burg* 31,4; *Retter* 40,18; 70,6; 144,2; *Schild* 18,31; 115,9; *Feste* 9,10 ♦
4: 34,7; 48,2; 91,15; 96,4; 113,3; 145,3; 1Chr 16,25 ♦

5: 69,2.16; 116,3; 124,4 ♦
6: 55,5; 86,13; 89,49; 116,3 ♦
7: *rief* 31,15–17; 107,6; Ps 120,1; 130,1.2; *hörte* 3,5; 34,7.16.18; 50,1; *Tempel*. Mi 1,2 ♦
8: Ri 5,4; Hi 26,11; Ps 68,8.9; 77,19; Nah 1,5.6 ♦
9: *Rauch* 2Mo 19,18; 24,17; *Nase* 18,16; Hi 4,9; *Feu.* 50,3; 97,3; Joe 2,3; Hebr 12,29 ♦
10: *fuhr* 144,5; *Wetterd.* 5Mo 4,11; 5,22 ♦
11: 104,3; Jes 66,15; Hes 1,5; 9,3 ♦
12: *Versteck* 27,5; 31,21; 32,7; 61,5; 91,1; 119,114; *dicht.* 97,2; 5Mo 4,11; Jes 50,3 ♦
13: 11,6; *Glanz* Hab 3,4; *Hagel* 2Mo 9,24; Offb 8,7 ♦
14: 29,3.4; 46,7; 1Sam 7,10; 12,17.18; Hi 37,4.5; Jes 30,30 ♦
15: 21,12; 77,18; 144,6; Sach 9,14 ♦
16: 2Mo 15,8; Jes 30,27.28; Nah 1,4; *Nase* 18,9 ♦
17: 144,7 ♦
18: *stark* 35,10; 38,20–22; 142,7 ♦
19: 59,16; *Tag* Ob 10–14; *aber* 46,2; 1Sam 30,6 ♦
20: *Weite* 18,37; 4,2; 31,9; 40,3; 118,5; Hi 36,16; *Gefallen* 37,23; 41,12; 5Mo 7,8 ♦
21: 7,9; 24,4; 1Sam 26,23; 1Kön 8,32 ♦
22: Hi 23,11 ♦
23: 1,2; 119,10.11.30–32.83; 5Mo 8,11; 17,19; Jos 1,8 ♦
24: *untad.* 15,2; 17,1–5; 141,3–5 ♦
25: 18,21; 1Sam 26,23; Jes 3,10 ♦
26: 18,31; 84,12; 125,4; 1Kön 8,32; Röm 2,6 ♦
27: Spr 3,34; *Verdreht.* 125,5; 5Mo 32,5; 1Sam 2,30; Röm 1,28 ♦
28: 101,5; Spr 6,17; Jes 2,11; Dan 4,34; Lk 1,51–53; Jak 4,6.10; 1Petr 5,5; *gebeugte* Jes 57,15; Mt 5,3.4 ♦
29: 27,1; 36,10; 112,4; 132,17; Jes 42,16; 50,10; Mi 7,8; Joh 8,12 ♦
30: 60,14; 118,10–12; 2Chr 32,7.8; Phil 4,13 ♦
31: *Weg* 25,10; 77,14; 5Mo 32,4; *Wort* 12,7; 19,8.9; 119,140; Spr 30,5; *Schild* 18,3 ♦
32: Jes 44,6.8; 45,5.21.22; *Fels* 1Sam 2,2; Ps 18,3 ♦
33: *gürtet* 18,40; 28,7; 65,7; 1Kön 18,46 ♦
34: Hab 3,19; *Hirsch.* 2Sam 2,18; 1Chr 12,8; Hld 8,14; *Höh.* 27,5; 5Mo 32,13; Jes 33,16; Jes 58,14 ♦
35: 144,1; 2Sam 22,40; Ri 3,2 ♦
36: *Schild* 18,3; 5Mo 33,29; Eph 6,16; *Rechte* 63,9; Jes 41,10; *groß* 2Sam 7,9 ♦
37: 18,20; 31,9; 37,23; Spr 4,12; *wank.* 66,9; 121,3 ♦
38: 44,6; 118,11.12; 4Mo 24,17–19; Jes 63,1–6 ♦
39: 36,13; 1Sam 23,5; 30,17; 2Sam 18,7 ♦
40: 18,33 ♦
41: *Nacken* 21,13; 3Mo 26,7.8; 5Mo 28,7; *vernicht.* 18,38; 118,10 ♦
42: *kein* 50,22; *nicht* Spr 1,28 ♦
43: 83,14; Jes 41,15.16; Mal 3,21 ♦
44: *Fehden* 2Sam 3,1; 2Sam 5,1–5; *Haupt* 89,28; 2Sam 8,1–14; *Volk* Jes 55,3–5 ♦
45: *schmei.* 66,3; 81,16 ♦
46: Mi 7,17 ♦
47: *lebt* 5Mo 32,40; *Fels* 18,3; 89,27; 95,1; Jes 26,4 ♦
48: *Rache* 5Mo 32,35; *unterwirft* 47,4 ♦
49: *Feinden* 2Sam 5,12; 18,13; 22,3.4; *Gewaltt.* 140,2 ♦
50: 7,18; 57,10; 108,4.5; 109,30.31; **Röm 15,9** ♦
51: 21,2.6; 144,10; 2Sam 23,1.5; *Gesalbt.* 28,8; 89,5.29–38; Hab 3,13; *Samen* 2Sam 7,12.13; Apg 13,22.23; Röm 1,3.4

K. 19 ♦

2: 8,2.4; 50,6; 97,6; Röm 1,20 ♦
3: 148,3.4 ♦
5: **Röm 10,18**; *Zelt* 104,2 ♦
7: 104,19; Pred 1,5 ♦
8: *vollkomm.* Röm 7,12; Jak 1,25; *stellt* 23,3; 119,50.93; *treu* 93,5; 111,7; 119,151; *weise* 119,98–100.130 ♦
9: *gerade* 111,7.8; Neh 9,13; 2Petr 1,19; *erfreu.* 119,14.24.47.77.92.97.111.143.174; *lauter* 12,7; 18,31; *leuchten* 119,105; Spr 6,23 ♦
10: *Furcht* 34,12–14; Spr 1,7; 8,13; 14,27; 15,33; 5Mo 17,19; *immer* 112,1–6; *Wahrheit* 19,8; 119,151; *gerecht* 119,138 ♦
11: *Gold* 119,72.127; *süß.* 119,103; Hes 3,3.4; Offb 10,9.10 ♦
12: *gewarnt* 17,4; 119,11; Hes 3,17; 33,3; *Lohn* 119,33.112; Spr 3,18; Jes 3,10; Lk 11,28; Joh 13,17; Jak 1,25 ♦
13: *bemerkt* 40,13; Jer 17,9; *verbor.* 90,8; 139,23.24; 1Kor 4,4.5; *sprich* 130,3 ♦
14: *halte* 1Mo 20,6; 1Sam 25,32.34.39; *vermess.* 4Mo 15,30; *beherrschr.* 119,133; *Tadel* 18,33 ♦
15: 119,108; *Worte* Kol 4,6; *Herz.* 104,34; 1Sam 13,14; 16,7; *Fels* 18,3; *Erlö.* 31,6; 78,35

K. 20 ♦

2: **20,2–6**; Ps 21,2–8; *Not* 4,2; 34,7.18; 44,25; 50,15; 81,8; Spr 17,17; *Name* 20,8; 91,14; Spr 18,10; *Jako.* 46,8.12; 81,2; 146,5 ♦
3: 14,7; 128,5; 134,3 ♦
4: *gedenke* Apg 10,4 ♦
5: 21,3; 37,4; 145,19; Spr 10,24; 11,23 ♦
6: *Jubeln* 21,2; 89,16; *Banner* 60,6; Jes 11,10; *erfülle* 20,5 ♦
7: **20,7–9**; Ps 21,9–13; *Gesalbt.* 18,51; 28,8; 132,17; *erhör.* Jes 58,9; *Himmel* Jes 57,15; *Recht.* 17,7; 18,36; 44,4; 118,15.16 ♦
8: 5Mo 20,1; *Rosse* 33,16.17; Jes 31,1; *Nam.* 124,8; 1Sam 17,45; 2Chr 32,8 ♦
9: 2Sam 10,18; Jes 40,31 ♦
10: 21,14; *König* 44,5; 72,1

K. 21 ♦

2: **21,2–8**; Ps 20,2–6; *freut* 63,11; *Hilfe* 20,6.7 ♦

3: 20,5,6; 37,4 ♦
4: 132,18; *Segn.* 2Sam 7,8–16; *Krone* Hebr 2,9 ♦
5: 16,10,11; 61,7; 91,16; 2Sam 7,29 ♦
6: *Groß* 2Sam 7,9; *Pracht* 8,6; 96,6 ♦
7: *Segn.* 72,17; 1Chr 17,27; *Freu.* 16,11; 45,8 ♦
8: *wank.* 16,8; 20,9; 112,6 ♦
9: **21,9–13**: Ps 20,7–9; *find.* 18,36–40 ♦
10: 2,12; 11,6; 50,3; Mal 3,19 ♦
11: 37,28 ♦
12: 2,1–4; 10,2 ♦
13: 18,41 ♦
14: 20,10; *sing.* 18,50; 40,4

K. 22 ♦

2: **Mt 27,46**; **Mk 15,34**; Phil 2,8; Ps 10,1; 88,15 ♦
3: 69,2–4; 88,2–8 ♦
4: *heilig* 2Mo 15,11; Jes 6,3; 43,15; Offb 4,8; *Lobges.* 2Chr 5,13; Jes 64,10 ♦
5: *gerett.* 107,6 ♦
6: 25,2,3; 31,15; Jes 49,23 ♦
7: *Wurm* Hi 25,6; Jes 41,14; *veracht.* 69,8; Jes 53,3 ♦
8: 109,25; Mt 27,39–42; Mk 15,29; Lk 23,35 ♦
9: Mt 27,43 ♦
11: 71,5,6; Jes 49,1 ♦
12: *ferne* 22,2,20; 69,18; 71,12; *kein* Mt 26,56; Mk 14,50 ♦
13: 22,22; 68,31; *Baschan* Hes 39,18; Am 4,1 ♦
14: *sperr.* 35,21; Hi 16,10; Klgl 3,46; *Löwe* 17,12; Spr 28,15; 1Petr 5,8 ♦
15: *Wass.* 2Sam 14,14; Mt 26,38; Jos 7,5; *Gebeine* 102,4,5 ♦
16: 38,11; 69,4,22; Joh 19,28; Spr 17,22; *Todes* Jes 53,12 ♦
17: *Hunde* Phil 3,2; Offb 22,15; *Bösgesinn.* Mk 15,16–20; Lk 23,23,33–37; *durchbohrt* Jes 53,5; Sach 12,10; Lk 24,39; Joh 20,25,27 ♦
18: *Gebeine* 102,4; *schau.* Jes 52,14; Lk 23,35 ♦
19: Mt 27,35; Mk 15,24; Lk 23,34; Joh 19,24 ♦
20: *ferne* 22,2,12; 38,22,23; *Stärke* 28,7; 46,2; *eile* 40,14; Ps 40,18; 69,14–19; 70,6 ♦
21: *Schwert* 37,14; Sach 13,7; Ps 57,5; Spr 25,18; *einzig* 35,17; *Hund.* 22,17 ♦
22: *Rachen* 2Tim 4,17; Dan 6,23; *Löwen* 22,14; *Wildst.* 22,13 ♦
23: *Brüd.* 40,10; Mt 28,10; Joh 20,17; **Hebr 2,12**; *künd.* 35,18; 109,30 ♦
24: *fürchtet* 115,11; *Scheut* 33,8 ♦
25: 69,17,34; Hebr 5,7 ♦
26: *Lobges.* 22,23; 40,10; *Gelüb.* 61,9; 116,14 ♦
27: *satt* 63,6; 107,9; Mt 5,6; *leb.* 40,17; 69,33 ♦
28: Jes 2,2–4; Mi 4,1–5; *Völk.* 86,9; Offb 15,4 ♦
29: 2,8; 47,8,9; Mt 6,13; Offb 11,15 ♦
30: Phil 2,10,11; Jes 25,6 ♦
31: *Same* Jes 53,10; Gal 3,29; *Geschlecht* 71,18; 102,19; 1Petr 2,9 ♦
32: *Gerecht.* 40,10; Röm 3,21,25; *geboren.* 102,19; Jes 61,9; *getan* 37,5; 52,11; Jes 44,23; Joh 19,30

K. 23 ♦

1: *Hirte* 78,52; 80,1; 1Mo 48,15; Hes 34,11,12,23; Joh 10,11,14; Hebr 13,20,21; 1Petr 2,25; 5,4; *mang.* 34,10,11; 84,12; Phil 4,19 ♦
2: *lagert* 28,9; 78,72; Jes 40,11; Hes 34,14,15; *führt* 36,9,10; Jes 49,10; *Wass.* 46,5; 49,9; Offb 7,17 ♦
3: *wieder* 19,8; Jes 40,31; Jer 31,25; *leit.* 32,8; Spr 4,11; 8,20; *Nam.* 25,11; 31,4; 106,8; Hes 36,22,23 ♦
4: *Todes.* 44,20; 107,14; Hi 10,21,22; 28,3; 34,22; Jer 2,6; Lk 1,79; *fürch.* 16,8; 27,1; 46,2,3; Jes 50,10; Röm 8,31; *bist* Jes 43,2; *Stab* Hes 20,37; Mi 7,14 ♦
5: *Tisch* 31,20; 37,19; *Öl* 92,11; 1Joh 2,20; *Bech.* 16,5; 36,9; Eph 3,20 ♦
6: 36,6,8–11; 103,17; *Haus* 27,4–6; 84,4,5; Joh 14,3; 17,24; *lange* 21,5

K. 24 ♦

1: **24,1–5**: Ps 15,1–5; *Jahwehs* 50,12; 89,12; 5Mo 10,14; 1Chr 29,11; **1Kor 10,26**; Kol 1,16 ♦
2: *Meer.* 104,5,6; 136,6; 1Mo 1,7–10; 7,11; 2Petr 3,5 ♦
3: 15,1; *Berg* 2,6; *Stätte* 65,5; 132,13,14 ♦
4: *Hän.* 26,6; 73,1; Jak 4,8; *Herz* 73,13; Mt 5,8; Hebr 10,22; *schwör.* 15,2,4; Mal 3,5; Tit 1,10 ♦
5: *Seg.* 115,13; 128,4; Jes 33,15–17; 48,18; *Gerecht.* 132,9; Spr 21,21; Mt 5,6; *Gott* 25,5; 27,9; 79,9 ♦
6: *Geschlecht* 73,15; 112,2; *Angesicht* 27,8; 105,4; *Jakob* 1Mo 32,27; Jes 44,2; Joh 1,47; Röm 2,28,29; 9,6 ♦
7: *Tore* 118,19,20; Offb 21,12; *einzie.* 2Sam 6,5,15,17 ♦
8: *König* 2,6; 96,1,7; 1Kor 2,8; *stark* 46,9–12; 93,1; *Kampf* 45,4–6; 76,4–7; 2Mo 15,3; Jes 63,1–6; Offb 19,11,21 ♦
9: 57,12; Apg 1,9–11; Eph 1,19–23; 4,10; 1Petr 3,22 ♦
10: *Heere* Jes 6,1–10; Joh 12,41

K. 25 ♦

1: *erhebe* 86,4 ♦
2: *vertrau.* 22,5,6; 31,15; *zuschan.* 25,20; 31,2,18; *Feinde* 13,5; 41,12 ♦
3: *warten* 37,9; Jes 49,23; Röm 10,11; *treulos.* 31,18; 73,27 ♦
4: 25,8,9,12; 27,11; 32,8; 86,11; 143,8; 2Mo 33,13 ♦
5: Joh 16,13; *Wahrheit* 43,3; 86,11; 119,33,35; *lehre* Joh 6,45; *Gott* 24,5; *harre* 25,21 ♦
6: *Geden.* 98,3; Lk 1,54; *Güte* 103,17 ♦
7: 31,19; 2Mo 34,7; Jes 43,25; Jer 31,34; Hebr 8,12 ♦
8: *Gut* 34,9; 86,5; 100,5; 119,68; Lk 18,19; *gerade* 92,16; Jes 26,7; *Weg* Jak 1,5 ♦

9: 23,3; 27,11; *Weg* 25,5; 32,8 ♦
10: *Güte u.* 40,12; 61,8; 85,11; 86,15; 89,15; 138,2; Spr 3,3; Joh 1,14,17; *Wahrheit* 33,4; *Bund* 103,17,18 ♦
11: *Nam.* 23,4; 31,4; 79,9; 109,21; 2Mo 34,5–7; Hes 20,9; *Schuld* Jes 1,18; 43,25; 48,9; Joh 1,29; 1Joh 2,12 ♦
12: *fürcht.* 31,20; *unterw.* 25,5,8,9; 32,8 ♦
13: *Gut.* 23,2; 5Mo 30,15,16; Spr 1,33; Mt 11,28,29; *erben* 37,9,11,22,29,34; 69,37; Mt 5,5 ♦
14: *Umgang* 1Mo 18,17; Spr 3,32; Am 3,7; Joh 14,21,23; 15,15; Eph 1,9,18; *Bund* Jer 31,33,34; Mt 26,28 ♦
15: *Aug.* 123,1,2; 141,8; Hebr 12,2; *Netz* 31,5; 124,7,8 ♦
16: *gnäd.* 26,11; 69,17; 119,132; *gebeugt* 40,18; 70,6; 86,1 ♦
17: 34,19,20; Hab 3,16–19; 2Kor 4,8–10 ♦
18: *Sieh* 31,8; 2Sam 16,12; *nimm* 25,11; 32,5; Joh 1,29 ♦
19: 3,1,2; 9,14; 38,20 ♦
20: 86,2; *zuschand.* 25,2; 71,1,2; 119,80; *Zuflucht* 16,1; 17,7,8 ♦
21: *Laut.* 41,13; Spr 11,3; Apg 24,16; 1Kor 5,8; 2Kor 1,12; *harre* 25,5; 27,14; 37,34; 40,2; 52,11; 130,5 ♦
22: 130,8

K. 26 ♦

1: *Schaffe* 7,9; 43,1; Lk 18,7; *Laut.* 26,11; 25,21; *vertrau.* 13,6; 28,7; 31,15; *wank.* 26,12; 21,8; 55,23; 62,7; 112,5,6; Spr 10,30 ♦
2: 17,3; 139,23; *Nier.* 7,10; Jer 17,10; Offb 2,23 ♦
3: *Güte* 48,10; *Wahrheit* 25,5; 86,11; 2Kön 20,3; 3Joh 3,4 ♦
4: 1,1; 101,4; 119,63; Spr 1,10; 13,20; Jer 15,17; 2Kor 6,17 ♦
5: 26,4; 101,3–8; 139,21 ♦
6: 24,4; 73,1,13; Jak 4,8; 2Mo 30,19; Mt 27,14 ♦
7: 9,2; Ps 15; 73,28 ♦
8: *Hauses* 27,4; 84,1,2; 122,1–4; Lk 2,37; 2,49; 2Sam 15,25; *Herrlichkeit* 24,7; 63,3; 2Chr 5,14; 7,1; Hes 43,4,5 ♦
9: *Seele* 28,3; 1Sam 25,29; *Blut.* 55,24; 59,3 ♦
10: *Händ.* 28,4; *böses* Jes 33,15 ♦
11: *Laut.* 26,1; 101,2; *gnäd.* 25,16; 57,2; 86,16; 103,8 ♦
12: *Grund* 40,3; *Versamml.* 22,23,26; 107,32

K. 27 ♦

1: *Licht* 84,12; 2Sam 22,29; Jes 60,19,20; Mi 7,8; Joh 8,12; *Heil* 35,3; 62,3; 68,20; Jes 12,2; Lk 2,30; 3,6; *fürcht.* 46,2,3; 56,5; 118,6; Röm 8,31; Hebr 13,6; *Schutzw.* 18,2; 28,7,8; 31,5; 37,39; 118,14; 2Mo 15,2; Jes 40,29–31 ♦
2: *fress.* 14,4,5; 53,5; 92,8–10; Hi 19,22; *strauch.* 9,4; Jes 8,15; Joh 18,6 ♦
3: 3,7; 23,4,5; 2Kön 6,15–17; 2Chr 20,15; 1Petr 3,14; *Krieg* Jes 54,16,17; Röm 8,37 ♦
4: *Eines* Lk 10,42; Phil 3,13; *wohn.* 23,6; 26,8; 65,5; 84,4,5,11; Offb 3,12; *schauen* 63,3; 2Kor 3,18; Joh 14,9; *Liebtlich.* 90,17 ♦
5: *birgt* 31,21; 32,6,7; *Tag* 50,15; *Verborg.* 17,8; 48,4; 91,1; 94,22; *Fels.* 18,34; 40,3; 61,3; Hab 3,19 ♦
6: *Haupt* 3,4; *Opfer* 107,22; Hebr 13,15; *Jubel.* 33,3; 98,4; *sing. u.* 57,8; 108,2 ♦
7: 30,11; 130,2; 143,1 ♦
8: 63,2; 105,4; 119,10; 5Mo 4,29; Jes 55,6 ♦
9: *Verbing* 69,18; 102,9; *Hilfe* 40,18; *verlass* 37,28; 38,22,23; 94,14 ♦
10: Jes 49,15 ♦
11: *Lehre* 25,4; 86,11; 143,8,10; *leite* 5,9; 139,24 ♦
12: *Bedräng.* 13,5; 41,3; *Lügendz.* 35,11; 109,2 ♦
13: *Gute* 31,20; 51,3; 103,8; *Lande* 116,9; 142,6 ♦
14: *Harre* 31,25; 33,20–22; 37,7,34; 42,12; 71,14; 130,5; Jes 25,9; Jak 5,7–11; *stark* 138,3; Jos 1,7,9; 2Sam 10,12; 1Chr 22,13; 28,20; Esr 10,4; Jes 40,31; Dan 10,19; Eph 6,10; Phil 4,13; 2Tim 2,1

K. 28 ♦

1: *rufe* 57,3; 61,3; 86,3; *Fels* 18,3; *schweig.* 83,1; *Grube* 88,5; 143,7 ♦
2: 130,2; *Sprachort* 1Kön 6,5,22; 8,6–8; *Heiligtum* 5,8; 138,2; 1Kön 8,28–30,38,39 ♦
3: 26,9,10; 55,22; 62,5; Jer 9,7 ♦
4: *Tun* 62,13; Spr 5,22; Röm 2,6; 2Tim 4,14; Offb 18,6 ♦
5: *Tat.* 106,7,13; Jes 5,12; *niederr.* 52,7; Spr 29,1 ♦
6: 66,19,20; 116,1,2 ♦
7: *Stärke* 18,2; 22,20; 27,1; 37,39; 46,2; 89,18; 140,8; Jes 12,2; *Schild* 115,9; *vertrau.* 22,5,6; 33,21; 112,7; *Lied* 40,3; 69,31 ♦
8: *Stärke* 28,7; *Gesalbt.* 20,7 ♦
9: *Volk* 5Mo 9,26,29; 1Kön 8,51; *Weide* 23,1,2; 78,71,72; 80,1; Hes 34,23; Mi 5,1,3; 7,14; Mt 2,6; Offb 7,17; *trage* 68,20; 5Mo 1,31; Jes 40,11; 46,3; 63,9

K. 29 ♦

1: *Gebt* 68,35; 96,7–9; 1Chr 16,28; 5Mo 32,3; *Gottessö.* 89,7; 103,20; Hi 2,1; *Stärke* Offb 5,12; 7,12 ♦
2: *Nam.* 8,2,10; *Pracht* 110,3; 2Chr 20,21 ♦
3: *Wass.* Jer 10,13; *Gott* Apg 7,2; *donnert* 18,14; 104,3,6,7; Hi 37,2–5 ♦
4: 68,34; 93,4; Jes 30,30; Offb 1,10 ♦
5: Jes 2,13 ♦
6: *hüpf.* 114,4; *Sirjon* 5Mo 3,9 ♦
7: 77,19; 2Mo 9,23; Hi 37,2,3 ♦
8: 18,8; Hi 9,6 ♦
9: *Herrlichkeit* 26,8 ♦
10: *Wass.* 1Mo 6,17; *König* 10,16; 1Tim 1,17 ♦
11: *Stärke* 28,8; 68,36; Jes 40,29; *Fried.* 37,11; Jes 26,12; Joh 14,27; 2Thes 3,16

K. 30 ♦

1: 2Sam 5,11 ♦
2: *erheb.* 66,17; 145,1; *Feinde* 25,2; 41,12 ♦

3: 88,14; *geheilt* 103,3; Jes 38,16 ♦
4: 40,2,3; 86,13; 103,4 ♦
5: *singt* 72,19; *Getreuen* 31,24; 145,10; 149,1,5; Eph 5,19; *Gedenk.* 97,12; 2Mo 3,15; 15,11; 1Chr 16,4 ♦
6: *Zorn* 103,9; Jes 12,1; 26,20; 57,16; *Leb.* 23,6; 103,17; Jes 54,7,8; *Weinen* 126,5; 2Kor 4,17 ♦
7: Hi 29,18; Mt 26,33 ♦
8: *Stärke* 89,18; *ver barg.* 104,29; 143,7; Hes Mi 3,4 ♦
9: 34,7 ♦
10: 6,6; 88,11–13; 115,17; Jes 38,18 ♦
11: 27,7; 70,6; *Helper* 54,6 ♦
12: *verwand.* 126,1–3; *Sack.* Jes 20,2; *Freude* Jes 61,2,3; Jer 31,13; Joh 16,20 ♦
13: *Ehre* 57,8; 103,2; *sing.* 9,3; 18,50; 108,2; *ewiglich* 34,2; 44,9; 145,2; 146,2

K. 31 ♦

2: 71,1; *Zuflucht* 31,20; 7,2; 11,1; 16,1; 25,20; 91,2; *zuschan.* 31,18; 25,2,20; *Gerecht.* 71,2; 119,40; 143,11 ♦
3: 71,2; *Neige* 86,1; 102,3; 116,2 ♦
4: *Burg* 18,3; 71,3; 91,2; 144,2; *Fels* 18,3; *föhren* 23,3; 32,8 ♦
5: *Netz* 25,15; 35,7; 57,7; *Schutzw.* 31,3; 27,1; 37,39; 46,2 ♦
6: *Geist Lk 23,46*; Apg 7,59; *erlös.* 71,23; *Gott* 5Mo 32,4; 1Kor 1,9; 2Tim 2,13; Tit 1,2; Hebr 6,18 ♦
7: *Dunst.* 5Mo 27,15; Jon 2,9; *vertrau.* 31,15 ♦
8: *Güte* 90,14; 1Kor 15,10; 2Thes 2,16; *Kenntnis* 10,14; 142,4; 2Mo 3,7; Lk 1,48 ♦
9: *Raum* 4,2; 18,20,37; 1Mo 26,22; Hi 36,16 ♦
10: *gnäd.* 30,11; *Auge* 6,8 ♦
11: 32,3; 38,4; 39,12; 102,4–12 ♦
12: *Hohn* 44,14; 69,11–13,20; 79,4; *flieh.* 38,12; Hi 19,13,14 ♦
13: *Gefäß* Hos 8,8 ♦
14: *Zischeln* Jer 20,10; *nehm.* Mt 12,14; 26,3,4; 27,1 ♦
15: *vertrau.* 22,5,6; 25,2; 26,1; 52,10; 56,4,5,12; 91,2; 119,42; 143,8; *bist* 16,2; 63,2; 140,6 ♦
16: *Zeit.* 139,16; Pred 3,1; *Befreie* 7,2 ♦
17: *leucht.* 4,7; 67,2; 80,4; 4Mo 6,25; Dan 9,17; *Güte* 6,5; 51,3; Eph 2,5; 2,8 ♦
18: *zuschan.* 31,2; 25,2,3; *Schweig.* 1Sam 2,9; Mt 22,12; *Scheol* 49,15; 55,16 ♦
19: 12,4,5; 63,12; *Freches* 94,4; Jud 15; Mt 12,24; Joh 8,48 ♦
20: *Gutes* 36,8,9; 73,1; 145,9; Klgl 3,25; *aufgespart* Hebr 10,34; 1Petr 1,4; *fürcht.* 34,10; 103,11; *Zuflucht* 7,2 ♦
21: 27,5; 64,2,3; Hi 5,21 ♦
22: 66,20; *Wunder.* 17,7; *Stadt* 60,11; 1Sam 27,6; 1Chr 12,2,20 ♦
23: *gesagt* 116,11; *abgeschn.* 88,6; 1Sam 27,1; Ps 94,14 ♦
24: *Liebt* 5Mo 6,5; 1Joh 4,19; *Getreu.* 30,5; *behüt.* 97,10; 145,20; *vergilt* 94,2; Dan 4,34 ♦
25: 27,14; Jos 1,6,7; Hebr 12,12; Jak 5,8; Jes 35,3,4

K. 32 ♦

1: **Röm 4,7**; *Selig* 1,1; *vergeb.* 103,3; 2Mo 34,7; Jes 44,22; 53,4; Eph 1,7; 1Joh 1,9; *bedeckt* 85,3 ♦
2: **Röm 4,8**; *anrechn.* 2Kor 5,19; *Trug* Joh 1,47 ♦
3: 1Mo 3,8; Hi 31,33; Spr 28,13; *verfiel.* 31,10,11; 51,10; Klgl 3,4; *Gestöhn* 38,9 ♦
4: 38,3–9; 1Sam 5,6,7,9,11 ♦
5: *kund* 38,19; 51,6; Spr 28,13; Lk 15,21; 1Joh 1,9; *vergeb.* 103,12; 2Sam 12,13 ♦
6: *Zeit* 69,14; Jes 55,6; 2Kor 6,2; *Wass.* 46,3,4; Jes 43,2 ♦
7: *Bergungs.* 27,5; 31,21; 61,5; 91,1; 119,114; *behüt.* 121,7; *Jubel* 30,13; 40,4; 2Mo 15,1–3 ♦
8: *unterw.* 25,8,12; Spr 2,6–9; Jes 30,21; 42,16; 48,17; Joh 16,13; *Auge* 33,18; 34,16; 2Chr 16,9; Hi 36,7; Jer 40,4 ♦
9: Spr 26,3; Eph 5,17 ♦
10: *Schmerz.* 11,6; 16,4; Spr 12,21; 13,21; *vertrau.* 5,13; 40,5; Spr 16,20; Jer 17,7 ♦
11: 33,1; 64,11; 97,12; Phil 3,1; 4,4

K. 33 ♦

1: 32,11; *ziemt* 147,1 ♦
2: 71,22; 92,2–4; 144,9; 147,7 ♦
3: 40,4; 96,1; 98,1; 149,1; Offb 5,9 ♦
4: *gerade* 19,9; 119,160; Joh 17,17; *Treue* 5Mo 32,4; Dan 4,34 ♦
5: *liebt* 11,7; 37,28; *Erde* 119,64; Ps 104,24 ♦
6: *Wort* Joh 1,1,3; Hebr 11,3; 2Petr 3,5; *Hauch* 104,30; 1Mo 2,7; 2Mo 15,8; Hi 33,4 ♦
7: 104,6–9; 1Mo 1,9,10; Hi 38,8–11; Jer 5,22 ♦
8: 67,8; 96,9; Hab 2,20; Offb 15,4 ♦
9: 33,6; 148,5; 1Mo 1,3 ♦
10: 2,1,4,10; Hi 5,12 ♦
11: Spr 19,21; Jes 46,10; Eph 1,11 ♦
12: *Volk* 144,15; *Erbe* 28,9; 5Mo 32,9 ♦
13: 11,4; 14,2; Hi 28,24; Spr 15,3; Jer 23,24; Hebr 4,12,13 ♦
14: 66,7; 102,20; Sach 4,10 ♦
15: *formt* Sach 12,1; *acht* 2Chr 16,9; Hi 34,21; Jer 16,17 ♦
16: *gerett.* 44,4–8; 1Sam 14,6; *Kraft* 1Sam 17,45; Sach 4,6; 2Kor 12,9,10 ♦
17: 20,8; 147,10; Spr 21,31; Jes 30,16 ♦
18: 34,16; 2Chr 16,9; *Güte* 52,10; 147,11 ♦
19: 34,10; 37,19 ♦
20: *harrt* 25,5; 27,14; 31,24,25; Jes 8,17; *Hilfe* 46,2; 115,9 ♦
21: 28,7; Jes 25,9 ♦
22: 32,10

K. 34 ♦

- 1: 1Sam 21,10–15 ♦
 2: *allez.* 71,6.8.14.15; 145,1.2.21; 146,2; Eph 5,20 ♦
 3: *rühm.* 44,9; 145,2; Jer 9,23; 1Kor 1,31; *Gebeugte* 69,33 ♦
 4: *groß* Lk 1,46; *erhöh.* 35,27; 40,17; 69,31; 99,5 ♦
 5: 34,7; *suchte* 34,11; 9,11; Jes 55,6 ♦
 6: 123,1; *erstrah.* 18,29; 97,11; Mi 7,7.8; *beschämt* 25,20 ♦
 7: 34,5.18; 46,2; 50,15; 66,17–20; 72,12; 138,3 ♦
 8: 91,11; 1Mo 48,16; 2Mo 14,19; 2Kön 6,17 ♦
 9: 36,8; Sach 9,17; 1Petr 2,3; *Selig* 2,12; *Zuflucht* 7,2 ♦
 10: *Fürchtet* 112,1; *Mangel* 34,11; 23,1; 33,19; 37,19.25; Jes 58,11; Röm 8,32; Phil 4,19 ♦
 11: *Löv.* 104,21; *Gut* 84,12; 103,5; 107,9; Lk 1,53; 12,30.31 ♦
 12: 111,10; Spr 1,7; 7,24; 9,10 ♦
 13: **34,13–17: 1Petr 3,10–12; Gutes** Hi 7,7; Pred 3,13 ♦
 14: 39,2; 141,3; Spr 13,3; 18,21; Eph 4,29; Jak 1,26; **1Petr 3,10; Trug** 1Petr 2,1.22 ♦
 15: **1Petr 3,11; Bös.** 37,27; Jes 1,16; Röm 12,9.21; *Fried.* Mt 5,9; Röm 12,18; 14,19; Hebr 12,14 ♦
 16: **1Petr 3,12; Augen** 33,18; Hi 36,7; 2Chr 16,9; *Ohren* Spr 15,8.29 ♦
 17: **1Petr 3,12; geg.** 3Mo 17,10; Jer 44,11; Am 9,4; *tilgen* 1,4.5; Hi 18,17; Spr 10,7 ♦
 18: 34,7; 145,19 ♦
 19: 51,19; 145,18; 147,3; Jes 57,15 ♦
 20: *viele* Joh 16,33; Apg 14,22; 1Thes 3,3.4; *befreit* 34,5; 37,39.40; 71,20; 2Tim 3,11; 4,18; 2Petr 2,9 ♦
 21: 91,12; **Joh 19,36;** 19,33 ♦
 22: 37,12–15; 94,23; Spr 14,32; 24,16 ♦
 23: *erlöst* 71,23; *büßen* Röm 4,8; 8,1

K. 35 ♦

- 1: 119,154; 2Mo 14,25; Neh 4,14; Jes 49,25; Jer 51,36; Mi 7,9 ♦
 2: 44,27; 2Mo 15,3 ♦
 3: *Rettung* 27,1; 62,3 ♦
 4: 40,15; 71,24; 83,18 ♦
 5: *Spreu* 1,4; 83,14; Mt 3,12 ♦
 6: *finster* Hi 18,5; Spr 4,19; *glatt* 73,18; Jer 23,12; *Bote* 34,8 ♦
 7: 57,7; *grundlos* 35,19; 69,5; 109,3; 119,85; 140,6 ♦
 8: 7,16.17; 57,7; 141,10; Spr 5,22; *Verderb.* 1Thes 5,3 ♦
 9: 1Sam 2,1; Jes 61,10; Lk 1,47 ♦
 10: *Gebeine* 51,10; *wie* 71,19; 86,8; 2Mo 15,11; *stärker* 18,18; *Gebeugt.* 140,13 ♦
 11: 27,12; Mt 26,59.60 ♦
 12: *vergelt.* 38,21; 109,5; Spr 17,13; Jer 18,20; Joh 10,32; *Verwaist* 142,5 ♦
 13: Hi 30,25; Röm 12,14.15; *Sack.* 69,11.12; *Schoß* 1Kön 18,42 ♦
 14: 38,7 ♦
 15: *freuen* 35,26; 38,17; Spr 17,5 ♦
 16: *knirsch.* 37,12; Hi 16,9 ♦
 17: *lange* 13,2; Hab 1,2.13; *Junglöw.* 7,2.3; 22,21.22 ♦
 18: 22,23; Ps 11,1; 26,11 ♦
 19: *nicht* 35,24–26; 38,17; *hass.* 25,19; *Grund* 35,7; **Joh 15,25** ♦
 20: *Fried.* 55,22; 120,6.7; *Still.* 76,10; Zef 2,3; Mt 12,19; 1Petr 2,22.23; *ersinn.* Jer 11,19 ♦
 21: *Maul* 22,14; Hi 16,10; *Haha* 40,16; 70,4; Hes 25,3 ♦
 22: *geseh.* 10,14; 2Mo 3,7; Klgl 3,59.60; *Schweige* 39,13; 83,2; *ferne* 22,12.20; 71,12 ♦
 23: *erwache* 7,7; 44,24; 59,5.6; *Rechtsst.* 43,1; 119,154; Spr 23,11 ♦
 24: 26,1; 54,3; 146,7; 2Thes 1,6; *nicht* 35,19 ♦
 25: 35,19.21; 13,5; *Verschlungen* Klgl 2,16; Spr 1,12 ♦
 26: 35,4; 40,15; 109,29 ♦
 27: 40,17; 70,5 ♦
 28: *Gerecht.* 51,16.17; 71,15.24; 145,7; *Lob* 34,2

K. 36 ♦

- 2: 10,4; 14,1; 53,2; Pred 12,13; Röm 3,18 ♦
 3: Spr 14,12 ♦
 4: *Trug* 10,7; 12,3; *verstän.* Jer 4,22 ♦
 5: *Lager* Mi 2,1; *Weg* Jes 65,2; *Böse* 52,5; 97,10; Am 5,15; Röm 12,9 ♦
 6: 57,11; 100,5; 103,11; 108,5; Eph 3,18 ♦
 7: *Gerech.* 71,19; *Berg.* 111,3; *Verordn.* Hi 11,7–9; Röm 11,33; *Vieh* 104,14; 145,9; 147,9; Jon 4,11; Mt 6,26 ♦
 8: *Güte* 31,8.20; 91,1.2; 2Kor 8,9; *Zuflucht* 7,2; 17,7.8; 18,31; 57,2; 61,5; 91,4; Rut 2,12 ♦
 9: 23,5; 16,11; 63,6; 65,5.12; 84,7.8; Jes 25,6–8; 55,2; 58,11; Jer 31,14; *Strom* 1Mo 2,10 ♦
 10: *Quelle* Jer 2,13; Joh 4,10.14; Offb 21,6; 22,1; 22,17; *Licht* 27,1; Jes 2,5; 60,1.19; Joh 1,4.9; 8,12; *sehen* 2Kor 4,6; Eph 1,17.18 ♦
 11: *Güte* 103,11.17; Jes 54,10; Jer 31,3; *Gerecht.* 24,15; Jes 54,17; Offb 19,8 ♦
 12: 71,4; 140,5 ♦
 13: 1,5; 9,17; 55,24; 64,8.9; 2Thes 1,8.9; *nicht* Jes 26,14

K. 37 ♦

- 1: 73,2.3; Spr 3,31; 24,1.19.20 ♦
 2: 37,35.36; 73,19; Hi 14,2 ♦
 3: *Vertraue* 32,10; Jes 50,10; *Gutes* 37,27; 1Petr 4,19; *Wohne* 37,29; 5Mo 30,20; *Treue* Mt 25,21; 1Kor 4,2; Offb 2,10 ♦
 4: *Labe* 73,25; Hi 22,26; 27,10; Jes 58,14; 66,11; *geben* 21,3; 84,12; 145,19; Joh 15,7; 1Joh 3,22 ♦
 5: 55,23; Spr 16,3; 1Petr 5,7 ♦

6: Spr 4,18; Jes 54,17; 58,8; Mt 13,43 ♦
7: *stille* 4,5; 62,2.6; Jes 30,15; *harre* 27,14; 40,2; Spr 20,22; Jes 8,17; Klgl 3,25.26.28; *Erzürne* 37,1; 37,8; Jer 12,1; *Arglist* Spr 24,8 ♦
8: Eph 4,26.31; Jak 1,19.20 ♦
9: *abgeschn.* 37,2; 37,20; Mal 3,19; *erben* 37,11.22.29.34; Spr 2,21; Jes 57,13; 60,21; Mt 5,5 ♦
10: 37,35.36; Hi 20,5–9 ♦
11: 37,9; Mt 5,5; *Frieden* 72,7; Jes 32,18 ♦
12: 35,16; Hi 16,9 ♦
13: *lacht* 2,4; 59,9; Spr 1,26; *Tag* 1Sam 26,10; Jes 2,12; Jer 50,27.31 ♦
14: 11,2 ♦
15: 7,17 ♦
16: Spr 15,16; 16,8 ♦
17: *zerbroch.* 10,15; Hi 38,15; *stützt* 37,24; Jes 41,10 ♦
18: 1,6; *Tag* 31,16; 139,16; *Erbteil* Jes 60,21; Tit 3,7; Hebr 9,15; 1Petr 1,4 ♦
19: 37,25; 33,19; Hi 5,20; Spr 10,3 ♦
20: 37,2.9.10.22.36.38; 68,3; 73,27; Spr 2,22 ♦
21: *gibt* 112,5.9; Spr 22,9; Apg 20,35; Hebr 13,16 ♦
22: *Gesegn.* 37,9; Mt 25,34; *Verfluch.* Spr 3,33; Mt 25,41 ♦
23: *Schritte* 37,31; 18,37; 40,3; 121,3; 1Sam 2,9; 1Petr 5,10; *Gefallen* 147,11; Spr 11,20; Röm 14,18 ♦
24: *fällt* Spr 24,16; Mi 7,8; Lk 22,60–62. *stützt* 37,17; 63,9; 94,18; 145,14; Jes 41,10 ♦
25: *verlass.* 37,28; 94,14; Jes 41,17; 2Kor 4,9; Hebr 13,5; *Samen* 34,10.11; 112,2; Spr 13,22 ♦
26: *leicht* 37,21; 5Mo 15,8; *Same* 103,17; Spr 20,7 ♦
27: *Weiche* 34,15; Spr 3,7; Röm 16,17; *Gutes* 37,3; 1Thes 5,15; *ewig.* 1Joh 2,17 ♦
28: *liebt* 11,7; 33,5; Jes 61,8; *verlässt* 37,25; 97,10; 121,5; *bewahrt* 31,24; Joh 6,39.40; 10,28.29; 1Petr 1,5; Jud 1; *Same* 37,9; 21,11; Jes 14,20 ♦
29: 37,9; 5Mo 30,20; Jes 60,21; Mt 5,5 ♦
30: 49,4; Spr 10,13.20.21.31; 15,7 ♦
31: *Herz.* 40,9; 119,11; 5Mo 6,6; 11,18; Jes 51,7; Hebr 8,10; *Schritte* 37,23 ♦
32: 37,12.14; 10,8.9; Lk 6,7; 19,47 ♦
33: 34,23; 109,31; *gerichtet* Jes 54,17; Röm 8,31.33.34 ♦
34: *Harre* 37,7.9; 27,14; Spr 20,22; *Wahre* Spr 4,25–27; 16,17; Hab 2,4; 1Petr 1,4–9; *erben* 37,9; Jes 57,13; *Ehrfurchtsl.* 37,20; 54,9 ♦
35: *Baum* Hes 31,18 ♦
36: 37,10 ♦
37: *Zukunft* Spr 23,28; 24,14; Jes 57,2; 2Tim 4,8 ♦
38: 37,20.34; 1,4–6; Spr 24,20 ♦
39: *Hilfe* 3,9; 62,3; Jes 33,2; *Schutz.* 28,8; *Not* 9,10 ♦
40: 34,20; 2Tim 4,17

K. 38 ♦

1: 70,1 ♦
2: 6,2; 118,18; Jer 10,24; Hab 3,2 ♦
3: Hi 6,4; Klgl 3,13; *Hand* 32,4 ♦
4: Jes 1,6; *Gebein.* 31,11; 32,3; 51,10; Hi 33,19 ♦
5: 40,13; Esr 9,6; *Last* Mt 11,28 ♦
6: *Narrheit* 69,6; 107,17 ♦
7: 38,14 ♦
8: 38,4; 102,4 ♦
9: 6,7; 32,3 ♦
11: 22,16; 31,11; 69,4 ♦
12: 31,12; 69,9; 88,19; Hi 19,13.14 ♦
13: 37,32; 54,5; 119,110; *sinnen* 35,20 ♦
14: 39,3.10; Jes 42,19.20; 53,7 ♦
15: 39,2; Am 5,13; Mk 15,5 ♦
16: *warte* 37,7.9; 39,8; *antwort.* Röm 12,19 ♦
17: 13,5; 35,19 ♦
18: 35,15; 118,13 ♦
19: 32,5; 51,5; 2Kor 7,9.10 ♦
20: 35,19; 69,5; 109,3 ♦
21: *vergelt.* 35,12; 109,5; *Gut.* 1Petr 3,17 ♦
22: 22,12; 35,22; 71,12; Ps 34,19 ♦
23: 22,20; 40,14.18

K. 39 ♦

1: *Jedutun* 62,1; 77,1; 1Chr 16,41.42; 25,1.3.6; 2Chr 5,12 ♦
2: *wahren* 119,9; Spr 4,25–27; 16,17; *Zunge* 34,14; 38,15; 141,3; Spr 10,19; 13,3; 18,21; Eph 4,29; Kol 4,6; Jak 1,26; 3,2 ♦
3: *verstum.* 39,10; 38,14.15; Am 5,13; Mt 7,6; *da* Hi 32,19.20 ♦
4: Jer 20,9 ♦
5: 90,9.10.12; 103,14 ♦
6: 90,4.9.10; Hi 9,25; *Hauch* 39,12; 62,10; 89,48; 144,4; Hi 14,1.2; Jak 4,14 ♦
7: 39,6; 102,12; 1Chr 29,15; *häuft* Pred 5,16; *einsamm.* 49,11.18; Spr 27,24; Pred 2,18.21.26; 6,12; Lk 12,20 ♦
8: 25,5; 27,14; 38,16; 130,5.6; 146,5; Spr 10,28; Jes 25,9; Jer 29,11; Röm 15,13 ♦
9: *Übertret.* 25,18; 51,11; Mi 7,19; Tit 2,14; *Hohn* 44,14; 69,12; 79,4; 119,22 ♦
10: 39,3; 2Sam 16,10 ♦
11: *Wende* Hi 13,21; *vergehe* 32,4 ♦
12: *Zücht.* Hebr 12,6; *Motte* Hi 13,28; 1Kor 5,5; 11,30; *Hauch* 39,6 ♦
13: *Trän.* 56,9; *Beisasse* 119,19.54; 1Mo 47,9; 1Chr 29,15; Hebr 11,13; 1Petr 2,11 ♦

14: Hi 10,20

K. 40 ♦

1: 3,1; 41,1 ♦

2: *harrte* 25,3; 38,16; *hörte* 18,7; 28,6; 34,16; Klgl 3,56; Hebr 5,7 ♦

3: *Grube* 55,24; *Schlamm* 69,3.15.16; *Fels*. 27,5; 61,3; 5Mo 32,4; *fest* 18,37; 37,23; 1Kor 1,8 ♦

4: *Lied* 32,7; 33,3; *Lobges.* 22,26 ♦

5: *Selig* 2,12; 34,9; 84,13; 118,8; 146,5; Jer 17,7 ♦

6: *Wunder*. 72,18; 136,4; 5Mo 4,34; *gleich* 89,7; 2Mo 15,11; Jes 40,18; *viel* 71,15; 139,17.18; Hi 5,9 ♦

7: **40,7–9: Hebr 10,5–7**; Ps 51,18; 1Sam 15,22; Hos 6,6; Mt 9,13; *Ohren* 2Mo 21,5.6; Jes 50,4.5 ♦

8: **Hebr 10,7**; Lk 24,44; Joh 5,39.46.47 ♦

9: **Hebr 10,7**; *Willen* Lk 22,42; Joh 4,34; 5,30; 6,38; 14,31; *Innern* 37,31 ♦

10: 22,23.26; 71,15; Joh 18,20 ♦

11: 89,2; Joh 1,17; Apg 20,20.27 ♦

12: *Erbarm.* 69,17; Jak 2,13; *Güte* 57,4; 61,8; Spr 3,3; 20,28; Joh 1,17 ♦

13: 38,5–9; *Herz* 73,26 ♦

14: **40,14–18**: Ps 70,2–6; – Ps 22,20; 38,23 ♦

15: 35,4.26; 71,13 ♦

16: 35,21; 70,4; Hes 25,3 ♦

17: 35,27; *such.* 68,4; 69,33; 1Chr 16,10; *Heil* Jes 25,9; Hab 3,18; Lk 2,29.30 ♦

18: *Fürsorge* 69,34; Jes 41,17; Mt 6,26.30.32; 1Petr 5,7; *Hilfe* 2Chr 14,10.11; Jes 41,14; Hebr 13,6; *Verziehe* 13,2.3; Hebr 10,37; 2Petr 3,9; Offb 22,20

K. 41 ♦

2: *Selig* 82,3; Spr 14,21.31; 19,17; *Tag* 27,5; 37,19 ♦

3: 37,28; *Seliger* 128,1; *Feinde* 27,12; 37,33 ♦

4: 73,26; *Krankheit* 2Kön 20,5; 2Kor 4,16; Phil 2,26.27 ♦

5: 6,3; 147,3; *gnäd.* 9,14; *gesund.* 51,6 ♦

6: 38,13; 56,3 ♦

7: 12,3; 62,5 ♦

8: Spr 16,28 ♦

9: 3,3 ♦

10: 55,13–15; 2Sam 16,15; **Joh 13,18**.26.27; Apg 1,16 ♦

11: *gnäd.* 41,5; *vergelt.* 28,4; 62,13; Röm 12,19; 2Tim 4,14 ♦

12: *Gefall.* 18,20; *jauchz.* 25,2; 30,2 ♦

13: 94,18; 147,6; *vor* 73,23.24; 140,14; Hi 36,7 ♦

14: 72,18.19; 89,53; 106,48; Neh 9,5

K. 42 ♦

1: *Korach* 44,1; 45,1; 46,1; 47,1; 48,1; 49,1; 84,1; 85,1; 87,1; 88,1; 2Mo 6,24; 4Mo 26,11 ♦

2: *lechzt* 119,131; 143,6 ♦

3: *dürst.* 63,2; 84,3; Jes 26,9; *lebend.* Jer 10,10; Dan 6,27; 1Thes 1,10; 1Tim 4,10; *erschein.* 27,4; 2Mo 23,17 ♦

4: *Trän.* 80,6; 102,10; *Wo* 42,11; 79,10; 115,2; Joe 2,17 ♦

5: 55,15; *dahinschr.* 122,1; Jes 30,29 ♦

6: 42,12; 43,5; *Was* Mt 8,26; *Warte* 27,13.14; 71,14; Klgl 3,24–26; *Heils.* 31,15–17; 44,4; Jes 12,2 ♦

7: *gebeugt* 44,26; *gedenke* 77,12; Jon 2,8; *Hermon* 89,13 ♦

8: 69,2; 88,8.17.18; 124,4.5; Jon 2,4 ♦

9: *Güte* 57,4; *Lied* 69,31; 92,2.3; 149,5; Hi 35,10; Apg 16,25 ♦

10: *Fels.* 18,3; 5Mo 32,4; *vergisst* 13,2; Jes 49,15; Klgl 5,20; *trauernd* 38,7; 43,2; *Feindes* 55,4 ♦

11: 42,4 ♦

12: 42,6; 43,5

K. 43 ♦

1: *Recht* 7,9; 26,1; 35,24; 54,3; *Streit* 35,1.23; 1Sam 24,16; Spr 22,23; *entrinn.* 71,4; 140,5 ♦

2: *Schutzw.* 31,5; 37,39; *Warum* 42,10 ♦

3: *Sende* 57,4; *Licht* 27,1; 97,11; Mi 7,8; *leit.* 86,11; 119,105; 2Mo 15,13; Joh 1,17; *Berg* 2,6; *Wohn.* 15,1; 84,2; 46,5; 1Chr 21,29 ♦

4: *Altar* 26,6.7; *Jubelfr.* 21,7; Hab 3,18; *Leier* 57,8.9; 71,22 ♦

5: *Warte* 27,14; 42,6.12

K. 44 ♦

1: *Korach* 42,1 ♦

2: 78,3.4 ♦

3: 78,55; 80,9–12; 105,44; Neh 9,22–25 ♦

4: *nicht* 5Mo 8,18; Jos 24,12; Sach 4,6; *Rechte* 2Mo 15,6; 5Mo 7,19; Jes 63,12; *Angesicht* 4,7; 89,16; 5Mo 4,37.38; *Gefallen* 85,2; 147,11; 149,4; 5Mo 7,8; 10,15 ♦

5: *du* 2Sam 7,28; 2Kön 19,15; 1Chr 17,26; 2Chr 20,6; Neh 9,6.7; Jes 37,16; Jer 14,22; *König* 74,12; 149,2; Jes 33,22 ♦

6: 60,14; 108,14; 5Mo 33,17; Sach 10,5; Röm 16,20 ♦

7: 20,8; 33,16; Hos 1,7 ♦

8: *rettest* 136,24; Lk 1,71; *zuschan.* 132,18 ♦

9: Jer 9,23; *Lob* 30,13 ♦

10: 89,39; 60,3; 74,1; 108,12; 4Mo 14,42 ♦

11: 3Mo 26,17; 5Mo 28,25 ♦

12: *Schlacht.* 44,23; *zerstreu.* 60,3; 3Mo 26,33; 5Mo 4,27; 28,64 ♦

13: Ri 2,14; Jes 52,3; Jer 15,13 ♦

14: 79,4; 80,6; 89,42 ♦

15: 1Kön 9,7; 2Chr 7,20; Jer 24,9; Klgl 2,15 ♦
16: 69,8; 89,46 ♦
17: 74,10 ♦
18: *alles* Dan 9,13; *vergess.* 44,21; 5Mo 6,12; Jes 17,10 ♦
19: 119,51; 2Kön 18,6; Hi 23,11 ♦
20: *Schakale* 63,11; Hi 30,29; *Todessch.* 23,4; 107,10.14; Jes 9,1; Jer 13,16 ♦
21: *vergess.* 44,18; *fremd.* 81,10 ♦
22: 139,1.2; 1Kön 8,39; Jer 17,10; Apg 1,24; 1Kor 4,5; Hebr 4,13 ♦
23: 79,2.3; **Röm 8,36**; 1Kor 15,30 ♦
24: 12,6; 35,23; Jes 51,9; *Verwurf* 44,10; 74,1; 77,8; 88,15; Klgl 3,31.32 ♦
25: 10,1; 13,2; 88,15; 89,47; Hi 13,24; Klgl 5,20; *Druck* 42,10; 43,2; 2Mo 3,9; 2Kön 13,4; Hi 36,15 ♦
26: 42,7; 119,25 ♦
27: 10,12; *Güte* 6,5; 115,1

K. 45 ♦

1: *Lilien* 69,1; 80,1; *Korach* 42,1 ♦
2: *wallt* Hi 32,18; *König* 24,8; 44,5 ♦
3: *Schön.* Hld 1,16; 2,3; 5,10; Sach 9,17; Joh 1,14; *Anmut* Spr 22,11; Pred 10,12; Lk 4,22; *gesegn.* 21,7; 1Chr 17,27 ♦
4: *Schwert* Offb 1,16; 19,15; *Hoheit* 21,6; 96,6; 104,1; Jes 9,6; 63,1; Hebr 1,3 ♦
5: *Wahrheit* Joh 1,17; 18,36.37; Offb 19,11; *Sanftm.* Jes 2,4; 42,1-4; Mt 11,29; *Gerecht.* 2,9; 110,5.6; Jes 59,17.18; Jer 23,5.6 ♦
6: 21,9-13; 92,10; 4Mo 24,8; *Volkssch.* 22,28 ♦
7: **45,7.8**; **Hebr 1,8.9**; *Thron* 93,2; 2Sam 7,13; Jes 9,6; Lk 1,33; *Aufrichtigk.* 45,5; 98,9; Jes 11,3-5; Jer 23,5; 33,15.16; Offb 19,11 ♦
8: **Hebr 1,9**; *liebt.* 11,7; 33,5; 99,4; *hasst.* 11,5; 101,3.4; Hab 1,13; *Gott* Joh 1,1; 5,18; 10,34.35; 20,28; Phil 2,6; *gesalbt* 2,6; Jes 61,1.3; Hebr 5,5; *dein* Joh 20,17; Offb 1,6; *vor* Kol 1,18.19; Hebr 1,3-6 ♦
9: 2Mo 30,23.24; Hld 1,3; 4,14; Joh 19,39; *Saitensp.* 2Sam 6,5; Offb 14,2 ♦
10: Hld 6,8; Offb 21,24; *Königin* 1Kön 2,19; *Ofir* 1Kön 9,28; 1Chr 29,4; Jes 13,12 ♦
11: 1Mo 2,24; 5Mo 21,13 ♦
12: *Schönh.* Hld 2,14; 4,1; *Herr* Jes 54,5; 1Petr 3,6 ♦
13: *Tyros* 87,4; *Geschenk.* 72,10.11; Jes 60,11 ♦
15: Hld 1,4; 2Kor 11,2 ♦
16: Jes 51,11; 55,12; Jud 24; *Palast* Jes 56,5 ♦
17: Jes 49,21.22; 62,3; 1Petr 2,9 ♦
18: 22,31.32; 72,17; Mal 1,11; Offb 15,4

K. 46 ♦

1: 42,1; *Jungfr.* 1Chr 15,20 ♦
2: *Zuflucht* 14,6; *Stärke* 28,7; *Hilfe* 34,7; 37,39; 59,17; *gefunden.* 2Chr 15,4 ♦
3: 23,4; 27,1.3; Hebr 13,6; *ob* Jes 54,10 ♦
4: 93,3.4 ♦
5: 36,9.10; Jes 12,3; *Strom* Hes 47,1; Offb 22,1; *Stadt* 48,2.3; 87,3; Hebr 12,22; *Heilige* 84,2 ♦
6: *Mitte* 68,17; Jes 12,6; Hes 43,7; 48,35; Zef 3,15; Sach 2,9.14.15; 8,3; Offb 22,3; *wank.* 125,1; *Morg.* 30,6; Jes 41,14; 2Mo 14,24; Jes 37,36; Joh 21,4; 2Petr 1,19 ♦
7: 2,1.2; 83,3-5; Jes 8,9.10; 17,12.13; *Stimme* 18,14; 68,34; Jer 25,30; Am 1,2; *schmilzt* Ps 97,5; Nah 1,5; 2Petr 3,10.12 ♦
8: *mit* 5Mo 20,1; Röm 8,31; *Feste* 9,10; *Jakobs* 146,5 ♦
9: 66,5; *Verwüst.* Jes 10,23 ♦
10: *Kriege* Jes 2,4; Mi 4,3; *zerbricht* 37,15; 76,4; 1Sam 2,4; *Wagen* Jos 11,9; Mi 5,9 ♦
11: *Lasst* Hab 2,20; Sach 2,17; *Gott* 100,3; 2Kön 19,19; *hoch* 57,6; 2Chr 20,6; Jes 2,11; 5,16; 33,5; 57,15 ♦
12: *Heere* 46,8; 24,10; Jes 6,3.5; Am 4,13

K. 47 ♦

1: 42,1 ♦
2: *Klatscht* 98,8; Jes 55,12; 2Kön 11,12; *Ruft* 47,6; 98,4 ♦
3: *furchtg.* 2,11; 66,3.5; 68,36; 2Chr 20,29; *König* 95,3; Mal 1,14 ♦
4: 18,48; Jes 14,5.6; Offb 3,9 ♦
5: *Erbteil* 5Mo 11,12; 32,9; 2Chr 20,11; Jer 3,19; 1Petr 1,4; *Stolz* Am 8,7; *liebt* 5Mo 7,7.8; Mal 1,2 ♦
6: 68,19.25.26; 2Chr 20,28; 1Chr 15,28; 2Chr 5,13 ♦
7: 30,5; 68,5; Eph 5,19; *König* 145,1; 149,1.2 ♦
8: 47,3.9; 93,1; Sach 14,9; Offb 19,16 ♦
9: 22,29; 96,10; Offb 15,3; *gesetzt* Offb 11,15.17 ♦
10: *versamm.* 110,3; 1Mo 49,10; Jes 2,3; 11,10; 19,24.25; 66,19.20; *Schirmh.* 89,19; *erhaben* 46,11

K. 48 ♦

1: 42,1 ♦
2: *Groß* 47,3; 99,2.3; 145,3; 1Chr 16,25; *Stadt* 46,5; 87,1; 1Kön 11,36; *Berge* 99,9; Jes 2,2.3; Ob 17; Sach 8,3; Hebr 12,22 ♦
3: *Schön* 50,2; Klgl 2,15; *nördl.* Jes 14,13; *Burgst.* Mt 5,35 ♦
4: 46,2.6.8; *Feste* 9,10 ♦
5: 2,2; 83,3-5; 2Chr 20,1.2.11; 32,1.2 ♦
6: 2Kön 7,6.7; 19,35-37; 2Chr 20,22.23.29 ♦
7: 2Mo 15,15.16; 2Chr 20,29; Jes 13,8; Jer 49,24 ♦
8: 1Kön 22,49; 2Chr 20,36.37; Hes 27,25.26 ♦
9: *fest* 46,6; 87,5; Jes 33,20; Mi 4,1 ♦
10: 77,12; 104,34; *Güte* 26,3; 89,2.3; *Innern* 63,2; 2Chr 20,5-9; Jes 37,14 ♦
11: *Name* 113,3; 138,2; 2Chr 20,19; *Gerecht.* 99,4; 119,142; 145,17 ♦
12: 58,11; 97,8; Jes 33,1-7 ♦
13: Neh 12,38.39 ♦

14: 122,7; *Geschlecht* 71,18; 78,4 ♦
15: Jes 25,9; 33,22; *ewig.* 90,2; *leiten* 73,24; Jes 58,11

K. 49 ♦

1: 42,1 ♦
2: 1Kön 22,28; Mi 1,2 ♦
3: *Herrensöhne* 4,3; Hi 34,19 ♦
4: 19,8; 119,130; Spr 8,6 ♦
5: 78,2; *Leier* 2Kön 3,15 ♦
6: 27,1; 112,7.8 ♦
7: 52,9; Spr 11,28; Jer 9,22; 1Tim 6,17 ♦
8: Spr 10,2; 11,4; *Lösegeld* 1Petr 1,18 ♦
9: Hes 7,19; Mt 16,26 ♦
10: 89,49; Pred 8,8 ♦
11: 39,7; Pred 2,16.21; Lk 12,20 ♦
12: *nenn.* 1Mo 4,17; 2Sam 18,18 ♦
13: 49,21; Pred 3,19; 2Petr 2,12 ♦
14: *Torh.* Spr 10,21; Lk 12,20; 1Kor 3,19 ♦
15: *Scheol* Hi 24,19; Jes 14,11; *Tod* Hi 18,14; *Morgen* 2Sam 23,4; Mal 3,20; 2Petr 1,19; *herrschen* Dan 7,22; Mal 3,21; 1Kor 6,2; Offb 2,26.27; *verzehrt* 39,12; Hi 13,28; Hebr 10,27 ♦
16: *erlösen* 56,14; 89,49; Hos 13,14; *aufnehmen* 73,24; 1Mo 5,24; 1Kor 15,51–55 ♦
17: 37,7; Hi 21,7–15 ♦
18: 17,14; 39,7; Pred 5,14; Lk 12,20; 1Tim 6,7 ♦
19: 5Mo 29,18; Lk 12,19; 16,19 ♦
20: 73,18.19; *Licht* Hi 10,21; Mt 22,13; Jud 13 ♦
21: 49,13

K. 50 ♦

1: *Asaf* 73–83; 1Chr 15,17.19; 25,1; 2Chr 29,30; Neh 12,46 ♦
2: *Schönh.* 48,3; Kgl 2,15; *strahlt* 80,2; 94,1; 5Mo 33,2 ♦
3: *kommt* 96,13; Jes 35,4; *schweig.* 50,21; 2,5; Jes 42,13.14; 62,1; 65,6; *Feuer* 18,9; 18,13; 97,3; 5Mo 4,24; Dan 7,9.10; Mal 3,19 ♦
4: 5Mo 4,26; 31,28; 32,1; Jes 1,2; Mi 6,1.2 ♦
5: *Versamm.* Mt 24,31; *Bund* 2Mo 24,3–8 ♦
6: 97,6; *richten* Röm 14,10; 2Kor 5,10 ♦
7: *Höre* 49,2; 81,9; *Ich* 81,11; 2Mo 20,2; 5Mo 6,4; *zeugen* Mal 3,5 ♦
8: Jes 1,11–15; Jer 7,21.23 ♦
9: 40,7; 51,18; Hos 6,6; Mi 6,6–8 ♦
10: 24,1; 104,24; Apg 17,25 ♦
11: Lk 12,6 ♦
12: 24,1; 89,12; 5Mo 10,14; Hi 41,11 ♦
13: 50,9 ♦
14: 51,19.21; 1Sam 15,22; *Dank* 50,23; 27,6; 69,31.32; 107,22; Spr 21,3; Hos 14,3; Röm 12,1; Hebr 13,15.16; 1Petr 2,5; *Gelübde* 116,17.18; 5Mo 23,21 ♦
15: *Not* 81,8; 86,7; 91,15; Nah 1,7; *retten* 34,7; 107,13; *ehren* 50,23; Mt 5,16 ♦
16: Röm 2,17–24 ♦
17: Spr 1,29; 5,12.13; 12,1; Neh 9,26 ♦
18: 2Mo 20,14.15; 2Sam 11,2–4; 12,9; Spr 1,10; Jes 1,23; Röm 1,32; *Ehebrech.* Jer 5,7.8; *Teil* Eph 5,11 ♦
19: 36,3; 52,4; 2Mo 20,16; 2Sam 11,14.15 ♦
20: 1,1; 3Mo 19,16; Spr 6,16.19; 21,23; Jak 4,11 ♦
21: *schwieg* 50,3; Pred 8,11; Jes 42,14; 57,11; *gleich* 94,7–11; Jes 55,8 ♦
22: *vergesst* 9,18; *damit* 5Mo 32,39; Spr 29,1; Hos 4,6; 5,14 ♦
23: 50,14.15; *bahnt* 84,6; *Heil* 91,16; 139,24

K. 51 ♦

2: 2Sam 11,4; 12,1–13 ♦
3: *gnäd.* 41,5; *Erbarm.* 69,17; *tilge* Jes 43,25 ♦
4: 51,9; Hebr 10,22; 1Joh 1,9 ♦
5: 32,5; 38,19; Spr 28,13 ♦
6: *dich* 41,5; 1Mo 39,9; 2Sam 12,13; *Böse* 2Sam 11,27; *auf dass* Röm 3,4 ♦
7: 58,4; 1Mo 8,21; Hi 14,4; 15,14; Eph 2,3 ♦
8: 1Chr 29,17; *Innern* 1Sam 16,7; 1Petr 3,4; *Weish.* Spr 2,6; Jak 1,5 ♦
9: *Ysop* 2Mo 12,22; 3Mo 14,4–7; Hebr 9,13.14; *Schnee* Jes 1,18 ♦
10: 32,3.4; 35,9.10; 38,4 ♦
11: 51,3; Jes 38,17; Mi 7,19 ♦
12: *rein.* Mt 5,8; Apg 15,9; 1Petr 1,22; *fest.* 57,8; 78,37; 112,7; Jak 1,8; *Geist* Jer 24,7; Hes 11,19; 36,26.27; Eph 2,10; *Erneuere* Röm 12,2; 2Kor 5,17; Eph 4,23; Tit 3,5 ♦
13: *Verwirf* 71,9; 2Kön 13,23; *nimm* 1Sam 16,14; Joh 14,16.17 ♦
14: *Wonne* 13,6; 35,9; Jes 61,10; *Willigkeit* 54,8; 110,3; Jes 1,19; 2Kor 8,12; Phlm 14 ♦
15: Lk 22,32; 1Tim 1,16; Jak 5,19.20 ♦
16: *Blutschuld* 2Sam 12,9; *Gerecht.* 35,28; 71,15.16 ♦
17: 40,4; 63,4–6; Eph 6,19 ♦
18: 40,7; 50,8–14; 1Sam 15,22 ♦
19: 34,19; Jes 57,15; 66,2; Lk 18,13.14 ♦
20: 69,36; 102,14–17; 147,2 ♦
21: 4,5; Röm 12,1

K. 52 ♦

- 2: 1Sam 22,6–10,18 ♦
 3: *Held* 94,4; 1Sam 22,18.19.22; *Güte* 52,10; 100,5; 103,17 ♦
 4: 50,19; 140,4 ♦
 5: Jes 5,20 ♦
 6: 1Sam 22,18.19 ♦
 7: 55,24; *entwurz.* Spr 2,22 ♦
 8: *sehen* 58,11; 91,8; Hi 22,19; *fürcht.* Apg 5,11 ♦
 9: Jer 17,5; *Reicht.* 49,7 ♦
 10: *Oliven.* 92,13–16; Jer 11,16; *Güte* 52,3; 13,6; 33,18; Röm 8,38.39 ♦
 11: *ewig.* 30,13; *vollfü.* 57,3; *gut* 54,8; 100,5; 109,21

K. 53 ♦

- 1: 88,1 ♦
 2: **53,2–7:** Ps 14,1–7; – *Tor* 92,7; 1Sam 25,25; Jer 10,14; *kein Gott* 10,4; Jak 2,19; *Gutes Tuend.* Pred 7,20; Jer 5,1; **Röm 3,10** ♦
 3: *schaut* 11,4; 33,13; 102,20; Jer 32,19; *Söhne* 8,5; *Verständ.* 119,99; Spr 10,19; *Suchender* 69,33; 2Chr 19,3; 30,19; Röm 3,11; Hebr 11,6 ♦
 4: 143,2; 1Mo 6,12; Jes 64,5; **Röm 3,11.12.23** ♦
 5: *Erkenn.* Jes 1,3; Hos 4,6; *verzehr.* Jer 10,25; Am 8,4; Mi 3,3; Gal 5,5; *rufen* Hi 27,10 ♦
 6: *Schreck.* 3Mo 26,36; Spr 28,1; *Gebeine* 4Mo 24,8; *verwirft* Jer 6,30 ♦
 7: *Zion* Ob 17; Röm 11,26; *wendet* 85,2; Joe 4,1; Am 9,14; *freuen* 126,1–3; Jes 44,23; 51,11

K. 54 ♦

- 2: 1Sam 23,19; 26,1 ♦
 3: *Nam.* 20,2.8; 124,8; *Stärke* 2Chr 20,6; *Recht* 43,1 ♦
 4: 17,1 ♦
 5: 86,14 ♦
 6: 118,7; Ri 11,35; Jes 50,7.9; *Stützer* 37,24; 145,14 ♦
 7: 31,24; 2Sam 3,39; 2Tim 4,14; *vernichte* 143,12 ♦
 8: 66,13–15; *gut* 52,11 ♦
 9: *befreit* 54,3; 34,7; *schaut* 37,34; 58,11; 59,11; 91,8; 92,12; 112,8; 118,7

K. 55 ♦

- 2: 17,1; 54,4; 102,3; Klgl 3,56 ♦
 3: 77,4 ♦
 4: 42,10; 71,11; 2Sam 16,7.8 ♦
 5: *bebt* 6,4; *Todesschreck.* 18,5.6; 116,3 ♦
 6: Hi 4,14; Jes 21,4 ♦
 7: 11,1 ♦
 8: 2Sam 15,14; 17,21.22 ♦
 9: Jes 4,6; 25,4 ♦
 10: 2Sam 15,31; 2Sam 17,14; *Zunge* 1Mo 11,7–9; Apg 23,6–10 ♦
 11: 59,7.15; 2Sam 17,1.2 ♦
 12: 109,2.3 ♦
 13: 41,10; Mt 26,21.23 ♦
 14: 41,10; 2Sam 15,12; 16,23; Mt 26,47–50; Joh 13,18 ♦
 15: 42,4 ♦
 16: *Tod* 9,18; 4Mo 16,33; 2Sam 17,23; *Bosheit.* Spr 6,14.15 ♦
 17: 34,19; 57,3 ♦
 18: *Abends* 119,62.147.148; Dan 6,11; Lk 18,1.7; *morg.* 5,4; 88,14; Mk 1,35; *mitt.* Apg 10,9 ♦
 19: *viele* 56,3; 2Kön 6,16; 2Chr 32,7.8 ♦
 20: *Urzeit.* 74,12; 93,2; 5Mo 33,27; *Änderung* Jer 5,3 ♦
 21: 55,13.14; 2Sam 14,32.33; 15,10–12 ♦
 22: *Glatt* 5,10; 12,3; Mt 26,25.49; *Herz* Joh 13,2; *Schwert.* 57,5; 59,8 ♦
 23: *Wirf* 27,14; 37,5; Jes 50,10; 1Petr 5,7; *wanke* 15,5; 16,8; 18,37; 66,9; 112,6; 121,3 ♦
 24: 5,7; 73,18; *Hälfte* Spr 10,27; Jer 17,11; 2Sam 17,23; Mt 27,5; Ps 102,25

K. 56 ♦

- 1: 1Sam 21,10–15 ♦
 2: 57,2–4; *gnäd.* 9,14 ♦
 3: 57,4; *viele* 55,19 ♦
 4: 1Sam 21,11; 30,6; 2Chr 20,3; 2Kor 1,8.9 ♦
 5: 56,11; 27,1; 118,6; Jes 12,2; 51,12; Lk 12,4; Hebr 13,6 ♦
 6: 41,8 ♦
 7: 49,6; 59,4; 71,10; Hi 16,10 ♦
 8: *Entrinn.* Spr 19,5; *stürze* 36,12; 55,24; Jer 18,23 ♦
 9: 1Sam 19,18; 22,1–5; 27,1; Jes 63,9; Mt 10,30; *Trän.* 39,12; *zählst* Mal 3,16 ♦
 10: *für* 46,8; 118,6; 124,1.2; Jes 8,9; Röm 8,31 ♦
 11: 56,4 ♦
 12: 56,5 ♦
 13: 50,14; 116,17 ♦
 14: 33,19; 49,16; 86,13; 116,8.9; *Licht* Hi 33,30; Joh 8,12

K. 57 ♦

1: *Verdirb* 58,1; 59,1; 75,1; 5Mo 9,26; *Höhle* 142,1; 1Sam 22,1; 24,4 ♦
2: *gnäd.* 9,14; 56,2; *Zufucht* 2,12; 7,2; *Flügel* 17,8; *Verderb.* Jes 26,20 ♦
3: *vollfü.* 138,8 ♦
4: 18,17.18; 144,5; *Treue* 57,11; 25,10; 40,12; 43,3 ♦
5: *Löv.* 17,12; 35,17; 58,7; *Flammen.* Spr 16,27; Jak 3,6; *Zähne* Spr 30,14; *Zunge* 52,4; 55,22; 59,8; 64,4 ♦
6: 57,12; 8,2; 108,6; 72,19; 113,4; 4Mo 14,21; 1Chr 29,11; Jes 6,3; Mt 6,10; Offb 15,4 ♦
7: 7,16; 35,7.8; 141,9; 1Sam 23,22–26 ♦
8: **57,8–12:** Ps 108,2–6; *Herz* 31,25; 112,7; *sing.* 69,31; 104,33; Eph 5,19; Jak 5,13 ♦
9: 33,2; 71,22; 92,2–5; *Wacht* 119,62; Ri 5,12; Eph 5,14 ♦
10: 18,50; 22,23; 138,4.5 ♦
11: 36,6; 85,11.12; 103,11; 4Mo 4,18; Jes 54,10; Eph 2,4–7 ♦
12: 57,6

K. 58 ♦

1: 57,1 ♦
2: 82,2; 5Mo 16,18.19 ♦
3: 94,20; *Herz.* Mt 15,19 ♦
4: 51,7; 1Mo 8,21; Jes 48,8 ♦
5: 140,4; Röm 3,13; Jak 3,8 ♦
6: Jer 8,17 ♦
7: *Zähne* 3,8; *Junglöw.* 57,5 ♦
8: 112,10; Hes 21,12 ♦
9: 37,35.36; *Fehlgeb.* Hi 3,16 ♦
10: Pred 7,6; Hes 11,3; *fortwirb.* 68,3; Spr 10,25 ♦
11: 52,8; 54,9; 107,42; Offb 18,20; *baden* 68,24; Offb 14,20 ♦
12: *Frucht* 1,3; Spr 11,30; Jes 3,10; Lk 6,23; Röm 6,22; *richten* 9,9; 94,2.15; Spr 11,31

K. 59 ♦

1: 57,1; *Saul* 1Sam 19,11 ♦
2: 7,2; 18,49; 20,2; 71,4; 143,9 ♦
3: 26,9; 140,2 ♦
4: *Seele* 56,7; Joh 11,53; *ohne* 1Sam 19,4; 1Petr 2,20 ♦
5: 7,7; 35,7.23 ♦
6: *Völk.* 9,6.20; Jer 30,11; *nicht gnäd.* 7,13; Jak 2,13 ♦
7: 59,15; 1Sam 19,11; *Hunde* 22,17; Zef 3,3 ♦
8: *sprudeln* 94,4; *Schwert.* 57,5; *hört* 64,6; 73,11; 94,7; Hi 22,13 ♦
9: 2,4; 37,13; Spr 1,26 ♦
10: 59,18; *Feste* 59,17.18; 9,10 ♦
11: *zuvor* 21,4; 79,8; Jes 65,24; *herab.* 54,9 ♦
12: *nicht* Hes 12,16; *umher.* 106,27; *Schild* 115,9 ♦
13: 10,7; *verfang.* Spr 12,13; 18,7 ♦
14: *nicht* 104,35; *Erde* 46,10.11; 83,19 ♦
15: 59,7 ♦
16: Jes 56,11 ♦
17: *sing.* 21,14; 31,8; 101,1; *Güte* 90,14; 92,3 ♦
18: 59,10; *Stärke* 28,7; 46,2; *hohe Feste* 59,10; *Gott* 1Petr 5,10

K. 60 ♦

1: 57,1; *Lilie* 45,1 ♦
2: 2Sam 8,1–14; 1Chr 18,3–13 ♦
3: 44,10; 89,39; 108,12; *zurückbr.* 80,4; 85,5–7 ♦
4: *gespalten* 89,41; *Heile* 2Chr 7,14; Jes 30,26; Jer 30,17; Hos 6,1; *wankt* Jes 24,20 ♦
5: *Hartes* 66,12; 71,20; *Taumel.* 75,9; Jes 51,17.22 ♦
6: *Banner* 20,6; 2Mo 17,15; *Wahrheit* 44,5–9; 1Tim 3,15 ♦
7: **60,7–14:** Ps 108,7–14; *Geliebt.* 5Mo 7,7.8; *Rechte* 17,7; 20,7; 118,15.16; 2Mo 15,6 ♦
8: *gesproch.* 89,20.36; 2Sam 7,9.10; *Sichem* Jos 17,7; 20,7; *Sukk.* Jos 13,27 ♦
9: Jos 13,29.31; 17,1.5.6; 1Chr 12,19.20.37.38; *H.-stab* 1Mo 49,10 ♦
10: 2Sam 8,2.14; *Edom* 4Mo 24,18; *Philist.* 2Sam 5,17; 8,1; 21,15–22; Ps 87,4 ♦
11: 2Kön 14,7; 1Chr 18,12 ♦
12: 60,3; 44,6–10 ♦
13: *Bedräng.* 130,8; *Mensch.* 33,16.17; 124,1–3; 146,3 ♦
14: *tun* 18,30.33; 2Chr 14,10; Sach 10,5; *zertret.* 44,6–9; Röm 16,20

K. 61 ♦

2: 5,2.3; 17,1; 2Sam 15,30.31 ♦
3: 38,9; 143,3; 2Sam 16,14; 17,27; *Ende* Klgl 3,55; *Fels.* 27,5 ♦
4: *Turm* 9,10; 46,2; Spr 18,10 ♦
5: *Weilen* 23,6; 27,4; 2Sam 15,25.26; *Flügel* 17,8; 36,8; 57,2; 91,4 ♦
6: *Erbbesitz* 16,5.6 ♦
7: 21,5 ♦
8: *ewig.* 72,17; 89,5.30; 2Sam 7,16; Jes 9,6; *Güte* 40,12; 89,25.34 ♦
9: 22,26; 50,14

K. 62 ♦

1: *Jedutun* 39,1; 77,1; 1Chr 16,41.42; 25,1.3; 2Chr 5,12 ♦

2: *still* 62,6; 33,20; 132,2; Jes 30,15; Klgl 3,26; *Heil* 37,39; Jes 12,2; Mi 7,7 ♦
3: *Fels* 18,3; *Feste* 62,7; 9,10; *wanken* 16,8; 21,8; 37,24; 125,1; 2Kor 4,8 ♦
4: *Mauer* Jes 30,13 ♦
5: *Lüge* 52,5; 2Thes 2,12; Offb 22,15; *Mund* 28,3; Jer 9,7 ♦
6: 62,2 ♦
7: 62,3 ♦
8: *Gott* 27,1; Jes 12,2; Jer 3,23; 1Kor 1,30; *Herrlichkeit* 3,4; *Fels* 18,3; Jes 26,4; *Zuflucht* 61,4; 91,2; 94,22 ♦
9: Jes 26,4; 50,10; *Schüttet* 42,5; 142,3; 1Sam 1,15; Klgl 2,19; Phil 4,6; *Zuflucht* 14,6; 118,8 ♦
10: 4,3; 118,8; *Hauch* 39,6.12; 60,13; 2Sam 15,31; Jes 41,24; *Waag*. Jes 40,15; Dan 5,27 ♦
11: *erpress.* Jer 22,17; Hes 18,18; *Raub* Jes 61,8; *Reicht.* 52,9; Hi 31,24.25; Jer 17,11; Lk 12,15–21; 1Tim 6,10.17; *Herz* Mt 6,21 ♦
12: Hi 33,14; *Stärke* 1Chr 29,12; Mt 6,13 ♦
13: *Güte* 86,15; 2Mo 34,6.7; *vergiltst* 28,4; Hi 34,11; Jer 17,10; Mt 16,27; Röm 2,6

K. 63 ♦

1: 1Sam 22,5; 23,14; 26,3 ♦
2: *Gott* 22,11; 118,28; *Früh* 5,4; Hi 8,5; Spr 8,17; *dürstet* 42,2.3; 84,3; 143,6 ♦
3: 27,4; 68,25; 96,6; Joh 17,24 ♦
4: *besser* 36,8; 69,17; Phil 1,23; *Lipp.* 35,28; 119,171 ♦
5: 104,33; 146,2; *Handfl.* 134,2; 1Kön 8,22 ♦
6: *Fett* 36,9; *prel.* 63,4; 71,23 ♦
7: 1,2; 4,5; 119,55.148 ♦
8: *Hilfe* 27,9; *Flügel* 17,8 ♦
9: *klebt* 2Kön 18,6; *hält* 18,36; 41,13; Jes 41,10 ♦
10: 40,15; 55,16.24 ♦
11: Jer 18,21 ♦
12: *freu.* 21,2; *Rühm.* Jes 45,25; *schwört* 5Mo 6,13; *Mund* 31,19; 107,42; Röm 3,19

K. 64 ♦

2: 55,2.3; *behüte* 17,8.9; 140,2 ♦
3: 140,5.6; *Verbirg* 27,5; 31,21 ♦
4: 55,22; 57,5; 140,4 ♦
5: 11,2 ♦
6: 140,6; Spr 1,11; *sehen* 10,11; 94,7 ♦
7: Spr 6,14; *Herz* Pred 9,3; Jer 17,9 ♦
8: 7,13.14; 73,19; 144,6; Spr 6,15 ♦
9: *Zunge* 59,13; 140,10; Spr 18,7; *sehen* 52,8 ♦
10: *fürcht.* 40,4; Offb 11,13; 18,15 ♦
11: 5,12; 32,11; 63,12

K. 65 ♦

2: *Stille* 46,11; 62,2; Hab 2,20; Sach 2,17; *Lob.* 66,2; 1Chr 16,41.42; 25,1; Offb 14,1–3; *Gelüb.* 50,14; 56,13; 66,13; 116,18 ♦
3: *Gebets* 145,18; 1Joh 5,14; *kommt* 86,9; Jes 45,24; 66,23 ♦
4: *überwält.* 38,5; 40,13; Esr 9,6; *vergibt* Jes 1,18; Mi 7,18 ♦
5: *Selig* 84,5; *nahen* 15,1; 24,3; Eph 2,13.18; *Vorhöfen* 84,11; 92,14; *Sättig.* 36,9 ♦
6: *Gerecht.* Jes 63,1; *Enden* 22,28; Jes 45,22 ♦
7: *festigt* Jer 10,12; *Kraft* 93,1; Jes 51,9; Jer 10,6 ♦
8: 46,7–11; 89,10; 107,29; Mt 8,27; *Volks.* Jes 17,12.13 ♦
9: *Zeich.* Jes 14,3–8; 42,11; Mal 1,11 ♦
10: 46,5; 67,7; 68,10; 147,14 ♦
11: 104,13–16; 147,8 ♦
12: 104,28; 147,14; 5Mo 11,11.12 ♦
13: Joe 2,21.26; *Jubel* 89,13; 98,8; Jes 44,23; 55,12 ♦
14: 96,11.12; 144,13; Jes 35,1.2; 49,13

K. 66 ♦

1: 81,1; 95,1; 98,4; 100,1; 1Chr 16,23 ♦
2: Neh 9,5; Jes 6,3; 42,12 ♦
3: 68,36; 145,6; *schmeicheln* 18,45; 72,9; 81,16 ♦
4: 22,28; 86,9; 96,1.2; Offb 15,4 ♦
5: 46,9; 47,3; 111,2 ♦
6: 96,11.12; 106,9; 114,3–5; 2Mo 14,21.22; Jos 3,17; Jes 51,10; *freut.* 105,43; 106,11.12; 2Mo 15 ♦
7: *Ewig.* 145,13; Dan 4,31; 6,27; *Augen* 11,4; 33,13–15; 2Chr 16,9; *erheb.* 75,5.6; 140,9 ♦
8: Röm 15,10.11 ♦
9: 30,4; 37,23; 56,14; 121,3 ♦
10: 7,10; 17,3; 26,2; 5Mo 8,2; Spr 17,3; Jes 48,10; Mal 3,3; 1Petr 1,7 ♦
11: Hi 19,6; Klgl 1,13 ♦
12: 78,21; 129,1–3; Jes 43,2; 51,23; *aber* 18,20; Hi 36,16; Jes 35,6.7; 51,11 ♦
13: *Haus* 51,20; 96,8; 100,4; 118,19; 5Mo 12,11; Jer 17,26; *Gelüb.* 22,26; 65,2; 116,14.18.19; Jon 2,10 ♦
14: 4Mo 30,2 ♦
16: 66,5; 22,23.24 ♦
17: 116,1.2.12 ♦
18: Spr 28,9; Jes 1,15; Joh 9,31; Jak 4,3; 1Petr 3,12 ♦
19: 18,6; 116,1; Klgl 3,55–57 ♦
20: 22,25; 31,22.23; 2Sam 7,15

K. 67 ♦

2: 4,7; 31,17; 57,2; 4Mo 6,25.26 ♦
 3: *Heil* 98,2.3; Jes 49,6; 52,10; Lk 2,30.31 ♦
 4: 45,18; 66,8 ♦
 5: 9,9; 47,9; 96,10.11 ♦
 6: 67,4 ♦
 7: 65,10.11; 3Mo 26,3.4 ♦
 8: *segn.* 29,11; 115,12.13; *fürcht.* 33,8

K. 68 ♦

2: 9,20; 4Mo 10,35; Jes 33,3 ♦
 3: *Wachs* 97,5; Mi 1,4; *Ehrfurchtsl.* 37,20; 75,4; Mal 3,19 ♦
 4: 5,12; 16,11; 64,11; 97,11.12; Spr 10,28 ♦
 5: *Singt* 66,2; 96,1.2; Jes 12,4.5; *Bahn* 68,34; Jes 40,3; 57,14; 62,10; *Jah* 83,19; 2Mo 3,14.15; 6,3; *frohl.* 95,1 ♦
 6: *Waisen* 10,14; 10,18; 146,9; 5Mo 10,18; Jer 49,11; *Wohng.* 33,14; 5Mo 26,15; 2Chr 30,27; Jer 25,30; Sach 2,17 ♦
 7: 107,4–7.14; 146,7; Jes 61,1; *Dürre* 107,40 ♦
 8: 2Mo 13,21; Ri 4,14; 5,4; Jes 26,21; Hab 3,13 ♦
 9: 77,19; 2Mo 19,16–18; 5Mo 33,2; Ri 5,5; Hebr 12,26 ♦
 10: *Regen* 65,10–14; *Erb.* 79,1; Jer 2,7 ♦
 11: 23,4; 107,9; 5Mo 32,8–14; *Schar* 74,19 ♦
 12: *Wort* 147,15; Jes 55,11; *Freudenb.* 68,26; 2Mo 15,20; Ri 5,1; 1Sam 18,6 ♦
 13: *flieh.* Ri 4,16; 5,19.20; *Beute* 4Mo 31,27; Ri 5,30 ♦
 14: Ri 5,16; *Taube* 74,19 ♦
 15: *Zalmon* Ri 9,48 ♦
 16: *Berg* 2,6; 78,68.69; *Baschans* 5Mo 3,10; Mi 7,14 ♦
 17: 87,1; 132,13.14; 1Kön 8,13; 9,3; 2Kön 21,7.8; 1Chr 23,25; 2Chr 7,16; 33,7; Jes 2,2; Hes 48,35 ♦
 18: 5Mo 33,2.3; 2Kön 2,11; 6,17; Dan 7,10; Hebr 12,22; *Heiligt.* 2Mo 19,22.23 ♦
 19: *Eph* 4,8.10; Ri 5,12; *Höhe* 47,6; Jer 31,12; Hes 20,40; *Gaben* Joh 17,6.12.24; *Störr.* 1Tim 1,15; *Wohn.* 2Mo 25,8; Joh 14,23; 17,26; Eph 3,17; Offb 21,3 ♦
 20: *Last.* 10,14; 28,9; 55,23; 5Mo 1,31; 33,27; Jes 40,11; 46,3.4; 63,9; 1Petr 5,7; *Rett.* 2Mo 15,2; Jes 12,2; 33,2 ♦
 21: *Rett.* 34,19; 2Tim 3,11; 4,18; *Tode* 16,10.11; 48,15; 118,17.18; Joh 11,25.26; 2Kor 1,10; Offb 1,18 ♦
 22: *zerschm.* 110,6; Ri 5,26; Hab 3,13; Röm 16,20; Kol 2,15; Hebr 2,14 ♦
 23: Am 9,2.3 ♦
 24: *Fuß* 58,11; *Hunde* 1Kön 21,19; 22,38; 2Kön 9,36 ♦
 25: 24,7–10; 77,14 ♦
 26: *Saitensp.* 87,7; 2Sam 6,5; *Jungfr.* 68,12; 2Mo 15,20; 1Sam 18,6.7 ♦
 27: 26,12; 107,32; *Quell* 5Mo 33,28; Jes 48,1; 51,1 ♦
 28: *Benjam.* 5Mo 33,12; 1Sam 9,21; *Juda* 4Mo 2,3; *Sebul.* 4Mo 2,7; *Naftali* Ri 4,6.10; 5,18 ♦
 29: 68,36; 29,11; Jos 1,9; *Stärke* 138,8; 2Sam 7,25; Jes 26,12; 2Kor 12,9.10; Eph 3,16–20 ♦
 30: *Jerusal.* 48,2.3; *Gesch.* 45,13; 72,10.15; Jes 18,7; 60,11 ♦
 31: *Schilf* Jes 30,6; 36,6; Hes 29,3–7; *Stiere* 22,13; Jer 50,27; *Kälb.* Jer 46,21; *Krieg.* 46,10 ♦
 32: 87,4; *Ägyp.* 72,10.11; Jes 19,19.21; 45,14; *Kusch* Zef 3,10; Apg 8,27 ♦
 33: 67,4 ♦
 34: 29,3.4; 46,7; 5Mo 33,26 ♦
 35: 29,1; Offb 19,6; *Hoheit* 5Mo 33,26 ♦
 36: *Furchtgeb.* 89,8; *Kraftfülle* 29,11; 1Chr 29,11.12; Jes 40,31; Phil 4,13

K. 69 ♦

1: 45,1; 60,1; 80,1 ♦
 2: 69,15.16; 124,4.5; Jon 2,6 ♦
 3: 40,3; Jon 2,4 ♦
 4: 6,7; 31,10.11; *Rufen* Hebr 5,7; *Augen* Klgl 2,11 ♦
 5: *ohne Gr.* 35,19; 38,20; *Joh* 15,25; 1Petr 2,20 ♦
 6: 38,6 ♦
 7: Jes 49,23 ♦
 8: 44,23; 89,51.52; Jer 15,15; 51,51; *Angesicht* Jes 50,6; Mt 26,67 ♦
 9: 31,12; 38,12; Hi 19,13; Mk 3,21; Joh 7,5 ♦
 10: *Eifer* 119,139; *Joh* 2,17; *Beschimpf.* 89,51.52; **Röm 15,3** ♦
 11: 109,24.25; *Seele* 35,13 ♦
 12: *Sprichw.* 44,15; Hi 17,6; Jer 20,7 ♦
 13: Hi 30,9; Klgl 3,63 ♦
 14: *Gebet* 109,4; *Zeit* 32,6; Jes 49,8; 2Kor 6,2; *Güte* 5,8 ♦
 15: 69,2.3; 40,3 ♦
 16: Jes 43,1.2 ♦
 17: *gut* 36,8; 63,4; 109,21; *Wende* 25,16; 86,16; 119,132; *Erbarm.* 51,3 ♦
 18: 27,9; 102,3; 143,7; *bange* 31,10 ♦
 19: *Nahe* Klgl 3,57; *Feinde* 13,5; 25,2 ♦
 20: 22,7.8; Jes 53,3; Mt 27,29.30; Hebr 12,2; 1Petr 2,23 ♦
 21: *Herz* 38,9; Jer 23,9; Mt 27,41; *Tröster* 142,5; Klgl 1,9.16; Mt 26,40; Mk 14,50 ♦
 22: Mt 27,34.48; Mk 15,23; Joh 19,29.30 ♦
 23: Jes 8,14.15; **Ps 69,23.24: Röm 11,9.10** ♦
 24: **Röm 11,10**; *Augen* Jes 29,9.10; *Rücken* Dan 5,6 ♦
 25: 79,6; Klgl 3,66; Hos 5,10; Mt 23,36; Lk 21,22; 1Thes 2,16 ♦
 26: Jes 6,11; Mt 23,38; Lk 13,35; **Apg 1,20** ♦
 27: Jes 53,4–7; Sach 13,7 ♦

28: 34,22; 109,14; *Gerecht.* Hes 18,4.24 ♦
29: 2Mo 32,32.33; Jes 4,3; Lk 10,20; Offb 3,5 ♦
30: 40,18; 70,6 ♦
31: 7,18; 28,7; 40,4 ♦
32: 50,13.14 ♦
33: 22,27; *sucht* 70,5 ♦
34: 12,6; 34,7; 102,18; Jes 66,2 ♦
35: 96,11; Jes 44,23 ♦
36: 51,20; 147,2; Jes 44,26; Ob 17; Hes 36,35.36 ♦
37: 25,13; 37,29; 102,29; Jes 65,9; *lieb.* 5,12

K. 70 ♦

1: 38,1 ♦
2: **70,2–6:** Ps 40,14–18; – Ps 22,20; 38,23 ♦
3: 35,4.26; 71,13 ♦
4: 35,21; Hes 25,3 ♦
5: 5,12; 35,27; *such.* 68,4; 69,33; 1Chr 16,10; *Heil* Jes 25,9; Hab 3,18; Lk 2,29.30 ♦
6: *Eile* 71,12; *Hilfe* 2Chr 14,11; Jes 41,14; Hebr 13,6; *Verz.* 13,2.3; Hebr 10,37; 2Petr 3,9; Offb 22,20

K. 71 ♦

1: 25,2.3; 31,2 ♦
2: *Gerecht.* 31,2; 143,11; *Neige* 102,3 ♦
3: 71,8; 31,3.4; 5Mo 33,27; Hebr 7,25; *Fels* 18,3 ♦
4: 140,2–5 ♦
5: *Hoff.* 25,5; 39,7; 62,6; Jer 14,8; Röm 15,13; 1Tim 1,1 ♦
6: *Mutter.* 22,10.11; Hi 10,18; Jes 46,3; *Lob.* 71,8.14.15; 34,2 ♦
7: *Wunder* 40,4; *Zuflucht* 14,6 ♦
8: 71,3.15.24; 35,28 ♦
9: *Alters* 71,18; 92,14.15; Jes 46,4 ♦
10: Mt 26,4.5; 27,1 ♦
11: 3,3; Mt 27,43 ♦
12: 22,12.20; 35,22; 38,22; 70,2 ♦
13: 71,24; 35,4; 40,15.16; 109,29 ♦
14: 25,3.5; 27,14; Hebr 10,35.39 ♦
15: 71,8; *zähl.* 40,6 ♦
16: *Gerecht.* 71,15.19.24; 51,16; 145,7 ♦
17: 71,5; 92,14–16; 119,102 ♦
18: 71,9; *Geschlecht* 48,14; 78,4 ♦
19: *Gerecht.* 36,6.7; *große* 72,18; *Wer* 35,10; 86,8; 89,7.9; 2Mo 15,11 ♦
20: *viele* 60,5; 66,10–12; *beleben* 138,7; *herauf.* 40,3; 86,13; Hi 36,16; 1Sam 2,6; Jes 38,17 ♦
21: *Größe* 18,36; *tröst.* 86,17; Jes 12,1; 49,13; 2Kor 1,4.5 ♦
22: 43,4; 57,8.9; *Heiliger* 89,19; Jes 12,6 ♦
23: 34,23; 55,19 ♦
24: 71,8

K. 72 ♦

1: *Salomo* 127,1; *Rechts.* 1Kön 3,9; 1Chr 22,9.13; Jes 11,2–5; 32,1; Jer 23,5; 33,15 ♦
2: 45,7.8; 89,15; 94,15; 2Sam 23,3; 2Chr 1,10 ♦
3: 85,11.12; 96,13; 98,9; Jes 2,4; 9,6; 32,17; Mi 4,3; Sach 9,10 ♦
4: 72,12; Jes 11,4; 42,3; *zertrete* 2,9; Spr 20,26; Röm 16,20 ♦
5: 72,7.17; 89,37.38; Dan 7,27 ♦
6: 5Mo 32,2; 2Sam 23,4; Spr 16,15; Hos 6,3 ♦
7: *sprosse* Jes 61,3.9; *Fried.* Jes 2,4; Jer 33,6; *Mond* Jer 31,35.36 ♦
8: 2Mo 23,31; Sach 9,10 ♦
9: 22,30; 110,1; Jes 49,23; Phil 2,10; *Staub* Mi 7,17 ♦
10: 45,13; 68,30; 2Chr 9,21.24; Jes 60,6.9; Offb 21,24.26 ♦
11: 2,8.10.12; 86,9; Jes 55,5; Dan 7,27; Offb 11,15; *König* Jes 49,23 ♦
12: 72,4; 34,7; Hi 29,12 ♦
13: Jes 61,1 ♦
14: *Blut* 9,13; 116,15; 2Sam 23,17 ♦
15: *Gold* 72,10; Jes 60,6; *segnen* 45,18 ♦
16: 1Kön 4,20; Jes 44,3–5; Jer 33,22; Hes 36,35 ♦
17: *Name* 8,2; 48,11; 135,13; 145,21; 1Chr 29,13; *Sonne* 89,37; *segn.* 1Mo 12,3; 22,18; *selig.* Lk 1,48 ♦
18: 41,14; 89,53; 106,48; Lk 1,68; *Wunder.* 86,10; 136,4; Hi 5,9; 9,10 ♦
19: *Name* 72,17; Neh 9,5; *Erdreich* 4Mo 14,21; Jes 6,3; Hab 2,14; *Amen* 41,14; 89,53; 106,48

K. 73 ♦

1: *Asaf* 50,1; 74–83; 1Chr 15,17–19; 16,7.37; 25,6; 2Ch 29,30; 35,15; *gut* 84,12; 86,5; *rein.* 18,27; 24,4; 5Mo 30,6; Mt 5,8; Röm 2,28.29 ♦
2: 94,18 ♦
3: 37,1.7; Hi 21,7; Spr 24,1; Jer 12,1 ♦
4: *nicht* 17,14; Hi 21,23.24; Pred 7,15; Lk 16,22 ♦
5: 73,12.14; Hi 21,9; Hebr 12,8 ♦
6: *Hochmut* 10,5.6; *Kleid* 1Petr 5,5 ♦
7: 17,10; Jer 5,28; Mk 7,21.22 ♦

8: 12,5; Spr 17,5 ♦
9: Hi 21,14; Jak 3,5 ♦
11: 10,11; 94,7; Hi 22,13.14; Zef 1,12; Ps 44,2 ♦
12: 49,7 ♦
13: *umsonst* Hi 21,15; 34,9; Mal 3,14; *wusch* 24,4; 26,6 ♦
14: Hi 7,18; Hebr 12,5.6 ♦
16: Pred 8,17 ♦
17: *Heiligtum* 63,3; *Ende* 37,37.38; Hi 27,8; Lk 16,23.24 ♦
18: 35,6.8; 37,35.36; 92,8; Jer 23,12 ♦
19: *plötzl.* 55,24; Jes 30,13; 1Thes 5,3 ♦
20: 59,6; Hi 20,8 ♦
21: 73,3; 37,1.7 ♦
22: 49,21; 92,7; Hi 18,3 ♦
23: 16,8; 1Sam 30,7; *Hand* 3,6; 37,24; 63,9; Jes 41,10 ♦
24: *leitest* 32,8; 48,15; Jes 48,17; 58,11; *nimmst* 49,16; Joh 14,3; 17,24; 1Petr 1,4.5 ♦
25: 16,2; 37,4; 63,4; Phil 3,8; Hab 3,17.18 ♦
26: 2Kor 4,16–18; *Fels* 18,3; *Losteil* 16,5.6; 142,6; Klgl 3,24; *ewig* Mt 22,32 ♦
27: 119,155; Jes 1,28; Hebr 10,38; *weghuren* 4Mo 15,39; Hos 4,12 ♦
28: *nahen* 84,11; Klgl 3,26; Hebr 10,22; Jak 4,8; *Zuflucht* 62,8; 91,2.9; 94,22; *erzähl.* 40,6; 71,15; 107,22

K. 74 ♦

1: *Asaf* 73,1; *warum* 44,9.25; 77,8; 85,6; *Zorn* 89,47; Jes 64,8; *Weide* 79,13; 95,7; 100,3 ♦
2: *Gedenke* 74,19; *erworben* 5Mo 9,26.29; 32,6; Apg 20,28; *erlöst* Jes 63,9; *Eigent.* 94,14; 5Mo 32,9; Jes 63,17; Jer 10,16; 1Petr 2,9; *Zion* 68,17; 132,13.14 ♦
3: 79,1; Jes 64,9.10; Dan 9,17 ♦
4: *brüll.* Klgl 2,7; *Zeich.* 74,9; Dan 11,31 ♦
5: Jer 46,22 ♦
6: 1Kön 6,18.29 ♦
7: *Brand* 2Kön 25,9; Jes 64,10; Jer 52,13; *entheiligen* 89,14; Hes 24,21; *Wohnung* 5Mo 12,5 ♦
8: 83,5.13 ♦
9: *Zeich.* 74,4; 2Mo 13,9; 5Mo 6,8; Hes 20,12; *Prophet.* Klgl 2,9; Hes 7,26; Am 8,11; Mi 3,6 ♦
10: 89,52; *höhnern* 74,18.22 ♦
11: Klgl 2,3; *Warum* 74,1; *Ende* 59,14 ♦
12: 44,4; *König* Jes 33,22; Jer 10,10 ♦
13: 66,6; 78,13; 136,13; 2Mo 15,8–10; Neh 9,11; *Seeungeh.* 2Mo 14,28; Jes 51,9; Hes 29,3; 32,2 ♦
14: 2Mo 14,30; *Leviat.* 104,26; Hi 3,8; 40,25; Jes 27,1; Jes 51,9 ♦
15: 78,15; 105,41; 114,8; Jes 48,21; 2Mo 17,5.6; 4Mo 20,11; *Ströme* 114,3; Jos 2,10; 3,13.16; 2Kön 2,8.14; Jes 44,27 ♦
16: 104,19; 136,7–9 ♦
17: 24,1.2; 5Mo 32,8; Apg 17,26; *Sommer* 1Mo 8,22 ♦
18: 74,10.22 ♦
19: *Turtel.* 68,14; *vergiss* 9,19; 10,12 ♦
20: *Bund* 89,4.29.35.40; 105,8.10; 106,45; 3Mo 26,42; *Gewalt.* Dan 11,30–34 ♦
21: 74,18; 9,19; 35,10; 103,6 ♦
22: *Steh* 12,5; *Führe* 43,1; 35,23; *Gedenke* 74,2.18 ♦
23: 74,10; 2,1.2

K. 75 ♦

1: *Verdirb* 57,1; 58,1; 59,1; *Asaf* 73,1 ♦
2: *Nahe* 34,19; 119,151; 145,18; Jes 46,13 ♦
3: 74,22.23; *Zeitp.* 102,14; Apg 1,7; *richt.* 9,9; 1Mo 18,25 ♦
4: 2Mo 15,15; Jos 2,9; Jes 14,31; Ps 46,7; 60,4; 97,5; *mache* 1Sam 2,8 ♦
5: 66,7; Jer 9,22 ♦
6: 1Sam 2,3; *Freches* 94,4 ♦
8: *richt.* 50,6; 58,12; *erniedr.* 147,6; 1Sam 2,7.8; Dan 4,34; *erhöh.* 75,11; 91,14; 112,9; 113,7; 107,41; Lk 1,52; 1Petr 5,6 ♦
9: *Becher* 11,6; Jer 25,15; Ob 16; Offb 14,10; *Würzw.* 60,5 ♦
10: 104,33 ♦
11: 89,18; 92,11; *haue* Jer 48,25

K. 76 ♦

1: 73,1 ♦
2: 48,2–4; 99,3; Jer 10,6 ♦
3: 9,12; 132,13.14; *Salem* 1Mo 14,18; Hebr 7,2 ♦
4: 46,10 ♦
5: *Glanz.* 104,2; Dan 2,22; 1Tim 6,16 ♦
6: 2Chr 32,21; Jes 10,34; 37,36; *Schlaf* Jer 51,39.57; Nah 3,18 ♦
7: *Schelt.* 18,16; 80,17; Jes 66,15; *Pferd* 2Mo 15,1; Sach 12,4 ♦
8: *furcht.* 76,13; 89,8; 96,4; 5Mo 28,58; *besteh.* 130,3; Nah 1,5.6; Mal 3,2; Offb 6,16.17 ♦
9: Jes 30,31; *fürcht.* 33,8; *still* Hab 2,20; Sach 2,17 ♦
10: 12,6; 82,8; Jes 11,4; 33,10 ♦
11: 2Mo 9,16; Jes 59,17 ♦
12: *Gelübde* 50,14; *Gesch.* 68,30; 2Chr 32,23; *Furchtg.* 68,36; 5Mo 7,21; Jes 8,13 ♦
13: Dan 4,28–30; *furcht.* 76,12; 47,3; Jes 24,21; 40,22.23

K. 77 ♦

1: *Jedutun* 39,1; 62,1; 1Chr 16,41.42; 25,1–3; 2Chr 5,12; *Asaf* 73,1 ♦

2: 3,5; 55,17; 116,1.2; 142,2 ♦
3: *Bedräng.* 50,15; 86,6; 120,1; *Nachts* Jes 26,9; *Hand* 88,10; Hi 11,13; *ließ* Lk 18,1; *getröst.* 1Mo 37,35; Spr 18,14; Jer 31,15 ♦
4: Jon 2,8; *dachte* 77,12; Hi 23,15; *ermattet* Hi 7,11; 142,3.4; 143,4.5 ♦
5: 6,7; 39,10 ♦
6: 77,12; 143,5; 5Mo 32,7 ♦
7: 4,5; 42,9 ♦
8: 44,10; 74,1; 79,5; 85,6; 89,39.47; Klgl 3,31; Röm 11,1 ♦
9: *Güte* 89,50; Klgl 3,22.23; *Zusage* 4Mo 23,19 ♦
10: *vergess.* Jes 49,14.15; 63,15; *Erbarm.* 25,6 ♦
11: 31,22; *Rechte* 1Petr 5,6 ♦
12: 77,6; 105,5; 143,5 ♦
13: 119,27.52 ♦
14: *Weg* 18,31; 1Petr 1,15; *Wer* 89,7; 2Mo 15,11; Jes 40,25 ♦
15: *Wunder* 72,18; 86,10; *kund* 98,1.2; 106,8; 2Mo 9,16; 15,13.14 ♦
16: 136,11.12; 5Mo 9,29; Neh 1,10; *Josefs* 1Mo 48,5 ♦
17: 114,3; Hab 3,10 ♦
18: 18,14–16; Hab 3,11 ♦
19: 68,34; 97,4; 104,32; 2Mo 19,18 ♦
20: 114,3; 2Mo 14,21.22.28; Neh 9,11; Jes 43,16; 51,10 ♦
21: *Herde* 78,52; 80,2; Jes 63,11–14; *Aarons* 105,26; 4Mo 33,1; 1Sam 12,6; Hos 12,14; Mi 6,4

K. 78 ♦

1: 73,1; 49,2–4; Spr 22,17; Jes 51,4 ♦
2: 49,4.5; 77,6; **Mt 13,35** ♦
3: 44,2; 2Mo 13,14; 5Mo 4,9.10; 1Joh 1,1.3 ♦
4: 71,18; 5Mo 4,9; 6,7; 11,19; Jos 4,21.24; Jes 38,19; *erzähl.* 145,4–6 ♦
5: 19,8; 81,6; 147,19; *Söhn.* 78,4 ♦
6: 71,18; 2Mo 10,2; 5Mo 4,10 ♦
7: 78,11; 103,2; 105,45; 5Mo 4,2.9; 5,29; 6,20–25; 8,11; Joh 14,21 ♦
8: *störr.* 78,17.32.40.56; 106,7.43; 107,11; 2Mo 32,9; 5Mo 31,27; 32,5.6; 2Kön 17,14; Jes 30,9; Hes 20,8; *Herz* 78,37; Hi 11,13; 2Chr 12,14; 20,33; Apg 11,23 ♦
9: 78,57.67 ♦
10: Ri 2,20; 2Kön 17,15; Jer 44,10 ♦
11: 78,7.42; 106,13.21.22 ♦
12: 78,43; 5Mo 4,34; *Zoans* 78,43; 4Mo 13,22; Jes 19,11 ♦
13: 66,6; 74,13; 106,9; 136,13; 2Mo 15,8 ♦
14: 105,39; 2Mo 13,21; 14,24; 4Mo 10,34; Neh 9,12.19 ♦
15: 2Mo 17,6; 4Mo 20,11; 1Kor 10,4 ♦
16: 105,41; 107,35; 114,8; 4Mo 20,8; 5Mo 8,15 ♦
17: 78,8; 95,8.9; Jes 63,10 ♦
18: *versucht.* 78,41; 95,9; 2Mo 17,7; 5Mo 6,16; 1Kor 10,9; *Gelüste* 106,14; 4Mo 11,4; 1Kor 10,6; Jak 4,3 ♦
19: 2Mo 16,3.12; 4Mo 11,4.13; 21,5 ♦
20: 78,15; *Fleisch* 4Mo 11,4.18.21.23 ♦
21: 78,31; 4Mo 11,1.10; 1Kor 10,5; Hebr 3,10 ♦
22: 78,32; Hebr 3,12.18.19; Jud 5 ♦
23: 2Kön 7,2.19; Mal 3,10 ♦
24: 105,40; 2Mo 16,4.14.15.31; Neh 9,15; Joh 6,31 ♦
25: 105,40; 1Kor 10,3; *Stark.* 103,20; *Sättig.* 2Mo 16,8 ♦
26: 4Mo 11,31 ♦
27: 105,40; 2Mo 16,13; 4Mo 11,32 ♦
29: 106,15; 4Mo 11,19.20 ♦
30: 4Mo 11,33 ♦
31: 90,7; 4Mo 11,33.34; Spr 1,32 ♦
32: *sünd.* 78,11.17.22.56; *glaubt.* 78,22; 106,24; 4Mo 14,2; *Wunder* 78,11–16 ♦
33: 78,31; 4Mo 14,29.35; 26,65; Ri 10,11.12 ♦
34: 4Mo 21,7; Jes 26,16; Hos 5,15 ♦
35: *Fels* 5Mo 32,4.15; Jes 26,4; *Erlöser* 19,15; Jes 41,14 ♦
36: Jes 29,13; Hes 33,31 ♦
37: *Herz* 78,8; Hos 10,2; *Bund* Jer 31,32 ♦
38: 106,45; 2Mo 34,6; 4Mo 14,18–20; Jes 48,9; Hes 20,22 ♦
39: 78,35; 1Mo 6,3; *Hauch* 103,14–16; Hi 7,7; Jak 4,14 ♦
40: 78,8; 4Mo 14,22.23; *betrüb.* Eph 4,30 ♦
41: 78,18; 95,8–10; Hebr 3,8–11 ♦
42: 106,7–10; Ri 8,34 ♦
43: 105,27–38; 106,22; 135,9; 136,10–15; 5Mo 6,22; Neh 9,10; *Zoans* 78,12 ♦
44: 105,29; 2Mo 7,20.21 ♦
45: 105,30.31; 2Mo 8,2.17.20 ♦
46: 105,34; 2Mo 10,14 ♦
47: 105,32.33; 2Mo 9,23–25 ♦
48: 2Mo 9,19.28 ♦
49: 2Mo 9,14; Hi 20,23 ♦
50: *Pest* 2Mo 9,3 ♦
51: *Erstgeb.* 105,36; 135,8; 136,10; 2Mo 12,29; *Hams* 105,27; 1Mo 10,6 ♦
52: 77,21; Jes 63,11–14 ♦
53: 2Mo 14,13.19–29; *bedeckte* 106,11; 136,15; Hebr 11,29 ♦

54: 2Mo 15,13; 15,17; *Rechte* 44,4 ♦
55: 44,3; 135,11.12; 136,21.22; 4Mo 33,54; Jos 13,7; 21,43; Neh 9,22 ♦
56: 78,8; 78,18.40; 5Mo 32,15; Ri 2,11.12; Neh 9,26 ♦
57: Ri 3,5–7; *Bogen* Hos 7,16 ♦
58: *Höhen* 5Mo 12,2; 2Kön 17,9; *reiz*. Ri 2,12; Jes 65,3; *Eifersu.* 5Mo 4,25; 32,16.21; 1Kor 10,22 ♦
59: 106,40; 5Mo 32,19–21; Hebr 8,9 ♦
60: 78,67; Jos 18,1; 1Sam 1,3; 4,11; Jer 7,12.14; 26,6.9 ♦
61: *Pracht* 132,8; 1Sam 4,17.21.22 ♦
62: *Schwert* 1Sam 4,10; *Erbteil* 79,1; Jer 12,7–13 ♦
63: Jer 7,34; Klgl 2,21 ♦
64: *Priester* 1Sam 4,11; *bewein.* Hi 27,15; Jer 15,8; Hes 24,23 ♦
65: 44,24; *Held* Jes 42,13; Zef 3,17 ♦
66: 1Sam 5,6–12; 7,10; 23,5; 2Sam 5,25; 8,1; *Ewige* Jer 20,11; 23,40 ♦
67: 78,60; Jos 18,1; Ri 18,31; 1Sam 1,3; Jer 7,12–15 ♦
68: 1Mo 49,10; 2Chr 6,6; *Zion* 87,2; 132,12–14 ♦
69: 68,17; 87,1; *ewig* 5Mo 11,21; 1Mo 8,22; Ps 89,30.37.38; 104,5; 119,90; 148,5.6; Pred 1,4; Jer 31,35–37; 33,20–25 ♦
70: 1Sam 16,11.12; Apg 13,22 ♦
71: 2Sam 7,8; Hes 34,23; Mt 2,6 ♦
72: 102,2; 1Kön 9,4; Apg 13,22

K. 79 ♦

1: *Asaf* 73,1; *Erbteil* 78,71; *unrein* 74,3; Klgl 1,10; Hes 25,3; Dan 7,25; 9,27; *Trümmer.* 74,7; 2Kön 25,9; Jer 26,18; Mi 3,12 ♦
2: 5Mo 28,26; Jer 7,33 ♦
3: Jer 14,16; 16,4; Zef 1,17 ♦
4: 44,14; 80,6; Dan 9,16 ♦
5: 13,2.3; 74,1; 80,5; 89,47 ♦
6: 69,25; Jer 10,25; 2Thes 1,8 ♦
7: 80,14; Jer 10,25; 50,7; *verwüst.* Jes 24,1.3; 64,9.10 ♦
8: *Rechne* Jes 64,8; Dan 9,16; *niedrig* 142,7 ♦
9: *Nam.* 25,11; Jer 14,7; Hes 20,44 ♦
10: *Wo* 42,4; 115,2; Joe 2,17; *Vergelt.* 94,1; 5Mo 32,43; Jer 51,36; 2Thes 1,8 ♦
11: 102,21 ♦
12: 74,18.22; 89,51.52; *siebenf.* 1Mo 4,15; *dich* 69,10 ♦
13: *Weide* 74,1; 77,21; 78,52; *ewig.* 44,9; *erzähl.* 89,1; Jes 43,21

K. 80 ♦

1: *Lilien* 45,1; 60,1; *Asaf* 73,1 ♦
2: *Hirte* 23,1; Hes 34,12.23; *Schafe* 77,21; 79,13; *thront.* 99,1; 2Mo 25,22; 1Sam 4,4; 2Sam 6,2; 2Kön 19,15; 1Chr 13,6; Jes 37,16; *strahle* 80,4; 50,2; 94,1 ♦
3: 44,27; Jes 25,9; 33,22 ♦
4: *zurück.* 80,8.20; Klgl 5,21; *Antlitz* 4,7; 31,17; 67,2; 119,135; 4Mo 4,25; Dan 9,17 ♦
5: 74,1; 79,5; 85,6 ♦
6: 42,4; 102,10 ♦
7: 79,4 ♦
8: 80,4 ♦
9: *Weinst.* 80,15; Jes 5,1–7; Jer 2,21; Joh 15,1; *vertriebst* 44,3; 78,55 ♦
10: *Raum* 2Mo 23,28; Jos 24,12.13; *füllte* 1Kön 4,20 ♦
11: 1Mo 49,22 ♦
12: 1Mo 15,18; 2Mo 23,31; 1Kön 5,1 ♦
13: 89,41.42; Jes 5,5; Nah 2,3 ♦
14: 79,2 ♦
15: *kehre* 90,13; *Blicke* Jes 63,15; Klgl 3,50; Dan 9,16–19 ♦
16: *gepfl.* 80,8; 2Sam 7,10; *Sohn* 2Mo 4,22; Jer 31,9; Hos 11,1 ♦
17: *versengt* 74,8; Jes 9,18; 52,13; Jer 21,14; Hes 21,3.4; *Schelt.* 76,7.8 ♦
18: 80,16; 89,22 ♦
19: *weichen* 5Mo 5,32; Jer 32,40; Hebr 10,39; *Belebe* 71,20; 85,7 ♦
20: 80,4.8

K. 81 ♦

1: 73,1 ♦
2: *Stärke* 28,7; 46,2; 59,18; *Ruft* 47,2; 66,1; 98,4.6 ♦
3: 147,7; 2Chr 30,21 ♦
4: 3Mo 23,24; 4Mo 10,10 ♦
6: *Josef* 80,2; *auszog* 2Mo 11,4; 12,27; *Reden* 60,8; 62,12 ♦
7: 2Mo 6,6; 3Mo 26,13; 5Mo 5,6; *Schulter* Jes 9,3; 10,27 ♦
8: *riefst* 2Mo 2,23; *Donner.* 2Mo 19,16.19; 20,18; *Meriba* 2Mo 17,6.7; 4Mo 20,13 ♦
9: 81,14; 50,7; 2Mo 15,26; 5Mo 5,29; 8,19; 32,46; Jes 55,3; Jer 11,4 ♦
10: 2Mo 20,2; 5Mo 8,14 ♦
11: *fülle* 37,4; 78,25; 107,9; 119,131; Joh 7,37; Eph 3,20 ♦
12: 106,25; 5Mo 9,7; 32,15; Spr 1,30; Jes 42,24; Hos 9,17; Hebr 3,7–10 ♦
13: *dahin* Spr 1,31; Apg 7,42; Röm 1,24.26.28; *Plänen* Jes 30,1; Jer 7,24; Eph 2,3 ♦
14: 81,9; 5Mo 5,29; 10,12.13; Jes 48,18 ♦
15: 3Mo 26,7.8; Jos 23,13; *Hand* Am 1,8 ♦
16: 66,3; *ewig.* 102,29; Jes 66,22 ♦
17: 147,14; 5Mo 32,10–14; Jes 25,6

K. 82 ♦

- 1: 2Mo 18,21; 21,6; 22,7.8.27; 2Chr 19,6; Joh 10,35; *Asaf* 73,1 ♦
 2: *richt.* 58,2; 3Mo 19,15.35; 5Mo 16,18.19; *erheb.* 5Mo 1,17; Spr 18,5; 2Chr 19,7 ♦
 3: 10,14.18; 5Mo 24,17; Jes 1,17; Jer 22,3; Sach 7,9.10 ♦
 4: 72,12–14; Hi 29,12 ♦
 5: 14,4; Jer 4,22; 8,8.9; Spr 2,13; 4,19; *Grundf.* 11,3; 75,4; Spr 29,4 ♦
 6: *Götter* 82,1; 2Mo 18,21; 21,6; 22,7.8.27; **Joh 10,34.35** ♦
 7: 49,12; Hes 28,9.10; Hos 7,7 ♦
 8: 12,6; 76,9.10; 94,2; *Erbbesitz* 2,8; 22,28; Offb 11,15

K. 83 ♦

- 1: 73,1 ♦
 2: 28,1; 50,3; 109,1.2 ♦
 3: 2,1; 74,23; Jes 37,23.29 ♦
 4: 35,20; 64,3; *Schutz.* 27,4; 31,21 ♦
 5: 74,8; 124,3; Est 3,6; *Namens* 41,6; Jer 11,19 ♦
 6: 2,2; Jes 7,5.6; 8,9.10; Spr 21,30 ♦
 7: *Hagarit.* 1Mo 25,12; 1Chr 5,10 ♦
 8: *Gebal* Jos 13,5; Hes 27,9; *Ammon* 2Chr 20,10; *Amalek* 2Mo 17,8; 1Sam 4,1; *Tyrus* Am 1,9 ♦
 9: *Assur* 1Mo 25,3; 2Kön 15,19; *Lots* 1Mo 19,37.38; 5Mo 2,9 ♦
 10: *Midian* Ri 7,22.25; *Jabin* Ri 4,7.15.23.24; 5,21 ♦
 11: *En-Dor* Jos 17,11; *Dünger* Jer 8,2; 16,4 ♦
 12: *Oreb* Ri 7,25; *Sebach* Ri 8,21 ♦
 13: 74,8; 2Chr 20,11; Hes 36,2.3 ♦
 14: *Raddist.* Jes 17,13; *Stroh* 35,5; Hi 21,18; Jes 40,24; Jer 13,24 ♦
 15: Jes 9,17; 10,17; Hes 21,3 ♦
 16: Hi 27,20.21; Jer 23,19; 30,23 ♦
 17: *Schande* 109,29; *such.* Jes 26,9 ♦
 18: 35,4.26; 70,3 ♦
 19: *Jahweh* 2Mo 3,15; 6,2.3; Jes 42,8; Jer 16,21; Hos 12,6; Am 5,8; 9,6; *Höchste* 1Mo 14,18.19; 59,14; 92,9; 97,9; 138,6; Dan 4,22

K. 84 ♦

- 1: *Gittith* 8,1; 81,1; *Korach* 42,1; 85,1; 87,1; 88,1; 1Chr 26,1 ♦
 2: *Wohn.* 26,8; 43,3; 122,1; 132,5; 4Mo 24,5; Joh 14,2.3 ♦
 3: 27,4; 42,2.3.5; 63,2.3; Jes 26,9 ♦
 4: *Sperling* Mt 10,29; Lk 12,6; *Altäre* 43,4; *König* 5,3; 44,5; 74,12; Joh 20,28 ♦
 5: 65,5; *preis.* 134,1; 145,1.2.21 ♦
 6: *Selig* 84,5.13; 2,12; *Herz.* 42,5; 122,1; Jer 31,33 ♦
 7: *Baka.* 2Sam 5,23.24; *Quell.* 36,10; 65,11–14; 66,12; Jes 35,1.2.7; 58,11; Röm 8,28.37; *Segn.* Hes 34,26; Joe 2,23 ♦
 8: *Kraft* Spr 4,18; Jes 40,31; Joh 1,16; 2Kor 3,18; 4,16; *erschei.* 42,3; 43,3; 122,1–4; 2Mo 34,23; 5Mo 16,16; Jer 31,6 ♦
 9: 17,1; *Heere* 80,5.8.15.20; 89,9; *Jakobs* 46,8.12; 81,2; 146,5 ♦
 10: *Schild* 84,12; 47,10; 89,19; 115,9; 1Mo 15,1; Spr 2,7; 2Mo 14,20; *Gesalbt.* 89,21; 2Sam 23,1; 2Chr 6,42 ♦
 11: 84,2.3.5; 27,4; 2Sam 15,25; Lk 2,46; *Schwelle* 1Chr 9,19; *Ehrfurchtsl.* 141,4 ♦
 12: *Sonne* Jes 60,19.20; Mal 3,20; Offb 21,23; *Schild* 84,10; *Anmut* 103,4; Joh 1,16; *Herrlichkeit* Röm 8,17.18; 8,30; *Gutes* 34,10.11; Mt 6,33; Phil 4,19 ♦
 13: 84,6; 40,5; 146,5; Spr 16,20; Jes 26,4

K. 85 ♦

- 1: *Korach* 42,1 ♦
 2: *Gefallen* 44,4; *gewendet* 14,7; 126,1; Jer 30,18; Esr 1,1–5 ♦
 3: 32,1; 78,38; 79,8.9; Jes 40,2; Jer 31,34; 50,20; Mi 7,19 ♦
 4: Jes 12,1; 54,7.8; Hos 11,9 ♦
 5: 60,3; 80,4.5; Jes 10,25 ♦
 6: 74,1; 77,8; 79,5; 80,5 ♦
 7: 71,20; 80,19; Hes 37,3; Hos 6,2; *erfreue* 149,2; Jer 33,10.11 ♦
 8: 50,23; 91,16; Lk 2,30 ♦
 9: *Hören* Hab 2,1; *Frieden* 29,11; 72,3; Jes 32,16.17; Jer 29,11 ♦
 10: 34,19; Jes 46,13; 56,1; *Herrlichkeit* Jes 4,2; Hag 2,9; Sach 2,9.12; Lk 2,32 ♦
 11: *Güte* 25,10; 89,15; Joh 1,17; *Gerecht.* 72,3; Jes 32,16–18; Jes 45,24; Jer 23,5.6; Röm 5,1 ♦
 12: Jes 45,8; Sach 8,3; Joh 1,14 ♦
 13: *Gute* 84,12; Eph 1,3; Jak 1,17; *Ertrag* 67,7; 72,16; Jes 30,23; 32,15; Hes 36,30 ♦
 14: 89,15; *Gerecht.* Jes 58,8; Jer 23,5

K. 86 ♦

- 1: 25,16; 55,3; 102,3; 2Kön 19,16; *bedürf.* 40,18; 70,6 ♦
 2: *Behüte* 25,20; *Rette* 86,16; 118,7; *vertraut* 31,15; 56,5 ♦
 3: *gnäd.* 86,16; 57,2; *rufe* 55,17.18; 88,2 ♦
 4: 25,1; 143,8 ♦
 5: *gut* 86,15; 25,8; 100,5; 145,8.9; Mk 10,18; *vergebend* 103,3; 130,4; *Güte* 86,13.15; *anrufen* 145,8; Jer 33,3; Röm 10,12 ♦
 6: 28,2; 55,2; 84,9; 130,2; 140,7 ♦
 7: 50,15; 77,2.3 ♦
 8: *Niemand* 89,7; 2Sam 7,22; 1Kön 8,23; Jer 10,6; *Werk.* 5Mo 3,24; 4,34 ♦
 9: *kommen* 22,28; Jes 2,3; 66,23; Offb 15,4; *Namen* Sach 14,9; Mal 1,11; Phil 2,10.11 ♦
 10: 77,14.15; 2Mo 15,11; *allein* 72,18; 136,4; Jes 45,5 ♦

11: *Weise* 25,4.5.12; 27,11; 32,8; 119,33; 143,8; *Wahrheit* 2Joh 4; 3Joh 4; *fürchte* Jer 32,39.40 ♦
12: 9,2.3 ♦
13: *Güte* 86,5.15; 57,11; 103,8.11; 108,5; 130,7; *entriss.* 56,14; 116,8; Jes 38,17; *Scheol* 30,4; 40,2.3; 103,4 ♦
14: 36,2; 54,5 ♦
15: 86,5.13; 103,8; 111,4; 2Mo 34,6; 4Mo 14,18; Neh 9,17; Joe 2,13; Jon 4,2 ♦
16: 86,3; 25,16; *Stärke* 68,36; *Knecht* 116,16 ♦
17: 71,9–13; Mi 7,8–10; *getröst.* 23,4; 118,13; Jes 12,1; 49,13

K. 87 ♦

1: *Korach* 42,1; *Berg.* 48,2.3.9; 68,17; 78,69; 125,1; Jes 2,2; Sach 8,3 ♦
2: 78,67.68; 132,13.14; 2Chr 6,6; Jes 14,32 ♦
3: 48,3.5.9.13.14; Jes 2,2.3; 60,1; Hes 48,35; Mi 4,1.2; Zef 3,17; Hebr 12,22; Offb 14,1 ♦
4: *Rahab* 74,13–17; 89,11; Hi 9,13; 26,12; Jes 30,7; 51,9; *kenn.* 68,32; Jes 19,21; *Tyrus* Apg 21,3–6; *Kusch* 68,32; Jes 18,7; Apg 8,27; *geb.* Gal 4,26; Eph 3,6 ♦
5: Jes 44,4.5; 49,19–23; 54,1–3; 60,4.5; 66,7; Gal 3,26.28; 4,26–28.31; Eph 2,12.13.19; Hebr 12,22; *befest.* 48,9 ♦
6: *Verzeich.* Jes 4,3; Hes 13,9; Lk 10,20; Ps 69,29 ♦
7: *sing.* 68,26; *Quell.* 36,10; Jes 12,3.4; Hes 47,1; Joh 1,16; 4,10.14; 7,37; Offb 21,6; 22,1

K. 88 ♦

1: *Korach* 42,1; *Krankheit* 53,1; *Heman* 1Kön 5,11; 1Chr 15,17.19; 16,41; *Esrach.* 89,1 ♦
2: *Gott* 25,5; 85,5; *rufe* 22,3; 86,3; 119,147; Lk 18,7; 1Thes 3,10 ♦
3: 71,2; 141,1.2 ♦
4: *satt* 88,15.16; Klgl 3,17–19; *Scheol* 107,18; Hi 33,22 ♦
5: *Grube* 28,1; 143,7; *Kraft* 22,16; 31,11 ♦
6: 31,13.23; Jon 2,5 ♦
7: 22,16; 69,3; *Grube* 69,16; 130,1; Klgl 3,55 ♦
8: *Grimm* 90,7; Hi 16,9; *Wogen* 42,8; Hi 9,8; Jon 2,4 ♦
9: *entfernt* 88,19; 31,12; 38,12; Hi 19,13; 30,10; Jes 53,3; *hinaus* 142,8; Klgl 3,7 ♦
10: *Auge* 6,8; 31,10; 38,11; Hi 17,7; *rufe* 88,2; *Handfl.* 143,6; Hi 11,13 ♦
11: 6,6; 30,10; 115,17; Jes 38,18 ♦
12: *Abgrund* Hi 26,6; 28,22; Offb 9,11 ♦
13: Hi 10,21.22; *Vergess.* 88,6; 31,13 ♦
14: 5,4; 119,147; Mk 1,35 ♦
15: 43,2; 77,8; *verbirgst* 13,1; 44,25 ♦
16: Hi 6,4; 30,15 ♦
17: 38,2.3; 90,7; 102,11 ♦
19: 88,9; Hi 6,14; Mk 26,56

K. 89 ♦

1: *Etan* 1Kön 5,11; 1Chr 15,17.19; *Esrach.* 88,1 ♦
2: 40,11; 92,2; Klgl 3,23 ♦
3: 100,5; 103,17; *Treue* 89,6.9.25.34.50; 36,6; Offb 1,5; 19,11 ♦
4: *Bund* 89,29.35; 2Sam 7,12–16; 23,5; Jes 55,3; Jer 33,20.21; Lk 1,32.33; *Erwähl.* 89,20; 78,70; 1Kön 8,16; *geschwor.* 89,36; 132,11.12; Apg 2,30; 13,23 ♦
5: 89,30.37; 2Sam 7,16; 1Kön 9,5; 1Chr 22,10; Jes 9,6; Lk 1,33; Apg 13,34 ♦
6: Lk 2,10–14; *Heilig.* Hi 1,5; 15,15; Jud 14 ♦
7: *vergleich.* 86,8; 113,5; *Gottessö.* 29,1; 103,20; Hi 1,6; 2,1 ♦
8: 68,36; 76,7; 96,4 ♦
9: *wie* 89,7; 35,10; 2Mo 15,11; 1Sam 2,2; *rings* Jes 11,5 ♦
10: 65,8; 93,4; Mk 4,39.41 ♦
11: *Rahab* 74,13–17; 78,43; 87,4; Jes 51,9; *zerstreut* 68,2; 144,6; Lk 1,51 ♦
12: 24,1; 96,5; 1Chr 29,11 ♦
13: *erschaff.* Hi 26,7; *Tabor* Jer 46,18; Hos 5,1; *Hermon* 42,7; 133,3; 5Mo 3,8; *jubeln* 65,13; 98,8 ♦
14: 118,16; 2Mo 15,6.16; 5Mo 4,34; 26,8 ♦
15: *Grundfeste* 97,2; Spr 16,12; 25,5; *Güte* 89,3; 85,11 ♦
16: 84,5; *Jubelruf* 27,6; 98,6; 4Mo 23,21; *Licht* 44,4; 67,2; Jes 2,5; Joh 8,12; Offb 21,23.24 ♦
17: *jub.* 44,9; Phil 4,4; *Gerecht.* Spr 14,34; Jes 46,13 ♦
18: *Stärke* 28,7; 2Kor 12,9; Phil 4,13; *Horn* 89,25; 92,11; 112,9; 132,17; 148,14 ♦
19: 47,10; *Schild* 28,7; *König* 2,6 ♦
20: 78,70.71; 89,4; 1Sam 13,14; 2Sam 7,3–8; 1Chr 17,3–14; Apg 13,22; *Helden* 2Sam 1,19.21 ♦
21: *Knecht* 89,4; 36,1; *gesalbt* 1Sam 16,13 ♦
22: 89,14; 18,33.36; 80,18 ♦
23: 2Sam 7,10; Joh 14,30 ♦
24: 18,41; 2Sam 7,1.9; 1Kor 15,25 ♦
25: *Treue* 89,2.3; *Horn* 89,18; 132,17; 1Sam 2,10 ♦
26: 2,8; 72,8; Sach 9,10; Offb 11,15 ♦
27: 2Sam 7,14; 1Chr 22,10; Hebr 1,5; *Fels* 18,3; 18,47; 71,3 ♦
28: *Erstgeb.* Kol 1,15; 1,18; Hebr 1,6; Offb 1,5; *Höchst.* 72,11; Offb 19,16 ♦
29: 89,35; 2Sam 23,5; Jes 54,10; 55,3; Jer 33,20.21; Apg 13,34 ♦
30: *immer* 89,5; 18,51; *Thron* 132,12; Jes 9,6; Jer 33,17; *Tage* 5Mo 11,21 ♦
31: 2Sam 7,14; 1Chr 28,9; 2Chr 7,19; Jos 24,20; 1Kön 11,33 ♦
32: 55,21; 1Kön 9,6 ♦
33: 2Sam 7,14; 1Kön 11,11.14.31; *Rute* Spr 23,13.14 ♦
34: 89,5.29.30; 2Sam 7,15; *brechen* Röm 11,29 ♦
35: 3Mo 26,44; 5Mo 7,9; Jer 33,20.21; *ändern* 4Mo 23,19; 5Mo 23,24 ♦

36: 89,4; 132,11; *Heiligt*. Am 4,2 ♦
37: 89,5.30; 72,17; Joh 12,34 ♦
38: 72,7; Jer 31,35.36; 33,20; *ewig.*; Ps 89,30; 148,5.6; 5Mo 11,21; Hi 14,12; Jer 31,35–37; 33,20–25; *Zeuge* 104,19; Hi 16,19 ♦
39: *verstoß*. 44,9.24; 60,3; 74,1; 77,8; 78,59; 79,1; 2Kön 24,8–12; *Gesalbt*. 89,21.52; Klgl 4,20 ♦
40: 89,45; 74,7; 78,59; Jes 43,28; Klgl 2,7; *Krone* Klgl 5,16; Hes 21,31.32 ♦
41: 80,13; Jes 5,5; Klgl 2,2.5.17 ♦
42: 80,13; *Hohn* 44,14; 74,10; 79,4; Klgl 2,15.16 ♦
43: 80,7; 106,41–42; Klgl 2,16.17 ♦
44: 44,11 ♦
45: Klgl 2,1.2; *Glanz* Hes 28,7 ♦
46: *verkürzt* Jes 63,18; *Schmach* 44,16 ♦
47: 44,25; 79,2.5; 80,5; 85,6; 88,15 ♦
48: 39,6; 90,9.10; Hi 7,6.7; 10,9; 14,1 ♦
49: 49,8–10.15.16; Röm 5,12; Hebr 9,27 ♦
50: 89,2–5.25.29.36; 132,11.12; Jes 55,3; Apg 13,34; *Wo* 77,10 ♦
51: *Hohn* 69,10; 74,18; Röm 15,3 ♦
52: *höhn* 31,12; 69,8; 74,10; 79,12; *Gesalbt*. 89,39 ♦
53: 41,14; 106,48

K. 90 ♦

1: *Mose* 5Mo 33,1; *Wohn*. 36,8; 71,3; 91,1.2.9; 94,22; 5Mo 33,27 ♦
2: *Berge* Spr 8,25; *Ewig*. 93,2; Mi 5,1; Hab 1,12; 1Tim 6,16; Offb 1,8 ♦
3: 1Mo 3,19; Pred 1,4; 12,7 ♦
4: 104,29; 146,4; 2Petr 3,8 ♦
5: *Schlaf* Hi 14,2.12; Jes 29,7; *Gras* 102,12; 103,15 ♦
6: Hi 14,2; 34,14.15; Jes 40,6.7; 1Petr 1,24 ♦
7: 39,12; 4Mo 17,27 ♦
8: Spr 5,21; Pred 12,14; Jer 16,17; 1Kor 4,5; Hebr 4,13 ♦
9: 39,6; 78,33; Jak 4,14 ♦
10: 78,39; Hi 14,10; *Unheil* Hi 5,7 ♦
11: 5,8; 76,8; Jer 10,10; 2Mo 20,20 ♦
12: 90,9; 39,5–7; 49,11–13.18; *weises* 5Mo 32,29; Hi 28,28 ♦
13: 6,5; 80,15; 4Mo 10,36; *gereu*. 106,45; 135,14; 2Mo 32,12; 5Mo 32,36 ♦
14: *Sättige* 65,5; 5Mo 33,23; Jer 31,14; *jubeln* 31,8; 40,17; 85,7 ♦
15: 5Mo 2,14–16; Klgl 3,32; *beugtest* 5Mo 8,2.3 ♦
16: 4Mo 14,20–24; 23,23; 5Mo 32,4; 33,11; *Pracht* Jes 40,5 ♦
17: *Liebl*. 27,4; 34,9; *festige* 37,23; Neh 6,16; Jes 26,12

K. 91 ♦

1: 27,5; 32,7; 61,5; 119,114; *Schatten* 17,8; 121,5.6; Jes 25,4 ♦
2: *Zuflucht* 91,9; 14,6; *Burg* 31,4; *vertraue* 31,15 ♦
3: *befreit* 68,21; 124,7; 1Tim 4,10; *Pest* 91,6 ♦
4: *Flügeln* 17,8; 5Mo 32,11; Rut 2,12; Jes 40,31; Mt 23,37; *Wahrheit* 40,12 ♦
5: 23,4; 27,1; Hi 5,19–22; Spr 3,24–26 ♦
6: 91,3; 2Mo 11,4; 2Chr 6,28–31; Jes 37,36 ♦
7: 32,6; 2Mo 12,13; Jer 39,18 ♦
8: 37,34; 54,9 ♦
9: 91,2; 90,1 ♦
10: 121,7; 5Mo 7,15; Spr 12,21 ♦
11: **91,11.12:** **Mt 4,6; Lk 4,10.11;** *Boten* 34,8; 2Kön 6,17; Hebr 1,14 ♦
12: Spr 3,23; Jes 63,9; **Mt 4,6; Lk 4,11** ♦
13: Mk 16,18; Lk 10,19; Apg 28,5; 2Tim 4,17 ♦
14: *hängt* 97,10; 145,20; 2Kön 18,6; *kennt* 9,11 ♦
15: *ruft* 50,15; Jes 58,9; Jer 33,3; *bei* 23,4; Jes 41,10; 43,2; Dan 3,25; *verherrliche* 1Sam 2,30; Joh 12,26; Offb 3,21 ♦
16: *Leben* 5Mo 6,2; Spr 10,27; *Heil* 50,23

K. 92 ♦

1: Jes 58,13.14 ♦
2: *gut* 92,1; 147,1; Hebr 13,5; *Höchst*. 9,3; 91,1.9 ♦
3: 42,9; 59,17; 1Chr 23,30 ♦
4: *Zehns*. 33,2; 144,9 ♦
5: 145,4.6 ♦
6: 139,6.14.17; Jes 55,9; Röm 11,33; Offb 15,3 ♦
7: Spr 1,22; 24,7; 1Kor 2,14 ♦
8: 37,2.35.38; 73,18.19 ♦
9: 83,19; 93,4; 97,9 ♦
10: 37,20; 125,5; Ri 5,31; *zerstreut* 1,4; 68,2 ♦
11: *Horn* 75,11; 89,18; 112,9; *Öl* 23,5 ♦
12: 54,9; 91,8 ♦
13: 52,10; Hos 14,6.7 ♦
14: *Haus* 23,6; 65,5; 84,5 ♦
15: 1,3; Hi 17,9; Spr 4,18; Jes 46,4; Jer 17,8 ♦
16: *gerecht* 25,8; 119,137; 145,17; 5Mo 32,4; Hi 34,10; Zef 3,5; Jak 1,17; *Fels* 18,3

K. 93 ♦

1: 22,29; 96,10; 97,1; 99,1; 2Mo 15,18; *Hoheit* 104,1; 1Chr 29,11; *umgürt.* 65,7 ♦
2: 45,7; 145,13; Klgl 5,19; *Ewig.* 55,20; 90,2 ♦
3: Jes 17,12.13; Jes 8,7; Jer 46,7.8 ♦
4: 29,4.5; 65,8; Mt 8,27 ♦
5: 19,8; 111,7; 119,129.138.151; Tit 1,9; Offb 22,6; *Heiligk.* 101,7.8; 3Mo 10,3; Jes 52,11; 1Kor 3,17; Hebr 12,14

K. 94 ♦

1: 5Mo 32,35; Jer 35,4; 51,56; Nah 1,2; Hebr 10,30; *Strahle* 80,2 ♦
2: 7,7; *Rich.* 82,8; 1Mo 18,25; *Vergilt* 31,24; Hi 40,11; Jes 2,11.12; Dan 4,34 ♦
3: Hi 20,5; Jer 12,1.2 ♦
4: 10,2–6; 31,19; 1Sam 2,3 ♦
5: 3,15; 79,1; Dan 7,25 ♦
6: Jes 10,2; Hes 22,7; Mal 3,5 ♦
7: 10,11; Hes 9,9 ♦
8: 92,7; Spr 1,22 ♦
9: 34,16; 139,1; 2Mo 4,11; Spr 20,12 ♦
10: *züchtigt* 9,6; 149,7; Hes 39,21; Hab 3,12; *lehrt* Hi 35,11; Spr 1,4; 2,6 ♦
11: 44,22; Hi 11,11; Joh 2,24.25; *1Kor* 1,19; **3,20** ♦
12: 119,71; Hi 5,17; Hebr 12,11; Offb 3,19 ♦
13: *Ruhe* Jes 26,20.21; 32,18; Hab 3,16; 2Petr 2,9; *bös.* Eph 5,16; *Grube* 9,16 ♦
14: 37,28; 1Sam 12,22; Klgl 3,31; Röm 11,1.2 ♦
15: *Gerecht.* 7,10; 9,9; 58,12; 125,3; Jes 9,6; 32,1; 42,3; Mal 3,17–19; 2Petr 3,13 ♦
16: 59,3; 118,6.7; Jes 28,21; 33,10 ♦
17: 124,1.2; *Totenst.* 115,17 ♦
18: 37,23.24; 121,3; 1Sam 2,9; Jes 41,10; 1Petr 1,5 ♦
19: 42,7–9; 43,2–5; Jes 66,13; Klgl 3,21.26; Hab 3,16–18; 2Kor 1,3–5; Mt 26,1–7 ♦
20: Spr 28,9; *Unheil.* 58,3; Jes 5,18; 10,1; *wider* 50,16; Mt 26,3–5; 27,1; Joh 18,28 ♦
21: *rott.* 59,4; *unschuld.* 2Mo 23,7; Spr 17,15 ♦
22: 91,2; *Festung* 9,10; *Fels* 18,3 ♦
23: *Unger.* 7,17; Spr 5,22.23; 14,32; *Verstum.* 37,38; 145,20

K. 95 ♦

1: 81,2; *Fels* 94,22; 5Mo 32,15 ♦
2: 100,2.4 ♦
3: *König* 47,3; *Götter* 96,4; 97,9; 135,5 ♦
5: Jon 1,9; Offb 14,7 ♦
6: *niederkn.* 99,5; 2Chr 6,13; Esr 9,5; Dan 6,10; *machte* 100,3; 149,2; 139,13 ♦
7: *unser* 48,15; *Schafe* 23,1; 74,1; 79,13; 100,3; Joh 10,16; *Heute* **95,7–11**; **Hebr 3,7–11.15; 4,7**; *hört* 81,6.9.12.14 ♦
8: 2Mo 17,2–7; 4Mo 20,13; 5Mo 6,16; 33,8; Röm 2,5; **Hebr 3,13** ♦
9: 78,18; 4Mo 14,22 ♦
10: Apg 7,36; 13,18; *Ekel* 3Mo 26,30; *Herz.* 78,8.37; *kennen* Hi 21,14; Jer 9,5; Mt 22,29; Röm 1,28 ♦
11: 4Mo 14,22.23; 5Mo 1,34.35; *Ruhe* 5Mo 12,9; Jer 6,16; Mt 11,28.29; **Hebr 3,11.18; 4,5**; Offb 14,13

K. 96 ♦

1: **96,1–13**; 1Chr 16,23–33; *neues* 33,3; 40,4; 98,1; 144,9; 149,1; Jes 42,10; Offb 5,9; 14,3; 15,3 ♦
2: 71,15 ♦
3: 9,2.12 ♦
4: 48,2; 95,3; 145,3; *Götter* 95,3 ♦
5: 115,4–8; Jes 42,5.8; Jer 10,11 ♦
6: 63,3; 68,35; 104,1 ♦
7: 29,1.2.9; Röm 15,9; Offb 5,12; 7,12; 19,1 ♦
8: 66,2; *Gaben* 72,10; 3Mo 23,38; Jes 60,6.7; Mal 1,11; *Vorhöfe* 100,4; 116,19 ♦
9: *Pracht* 29,2; 110,3; *Zittert* 38,8; 97,4; 99,1 ♦
10: *herrscht* 47,9; 93,1; 97,1; 99,1; 146,10; Jes 52,7–10; *richten* 9,9; 67,5; 98,9; Jes 11,3–5 ♦
11: 97,1; 98,7.8 ♦
12: Jes 35,1; 44,23; 55,12 ♦
13: 98,9; *kommt* 50,3; Jes 35,4; Mt 24,30; *richten* 96,10; Jes 2,4; Apg 17,31; Offb 19,11

K. 97 ♦

1: *herrscht* 93,1; 96,10; 99,1; *freuen* 96,11.12; *Küsten.* Jes 42,4.10; 51,5; 60,9 ♦
2: *Gewölk* 2Mo 20,21; 5Mo 4,11; 1Kön 8,10–12; Nah 1,3; *Gerecht.* 89,15; 99,4 ♦
3: 18,9; 50,3; 2Mo 24,27; 5Mo 4,24; 9,3; Dan 7,10; Mal 3,19; 2Thes 1,8; Hebr 10,27 ♦
4: 77,19; 104,32; 2Mo 19,16–18; Hi 37,3.4 ♦
5: 75,4; Ri 5,5; Mi 1,3.4; Nah 1,5; Hab 3,6; *Herrn* Jos 3,11.13; Sach 4,14; 6,5 ♦
6: *Himmel* 19,2; 50,6; *Herrlichkeit* Jes 40,5; 66,18 ♦
7: Jes 42,17; 44,9.11; 45,16; Jer 10,14; *Bilder* Jon 2,9; Hab 2,18; *Huldigt* 1Sam 5,3; Hebr 1,6; 5Mo 32,43 (*gr. Üsg.*) ♦
8: 48,12 ♦
9: 83,19; *erhaben* 95,3; 96,4; 115,3–7; 2Mo 18,11 ♦
10: *hasst* 37,27; 119,104; 139,21.22; Spr 8,13; Am 5,15; Röm 12,9; *behütet* 31,24; 37,28; 121,7; 145,20; 5Mo 32,10; 1Sam 25,29; 2Tim 2,19; 1Petr 1,5; *befreit* Jer 15,21; 2Petr 2,9 ♦
11: *Licht* 112,4; Hi 22,28; Spr 4,18; Jes 58,8; Joh 12,46; Eph 5,8.9; *Freude* 64,11; 68,4 ♦
12: 32,11; 33,1; Hab 3,17.18; *Lob* 30,5

K. 98 ♦

1: *Lied* 33,3; 96,1; Offb 15,3; *Wunderb.* 40,6; *Rechte* 2Mo 15,6; Jes 52,10; 59,16; 63,5 ♦

2: Jes 51,5; 52,10; *Gerecht.* 22,32; Jes 45,24,25; 61,11; 62,2; Jer 23,6; Röm 1,17; 3,21,22; Offb 15,4 ♦
3: *gedachte* 89,29; 2Mo 2,24,25; Jes 54,10; Lk 1,54; *Heil* 22,28; Jes 49,6; 52,10; Lk 3,6; Apg 28,28 ♦
4: 95,1,2; 100,1; Jes 12,6; 44,23 ♦
5: 92,4 ♦
6: 4Mo 23,21; 1Chr 15,28; 2Chr 15,14 ♦
7: 96,11,12; 97,1 ♦
8: *klatsch.* 47,1; 2Kön 11,12; *Berge* 65,13; 89,13; Jes 49,13; 55,12 ♦
9: 96,13; *kommt* 50,3; Jes 35,4; Mt 24,30; *richten* 67,5; 96,10; Jes 2,4; 11,3–5; Offb 19,11

K. 99 ♦

1: *herrscht* 93,1; 96,10; 97,1; *zitt.* 2,11; 97,4; Jes 2,19; *Cherub.* 80,2; 2Mo 25,22; 1Sam 4,4; 2Sam 6,2; Sach 6,13; *bebt* 82,5 ♦
2: 48,2; 95,3; Jes 12,6; *hoch* 47,3; 97,9; 113,4 ♦
3: *Namen* 5Mo 28,58; Neh 9,5; *heilig* 99,5,9; 103,1; 111,9; 3Mo 19,2; 1Sam 2,2; Jes 6,3; Mt 6,9; Offb 4,8; 15,4 ♦
4: Jes 9,6; 16,5; 11,3–5; Jer 23,5; *liebt* 33,5; 45,8; *geübt* 1Kön 10,9 ♦
5: 34,4; 132,7; 1Chr 28,2; *Heilig* 99,3; 99,9 ♦
6: 2Mo 33,9,11; 5Mo 34,10; 1Sam 7,9; 12,18; Jer 15,1 ♦
7: *Wolk.* 2Mo 33,9; 4Mo 12,5; *wahrten* 2Mo 40,16; 5Mo 4,5; 1Sam 12,3–5; Hebr 3,2 ♦
8: *vergeb.* 78,38; 2Mo 34,7; 4Mo 14,20–23; 5Mo 9,19,20; *Räch.* 2Mo 32,34; 4Mo 20,12 ♦
9: 99,3,5

K. 100 ♦

1: 95,1; 98,4 ♦
2: 95,2; *Dient* 5Mo 28,47; Dan 6,17; *Jubel* 95,1,2; Jes 35,10 ♦
3: 46,11; 95,3,6,7; *Gott* 5Mo 4,35,39; *gemacht* Jes 64,7; Eph 2,10; *Volk* 2Mo 19,5; *Weide* 74,1; 77,21; 78,52; Jes 40,11; Hes 34,15 ♦
4: 95,2; 116,17–19; 147,7; Jes 51,3; *Nam.* 96,2,8; 99,3 ♦
5: *gut* 25,8; 106,1; 107,1; 118,1; 119,68; 1Chr 16,34; 2Chr 5,13; 7,3; Esr 3,11; Nah 1,7; Mk 10,18; *Güte* 36,6; 86,5; 89,3; 103,17; 107,1,8; 117,2; 138,8; Jer 33,11; *Treue* 119,90; Hebr 6,13–18

K. 101 ♦

1: *Recht* Mi 6,8; Mt 23,23; *singen* 71,22,23; Eph 5,19 ♦
2: *Weg* 101,6; 18,22–24; 119,1–3,9; Spr 11,20; 1Kor 1,8; Phil 2,15; *kommst* 143,8; 2Mo 20,24; 25,22; Jes 40,10; *Lauterk.* 26,11; 1Kön 9,4; *Haus.* Jos 24,15 ♦
3: *Augen* 119,37; Hi 31,1; Jes 33,15; *heillose* 41,9; Spr 6,12–15; *hasse* 97,10; Spr 8,7,13; Röm 12,9; Eph 5,11 ♦
4: 1,1; 26,4,5; 119,115; Spr 11,20; 20,8; 22,24 ♦
5: *verleum.* 3Mo 19,16; Spr 20,19; *aufgeblas.* 18,28; 138,6; Spr 6,17; 21,4; Jes 2,11; Dan 4,34; Lk 18,14; 1Petr 5,5,6 ♦
6: *Treuen* 34,16; 119,63; *Wege* 101,2; *Dienst* Spr 22,11; Joh 12,26 ♦
7: 5,6,7; Spr 29,12; Offb 21,8,27; 22,15 ♦
8: *verstum.* 1,6; Spr 20,26; *Stadt* 48,9; Offb 21,27

K. 102 ♦

1: 142,2,3 ♦
2: 39,13; 61,1; 2Mo 2,23 ♦
3: 13,2; 27,9; 69,18; 143,7; *eilends* 31,3; 70,2,6 ♦
4: Jak 4,14; *Gebeine* 31,11; 32,3,4; Hi 30,30 ♦
5: *verdorrt* 102,12; *esse* 102,10; 1Sam 1,7 ♦
6: Hi 19,20 ♦
7: Hi 30,29; Jes 38,14 ♦
8: *wach* 77,5; *einsam.* Klgl 3,26–28 ♦
9: 31,12; 42,11; *schwören* Jes 65,15; Jer 29,22 ♦
10: 42,4; 80,6 ♦
11: 38,2–4; Klgl 3,1 ♦
12: 90,5; 109,23; Hi 14,2; Pred 6,12 ♦
13: 9,8; 45,7; 92,9; 145,13; Klgl 5,19; *Gedenk.* 135,13; 2Mo 3,15 ♦
14: Jes 54,7,8; Sach 2,14–16; *Zeit* Jes 40,1,2; 51,3; Jer 29,10 ♦
15: 79,1,7–10; 137,5,6; Neh 2,3,17; Dan 9,18 ♦
16: 86,9; Jes 59,19; 60,3; Hes 36,36 ♦
17: 147,2; *Herrlichkeit* Jes 40,5; 60,1,2 ♦
18: 22,25; Neh 2,4–8; Dan 9,20,21 ♦
19: *geschrieben* Röm 15,4; 1Kor 10,11; *Volk* 22,31,32; Jes 43,21; 2Kor 5,17; 1Petr 2,9,10 ♦
20: *Erde* 5Mo 26,15 ♦
21: 79,11; 146,7; Sach 9,9–12 ♦
22: Jes 52,8–10; Jer 30,19; 1Petr 2,9 ♦
23: 22,28; Jes 2,2,3; Jer 3,17; Sach 8,20–22 ♦
24: *gebeugt* 44,26; 89,39–46; 5Mo 8,2 ♦
25: *Tage* 55,24; Jes 38,10; Joh 12,24–28; Mt 26,39; Hebr 5,7; *Geschlecht* 102,13; 16,10,11; 90,1,2 ♦
26: *Hebr 1,10*; Neh 9,6; 2Kön 19,15; Joh 12,28–34; *Erde* 5Mo 26,15 ♦
27: *Hebr 1,11,12*; 8,13; *vergehen* Jes 51,6; Mt 24,35; 2Petr 3,7; 3,10; Offb 6,14; 21,1; *bleibst* 102,13; Hebr 12,27; *Kleid* Jes 50,9; *verwandelt* Hebr 12,27; 7,12 ♦
28: *Hebr 1,12*; 13,8; 5Mo 32,39; Mal 3,6; Jak 1,17 ♦
29: 69,37; Hes 37,25; Joh 12,26; 17,5,24; Eph 2,6,7; 1Joh 2,17; *Same* Jes 53,10–12; 22,13; Joh 12,24; Hebr 2,13; *Bestand* 89,5; Jer 31,36,37

K. 103 ♦

1: *Seele* 103,22; 104,1,22; 146,1,2; Lk 1,46; *all* Mk 12,30; *Nam.* 99,3; 145,21; Hes 36,21; 39,7 ♦
2: 5Mo 6,12; 8,2,11; Jes 63,7 ♦

3: 32,1,5; Jes 33,24; 43,25; Eph 1,7; *heilt* 2Mo 15,26; 5Mo 32,39; Jak 5,15 ♦
4: 16,10; 49,16; 56,14; Hi 33,28; Jes 38,17; *krönt* 5,13 ♦
5: 34,11; 65,5; 90,14; 104,28; 107,9; 1Tim 6,17; *Zierde* Spr 20,29; *Adler* Jes 40,31; 2Kor 4,16 ♦
6: 10,18; 99,4; 146,7; 109,31; Spr 22,22 ♦
7: 147,19; 2Mo 33,13; 5Mo 34,10; Neh 9,10.14; *Taten* 106,22; 111,6 ♦
8: 86,15; 2Mo 34,6; 5Mo 4,31; Nah 1,3 ♦
9: 30,6; Jes 57,16; Mi 7,18.19 ♦
10: Esr 9,13; Hi 33,27; Jes 1,18 ♦
11: 103,17; 36,6; 117,2 ♦
12: Jes 43,25; 44,22; Jer 31,34; 50,20; Mi 7,18.19; Hebr 10,17 ♦
13: Hi 10,9; Jes 49,15; Jer 31,20; Mal 3,17; Lk 11,11.12; Jak 5,11 ♦
14: 1Mo 2,7; 3,19; 18,27; Pred 3,20 ♦
15: 90,5.6; Hi 14,1.2; 1Petr 1,24; Jak 1,10.11 ♦
16: Hi 7,8–10; Jes 40,6–8; Jak 4,14 ♦
17: 25,6; 100,5; 5Mo 5,10; **Lk 1,50**; *Kindesk.* Jes 59,21; Hes 37,25 ♦
18: 25,10; 5Mo 7,9 ♦
19: *Thron* 11,4; *Königt.* 47,3; 1Chr 29,11.12; Dan 4,22.31.32; 7,14 ♦
20: 148,2; *Gewaltig.* 78,25; 2Petr 2,11; *Täter* Hebr 1,7.14 ♦
21: 148,2; 1Mo 32,1.2; Jos 5,14; 1Kön 22,19; Neh 9,6; Lk 2,13; *Diener* 103,20; Dan 7,10 ♦
22: 103,1; *alle* 145,10; 148,3–12; 150,6; Jes 43,20; 44,23; Offb 5,13

K. 104 ♦

1: *Seele* 103,1; *groß* 145,3; 95,3–5; Jer 32,17; *gekleid.* 93,1; 96,6; Jes 59,17; Offb 1,13 ♦
2: *Licht* Dan 7,9; Jak 1,17; 1Joh 1,5; *ausspannt* 1Mo 1,6–8; Jes 40,22 ♦
3: *Obergemäch.* 148,4; Am 9,6; *Wass.* 1Mo 1,7; *Wolk.* Jes 19,1; Mt 26,46; *Flüg.* 18,11 ♦
4: **Hebr 1,7**; *Wind.* Sach 6,5; *Feuer.* 2Kön 2,11; 6,17; Hes 1,13 ♦
5: 24,2; 119,90; Spr 8,29; *wank.* 93,1; 96,10; *ewig* 5Mo 11,21; 1Mo 8,22; Ps 78,69; 89,30.37.38; 148,5.6; Pred 1,4; Jer 31,35–37; 33,20–25 ♦
6: 1Mo 1,2; 2Petr 3,5 ♦
7: 1Mo 1,7–10; Hi 38,8–11; Spr 8,28 ♦
8: Spr 8,25 ♦
9: 33,7; Hi 26,10; 38,10.11; Spr 8,28.29; Jer 5,22 ♦
10: **104,10–14**; 1Mo 1,9–12 ♦
11: Hi 39,8 ♦
13: 65,9.10; 147,8; Jer 10,13 ♦
14: 145,15.16; 1Mo 1,29.30; Hi 38,27; Apg 14,17 ♦
15: *Wein* Ri 9,13; Pred 10,19; Sach 10,7; *Öl* 23,5; 133,2; *Brot* 5Mo 8,3; Hi 28,5 ♦
16: 4Mo 24,6 ♦
17: 3Mo 11,19; Jer 8,7 ♦
18: 5Mo 14,5.7; Spr 30,26 ♦
19: 8,4; 1Mo 1,16–18; *Sonne* 19,5–7 ♦
20: 74,16; Jes 45,7 ♦
21: 34,11; 147,9; Hi 38,39–41 ♦
22: Hi 37,8 ♦
23: 2Mo 20,9; 2Thes 3,10 ♦
24: **104,24–30**; 1Mo 1,20–31; *Werke* 92,6; Hi 5,9; *Weish.* 136,5; Spr 3,19; Jer 10,12; 51,15; *voll* 24,1; 33,5; Jes 6,3 ♦
25: 69,35; 95,4.5; 1Mo 1,20 ♦
26: 107,23; *Leviat.* 74,14; Hi 40,25 ♦
27: 136,25; 145,15; 147,9; Hi 38,41 ♦
28: 145,16; Lk 12,6.24 ♦
29: 90,3; 1Mo 3,19; Hi 12,9.10; 34,14.15; Pred 12,7 ♦
30: *Odem* Hi 33,4; Apg 17,25 ♦
31: Röm 11,36; Offb 5,13; *freue* 1Mo 1,31; Jes 65,19; Zef 3,17 ♦
32: *zitt.* 97,4.5; 114,7; Jer 4,24; Nah 1,5; *Berge* 144,5; 2Mo 19,18 ♦
33: 63,5; 146,2 ♦
34: 1,2; 19,15; 77,13; *freue* 9,3; 32,11; 64,11; 97,12; Neh 8,10; Hab 3,18; Phil 3,1; 4,4 ♦
35: *Ende* 10,15; 59,14; 145,20; Ri 5,31; *Lobe* 104,1; 103,22

K. 105 ♦

1: **105,1–15**; 1Chr 16,8–22; – Ps 106,1; Jes 12,4 ♦
2: 77,13; 119,27; Jes 12,5 ♦
3: 33,21; 104,34 ♦
4: 27,8; 100,2; 1Thes 5,17 ♦
5: 40,6; 77,12 ♦
6: 105,42; 1Mo 22,17; Jes 41,8; Gal 3,7; *Erwählt.* 105,43; 106,5; 135,4; 5Mo 7,7 ♦
7: *Gott* 95,7; *Erdreich* Jes 26,9; Offb 15,4 ♦
8: 105,42; 111,5; 106,45; 5Mo 7,9; Lk 1,72 ♦
9: 1Mo 17,2; 22,16–18; 26,3; 2Mo 2,24; 2Kön 13,23; Hebr 6,17 ♦
10: 1Mo 17,7.8; 2Sam 23,5; Hebr 13,20 ♦
11: *Land* 1Mo 12,7; 13,15; 15,18; *Erb.* 78,55 ♦
12: 1Mo 34,30; 5Mo 7,7; 26,5; Apg 7,14; *Fremd.* 1Mo 23,4; Hebr 11,9 ♦
13: 1Mo 12,10; 20,1; 26,1; 28,10; 33,17.18; 35,6.16.21 ♦
14: 1Mo 12,17; 20,3.7; 35,5 ♦
15: 1Mo 26,11; 5Mo 32,10; Sach 2,12; *Prophet.* 20,7 ♦
16: 1Mo 41,54; 47,13; *Stütze* 3Mo 26,26; Jes 3,1 ♦

17: 1Mo 37,28; 45,5; 50,20 ♦
18: 1Mo 39,20 ♦
19: 1Mo 41,9–13 ♦
20: 1Mo 41,14 ♦
21: 1Mo 41,40 ♦
22: 1Mo 41,44 ♦
23: 1Mo 46,6 ♦
24: 2Mo 1,7–9.12 ♦
25: 2Mo 1,13–16; Apg 7,19 ♦
26: 2Mo 3,10; 4,14.27.29; Apg 7,34 ♦
27: 78,43–51; 106,22; 135,9; 5Mo 4,34; Neh 9,10; Jer 32,20; Apg 7,36; *Worte* 2Mo 4,8 ♦
28: 2Mo 10,21.23; *widerspenst.* 105,45 ♦
29: 78,44; 2Mo 7,20; Offb 16,3 ♦
30: 2Mo 7,28; 8,6 ♦
31: 78,45; 2Mo 8,17.20; *Stech.* 2Mo 8,12–14 ♦
32: 78,48; 2Mo 9,23–25; Offb 8,7 ♦
33: 78,47 ♦
34: 78,46; 2Mo 10,12–15 ♦
35: Joe 1,4–7; Offb 9,3 ♦
36: 78,51; 135,8; 136,10; 2Mo 12,29 ♦
37: 2Mo 12,35.36; *Straucheln.* 1Sam 2,9; Jes 63,13 ♦
38: 2Mo 12,33; 15,16 ♦
39: 78,14; 2Mo 13,21; 4Mo 9,15–22; Neh 9,12.19 ♦
40: 78,18.23–28; 2Mo 16,13–15; Joh 6,31–33 ♦
41: 78,15.16.20; 114,8; 2Mo 17,6; 4Mo 20,11; Jes 48,21; 1Kor 10,4 ♦
42: 105,8; 1Mo 15,13–16; Lk 1,54.55 ♦
43: 78,52.53; 106,12; 2Mo 14,8; 15,1.13; 5Mo 4,37; Jes 63,11–14 ♦
44: 44,3.4; 78,55; 80,9; Neh 9,22–25 ♦
45: 78,7; 5Mo 4,1.40; 6,2.21.25

K. 106 ♦

1: 100,5; 118,1.29; 136,1; 1Chr 16,34 ♦
2: 40,6; 145,4–7; Röm 11,33 ♦
3: 1,1; 119,1; Jes 56,1.2; Jak 1,25 ♦
4: 25,7; *heim* Lk 1,68.69 ♦
5: *Erwählt.* 105,6.43; *freue* Jes 66,10; *Erbteil* 5Mo 32,9 ♦
6: 3Mo 26,40–42; 1Kön 8,47; Esr 9,6–10; Neh 9,34; Dan 9,5 ♦
7: 78,11.17.40; 103,2; 2Mo 14,11.12 ♦
8: 2Mo 9,16; Jes 48,9; Hes 20,9; *Helden.* 111,6; 2Mo 14,31; 15,6 ♦
9: 78,13; 2Mo 14,29; Jes 50,2; 51,10; 63,11–13 ♦
10: 107,2; 2Mo 14,30; 5Mo 11,4 ♦
11: 78,53; 2Mo 14,27.28; 15,4.5 ♦
12: 2Mo 14,31; 15,1 ♦
13: 106,7.21; 78,11; 107,11; *wartet.* 2Mo 15,24; Klgl 3,26 ♦
14: 78,18–20; 2Mo 17,2; 4Mo 11,4–6.34 ♦
15: 78,29–31; 4Mo 11,31 ♦
16: 4Mo 16,1–3.7; *Heilig.* 2Mo 28,36 ♦
17: 2Mo 16,31.32; 5Mo 11,6; Offb 12,16 ♦
18: 4Mo 16,35; 17,11; Hebr 10,27; 12,29 ♦
19: 2Mo 32,1–8; 5Mo 9,8; Apg 7,41 ♦
20: 89,17; 2Mo 32,4; Jer 2,11; Röm 1,23 ♦
21: 106,7; 78,11.42.43; 5Mo 32,18; Jes 17,10; Jer 2,32 ♦
22: 105,27; 5Mo 4,34; Apg 7,36 ♦
23: 2Mo 32,11; 5Mo 9,14; *Riss* Hes 22,30 ♦
24: *verschmäht.* 4Mo 13,32; 14,31; *köstl.* Jer 3,19; Sach 7,14; *glaubt.* 4Mo 14,11; 5Mo 1,32; Hebr 3,18.19; 4,2.6; Jud 5 ♦
25: 5Mo 14,2.27; 1,26.27; *hörten* 4Mo 14,22; Hebr 3,15–18 ♦
26: 4Mo 14,29–32.36; Hes 20,15.16; 1Kor 10,5 ♦
27: 44,12; 3Mo 26,33; 5Mo 4,27; 28,64; Hes 12,14; 20,23; 22,15 ♦
28: 4Mo 25,1–3; 5Mo 4,3; Hos 9,10; *Toten* 1Kor 8,4; 10,20; 4Mo 25,9 ♦
29: 4Mo 25,8; 31,16; 1Kor 10,8 ♦
30: 4Mo 25,6–9.14.15 ♦
31: 4Mo 25,11–13; 1Mo 15,6 ♦
32: 81,8; 4Mo 20,12.13.24; 27,13.14; 5Mo 4,21 ♦
33: 4Mo 20,10.11; 27,13.14; Spr 12,13 ♦
34: 5Mo 7,1.2.16; 20,16.17; Ri 1,21–33 ♦
35: Ri 3,5.6; *lernt.* Jes 2,6; Röm 12,2; 1Kor 15,33 ♦
36: 2Mo 23,32.33; 5Mo 7,16; Ri 2,12; 3,7 ♦
37: 5Mo 12,30.31; 18,10; *Dämon.* 3Mo 17,7; 5Mo 32,17; 1Kor 10,20 ♦
38: 2Kön 16,3; 17,17; Jes 57,5; Jer 32,35; Hes 16,20; *befleckt* 4Mo 35,33; Jes 24,5 ♦
39: 2Mo 34,16; 3Mo 18,24; Jer 3,1–10; Hes 20,30.31 ♦
40: 78,59–62; Ri 2,14.20; 3,8; *Erb.* 5Mo 9,29 ♦
41: Ri 2,14.15; 10,6–14; Neh 9,27 ♦
42: 5Mo 28,33; Ri 4,2.3; 10,8 ♦
43: Ri 2,16.18; 6,6; *Plän.* 81,13; 107,11 ♦
44: 107,6; Ri 3,9; 6,7.8; 10,10.15.16; Neh 9,27 ♦

45: *Bundes* 105,8; 3Mo 26,42.45; 2Kön 13,23; *reute* Ri 2,18; Neh 9,17; *Güte* Klgl 3,32 ♦
46: 1Kön 8,50; Esr 9,9; Jer 42,12 ♦
47: 5Mo 30,3; 1Chr 16,35; *Lob* 107,1–3 ♦
48: 41,14; 72,18; 89,53; 1Chr 16,36

K. 107 ♦

1: 100,5; 106,1 ♦
2: 106,10; Jes 62,12; Jer 33,11 ♦
3: 106,27.47; Jes 43,5.6; Jer 29,14; Hes 11,17 ♦
4: 5Mo 32,10; Jes 53,6; Hes 34,6 ♦
5: Jes 41,17 ♦
6: 107,13.19.28; 18,7; 50,15; 106,44; Hos 5,15 ♦
7: Jes 42,16; Jer 31,9; *Wohn.* Jes 32,18; Hebr 12,22 ♦
8: 107,15.21.31; 100,5; *Wunder.* 111,4 ♦
9: 22,27; 34,9.11; 63,6; 132,15; Mt 5,6; Lk 1,53; Offb 7,16.17 ♦
10: Jes 9,1; 42,7; Lk 1,79; *Eisen* 105,18; Hi 36,8; 2Chr 33,11 ♦
11: 106,43; 2Chr 36,16; Jes 63,10; *veracht.* 4Mo 14,11 ♦
12: 5Mo 31,17.18; Jes 3,8; Jer 11,11; Dan 9,12.13; *kein* 2Kön 14,26; Jes 42,22; Joh 5,7 ♦
13: 107,6.19.28 ♦
14: 107,10; 86,13; Jes 42,16 ♦
15: 107,8.21.31 ♦
16: Jes 45,1.2; Apg 12,8–10 ♦
17: 38,4–6; Jer 2,19 ♦
18: 88,4; Hi 33,19–22 ♦
19: 107,6.13.28 ♦
20: *Wort* 105,19; 147,15.18; Jes 55,10.11; Mt 8,8; *Grub.* 56,14; 103,3; Hi 33,24; Klgl 4,20 ♦
21: 107,8.15.31 ♦
22: 50,14; 3Mo 7,12; Jer 33,11; Hebr 13,15; *erzähl.* 9,15; 118,17 ♦
24: 104,25–27 ♦
25: Jon 1,4 ♦
26: Jes 13,7; Jon 1,5.16; Mt 8,24 ♦
27: Apg 27,20 ♦
28: 107,6.13.19 ♦
29: 65,8; 89,10; Jon 1,15; Mk 4,39 ♦
30: Joh 6,21 ♦
31: 107,8.15.21 ♦
32: 22,23.26; 26,12; 35,18; 66,16 ♦
33: Jes 42,15; 50,2 ♦
34: 1Mo 13,10; 19,24; 5Mo 29,23 ♦
35: 78,16; 114,8; Jes 35,7; 41,18 ♦
36: 107,7; Jer 29,5 ♦
37: Jes 65,21; Jer 31,5; Am 9,13–15 ♦
38: 2Mo 1,7; 5Mo 7,13; 28,1–4; Spr 10,22 ♦
39: 1Sam 2,5–7; Hi 12,23; Hes 29,15 ♦
40: Hi 12,21.24; Dan 4,28–30 ♦
41: 113,7–9; 1Sam 2,8; Hi 21,11; 42,16 ♦
42: 58,11.12; Hi 22,19; Jes 66,14; *Mund* 31,19; Hi 5,16; Mt 22,12; Röm 3,19 ♦
43: Spr 1,5; Jer 9,11; Hos 14,10; *Gnadenerw.* 89,2.29; Klgl 3,22; Jes 55,3; 63,7

K. 108 ♦

1: 68,1 ♦
2: **108,2–6:** Ps 57,8–12; *Herz* 31,25; 112,7; *sing.* 69,31; 104,33; Eph 5,19; Jak 5,13 ♦
3: 33,2; 71,22; 92,2–5; *Wacht* 119,62; Ri 5,12; Eph 5,14 ♦
4: 18,50; 22,23; 138,4.5 ♦
5: 36,6; 85,11.12; 103,11; 4Mo 4,18; Jes 54,10; Eph 2,4–7 ♦
6: 8,2; 57,6; 72,19; 113,4; 1Chr 29,11; Jes 6,3; Mt 6,10; Offb 15,4 ♦
7: **108,7–14:** Ps 60,7–14; *Geliebt.* 5Mo 7,7.8; *Rechte* 17,7; 20,7; 118,15.16; 2Mo 15,6 ♦
8: *gespröch.* 89,20.36; 2Sam 7,9.10; *Sichem* Jos 17,7; 20,7; *Sukkot* Jos 13,27 ♦
9: Jos 13,29.31; 17,1.5.6; 1Chr 12,19.20.37.38; *Herrsch.* 1Mo 49,10 ♦
10: 2Sam 8,2.14; *Edom* 4Mo 24,18; *Philist.* 2Sam 5,17; 8,1; 21,15–22; Ps 87,4 ♦
11: 2Kön 14,7; 1Chr 18,12 ♦
12: 60,3; 44,6–10 ♦
13: *Bedräng.* 130,8; *Mensch.* 33,16.17; 118,8; 124,1–3; 146,3 ♦
14: *tun* 18,30.33; 2Chr 14,10; Sach 10,5; *zertret.* 44,6–9; Röm 16,20

K. 109 ♦

1: 5Mo 10,21; *schweige* 35,22.23; 83,2 ♦
2: 52,4–6; Mt 26,60 ♦
3: 35,7.19; 69,5; Joh 15,25 ♦
4: 38,20.21; *Gebet* 141,5 ♦
5: 35,12; Spr 17,13; Joh 10,32; Röm 12,21 ♦
6: Sach 3,1 ♦
7: 1,5; *Gebet* Spr 28,9 ♦
8: 55,24; Mt 27,5; *Aufsehersch.* Apg 1,20 ♦
9: 2Mo 22,24; Jer 18,21 ♦

11: Kgl 5,2; Mt 27,7 ♦
12: 2Mo 20,5 ♦
13: 21,11; 37,28; Hi 18,19; *Name* 9,6; Spr 10,7 ♦
14: Jer 32,18; Jer 18,23 ♦
15: 90,8; *rotte* 109,13; 34,17; Hi 18,17 ♦
16: *verfolgte* 10,2,3; 37,14,32 ♦
17: 59,12,13; Spr 3,33; Mt 7,2; *Segen* Hebr 12,17; 5Mo 11,26–28 ♦
18: 73,6; *drang* 4Mo 5,22,27 ♦
19: 109,18,29 ♦
20: 94,23; Spr 17,13 ♦
21: *Nam.* 25,11; 31,4; 79,9; 106,8; Hes 36,22; *gut* 69,17 ♦
22: 40,18; 86,1; 140,13; *Herz* 109,16; 143,4; Mt 26,38 ♦
23: 102,12 ♦
24: 35,13; 69,11,12 ♦
25: 22,7,8; 69,13,20,21; Mt 27,39–44; Röm 15,3 ♦
26: 109,21; 40,14; 69,14,17; Hebr 5,7 ♦
27: 64,10; 1Kön 18,37; Apg 2,36; 4,11 ♦
28: 2Sam 16,11,12; *freuen* 149,2–5; Jes 65,14; Mt 5,11 ♦
29: 109,17–19; 35,26; 132,18; Jer 20,11; Dan 12,2 ♦
30: 22,23,26; 35,18; 145,2 ♦
31: 16,8; 73,23; 110,5; 121,5; *retten* 37,33; Röm 8,31–34

K. 110 ♦

1: Mt 22,44; 26,64; **Mk 12,36; 14,62;** 16,19; **Lk 20,42,43; 22,69; Apg 2,34,35;** 1Kor 15,25; Eph 1,20,22; Phil 2,9; **Hebr 1,3,13; 10,12,13** ♦
2: *Zepter* 45,6,7; 1Mo 49,10; 4Mo 24,17; *Herrsche* 2,8,9; 22,29; 72,8 ♦
3: *Willig.* Ri 5,2; 1Chr 29,9; Röm 12,11; *Pracht* 29,2; 96,9; Offb 9,14; 2Chr 20,21; *strömt* Offb 7,9; *Tau* Mi 5,6; 2Sam 17,12 ♦
4: *geschworen* Hebr 6,13–18; 7,20,21; *gereuen* 4Mo 23,19; *Priester* Sach 6,13; *Melchis.* 1Mo 14,18; **Hebr 5,6,10;** 6,20; 7,1–11,17,21 ♦
5: *Rechte* 110,1; *zerschmet.* 2,2,5,9; 45,6; 76,13; Sach 9,10; Offb 19,11,21; *Tag* 2,12; Offb 6,17 ♦
6: *Gericht* 2,8; 7,9; 9,9; 56,8; 1Sam 2,10; Mi 4,3; Joe 4,2,12; *Leich.* Jes 66,16,24; Hes 39,4; Offb 19,17,18,21; *zerschmet.* 68,22; Jes 11,4; Hab 3,13,14 ♦
7: *trinkt* Ri 7,5; 15,19; *Wege* 102,24; *Haupt* 27,6; Jes 53,11,12

K. 111 ♦

1: 35,18; 149,1 ♦
2: 92,6; 104,24; 143,5; Pred 3,11 ♦
3: 96,6; 145,5; Dan 4,34; *Gerecht.* 103,17; 112,3,9; 119,142; Jes 51,6,8 ♦
4: *Gedenken* 38,1; 102,13; 2Mo 17,14; 1Kor 11,26; *Gnädig* 86,15; 103,8 ♦
5: *Speise* 33,18,19; 37,25; 145,15; Mt 6,32; *Bund.* 89,35; 105,8; Jes 54,10 ♦
6: 78,12,55; 103,7; 145,12; *Erbteil* 44,2–4; 105,44 ♦
7: *Recht* 5Mo 32,4; Dan 9,14; Offb 15,3; *verlässlich* 19,8; 93,5 ♦
8: *Wahrheit* 19,10; 119,151 ♦
9: *Erlösung* Lk 1,68; *Bund* 111,5; 2Sam 23,5; Jes 55,3; Jer 33,20,21; *Name* 99,3; 5Mo 28,58; Lk 1,49 ♦
10: Hi 28,28; Spr 1,7; 9,10; *ausüben* 119,98; 5Mo 4,6; Spr 2,3–5; 3,4; *ewig.* 111,3; Offb 5,13

K. 112 ♦

1: 1,1,2; 128,1; 119,1,16,35,47,48,70,97,143; Pred 7,18 ♦
2: 102,29; 128,3,4; Est 10,2; Spr 20,7 ♦
3: 34,10,11; Spr 3,16; *Gerecht.* 112,9; 111,3 ♦
4: 37,6; 97,11; Hi 22,28; Jes 58,10; Mi 7,8,9; Joh 12,46; *gnädig* 37,26; Lk 6,36; 1Joh 3,7 ♦
5: 37,21,26; 41,2; 5Mo 15,10; Spr 19,17; Mt 5,7; Lk 6,35 ♦
6: 15,5; 16,8; 55,23; 125,1; Spr 10,25,30; *Andenk.* Spr 10,7; Hebr 6,10 ♦
7: 27,3,14; 49,6; Spr 1,33; 3,25,26; Jes 26,3; 1Petr 3,6 ♦
8: 118,6,7; *Standfest* 10,17; Hebr 13,9; *fürcht.* 27,1; 56,12; *herab.* 54,9 ♦
9: **2Kor 9,9;** *gibt* Spr 11,25; Lk 12,33; 1Tim 6,18; *Gerecht.* 112,3; *Horn* 75,11; 92,11 ♦
10: 86,17; Est 5,13; 7,10; *verlor.* Hi 8,13; Spr 10,28; Mt 8,12

K. 113 ♦

1: 134,1; 135,1 ♦
2: 115,18; Dan 2,20 ♦
3: Jes 59,19; Mal 1,11 ♦
4: 8,2; 97,9; 99,2; 148,13 ♦
5: *Wer* 35,10; 89,7,9; 2Mo 15,11; *thront* 11,4; 103,19; Jes 57,15 ♦
6: 33,14; 138,6; Hi 28,24 ♦
7: 107,41; 1Sam 2,8; Lk 1,52; 1Kor 1,26–28; Jak 2,5 ♦
8: 1Mo 41,41; 1Sam 2,8; Hi 36,7 ♦
9: 1Sam 2,5; Jes 54,1; Lk 1,13–15

K. 114 ♦

1: 2Mo 13,3 ♦
2: 78,68; 2Mo 15,17; 19,5,6; 29,45; 3Mo 20,26; 5Mo 33,5 ♦
3: 77,16,17; 78,13; 106,9; 2Mo 14,21; 15,19; *Jordan* 74,15; Jos 3,16,17 ♦
4: 29,6; 68,9; 2Mo 19,18; Ri 5,5; Jes 64,2 ♦
7: *Bebe* 96,9; *Jakobs* 84,9 ♦
8: 78,15,16; 105,41; 2Mo 17,6; 4Mo 20,11; 5Mo 8,15; 1Kor 10,4

K. 115 ♦

- 1:** *Namen* 29,2; 96,8; Jes 48,11; Hes 36,22; *Güte* 89,2.3.50; 138,2 ♦
2: 42,4; 79,10; Joe 2,17 ♦
3: *tut* 135,6; Dan 4,32.34 ♦
4: **115,4–8:** Ps 135,15–18; 5Mo 4,28; Jes 44,9–17; Jer 10,3–5,9; Hab 2,18.19; Apg 19,26 ♦
5: *Mund* 115,7 ♦
6: 5Mo 4,28; Jes 6,10; Jer 6,10 ♦
7: 1Sam 5,3.4; Jes 46,1–7; Jer 10,8; Offb 9,20 ♦
8: 2Kön 17,15; Jes 44,9–20; Jer 10,14.15 ♦
9: *vertraue* 130,7; Jer 17,7; *Schild* 3,4; 18,3.31; 28,7; 33,20; 59,12; 84,10.12; 119,114; 144,2; 1Mo 15,1; 5Mo 33,29; Spr 30,5 ♦
10: 4Mo 16,5.40; 18,7; Mal 2,4.5; *Aaron* 118,3; 135,19 ♦
11: 118,4; 135,20 ♦
12: 98,3; *gedenkt* Jes 49,15.16; *Aaron* Jer 33,18 ♦
13: 67,8; 128,4; Pred 8,12; Mal 3,16–18; *Klein.* Offb 19,5 ♦
14: 1Mo 13,16; 5Mo 1,10; Jes 56,8; Apg 2,39–41 ♦
15: 1Mo 14,19; *Macher* 121,2; 124,8; 134,3; 146,6 ♦
16: *Himm.* 89,12; 5Mo 10,14; Neh 9,6; *Erde* 8,6; 1Mo 1,28 ♦
17: 6,6; Jes 38,18 ♦
18: 113,2; 145,21

K. 116 ♦

- 1:** *liebe* 18,2; Joh 21,15; Ri 5,31; Mt 22,37; *hörte* Jon 2,3 ♦
2: *Ohr* 28,6; *anrufen* 116,13.17; 18,4; *Tage* Lk 18,1 ♦
3: 116,8; 18,5–7 ♦
4: *entrinn.* 6,5; 34,5 ♦
5: 86,15; 103,8; 112,4; 145,8.17; *gerecht* 119,137; Esr 9,15; Dan 9,14 ♦
6: *Arglos.* Mt 5,3; 10,16; *Schwach* 142,7 ♦
7: *Seele* 42,6.12; Jer 6,16; Mt 11,29; *hinausgef.* 13,6; 142,8 ♦
8: 86,13; 107,13.14; *Tränen* Jes 25,8; Offb 21,4; *Straucheln* 56,14; 94,18; Jud 24 ♦
9: 27,13; 56,14; 1Mo 17,1; Lk 1,74.75 ♦
10: **2Kor 4,13;** *gebeugt* 116,3.6; 38,9; 119,75 ♦
11: 12,2.3; 31,23; *Lügner* 62,10; Röm 3,4 ♦
12: 103,2; Mi 6,6–8; Röm 12,1; 2Kor 5,14.15; 2Chr 32,25 ♦
13: 40,17; *anrufen* 116,17; Jes 12,4 ♦
14: 116,18; 50,14; *Gelübde* 4Mo 30,3; Jon 2,10 ♦
15: 37,32.33; 72,14; 1Sam 25,29 ♦
16: *Knecht* 86,16; 143,12; *gelöst* 86,17; 107,14–16 ♦
17: 107,22; 3Mo 7,12 ♦
18: 116,14; 22,26; Pred 5,4 ♦
19: 96,8; 135,2

K. 117 ♦

- 1:** 67,4; Jes 24,15.16; 42,10–12; **Röm 15,11;** Offb 15,4 ♦
2: *Preist* 106,1.48; 116,19; 150,1.6; Offb 19,1.3.4.6; *Güte* 100,5; 103,11; 146,6

K. 118 ♦

- 1:** 118,29; 100,5; 136,1 ♦
2: 115,9–11; 135,19.20 ♦
4: Lk 1,50 ♦
5: 118,21; 18,7.20; 31,9; 34,7 ♦
6: 27,1; 56,5.9.10.12; Röm 8,31; **Hebr 13,6** ♦
7: 118,13; 54,6.9; 59,11 ♦
8: 40,5; 62,9.10; 108,13; 2Chr 32,7.8; Jes 31,1; Jer 17,5–7 ♦
9: 146,3–5; Jes 30,2.3.15–17; 36,6 ♦
10: 18,41 ♦
11: 27,3; 88,18 ♦
12: *Bien.* 5Mo 1,44 ♦
13: 129,2; Mi 7,8 ♦
14: 27,1; 59,17.18; 2Mo 15,2; Jes 12,2 ♦
15: *Jubel* 5,12; 68,4; Jes 51,11; *Rechte* 89,14; 2Mo 15,6; Lk 1,51 ♦
17: *sterben* 116,8; Hab 1,12; *erzählen* 73,28; 107,22 ♦
18: Hi 5,17.18; 2Kor 6,9 ♦
19: 9,15; 66,13; 100,4; 116,18.19; Jes 26,1.2; *eingeh.* 68,5 ♦
20: 118,19; 15,1; 24,3.4; 140,14; Jes 26,1.2; Offb 22,14 ♦
21: 118,14; 62,8; Jes 12,2 ♦
22: Jes 28,16; Sach 6,12.13; **Mt 21,42; Mk 12,10; Lk 20,17; Apg 4,11;** Joh 2,19–21; Röm 9,33; Eph 2,20; 1Petr 2,6.7; *Ecke* Hi 38,6; Jer 51,26; Esr 3,10–12; Sach 4,7 ♦
23: **Mt 21,42; Mk 12,11;** Apg 2,32.36; 5,31 ♦
24: Esr 6,16; Neh 6,16; Jes 25,9; Sach 3,10 ♦
25: 20,10; 106,47; Mt 21,9; *lass* 90,17 ♦
26: Mal 3,1; **Mt 21,9; 23,39; Mk 11,9; Lk 13,35; 19,38; Joh 12,13;** *segnen* 67,2; 129,9; 134,3 ♦
27: *Licht* 18,29; Est 8,16; Mt 4,16; Lk 1,79; *Bindet* Mt 27,2; Joh 18,12; *bis* 1Kön 8,63.64; 1Chr 29,21; *Hörm.* 2Mo 38,2 ♦
28: Jes 25,1.9 ♦
29: 118,1–4

K. 119 ♦

- 1:** 1,1,2; 112,1; 128,1; Lk 1,6; 11,28 ♦
2: *achten* 119,33.34.129; 5Mo 6,18; 1Kön 2,3; Jak 1,25; *suchen* 119,10; 5Mo 4,29; 10,12; 2Chr 15,15; 16,9; 31,21 ♦
3: Spr 16,17; Jer 7,23; 1Joh 5,18 ♦
4: 5Mo 4,13; Neh 9,13; Mt 5,19 ♦
5: Spr 4,26; *halten* 2Chr 7,17 ♦
6: 119,80; 1Kön 3,14; Hi 22,26; *alle* Jak 2,10 ♦
7: 119,62; *Lernen* 119,73 ♦
8: *halten* 119,16.17.106.112.115.145; Jos 1,7,8; *Verlass* 119,10.116.117.176; 38,22; 71,9 ♦
9: 119,1; 17,4; 2Kön 2,4; Spr 1,4.10; Pred 12,1; 2Tim 2,22; Tit 2,6; *Wort* 119,11.97–101; 1,1–3; 19,8–12; 5Mo 6,6,7; Jos 1,7; 2Tim 3,15–17 ♦
10: *suche* 119,2; *abirren* 119,21.118.133.176; 125,5; 139,24; Spr 21,16 ♦
11: 119,97; 37,31; 40,9; Hi 22,22; Spr 2,1; Apg 20,32; Kol 3,16; *sünd.* 19,14 ♦
12: *Gelobt* 18,47; 89,53; *Lehre* 119,26.64.66.68.108.124.135; 25,4,5; 143,10; Lk 24,45; Hi 36,22 ♦
13: 37,30; Lk 6,45 ♦
14: 119,47.72.77.111.162; Jer 15,16 ♦
15: 119,23.48.78.97.99.148; 1,2 ♦
16: *Wonne* 119,24.47.77. Ps 92,143.162.174; Jer 15,16; Röm 7,22; *vergess.* 119,11.61.83.93.109.141 ♦
17: *leben* 119,77.116.144.175; *halten* 119,8.44.57.106.146.168 ♦
18: 2Kön 6,17; Lk 24,45; Eph 1,17.18 ♦
19: *Fremd.* 39,13; Hebr 11,10.13.16; 13,14; 1Petr 2,11 ♦
20: 119,40.131 ♦
21: 119,10.118; 5Mo 27,26 ♦
22: 119,39; 39,9; *achte* 119,2.100 ♦
23: 119,161; *sinnt* 119,15 ♦
24: *Wonne* 119,16; *Ratgeb.* 119,98.99.104.105; 19,12; Jes 8,20; 2Tim 3,16.17 ♦
25: *klebt* 44,26; *Belebe* 119,17.37.40.50.88.107.149.154.156.159; 143,11 ♦
26: *erzähle* 2Kön 20,3; *Lehre* 119,12 ♦
27: *verstehen* 119,34.125; Lk 24,45; *Wunder* 119,18; 77,13; 105,2; 111,4 ♦
28: Hi 5,11; Mt 5,4; 2Kor 1,4; Kol 2,2; 2Thes 2,17; 1Petr 5,10 ♦
29: *Wende* 119,37.104; Spr 30,8; *beschenke* Jer 31,33; Hes 36,27 ♦
30: *gewählt* 5Mo 30,19; Jos 24,15; *hingestellt* 18,23; 5Mo 11,18 ♦
31: *klebe* 63,9; 5Mo 11,22; 30,20; Jos 22,5; *beschämt* 119,6.80.116 ♦
32: Jes 40,31; *weit* 119,45; 18,37; Jes 60,5 ♦
33: 119,12.27; 86,11; *achte* 119,2.8.112; *bis* 119,112; Mt 10,22; Phil 1,6; Offb 2,10 ♦
34: *Verständ.* 119,125; Hi 28,28; Spr 2,6; Lk 24,45; *achten* 119,2.8.10 ♦
35: *Pfade* 25,4; 139,24; 143,10; *Lust* 119,16; 1,2; 40,9; 112,2 ♦
36: 5Mo 11,18; *Neige* 119,112; 141,4; 1Kön 8,58; Jer 32,39; *Gewinn* Jes 33,15.16; Lk 12,15 ♦
37: 4Mo 15,39; Hi 31,1; Spr 4,25; 1Joh 2,16; 5,21 ♦
38: 119,49; 2Sam 7,25; *Furcht* 130,4 ♦
39: 119,22.31; *gut* Hebr 6,5 ♦
40: *sehne* 119,20.81.131; *Belebe* 119,25; *Gerecht.* 119,142; 31,2; 71,2; 89,17; 143,1.11 ♦
41: 119,76.77; 85,8 ♦
42: Spr 27,11; *Wort* 119,74.81; 31,15; 56,5 ♦
43: *Wort* Jes 59,21; *harre* 119,74.81.114.147 ♦
44: 119,33.112; *halt.* 119,17 ♦
45: 119,32; *such.* 119,94 ♦
46: *Königen* Mt 10,18; Apg 26,1; *schäm.* Röm 1,16 ♦
47: *Wonne* 119,16.70.77; Ps 40,9; *liebe* 119,48.97.113.119.127.140.159.163.167 ♦
48: 119,15.47 ♦
49: 106,45; *harr.* 119,43 ♦
50: 119,92; 94,19; *belebt* 119,25; 19,8; Röm 15,4 ♦
51: *verspott.* Jer 20,7; *abgewich.* 119,10.157; 44,19; Hi 23,11.12 ♦
52: 77,12.13 ♦
53: 119,136.158; 2Mo 32,19; Esr 9,3; Neh 5,6; 13,25; Mk 3,5 ♦
54: *Lieder* 119,164; 89,2; *Fremd.* 119,19; 1Mo 47,9 ♦
55: *Nachts* 119,62.148; 1,2; 42,9; 63,7; Jes 50,10; *halte* 119,17 ♦
56: 119,31 ♦
57: 119,106.115; Neh 10,30; Pred 12,13; *wahren* 119,17 ♦
58: 119,41; 5Mo 4,29 ♦
59: Klgl 3,40; Hag 1,5.7 ♦
61: *vergesse* 119,16 ♦
62: 119,55.147.148.164; Mk 1,35 ♦
63: 119,79; 16,3; 101,6 ♦
64: *Erd.* 33,5; *Lehre* 119,12 ♦
65: 16,6; 23,5.6; 116,7 ♦
66: 119,12.34 ♦
67: 119,71.75; 2Chr 34,27; Hebr 12,11; Offb 3,19 ♦
68: *gut* 86,5; 100,5; Mt 19,17; *Lehre* 119,12 ♦
69: 119,51.78.157; Mt 5,11; *achte* 119,2 ♦
70: *Herz* 17,10; Jes 6,10; *Wonne* 119,16 ♦
71: *erniedrigt* 119,67.75; 94,12.13; 1Petr 5,6 ♦
72: 119,127.162; 19,11; Spr 3,13–15; 16,16 ♦
73: *Hände* 139,15; Hi 10,8; *Einsicht* 119,125; Kol 1,9 ♦

74: *freu.* 34,3; 35,27; 40,2-4; 107,42; *Wort* 119,43 ♦
75: 25,10; 5Mo 32,4; Offb 16,7; 19,2; *gedemü.* 119,67 ♦
76: 119,41; 2Kor 1,3-5; *Wort* 119,49 ♦
77: 119,41; *Erbarm.* 103,8; Klgl 3,22; *leben* 119,17; *Wonne* 119,16 ♦
78: *Vermess.* 119,69.85; *sinne* 119,15.97-99 ♦
79: 119,63 ♦
80: 119,1.6 ♦
81: 119,20.40.41; 84,3; 1Mo 49,18; Lk 2,30; *Wort* 119,43; 130,5 ♦
82: 119,123; 69,4; *Wann* 13,2; 90,13-15 ♦
83: *wie* 22,16; *vergesse* 119,16 ♦
84: *Tage* 39,5; 89,48; 139,16; *Wann* 7,7; Lk 18,7; 2Thes 1,6; Offb 6,10.11 ♦
85: *Grub.* 7,16.17; Spr 26,27 ♦
86: *Treue* 119,138; *verfolgt* 119,78 ♦
87: 119,51.61 ♦
88: *Belebe* 119,25.159; *halten* 119,8 ♦
89: 119,152.160; 111,7.8; Jes 40,8; Mt 5,18; 24,35; 1Petr 1,25 ♦
90: *Treue* 36,6; 89,4; 100,5; 5Mo 7,9; *Erde* 93,1; 104,5; Hi 38,4-7; Pred 1,4 ♦
91: 148,5.6; Jes 40,26; 48,13; Jer 33,25 ♦
92: 119,50; 94,19; *Wonne* 119,16; Jer 15,16 ♦
93: *vergess.* 119,16; *belebt* 119,25.50 ♦
94: *Dein* Hld 6,3; Jes 41,8-10; 44,5; Apg 27,23; Röm 14,8; 2Tim 2,19; *Rette* 119,146.170; *suche* 119,45 ♦
95: *Ehrfurchtsl.* 119,61.69; 40,14; *Zeugn.* 119,24.111.167 ♦
96: Pred 2,11; 12,8; *weit* 19,8; Hi 11,7-9; Jes 40,8 ♦
97: *liebe* 119,47; *Sinnen* 119,15 ♦
98: 119,104.130; 5Mo 4,6-8; Spr 2,6; 9,9; *mein* 119,11.30 ♦
99: Jos 1,8; Spr 1,2-5; Mt 11,25; 2Tim 3,15; *Nachsinn.* 119,15; 1,2 ♦
100: Hi 32,9; *geachtet* 119,22.56 ♦
101: 119,59.60.104; Spr 1,15; 1Petr 2,1.2; 3,11 ♦
102: 18,22; 5Mo 17,20; Jos 23,6; Spr 5,7; *du* Eph 4,20.21; Tit 2,12 ♦
103: 19,11; Jer 15,16 ♦
104: *Einsicht* 119,98.100.130; Spr 3,4; *hasse* 119,128.163; 97,10; 101,3 ♦
105: Spr 6,23; Joh 1,1-5; 2Petr 1,19 ♦
106: 2Kön 23,3; 2Chr 15,12-15; Neh 10,30; *wahren* 119,17 ♦
107: 119,25.116 ♦
108: *gefallen* 19,15; 50,14; Hos 14,3; Hebr 13,15; *lehre* 119,12 ♦
109: *Seele* Ri 12,3; 1Sam 19,5; *vergesse* 119,16 ♦
110: 38,13; 140,6; 141,9; *irre* 119,10; Dan 6,11; Lk 20,19-26 ♦
111: *Erbteil* 5Mo 33,4; *Frohl.* 119,14.16.103; 36,9 ♦
112: *geneigt* 119,36; *bis* 119,33.44; 19,12 ♦
113: *Doppel.* Jak 1,8; 4,8; Mt 6,24; *hasse* 31,7; *liebe* 119,47.103 ♦
114: 3,4; 84,10; *Bergungs.* 31,21; 32,7; 91,1.2; *warte* 119,43; 130,5 ♦
115: 6,9; 139,19; *achten* 119,22.33 ♦
116: *leben* 119,17; *beschämt* 25,2; Jes 45,17; Röm 5,5 ♦
117: *Stütze* 37,17; 54,6; Jes 41,13; *stets* 119,97; *schauen* 119,6 ♦
118: *verwüf.* 1Sam 15,23; Hos 9,17; *Trug.* Spr 12,19.20 ♦
119: *ausgetilgt* Hes 22,18-22; *liebe* 119,47 ♦
120: 119,161; Jes 66,2; Hab 3,16 ♦
121: 2Sam 8,15; *nicht* 37,33 ♦
122: 119,21.78.133.134; 36,12 ♦
123: 119,81.82; *Heil* 119,41.174 ♦
124: *Güte* 119,41.88.149.159; 25,7; *lehre* 119,12 ♦
125: *Knecht* 116,16; *Verständ.* 119,34.73.144.169 ♦
126: *Zeit* 12,2; 102,14; *gebroch.* 1Kön 19,10; Hes 16,59 ♦
127: 119,72; 19,11 ♦
128: 2Sam 22,22; *hasse* 119,104 ♦
129: *Wunderb.* 119,18; Jes 42,21 ♦
130: 119,105; 19,8.9; 2Kor 4,6; *verstän.* 119,100.104; Spr 1,4; 2Tim 3,15 ♦
131: 119,20.40.103.162; Ps 81,11; 1Petr 2,2 ♦
132: *gnädig* 119,124; 25,16; *Namen* 91,14 ♦
133: 119,116; *fest* 17,5; 40,3; 121,3; *Macht* 19,14; Röm 6,12 ♦
134: 119,122; 142,6; Lk 1,74 ♦
135: *leucht.* 4,7; 80,2.4; 4Mo 6,25; *lehre* 119,12 ♦
136: 119,53.158; Esr 9,3.4; Hes 9,4; Röm 9,2; Phil 3,18 ♦
137: 116,5; 145,17; 5Mo 32,4; Esr 9,15; Neh 9,33; Dan 9,14; Offb 15,3; 16,7; 19,2 ♦
138: 119,75.86.144; 19,8; 19,10; 5Mo 4,8 ♦
139: 69,10; 1Kön 19,10; Joh 2,17; *vergess.* 119,16; Mt 22,29 ♦
140: *Geläutert* 12,7; 18,31; 19,9; Spr 30,5; *liebt* 119,47 ♦
141: *gering* 22,6; 40,18; *vergess.* 119,16.51.87.83.93.109.153.176 ♦
142: *Gerecht.* 119,144.160; 36,6; Jes 51,6; 51,8; *Wahrh.* 119,151 ♦
143: 119,92.107; *Wonne* 119,16 ♦
144: 119,138; *Verständ.* 119,27.125; *leben* 119,17; Spr 4,4 ♦
145: *rufe* 119,58; *achten* 119,2.69.106.115 ♦
146: *Rette* 119,94.134.170; *halt.* 119,17 ♦
147: *Dämmer.* 119,62; 5,4; 59,9; 88,14; Jes 26,9; Mk 1,35; *warte* 119,43 ♦
148: *Nacht.* 119,62.147; 63,7; Lk 6,12; *sinnen* 119,15 ♦

149: *belebe* 119,25.88.156 ♦
150: *Nahe* 27,2; Mt 26,46; *ferne* Hi 21,14; Spr 1,7; 28,9; Jes 29,13; 59,14 ♦
151: *Nahe* 34,19; 75,2; 145,18; 5Mo 4,7; *Wahr.* 119,142.160; 19,8.10; 2Sam 7,28; Joh 17,17 ♦
152: 119,89.144.160 ♦
153: 119,50; *befreie* 119,170; 140,2; *vergess.* 119,16 ♦
154: 35,1; 1Sam 24,16; Mi 7,9; *erlöse* 119,134; *Belebe* 119,25 ♦
155: *Fern* 119,150; Jes 9,12; 59,11–14; *such.* 119,45 ♦
156: *Erbarm.* 103,8; 2Sam 24,14; *Belebe* 119,25.149.175 ♦
157: 119,86; *wich* 119,51.95.102.110.161 ♦
158: 119,53.136; 139,21 ♦
159: *liebe* 119,47; *belebe* 119,88.156 ♦
160: 119,142.152; *Wahrheit* 119,151; *ewig.* 119,152 ♦
161: 119,23.157; 1Sam 26,18; *bebt* 119,120; Jes 66,2 ♦
162: 119,14.127; Jer 15,16 ♦
163: 119,29.113.128; *liebe* 119,47 ♦
164: 119,7.62.171 ♦
165: *Fried.* 37,11; Spr 3,2.17; Jes 32,17; *lieben* 119,47; *Fallen* Jes 8,14.15; 28,13.16; 1Petr 2,6–8; 1Joh 2,10 ♦
166: 119,81.174; 1Mo 49,18; Klgl 3,24–26 ♦
167: 119,129; *liebe* 119,47.111; Ps 40,9 ♦
168: *halte* 119,2.17.22; *vor* 139,3; Hi 34,21; Spr 5,21 ♦
169: *Rufen* 18,7; *Einsicht* 119,125; *Wort* 119,105; 32,8; Jak 1,5 ♦
170: 119,41.146 ♦
171: 119,7.12; 71,23 ♦
172: 35,28; *Gerecht.* 119,138; Röm 7,12 ♦
173: *Hand* 119,117; 37,24; 73,23; *erwählt* 119,30.111 ♦
174: *sehne* 119,81.123.166; *Wonne* 119,16.143 ♦
175: *leben* 119,17; *preisen* 103,1; Jes 38,19.20 ♦
176: *irrte* Jes 53,6; Hes 34,6; Lk 1Petr 2,25; *Suche* Mt 9,36; 10,6; Lk 15,4–7; 19,10; *vergess.* 119,16

K. 120 ♦

1: *Stuf.* 121,1; 134,1; *Not* 18,7; 50,15; Jon 2,3 ♦
2: *Lüge* Spr 12,22 ♦
3: 52,6 ♦
4: 140,4.11; 57,5; 64,4; Spr 16,27; 25,18; Jer 9,2.7; Jak 3,6 ♦
5: *Meschech* 1Mo 10,2; Hes 27,13; 38,2.3; *Kedars* 83,7; 1Mo 25,13; Hld 1,5; Jer 49,28; Hes 27,21; 1Mo 16,12 ♦
6: 35,20 ♦
7: *Friedens* Mi 5,4; Mt 5,9; Röm 12,18; Eph 2,14; *Krieges* 109,2–5

K. 121 ♦

1: Dan 6,11; *Berg.* 87,1; 125,1.2; 133,3; Ps 123,1 ♦
2: 46,2; *Macher* 115,15; 124,8; 134,3; 146,5.6; 1Petr 4,19 ♦
3: *wanke* 55,23; 66,9; 1Sam 2,9; Spr 3,23.26; *Hüter* 127,1; Jes 27,3 ♦
4: 5Mo 32,10; 1Kön 18,27 ♦
5: 16,8; 91,1.4; 109,31; Jes 25,4 ♦
6: Jes 49,10; Jon 4,8; Offb 7,16 ♦
7: 41,3; 91,10–12; 145,20; *Übel* 1Mo 28,15; Hi 5,19; 1Sam 25,26; Spr 12,21; 2Tim 4,18; *Seele* 97,10; 1Thes 5,23 ♦
8: *Ausgang* 5Mo 28,6; Jud 24,25; *Ewig.* 125,2

K. 122 ♦

1: 26,8; 42,5; 84,2.3; Jes 2,2.3 ♦
2: 87,2; 100,4; 116,19 ♦
3: 102,17; 147,2; 2Sam 5,9; Neh 3; Jes 58,12 ♦
4: 2Mo 23,17; 5Mo 16,16; *Zeug.* 81,6; *dank.* 118,19 ♦
5: 5Mo 17,8.9; 2Chr 19,8; 1Kön 7,7; Jes 28,6; Ps 125,1 ♦
6: *Bittet* 51,20; 137,6; Jer 15,5; 51,50; *Ruhe* 1Mo 12,3; 4Mo 24,9; *lieb.* 102,15; Jes 66,10 ♦
7: 4Mo 6,26; Hag 2,9; Jes 9,6; 32,17; 54,13; *Paläst.* 48,4.14 ♦
8: 16,3; 119,63; Lk 19,42; Jak 3,18 ♦
9: 26,8; 102,14.15; 137,5.6; Est 10,3; *Gottes* 123,2

K. 123 ♦

1: *Augen* 25,1; 141,8; Ps 121,1; *thronst* 2,4; 11,4; 113,5; Jes 66,1 ♦
2: 25,15; 130,6; 141,8; 2Chr 20,12; *Gott* 122,9 ♦
3: *gnäd.* 4,2; *Veracht.* 44,14–16; 89,51.52; Neh 3,36 ♦
4: 79,4; Neh 2,19; 4,1–3; *Seele* 120,6; 124,4.5

K. 124 ♦

1: 56,10; 94,17; 118,6.7.13; *Israel* 129,1 ♦
3: 74,8; 83,3–5; Est 3,5–13; Spr 1,12; Jer 10,25 ♦
4: 18,5.6.17; 144,7; Ps 32,6; Jes 8,7.8; 43,2; *Seele* 123,4 ♦
5: 69,2.3; 123,4 ♦
6: 30,2; *Raub* Spr 30,14; Dan 7,3–5 ♦
7: 91,3; 129,4; Spr 6,5; 1Sam 23,26–28 ♦
8: 20,8; Spr 18,10; *Macher* 115,15; 121,2; 134,3

K. 125 ♦

1: Jes 26,3,4; Hebr 2,13; *Zion* 46,6; 122,5; 132,13,14; Mi 4,1; *wankt* 62,7; 112,6; 121,3; Spr 10,25,30; *bleibt* 1Joh 2,17; Dan 1,21; 12,3,13 ♦
2: 34,8; 2Kön 6,16,17; Sach 2,9; Joh 10,28,29; *Ewig*. 121,8; 131,3; 5Mo 32,27 ♦
3: 37,18; Jes 9,3; 10,27; 14,5,6; Offb 2,10; *Los*. Dan 12,1–3,13; *ausstrecken* Dan 11,32,35; 2Tim 2,19 ♦
4: 7,11; 36,11; 51,20; 73,1; 84,12; 94,15; Klgl 3,25 ♦
5: *abbieg*. 40,5; Spr 2,15; 17,23; Jes 30,11; 59,8; *dahinf*. 92,8,10; *Friede* 128,6; Hes 37,26; Gal 6,16; *Israel* 124,1

K. 126 ♦

1: 53,6; 85,2; Jes 52,8; Esr 1,2,3,11; Jer 29,14; 30,3; 33,26; *Träum*. Apg 12,9 ♦
2: *Jubel* 14,7; Hi 8,21; Jes 51,11; *Völk*. Jes 52,10; Hes 36,36; *Groß*. 71,19 ♦
3: Esr 3,11; 7,27,28; Jes 49,13 ♦
4: 85,5; Jes 49,18; Jer 29,14; *Bäche* Jes 35,6; 41,18; 43,19 ♦
5: *Trän*. Hag 1,6; 2,16; *Jubel* Jer 31,9–13; Mt 5,4; Apg 20,31 ♦
6: 30,6; Esr 6,22; Jes 61,3

K. 127 ♦

1: *Salomo* 72,1; *Wenn* 124,1,2; *baut* 5Mo 8,17,18; 1Kor 3,6,7; *bewacht* 121,4; Jer 31,28 ♦
2: Spr 10,22; Pred 2,26; *Geliebt*. 60,7; 5Mo 33,12; *Schlaf* Spr 3,24; Pred 5,11; Mk 4,26–29 ♦
3: 128,3,4; 1Mo 4,1,2; 33,5; 5Mo 28,4,11; Rut 4,13–15 ♦
4: Spr 17,6; 23,24 ♦
5: 1Mo 49,25; *gefüllt* Hi 1,2; 42,12,13; *Tor* 1Mo 34,20

K. 128 ♦

1: *Selig* 127,5; 112,1; 119,1; Pred 8,12 ♦
2: 5Mo 2,7; 2Chr 15,7; *gut* 1,3; 5Mo 28,8,11; Jes 3,10 ♦
3: 127,3,5; 144,12; Spr 12,4; 31,10; *Ölbaum*. 52,10 ♦
4: 5Mo 7,13; 28,2; Jer 17,7 ♦
5: *Zion* 20,3; 118,26; 134,3; 135,21; *Jerusal*. 122,6,7; Jes 33,20; *alle* 23,6 ♦
6: *Söhne* 1Mo 48,11; 50,23; Hi 42,16; Spr 17,6; *Friede* 125,5

K. 129 ♦

1: *Oft* 88,16; 2Mo 1,11–14; *Jugend* Jer 2,2; Hos 2,17; 11,1; *Israel* 124,1 ♦
2: 118,13; *dennoch* 125,1; Jer 15,20; 2Kor 4,8 ♦
3: 66,12; 141,7; Jes 51,23 ♦
4: 7,10,12; 119,137,142; Esr 9,15; *Seil* 124,6,7 ♦
5: 70,4; Jes 29,8; *hass*. 122,6 ♦
6: 37,2; Jes 37,27 ♦
7: Hos 8,7; Gal 6,8 ♦
8: Rut 2,4; Ps 128,2–4

K. 130 ♦

1: 69,3; Klgl 3,55 ♦
2: 17,1; 28,2; 86,6; 143,1 ♦
3: 76,8; 143,2; Hi 9,2,3; Röm 3,19,20,23; Offb 6,17 ♦
4: *Vergebung* 86,5; 2Mo 34,7; Jes 55,7; Dan 9,9; Mi 7,18; Eph 1,7; *gefürcht*. 51,6; 1Kön 8,39,40; Hebr 12,28 ♦
5: 27,14; 119,81; Jes 8,17 ♦
6: 33,20; 119,147; *Wächt*. Jes 21,11; Mal 3,20 ♦
7: *Warte* 115,9; 131,3; *Güte* 130,4; 86,5,15; 103,4,11,17; *Erlös*. 34,23; 111,9 ♦
8: 85,3; Jes 43,25; 44,22; Mt 1,21; Lk 1,68; Tit 2,14

K. 131 ♦

1: 1Sam 18,23; 2Sam 6,22; 7,18; 1Chr 29,14; Röm 12,16; Jak 4,6; *Augen* 18,28; Spr 6,17; *Wunder*. 139,6; Hi 42,3; Jes 28,29; Röm 11,33 ♦
2: *still* 62,2; Jes 30,15 ♦
3: 130,7; *Ewig*. 121,8

K. 132 ♦

1: 106,4; 2Sam 16,12 ♦
2: *schwor* 132,11; *Mächt*. 132,5; 1Mo 49,24; Jes 1,24; 49,26; 60,16 ♦
3: 2Sam 7,1,2 ♦
4: Rut 3,18; Spr 6,4 ♦
5: 1Kön 8,17,27; 1Chr 15,3,12; 28,2; Apg 7,46 ♦
6: *Ephrata* 1Mo 35,19; 1Sam 17,12; *Jaars* 1Sam 7,1; 1Chr 13,5,6 ♦
7: 5,8; 122,1; *Wohn*. 43,3; *Schemel* 99,5; 1Chr 28,2; Klgl 2,1 ♦
8: **132,8–10**: 2Chr 6,41,42; *auf* 68,2; 4Mo 10,35,36; *Ruhe*. 132,14; *Stärke* 78,61 ♦
9: 132,16; *kleiden* Hi 29,14; Jes 54,17; 61,10; Röm 13,14; Gal 3,27; Offb 19,8; *jubeln* 32,11; 68,4; 149,5; Jes 65,14; Zef 3,14; Sach 9,9 ♦
10: *Wegen* 1Kön 11,12,13,34; 15,4,5; 2Kön 19,34; *Gesalbt*. 132,17; 18,51; 2Chr 6,42 ♦
11: *geschworen* 89,4,36; Lk 1,69,70; Hebr 6,13; *abweich*. 4Mo 23,19; 1Sam 15,29; Hebr 6,18; *setzen* 2Sam 7,12–16; 1Kön 8,25; 1Chr 17,11–14; 2Chr 6,16; Jer 33,17,20–26; Apg 2,30; 13,23 ♦
12: *Söhne* 89,30–35; 1Kön 8,25; *lehr*. Jes 54,13; *Thron* 2Chr 7,18; Jes 9,6; Jer 33,17; Lk 1,32,33; Apg 2,30 ♦
13: 48,2,3; 68,17; 78,68; 87,2 ♦
14: *Ruhe*. 132,8; *wohn*. 9,12; 68,17; 76,3; 135,21; 1Chr 23,25; Hes 48,35; Mt 23,21; *immer* 1Kön 8,13; 9,3; 2Kön 21,7; 2Chr 6,2; 7,16; 30,8; 33,7; Hes 37,26,28; 43,7,9; Offb 21,3; 22 ♦
15: 147,14; Jer 31,14 ♦
16: 132,9; 2Chr 6,41; Jes 61,10; Gal 3,27; Offb 19,8 ♦

17: *Horn* 89,18; 148,14; Hes 29,21; Lk 1,69; *Leuchte* 1Kön 11,36; 15,4; 2Kön 8,19; 2Chr 21,7; Lk 2,30–32 ♦
18: *Feinde* 35,26; 78,66; Hi 8,22; *Krone* 21,4; Jes 9,6; Lk 1,32; Offb 11,15

K. 133 ♦

1: 1Mo 13,8; Joh 17,21; 1Kor 1,10; Röm 12,16; 15,5.6; Eph 4,3; Phil 2,2; Hebr 13,1; 1Petr 3,8; *liebl.* 135,3 ♦
2: 23,5; 141,5; 2Mo 29,7; 30,25–30; 3Mo 8,12; Spr 27,9; Hld 1,3; Joh 12,3 ♦
3: *Tau* 1Mo 27,28; 5Mo 33,28; Spr 19,12; Mi 5,6; *Hermon* 89,13; *Segen* 2Sam 7,29; *dorthin* 132,17; *Ewig.* 21,5; 28,9

K. 134 ♦

1: 103,21; 113,1; 135,1.19–21; *Nächt.* 42,9; 92,3.4; 130,6; 1Chr 9,33; 23,30–32 ♦
2: *Hände* 5,8; 28,2; 63,3.5; 138,2; 141,2; Klgl 3,41; 1Tim 2,8 ♦
3: *von* 128,5; *Macher* 115,15; 121,2; 124,8

K. 135 ♦

1: 113,1; 134,1; Offb 19,1 ♦
2: 92,14; 116,19; 134,1; 1Chr 16,37–42 ♦
3: 107,1; *Namen* 7,18; 54,8; *liebl.* 16,11 ♦
4: 33,12; 105,6; 2Mo 19,5; 5Mo 7,6.7; 26,18.19; Tit 2,14 ♦
5: 86,8.10; 95,3; 97,9; 145,3 ♦
6: 115,3; Jes 46,10 ♦
7: Jer 10,13; 51,16; *Blitze* Hi 28,25.26; 38,25; Sach 10,1; *Wind* 78,26; Spr 30,4 ♦
8: 78,51; 2Mo 12,29 ♦
9: 78,43–50 ♦
10: **135,10–12**: Ps 136,17–22; – Ps 44,3 ♦
11: 4Mo 21,24.35; Jos 12,1 ♦
12: 78,55 ♦
13: 102,13; Jes 63,12; *Gedenk.* 2Mo 3,15 ♦
14: 5Mo 32,36.43; Hebr 10,30 ♦
15: **135,15–18**: Ps 115,4–6.8; 5Mo 4,28; Jes 44,9–17; Jer 10,3–5.9; Hab 2,18.19; Apg 19,26 ♦
16: 5Mo 4,28; Jes 6,10 ♦
17: Offb 9,20 ♦
18: 2Kön 17,15; Jes 44,9–20; Jer 10,8.14.15 ♦
19: 118,2–4; *Israel* 115,9.10; 134,1.2 ♦
21: 128,5; 134,3; *wohnt* 132,13.14; 1Chr 23,25

K. 136 ♦

1: 100,5 ♦
2: 97,7.9; 5Mo 10,17 ♦
3: *Herrn* 1Tim 6,15; Offb 15,3; 17,14; 19,16 ♦
4: 72,18; 86,11; 2Mo 15,11 ♦
5: 19,2; 104,24; Spr 3,19; Jer 10,12; 51,15 ♦
6: 24,2 ♦
7: 74,16; 148,3; 1Mo 1,14 ♦
8: 1Mo 1,16; Jer 31,35 ♦
10: 135,8 ♦
11: 105,37.43; 2Mo 12,51 ♦
12: 2Mo 6,1; 13,3; 15,6; 5Mo 4,34.37 ♦
13: 66,6; 78,13 ♦
14: 106,9; 2Mo 14,22 ♦
15: 78,53; 106,10.11; 135,9; 2Mo 14,27 ♦
16: 2Mo 13,18; 5Mo 8,2.15; Neh 9,19 ♦
17: **136,17–22**: Ps 135,10–12 ♦
18: Jos 12 ♦
19: 5Mo 2,30–36; 29,6 ♦
20: 4Mo 21,22; 5Mo 3,1–11 ♦
21: 44,3.4; 5Mo 3,18 ♦
23: 106,44–46 ♦
24: 44,8; Ri 6,9; Neh 9,27.28 ♦
25: 104,27.28; 145,15.16; 147,9 ♦
26: 136,1.2; *Himm.* Esr 6,10; Neh 1,5; Dan 2,19

K. 137 ♦

1: *Flüssen* Esr 8,21; Hes 3,15; *weint.* Klgl 1,16; 3,48 ♦
2: Jes 24,8 ♦
3: 123,3.4; Spr 25,20 ♦
4: Pred 3,4; Klgl 5,14.15; Jak 5,13 ♦
5: 102,14.15; 122,5–9; Neh 2,2.3; Jes 62,1; Jer 51,50; Dan 6,11 ♦
6: 84,11; 87,2; Jer 51,50; Hes 24,21; *klebe* Hi 29,10 ♦
7: 79,12; *Edoms* Jer 49,7; Klgl 4,21.22; Hes 25,12–14; 35,15; Am 1,11; Ob 10–21; *bloß* 74,7; 83,5 ♦
8: *Babel* Jes 13,1.19; 47,1; *vergilt* Jer 25,12; 50,15.24.29; 51,1; Offb 18,6 ♦
9: Jes 13,16; Hos 14,1; Nah 3,10

K. 138 ♦

1: *Lob* 9,2; 111,1; *Gött.* 86,8; 96,4; 97,7; 2Mo 15,11 ♦
2: 5,8; 95,6; *Namen* 29,2; 1Chr 16,8–10; *Güte* 89,2.3; 115,1; *groß* Jes 42,21 ♦

3: *antwort* 34,7; 118,5; Klgl 3,57; *Kraft* 27,14; 28,7; 1Sam 30,6; Jes 40,29–31; 2Kor 12,9; Phil 4,13 ♦
4: 22,28; 72,11; 86,9; 102,16; Jes 62,2; Offb 15,4 ♦
5: 96,3.4; 145,7; *groß* 21,5; Mal 1,11 ♦
6: 97,9; 113,4–7; Jes 57,15; *Hochmüt.* 2Sam 22,28; Jes 2,12; Lk 1,48.51; Jak 4,6; 1Petr 5,5.6 ♦
7: *wandle* 23,4; *belebst* 30,4; 71,20; 119,50; 143,11; Jes 57,15; *rettet* 18,17.18; 20,7 ♦
8: *vollend.* 57,3.4; Phil 1,6; *Güte* 100,5; 103,17; *Lass* 27,9; 71,9; 119,8; *Werke* Hi 10,3

K. 139 ♦

1: 139,23; 7,10; 17,3; 44,22; Jer 12,3 ♦
2: Spr 15,3; Jes 37,28; *Trachten* 44,22; 94,11; 1Chr 28,9; Jes 66,18; 1Kor 4,5; Joh 2,24.25 ♦
3: 119,168; Hi 14,6; 31,4; Spr 5,21 ♦
4: 1Chr 28,9; Hebr 4,13 ♦
5: 34,8; 125,2; 5Mo 33,27; Offb 1,17 ♦
6: Hi 11,7–9; 42,3; Röm 11,33 ♦
7: Jer 23,23.24; Jon 1,3 ♦
8: Hi 26,6; Am 9,2–4; Spr 15,11 ♦
9: Hi 38,12 ♦
10: *leiten* 23,2; 143,9; *Rechte* 63,9; 73,23 ♦
11: Hi 12,22; 22,12–14 ♦
12: Hi 34,22; Dan 2,22 ♦
13: 119,73; Hi 10,9–12; 31,15; Jes 44,2.24; Jer 1,5 ♦
14: 92,6; 104,24; 111,2; 1Mo 1,26.27; Eph 2,10; Offb 15,3 ♦
15: Hi 10,8–11; Pred 11,5; *Örtern* Eph 4,9 ♦
16: Hi 14,5; Jer 1,5 ♦
17: 40,6; 92,6; Jes 55,9 ♦
18: 40,6; *erwache* 3,6; 63,7.8; *bei* 73,23 ♦
19: *Ehrfurchtsl.* 5,7; 92,8; Jes 11,4; *Blut* 59,3; *weicht* 6,9; 119,115 ♦
20: 74,18; Jud 15 ♦
21: 26,5; 31,7; 119,158.163 ♦
22: 101,3–8 ♦
23: 139,1.4; 11,4.5; 26,2; Hi 31,6; Spr 17,3; Jer 11,20; 1Thes 2,4 ♦
24: *ob* 1Kor 4,4; Hebr 12,15.16; *Weg* 7,4.5; 146,9; Spr 15,9; Mt 7,14; *leite* 5,9; 25,8; 27,11; 119,32; 143,8.10; Lk 1,79

K. 140 ♦

2: 140,5; 17,13; 59,2.3; 2Thes 3,2; *Gewaltt.* 140,5.12; 18,49 ♦
3: *Herz.* 36,5; Spr 6,14; Mi 2,1; *Kriege* 120,6.7 ♦
4: *Zunge* 52,4.5; 57,5; 64,4; *Ottern.* 58,5; **Röm 3,13** ♦
5: 140,2; 17,8.9; 36,12; 43,1; 71,4 ♦
6: 35,7; 57,7; 119,110; 141,9; 142,4; Jer 18,22 ♦
7: *Du* 16,2; 31,15; 142,6; *Gnadenfl.* 116,1; 130,2 ♦
8: 18,36; 28,8; 118,14; *Waffen* 144,10 ♦
9: 112,10; Est 9,25 ♦
10: 7,17; 64,8.9; 94,23; Spr 18,7 ♦
11: 11,6; 55,24; *Feuer* 21,10; Mt 3,10; *nie* 36,13 ♦
12: *Zunge* 12,4.5; 34,22; Spr 13,21; 20,19; Jer 17,18 ♦
13: 9,5; 10,14; 12,6; 35,10; 146,7; Hi 36,6; Spr 22,22.23 ♦
14: 11,7; 15,1.2; Mt 5,8

K. 141 ♦

1: *Eile* 38,23; 70,2.6; *Ohren* 5,2; 39,13; 130,2; 140,7 ♦
2: Spr 15,8; Offb 5,8; 8,3.4; *Hände* 28,2; 63,5; 134,2; 1Tim 2,8; *Abend* 2Mo 29,39–41; Esr 9,4.5; Apg 3,1 ♦
3: 19,15; 34,14; 39,2; Spr 13,3; 21,23; Jak 1,26 ♦
4: *neigen* 119,36; 1Kön 8,58; 11,3.4; Spr 2,2; 4,23; 21,1; *Übeltät.* 1Kor 15,33; 2Kor 6,17; *essen* Spr 23,1–8 ♦
5: *strafe* Spr 9,8.9; 12,1; 25,12; 27,6; Jer 10,24; *Öl* 23,5; 133,2; *Gebet* 109,4; Mt 5,44 ♦
6: *Fels.* 2Chr 25,12; *lieblich* Spr 15,23.26; 16,24; 25,11 ♦
7: *pflügt* 129,3; *Gebeine* 44,23; 88,4–6 ♦
8: *Augen* 25,15; 123,1.2; 2Chr 20,12; *Zuflucht* 2,12; 142,6; *Schütte* 25,20 ♦
9: 91,3; 119,10; 140,5.6 ♦
10: 7,16; 35,7.8; 57,7; *vorüber.* 124,7

K. 142 ♦

1: 57,1; 1Sam 22,1; 24,1–4 ♦
2: 28,2; 77,2 ♦
3: *schütte* 62,9; 102,1; 1Sam 1,15; Klgl 2,19 ♦
4: *verzagt* 42,6; 77,4; 143,4; Jes 35,4; *kennst* 1,6; *Schlinge* 35,7.8; 140,6; 141,9; Jer 18,22 ♦
5: 31,12; 35,12; 69,21; 88,9.19; Hi 19,13–19; *Zuflucht* 1Sam 23,26 ♦
6: *Zuflucht* 14,6; 46,2; 91,2; *Los.* 16,5; 73,26; Klgl 3,24; *Lande* 27,13; 116,9; Jes 38,11 ♦
7: *Horche* 17,1; *schwach* 40,18; 79,8; *stark* 18,18 ♦
8: *Führe* 143,11; 146,7; *danke* 138,2; *wohl.* 13,6; 34,3; 107,42; 116,7

K. 143 ♦

1: 143,11; 17,1; 140,7 ♦
2: *kein* 130,3; 1Kön 8,46; Hi 9,2.3; 15,14; 25,4; Pred 7,20; Röm 3,10.20 ♦
3: 7,6; 31,13.14; *Dunkeln* 88,7; Klgl 3,6; Mi 7,8 ♦
4: *verzagt* 77,4; 142,4; Joh 14,1 ♦

5: 77,6.13; 105,2; 111,2 ♦
6: *Hände* 88,10; Hi 11,13; *lechz.* 42,2.3; 63,2; 84,3 ♦
7: *Eile* 141,1; *schmachtet* 73,26; 84,3; *Verbing* 27,9; 69,18; 102,3; *Grube* 28,1; 88,5; Jes 38,18 ♦
8: *Morgen* 46,6; 90,14; *vertraue* 25,2; 31,15; *Weg* 27,11; 32,8; *erhebe* 25,1; 86,4; Klgl 3,41 ♦
9: 31,16; 59,2.3; 142,7; *Zuflucht* 57,2; Spr 18,10 ♦
10: *tun* 25,4; *Geist* Neh 9,20; Jes 63,14; Hes 36,27; Joh 16,13; *leite* 23,3; 27,11; 139,24 ♦
11: *belebe* 119,25; *Gerecht.* 31,2; 71,2; *führen* 25,17; 34,20; 91,15.16; 142,8 ♦
12: 37,39.40; 54,7; *Knecht* 116,16

K. 144 ♦

1: *Fels* 18,3; Jes 26,4; *Krieg* 18,35; 1Sam 25,29; 2Kor 10,4; Eph 6,10.11 ♦
2: 18,3; *Güte* Jon 2,9; *Zuflucht* 9,10; *unterwirft* 18,48; 47,4 ♦
3: 8,4.5; Hi 7,17; Hebr 2,6 ♦
4: 39,5.6.12; 102,12; 109,23; Hi 8,9; 14,1.2; Jes 2,22 ♦
5: *neige* 18,10; Jes 63,19; 64,1; *Rühre* 104,32; 2Mo 19,18; Nah 1,5.6; Hab 3,3–6 ♦
6: 18,15; *Pfeile* 7,14; 64,8; Sach 9,14 ♦
7: 144,11; 18,17; 124,1–4; Jes 43,2 ♦
8: 144,11; 12,3; 55,22 ♦
9: *Lied* 33,2.3; 40,4; 81,2.3; 96,1; 98,1; 149,1; Jes 42,10; Offb 5,9; 14,3 ♦
10: 18,1.5.1; 140,8; 2Sam 21,16.17 ♦
11: 144,7.8; 18,18.44 ♦
12: 92,13.14; 128,3; Hld 4,4; 7,4 ♦
13: 65,10; 3Mo 26,5; 5Mo 7,13 ♦
14: 3Mo 26,6; Jes 65,19; Sach 8,3–5 ♦
15: 33,12; 89,16; 5Mo 33,29

K. 145 ♦

1: *erheb.* 30,2; 66,17; 99,5; 118,28; Dan 4,34; *König* 5,3; 44,5; 47,7.8; *immer* 145,2.21; 34,2 ♦
2: 71,6; 119,164; 146,2 ♦
3: *groß* 48,2; 96,4; 147,5; *unerforsch.* Hi 5,9; 9,10; 11,7–9; 36,26; Jes 40,28; Röm 11,33 ♦
4: 22,31; 78,4; Jes 38,19 ♦
5: 145,12; 9,2; 71,17–19; 96,3; 119,27 ♦
6: 145,11.12; 66,3; 106,22; 1Chr 29,11 ♦
7: *Güte* 31,20; Jes 63,7; *Gerecht.* 145,17; 51,16; 71,15.19 ♦
8: 86,5.15; 103,8; 2Mo 34,6; 4Mo 14,18 ♦
9: *Gut* 100,5; Nah 1,7; 19,17; *alle* Jon 4,11; Mt 5,45; Apg 14,17; Röm 11,32 ♦
10: 19,2; 69,35; 103,22; *Getreu.* 149,10 ♦
11: *König.* 145,13; 93,1.2; Jes 11,1–10; *Stärke* 145,6; 66,7 ♦
12: 145,5.11; 1Chr 29,11 ♦
13: 102,13; 146,10; Dan 2,44; 4,31–34; 6,27; 7,14.27; 1Tim 1,17; 2Petr 1,11; Offb 11,15 ♦
14: *stützt* 37,24; 94,18; 147,6; *richtet* 146,8; Jes 57,15; Lk 1,52 ♦
15: 104,21.27; 107,9; 136,25; 147,8.9; Mt 6,26 ♦
16: 104,28; Mt 6,25 ♦
17: *Gerecht* 99,4; 116,5; 5Mo 32,4; Zef 3,5; Offb 15,3 ♦
18: 34,19; 5Mo 4,7; Jes 58,9; Jer 29,12.13; Röm 10,12; Phil 4,5.6; Jak 4,8; *Wahrheit* Joh 4,24 ♦
19: *begehren* 10,17; 37,4; Spr 10,24; *hört* 34,7.18; Spr 15,29; Joh 9,31; 15,7; 1Joh 5,15 ♦
20: *bewahrt* 31,24; 37,28; 91,14; 97,10; 121,7; 5Mo 32,10; 1Sam 2,9; 1Sam 25,29; 2Tim 2,19; 1Petr 1,5; *vernichtet* 1,6; 9,6.18; 37,28.38 ♦
21: 34,2; 71,8; 1Chr 16,29; *alles Fl.* 65,3; 86,9; 103,22; 150,6

K. 146 ♦

1: *Priest* 105,45; 106,48; 135,21; *Seele* 103,1 ♦
2: 63,5; 104,33 ♦
3: 60,13; 108,13; 118,8.9; Jes 2,22; Jer 17,5 ♦
4: 90,3; 104,29; 1Mo 2,7; 3,19; Pred 3,20; 12,7 ♦
5: *Selig* 33,12; 84,13; 144,15; 5Mo 33,29; Jer 17,7; *Hoffnung* 71,5; 1Petr 1,21 ♦
6: *macht* 33,6; 95,5; 124,8; 148,5; Jer 32,17; Offb 14,7; *Treue* 89,34; 100,5; 5Mo 7,9; Dan 9,4 ♦
7: *Recht* 103,6; *gibt* 107,9; 145,15; Mt 6,11; *löst* 68,7; Jes 49,9; 61,1; Lk 13,16 ♦
8: *Blind.* Mt 9,30; Joh 9,7.12.32; Apg 26,18; *richtet* 145,14; Lk 13,12.13; 2Kor 7,6; *liebt* 11,7; Joh 14,21.23; 16,27 ♦
9: *Fremd.* 2Mo 22,20.21; 3Mo 19,34; 5Mo 10,18.19; *Waise* 10,14; 68,6; *Ehrfurchtsl.* 1,6; 31,18; 147,6 ♦
10: *König* 10,16; 93,1; 96,1; 2Mo 15,18; 93,1

K. 147 ♦

1: 34,2; 92,2; 135,3; *Lobges.* 65,2 ♦
2: *baut* 51,20; 102,17; Neh 6,15.16; Jer 31,4; Hebr 11,10.16; *sammelt* 106,47; 5Mo 30,3.4; 1Chr 16,35; Jes 11,12; 56,8; Jer 31,10; 32,37; 36,24; 37,21; Hes 39,28 ♦
3: 16,4; 34,19; 51,19; Hi 5,18; Jes 30,26; 61,1; Jer 33,6; Hes 34,16; Hos 6,1.2; Mal 3,20 ♦
4: Jes 40,26; 1Mo 15,5 ♦
5: *Groß* 48,2; 96,4; 135,5.6; 145,3; Hi 36,5; *Einsicht* Jes 40,28; Röm 11,33 ♦
6: *hält* 37,24; 41,13; 63,9; 94,18; 145,14; 146,8.9; Jes 41,10; Röm 14,4; *erniedr.* 73,18.19; Mal 3,21 ♦
7: 33,2; 98,5.6 ♦
8: 104,13.14; Hi 5,10; 26,8; 36,27–31; 38,25–27; Jer 14,22; Apg 14,17 ♦
9: *Futter* 104,27.28; 136,25; 145,15.16; *Raben* Hi 38,41; Mt 6,26 ♦
10: 20,8; 33,16.17; 1Sam 16,7; 2Kor 12,9.10 ♦
11: 33,18; *Gefallen* 149,4; *Güte* 1Petr 1,13 ♦

12: 135,19–21 ♦
13: *Tore* Neh 7,1–3; *segnen* Jes 65,18–25; Jer 33,10.11; Sach 8,3–5 ♦
14: *Fried.* 29,11; 3Mo 26,6; Jes 54,13; 60,17; *sättigt* 81,17; 132,15; 5Mo 32,14 ♦
15: 33,9; 68,12; 107,20; 2Thes 3,1 ♦
16: 148,8; Hi 37,6; 38,22.29 ♦
17: Jos 10,11; Hi 38,22.23.29.30; Jes 28,2 ♦
18: 147,15; 33,9; 78,26; Hi 37,10.17 ♦
19: 5Mo 33,2–4; Mal 3,22; Röm 3,2 ♦
20: 5Mo 4,6–8.32.34; Apg 14,16; *erkennen* 79,6; Jer 10,25

K. 148 ♦

1: 69,35; 89,6; Mt 21,9; Lk 2,14; Offb 19,1 ♦
2: 103,20.21; Hi 38,7; Offb 5,11–13 ♦
3: 19,1; 136,7–9 ♦
4: 69,35; *Himm.* 5Mo 10,14; 1Kön 8,27; Neh 9,6; Eph 4,10; *Wass.* 104,3; 1Mo 1,6.7 ♦
5: 33,6.9; Jer 10,12; Am 9,6; Offb 4,11 ♦
6: *ewig* 89,30.37.38; 104,5; 119,90; 5Mo 11,21; Hi 14,12; Jer 31,35–37; 33,20–25; *überschreit.* Hi 38,10.11; Spr 8,27–29 ♦
7: 74,13; 104,24–26; 1Mo 1,21; Hi 40,25; Jes 27,1; *Wass.* Hab 3,10 ♦
8: 135,7; 147,15–18; *Hagel* 18,13; 2Mo 9,23–25; *Sturm.* 104,4; 107,25; Hi 37,11.12; Jon 1,4; Mt 8,24–27; *Vollstreck.* 103,20 ♦
9: 65,13; 96,12; 98,8; Jes 44,23; 49,13 ♦
10: Jes 43,20 ♦
11: 102,16; Jes 60,3; Offb 21,24 ♦
12: 8,3; Jer 31,13; Apg 2,17 ♦
13: 8,2; 103,1; 113,3.4; 150,6 ♦
14: *Horn* 75,11; 89,18; 92,11; 112,9; 132,17; 1Sam 2,1; *nahe* 2Mo 19,4–6; 5Mo 4,7; Eph 2,13.17.19

K. 149 ♦

1: *Hallelu* 135,21; *Lied* 33,3; 40,4; 96,1; 98,1; 144,9; Offb 5,9; Jes 42,10; *Versamml.* 35,18; 40,10; 89,6; 111,1 ♦
2: 100,1–3; *fröhlich* 47,7; Zef 3,14.15; Sach 9,9 ♦
3: *Reigen* 87,7; 2Mo 15,20; *Tamburin* 81,3; 150,4 ♦
4: *Gefall.* 35,27; 147,11; Spr 11,20; Jes 62,4.5; Zef 3,17; *Heil* 132,16; Jes 61,3.10; Offb 19,8 ♦
5: 132,16; 145,10; *Lagern* 42,9; 63,6.7; Hi 35,10 ♦
6: *Lobeserheb.* 34,2; 66,17; 2Chr 20,21; *Schwert* Eph 6,17; Hebr 4,12; Offb 1,16; 19,15 ♦
7: Hes 25,17; Mi 4,13; 5,14; Sach 9,13–15 ♦
8: Jes 45,14 ♦
9: 5Mo 32,41; 1Kor 6,2; Offb 2,26.27; 19,13.14

K. 150 ♦

1: *Preist* 150,6; 104,35; 105,45; 106,1.48; 112,1; 115,18; 117,2; Offb 19,1.2.4.6; *Heilig.* 96,6; 102,20; 116,19; 2Mo 25,8; *Himmels.* 19,2; Hes 1,22; 10,1; Dan 12,3 ♦
2: 96,3.4; 145,12; Offb 15,3; *Größe* 145,3; 5Mo 3,24 ♦
3: *Posaun.* 98,6; *Harfe* 33,2; 57,9; 108,3; 144,9; 147,7; 1Chr 25,1; 2Chr 5,13 ♦
4: *Tamburin* 149,3; *Saiten.* Jes 38,20; *Schalmei* 1Mo 4,21; Hi 21,12 ♦
5: *Zimbeln* 2Sam 6,5; 1Chr 13,8; 15,16.19.28; 25,1.6; 2Chr 29,25; Esr 3,10; Neh 12,27 ♦
6: 103,1.22; 145,10.21; 148,13; Offb 5,13

Pro

K. 1 ♦

1: 10,1; 25,2; 1Kön 4,32; 5,9.12; Pred 1,1; 12,9–11 ♦
2: 4,1; 10,17; 5Mo 4,5.6 ♦
3: 2,1.2.9 ♦
4: *Einfält.* 9,4–6; Ps 19,8 ♦
5: 9,9; Mt 13,12; 1Tim 4,15 ♦
6: Mt 13,11 ♦
7: 9,10; 18,2; 2Mo 20,20; Hi 28,28; Ps 111,10; Pred 12,13; *Narren* 15,5.32 ♦
8: 4,1–4; 5,2.1; 6,20; 23,22 ♦
9: 3,22; 4,9; 6,21 ♦
10: 13,20; Ps 1,1; Eph 5,11 ♦
11: 12,6; Ps 10,8; Jer 5,26 ♦
12: *hinab.* Ps 28,1; 124,3; 143,7 ♦
13: Am 3,10; Lk 11,39 ♦
15: 4,14; 4,27; Ps 1,1; 119,101 ♦
16: 6,18; Jes 59,7; Röm 3,15 ♦
18: 5,22.23; 11,5.19; 28,17 ♦
19: 15,27; 1Tim 6,9.10 ♦
20: 8,1; 9,1.3; Kol 2,3 ♦
21: 8,1.3; Joh 7,37 ♦
22: 1,4.29; 8,36; 15,12; 22,3; Ps 94,8 ♦
23: Hes 36,27; Joe 2,28; 3,1; Apg 2,38 ♦
24: Hi 33,14; Jes 50,2; Jer 7,13; Mt 22,14; Jes 65,2.12; Röm 10,21; Hebr 12,25 ♦
25: 1,30; 2Chr 36,16; Ps 81,12; 107,11 ♦
26: 3,34; Ps 37,13; 5Mo 28,63; Spr 6,15; 10,24 ♦
27: 6,15; 10,24; Jer 23,19; Nah 1,3; 1Thes 5,3 ♦
28: Hi 27,9; Jes 1,15; 59,2; Jer 11,11; Hes 8,18; Hos 5,6; Mi 3,4 ♦

29: 1,22; Hi 21,14; Jer 2,19; Joh 3,19.20; 2Thes 2,10 ♦
30: 1,25; 5,12; Ps 81,12; 106,13; Jer 7,24 ♦
31: 14,14; Jes 3,11; Jer 6,19 ♦
32: 8,36; Jer 2,19; Am 6,1 ♦
33: 3,24–26; 14,26; 3Mo 25,18; Hi 36,11; Ps 25,12.13; 81,14–17; Jes 32,17.18

K. 2 ♦

1: 3,1; 4,10.20–22; 6,21; 7,1; 5Mo 4,2; Ps 119,11; 2Tim 1,13.14 ♦
2: 22,17; Ps 119,112 ♦
3: 4,1; Ps 25,4.5; 119,34.73.125; Jak 1,5 ♦
4: 3,14; 4,7; 16,16; Ps 19,11; Kol 2,3 ♦
5: 1,7; 9,10; Hi 28,28; Jes 33,6 ♦
6: Hi 32,8; Jak 1,5; Ps 19,8 ♦
7: 8,14; 1Kor 1,24.30; Kol 2,3; Spr 28,18; 30,5; Ps 84,12; 112,2; 3,4 ♦
8: 3,21.24; 1Sam 2,9; Ps 37,23.24; 66,9; 121,7.8 ♦
9: 4,12; 4,18; Ps 25,12; Jes 48,17; *Guten* Jer 6,16 ♦
10: 22,18; Ps 119,103; 119,111 ♦
11: 4,6; 6,22; Ps 119,9–11 ♦
12: 4,6.14.15; 1Kor 15,33 ♦
13: 21,16; Ps 82,5; Jes 59,8; Spr 4,19; Joh 3,10.20; 1Joh 2,11 ♦
14: 10,23; 4,16; Röm 1,32 ♦
15: 21,8; Ps 125,5; Jes 59,8 ♦
16: 5,3.4; 6,24; 7,5.21; 23,27 ♦
17: 5,18; *Bund* Hes 16,8.59.60; Mal 2,14.15 ♦
18: 1,32; 5,5.6; 7,26.27; 1Kor 6,9; Eph 5,5; Offb 21,8 ♦
19: 5,6.11; 6,32; Pred 7,26; 1Kor 6,9; Eph 5,5 ♦
20: 4,11.18; 8,20; 13,20 ♦
21: 10,30; 28,10; Ps 37,9.11.18.22.29; Mt 5,5 ♦
22: 10,30; 11,3; Ps 1,6; 37,10.20.22.38; 5Mo 28,63

K. 3 ♦

1: 1,8; 4,10.20–22; 6,21; 7,1; 5Mo 4,2.9.23; 6,6; Ps 119,11; 2Tim 3,14 ♦
2: 3,16.18; 4,10; 9,11; 10,27; 3Mo 18,5; 5Mo 5,33; 6,2; 11,21; Eph 6,3; *Fried.* 3,17; Ps 119,165 ♦
3: 1,9; 6,21; 7,3; 5Mo 6,8; 11,18; Jer 31,33; 2Kor 3,3; *Güte* 14,22; 16,6; Ps 25,10 ♦
4: 8,35; Lk 2,52; 1Mo 39,4; 1Sam 2,26; Ps 111,10; Dan 1,9; Röm 14,18 ♦
5: *Vertraue* 22,19; Ps 37,3.5; 32,8–10; 62,9; 146,3–5; Jes 26,3; *Verständ.* 3,7; 28,26; Jer 9,22; 10,23; Röm 12,16 ♦
6: 16,3; 1Chr 28,9; Phil 4,6; Kol 3,17.23; Jak 1,5; *ebnen* 3,6; Ps 25,8–10; 32,8; Jes 26,7; 30,21; 48,17 ♦
7: *weise* 26,12; Jes 5,21; Röm 12,16; *fürchte* 8,13; 14,16; 16,6; 28,26; Hi 1,1; 28,28; Ps 34,11–14; Pred 12,13 ♦
8: 4,22; 16,24 ♦
9: 1Mo 28,22; 2Mo 22,29; 23,16.19; 34,26; 4Mo 15,20; 5Mo 26,2; Mal 3,8.9 ♦
10: 11,25; 19,17; 22,9; 3Mo 26,2–5; 5Mo 14,29; 28,8; Joe 2,34; Hag 2,19; Mal 3,10.11 ♦
11: Hi 5,17–19; Ps 94,12; 1Kor 11,32; *Hebr* 12,5.6 ♦
12: 13,24; 5Mo 8,5; Hebr 12,5–11; Offb 3,19 ♦
13: 2,4; 4,5–9; 8,32.35; Ps 119,1–3; 128,1; Lk 11,28; Mt 13,44 ♦
14: 8,10.19; 16,16; Hi 28,15–19 ♦
15: 8,11; 20,15; Hi 28,12–20; Pred 7,11; *Kostb.* Ps 73,25; Spr 31,10; Mt 13,45.46 ♦
16: 3,2.18.35; 4,8–10; 8,18–21; 9,10.11; 10,27; 14,27; 22,4; 3Mo 18,5; 5Mo 5,33; 6,2; 11,21; Ps 21,5; 34,12.13; 91,16; 92,15; Eph 6,3 ♦
17: 2,10; 22,18; Ps 23,2.3; Mt 11,29; 1Joh 5,3; *Friede* 16,7; Ps 37,11; 119,165; Röm 5,1; Phil 4,9 ♦
18: 11,30; 13,12; 15,4; 1Mo 3,22; Offb 2,7; *selig* 3,13; 8,32 ♦
19: 8,24–30; Ps 104,24; 136,5; Jer 10,12; 51,15; Joh 1,3 ♦
20: 1Mo 1,2.9; Ps 104,8.9; Hi 36,27.28 ♦
21: 3,1.3; 4,6.21; 5Mo 4,9; 6,6–9; Jos 1,8; Spr 2,7 ♦
22: 3,2.16.18; 4,4.13.22; 6,23; 8,35; 10,17; 15,24.31; 16,22; 21,21; 5Mo 32,47; Spr 1,9; 19,8 ♦
23: 2,8; 4,12; 6,22; 10,9; Ps 37,23; 91,11.12; 121,3; Jes 63,13 ♦
24: 6,22; 19,23; 3Mo 26,6; Hi 11,9; Ps 3,6; 4,9; 121,4–7 ♦
25: Ps 91,5; 121,7; 1Petr 3,6.14; Hi 5,21; Jes 54,14 ♦
26: 10,29; 14,26; 1Sam 2,9; Ps 91,3.9.10; 121,3; Jud 24.25 ♦
27: Röm 13,7; Gal 6,10; Jak 2,15.16; 5,4; 1Joh 3,17 ♦
28: 3Mo 19,13; 5Mo 24,12–15; Mt 5,42; 1Tim 6,18 ♦
29: 6,18; 14,22; 16,29; Ps 35,20 ♦
30: 25,8; 26,17; 2Kön 14,10; Mt 5,39–41; Röm 12,18; 1Kor 6,6.7 ♦
31: 23,17; 24,1.19; Ps 37,1; 73,3; *Wege* 1,15; 4,14.15 ♦
32: 6,12–15; 8,13; 11,20; Ps 18,27; 25,14; Joh 15,15 ♦
33: *Fluch* 3Mo 26,14–16; 5Mo 11,28; Sach 5,3.4; Mal 2,2; Ps 109,18; *segn.* 10,6; 14,11; 15,6; 2Sam 6,11; Hi 8,6; Ps 1,3; 91,10 ♦
34: 1,26; *Demüt.* Jes 57,15; *Jak* 4,6; *1Petr* 5,5 ♦
35: *Ehre* 4,8; 1Sam 2,30; Ps 73,24; Dan 12,2.3

K. 4 ♦

1: 1,2.8; 2,2.3; 5,1; 6,20; 13,1; 30,17; Ps 34,12; 1Thes 2,11 ♦
2: 8,6–8; 5Mo 32,2; Hi 33,3; Spr 3,1; Ps 89,31 ♦
3: 2Sam 12,24.25; 1Chr 22,5; 29,1 ♦
4: 1Chr 28,9; Spr 3,2; 7,2; Jes 55,3; 3Mo 18,4.5 ♦
5: 3,14; 4,7; 16,16; 23,23; Jak 1,5; *weiche* 3,1; 4,27; Hi 23,11 ♦
6: 3,21; 2,10–12; 4,21 ♦
7: 2,4; 4,5; 16,16; 23,23; 2Chr 1,10; Jes 55,1; Mt 13,44–46 ♦

8: 3,16.35; 1Sam 2,30; Dan 12,3 ♦
9: 1Kön 3,13; Pred 8,1; Spr 1,9; 3,22; 14,18; 1Petr 3,4 ♦
10: 2,1; 3,2.16; 4,4; 4,13 ♦
11: 5Mo 4,5.6; Ps 23,3; 27,11; 32,8 ♦
12: 3,23; 6,22; Ps 18,37; 37,31; 91,11.12; 119,165; 1Joh 2,10 ♦
13: 3,18; 3,22; 6,23; 8,35; 10,17; 5Mo 32,46.47; Pred 7,12 ♦
14: 1,10; 1,15; 13,20; 22,25; 1Kor 15,33; Ps 1,1; 26,4 ♦
15: 1,15; 5,8; 24,1; Hi 11,14; Jes 33,15; Eph 5,11; 1Thes 5,22 ♦
16: Ps 36,5; Jes 57,20; Mi 2,1; 2Petr 2,14 ♦
17: 9,17; 13,2; 20,17; Jes 5,22; Hes 22,29; Mi 6,10–12 ♦
18: 13,9; Ri 5,31; 2Sam 23,4; Ps 97,11; Jes 26,7; Dan 12,3; 2Kor 3,18; Phil 1,6; 2,15 ♦
19: 13,9; 24,20; Hi 5,14; 12,25; 18,5.6; Ps 82,5; Jes 59,9; Jer 13,16; 23,12; 1Joh 2,11 ♦
20: 2,2; 5,1; 6,20; 7,1; Ps 34,12; 1Thes 2,11 ♦
21: 2,1; 3,1; 3,21; 4,4; 6,21; 7,1–3; 22,18; 5Mo 4,9; Ps 40,9 ♦
22: 3,16; 3,22; 4,10; 4,13; 3,8; 12,18 ♦
23: 16,17; 23,26; 5Mo 4,9; Ps 119,36; 139,23.24; 141,4; Jer 17,10; Mt 12,34.35; 15,18; Jak 1,14.15; Offb 2,23 ♦
24: 6,12; 19,1; Hi 11,14; Ps 34,14; Hes 18,31; Eph 4,25; Kol 3,8; 1Petr 2,1; 3,10; Spr 8,13 ♦
25: Hi 31,1; Ps 119,37; Mt 6,22; 2Kor 1,12 ♦
26: 5,21; 21,29; 23,19; Ps 119,5.59; Eph 5,15; 1Thes 3,13; Hebr 12,13 ♦
27: 1,15; 4,5; 16,17; 5Mo 5,29.32; 28,14; Jos 1,7; Ps 34,15; 37,27; Röm 12,9; 2Petr 2,15

K. 5 ♦

1: 2,1; 4,1.20; 22,17; Mk 4,23; Jak 1,19 ♦
2: 3,21; 15,2.7; 16,23; Mal 2,7 ♦
3: 2,16; 5,20; 6,24; 7,21; 22,14; Hld 4,11; Ps 55,22 ♦
4: 7,22.23; Pred 7,26; 1Kor 6,18; Ri 6,18–21 ♦
5: 2,18.19; 7,26.27 ♦
6: 30,20; 2Petr 2,14 ♦
7: 4,21; 7,24; 8,32; Ps 32,8.9; 119,102 ♦
8: 6,27.28; 7,25; 1Kor 6,18; Eph 5,11; 2Tim 2,22 ♦
9: 6,29; Ri 6,18–21; 16,4; Neh 13,26 ♦
10: 29,3 ♦
11: 2,19; 7,23 ♦
12: 1,7.25.29–31; 12,1; 13,18; 15,5 ♦
13: 1,8; 1Kön 12,14; Ps 81,14 ♦
14: 10,17; Ps 73,2 ♦
15: 1Kor 7,2–5 ♦
16: Ps 128,3; Hld 4,12.15 ♦
18: Pred 9,9; Mal 2,14 ♦
19: 5,15; Hld 2,9.17; 4,5; 7,3 ♦
20: 2,16; 6,24; 7,5; 22,14; 23,27; 1Kön 11,4; 1Kor 6,16 ♦
21: 15,3.11; Hi 14,16; 31,4.21; Ps 119,168; 139,3; Jer 32,19; Hebr 4,13 ♦
22: 1,31.32; 11,5.6; 26,27; Ps 7,16; 9,16.17 ♦
23: 10,21; 14,14.32; 21,16; Hi 36,12; Ps 81,13; 94,23; Hos 4,6

K. 6 ♦

1: 11,15; 17,18; 20,16; 22,26; 27,13 ♦
4: Ps 132,4 ♦
5: Ps 124,7 ♦
6: *Faul.* 6,9; 10,26; 12,24.27; 13,4; 15,19; 18,9; 19,15.24; 20,4.13; 24,30–34; 26,13–16; 28,19; 30,25; Pred 10,18 ♦
7: 30,27 ♦
8: 30,25 ♦
9: 6,10; 24,33.34; 26,14 ♦
10: 24,33 ♦
11: 24,34; 10,4; 13,4; 18,9; 20,4.13; 28,19 ♦
12: 16,27; 2,12; 4,24; 8,13; 10,31.32; Tit 1,10; Jak 3,5.6 ♦
13: 10,10; Ps 35,19 ♦
14: 2,14; 3,32; 14,22; 17,20; 21,8; Ps 140,3; Mt 15,19; *schmie.* 6,18; Ps 36,5; Mi 2,1; *Zwieter.* 6,19; 8,13; 16,28; 22,8–10; Röm 16,17; Gal 6,8 ♦
15: 24,22; 29,1; Ps 50,22; 73,19; Jes 30,13.14; 1Thes 5,3; 2Chr 36,16 ♦
16: 3,32; 8,13; 11,1.5.20; 15,8.9; 17,15; 20,10.23; *sechs* 30,18; Hi 5,19 ♦
17: *Augen* 16,5; 21,4; Ps 18,28; 101,5; Lk 16,15; Jes 2,11; *Zunge* 12,22; Ps 5,7; Offb 21,8.27; 22,15; *Hände* 5Mo 19,10; 27,25; 2Kön 24,4; Jes 1,15 ♦
18: *schmie.* 6,14; 15,26; 24,2.8; Sach 8,17; *Füße* 1,16; Jes 59,7; Röm 3,15 ♦
19: *Lügenzeuge* 12,17; 19,5.9; 21,28; 2Mo 23,1; 1Kön 21,10; *Zwie.* 6,14; 8,13; 16,28; 22,8–10; Röm 16,17; Gal 6,8 ♦
20: 1,8; 7,1; 23,22; 31,1; 5Mo 27,16; Eph 6,1 ♦
21: 3,3; 4,6.21; 7,3; 2Mo 13,9.16; 5Mo 6,8 ♦
22: 3,23–25; Ps 3,6; 43,3; 119,9–11; 119,24 ♦
23: Ps 19,9; 119,105; Jes 8,20; 2Petr 1,19; Spr 3,2.18.22; 4,4.13; 8,35; 10,17; 15,24.31; 21,21; 5Mo 32,47; Pred 7,12; Hes 20,11 ♦
24: 2,16; 5,3; 7,5.21; Pred 7,26 ♦
25: 4,23; 5Mo 5,21; Hi 31,1; Mt 5,28; *fangen* Hld 4,9; 2Kön 9,30; Jer 4,30; Hes 23,40; 2Petr 2,14; Jak 1,14 ♦
26: 5,9.10; 29,3; Lk 15,13.30; Spr 7,23; 1Mo 39,14 ♦
27: Hi 31,9–12 ♦
28: Hes 10,2 ♦
29: 5,10–14; 1Mo 20,2–7; Jer 5,8.9; Hebr 13,4; Hes 33,26; *berührt* 1Kor 7,1 ♦

30: 30,8.9 ♦
31: 2Mo 21,37; 22,1–4; 2Sam 12,6; Hi 20,18; Lk 19,8 ♦
32: *Ehebruch* 2,18.19; 7,7–9.22.23; Hos 4,11; 1Kor 6,18; *mang.* 7,7; 9,4.16; 10,13.21; 11,12; 12,11 ♦
33: 5,9–11; 1Mo 49,4; 1Kön 15,5; Neh 13,26; Mt 1,6 ♦
34: 27,4; Hld 8,6; 1Mo 39,39; 3Mo 20,10 ♦
35: 21,14; 2Mo 23,8; 5Mo 16,19

K. 7 ♦

1: 1,8; 2,1; 3,1; 6,20; 10,14; Hi 22,22 ♦
2: 4,4.13; 8,35; 3Mo 18,5; Jes 55,3; *Augapfel* 5Mo 32,10; Ps 17,8; Sach 2,12 ♦
3: 3,3; 4,6.21; 6,21; 2Mo 13,9.16; 5Mo 6,8; Jer 31,33 ♦
4: 4,6.8; 8,17 ♦
5: 2,16; 5,3; 6,24; 7,21; Pred 7,26 ♦
7: 1,22; 6,32; 9,4 ♦
8: 4,14.15; 5,8; 7,12.27; Ri 16,1; 1Kor 6,18; 2Tim 2,22; Jud 23 ♦
9: Hi 24,15 ♦
10: 1Mo 38,14.15; 39,7.10; Jer 4,30; 1Tim 2,9 ♦
11: 9,13; *Haus* 1Tim 5,13; Tit 2,5 ♦
12: 9,14; 23,28; Jer 2,20; 2,33 ♦
13: 21,29; Hes 2,4 ♦
14: 15,8; 21,27; 3Mo 3,3.4; 7,11.16 ♦
16: Hes 27,7 ♦
17: 2Mo 30,23; Ps 45,9; Hld 3,6; 4,14 ♦
20: 4Mo 5,13 ♦
21: 5,3.4; 6,24; 7,5; 26,28 ♦
23: 6,26; 9,18 ♦
24: 4,1; 5,7; 8,32; 13,1; Ps 34,12 ♦
25: 4,14.15; 5,8.23; 6,25; Mt 5,28 ♦
26: 9,18; 23,28 ♦
27: 2,18.19; 5,5; 8,36; 9,18; Pred 7,26; Röm 6,23; 1Kor 6,9.10; Offb 22,15

K. 8 ♦

1: 1,20.21; 9,1.3; Lk 7,35 ♦
2: 9,3.14 ♦
3: 1,21 ♦
4: Ps 49,2.3 ♦
5: 1,4; 1,22; 3,35; 9,4; Ps 94,8; Jes 55,1–3 ♦
6: 22,20; 23,16; Ps 19,8–11 ♦
7: Hi 36,4; Ps 37,30; Joh 8,14; 18,37; *Gräu.* 12,22; 16,12; 29,27 ♦
8: 4,2; 8,13; Ps 12,7; Joh 7,46 ♦
9: 14,6; Mt 13,12; 1Kor 2,14 ♦
10: 3,13.14; 8,19; 16,16; 20,15 ♦
11: 3,15; Hi 28,28; Ps 19,11 ♦
12: 1,4; 8,5; Hi 28,12–28 ♦
13: *Furcht* 3,7; 16,6; Hi 28,28; *Böse* Ps 97,10; 101,3; 119,104.128; Am 5,15; Röm 12,9; 1Thes 5,22; 2Tim 2,19; *Stolz* 16,5.18; 1Sam 2,3; Am 6,8; 1Petr 5,5; *Mund* 4,24; 6,12; 10,31; *hasse* 6,12–19; 15,9; Ps 5,5; Sach 8,17 ♦
14: 19,20; Hi 12,13.16; Jes 28,29; 40,14; Jer 32,19; Röm 11,33.34; 1Kor 1,24.30; Kol 2,3; *Klugheit* 2,7; 3,21; 18,1; *Stärke* 24,5; Pred 7,19 ♦
15: 29,4; 2Chr 1,10.11; 1Kön 3,28; Ps 29,4; 72,1.2; Dan 2,21 ♦
17: 4,6; 1Sam 2,30; Joh 14,21; *früh* Pred 12,1; *find.* 2,4.5; Jes 55,6; Mt 7,7.8; Jak 1,5 ♦
18: 3,16; 4,8; 11,4; 24,4; Mt 6,20.33; 1Tim 4,8 ♦
19: 3,14; 8,10.11; 10,20; Hi 28,15 ♦
20: 2,20; 4,11 ♦
21: 8,18; 24,4; Kol 2,3; Hebr 10,34; Eph 3,19.20 ♦
22: 3,19; Hi 28,26–28; 40,14; Ps 104,24; Joh 1,1–4; Kol 1,15–17; 1Kor 1,24.30 ♦
23: Mi 5,1; Joh 1,1–4; 17,5; 17,24 ♦
24: 3,20; 1Mo 1,2; Ps 104,6; 2Petr 3,5 ♦
25: Hi 15,7.8; 38,4–11; Ps 90,2; Ps 104,8; Kol 1,15; *geboren* 25,23 ♦
26: 1Mo 1,1 ♦
27: 1Mo 1,1; 1,6–8; Hi 26,10; Ps 33,9; 104,24; 136,5; Jer 10,12; 51,15; *Kreis* Hi 22,14; Jes 40,22 ♦
28: Hi 26,8; *Quellen* 1Mo 7,11 ♦
29: 1Mo 1,9.10; Hi 38,8–11; Ps 104,9; *Grundfesten* 3,19; Hi 26,7; 38,4–6; Ps 104,5; Sach 12,1 ♦
30: Joh 1,1–3; 5,17.18; 17,24 ♦
31: 5Mo 33,3; Ps 16,3 ♦
32: 5,7; 7,24; *Selig* 3,13.18; 8,34; 16,20; 28,14; 29,18; Ps 119,1–3; 128,1; Lk 11,28 ♦
33: 1,2–5.8; 4,1; 5,1 ♦
34: 8,32; 3,13.18; 1Kön 10,8; Ps 1,1.2; 92,14; Jes 48,18 ♦
35: 3,2; 4,13.22; Joh 17,3; Pred 7,12; *Wohlgefäll.* 3,4; 11,20; 12,2; Ps 149,4 ♦
36: 1,31.32; 5,12.23; 8,17; 9,18; 15,32; 1Kor 16,22

K. 9 ♦

1: 1Kor 3,9; Hebr 3,6 ♦
3: 1,20; 8,1.2; 9,14; *ausgesandt* Ps 68,12; Mt 22,3.4; Röm 10,15; Mt 10,27 ♦
4: 8,5; 9,16; *mangelt* 7,7; 9,16; 10,13.21; 11,12; 12,11; Ps 19,8 ♦
5: Jes 55,1–3 ♦

6: 1,22; 4,14,15; 5,23; 13,20; Ps 26,4,5; 2Kor 6,17; *Weg* Lk 13,24 ♦
7: 15,12; 23,9; 2Chr 24,20–22; 36,16 ♦
8: 15,12; 1Kön 22,8; Mt 7,6; *lieb.* 10,8; 23,9; 28,23; Ps 141,5 ♦
9: 1,5; 25,12; Mt 13,11,12 ♦
10: 1,7; 2,5; 15,33; 30,3; Hi 28,28; Ps 111,10 ♦
11: 3,2,16; 10,27; 5Mo 6,2 ♦
12: 14,14; Hi 22,2,3; *dreist* 19,29; Hes 18,20 ♦
13: 7,11; 14,8; 5,6 ♦
14: 9,3; 7,10–12 ♦
15: 1,10 ♦
16: 9,4 ♦
17: 20,17 ♦
18: 1,32; 2,18,19; 5,5; 6,26; 7,27

K. 10 ♦

1: *Sal.* 1,1; 25,1; 1Kön 5,12; Pred 12,9; *Vater* 15,20; 23,24,25; 29,3; *Kummer* 17,21,25; 19,13; 29,15 ♦
2: 11,4; 13,11; 21,6; Ps 49,7; Jes 10,3; Hes 7,19; Zef 1,18; Mt 16,26; Lk 16,25; *Gerecht.* 11,4–6,19; 12,28; Dan 4,24; Hab 2,4 ♦
3: 28,25; Ps 34,10,11,17; 37,19,25; Jes 33,16; Mt 6,33; Hebr 13,5,6; *weg* 14,32; 28,9; Ps 112,10; Hab 2,6,7 ♦
4: 6,9; 10,26; 12,24,27; 13,4; 15,19; 18,9; 19,15,24; 20,4,13; 24,30–34; 26,13–16; 28,19; 30,25; Pred 10,18; *Fleißigen* 13,4; 21,5; 1Kor 15,58 ♦
5: 30,25; 6,8; 12,4; 17,2 ♦
6: 3,33; 28,20; Jes 3,10; *Mund* 10,11; Ob 10 ♦
7: 1Kön 11,36; Ps 112,6; Mk 14,9; *verfault* Hi 18,17; Jes 65,15; Hi 18,17; Ps 9,6,7; 34,17; 109,13,15 ♦
8: 9,8; 10,14; 12,1; Ps 119,34; *Fall* 10,10; 13,3; 18,7; Pred 10,12; Mt 7,24 ♦
9: *sicher* 3,23; 28,1,18; Ps 23,4; 84,12; Jes 33,15,16; *ertappt* 26,26; Mt 10,26; Lk 12,1,2; 1Tim 5,25 ♦
10: *Winke* 6,12–14; Ps 35,19; *Fall* 10,8; 13,3; 18,7,21; Pred 10,12; Mt 7,24 ♦
11: 10,6,20; *Quell.* 10,31; 13,14; 15,4; 16,32; 18,4; 20,15; Ps 37,30; Joh 6,68; Eph 4,29; *deckt* 10,32; Pred 10,12 ♦
12: 15,1,18; 29,22; *Liebe* 17,9; 1Kor 13,7; Jak 5,20; 1Petr 4,8 ♦
13: 10,11,21,31; 15,7,23; 20,15; Lk 4,22; *Rute* 10,23; 19,29; 22,15; 26,3; Ps 32,9 ♦
14: 1,5; 9,9; 18,15; *Untergang* 10,8,10,31; 13,3; 17,20; 18,7,21; Pred 10,12; Mt 7,24; 12,35; 13,52 ♦
15: 10,8,10,31; 18,11; Hi 31,24; Ps 49,7; 52,9; Jer 9,22; 1Tim 6,17; *Armut* 14,20; 19,7 ♦
16: *Leben* 10,11; 11,18,19,30; 21,21; Jes 3,10; *Sünde* Pred 8,11; Mt 7,17,18; Lk 16,19; Röm 6,23 ♦
17: *Leben* 3,18; 4,13; 5,12,13; 6,23; Ps 25,12; 32,1,8; Lk 11,28; *Irre* 5,12,13; 29,1; Ps 95,10; Hebr 2,1; 12,25 ♦
18: 10,11,31,32; 26,24–26; 1Sam 18,21,22; 2Sam 20,9,10; Ps 55,22; *Nachr.* 11,13; 18,8; 20,19; 3Mo 19,16; Ps 101,5; Röm 1,30 ♦
19: 18,21; 11,12; 12,23; 17,27; Pred 5,2,6; 10,14; Ps 39,1; Jak 1,19; 3,2 ♦
20: 8,19; 12,18; 15,4; 20,15; 25,11; *Herz.* Mt 12,34; 1Mo 6,5; 8,21; Jer 17,9; *wert* Dan 5,27 ♦
21: 10,11; 15,7; Ps 37,30; Pred 12,10,11; *Narr.* 1,32; 5,23; 10,8; 17,16; Jes 5,13; Hos 4,6 ♦
22: 1Mo 24,35; 26,12; 5Mo 8,17,18; 1Sam 2,7; Ps 37,22; 127,2 ♦
23: 2,14; 14,9; 15,21; *verständnis.* 16,21 ♦
24: 1,27; Jes 66,4; Hes 11,8; *begehren* 11,23; 15,8; Ps 10,17; 21,3; 37,4; 107,30; 145,19; 1Joh 5,14,15 ♦
25: 1,27; 10,27,30; 12,7; Hi 20,8; Ps 1,4; 37,10; 73,18,19; Jer 23,19; Mt 7,24–27; *Grund.* 12,3; Ps 15,5; 125,1 ♦
26: *Faule* 6,6,9; 10,4; 12,24; 13,4; 15,19; 18,9; 19,15,24; 20,4,13; 24,30–34; 26,6,13–16; 30,25; Pred 10,18; Röm 12,11; *schicken* 25,13 ♦
27: *mehrt* 3,2,16,18,35; 4,8–10; 8,18–21; 9,10,11; 14,27; 22,4; 3Mo 18,5; 5Mo 5,33; 6,2; 11,21; Ps 21,5; 34,12,13; 91,16; 92,15; Eph 6,3; *verkürzt* Hi 15,32; Ps 55,24; Pred 7,17 ♦
28: 11,7,23; 29,6; Ps 9,19; 68,4; 97,11; Röm 12,12; Gal 5,22; 2Thes 2,16; *zunichte* 11,7; Hi 8,13; 11,20; Ps 112,10 ♦
29: 3,26; 11,3–6; 13,6; 21,15; Ps 25,21; 26,1; Hos 14,10; 2Kor 2,15,16; *Weg* Ps 119,27; *Untergang* 5,22; 1Kön 13,34; Ps 1,6; 37,20; 92,8; 140,12 ♦
30: 2,21; 10,25; 12,3; Ps 15,5; 16,8; 37,28,29; 112,6; 125,1; 2Petr 1,10–12; *nicht* 2,22; Ps 37,9,10,22 ♦
31: *Mund* 2,6; 10,11,13,20,21; 15,7,23; 20,15; 25,11; Lk 4,22; Ps 37,30; *Verdretheit.* 17,20; Ps 12,4,5; 63,12 ♦
32: 15,2,28; Pred 10,12; 12,10; Mt 12,35–37; Lk 4,22

K. 11 ♦

1: 16,11; 11,20; 20,10,23; 3Mo 19,35,36; 5Mo 25,13–16 ♦
2: 15,33; 16,18; 18,12; 29,23; Dan 4,27–30; Jak 3,13–17 ♦
3: 11,5,6; 13,6; 28,18; Hos 14,10; Ps 52,7; Jes 1,28 ♦
4: 10,2; 13,11; 21,6; Ps 49,7; Jes 10,3; Hes 7,19; Zef 1,18; Mt 16,26; Lk 16,25; *Gerecht.* 11,5,6,19; 12,28; Dan 4,24; Hab 2,4 ♦
5: 3,6; 15,19; Jes 26,7; *fällt* 1,18; 5,22; 13,6; 14,32 ♦
6: 1Sam 12,3,4; Ps 18,26,27; *gefang.* Ps 7,16,17; 9,16; 94,23; 10,8 ♦
7: 10,28; Hi 8,13,14; 11,20; Ps 112,10; 146,4; Lk 12,19,20 ♦
8: *befreit* Ps 37,39,40; *Stelle* 21,18; Est 7,10; Jes 43,3,4; Dan 6,25; 2Thes 1,6 ♦
9: 16,29; Ps 140,4,5; Apg 20,30; 2Kor 11,13–15; 2Petr 3,17; *befreit* 4,6; 11,6; 2Tim 4,14–17; 1Joh 2,20,21; 1Joh 2,27 ♦
10: 28,12; 2Kön 11,20; 2Chr 23,13; 23,21; Est 8,15; Ps 58,11,12 ♦
11: 28,12; 29,8; 1Mo 41,38–42; *niedengeriss.* Pred 9,15; Jak 3,6 ♦
12: 14,21; Lk 16,14; 18,9; Joh 7,49; Phil 2,3; *still* 10,19; 1Sam 10,27; 2Kön 18,36; 1Petr 2,23 ♦
13: 20,19; 26,20; *Geheimnis* 25,9; 10,19; 19,11; *deckt* 10,12; 1Kor 13,7 ♦
14: 15,22; 20,18; 24,6; 1Kön 12,13–16 ♦
15: 6,1–5; 17,18; 20,16; 22,26; 27,13 ♦
16: 22,1; 31,28,30; 1Sam 25,40,41; Mt 26,13; Röm 16,2–6; *Gewalt.* Lk 11,21,22 ♦
17: 10,25,31; Ps 41,2–4; Jes 58,7–9; Mt 5,7; 25,34–36; Lk 6,38; *tut weh* Hi 20,12–16; Jak 2,13 ♦
18: 1,19; 22,8; *sät* Hos 10,12; Gal 6,7–9; Jak 3,18 ♦
19: 10,16; 11,30; 12,28; 19,23; 21,21; 5Mo 16,20; *Tod* 1,18,19; 7,23; 8,36; 21,16; Röm 2,8,9; 6,21,23; 8,13; Jak 1,15 ♦
20: 6,16–29; 8,13; 15,8,26; 12,22; *Wohlgefallen* Ps 11,7; 51,8; 119,1; 1Chr 29,17 ♦
21: 12,21; 16,5; 4Mo 32,23; *Same* Ps 37,26; 112,1,2 ♦
22: 9,13; 12,4; 31,30; 1Petr 3,3,4; *Ring* 1Mo 24,47 ♦
23: 10,28; 12,5; Ps 27,4; 39,8; 119,5; *Überwallen* 11,7; 13,2 ♦

24: 19,17; 28,8; 5Mo 15,10; Ps 112,9; Pred 11,1.2; Lk 6,38; 2Kor 9,6; *Mangel* Hag 1,9; Mal 3,8–12 ♦
25: 3,9.10; 11,24; 19,17; 28,27; Jes 58,10; 2Kor 9,6.7; Mt 5,7; 10,42; Lk 6,38 ♦
26: 10,6; 28,27; 1Mo 42,6; Hi 29,13 ♦
27: 11,6; 22,9; *Bösem* Est 7,10; Ps 7,16.17; 9,16; 57,7; 94,23 ♦
28: Hi 31,24; Ps 52,9; Mk 10,24; Lk 12,19.20; 1Tim 6,17; *sprossen* Ps 1,3; 52,10; 92,13–15 ♦
29: 15,27; *Wind* Pred 5,15; *Knecht* 14,19 ♦
30: *Baum* 3,18; 11,19.28; 13,12; 15,4; *gewinnt* 14,25; Dan 12,3; Mt 4,19; 1Kor 9,19–22; Jak 5,20 ♦
31: 13,21; 11,17.18; Ps 58,12; *Ehrfurchtsl.* 11,5.6.21; Jes 3,11; Jer 25,29; **1Petr 4,17.18**

K. 12 ♦

1: 10,8.17; 13,1.18; 15,10.12; *Mahnung* 5,12.13; 9,7.8; Ps 32,9; 92,7 ♦
2: *Wohlgefall.* 12,22; 8,35; *Heimtück.* 14,17; 24,8 ♦
3: *Bestand* 11,5; 12,7; Pred 8,8; *Wurzel* 12,12; *nie* 10,25 ♦
4: *Frau* 14,1; 18,22; 19,14; 31,10.11; 1Kor 11,7; *aber* 11,22; 19,13; 21,9.19; 27,15; 30,23; *Wurmfraß* 14,30; Hab 3,16 ♦
5: *Recht* 11,23; 21,15; *Trug* Jer 9,4.5; Röm 16,18 ♦
6: *Lauern* 1,11.16.18; Jes 59,7; Mi 7,1; *rett.* 14,3 ♦
7: 10,25; 12,3; 14,11; Hi 34,25; Ps 37,35.36; Mt 7,25.27 ♦
8: 1Mo 41,39; 1Sam 2,30 ♦
9: 13,7 ♦
10: 1Mo 33,13; 2Mo 20,10; 23,5.12; 5Mo 22,6.7; 25,4; Jon 4,11; *hart* 4Mo 22,29 ♦
11: 12,24; 13,23; 14,23; 20,13; 28,19; 1Thes 4,11; 2Thes 3,8; *nichtigen* Ps 26,4 ♦
12: 1,19; 21,10; 1Joh 2,16.17; *Wurzel* 12,3; Jes 27,6; 37,31; Jer 17,7.8; *ergiebig* 11,30; Ps 1,3; Röm 6,22 ♦
13: 10,8; 18,7; Ps 64,9; Dan 6,24.25; Mt 27,25; *entgeht* 11,8; 21,23; Ps 34,20; Pred 7,18; 2Petr 2,9 ♦
14: *Frucht* 13,2; 15,23; 18,20; *zurück* 1,31; 5,22; 14,14; 24,12; Hi 34,11; Ps 62,13; Jes 3,10.11; Mt 10,42; 16,27; Röm 2,6; 2Kor 5,10 ♦
15: *Weg* 14,12; 16,2.25; 21,2; 26,12; Röm 12,16; *aber* 1,5; 3,7; 14,16; 19,20; Pred 4,13 ♦
16: 14,33; 25,28; 27,3; 29,11; Pred 7,9; Jak 1,19 ♦
17: 14,5.25; 6,19; 19,5; 21,28 ♦
18: *Schwert* 25,18; Ps 57,5; 59,8; 64,4; Jak 3,6; *Heilung* 4,22; 10,20; 12,6; 13,17; 15,4; 16,24 ♦
19: *immer* Mt 24,35; 2Kor 1,20; *Lüge* 19,9; 2Kön 5,26; Apg 5,3.10 ♦
20: 26,24–26; *Frieden* Mt 5,9; Jak 3,18; 1Petr 3,8–12 ♦
21: 1,33; 3,24–26; 13,21; 3Mo 25,18; Hi 36,11; Ps 25,12.13; 81,14–17; 91,10; 121,7; Pred 7,18; Jes 32,17.18; 1Petr 3,13 ♦
22: 6,16.17; 11,20; 12,19; Offb 22,15; *Wahrheit* 15,8; Apg 24,16 ♦
23: 10,14.19; 11,13; 13,16; 14,33; 15,2; 18,2; 29,11; Pred 10,3.12–14 ♦
24: *Fleiß.* 10,4; 12,27; 13,4; 17,2; 21,5; 22,29; 1Kor 15,58; *Lässig.* 6,9; 10,26; 15,19; 18,9; 19,15.24; 20,4.13; 24,30–34; 26,13–16; 28,19; 30,25; Pred 10,18; *Fron.* 1Mo 49,15 ♦
25: 15,13.30; 17,22; 18,14; *gutes* 12,18; 15,23; 16,24; 25,11; 27,9; Jes 50,4 ♦
26: 1Sam 23,16; Phil 4,9; 2Petr 1,12; *aber* 4,19; 14,22 ♦
27: *Lässige* 10,4.26; 12,24; 18,9; 19,15; 20,4.13; 24,30–34; 28,19; 30,25; Pred 10,18; *Fleiß* 12,24; 13,4; 17,2; 21,5; 22,29 ♦
28: 3,2; 4,13.22; 10,27; 5Mo 30,19.20; 32,47; Hes 18,9; Hab 2,4; Röm 6,22

K. 13 ♦

1: 1,8; 4,1; 7,24; 10,1; 12,15; 15,5.20; *Spötter* 9,7.8; 12,1; 15,12; 1Sam 2,25 ♦
2: 11,23; 12,14; *Frucht* 1,31; 18,20; *Gewalt.* 1,11–13; 4,17; 10,11 ♦
3: 14,3; 16,17; 18,21; 21,23; Ri 16,17; Jak 1,19; 3,2; *Untergang* 10,8; 18,7; 20,19 ♦
4: 6,8; 10,4; 12,11.24.27; 19,15; 20,4.13; 21,5; 24,30–34; 26,13; 30,25; Joh 6,27; *gelobt* 11,25; 28,25; Ps 92,15; Jes 58,11 ♦
5: 6,17; 30,8; Ps 119,163; Eph 4,25; Kol 3,9; *Ehrfurchtsl.* 3,35; 18,3; Dan 12,2; Offb 21,8 ♦
6: 11,3–6; 1Kön 1,52; Ps 25,21; 26,1; *Sünder* 5,22 ♦
7: 11,24; 12,9; Offb 3,17; 2,9 ♦
8: Hi 2,4; Jer 41,8; Mt 16,26; *Armer* 2Kön 24,14; 25,12; Jer 39,10 ♦
9: *Licht* 4,18; Ps 97,11; 112,4; Mt 5,14–16; Phil 2,6; *erlösen* 20,20; 24,20; Hi 5,14; 18,5.6.18; 21,17; Mt 22,13 ♦
10: 28,25; Ri 12,1; 2Kön 12,16; 14,10; Lk 22,24; 1Tim 6,4; *raten* 12,15; 13,1; 19,20; 20,18; Jak 3,13–16 ♦
11: 10,2; 21,6; 28,8; Jer 17,11; 1Tim 6,19 ♦
12: Ps 119,81–83; 143,7; *eintreffend.* 13,19; 1Mo 21,6.7; 1Sam 1,27; Ps 17,15; 40,3.4; *Baum* 3,18; 11,30; 15,4 ♦
13: *verachtet* 1,24.30.31; 4Mo 15,31; 2Chr 36,16; 2Sam 12,9.10; Hebr 10,29; *vergolten* 13,10.21; 16,20; Ps 19,12; Jes 66,2; Mt 5,12; Lk 6,35; 1Kor 3,8; 4,5; Offb 22,12 ♦
14: 10,11; 12,18; 14,27; 16,22; *Todes* 15,24; Ps 18,6; 116,3 ♦
15: 3,4; 14,35; Ps 111,10; *Weg* 4,19; Röm 6,21 ♦
16: 12,23; 14,33; 15,2; 25,19; Röm 16,19; Eph 5,17; Pred 10,3 ♦
17: 25,13; Jon 3,3 ♦
18: 10,17; 12,1; 13,13; 15,5.31.32; 25,12; Hebr 12,11 ♦
19: 13,12; *weichen* 4,19; 16,6.17; Hi 28,28 ♦
20: 14,7; 15,31; 22,24; 24,1; Ps 119,63; Mal 3,16; 1Kor 15,33; *Tor.* 2,12; 9,6; 1Mo 13,12; 1Kön 12,8; 22,4; 2Chr 19,2; 2Kor 6,14–18; Offb 18,4 ♦
21: 11,31; 13,6.13; 24,16; Ps 32,10; 112,5–9; 140,12; Jes 3,10; 4Mo 32,23 ♦
22: Ps 25,13; 112,2; Esr 9,12; *aber* 28,8; Hi 27,16.17; Pred 2,26 ♦
23: 12,11; 28,19 ♦
24: 3,12; 19,8; 22,15; 23,13.14; 26,3; 29,15.17; 5Mo 8,5; Hebr 12,6.7; Offb 3,19 ♦
25: 10,3; 13,18; Ps 34,11; 103,5; 132,15; Jes 65,13; Mt 6,33; Hebr 13,5

K. 14 ♦

1: 24,3.4; 31,10; Rut 4,11; *reißt* 1Kön 21,24.25; 2Kön 11,1; 1Tim 5,13 ♦
2: 19,1; 28,6; Hi 1,1; Mal 2,5; *krumm* 2,15; 2Tim 3,2 ♦
3: 12,6; 13,3 ♦
5: 14,25; 6,19; 19,5; 2Mo 20,16; 23,1 ♦
6: 15,12; 17,16; 24,7; Jes 8,20; Jer 8,9; Röm 1,22; 1Kor 3,19; *leicht* 8,9.17; 9,9; Mt 13,12 ♦

7: 9,6; 13,20; 23,9; Jes 32,6; Eph 5,11 ♦
8: 14,15; 1Kor 3,19; Eph 5,17; Jak 3,13; *Trug* 12,5 ♦
9: 3,34; 3Mo 5,21.26; *Wohlwollen* 3,4; 11,20; 13,15; Apg 27,3 ♦
10: 15,13; 1Sam 1,10; 2Kön 4,27; Hi 6,2; Ps 31,8; *Freude* Phil 4,7; Offb 2,17 ♦
11: 3,33; 12,7; 15,25; Hi 8,15; 18,14; Ps 37,10; *aber* 11,28; 21,20; Ps 112,2.3; 128,3; Jes 58,11 ♦
12: 16,25; 12,15; *Ende* Röm 6,21 ♦
13: Pred 2,2; Jak 4,9 ♦
14: 1,31; Jer 2,19; Hes 22,31; Gal 6,7; Hebr 3,12; *und* 12,14; Jes 3,10 ♦
15: 4,26; 14,8; Röm 16,19 ♦
16: 16,6; 3,7; 22,3; 28,14; Hi 28,28; Ps 119,120; 1Thes 5,22; *braust* 14,29; 29,9 ♦
17: 14,29; 20,3; 12,16; 15,18; 16,32; 29,22; Pred 7,9; Jak 1,19; *Heimtück.* 12,2; 15,3; 16,30; Est 3,6; 7,5 ♦
18: 14,15; 3,35; *aber* 4,9; Dan 12,3 ♦
19: 11,29; Jes 60,14; Mi 7,17; Offb 3,9 ♦
20: 19,4–7; Hi 19,13.14 ♦
21: 11,12; 17,5; Lk 18,9; Jak 2,5; *erbarmt* 11,25; 14,31; 19,17; 22,9; Ps 41,2–4; Jes 58,7–11; Lk 6,36; Apg 20,35 ♦
22: 12,2.26; Mi 2,1; *Gutes* Jos 2,14; Ps 25,10; 37,3–6 ♦
23: 12,11; 21,5; 28,19; Joh 6,27; 2Thes 3,10–12; Hebr 6,10.11; *aber* 10,4; 11,24; 12,24 ♦
24: 10,22; 12,4; 16,31; 17,6; 21,20; *Narrheit* 27,22; Ps 49,14 ♦
25: 14,5; 12,17; 19,5; Apg 26,16–18 ♦
26: 18,10; 19,23; Ps 112,1.6.7.8; Mal 3,16.17; *Söhne* 20,7; Ps 102,29 ♦
27: 13,14; 19,23; 2,12 ♦
28: 1Kön 4,20; 2Kön 10,32 ♦
29: 12,16; 14,17; 15,18; 16,32; 19,11; 22,24.25; 25,28; 29,22; Pred 7,8.9; Jak 1,19; 3,17.18 ♦
30: 15,13; 17,22; 3,8; 4,23; Ps 131,1.2; *aber* Hi 5,2; Ps 112,10; *Wurmfraß* 12,4; Hab 3,16 ♦
31: 17,5; 19,17; 22,2; Hi 31,15–17; Mt 25,40; 1Joh 3,17; 3Mo 25,35 ♦
32: 5,22; 6,15; 13,6; 24,16; Hi 18,18; Jer 2,19; 1Thes 5,3; *Tod* Hi 19,25–27; Ps 17,15; 23,4; 73,24; 1Kor 15,55; 2Kor 5,8; Phil 1,21; 2Tim 4,18; Offb 14,13 ♦
33: 12,23; 13,16; 15,28; 29,11 ♦
34: 29,4; 5Mo 4,6; 28,1; Hos 13,1; *Schande* 5Mo 29,23–27; Ri 2,13.14; 2Chr 28,19 ♦
35: 16,13; Mt 24,47; 25,21; 1Mo 41,38; *Grimm* Mt 25,30; Est 7,7

K. 15 ♦

1: 15,18; 24,26; 25,15; 29,8; Ri 8,1–3; 1Sam 25,33; 2Sam 19,44; 1Kön 12,7.13 ♦
2: 12,23; 13,16; 15,7.14; 15,28; 16,23; Pred 10,12.13 ♦
3: 15,11; 5,21; 2Chr 16,9; Hi 31,4; 34,21; Jer 16,17; 23,24; 32,19; Sach 4,10; Hebr 4,13 ♦
4: 10,11; 12,18; 13,14; 16,24; *Baum* 3,18; 11,30; 13,12 ♦
5: *missach.* 1,7; 13,1.18; *aber* 15,31.32; 6,23; 19,20 ♦
6: 3,33; 8,21; 10,22; 16,8; 21,20; Ps 37,16; 112,3; 1Tim 6,6 ♦
7: 10,21; 15,2; 16,23; Ps 37,30; 71,15; 78,2; Röm 10,15; 1Kor 2,13; Eph 4,29; *aber* 10,20; Pred 10,2; Jer 17,9; 1Kor 2,14 ♦
8: *Opfer* 21,27; Jes 1,11.15; Jer 6,20; Am 5,22; *Gebet* 15,29; 28,9; 1Chr 29,17; Ps 141,2; Dan 9,23; Lk 18,13.14 ♦
9: 4,19; 11,20; 21,4; Ps 5,5–7; 146,9; *nachjagt* 21,21; Ps 11,7; Jes 51,1; 1Tim 6,11; 2Tim 2,22; 1Thes 5,15 ♦
10: Jer 2,17; 2Petr 2,15.16; *hasst* 2,13; 5,12; 10,17; 12,1; 29,1; Hes 33,9; Hebr 10,29 ♦
11: 15,3; 16,2; Hi 26,6; Ps 139,8; *Herz.* 1Sam 16,7; 2Chr 6,30; Ps 7,10; 44,22; Jer 17,10; Joh 2,24; Apg 1,24; Hebr 4,13 ♦
12: 9,8; 13,1; Am 5,10; Joh 3,20; 7,7; 2Chr 18,7 ♦
13: 14,30; 15,15; 17,22; *Schmerz* 12,25; 18,14; Neh 2,2.3 ♦
14: 18,15; 1Kön 3,9; Apg 17,11; *Narrheit* 12,23; Jes 32,6 ♦
15: 1Mo 47,9; Ps 90,9; *aber* Apg 16,25; 2Kor 6,10; 1Petr 1,6–8 ♦
16: 15,6; 16,8; 17,1; Ps 37,16; Pred 4,6; 1Tim 6,6 ♦
17: 17,1; 21,9.19; Ps 133,1 ♦
18: 26,21; 29,22; 14,17; 25,28; 2Sam 19,44; *Langmütig.* 14,29; 15,1; 16,32; 19,11; 25,15; 29,8; 1Mo 13,8.9; Ri 8,1–3; 1Sam 25,33; Jak 1,19; 3,17.18 ♦
19: *Weg* 22,5.13; 26,13; *Faul.* 6,6.9; 10,26; 12,24.27; 13,4; 18,9; 19,15.24; 20,4.13; 24,30–34; 28,19; 30,25; Pred 10,18; *gebahnt* 3,6; 11,5; Ps 25,9.12; Jes 30,21; 35,8; 57,14 ♦
20: 10,1; 23,15.16; 29,3; *veracht.* 30,17; 23,22; 3Mo 19,3 ♦
21: *Freude* 10,23; 26,18.19; *geradeaus* 4,25–27; 14,8.16; Eph 5,15; Jak 3,13 ♦
22: 11,14; 20,18; 24,6; 1Chr 13,1 ♦
23: 12,14; 16,24; 24,26; 25,11; Eph 4,29 ♦
24: 4,18; 6,23; 23,14; Jer 21,8; Mt 7,14; *oben* Phil 3,14; *unten* 2,18; 5,5; 7,27 ♦
25: *reißt* 12,7; 14,11; Ps 138,6; *Grenze* 22,28; 23,10; 5Mo 19,14; 27,17; Hi 24,2; Ps 10,14; 68,6; 146,9 ♦
26: 6,18; 11,20; 12,22; *aber* 15,23; 16,24 ♦
27: 1,19; 11,19; 28,25; Jer 17,11; 1Tim 6,9.10; *Bestech.* 28,16; Ps 15,5 ♦
28: 10,32; 13,16; 15,2; 16,23; 17,27; 29,20; Pred 10,12–14; Jak 1,19; 3,5.6; 1Petr 3,15 ♦
29: 1,28; Ps 138,6; Jes 59,2; *hört* 15,8; Ps 34,16.17; 66,18.19; 145,18.19; Joh 9,31 ♦
30: 12,25; 17,22; 25,25; Jes 58,11; 1Thes 3,6 ♦
31: 15,5; 13,18.20; 19,20 ♦
32: 1,7; 8,33.36; 10,17; 15,5.10; 18,15; 19,20 ♦
33: 1,7; 8,13; Hi 28,28; Ps 111,10; *Demut* 18,12; 25,6; 29,23; Lk 14,11; Jak 4,10; 1Petr 5,6

K. 16 ♦

1: 15,23; 16,3.9; 19,21; Ps 119,36; Jer 10,23; *und* 2Mo 4,15; Mt 10,19.20; Lk 21,14.15 ♦
2: *Wege* 16,25; *prüft* 15,11; 17,3; 21,2; 24,12; 1Sam 16,7; Jer 17,10; Dan 5,27 ♦
3: 16,20; 3,5.6; Ps 37,5; 55,23; Mt 6,25; Phil 4,6; 1Petr 5,7 ♦
4: Jes 43,7; 43,21; Röm 11,36; *Unheils* Hi 15,23; 21,30; Pred 7,14; Röm 9,22; 1Petr 2,8; 2Petr 2,3.9 ♦
5: 6,16.17; 8,13; 11,21; 16,18; Jes 2,12; Mal 3,19 ♦
6: *Güte* 3,3; 14,22; Joh 1,17; *gesühnt* Dan 4,24; Mi 6,6–8; 7,18; Hos 6,6; *fern* 3,7; 8,13; 14,16; 16,17; Hi 1,1; 28,28; 2Kor 7,1 ♦

7: 1Mo 31,24; 33,4; 2Chr 17,10; Esr 8,36; Dan 1,9; Apg 27,3,43 ♦
8: 15,16,17; 17,1; 28,6; Ps 37,6; 1Tim 6,6–9; Spr 21,6; Jer 17,11 ♦
9: 16,1; 19,21; 20,24; 21,30; Jer 10,23 ♦
10: 16,12; 25,2; 29,4; 1Kön 3,28; 5Mo 17,18–20; Ps 72,1,2; 99,4 ♦
11: 3Mo 19,35,36; 5Mo 25,13–16; Spr 11,1; 20,10,23 ♦
12: 20,28; 25,5; 29,4,14 ♦
13: 14,35; 22,11; Ps 105,5–7 ♦
14: 19,12; 20,2; 2Kön 6,31; Est 7,7; Dan 3,13; *aber* 15,1; 25,15; Pred 10,4; Dan 2,14–16 ♦
15: 19,12; Ps 4,7; *Spätregen* Hos 6,3; Sach 10,1 ♦
16: 3,13–15; 4,7; 8,10,11,19; 16,22; Ps 119,127 ♦
17: *Hochstr.* Jes 35,8; *weichen* 3,7; 8,13; 14,16; 16,6; Hi 1,1; 28,28; 2Kor 7,1; *behütet* 4,23; 19,16; 21,23; 22,5; 1Tim 4,16; Hebr 10,39; Offb 3,10 ♦
18: 11,2; 16,5; 17,19; 18,12; 29,23; Est 6,6; Jes 2,11,12; Jer 50,32; Hes 28,17; Dan 4,28,29; 5,22; Ob 3,4; 1Tim 3,6 ♦
19: 3,34; 29,23; Ps 34,19; Jes 57,15; *Beute* 1,13,14; Lk 1,51–53; 18,14 ♦
20: 10,8; 13,15,21; 19,8; 24,3–5; *vertraut* 28,25; Ps 2,12; 34,8; 37,3–6; 125,1; 146,5; Jes 26,3,4; 30,18; Jer 17,7 ♦
21: 16,16,23; 10,8,13; 18,15; Hos 14,10; Jak 3,17,18; *Anmut* 16,24; Ps 45,3; Pred 12,10,11; Jes 50,4; Lk 4,22 ♦
22: 10,11; 13,14; 14,27; 18,14; *Narren* 14,3; 15,2; 15,28; 18,7; Lk 6,39 ♦
23: 15,7,28; 22,17,18; Hi 15,2; Ps 37,20; Mt 12,34,35; Kol 3,16 ♦
24: 12,25; 15,23,26; 19,11; 24,13,14; 27,9; *Arznei* 3,8; 4,22; 12,18; 17,22 ♦
25: 14,12; 12,15; 30,12; 1Kön 12,26; *Ende* Röm 6,21 ♦
26: Pred 6,7 ♦
27: 6,12,14; 16,28; *Belials* 6,12; 19,28; 5Mo 13,14; Ri 19,22; 20,13; 1Sam 1,16; 2,12; 10,27; 25,17; 2Sam 20,1; 1Kön 21,10,13; 2Chr 13,7; Hi 34,18; Nah 2,1; *Feuer* Ps 52,4–6; 57,5; Jak 3,6 ♦
28: 6,14,19; 16,27; *entzweii* 17,9; 26,20,21 ♦
29: 1,10–14; 2,12; 3,31; 22,24,25; 2Petr 3,17 ♦
30: *Augen* 6,13; 10,10 ♦
31: 20,29; 3Mo 19,32 ♦
32: 14,17,29; 15,18; 19,11; 25,15,28; Jak 1,19 ♦
33: 6,1; 16,9; 18,18; 29,26; Jos 7,14,15; 1Sam 14,40–42; Jon 1,7; Apg 1,26

K. 17 ♦

1: 15,16,17; 16,8; 21,9,19; Ps 37,16 ♦
2: 11,29; 14,35; *schandbar* 19,26 ♦
3: 16,2; 21,2; 27,21; 5Mo 8,2; 1Chr 29,17; Ps 66,10; Jer 17,10; Sach 13,9; Mal 3,2,3 ♦
4: 14,15; Jes 30,10; Jer 5,31; 2Tim 4,3 ♦
5: 14,31; *freut* 24,17,18; Hi 31,29; Ob 10–14; 1Kor 13,6 ♦
6: 1Mo 48,11; 50,23; 2Mo 20,12; Hi 42,16; Ps 127,3–5; 128,3–6 ♦
7: 24,7; 26,7; 26,9; Mt 12,34–37; *Lügenrede* 12,22 ♦
8: 17,23; Pred 10,19; Jes 1,23; Mi 7,3 ♦
9: 10,12; 16,28; 1Kor 13,5; 13,7; 1Petr 4,8 ♦
10: 13,1; 19,25; 27,22 ♦
11: Mt 22,7; Lk 19,27 ♦
12: 27,3; 28,15; 29,9; *Jungen* 2Sam 17,8; Hos 13,8 ♦
13: Ps 35,12; 38,21; 109,5; Jer 18,20; *weich*. 13,21; 2Sam 12,10 ♦
14: 15,1; 19,11; 20,3; 25,8; 26,21; 1Mo 13,8,9; Ri 8,1; 12,1; 2Sam 19,44; Pred 7,8,9; Mt 5,39; Röm 12,18; 1Thes 4,11; 2Tim 2,23,24; Jak 3,17,18 ♦
15: 17,26; 18,5; 24,23,24; 2Mo 23,7; 5Mo 25,1; Jes 5,23; Hes 13,19; Lk 23,25; Jak 5,6 ♦
16: 8,5; 14,6; 15,14; 18,15; 23,23; Hos 4,11 ♦
17: 18,24; Rut 1,16; 1Sam 20,17,42; 2Sam 1,26; Joh 15,13 ♦
18: 6,1–5; 11,15; 20,16; 22,26 ♦
19: 17,14; 18,6; 29,22; Jak 3,16; *Einsturz* 16,18; 18,12; 29,23 ♦
20: 3,32,33; 6,12–15; 10,10,14,21,31; 18,7; 24,20; Ps 18,27; Jak 3,8 ♦
21: 10,1; 17,25; 19,13; 1Sam 8,3; 2Sam 19,1 ♦
22: 15,5,13; Neh 8,10; *zerschlagener* 12,25; 18,14; Ps 22,16; 32,3 ♦
23: 17,8; 29,4; 2Mo 23,8; 5Mo 16,19; Jes 1,23; 5,23; Am 5,12; Mi 3,11; 7,3 ♦
24: 4,25; 14,6; 15,14; Pred 2,14; Ps 119,37 ♦
25: 10,1; 15,20; 17,21; 19,13 ♦
26: 17,15; 18,5; 24,23,24 ♦
27: 10,19; 15,28; Jak 1,19; 3,2; *kühlen* 14,29; 16,32; Jak 3,18 ♦
28: 17,27; Hi 13,5; Pred 5,2; 10,14

K. 18 ♦

1: Röm 15,2; Phil 2,4; *Klugheit* 3,21; 8,14; *geht* Jud 10 ♦
2: 12,23; 13,16 ♦
3: 11,2; 13,5; 22,10 ♦
4: 10,11; 13,14; 16,22; 20,5 ♦
5: 17,15,23,26; 24,23; 28,21; 3Mo 19,15; 5Mo 1,17; 16,19 ♦
6: 14,3,16; 19,29; 20,3; 29,9 ♦
7: 10,8,14; 12,13; 13,3; Ps 64,9; Pred 10,12 ♦
8: 26,22,20; 3Mo 19,16; *Kammern* 20,27,30 ♦
9: 10,4; 19,15; 23,21; 24,30–34; *Verderber* 28,24 ♦
10: 14,26; 16,20; 1Sam 17,45; 2Sam 22,2,3,33; Ps 18,3; 27,5; 31,21; 61,4; 91,2; 144,2; *Name* Ps 20,2; 124,8 ♦
11: 10,15; 11,4; 18,10; 19,4; 28,11; Hi 31,24; Ps 49,7; 62,11; Jer 9,22; Lk 12,19–21 ♦
12: 16,18; 11,2; 29,23; Hes 28,2; Dan 5,23; *Ehre* 15,33; Lk 14,11 ♦
13: Joh 7,51; Jak 1,19 ♦

14: 15,13; 17,22; Ps 34,18; 147,3; Jes 57,15; 61,1; 2Kor 7,6 ♦
15: 1,5; 15,14; 19,2; Lk 2,46 ♦
16: 17,8; 21,14; 1Mo 33,10; 1Sam 25,27 ♦
17: 18,13; 2Sam 16,1–3; 19,24–27 ♦
18: 16,33; Jos 14,2; 1Sam 10,21; 14,42; Neh 11,1 ♦
19: 1Mo 27,41; 2Sam 13,22 ♦
20: 12,13,14; 13,2; 14,14; 18,21; 25,11; Mt 15,11; 12,36; Joh 4,34 ♦
21: 12,13; 13,2,3; 18,4,7,20; Mt 12,37; Jes 3,10 ♦
22: 12,4; 19,14; 31,10; 1Mo 2,18; 24,67; 1Kor 7,2; *Gunst* 8,35 ♦
23: 19,7; 1Sam 25,10; Jak 2,3,6 ♦
24: 17,17; 2Sam 1,26

K. 19 ♦

1: 28,6; 15,16; 16,8; 19,22; Jak 2,5; *Lauterkeit* 14,2; 20,7; Ps 26,11 ♦
2: 14,18; Hos 4,6; Röm 10,2; Phil 1,9; *hastet* 21,5; Klgl 3,26 ♦
3: 11,3; *und* 1Mo 4,5; 4Mo 16,19; 1Sam 13,13; 15,23; 2Chr 16,7–10; Jes 8,21; Klgl 3,39 ♦
4: 14,20; 19,6,7 ♦
5: 19,9; 21,28; 6,19; 14,5,25; 2Mo 20,16; 23,1; 5Mo 19,16–21; Offb 21,8; 22,15 ♦
6: 17,8; 18,16; 19,4; 29,26; Lk 16,9 ♦
7: 10,15; 14,20; 19,4; Ps 38,12; Pred 9,15; 1Joh 3,17 ♦
8: 3,21,22; Hes 36,26; *liebt* 8,36; *Gutes* 16,20 ♦
9: 19,5; 21,28; 6,19; 14,5,25; 2Mo 20,16; 23,1; 5Mo 19,16–21; Offb 21,8; 22,15 ♦
10: 26,1; 30,21,22; 1Sam 25,36; *herrscht* 10,5–7 ♦
11: 14,29; 16,32; 17,27; 19,19; 25,15,28; Jak 1,19; *Ruhm* 20,22; Mt 18,21,22; Kol 3,12,13 ♦
12: 16,14,15; 20,2; Dan 2,12,13; 5,19 ♦
13: 10,1; 17,21; 21,9,19; 25,24; 27,15 ♦
14: *Erbeil* 2Kor 12,14; *Frau* 12,4; 18,22; 31,10; 1Sam 25,3 ♦
15: 6,9–11; 10,4; 12,24,27; 13,4; 18,9; 19,24; 20,4,13; 23,21; 24,33; 26,15; 28,19; Pred 10,18; 2Thes 3,10 ♦
16: 13,13; 16,17; 21,16; 29,18; Pred 8,5; 12,13; 5Mo 5,33; Lk 11,28; Joh 14,21; 1Joh 2,3 ♦
17: 14,21,31; 17,5; 28,27; 5Mo 15,7,8,11; Ps 41,2–4; Pred 11,1,2; Mt 10,42; 25,40; Lk 6,38; 2Kor 9,6–9; Hebr 6,10; *vergeltet* 12,14; Lk 6,38 ♦
18: 13,24; 22,15; 23,13–15; 29,15,17; Hebr 12,8–10; *Tod* 5Mo 21,18–21; Eph 6,4; Kol 3,21 ♦
19: 25,28; 29,22; Hi 5,2; 1Sam 20,30 ♦
20: 1,2; 2,1–9; 4,1; 8,33; 12,15; 13,10; 15,32 ♦
21: 16,1,9; 21,1; 1Mo 50,20; 2Sam 17,14; Hi 23,13; Ps 33,10,11; Jes 14,24; 46,10; Eph 1,11 ♦
22: *Armer* 19,1 ♦
23: 14,26,27; 10,27; 1Tim 4,8; *Nacht* 3,24; Ps 4,9; 25,12,13; *nicht* Ps 33,18; 34,10; 91,10; Mal 3,16,17 ♦
24: 26,15; 6,9,10; 12,27; 15,19; 19,15; 21,25; 24,30–34; 26,13–16 ♦
25: 21,11; 9,8,9; 17,10 ♦
26: 17,25; 19,13; 28,24; 30,11; 30,17; 5Mo 21,18–21 ♦
27: 14,7; 2Chr 10,10; Jak 1,22 ♦
28: 16,27; 15,2; 1Kön 21,13; Hi 15,16 ♦
29: 1,22,26; 10,13; 17,10; 18,6; 26,3; Jes 28,22

K. 20 ♦

1: 23,29–35; 31,4,5; 1Mo 9,21; Jes 28,7; Hos 4,11; Eph 5,18 ♦
2: 16,14; 19,12; 1Kön 2,23–25 ♦
3: 17,14; 19,11; 1Mo 13,8; Röm 12,18; *aber* 14,17,29; 18,6 ♦
4: 6,6–8; 10,4; 12,11,24,27; 13,4; 19,15; 20,13; 21,25; 24,30–34; 26,13; Pred 11,4 ♦
5: 18,4; 1Kor 2,15 ♦
6: Mt 6,2–4; *aber* Ps 12,2; *Treue* Neh 7,2 ♦
7: Hi 1,1; Ps 15,2–5; *Söhne* 14,26; Ps 37,26; Ps 112,2 ♦
8: 20,26; 25,5; Ps 101,4; 101,8 ♦
9: 30,12; 1Kön 8,46; Hi 15,14; Pred 7,20; 1Joh 1,8–10 ♦
10: 11,1; 20,23; 3Mo 19,35,36; 5Mo 25,13–16 ♦
11: 22,6; Mt 7,16 ♦
12: 2Mo 4,11; Ps 94,9; 119,18; Eph 1,18 ♦
13: 6,9–11; 10,4; 12,11; 13,4; 19,15; 20,4; 24,30–33; Röm 12,11; 2Thes 3,10; *offen* Röm 13,11; Eph 5,14 ♦
14: 1Thes 4,6 ♦
15: 3,15; 8,10,11,19; 10,20; 16,16; Hi 28,18 ♦
16: 6,1–5; 11,15; 27,13; 22,26,27; 2Mo 22,26,27 ♦
17: 9,17; Hi 20,12–14 ♦
18: 11,14; 15,22; 24,6; Lk 14,31 ♦
19: 11,13; 13,3; 18,8; 26,22; *und* Röm 16,18 ♦
20: 30,11; 30,17; 2Mo 21,17; 3Mo 20,9; 5Mo 27,16; Mt 15,4; *erlöschen* 13,9; 24,20; Hi 18,5 ♦
21: 28,20,22; 1Tim 6,9 ♦
22: 24,29; 19,11; 3Mo 19,18; Mt 5,39; Röm 12,17–19; 1Thes 5,15; 1Petr 3,9; *Harre* Ps 27,14; 33,20; 37,34,40; Klgl 3,25,26; 1Petr 4,19 ♦
23: 20,10; 11,1; 3Mo 19,35,36; 5Mo 25,13–16 ♦
24: 16,1,9; 19,21; 21,30; Ps 37,23; Jer 10,23; Dan 5,23; *Von* 2Sam 3,37; Ps 118,23 ♦
25: 4Mo 30,3; 5Mo 23,22–24; Pred 5,3–5; Mt 5,33; *Geheil* 3Mo 27,9; 27,30 ♦
26: 20,8; 25,5; Ps 101,5–8 ♦
27: 1Kor 2,11; *Odem* Hi 32,8; Sach 12,1; *Leuchte* 20,20; *Kamm* 18,8; 20,30; 26,22 ♦
28: 16,12; 29,14; Ps 61,8; Dan 4,27 ♦
29: 1Joh 2,14; *Haar* 16,31; 3Mo 19,32 ♦
30: 22,15; 19,25; Ps 89,33; Hebr 12,10,11; *Kammern* 18,8; 20,27; 26,22

K. 21 ♦

1: 16,9; Esr 1,1; 6,22; 7,27; Ps 33,13–15; Jer 38,10; 39,11.12 ♦
2: 12,15; 14,12; 16,2.25; 17,3; Lk 18,11.12; Jak 1,22; *prüft* 24,12; Hi 31,6; Jer 17,10; Dan 5,27; Lk 16,15; Joh 2,24.25 ♦
3: 15,8; 21,27; 1Sam 15,22; Jes 1,11; Jer 6,20; Hos 6,6; Am 5,22; Mi 6,6–8; Mk 12,33 ♦
4: 6,16.17; 8,13; Hi 18,5.6; Ps 101,5; 131,1; Jes 2,11 ♦
5: *aber* 10,4; 12,24.27; 13,4; *hastet* 19,2; 20,21; 28,22 ♦
6: 10,2; 13,11; Jer 17,11 ♦
7: 1,18.19; 22,22.23 ♦
8: 2,15; Hi 24,13; Jes 59,8; 26,7; *gerade* 14,2; Ps 26,11 ♦
9: 21,19; 15,17; 17,1; 19,13; 25,24; 27,15 ♦
10: 2,14; 12,12; Ps 52,5; *Nächster* 3,28.29; 11,12; 14,21; 21,13; *Augen* Jes 13,18 ♦
11: 19,25; 1,5 ♦
13: 1,28; 14,21; 22,22.23; 28,27; 5Mo 15,7–11; Mt 5,7; 18,30–34; Jak 2,13; 1Joh 3,17 ♦
14: 18,16; 19,6; 1Mo 32,20; 1Sam 25,18 ♦
15: 10,29; 12,20; Ps 40,9; Jes 64,4 ♦
16: 2,18; 5,22.23; 7,27; 19,16; Ps 125,5 ♦
17: 23,20.21; Am 6,6; 1Tim 5,6; 2Tim 3,4 ♦
18: 11,8; *Lösegeld* Jes 43,3.4; Est 6,6–11; 7,10; 8,2; 10,3 ♦
19: 21,9; 25,24; 19,13; 27,15; 30,23; 15,17; 17,1 ♦
20: 8,21; 15,6; 22,4; Ps 112,3; *Öl* Ps 23,5; Jer 41,8; *verschlingt* Lk 15,13.14 ♦
21: 22,4; 10,16; 15,9; Mt 5,6; Röm 14,19; *Leben* 11,19; Röm 2,7; 2,10; 2Tim 4,8 ♦
22: 24,5; 2Sam 5,7; Pred 7,19 ♦
23: 10,19; 12,13; 13,3; 14,3; 17,27; 18,21; Jak 1,26; 3,2 ♦
24: 3,34; 21,4; 2Mo 5,2 ♦
25: 6,6–11; 12,24; 13,4; 19,24; 20,4 ♦
26: Ps 37,26; 112,9; Am 6,6; Apg 20,35; Mt 5,42; 2Kor 9,9; Eph 4,28 ♦
27: 15,8; 28,9; 1Sam 15,22; Jes 1,11; 1,15; Jer 6,20; 58,4; Am 5,22 ♦
28: 19,5.9; Offb 21,8; 12,19 ♦
29: *trotzt* 28,14; 29,1; Pred 8,1; Jer 3,3; 5,3; *acht* 4,25–27; 11,5; 14,8; Ps 119,5.59 ♦
30: 19,21; 1Kön 14,6; 2Kön 6,12; Jes 14,27; 1Kor 3,19; Ps 33,10.11 ♦
31: 1Sam 17,47; Ps 3,9; 20,8.9; 33,17; Jes 31,1–3; Jer 3,23; 1Kor 15,57

K. 22 ♦

1: *Name* 10,7; 25,10; 1Kön 1,47; Hi 30,8; Pred 7,1; *Anmut* 1,9; 3,22; 4,9; 5,19; 11,16; 17,8; 22,11; 31,30; Ps 84,12; Gal 5,22 ♦
2: Jak 2,2; *gemacht* 14,31; 29,13; 1Sam 2,7; Hi 31,15 ♦
3: 27,12; 14,16; 18,10; 2Mo 9,20.21 ♦
4: 19,23; 21,21; Ps 34,10; 112,1–3; Jes 57,15; 1Tim 4,8; 6,6; Jak 4,6.10 ♦
5: 4,14.1.19.27; 13,3.15; 15,19; 16,17 ♦
6: 20,11; 22,15; 5Mo 4,9; 6,7; Eph 6,4; 2Tim 3,15 ♦
7: 18,23; Am 4,1; Jak 2,6; Mt 18,25 ♦
8: 11,18; Hi 4,8; Hos 10,12.13; Gal 6,7.8; *Stock* Jes 9,3; 14,5.6; Ps 125,3 ♦
9: 11,17.25; 14,21; 19,17; Ps 41,2; 2Kor 9,6–9; *Aug.* 23,6; 28,22; Mt 6,23; 20,15 ♦
10: 16,28; 26,20; 1Mo 21,9.10 ♦
11: 14,35; 16,13; Ps 101,6; Mt 5,8; *Lippen* Ps 45,3; Eph 4,29 ♦
12: 15,3; 2Chr 16,9; Sach 4,10; *aber* 2Kön 6,9; Neh 4,9; Hi 5,12.13 ♦
13: 26,13; 15,19 ♦
14: 2,16; 5,3–5; 6,24; 7,5; 23,27; Pred 7,26; Ps 81,13 ♦
15: Pred 9,3; Spr 13,24; 14,24; 19,18; 23,13.14; 26,3; 29,15.17; Hebr 12,10.11 ♦
16: 22,22.23 ♦
17: 4,20; 5,1.2; 23,12 ♦
18: 2,10; 3,17; 4,21.22; *Lippen* 10,13.21; 15,7; Mal 2,7 ♦
19: 3,5; Ps 37,3.4; 62,9; Jes 26,4 ♦
21: Lk 1,4 ♦
22: 2Mo 23,6; 3Mo 19,13; Hi 31,16; Sach 7,10 ♦
23: 23,11; 1Sam 25,39; Ps 12,6; 35,10; 103,6; 140,13; 2Mo 22,22–24; Jes 33,1; Jer 51,36 ♦
24: 15,18; 29,22; 24,1 ♦
25: 4,14; 13,20; 1Kor 15,33; 2Kor 6,14 ♦
26: 6,1–5; 17,18; 11,15; 20,16; 27,13 ♦
27: 20,16; 2Mo 22,25 ♦
28: 23,10; 15,25; 5Mo 19,14; 27,17 ♦
29: 10,4; 12,24; 1Mo 41,46; 1Kön 11,28; 1Chr 4,23; Mt 25,21

K. 23 ♦

3: 23,6–8; 1Kor 9,27; 10,31 ♦
4: 28,20.22; 3,5.7; Pred 9,11; Mt 6,19; 1Tim 6,9; Hebr 13,5; Kol 1,9.10 ♦
5: 27,24; 28,22; Ps 119,36.37; Pred 5,12.13; Mt 6,19; 1Kor 7,29–31; 1Tim 6,17; 1Joh 2,16 ♦
6: 23,1–3; 28,22; Mk 7,21 ♦
7: 26,24.25; Ps 12,3 ♦
9: 9,7.8; 26,4; Mt 7,6; *verachtet* Lk 16,14 ♦
10: 22,28; 15,25; 5Mo 19,14; 27,17–19; *Waisen*; 5Mo 24,17; Jer 7,6; 22,3; Sach 7,10 ♦
11: 22,23; 2Mo 22,22.23; 5Mo 27,19; Ps 12,6; 68,7; Jer 49,11; 50,34; 51,36 ♦
12: 22,17; 2,2 ♦
13: 13,24; 19,18; 22,15; 26,3; 29,15.17; Pred 9,3; Hebr 12,10.11 ♦
14: 13,24; 15,24; 22,15; 1Kor 11,32; Hebr 12,9.10 ♦

15: 10,1; 15,20; 23,24.25; 27,11; 29,3; 2Joh 4; 3Joh 4 ♦
16: *Geradheit* 8,6 ♦
17: 3,31; 24,1.19; Ps 37,1.2; 73,3; 73,17; *Furcht* 1,7; 24,21; 28,14; Ps 111,10; Pred 8,12 ♦
18: 24,14; 2Chr 15,7; Ps 9,19; 19,12; 37,37; 58,12; Röm 5,5 ♦
19: 4,23–27; 9,6; 23,12 ♦
20: 23,29.30; 20,1; Jes 5,22; Lk 21,34; Röm 13,13; Eph 5,18; *schlemm.* 28,7; 5Mo 21,20; Jes 22,13 ♦
21: 18,9; 21,17; Pred 10,18; Lk 15,14; *Schläf.* 6,9–11; 19,15 ♦
22: 1,8; 6,20; 15,20; 30,17; 3Mo 19,3; 5Mo 27,16; Mt 15,4; Eph 6,1–3 ♦
23: 4,5–7; 16,16; 18,15; Hi 28,12–19; Jes 55,1 ♦
24: 10,1; 15,20.21; 17,21; 23,15.16; 27,11; 29,3; 3Joh 4 ♦
25: 23,15; 27,11; *gebar* 17,25 ♦
26: *Herz* 23,15; 3,1; 4,4.23; Jos 24,23; 1Sam 7,3; Mt 22,37; *lass* 4,25–27; Ps 119,2.24 ♦
27: 5,3–5.20; 7,10; 22,14; Pred 7,26 ♦
28: 2,16–19; 6,26; 7,12.22–29 ♦
29: 20,1; 21,17; 23,21; Jes 5,11.22; Hos 4,11; *Aug.* 20,13 ♦
30: 20,1; 23,20; 1Sam 25,36; Jes 5,11 ♦
31: Hld 7,10; Ps 119,37 ♦
32: Ps 58,5; Jes 28,7.8 ♦
33: 20,1; Hos 4,11; Eph 5,18 ♦
34: 31,4; 1Sam 25,36 ♦
35: Jes 5,3; 56,12; Hos 4,11

K. 24 ♦

1: 3,31; 23,17; 24,19; Ps 37,1; 73,2.3; *und* 1,15; 4,14.15; 13,20; Ps 1,1; 1Kor 15,33 ♦
2: Hi 15,35; Ps 36,4.5 ♦
3: 9,1; 14,1; 1Kor 3,10 ♦
4: 8,18.21; 21,20; 31,13–24 ♦
5: 8,14; 21,22; Ps 84,4; Pred 7,19; Jes 40,31; Nah 2,2 ♦
6: 20,18; 11,14; 15,22; 1Chr 13,1 ♦
7: 14,6; 17,24; 28,5; *Tor* 31,23; Hi 29,7 ♦
8: 6,14.18; 14,22; Röm 1,30 ♦
10: 5Mo 20,8 ♦
11: 31,8.9; Hi 29,12; Ps 82,4 ♦
12: 21,2; 16,2; 17,3; Ps 62,13; 1Sam 16,7; Jer 17,10; Lk 16,15; Joh 2,24.25; Offb 2,23; *vergelten* 12,14; Röm 2,6 ♦
13: 25,16.27; 1Sam 14,27; Hld 5,1 ♦
14: 23,18; *Hoff.* 2Chr 15,7; Ps 9,19; 19,12; 37,37; 58,12; Röm 5,5 ♦
15: 1,11; Ps 10,8–10 ♦
16: Hi 5,19; Ps 37,24; Mi 7,8; *aber* 6,15; 13,21; 14,32; 24,22; 4Mo 23,32; Am 8,14 ♦
17: 17,5; 2Mo 23,4.5; Hi 31,29; Ps 35,15; 35,19; Ob 12–15; Mt 5,44; Lk 6,27; 6,35; Röm 12,14; 12,20 ♦
19: 3,31; 23,17; 24,1; Ps 37,1.2.7; 73,3.17 ♦
20: *Zuk.* 23,18; Ps 9,18; 11,6; 37,2.20; Jes 3,11; *erlösch.* 13,9; 20,20; Hi 15,31; 18,5.6; 21,17; Jud 13 ♦
21: 1,7; 23,17; *König* Pred 8,2; Mt 22,21; Röm 13,7; 1Petr 2,17; *lass* 20,19; Pred 8,3 ♦
22: 24,16; 6,15; 14,32; Pred 9,12; Röm 13,2 ♦
23: 18,5; 17,15.23.26; 28,21; 3Mo 19,15; 5Mo 1,17; 16,19; 2Chr 19,7; Joh 7,24; 1Petr 1,17 ♦
24: 17,15; 18,5; 2Mo 23,6.7; 5Mo 25,1; Jes 5,23; Hes 13,19 ♦
25: Jes 42,1–4 ♦
26: 15,23; 25,11 ♦
27: 27,23–27; Pred 3,1 ♦
28: 3,3; 19,5.9; 21,28; 25,18; Eph 4,25 ♦
29: 20,22; 19,11; 25,21.22; 3Mo 19,18; Mt 5,39; 5,44; Röm 12,17–19; 1Thes 5,15; 1Petr 3,9 ♦
30: 6,6; 20,4; *mangelte* 6,32; 7,7; 9,4.16; 10,13.21; 11,12; 12,11; 15,21; 17,16–18 ♦
31: 13,4; *Unkraut* Jes 5,5.6; *und* 23,21; Pred 10,18 ♦
33: 6,10 ♦
34: 6,11; 10,4; 13,4; 18,9; 20,4.13; 28,19

K. 25 ♦

1: 1,1; 10,1; 24,23 ♦
2: 5Mo 29,28; Hi 11,7.8; 42,3; Röm 11,33.34; *ergründen* 25,27; 1Kön 3,9; 5,9–14; Pred 1,13 ♦
3: 1Kön 5,9; Jes 55,8.9 ♦
4: Mal 3,3 ♦
5: 16,12; 20,28; 1Kön 2,33.46; Ps 101,8 ♦
6: 16,19; 27,2; Ps 131,1; Mt 23,12; Röm 12,16 ♦
7: Lk 14,8–11 ♦
8: 17,14; Pred 7,9; Mt 5,25; 1Kor 6,7 ♦
9: 11,13; 20,19 ♦
10: Pred 7,1 ♦
11: 15,23; 24,26; Jes 50,4 ♦
12: 1,8.9; 9,8; Hi 28,17; Ps 141,5; *hörend.* 15,31; 20,12 ♦
13: 10,26; 13,17; 26,6; 1Kor 4,2; Phil 2,28–30 ♦
14: Jud 12; 2Petr 2,17 ♦
15: 14,29; 15,1.4.18; 16,14.32; 19,11; Pred 10,4; Lk 18,1–8 ♦
16: 24,13; 25,27 ♦
18: *Schwert* 12,18; Ps 52,4; 57,5; 59,8; 64,4.5; Jer 9,7; Jak 3,6; *Lügenzeuge* 19,5; 2Mo 20,16; 5Mo 5,17 ♦
19: 2Chr 28,21; Hi 6,14–20; Jes 30,3.7; 36,6 ♦
20: Pred 3,4; Röm 12,15 ♦

21: 24,17,29; 2Mo 23,4-5; Mt 5,44; **Röm 12,20** ♦
22: 1Sam 24,18-20; Lk 6,35; **Röm 12,20**; 1Petr 2,15; 3,16; *vergelten* Mt 6,4 ♦
23: Ps 101,5; *Nordwind* Hi 37,9 ♦
24: 21,9,19; 27,15; 19,13 ♦
25: 15,30; 12,25; 1Mo 45,27; 1Thes 3,6-8 ♦
26: 1Chr 24,22; Ps 125,3; Mt 26,70; Jes 51,12,13; Hes 34,18 ♦
27: *Honig* 25,16 ♦
28: 14,17,29; 15,18; 16,32; 19,11; 22,24; 25,15; 29,11; Jak 1,19

K. 26 ♦

1: 19,10; 26,8; Est 3,1; Pred 10,5-7 ♦
2: *Flattern* Jes 16,2; *nicht* 5Mo 23,5,6; 1Sam 14,28,29; 17,43; 2Sam 16,12; Neh 13,2; Ps 109,28 ♦
3: 10,13; 19,29; 22,15; Ps 32,9,10 ♦
4: 23,9; 29,9; Mt 7,6 ♦
5: 1Kön 22,24-28; Mt 16,1-4; 21,23-27; Joh 8,7; *weise* 26,12; 28,11; Jes 5,21; Röm 12,16 ♦
6: 10,26; 13,17; 25,13; 26,10 ♦
7: 26,9; Ps 50,16 ♦
8: 26,1; 19,10; Pred 10,5-7 ♦
9: 26,7 ♦
10: 26,6; Ps 101,4; 101,6 ♦
11: 2Petr 2,22 ♦
12: 3,7; 12,15; 26,5,16; 28,26; Jes 5,21; Röm 12,16; 1Kor 3,18,19; Offb 3,17; *Hoffnung* 29,20 ♦
13: 22,13; 15,19; 19,15 ♦
14: 6,9,10; 12,27; 24,33 ♦
15: 19,24; 6,9,10; 12,27; 15,19; 19,15; 21,25; 24,30-34 ♦
16: 26,12; 12,15 ♦
17: 20,3; 24,21; 25,8; 2Tim 2,24 ♦
19: 10,23; Eph 5,4 ♦
20: 16,28; 22,10; Jak 3,6 ♦
21: 10,12; 15,18; 29,22; 2Tim 2,24 ♦
22: 18,8; *Kammern* 20,27; 20,30 ♦
23: 10,18; 23,7; 27,6; 2Sam 20,9,10; Mk 14,45; Lk 22,47,48 ♦
24: 10,18; 12,20; Ps 12,3; 55,22 ♦
25: 6,16-19; 26,28; Neh 6,2; Ps 12,2; 28,3; Jer 9,7; 12,6 ♦
26: Lk 8,17; 12,1-3; Ps 55,21,23 ♦
27: 5,22; 28,10; Est 7,10; 9,25; Ps 7,16,17; Pred 10,8; Jes 3,11 ♦
28: 12,6; 26,24,25; 29,5; 3Mo 19,17; *glatter* 2,16; 6,24; 7,5,21,23; Lk 20,20,21

K. 27 ♦

1: Lk 12,19,20; Jak 4,13-16 ♦
2: 2Kor 10,12; 10,18 ♦
3: 17,12; 1Mo 49,7 ♦
4: 6,34,35; Hld 8,6; 1Joh 3,12 ♦
5: 28,23; 3Mo 19,17; Mt 18,5 ♦
6: 20,30; 2Sam 12,7; Ps 141,5; Hi 5,17,18; Hebr 12,10; *Küsse* 10,18; 26,23-26; 2Sam 20,9; Mt 26,49 ♦
7: Offb 3,17; 4Mo 21,5; *und* Hi 6,7; Lk 15,16,17 ♦
8: Jes 16,2; 1Kön 11,22; Hebr 11,13-16 ♦
9: 15,23; 16,24; Ps 133,2 ♦
10: 17,17; 18,24; 1Sam 20,42 ♦
11: 10,1; 15,20; 23,15,16,24,25; 2Joh 4; Ps 127,4,5; *dass* Ps 119,42 ♦
12: 22,3; 14,16; 18,10; 2Mo 9,20,21 ♦
13: 20,16; 6,1-4; 11,15; 22,26,27; 2Mo 22,26 ♦
14: 12,2; 2Sam 15,2; *gerechnet* 1Mo 15,6 ♦
15: 19,13; 21,9,19; 25,24 ♦
17: 1Sam 23,16; Hi 4,3; Hebr 10,24; 15,18 ♦
18: *Frucht* 1Kor 9,7; *achtet* Est 6,11; Hos 4,10; 22,29; 1Mo 39,2-5,22; 1Sam 2,30; Mt 25,21; Lk 12,37,41-43; Joh 12,26 ♦
19: Jak 5,17; Apg 14,15; 2Kön 10,15 ♦
20: *unersättlich* 30,15,16; Pred 1,8; 4,8; 6,7; Hab 2,5; 1Joh 2,16 ♦
21: 12,8; 17,3; 22,1; 1Sam 18,7; 18,30; 2Sam 14,25 ♦
22: 9,7; 14,24; 17,10; 1Kön 13,33; Jes 1,5; Jer 5,3 ♦
23: 24,27; Joh 10,14; 1Petr 5,2,3 ♦
24: 23,5; Klgl 5,16; Hes 21,31; 1Tim 6,7; 1Tim 6,17; Jak 1,10,11 ♦
25: Ps 104,14 ♦
26: Hes 27,21 ♦
27: 6,8

K. 28 ♦

1: 3Mo 26,17,36; 2Kön 7,7; *sicher* Neh 6,11; Ps 27,1; 46,3; 112,7,8; Jes 26,3,4 ♦
2: 1Kön 16,8-22; 2Kön 15,8-16; *verständlich*. 21,22; 11,11; 28,16; Pred 9,15; 2Chr 14,1,5; 16,13 ♦
3: Mt 18,28-30 ♦
4: 1Sam 23,19-21; Ps 49,14; Apg 12,22; Röm 1,32; *empören* Neh 5,7-13; 13,11,28; Mt 3,7; Eph 5,11 ♦
5: 24,7; Ps 92,7; 25,14; Jer 4,22; Am 3,10; *verstehen* 3,4; Ps 119,98-100; Joh 7,17; 1Kor 2,12-16; 1Joh 2,20,27; 5,20 ♦
6: 16,8; 19,1,22; 28,18; *Doppelwege* 1Kön 18,21 ♦
7: 2,1; 3,1; 23,19-22; 29,3 ♦
8: 10,2; 13,22; Hi 27,16,17; Pred 2,26; 2Mo 22,24; 3Mo 25,35-37 ♦

9: 15,8; 21,13; 1Sam 15,22; Ps 66,18; 109,7; Jes 1,15; Jer 14,12; Sach 7,11–13 ♦
10: 26,27; *Lauter*. 28,18; Ps 7,16.17; 9,16; 5Mo 7,12–14; Ps 37,11; 119,1; Mt 6,33 ♦
11: 18,11; Jes 5,21; 10,13 ♦
12: 28,28; 29,2; 11,10.11; Est 8,15–17; 1Chr 29,20–22; 2Chr 7,10; 30,25.26; *suchen* 1Kön 18,13 ♦
13: Hi 31,33; Jer 2,35; *aber* 2Sam 12,13; Esr 10,2; Hi 42,6; Ps 32,2–5; Jes 55,7; Jon 3,10; Mt 3,6; 1Joh 1,9 ♦
14: 14,16; Ps 2,11; 112,1; Pred 8,12; Jes 66,2; Röm 11,20; Phil 2,12; *verhärtet* 29,1; Hi 9,4; Röm 2,5 ♦
15: 2Mo 1,13; 2Kön 15,16; 21,16; Jes 14,5; Zef 3,3 ♦
16: 15,27; 2Mo 18,21; Jes 33,15.16; Jer 22,13–19 ♦
17: 1Mo 4,12; 9,6; 2Mo 21,14 ♦
18: 28,6.10; 10,9; 11,5; Ps 84,12; 125,4.5; 1Thes 5,3; 2Petr 2,1 ♦
19: 6,6–11; 10,4; 12,11; 20,13; 24,34; Lk 15,13.14 ♦
20: 10,6; 13,11; 15,27; 20,21; 28,22; Ps 101,6; 112,4–9; 1Tim 6,9.10 ♦
21: 24,23; 5Mo 1,17; 16,19; Mi 3,5 ♦
22: 28,20; 23,4; 1Tim 6,9 ♦
23: *zurechtweist* 27,5.6; Jer 7,24; Jak 5,19.20; *glättet* 2,16; 5,3.4; 6,24; 7,5.21; 26,28; 29,5; Lk 20,20.21 ♦
24: 19,26; Ri 17,2; Mt 15,4–6; *Verderber* 18,9 ♦
25: 13,10; 15,18; *vertraut* Ps 32,10; 118,8; Jer 17,7.8; Jes 58,11; 1Tim 6,6; *gelobt* 13,4; 11,25 ♦
26: 3,5.7; 28,18.25; *Herz* 1Mo 6,5; 8,21; Jer 9,22.23; 17,9; Mk 7,21.23; Jak 3,13–18 ♦
27: 11,25.26; 19,17; 22,9; 5Mo 15,7–11; Ps 41,2.3; 112,5–9; 2Kor 9,6.9; *verhüllt* Jes 1,15; 58,7 ♦
28: 29,2; 28,12; 2Chr 22,12; Hi 24,4; Apg 12,23.24

K. 29 ♦

1: 1,24–31; 6,15; 28,14; 1Kön 22,20–23; 2Chr 36,16; Jer 14,15; *Nacken* 15,10; Neh 9,29; Jes 48,4; Jer 17,23; *plötzlich*. Hi 34,20; Ps 73,19 ♦
2: 28,28; 28,12; 11,10; Est 3,15; Pred 4,1 ♦
3: 10,1; 23,15.24.25; 5,10; 6,26; 13,20; 28,7; Lk 15,13 ♦
4: 29,14; 11,11; 14,34; 16,12; Ps 89,15; *Abgaben* 2Kön 15,20 ♦
5: 26,28; Röm 16,18; 1Thes 2,5 ♦
6: *Fallstrick* 5,22; 24,16; Hi 18,8.9; Ps 106,36; *aber* 10,28; Ps 97,11; 118,15; 132,16 ♦
7: Hi 29,15; Ps 41,2; 72,12.13; 21,13; 1Sam 25,25 ♦
8: 11,11; 15,1; 16,14; Jak 3,6.17.18 ♦
9: Pred 10,13; Mt 7,6 ♦
10: *hassen* 1Kön 22,8; Ps 34,22; 1Joh 3,12.13; Mk 6,19; *aber* Jer 38,7–13; Röm 10,1 ♦
11: 12,16.23; 14,33; 16,32; 25,28 ♦
12: 1Sam 22,8; 23,19; 1Kön 21,11–13 ♦
13: 22,2; Ps 13,4; Mt 5,45 ♦
14: 16,12; 20,28; 29,4; Ps 72,1–4; Jes 11,4; 16,5 ♦
15: *Rute* 10,13; 13,24; 22,6.15; 23,13.14; 26,3; 29,17; *Schande* 10,1; 17,25; 1Kön 1,6 ♦
16: Ps 37,34–36; 91,8; Spr 28,12 ♦
17: 29,15; 13,24; 19,18; 22,15; 23,13.14 ♦
18: *Gesicht* 2Mo 32,25; 1Sam 3,1; Hes 4,6; Ps 74,9; Eph 1,17; *selig* Ps 119,1; Lk 11,28; Jak 1,25 ♦
19: 26,3; *Antwort* Hi 19,16 ♦
20: 13,16; 14,29; 15,28; 26,12; Pred 5,1.2; Jak 1,19 ♦
22: 15,18; 17,19; 26,21; Jak 1,19.20 ♦
23: 15,33; 16,18; 18,12; Dan 5,20.21; Mt 23,12; Lk 18,14; Jak 4,6.10; 1Petr 5,5 ♦
24: 1,13.14; 15,32; 3Mo 5,1; Ri 17,2 ♦
25: 1Mo 12,11–13; 5Mo 1,17; 1Sam 15,24; 21,13; Jes 57,11; Mt 10,28; 26,69.70; *aber* 18,10; 30,5; 1Chr 5,20; Ps 91,14; Nah 1,7 ♦
26: 16,15; 19,6; 1Kön 10,24; Gal 1,10; *doch* Ps 17,2; 20,10; 1Kor 4,4 ♦
27: 13,19; Joh 7,7; 1Joh 3,13; *Gräuel* 3,32; 11,20; 17,15

K. 30 ♦

1: *Lastwort* Jes 14,28; Hes 12,10; Hab 1,1; Mal 1,1 *Ithiel* Neh 11,7 ♦
2: Ps 73,22; 92,7; 1Kor 3,18 ♦
3: 9,10 ♦
4: 5Mo 30,12; Hi 26,8; Jes 40,12; Ps 104,2; Hi 38,4; Ps 74,17; Hi 11,7–9; Jes 40,12; Röm 11,33; *wenn* Hi 38,5.18 ♦
5: Ps 12,7; 19,8.9; 119,140; 2Tim 3,16; *Schild* 29,25; 2Sam 22,31; Ps 18,3.31; 115,9–11; Nah 1,7 ♦
6: 5Mo 4,2; 13,1; Offb 22,18.19 ♦
7: Ps 27,4; 21,3; 11,23 ♦
8: *fern* Ps 119,29; 119,37; *Brot* 2Mo 16,21; Mt 6,11; Lk 11,3; 1Tim 6,8 ♦
9: 5Mo 6,12; 8,10–14; Hes 23,35; Hos 13,6; *Wer* 2Mo 5,2; *stehle* 2Mo 20,15; 3Mo 5,21; *Namen* 2Mo 20,7 ♦
10: 3Mo 19,16; 5Mo 23,16; Ps 101,5; Röm 14,4; Pred 7,21 ♦
11: 20,20; 23,22; 30,17; 2Mo 21,17; 3Mo 20,9; 5Mo 27,16; Mk 7,10; 1Tim 5,4; 5,8 ♦
12: 20,9; Jes 65,5; Jer 2,22.23.35; Hos 12,9; Lk 11,39; 16,15; 18,11; Joh 9,41; 2Tim 3,5; Tit 1,16; 1Joh 1,8 ♦
13: 6,17; 21,4; Ps 101,5; Jes 2,11; 3,16; 5,15; Lk 18,9 ♦
14: Ps 10,8–10; 14,4; 57,5; Jes 3,15; 10,2; Hes 34,2; Am 8,4; Mi 3,3; *Geschlecht* Mt 3,7 ♦
15: 27,20; Hab 2,5; *drei* 30,21.24.29; 6,16; Am 1,3 ♦
16: 27,20; Hab 2,5; Jes 5,14; 1Mo 30,1 ♦
17: 30,11; 20,20; 23,22; 2Mo 21,17; 3Mo 20,9; 5Mo 21,21; 27,16; Jer 16,3.4 ♦
18: Ps 139,6; *Drei* 30,15; Am 1,3 ♦
19: Hi 39,27; 2Mo 22,16 ♦
20: 7,13–23; 4Mo 5,11–30; Eph 5,5; Hebr 13,4; *wischt* 9,17 ♦
21: 30,15.18 ♦
22: 19,10; 1Sam 25,2.3; 25,24.25; Pred 10,6 ♦
23: 12,4; 21,9.19; 29,21 ♦
24: Hi 12,7–10 ♦
25: 6,6–8; 10,5 ♦

26: 3Mo 11,5; 5Mo 14,7; Ps 104,18 ♦
27: 2Mo 10,13–15; Joe 1,2–4; 2,8.25 ♦
28: 3Mo 11,29.30 ♦
30: 4Mo 23,24; Ri 14,18; 2Sam 1,23; Offb 4,7; 5,5 ♦
31: 20,2; Pred 8,4; Dan 5,18.19 ♦
32: *Hand* 17,28; Hi 21,5; 40,4; Mi 7,16 ♦
33: 15,18; 17,14; 26,21; 29,22

K. 31 ♦

1: *Mutter* 1,8; 6,20; 2Tim 1,5; 3,15 ♦
2: *Gelübde* 1Sam 1,11.27.28 ♦
3: 5,9; 20,29; 1Kön 11,1; Hos 4,11; 5Mo 17,17; Neh 13,26 ♦
4: 20,1; 23,34; 1Kön 16,9; 20,12; Est 1,7–10; 3,15; Pred 10,17; Hab 2,5 ♦
5: Jes 5,22; Am 4,1 ♦
6: Hi 29,13; Mk 15,23; Mt 27,34; *Wein* Ps 104,15; *bitter*. 1Sam 1,10; 30,6; 2Kön 4,27; Hi 3,20; 21,25; 38,15 ♦
7: 23,35; Ps 104,15; Pred 10,19 ♦
8: 24,11; Hi 29,12.15; Ps 82,3; 79,11 ♦
9: 16,12; 5Mo 1,16; 16,18–20; Ps 82,3; Jer 21,12; 22,3.15.16; Jes 1,17 ♦
10: 12,4; 18,22; 19,14; Rut 3,11; Pred 7,28; Hld 6,8.9; *Korallen* 3,15; 8,11; 20,15 ♦
11: 2Kön 4,22.23 ♦
12: 1Sam 25,18.26.27.32 ♦
13: Apg 9,39; Rut 2,2; Pred 9,10 ♦
14: 31,24.27 ♦
15: 20,13; Röm 12,11; *Teil* 30,8; Lk 12,42 ♦
16: 14,1; Jos 15,18 ♦
17: Lk 12,35; *gürtet* 18,33.40 ♦
19: Tit 2,5; 2Mo 35,25.26 ♦
20: 19,17; 22,9; Ps 41,2; 112,9; Hes 16,49; Eph 4,28; Hebr 13,16 ♦
21: Nah 2,4 ♦
22: 1Mo 41,42; 2Mo 39,27; Est 8,15; Ps 45,15; Hes 16,10; Lk 16,19; *Purpur* Hes 27,7; Dan 5,7.29; Mk 15,17 ♦
23: 12,4; *Toren* 1Mo 22,17; 5Mo 16,18; Hi 29,7; Rut 4,1.2 ♦
24: 31,13.19; Apg 9,39; 5Mo 28,11.12 ♦
25: *lacht* Hi 5,22; 39,7; Ps 97,11.12; Jes 65,13.14 ♦
26: 19,14; Apg 18,26; Eph 4,29; Kol 4,6; Tit 2,3; Spr 12,18; 16,24; 31,1.2 ♦
27: 14,1; 1Tim 5,10.14; Tit 2,4.5; *Brot* 31,14 ♦
28: Hld 6,9; 2Tim 1,5; 1Kön 2,13–18; Ps 128,3.4 ♦
29: Hld 6,9; *tüchtig* 12,4; 18,22; 19,14; Rut 3,11 ♦
30: 11,22; Jak 1,11; 1Petr 3,4.5; 1Petr 1,24; *fürchtet* 1,7; 8,13; 2Mo 1,17; Ps 147,11; Pred 12,13 ♦
31: Ps 128,2; Apg 9,39; Röm 16,6; 16,12; 1Tim 5,25; Hebr 6,10; Offb 14,13; *gerühmt* Rut 3,11

Ecc

K. 1 ♦

1: 1,12; 12,8–11; 1Kön 11,42 ♦
2: 2,8; Ps 39,6.7; 144,4 ♦
3: 2,11.18–22; 3,9; 5,15.17; 6,11; 8,15.17; 9,9; Mt 16,26 ♦
4: 3,14; Ps 89,48.49; 93,1; *Ewigkeit* 1Mo 8,22; Hi 14,12; Ps 78,69; 89,30.37.38; 104,5; 119,90; Jer 31,35–37; 33,20.21 ♦
5: Ps 19,5–7; 89,37.38; 104,19; Jer 33,20 ♦
6: 11,5 ♦
8: *satt* 4,8; 5,9; 6,7; Spr 27,20 ♦
9: 2,12; 3,15; 6,10 ♦
10: 6,10 ♦
11: 2,16; 9,5 ♦
12: 1,1 ♦
13: 1,17; 7,25; 8,9.16.17; Spr 2,2; 25,2; *abzumüh.* 2,23; 3,10; 4,4; 1Mo 3,19 ♦
14: 12,8; *Haschen* 2,11.17.19.20.26; 4,4.6.14; 6,9 ♦
15: 7,13 ♦
16: 2,9; 1Kön 3,12; 5,9–11; 10,7.23; 2Chr 9,22 ♦
17: 2,3.12.13; 7,23–25; 8,16; *Haschen* 1,14 ♦
18: *Herze.* 2,22.23

K. 2 ♦

1: 2,10.26; 3,12; 7,14; 8,15; *Nichtig.* 2,11; Lk 12,20 ♦
2: 7,3.6; Spr 14,13; 17,22 ♦
3: *Wein* Ps 104,15; Spr 23,31–33; 31,4.5; *Lebenst.* 5,17; 6,12 ♦
4: 2Chr 8,1.6; *Weinb.* 1Chr 27,27; Hld 8,11 ♦
7: Esr 2,58; *Rind.* 1Chr 27,29–31 ♦
8: 1Kön 9,27.28; 11,1–3 ♦
9: 1,16; 1Kön 3,12; 10,7.23; 1Chr 29,25; 2Chr 9,22.23 ♦
10: 2,1.24; 3,22; 5,17–19; 8,15 ♦
11: *Haschen* 1,14.17; *Sonne* 1,3.9; 1Joh 2,17 ♦
12: *Weisheit* 1,17; 7,25; *längst* 1,9.10; 3,15 ♦
13: 7,11.12.19; Spr 14,8 ♦
14: 3,19; 6,8; 9,2.3; Ps 49,11–13; *Dunkeln* Mt 6,23 ♦

15: 1,16; 2,16.21; 6,8 ♦
16: 1,11; 6,8; *stirbt* Ps 49,11 ♦
17: 1,14; 2,11.15; 4,2 ♦
18: 2,21; Ps 39,7 ♦
19: 2,11; 3,22; 1Kön 11,43 ♦
20: Ps 39,7; 1Kor 15,19; 15,58 ♦
21: 2,18; Ps 49,11 ♦
22: 2,11; 1,3; 3,9; Mt 16,26 ♦
23: Hi 5,7; 14,1; Ps 90,10 ♦
24: 3,12.13.22; 5,17.18; 8,15; 9,7; 11,9.10 ♦
26: Spr 2,6; 13,22; 28,8

K. 3 ♦
1: 8,5.6 ♦
2: *Sterben* Hi 14,5; Hebr 9,27; *Pflanzen* Spr 24,27 ♦
3: Jer 1,10; 31,28 ♦
4: 7,14; Ps 30,6; Röm 12,15; Mt 9,15; *Hüpf.* 2Sam 6,14 ♦
5: *Umarmen* Hld 2,6.7; *Fern.* 2Mo 19,15; Joe 2,16; 1Kor 7,5; 9,25 ♦
6: Mt 7,7.8; *Fortw.* 11,1; Jes 2,20; Mt 19,29; Hebr 10,34 ♦
7: 1Mo 37,34; 2Sam 1,11; 3,31; Joe 2,13; *Schweig.* Hi 2,13; Jes 36,21; Am 5,13; *Reden* Est 4,14; Hi 32,4–10; Spr 15,23; 25,11; Apg 4,20 ♦
8: *Lieb.* 1Mo 24,6.7; Hes 16,8; Eph 5,28; *Hass.* Ps 101,3; 139,21.22; Lk 14,26; *Fried.* 2Kön 9,22; 1Chr 22,9 ♦
9: 1,3; 2,22; Spr 14,23; 1Kor 15,58 ♦
10: 1,13 ♦
11: *schön* 1Mo 1,31; Mk 7,37; *ergrün.* 8,17; 11,5; Hi 11,7; 37,23; Röm 11,33 ♦
12: 2,24; 3,22; 5,18; 7,14; 8,15; 9,7 ♦
13: 2,24; 5,18; 1Chr 29,12 ♦
14: *ewig* 1,4; Ps 33,11; *hinzu.* 5Mo 32,4; *fürchte* 5,6; 7,18; 8,12.13; 12,13 ♦
15: 1,9.10 ♦
16: 4,1; 5,7 ♦
17: 11,9; 12,14; Röm 2,6–8; Hebr 9,27; Röm 14,10 ♦
18: *Vieh* Ps 49,13.21; 2Pt 2,12 ♦
19: 2,14–16; Ps 49,11–13 ♦
20: 6,6; 1Mo 2,7; 3,19; Hi 10,9; 21,26; 34,15; Ps 90,3; 104,29 ♦
21: 12,7; Hi 14,10.14 ♦
22: 2,24; 5,5; 9,1; *nach* 6,12; 8,7; 10,14

K. 4 ♦
1: 3,16; Hi 24,12; *Tröster* Klg 1,2.16.17 ♦
2: 7,1; 9,4–6 ♦
3: 6,3–5; Hi 3,11–16 ♦
4: 1,14; Spr 27,4 ♦
5: Spr 6,9–11; 12,27; Jes 9,19 ♦
6: 6,5; Spr 15,16.17; 16,8; 17,1; Jes 30,15; *Haschen* 1,14 ♦
8: 1,8; Lk 12,15.20; 1Tim 6,9.10; *satt* 5,9; Spr 27,20 ♦
9: 1Mo 2,18; Spr 27,17; Mk 6,7 ♦
10: 1Sam 23,16; Jes 41,6; Gal 6,1.2 ♦
11: 1Kön 1,1.2 ♦
13: 9,15.16; 7,19; Spr 19,1; 28,6 ♦
14: 1Mo 41,14.41; 1Sam 2,8 ♦
15: 2Sam 15,6; 1Kön 1,5 ♦
16: 1Kön 1,40 ♦
17: 1Sam 15,22; Ps 40,7; Spr 15,8; Jes 1,11.12; Jer 7,9–11; Hos 6,6

K. 5 ♦
1: Ri 11,30; Spr 10,19; 20,25; Mt 6,7; Jak 1,19 ♦
2: 10,12–14; Spr 10,19; 15,2 ♦
3: 4Mo 30,2.3; 5Mo 23,21.23; Ps 50,14; 66,13.14; Mt 5,33 ♦
4: Spr 20,25 ♦
5: *Boten* Mal 2,7; *zugrunde* Spr 13,3 ♦
6: 10,14; *fürchte* 12,13; Spr 23,17 ♦
7: 3,16; 4,1; 8,9; Ps 12,6; *Höhere* Ps 94,3–10; 95,3 ♦
8: 2Chr 26,10; Spr 27,23 ♦
9: 4,8; 6,7; Hi 31,24–28; Ps 52,9; Lk 12,15; 1Tim 6,9.10 ♦
10: Spr 19,6 ♦
11: Spr 3,24–26 ♦
12: 6,1.2; Spr 11,24 ♦
13: Spr 23,4.5; 27,24; Jak 5,1–3; Mt 6,19–21 ♦
14: Hi 1,21; Ps 49,18; 1Tim 6,7 ♦
15: 1,3; 2,22; 3,9 ♦
16: 2,22.23; 1Tim 6,9.10 ♦
17: 2,10.24; 3,12.22; 7,14; 8,15; 9,7 ♦
18: 3,13; 5Mo 8,18; 1Chr 29,12 ♦
19: 1Tim 4,4

K. 6 ♦

- 2: 5,19; 5Mo 28,30–33 ♦
 3: *Begräb.* 2Kön 9,35; Jer 22,19; 36,30; *Fehlgeb.* 4,3 ♦
 5: 4,3.6; Hi 3,11 ♦
 6: 3,20; 12,7; Hi 1,21 ♦
 7: Spr 16,26; Joh 4,13 ♦
 8: 2,14–16 ♦
 9: 11,9; *Haschen* 1,14.17 ♦
 10: 1,9–11; *rechten* Hi 9,4.32; 40,2; Jes 45,9 ♦
 12: 2,3; 8,7; *Schatten* 1Chr 29,15; Ps 144,4; Jak 4,14; *nach* 7,14

K. 7 ♦

- 1: Spr 22,1; *Todes* 4,2 ♦
 2: 9,5; Ps 90,12; Hebr 9,27 ♦
 3: 2,2; Spr 14,13; 2Kor 7,10 ♦
 5: Ps 141,5; Spr 9,8.9; 15,31.32 ♦
 7: *Bestech.* 2Mo 23,8; 5Mo 16,19; Spr 15,27 ♦
 8: Hi 42,12; Jak 5,11; *lang.* Spr 14,29; 16,19.32 ♦
 9: Spr 14,17; 16,32; 22,24; 25,8; Eph 4,26.27; Jak 1,19 ♦
 11: 1Tim 6,17 ♦
 12: Spr 2,10–12; 3,2.18; 4,5.6; 8,35 ♦
 13: 1,15; 8,17; *Wer* Hi 9,12; 11,10; Jes 43,13; Dan 4,32 ♦
 14: 3,4; 6,12; Hi 2,10; Klgl 3,38; *Guten* 11,9; 1Thes 5,18 ♦
 15: 8,14; Hi 21,7–13; Ps 10,3–6; 73,3.12 ♦
 16: *gerecht* Hi 22,3; Spr 16,5; Mt 6,1; 23,5.23.24.29; Lk 18,12; *weise* 2,15; Spr 23,4; Lk 16,14.15; 1Kor 3,18; Jak 3,13 ♦
 17: *allzu* Jer 2,33.34; Hes 8,17; 16,20; *ehe* Hi 22,16; Ps 55,24; Spr 1,32; 10,27 ♦
 18: Ps 25,12–14; 145,19.20; Spr 12,21; Mal 3,20; Lk 11,42 ♦
 19: 9,15–18; 2Sam 20,16–22; Spr 24,5 ♦
 20: 1Kön 8,46; Hi 9,2; 14,4; 15,14; Ps 14,3; 130,3; 143,2; Spr 20,9; Jes 53,6; Röm 3,23; Gal 3,22; 1Joh 1,8 ♦
 21: 1Sam 10,27 ♦
 22: Jak 3,2.9.10 ♦
 24: 1,11; Hi 28,12.20.28 ♦
 25: 1,13–17; 2,12.20 ♦
 26: Spr 5,3–5; 6,24; 7,21–27; 23,27.28; Ri 16,18–21; *gefangen* Spr 22,14 ♦
 27: 1,1.2 ♦
 28: *Frau* 1Kön 11,1; Spr 18,22 ♦
 29: 1Mo 1,26.27; *aber* Jer 10,14; 17,9; Röm 1,21.25

K. 8 ♦

- 1: Spr 1,6; Dan 2,22; *Angesicht* Spr 4,7–9 ♦
 2: Spr 24,21; Röm 13,1.5; 1Petr 2,13; *Eides* Hes 17,13 ♦
 3: 10,4; *beliebt* Dan 5,19 ♦
 4: *Macht* 2Sam 24,4; Spr 19,12; 20,2.8; Dan 5,18.19; *tust* Hi 9,12; Dan 4,32 ♦
 5: 1Kön 3,9; Spr 14,8; 17,24; 19,16 ♦
 6: 3,1.11.17; 11,9 ♦
 7: 3,22; 6,12; 10,14; Spr 27,1 ♦
 8: 9,12; Hi 14,5.6; Ps 89,48.49; Spr 14,32 ♦
 9: 5,7 ♦
 11: Ps 10,4–11; Jes 26,10 ♦
 12: 7,15.18; 3,14.17; Ps 37,18; 112,1.2; Spr 10,27 ♦
 13: Jes 3,11; Mal 3,19; *verläng.* Hi 14,2; 20,5; Ps 37,1.2 ♦
 14: 7,15; Ps 73,3 ♦
 15: 2,24; 3,12.13; 9,7 ♦
 16: 1,13.17; 7,25 ♦
 17: 3,11; 7,23.24; 11,5; Hi 11,7; Röm 11,33

K. 9 ♦

- 1: 10,14; *Hand* 5Mo 33,3; Hi 12,9.10; Ps 119,109 ♦
 2: 2,14–16; Hi 9,22; *scheut* Mt 5,34 ♦
 3: 2,14; *Herz* 8,11; 1Mo 6,5; 8,21; Jer 17,9; Mt 15,19; *Toten* 9,10; 12,7 ♦
 4: Hi 14,7–12 ♦
 5: 7,2; Hi 30,23; Hebr 9,27; *nichts* Hi 14,21; Ps 6,6; 88,13; *Erinn.* 1,11; 2,16 ♦
 6: 9,10; Hi 3,17–19; Ps 146,4; Jes 38,11 ♦
 7: 2,24; 3,12.13; 5,17; 8,15 ♦
 8: *weiß* Est 8,15; *Salb.* Ps 23,5; Mt 6,17 ♦
 9: Spr 5,18.19; *Teil* 3,22; 5,17 ♦
 10: *tun* 1Kor 15,58; Kol 3,23; *Scheol* 9,5.6; Hi 10,21.22; Jer 38,18 ♦
 11: *Leichtf.* Am 2,14–16; *Krieg* Ps 33,16; *Geschick* 2,14 ♦
 12: 8,7.8; *überf.* Ps 73,19; Spr 24,22 ♦
 14: 2Sam 20,15–22 ♦
 15: 4,13; 1Mo 40,23 ♦
 16: 7,19; Spr 24,5; Joh 18,37.38; 19,10; *nicht* Mk 6,2.3 ♦

17: 10,12; Spr 13,14; Jes 42,2; Jak 3,17.18 ♦

18: 7,19; 9,16; 10,10; *Sünder* 10,1; Jos 7,1

K. 10 ♦

1: 9,18; Gal 5,9 ♦

2: Spr 15,7 ♦

3: Spr 13,16; 18,2 ♦

4: 8,3; *Gelass.* 1Sam 25,23–35; Spr 25,15; 15,1 ♦

5: 6,1 ♦

6: Est 3,1; Ps 12,9 ♦

7: Spr 19,10; 30,22 ♦

8: *hineinf.* Ps 7,16; 9,16.17; Spr 26,27; *beiß.* Am 5,19 ♦

10: 9,15–18 ♦

11: Ps 58,6 ♦

12: Spr 10,32; Lk 4,22; Kol 4,6; *Toren* Spr 10,14; 15,2 ♦

13: 5,2; Spr 13,16; 29,11 ♦

14: *viele* 5,2; Spr 10,19; 15,2; *nach* 3,22; 6,12; 8,7; Jak 4,14 ♦

16: Jes 3,4.12; *Morgen* Jes 5,11 ♦

17: Spr 31,4.5 ♦

18: Spr 12,24; 19,15; 23,21; 24,30–34 ♦

19: *Wein* 9,7; Ps 104,15; *Geld* 7,12 ♦

20: 2Mo 22,27; Lk 12,2.3

K. 11 ♦

1: 5Mo 15,7–10; Spr 11,24.25; 19,17; 22,9 ♦

2: Spr 3,27; Ps 41,2; 112,9 ♦

4: Spr 20,4 ♦

5: Joh 3,8; *Leib* Ps 139,13–16; *kennst* 3,11; 8,17 ♦

6: 9,6.10; 2Kor 9,6; 1Kor 3,7 ♦

7: 12,2 ♦

8: Hi 10,20.21; 14,12; Ps 49,19.20 ♦

9: 3,12; 7,14; 9,7; 12,1.14; 5Mo 32,29; *Sehen* 6,9 ♦

10: 2Kor 7,1; 2Tim 2,22; *Nichtig.* 1,14; Ps 39,6

K. 12 ♦

1: 11,8; 5Mo 8,18; *Jug.* Ps 71,5.9; Klgl 3,27; *Jahre* 2Sam 19,35.36 ♦

2: 11,7 ♦

3: *zitt.* Jes 35,3; *verfinst.* 1Mo 27,1; 1Sam 3,2 ♦

5: *Blüte* Spr 16,31; 20,29; *Haus* Hi 17,13 ♦

7: *Staub* 3,20; 6,6; 1Mo 2,7; 3,19; Hi 34,15; Ps 90,3; 104,29; *Geist* 4Mo 16,22; 27,16; Ps 31,6; Apg 7,59; Hebr 12,9 ♦

8: 1,1.2.14; Ps 62,10 ♦

9: 1Kön 4,32.34; 5,12; 10,8; Spr 1,1; 25,1 ♦

10: Spr 1,1–6; 22,17–21 ♦

11: *Hirt.* Spr 10,21; Ps 23,1; 28,9 ♦

12: 1,18; *Bücher.* Joh 20,30.31; 21,25 ♦

13: 3,14; 5,6; 8,12; 5Mo 4,5.6; 5,29; 6,2; 10,12; Mi 6,8 ♦

14: 11,9; Ps 62,13; Röm 2,16; Hebr 9,27; Offb 20,11.12

Sol

K. 1 ♦

1: 1Kön 5,10–12; Ps 45,1; *Salomo* 3,9.11; 8,11.12 ♦

2: *Liebe* 1,4; 4,10; 5,1; 7,13 ♦

3: 4,10; Spr 27,9 ♦

4: *Gemächer* 3,9–11 ♦

5: 5,10; *anmutig* 2,14; 4,3; 6,4; *Kedars* 1Mo 25,13; Ps 120,5; Hes 27,21 ♦

6: *Hüterin* 8,11.12 ♦

7: *liebt* 3,1–4 ♦

8: *Schöne* 5,9; 6,1.4.10; Ps 45,12 ♦

9: *Freundin* 2,2.10.13; 4,7; 6,4 ♦

10: *Hals* 4,4.9; 7,2.5 ♦

11: Hes 16,11.12 ♦

12: *Narde* 4,13.14; Joh 12,3 ♦

13: *Myrrhe* 4,6.14; Ps 45,9 ♦

14: *Geliebt.* 1,13; 2,8–10; 6,1–3; 8,14; *En-Gedi* 1Sam 24,1.2 ♦

15: *schön* 4,1; 6,4; 7,7; *Augen* 4,1; 5,12 ♦

16: 5,10–16

K. 2 ♦

1: *Lilie* 2,16 ♦

3: *Geliebt.* 2,16.17; 6,3; 7,11; 8,14 ♦

4: *Liebe* 2,5.7; 3,5.10; 5,8; 7,7; 8,4.6.7 ♦

5: 5,8 ♦

6: 8,3 ♦
7: 3,5; 8,4 ♦
8: *Horch* 5,2 ♦
9: *Hirsch* 2,17; 8,14; Spr 5,18.19 ♦
10: 2,13; 7,11 ♦
13: 2,10 ♦
14: *Taube* 5,2; 6,9; *anmutig* 1,5; 6,4; 7,7; Spr 5,19 ♦
15: *verderb.* Ps 17,12; 80,14 ♦
16: 2,3; 4,5; 6,3; 7,11 ♦
17: *Tag* 4,6; *Gazelle* 2,9

K. 3 ♦

1: 5,2–6; Jes 26,9; *liebt* 1,7 ♦
2: 1,7 ♦
3: 5,7 ♦
4: 1,7; *Mutter* 8,2 ♦
5: 2,4,7; 8,4 ♦
6: 8,5; 6,10; *Myrrhe* 4,6.13.14; Ps 45,9 ♦
7: *Helden* 1Kön 9,22; 1Chr 11,10 ♦
8: Neh 4,16 ♦
11: *Freude* Ps 45,16

K. 4 ♦

1: 1,15; *Freundin* 1,9; *Haar* 6,5 ♦
2: 6,6 ♦
3: *Lippen* 4,11; *scharl.* Jos 2,18; *Schläfe* 6,7 ♦
4: 7,5; 8,10; Mi 4,8; *Schilde* 2Chr 9,15.16 ♦
5: 7,4; Spr 5,19 ♦
6: *Tag* 2,17 ♦
7: 4,1; 1,15; *Makel* 6,9 ♦
8: *komm.* 2,10.13.14; *Amana* 2Kön 5,12; *Hermon* 5Mo 3,8.9 ♦
9: *Braut* 4,10–12; 5,1 ♦
10: *Liebe* 1,2.4; 5,1; 7,13; *Duft* 1,3.12; 7,9; Ps 45,9 ♦
11: Spr 16,24; *Duft* 4,10 ♦
12: 5,1; 6,2; *Quelle* Spr 5,15–18 ♦
13: *Granat.* 7,13; 8,2; Ps 92,13–15 ♦
14: Spr 7,17 ♦
16: 5,13; 6,2; 7,14

K. 5 ♦

1: 4,16; *Liebe* 1,2.4; 4,10; 7,13 ♦
2: *Horch* 2,8; *Taube* 2,14; 4,7; 6,9 ♦
6: *suchte* 3,1 ♦
7: 3,3 ♦
8: 2,4,7; 8,4; *krank* 2,5 ♦
9: *Schöne* 1,8; 6,1 ♦
10: Ps 104,15; Klgl 4,7 ♦
12: *Augen* 1,15; 4,1 ♦
13: 1,16; 4,3.11; Ps 45,3 ♦
15: Ps 92,13; Hes 31,3 ♦
16: 1,2; 7,10; Ps 45,3

K. 6 ♦

1: *Wohin* 1,8; 5,8.9 ♦
2: 4,16; 5,1 ♦
3: 2,16; 7,11 ♦
4: *Freundin* 1,9.15; 2,2.10.13; 4,1.7; *Tirza* 4Mo 26,33; 1Kön 14,17; *anmutig* 2,14; *Jerusal.* Ps 48,2.3; *furcht.* 6,10 ♦
5: 4,9; 4,1 ♦
6: 4,2 ♦
7: 4,3 ♦
8: *Jungfr.* Ps 45,15 ♦
9: 5,2; *Makell.* 4,7; *Erlesene* Est 2,17; 5,2; *preisen* Spr 31,28.29 ♦
10: 6,4 ♦
11: 7,12.13

K. 7 ♦

1: *Mahan.* 1Mo 32,3 ♦
2: *Fürsten.* Ps 45,14; *Kunst.* 5,14 ♦
4: 4,5 ♦
5: 4,4; *Heschbon* 4Mo 21,26 ♦
6: *Karmel* Jes 35,2; 1Kön 18,19 ♦
7: *schön* 1,15; 4,7; 6,4; *Wonne.* 1,16; 2,8 ♦
8: 7,4.9; 4,5 ♦
9: 5,1; *Duft* 7,14; 4,10.11 ♦
10: 5,16 ♦

11: 2,16; Ps 45,12 ♦
12: 2,10–13 ♦
13: *Wein* 6,11; 7,9; *Liebe* 1,2.4; 4,10; 5,1 ♦
14: *Früchte* 4,16; 7,9

K. 8 ♦

3: 2,6 ♦
4: 2,4.7; 3,5; 5,8 ♦
5: 3,6; 3,4 ♦
6: 2,4; 8,7; *Leidens*. Jes 26,11; 59,17 ♦
7: Röm 8,35–39; 1Kor 13,8 ♦
10: *Frieden* 1Chr 22,9 ♦
11: 7,13; Pred 2,4; *tausend* Jes 7,23 ♦
12: 1,6 ♦
13: *Stimme* 2,14 ♦
14: *Gazelle* 2,9.17

Isa

K. 1 ♦

1: *Jesajas* 2,1; 13,1; 20,2; 37,2; 2Chr 26,22; *Usijas* 2Chr 26,1; Mt 1,8–10; Hos 1,1 ♦
2: Mi 1,2; *Himmel* 5Mo 4,26; 32,1; Ps 50,4; 2Sam 22,8; Jes 13,13; Jer 2,12; Joe 2,10; *Erde* 13,13; 51,6–11; 65,17; Jer 4,23.28; 6,19; 3Mo 26,19; 5Mo 28,23; *zog* 30,1; 46,3; *abtrünn*. Neh 9,26; Jer 2,5–13 ♦
3: Jer 4,22; 8,7; Hos 2,10 ♦
4: 30,9; 57,4; 2Chr 27,2; *verlass*. 2Kön 21,22; Jer 2,13; 5Mo 32,5.15; Ps 78,57 ♦
5: 9,12; Jer 2,30; 5,3; 2Chr 28,22 ♦
6: Jer 8,22; 30,13 ♦
7: 5Mo 28,33.43.48–52; Klgl 5,2 ♦
8: 29,3; *Tochter* Klgl 2,1.8 ♦
9: **Röm 9,29**; Jes 4,3; 10,20.22; *Sodom* 1Mo 19,24 ♦
10: 3,9; 5Mo 32,32; Jer 23,14; Hes 16,46–49; Offb 11,8 ♦
11: 1Sam 15,22; Spr 15,8; Jer 6,20; Am 5,21.22; Mt 9,13 ♦
12: Jer 7,9–11; *zertret*. Offb 11,2 ♦
13: 66,3; Spr 21,27; 4Mo 28,10.14 ♦
14: Am 5,21 ♦
15: *höre* Spr 1,28; Jer 14,12; Joh 9,31; *Blut* 59,2.3 ♦
16: Jer 4,14; Jak 4,8; *Bösen* 55,7; 2Kön 17,13; 1Petr 3,11 ♦
17: Jer 22,3; Spr 21,3; 31,8.9; Ps 82,3; 2Mo 22,21 ♦
18: *rechten* 43,26; *weiß* Ps 51,9; Offb 7,14 ♦
19: 55,2; 3Mo 26,3–12; Jer 7,3 ♦
20: 3Mo 26,25; *Mund* 40,5; 58,14 ♦
21: 1,26; *Hure* Jer 2,20; 3,2.3.9; Hes 16,15–41; 23,11; Hos 2,4; Offb 17,1.2.18; 11,8; *Mörder* 5,7 ♦
22: *Schlack*. Hes 22,18.22 ♦
23: *Obersten* Hos 9,15; *Bestech*. Mi 3,11; *Waisen* Jer 5,28 ♦
24: 5Mo 28,63; Hes 5,13; *Mächtig*. 1Mo 49,24 ♦
25: 4,4; Mal 3,3; *wende* Sach 13,7 ♦
26: 1,21; 2,3; 33,5; Jer 31,23; Sach 8,3 ♦
27: *Gericht* 4,4; 5,16; 28,17 ♦
28: Ps 37,38; 73,27; Jer 2,19.20 ♦
29: 57,5; 65,3; 66,17; 5Mo 16,21; 2Kön 16,4; Jer 3,6 ♦
30: Jer 17,5.6; *Laub* 64,5 ♦
31: 66,24; Mal 3,19; Mt 3,10

K. 2 ♦

1: Mi 1,1 ♦
2: Mi 4,1–5; Hes 40,2; Offb 21,10; *Tage* Hos 3,5; *Völker* 60,3–5; 66,23; Jer 3,17 ♦
3: *Volkssch*. 11,10; 19,23; 44,5; Sach 2,15; 8,21–23; *Wegen* Ps 25,4; 67,3; 94,12; 103,7; 119,14.15.27–37; *Jerusal*. 51,4; Mi 4,2; Lk 24,47; Joh 4,22 ♦
4: 11,3.4; 32,17; 42,1; 60,17; Mi 4,3; Joe 4,10; Hos 2,20; Sach 9,10 ♦
5: 60,1.2; Mi 4,5; Ps 89,16; 1Joh 1,7 ♦
6: 5Mo 31,17; 2Kön 17,20; *Zeichendeut*. 5Mo 18,10.14; *Philist*. 1Sam 6,2 ♦
7: 5Mo 17,16.17 ♦
8: 44,15–19; 2Kön 17,10.16; 2Chr 28,2–4; 33,3–7 ♦
9: 2,11.17; 5,15; *vergeben* Jos 24,19 ♦
10: 2,19.21; Lk 23,30; Offb 6,15.16 ♦
11: 2,17; 5,15.16; 13,11; Ps 18,28; Mt 23,12; *erhaben* 6,1; 33,5; Ps 46,11 ♦
12: 10,33; 23,9; 24,21; Jer 46,10; Zef 1,7; *ernied*. 2,11 ♦
13: *Zedern* 10,33.34; 14,8; *Eichen* Sach 11,2 ♦
15: 30,25 ♦
16: 23,1.14; 60,9; 1Kön 10,22 ♦
17: 2,11; 5,16 ♦
18: Jer 10,11; 51,18; Hes 6,6 ♦
19: 2,10; Hos 10,8; Lk 23,30; Offb 6,15.16; *schreck*. 2,21; 26,21; Ps 2,5 ♦
20: 2,8; 10,3; 30,22; 31,7 ♦
21: 2,19 ♦

22: Ps 146,3,4; 144,4

K. 3 ♦

1: 3Mo 26,26; 2Kön 25,3; Ps 105,16 ♦
2: 2Kön 24,14–16; 2Chr 28,6; *Orakel*. Hes 22,28; Mi 3,6,7.11 ♦
4: Pred 10,16 ♦
5: 9,18.19; Mi 7,2–6 ♦
8: 65,3 ♦
9: 1Mo 18,20; *Böses* Jer 2,19 ♦
10: Ps 58,12; 128,2 ♦
11: Spr 1,31; Gal 6,7 ♦
12: 3,4; 9,15; Jer 5,31 ♦
13: 1,18; Mi 6,1.2 ♦
14: 5,7; Jer 12,10 ♦
15: Ps 94,5; Am 2,6.7 ♦
16: 2,12; 32,9; Spr 16,5; 21,4 ♦
17: 3,24; 47,2.3 ♦
18: Ri 8,21.26.27 ♦
19: 2Mo 32,2.3 ♦
21: Hes 16,12 ♦
23: *Putz*. 2Mo 38,8 ♦
24: *Glätze* 15,2.3; *Sack*. Jer 6,26 ♦
25: 2Chr 28,6; Am 9,10 ♦
26: 32,14; Klgl 1,4; 2,10

K. 4 ♦

1: *festhalt*. Sach 8,23; *Schmach* 54,4 ♦
2: 11,1.2; Jer 23,5.6; Sach 3,8; 6,12; Hos 2,23.24; *Entkomm*. 37,31.32 ♦
3: 1,9; 6,13; 52,1; 60,21; Zef 3,13; Sach 14,2; *Eingeschrieb*. 2Mo 32,33; Ps 69,29; Phil 4,3; Offb 21,27 ♦
4: *abgewasch*. Jer 50,20; Mal 3,2.3 ♦
5: 33,20; Hebr 12,22.23; Offb 21,10; *Wolke* 2Mo 13,21; 40,34; Sach 2,9; *Abschirm*. 31,5 ♦
6: 32,1.2

K. 5 ♦

1: 5,7; 27,2; Hos 10,1 ♦
2: *bepflanzte* Ps 80,9; *Turm* Mt 21,33; *stink*. 5Mo 32,32 ♦
5: Neh 9,30; Ps 80,13; 89,41; Hos 2,14 ♦
6: Klgl 2,6 ♦
7: 1,6; 3,14–17; Hos 10,1 ♦
8: 5Mo 27,17; Hi 22,8; Mi 2,2 ♦
9: 22,14; *Öde* 6,11; 3Mo 26,33; Mi 7,13 ♦
10: Hag 1,6 ♦
11: 5,22; Spr 23,29.30 ♦
12: 22,13; Amo 6,4–6; *Tun* Ps 28,5; 106,7.13 ♦
13: 1,3; Klgl 4,4; Hos 4,6 ♦
14: Spr 27,20; Hes 32,18–21 ♦
15: 2,9.11.17 ♦
16: 29,23; Hes 36,23; Offb 15,4 ♦
17: 7,25; Klgl 5,2 ♦
19: 66,5; Jer 17,15; Am 5,18 ♦
20: Spr 17,15; Mi 3,2; Am 5,7; 6,12 ♦
21: Spr 3,7; Röm 1,22 ♦
22: 5,11; 28,1.7; 56,12 ♦
23: 29,21; 2Mo 23,6–8; Spr 17,23; Mi 3,11 ♦
24: *verworfen* 30,9–13; Jer 6,19; Am 2,4 ♦
25: *Berge* Jer 4,24; *Zorn* 9,11.16.20; 10,4; 14,26.27; 3Mo 26,18; 5Mo 31,17 ♦
26: 7,18.19; 5Mo 28,49; Jer 5,15 ♦
28: Jer 47,3 ♦
29: 42,22; Jer 2,14.15 ♦
30: *Finsternis* 8,22

K. 6 ♦

1: *Usija* 1,1; 2Kön 15,1; 2Chr 26,23; *Thron* 1Kön 22,19 ♦
2: Hes 1,11; 10,21 ♦
3: 2Mo 15,11; Offb 4,8; 15,4; *Herrlichkeit* 40,5; 4Mo 14,21 ♦
4: Am 9,1; 2Mo 40,34.35; 1Kön 8,10.11; Offb 15,8 ♦
5: Hi 42,5.6; Mt 15,18; Lk 5,8; *Volk* 1,4.16; *gesehen* 2Mo 3,6; Ri 6,22; 13,22 ♦
7: Jer 1,9; Dan 10,16; Zef 3,9; Sach 3,4 ♦
9: **Mt 13,14; Mk 4,12; Lk 8,10; Apg 28,26;** Röm 11,8; Jes 44,18 ♦
10: 29,9.10; Jer 5,21; Sach 7,11; **Mt 13,15; Mk 4,12; Joh 12,40; Apg 28,27; Röm 11,8;** 2Kor 3,14; 4,4 ♦
11: 5,9; 17,9; 24,6; 3Mo 26,33; Mi 3,12; 7,13 ♦
12: 10,16–23; Jer 4,27–29 ♦
13: Am 5,3; Hes 6,8; *Stumpf* Hi 14,7–9; *Same* 11,1; 65,8.9; 4,3; 10,22; Zef 3,12.13; Röm 9,27; 11,1.5.16

K. 7 ♦

1: 2Kön 16,1.5; 2Chr 28,1.5.6; Jes 8,6; 2Kön 15,27.37 ♦

2: *bebte* 8,12 ♦

3: 10,21; *Teiches* 36,2 ♦

4: 8,6.12.13; 30,15 ♦

7: 8,10; Ps 33,10; Spr 21,30 ♦

8: 8,4; 17,1.3; Jer 49,23–27; 2Kön 17,23; 2Chr 33,11; Hos 13,1 ♦

9: *Samaria* 1Kön 16,24; *Remalja* 2Kön 15,27; *Halt* 2Chr 20,20 ♦

11: 2Kön 19,29; Jes 38,7.8.22 ♦

12: 2Chr 28,22 ♦

13: 43,24; Mal 2,17 ♦

14: *Jungfrau Mt 1,23*; 1Mo 24,43; 2Mo 2,8; Ps 68,26; Spr 30,19; Hld 1,3; 6,8; *Sohn* 9,5; Mi 5,2; Lk 1,31; *Immanuel* 8,8.10 ♦

15: 7,22 ♦

16: 8,4; 2Kön 15,29–31; 16,9 ♦

17: *abgewichen* 1Kön 12,19; *Assur* 8,7.8; 10,5.6; 36,1.2; 2Kön 18,13 ♦

18: *herbei*. 5,26; *Biene* 5Mo 1,44; *Assur* 36,1 ♦

20: 8,7.8; 36,1; 2Kön 18,13 ♦

22: 7,15 ♦

23: 32,12.13 ♦

25: 5,17; 17,2

K. 8 ♦

1: *Raub* 8,3; 42,24 ♦

2: *Uria* 2Kön 16,10–16 ♦

4: 7,16; *Beute* 10,6; 17,3; 2Kön 15,29; 17,6 ♦

6: *Siloah* Neh 3,15; Joh 9,7; *Rezin* 7,1.2 ♦

7: 7,17 ♦

8: 10,28–32; 2Kön 17,3–6; 18,13; *überflut.* 28,15; 36,1; *Immanuel* 7,14 ♦

10: *nicht* 7,7; Ps 33,10; *mit uns* 7,14; 2Chr 13,12; Ps 46,8; Röm 8,31 ♦

11: Hes 3,14; 2,8 ♦

12: 7,2; 51,12; **1Petr 3,6.14** ♦

13: *heiligen* 29,23; *Furcht* Mal 2,5; Lk 12,5; **1Petr 1,17; 3,15** ♦

14: *Heiligtum* Offb 21,22; *Stolp.* 28,16; 1Petr 2,8; Röm 9,33; Lk 2,34; 1Kor 1,23 ♦

15: 28,13; Jer 6,21; Mt 21,44; Röm 9,32.33 ♦

16: 8,20; Dan 12,4 ♦

17: 26,3.4; Klgl 3,26; **Hebr 2,13**; *verbirgt* 54,8; 64,6 ♦

18: **Hebr 2,13**; *Wahrz.* Sach 3,8; *Zion* 12,6; Ps 132,13 ♦

19: 5Mo 18,10–12; 1Sam 28,7; 2Kön 1,3 ♦

20: 1,10; Mal 3,22; *Morgen.* 8,22; 58,8; Mi 3,6; 2Petr 1,19 ♦

21: Spr 19,3 ♦

22: 5,30; 9,1; 50,3; 60,2; Am 5,18–20; 2Kön 15,29 ♦

23: **Mt 4,15**; Lk 1,78.79

K. 9 ♦

1: *Licht Mt 4,16*; Joh 1,4.5; 8,12; 2Kor 4,6 ♦

2: *vermehrt* 26,15; *Freude* Ps 4,8; Lk 2,10; *Beute* 53,12 ♦

3: 10,26.27; 14,5; 3Mo 26,13; Ri 7,22–25; 8,12 ♦

4: 10,16.17 ♦

5: *Sohn* 7,14; 2Sam 7,14; Ps 2,7; Lk 1,35; Hebr 1,5; *Herrsch.* 22,20; Jer 23,5; Sach 6,13; Mt 28,18; Eph 1,22; *Rat* 11,2; 28,29; *Gott* 10,21; Ps 45,8; Hebr 1,8; Joh 20,28; *Immer-V.* Mi 5,1; *Friedef.* Eph 2,14–17; Hebr 7,2.3 ♦

6: Ps 89,5.36–38; Lk 2,14; *Thron* 16,5; 32,1; 2Sam 7,16; Dan 2,44; 7,14.27; Sach 6,13; Lk 1,32.33; *Recht* 11,4; 42,1–4; Ps 45,5–8; Jer 23,5.6; 33,15; *Eifer* 37,32 ♦

9: 28,1.2 ♦

10: 8,4; *Rezin* 2Kön 15,29; 16,9 ♦

11: *Zorn* 9,16.20; 5,25; 10,4 ♦

12: 30,15; Jer 5,3; Hos 7,10; Am 4,6; *suchen* 31,1 ♦

13: 7,20; 19,15 ♦

14: *Älteste* 3,1.2; *Prophet* 29,10; Jer 5,13.31; 14,14 ♦

15: 3,12; Klgl 2,14 ♦

16: *Zorn* 9,11 ♦

17: 5,24; 33,11.12 ♦

18: 3,5 ♦

19: 3Mo 26,26–29; Klgl 4,10.11 ♦

20: *Zorn* 9,11

K. 10 ♦

1: *Wehe* 5,8.11.18; 5,20–22 ♦

2: 5,23; 1,17.23 ♦

3: 2,20.21; 5,30; 8,22; Spr 11,4; Offb 6,17 ♦

4: *Zorn* 9,11 ♦

5: 10,1; *Zürnens* 10,15.25; 7,20; Hab 1,12; Nah 1,1 ♦

6: 30,9; 8,4; 36,1; 2Kön 18,25 ♦

7: *Völker* 36,18–20; 37,19 ♦

9: *Kalne* 1Mo 10,10; Am 6,2; *Karkemisch* 2Chr 35,20; *Hamat* 36,18–20; *Arpad* Jer 49,23; *Samaria* 2Kön 17,6; 18,10.34; *Damaskus* 2Kön 16,9 ♦

10: 10,14; 2Kön 18,33–35 ♦

11: 36,18–20; 37,10–13.19 ♦
12: 2,12; 37,33–38; 2Kön 19,36.37; Jer 50,18 ♦
13: 37,24–26; 2Kön 19,23; Hab 1,11 ♦
14: 2Chr 32,13.14 ♦
15: 10,5; 37,23 ♦
16: 9,4; 26,11; 30,30–33; 31,9 ♦
17: 5Mo 4,24 ♦
18: 10,33.34; 2Kön 19,28 ♦
20: *Überrest* 1,9; 46,3; *stützen* 2Chr 28,16; Hos 5,13; 14,4; *Treue* 17,7; 26,4 ♦
21: 7,3; 4,2.3; 9,5; 37,31.32; Hos 3,5; Hes 37,24 ♦
22: 59,20; 2Kön 19,31; Röm 9,27 ♦
23: *Vernicht.* 28,21.22; **Röm 9,28** ♦
24: 37,6; 51,12; 2Kön 19,6; *Ägypt.* 2Mo 1,13.14 ♦
25: 14,25; 31,8.9; 37,36; *kleine* 26,20; 29,17; *Zürnen* 10,5; Dan 11,36 ♦
26: *Geißel* 30,30–32; *Midians* 9,3; *Meer* 2Mo 14,16.26–28 ♦
27: 9,3; 14,25 ♦
28: *Aijat* Jos 7,2; *Migron* 1Sam 14,2; *Michmas* 1Sam 13,2.5.23; 14,5 ♦
29: 1Sam 13,23; 14,4.5; *Rama* Jos 18,25; 1Sam 7,17; 14,2; Hos 5,8 ♦
30: *Gallim* 1Sam 25,44; *Anatot* Neh 11,32 ♦
32: 8,8; 2Chr 32,1.2 ♦
33: 2,12.13; 2Chr 32,21 ♦
34: 10,18; Nah 1,12; *Libanon* Hes 31,3; *Mächtig.* 31,8; 37,36

K. 11 ♦

1: 53,2; Jer 4,2; 23,5; Hes 17,22; Sach 6,12; Offb 5,5; 22,16; *Isais* Mt 1,5 ♦
2: 61,1; 42,1; Joh 1,32.34; Apg 10,38; Offb 5,6; *Weish.* Eph 1,17; Kol 2,3; 5Mo 34,9; *Kraft* 2Tim 1,7; *Erkenntn.* 1Kor 12,8; *Furcht* Spr 1,7 ♦
3: 42,1; Joh 2,25; 7,24 ♦
4: 2,4; 16,5; 32,1; Offb 2,16; 19,11.15; *Hauch* 2Thes 2,8; Hi 4,9 ♦
5: 9,6; Ps 45,4.5; *Gerecht.* 59,17; Eph 6,14 ♦
6: 65,25 ♦
7: 65,25 ♦
9: 2,4; 32,16; 60,18.21; 65,25; *Land* Hab 2,14; Sach 14,9; Mal 1,11; Jer 31,10–12; 33,6 ♦
10: **Röm 15,12**; *Wurzel.* 11,1; *Völker* 42,1–4; 1Mo 49,10; Ps 22,28; Mt 12,21; *Herrlichkeit* 32,17.18; 60,5.18.19; 66,12 ♦
11: 2Mo 3,20; 6,6; 5Mo 9,29; Jes 27,13; Jer 23,7.8; Hos 11,10.11; Sach 10,8.10; *Hamat* 2Kön 17,24 ♦
12: *Feldzeichen* 11,10; 18,3; 49,22; 62,10; Röm 15,8.9; *sammeln* 27,12.13; 43,5; 49,12; 54,7; 56,8; Jer 23,3; 29,14; 31,8.10; 32,37; Hes 11,17; 28,25; 34,13; 36,24; 37,21; Mi 2,12; Sach 8,7.8 ♦
13: *Eifers.* 7,1–6; 9,19.20; Jer 3,18; Hes 37,16–22 ♦
14: *Philist.* Ob 19; Zef 2,5–7; *Ostens* Ri 6,3.33; Jer 49,28; *Edom* Hes 25,14; Am 9,12; *Moab* Jer 48,1; *Ammons* Jer 49,1–5 ♦
15: 19,16 ♦
16: 19,23; 27,13; 35,8–10; 49,9–12; *Straße* 42,16; 43,19; 48,21; 49,11; Joh 14,6; *wie* 63,11–14; 2Mo 14,22

K. 12 ♦

1: 25,1; Jer 33,11; Hos 14,5; *gewendet* 54,8; 60,10; *getröstet* 49,13; 51,12; 52,9; 66,13 ♦
2: 25,9; 62,1.11; 2Mo 15,2; Ps 27,1; 68,20; 118,6.14; *Stärke* 49,5; Hab 3,19 ♦
3: 55,1; 44,3; Ps 87,7; Joh 4,14; 7,37.38 ♦
4: 1Chr 16,8; Ps 105,1; 8,2 ♦
5: 2Mo 15,1; Ps 98,1–3; *kund* 11,9 ♦
6: 52,8.9; Zef 3,15–17; Sach 2,14

K. 13 ♦

1: 21,1–10; 47,1–15; Jer 50,1; 51,1; *Last* Jer 23,33 ♦
2: 13,17; 45,1.2; *Feldzeichen* Jer 51,12.27 ♦
3: 45,4.5; *Helden* Joe 4,11 ♦
4: Jer 50,9; 50,41.42 ♦
5: 5,26; Jer 50,3; *Zürnens* Jer 10,5; 50,25; *zugrunde* Offb 11,18; 19,2 ♦
6: 2,12; 34,8; Hes 30,3; Joe 1,15; 2,1.2; 3,4; 4,14; Am 5,18.20; Ob 15; Zef 1,7.14 ♦
7: Hes 21,12; Nah 2,11 ♦
9: 13,6 ♦
10: 50,3; Hes 32,7; Joe 2,10; Am 8,9; Mt 24,29; Mk 13,24.25; Offb 8,12 ♦
11: 2,12–17; Jer 50,29–32; Dan 5,23 ♦
12: 10,19 ♦
13: *erzitt.* Hi 9,6; Jer 4,24; Joe 2,10; Am 9,5; Hag 2,6.21; 2Sam 22,8 ♦
14: Jer 50,16; 51,9 ♦
15: 14,19; Jer 51,4.40 ♦
16: Ps 137,9; Nah 3,10 ♦
17: *Meder* 21,2; Jer 51,11; Dan 5,28 ♦
18: Dan 7,5 ♦
19: Offb 18,10; 1Mo 19,25; Jer 50,40 ♦
20: 25,2; Jer 50,39.45; 51,25.26.29.37.43; Offb 18,2 ♦
21: 14,23; Jer 50,39; Offb 18,2; *Eulen* 34,11.13 ♦
22: *Schakale* 34,13.14; *nahe* Jer 51,33

K. 14 ♦

1: 54,7,8; 3Mo 26,42; Ps 102,14; Jer 12,15; Hes 39,25; *erwähl.* Sach 1,17; 2,16; *bringen* 11,12; Jer 16,15; 24,6; 29,14; *Fremd.* 19,18–21; 56,3; Eph 2,12–18 ♦
2: 49,22.23; 60,4,9; 66,20; *Erbbesitz* Jer 49,2; *herrschr.* 60,14; 61,5 ♦
3: Jer 30,8.10; 40,2; 50,33.34 ♦
5: 9,3; Jer 50,23 ♦
6: 47,6 ♦
7: Jer 51,48 ♦
9: 14,11.15 ♦
10: Hes 32,21 ♦
11: *Würmer* Hi 21,26 ♦
12: Hes 28,17 ♦
13: *Himm.* Hi 20,6; Jer 51,53; Mt 11,23; *Nord.* Hes 38,6 ♦
14: 47,8; Hes 28,2 ♦
15: 14,9; Hes 28,8–10; 32,23; Mt 11,23 ♦
19: *hingeworf.* 34,3 ♦
20: *Erde* Jer 51,25; Offb 11,18; 19,2 ♦
21: *Väter* 2Mo 20,5 ♦
22: Ps 12,6; *ausrott.* Jer 51,62 ♦
23: 13,21.22; 34,11; Jer 51,37 ♦
24: 14,27; 46,10; Spr 19,21; Jer 23,20 ♦
25: 9,3; 10,12.25–27; 31,8; 37,36; 2Chr 32,21; Hes 32,22; Nah 1,13; Sach 10,11 ♦
26: Jer 25,15; Zef 3,8 ♦
27: 43,13; Hi 23,13; Spr 21,30 ♦
28: Hes 25,15–17; Sach 9,5–7; *Ahas* 2Kön 16,20; 2Chr 28,27 ♦
29: *Philist.* 2Chr 28,18; *schlug* 2Kön 18,8 ♦
30: *Sicherh.* 2Chr 32,22 ♦
32: *Zion* Ps 87,1–3; *Zufucht* Ps 48,4; Zef 3,12

K. 15 ♦

1: 16,6–14; Jer 48,1; Hes 25,8–11; Am 2,1–3; Zef 2,8–11; *Ar* 4Mo 21,28; 5Mo 2,9; *Kir* 16,7.11 ♦
2: *Dibon* 4Mo 21,30; *Nebo* 5Mo 32,49; 34,1; *Glatze* 3Mo 21,5; Am 8,10 ♦
3: Jer 48,37.38 ♦
4: *Heschbon* 4Mo 32,3; Jer 48,34; *Jahaz* 4Mo 21,23 ♦
5: 16,9.11; Jer 48,31.34; 48,3–5; *Zoar* 1Mo 19,22 ♦
6: *Nimrim* 4Mo 32,3.36; Jer 48,34 ♦
8: *Beer* 4Mo 21,16 ♦
9: *Dimon* 15,2; 4Mo 21,30; *Löwen* 1Mo 49,9; *Überrest* 16,14

K. 16 ♦

1: 2Kön 3,4; 2Chr 26,8; *Sela* 2Kön 14,7; *Zion* 10,32 ♦
2: *Armons* 4Mo 21,13; 5Mo 2,36 ♦
5: 9,6; 11,4; 32,1; Jer 23,5; 33,15; *Zelt* Am 9,11; Apg 15,16 ♦
6: 15,1–9; 25,10–12; Jer 48,26–30; Zef 2,10 ♦
7: *Kir* 2Kön 3,25 ♦
8: 4Mo 32,37.38; Jer 48,32.34 ♦
10: Jer 48,33 ♦
11: 15,5; Jer 48,36 ♦
12: Jer 48,13 ♦
14: *Überrest* 15,9

K. 17 ♦

1: Jer 49,23–27; Am 1,3–5; Jes 8,4; 2Kön 16,9 ♦
2: *Aroër* Jos 13,25; *Herden* Hes 25,5 ♦
4: 2Kön 17,3–6; Hos 11,6 ♦
5: *Refaim* Jos 15,8 ♦
6: 24,13; Jer 4,27; Am 3,12 ♦
7: 10,20 ♦
8: 27,9; 30,22 ♦
9: 6,11; Mi 7,13 ♦
10: *vergeß.* 51,13; 5Mo 32,15.18; Jer 2,32; Hos 8,14; *Fels* 30,29; 44,8; 1Sam 2,2 ♦
12: 5,30; 8,7.8; Jer 6,23; *Brausen* Dan 7,2; Lk 21,25 ♦
13: 30,30.31; 31,8.9; *Spren* 29,5; 40,15.24; Ps 35,5 ♦
14: 37,36; 2Kön 19,35; *berauben* 33,1; Jer 30,16

K. 18 ♦

1: Hes 30,9; *Ströme* Nah 3,8.9; Zef 3,10 ♦
2: *Boten* 2Kön 19,9; Hes 30,9; *Volk* 1Mo 10,8.9; 2Chr 12,2–4; 16,8; Jer 46,1; Hes 29,1 ♦
3: *Feldz.* 13,2; *hört* 1,2; Ps 49,2 ♦
4: *Stätte* 26,21; Ps 33,13.14 ♦
5: 10,33.34 ♦
6: 37,36; Hes 32,4–6 ♦
7: 45,14; 60,6–9; 66,20; 2Chr 32,23; Ps 68,30.32; Zef 3,10

K. 19 ♦

1: Jer 46,2–26; Hes 29,1; 30,3,10; *Wolke* 5Mo 33,26; Ps 104,3; *kommt* 13,4; 28,21; 30,27–33; 31,2–4; 33,10–13; 35,4; 40,10; 42,13; 59,19; 63,1; 66,15; Jer 21,5,6; 50,25; Klgl 2,4; Hos 10,12; Am 5,17; Mi 1,3; 2,13; Hab 3,3; Zef 3,8; Sach 9,14; 14,3; Mal 3,1–3; 3,24; *Nichtse* 2Mo 12,12; Jer 43,12; 46,25 ♦
2: 9,18–20; 2Chr 15,6; 20,23 ♦
3: *Schwind.* 44,25; Hi 5,12–14; *befrag.* 8,19; 47,12 ♦
4: 20,3,4; Jer 46,25,26; Hes 29,19 ♦
5: 37,25; Jer 51,36; Hes 30,12 ♦
6: 37,25 ♦
8: 2Mo 7,21 ♦
11: *Zoan* 30,4; Ps 78,12; Hes 30,14; *Ratschl.* 19,3 ♦
12: 1Kor 1,20; Jes 41,23; 44,7 ♦
13: *Nof* Jer 2,16; 44,1; 46,14,19; Hes 30,13; Hos 9,6 ♦
14: 29,9,10,14; Hi 12,25 ♦
15: 9,13–15 ♦
16: *Weiber* Jer 51,30; Nah 3,13; *schwing.* 11,15; Sach 2,13; 10,11 ♦
17: *Schreck.* Jer 25,15,19; 43,8–13; *Rat.* 20,3–5 ♦
18: 14,1; 65,16; Jer 12,16; Zef 3,9 ♦
19: Jos 22,27 ♦
21: *erkenn.* Hes 30,19,25,26; *diene* 60,9,10; Mal 1,11 ♦
22: *heilen* 5Mo 32,39; Jes 45,14 ♦
23: 11,16; 2,3; Mi 7,12 ♦
24: Sach 8,13,20–23 ♦
25: Röm 9,24–26; Eph 3,6; *Erbteil* 5Mo 4,20; 32,9; Jer 10,16

K. 20 ♦

1: *Tartan* 2Kön 18,17; *Aschdod* 1Sam 5,1; 2Chr 26,6 ♦
2: Mi 1,8 ♦
3: *Wahrz.* 8,18; Hes 12,6; 14,8; 24,24 ♦
4: 19,4; 2Sam 10,4,5 ♦
5: 30,3,5,7; 36,6; 2Kön 18,21; Hes 29,6,7 ♦
6: 31,1–3

K. 21 ♦

1: 13,1; 14,1; 47,1–15; Jer 50,1; 51,1,12,42 ♦
2: *treulos* 24,16; 33,1; *Elam* 11,11; 22,6; *Medien* 13,17; 14,4–7 ♦
3: 16,11; *Gebärend.* 13,8; Jer 50,43 ♦
5: Dan 5,1,30; Jer 51,39,57; *salbt* 2Sam 1,21 ♦
9: Jer 50,2; 51,8; Offb 14,8; *Götter* 46,1,2; Jer 51,44,47 ♦
10: *gedrosch.* 28,28; 41,15; *hörte* 28,22; Jer 23,28; Hes 3,17–19; Am 3,7,8 ♦
11: *Duma* 34,5–17; Jer 49,7–22; Hes 25,12–14; 35,1–15; Am 1,11,12; *Seir* 1Mo 32,3 ♦
12: 34,9–11; Hes 35,14; Ob 10 ♦
13: *Arab.* Jer 25,24; *Dedan.* 1Mo 25,3; Jer 49,8 ♦
14: *Tema* 1Chr 1,30; Hi 6,19 ♦
16: *Tagelöhn.* 16,14; 3Mo 25,50; *Kedars* 60,7; 1Mo 25,13; Jer 49,28; Hes 27,21

K. 22 ♦

1: *Schau.* Jer 14,14; 23,25–27; Hes 7,26; Mi 3,6,7; *Dächer* 2Kön 23,12; Jer 19,13; 32,29; Zef 1,5 ♦
2: *ausgelass.* 22,12,13; 32,13; 23,7; Zef 2,15; *Schwert* 3Mo 26,25; Klgl 4,9,10 ♦
3: 2Kön 25,4–7; Jes 39,4,5 ♦
4: Jer 8,23; 13,17; Klgl 3,48 ♦
5: Zef 1,14–18; 2,1–3; *Mauer* Jer 39,2; Klgl 2,8 ♦
6: *Elam* Jer 49,35; *Kir* 2Kön 16,9 ♦
7: Jer 32,2; 39,1–3; Hes 4,2,3 ♦
8: 1Kön 10,17 ♦
9: 2Kön 20,20; 2Chr 32,4–6,30 ♦
10: Jer 33,4 ♦
11: 7,3; 2Kön 20,20; *geformt* 37,26 ♦
12: 37,1,2; Joe 1,13; 2,12; Am 8,10; Mi 1,16 ♦
13: 22,2; 5,11,12; 56,12; Lk 21,34; **1Kor 15,32** ♦
14: 5,9,13,14 ♦
15: 36,3; 37,2; 1Kön 18,18 ♦
17: Jer 10,18 ♦
20: 36,3; 37,2; 2Kön 18,18; 18,37 ♦
21: *Vater* 1Mo 45,8 ♦
22: 9,5; Offb 1,18; 3,7 ♦
23: Sach 10,4

K. 23 ♦

1: Jer 25,22; Hes 27,1; Am 1,9,10; Sach 9,2–4; *Tarsis* 2,16; 60,9; Hes 27,12,25; *Kittäer* 1Mo 10,4; Hes 27,6 ♦
2: *Kaufl.* 23,8; Hes 27,4; 27,22 ♦
3: Hes 27,33 ♦
4: Hes 27,8; 28,21; Mt 11,21 ♦
5: Hes 26,15–21; 28,12,19 ♦
7: *ausgelass.* 23,12; Hes 26,13 ♦
8: *Kaufl.* 23,2; Sach 9,3; *Gehrten* Offb 18,23 ♦

9: 2,12 ♦
11: 14,26; *Kanaan* 1Mo 10,19; Zef 2,5 ♦
12: Hes 28,7; *Kittim* 1Mo 10,4; Jes 23,1 ♦
14: 23,1.6; Hes 27,25–30 ♦
15: Jer 25,9–11 ♦
17: Jer 25,11 ♦
18: *aufgehäuft* Sach 9,3; *für die* Ps 72,10

K. 24 ♦

1: 32,13.14; Hes 6,14 ♦
2: Kgl 4,16; Hes 7,12.13; Hos 4,9 ♦
3: 42,22 ♦
4: 33,9; Jer 4,28; 12,4; Hos 4,3 ♦
5: 2Kön 21,12–15; Jos 23,16; Jer 11,10.11; Hes 16,59; Hos 6,7; *befleckt* Jer 3,2.9 ♦
6: *Fluch* 5Mo 28,15–20; Sach 5,3.4; *Glut* 9,18; *übrig* 1,9; 6,11–13; 2Kön 24,14; Jer 12,4 ♦
7: 32,10–14; Hes 6,14 ♦
8: Jer 7,34; Hes 26,13; Offb 18,22 ♦
9: Am 6,5–7; 8,10 ♦
10: 25,2.12; 26,5; 27,10; 32,14; Mi 3,12 ♦
11: Joe 1,12 ♦
12: Kgl 2,9 ♦
13: 17,4–6 ♦
14: Jer 51,10 ♦
15: 42,10–12; Zef 2,11 ♦
16: *Gerecht.* 3,10; Hab 2,4; *Wehe* 6,5; 21,2–4; 33,1 ♦
17: Jer 48,43.44 ♦
18: Kgl 3,47; Am 5,18.19; *Schleus.* 1Mo 7,11; *Grundf.* 5Mo 32,22; Ps 18,8 ♦
19: 24,1; 2,21; 51,6; Hebr 12,26.27 ♦
20: 1,8; Jer 4,23.24; *fällt* Am 8,14 ♦
21: *heimsuch.* 26,21; 29,6.7; Ps 59,6; Jer 46,25; *Höhe* 1Kön 22,19; Ps 148,2; *Könige* Ps 76,13 ♦
22: *Gefang.* 2Petr 2,4; Jud 6; *heim.* Joh 5,29; Offb 20,3 ♦
23: 60,19; Offb 21,23; 22,5; *herrscht* 28,5; 32,1; 52,7; 60,1; Ps 110,2; 146,10; Mi 4,7; Ob 21; Zef 3,15; Sach 14,6–9; *Ältest.* 3,2; Hes 7,26; 9,6; Offb 4,4; *Herrlichkeit* 4,5; 11,10

K. 25 ♦

1: 2Mo 15,2.3; Ps 118,28; *Wunderb.* 1Chr 16,24; Ps 40,6; *Rat.* 46,10.11 ♦
2: 24,10–12; *nicht* 13,20 ♦
3: Ps 66,2.3 ♦
4: 4,6; 26,1; Ps 9,10; Jer 16,19 ♦
5: 13,11; Ps 105,14 ♦
6: Mt 8,11; Offb 19,9 ♦
7: *Berg* Hebr 12,22–24; *Schleier* 2Kor 3,14–18; 4,3–6 ♦
8: Hos 13,14; **1Kor 15,54**; *Tränen* Offb 7,17; 21,4; Jes 30,19; 35,10; 51,11; *Schmach* 60,15; 1Mo 30,23 ♦
9: 40,9; 35,4; Ps 33,21; *frohlock.* 41,16; 61,10; Hab 3,18; 1Petr 1,8 ♦
10: *Berg* 2,2; Mi 4,1; *Moab* 16,6.7; Zef 2,9.10 ♦
11: *Stolz* 16,6.14; Jer 48,29 ♦
12: Jer 48,1

K. 26 ♦

1: *Lied* 12,1; 2Mo 15,1; *Stadt* 60,18; Ps 48,3.4; Zef 3,16.17 ♦
2: 60,11.21; Ps 118,19.20; Offb 21,27 ♦
3: 32,17.18; 48,18; 57,19; Eph 2,14–18; *vertraut* 10,20; 50,10 ♦
4: Ps 62,9; 125,1; *Fels* 51,1; 5Mo 32,4; 33,27 ♦
5: 24,10; 25,12; 32,19 ♦
6: Mal 3,21 ♦
7: Spr 4,18; 11,5; 21,8; *gerade* Ps 37,23; Spr 15,19 ♦
8: 30,18; 25,9; *Verlang.* Ps 42,2; 77,2.3 ♦
9: Ps 27,8; 63,7; *Gerichte* Ps 58,12 ♦
10: Pred 8,11; Röm 2,4; *sehen* Hebr 12,14 ♦
11: 2Mo 14,8; *sehen* 44,18; Ps 28,5; *beschämt* Hes 16,61.63; 36,32; Mi 7,16; Mal 3,19 ♦
12: Ps 29,11; *vollbracht* Ps 57,3; 90,17 ♦
13: *beherrscht* Ps 66,12; 129,1–3; Joh 8,33; *gedenken* 62,6; 63,7 ♦
14: *lebendig* Hi 7,9.10; *Erinn.* Ps 9,6.7 ♦
15: 9,2; Jer 30,19; *geehrt* 26,11; 40,5; *Grenz.* 54,2.3; Hes 47,13 ♦
16: *suchten* 26,9; Ri 10,15; Ps 78,34; 107,19–22; Hos 5,15 ♦
17: 21,3; Jer 4,31 ♦
18: 37,3; 2Kön 19,3 ♦
19: *Toten* 26,14; *bringen* 66,7.8; Hes 37,12; Hos 6,2; 13,14 ♦
20: 2Mo 12,22; Ps 30,6; *Zürnen* 10,25; Dan 11,36 ♦
21: Hes 37,1–14; *tritt* Mi 1,3; Jes 66,6; *Blut* 1Mo 4,10; Hes 24,7.8; Offb 18,24; 19,2

K. 27 ♦

1: *Schwert* 34,5.6; 5Mo 32,42; *Leviatan* Hi 40,25; Ps 74,13.14; Jes 51,9; Hes 29,3 ♦
2: 5,1; Ps 80,8.9; Mt 21,33 ♦
3: 44,3 ♦

4: Jer 29,10.11 ♦
6: 37,31; 35,1.2; 44,3.4; Hos 14,6.7 ♦
7: 10,20.21; Jer 30,11; Hos 11,8.9 ♦
8: 57,16; Ps 103,9; Kgl 3,31.32 ♦
9: 40,2.5; Jer 31,34; *Aschera* 17,7.8; 30,22; Hes 11,18; Mi 5,11–13 ♦
10: 21,10; 24,10–13; 32,14 ♦
11: *zünden* Hes 15,6–8; *verständlich* 1,3; 5,13; 44,18 ♦
12: *Euphrat*. 1Mo 15,18; Jos 15,4; 1Kön 8,65; *ausklopfen* 28,27.28; *zusammen*. 11,12; 56,8; 5Mo 30,3.4; Jer 3,14; Am 9,9.11; Eph 1,10 ♦
13: *Posaune* 11,11; 18,3; Mt 24,31; *Assur* 11,16; 19,23–25; *komm*. 11,12; 43,6; Hos 11,11; Sach 10,10; *huldig*. Jer 31,6.12; *Berg* 24,23; 25,6.7.10

K. 28 ♦

1: *Wehe* 17,3.4; *Krone* 28,3; 7,9; *welken* 28,4; *Überwält*. Hos 7,5; Am 4,1; 6,4–8 ♦
2: 8,7.8; 10,6 ♦
4: 2Kön 17,5.6; Jes 8,4 ♦
5: 10,20–22; 62,3; *Überrest* 4,2–4; 10,20–22; Mi 5,4–6 ♦
6: *Geist* 11,2–5; *Helden*. 12,2; Sach 12,5 ♦
7: 56,10–12; Spr 20,1; Hos 4,11; Mi 2,11; *Rechtspr*. 5,22.23; 3Mo 10,9–11 ♦
9: Jer 6,10 ♦
10: 28,13 ♦
11: **1Kor 14,21**; Jes 33,19; 5Mo 28,49; Jer 5,15 ♦
12: *Ruhe* 32,17; Jer 6,16; Mi 2,10; *hören* 1Kor 14,21 ♦
13: 6,9.10; 8,14.15 ♦
14: 46,12; *Beherr*. 1,23 ♦
15: Hi 5,23; *Tod* 28,18; *überflut*. 8,7.8; *Lüge* 30,10.12; Jer 13,25; Hes 22,28 ♦
16: 8,14.15; 1Kön 7,10; Ps 118,22; Mt 21,42; Apg 4,11; 1Kor 3,11; *glaubt Röm 9,33*; **1Petr 2,6** ♦
17: *Recht* 42,1–4; 51,4; *schwemmen* 28,15; Hes 13,11–14 ♦
18: 28,15; Kgl 4,17; *überflut*. 8,7.8; *zertreten* 10,5.6; 5,5 ♦
19: Jer 4,5–13 ♦
20: 10,3 ♦
21: *Perazim* 1Chr 14,11; *Gibeon* 1Chr 14,16; Jos 10,12; *Werk* 29,14.23; Hab 1,5 ♦
22: 2Chr 36,16; *Vernichtung* 10,22.23; Jer 25,11 ♦
28: Jer 10,24; 30,11 ♦
29: Jer 32,19; Röm 11,33

K. 29 ♦

1: Hes 43,15.16; *David* 2Sam 5,9; *Feste* 1,14; 3Mo 23,4 ♦
2: *Klage* 33,7–9; Hes 24,2–14 ♦
3: 36,2; 1,8 ♦
4: 36,22; 37,1–3 ♦
5: 17,13.14; 37,36 ♦
6: 30,30.31; 31,9; Hes 38,22 ♦
7: *Traum* Hi 20,8; *Getümmel* 17,12.13 ♦
8: 2Chr 32,21 ♦
9: *Wein* 19,14; 51,21 ♦
10: **Röm 11,8**; 2Kor 4,4 ♦
11: Dan 12,4.9; Offb 5,1.5 ♦
13: Jer 3,10; 5,23; 12,2; Hes 14,3–5; **Mt 15,8.9**; Mk 7,7 ♦
14: *wundersam* 28,21; Apg 13,41; *Weish*. Jer 8,9; **1Kor 1,19** ♦
15: *Dunkeln* Joh 3,19.20; *sieht* 47,10; Hes 8,12; Ps 94,7 ♦
16: 45,9.10; 64,7; Jer 18,1–10; Röm 9,20.21 ♦
17: 32,15; *kleine* 10,25; 26,20 ♦
18: 32,3; 35,5; 42,7.16 ♦
19: 41,16–20; 61,1; Ps 22,27; 37,11; Zef 3,12–18 ♦
20: Ps 92,10; Mal 3,19 ♦
21: 5,20–23; *Tor* Am 5,10–12 ♦
22: *beschämt* 45,17; 54,4; 61,7 ♦
23: *Werk* 19,25; 45,11; *heiligen* 8,13; Mt 6,9; *beben* 5Mo 5,29; Offb 15,4 ♦
24: 29,18; 32,4; Jer 31,34

K. 30 ♦

1: 31,1; Jer 2,13; *Söhnen* 1,2; Hes 2,3.4 ♦
2: 36,6; Jer 2,18; Hes 17,15; 2Kön 18,21.24; *Mund* 4Mo 27,21 ♦
3: 20,5; Jer 2,36; Hes 29,7 ♦
4: *Zoan* 19,11; Ps 78,12 ♦
5: 31,1–3 ♦
6: *fliegende* 14,29; 5Mo 8,15; *nicht* Hes 29,6.7 ♦
7: 31,3; Jer 37,7; *Rahab* Jer 51,9; Jes 27,1 ♦
8: *Tafel* 8,1; Jer 36,2; Hab 2,2 ♦
9: 30,1; 48,4; 5Mo 31,27; Apg 7,51; *hören* 1,4; Ps 81,12.13 ♦
10: *Sehern* Jer 11,21; Am 2,12; 7,13.16; *Schmeichel*. 1Kön 22,8–14; Mi 2,6.11 ♦
11: Hi 21,14 ♦
12: 28,15 ♦
13: Spr 29,1; Hes 13,10–15 ♦

14: Jer 19,11; *mitleidslos* Jer 13,14; Hes 8,18 ♦
15: *Still.* 7,4; 28,12; 40,31; 50,10; 2Mo 14,13.14; *wolltet* Mt 23,37 ♦
16: 2Kön 25,5; Ps 33,17; Klgl 4,19 ♦
17: 3Mo 26,17.36; 5Mo 32,30 ♦
18: 57,16–18; Jer 31,20; *Rechts* Mal 2,17; *Selig* Ps 2,12; Spr 16,20; Jer 17,7; Klgl 3,25 ♦
19: *nie* 25,8; 35,10; 65,19; *antwort.* 58,9; 65,24 ♦
20: 51,14; 5Mo 8,3; Jes 33,16.17 ♦
21: 48,17; 5Mo 5,32; Jer 6,16 ♦
22: 2,20.21; 27,9; 31,7; 5Mo 7,25 ♦
23: 3Mo 26,3–5; Hes 34,26; Joe 2,23; *Ertrag* 5Mo 28,4.5; 30,9 ♦
25: 41,18; 43,19.20; Joe 4,18; *Mord.* Joe 4,13.14; *Türme* 2,12.15 ♦
26: 9,1; 60,1.19.20; Offb 21,23; *Wunde* 1,6; 57,18; Jer 30,17; 33,6; Mal 3,20 ♦
27: *brennend* 10,16.17; Zef 3,8 ♦
28: 29,5.6; 37,29 ♦
29: *Festweihe* Ps 42,5.9; 122,1; *Fels* 17,10; 26,4; 44,8; 5Mo 32,4 ♦
30: *Stimme* 42,13; Ps 29,3–9; *Arm* 52,10; 59,16; 63,12; *Feuers* 10,16; 29,6; 66,15; *Hagel.* Jos 10,11; Ps 18,14 ♦
31: 10,24–26; 37,36 ♦
32: 10,24.26; 30,31; 31,4; 2Chr 32,7.8 ♦
33: 33,14; Nah 1,6

K. 31 ♦

1: 30,1.2.16; *fragen* 9,12; 2Chr 16,9 ♦
2: *zurück* 4Mo 23,19; *Helfer.* 20,4–6; 30,7 ♦
3: Ps 146,3.4; *Fleisch* 2Chr 32,8; *Hand* 30,32; *fallen* 20,4–6; 30,7 ♦
4: 30,30–32; 42,13; *Krieg* 2Mo 14,14.25 ♦
5: 35,4; 37,35; 38,6; 2Kön 19,34 ♦
6: 30,15; 55,7; Jer 3,12.22 ♦
7: 2,20; 30,22 ♦
8: 10,25; 27,1; 37,36.37; 2Chr 32,21 ♦
9: 30,31; *Feuer* 10,16.17; 29,6; 30,33

K. 32 ♦

1: 9,6; 11,4.5; 33,5; Ps 45,7.8; Jer 23,5.6; Hes 37,24; Sach 9,9 ♦
2: *Schutz.* 4,6; 25,4 ♦
3: 29,18.24; Mt 13,16 ♦
4: 6,10; 29,24; Jer 31,34; *Zunge* 35,6 ♦
5: 5,20 ♦
6: Spr 15,2; Mt 12,34; *Unheil* Ps 36,4.5; Mi 2,1; *Ruchloses* 59,13; Mi 3,1–3 ♦
7: Mi 2,1; 7,3; *Arme* 5,23 ♦
8: Mt 12,35 ♦
9: 3,16; Am 6,1–6 ♦
10: 24,7.11 ♦
11: Jak 5,1–5; *Umgürt.* Jer 4,8; 6,26 ♦
13: 5,6; 7,23; *ausgelass.* 22,2 ♦
14: 24,10.12; Mi 3,12; *Ofel* 2Chr 33,14; Neh 3,26.27; Mi 4,8 ♦
15: *Geist* 44,3; Hes 36,27; 39,29; Joe 3,1; Sach 12,10; *Baumgart.* 29,17; 35,1.2 ♦
16: 11,9; 32,1; 33,5; 42,1–4; 51,4; 62,1; Jer 31,23 ♦
17: *Friede* 2,4; 9,6; 54,14; Ps 72,7; *Ruhe* 14,3; 63,14; Jer 31,2; Mi 4,4; Röm 5,1; 14,17 ♦
18: 26,3; 33,6.16.20; Jer 23,5.6; Hes 34,25–28; Hebr 4,9 ♦
19: *Hagel.* 30,30; *Wald* 10,33.34; *Niedrig.* 26,5 ♦
20: 30,23.24

K. 33 ♦

1: 21,2; Hab 2,8; Ob 15; Mt 7,2 ♦
2: 8,17; Ps 33,22; Jer 14,8 ♦
3: 17,13; Ps 68,2.3 ♦
4: Joe 2,3 ♦
5: *Höhe* Ps 97,9; *Gerecht.* 1,26; Jer 23,5.6; 31,23 ♦
6: 32,17.18; 11,9; Jer 31,34; *Furcht* Ps 34,10; Spr 14,27 ♦
7: 22,4; 29,2; 36,22; 2Kön 18,37; 19,1–3 ♦
8: Ri 5,6.7; Jes 36,1 ♦
9: 24,4; 37,24; *Baschan* Mi 7,14; Nah 1,4 ♦
10: 30,18; Ps 12,6; 76,10 ♦
11: *schwanger* 59,4; Hi 15,35; Ps 7,15; *Feuer* 10,16 ♦
12: *Dornen* 9,17.18; 2Sam 23,6.7 ♦
13: 49,1; 52,10; 57,19 ♦
14: 30,33; 66,24; Ps 11,6; Nah 1,6; Hebr 12,29 ♦
15: Ps 15,2; 24,3–5; *Bestech.* 2Mo 23,8; Ps 15,5; *Augen* Ps 119,37; Hi 31,7 ♦
16: *Höhen* 25,4; 5Mo 33,29; Ps 62,7.8; *Brot* 30,20; 49,10 ♦
17: 33,22; 2Chr 32,22.23; *Land* 26,15 ♦
18: 37,1–6; 2Chr 32,7; 2Kön 18,17 ♦
19: 37,34–38; *Sprache* 28,11; 36,11 ♦
20: 2,3; 52,1; 31,5; 44,26; Ps 48,3.12–15; 46,6; *Wohn.* 4,5.6; 32,18; 54,2 ♦
21: 12,6; Sach 2,9 ♦
22: 2,4; 11,4; 24,23; 41,21; 44,6; *Oberbefehlsh.* Jak 4,12; *retten* 12,2; 25,9; 35,4 ♦

23: Ps 68,13 ♦
24: *krank* Jer 33,6; Offb 21,4; *vergeben* 44,22; Jer 50,20; Mi 7,18.19

K. 34 ♦

1: 63,1–6; Jer 49,7–22 ♦
2: 63,6; Jer 25,15.16.31; Hes 36,5 ♦
3: *Durchbohrt*. 66,16; *Blut* 34,7; Jer 46,10; Hes 32,6 ♦
4: 51,6; Hes 32,7.8; Joe 3,4; 4,15; Mt 24,29; Apg 2,20; Hebr 1,12; 2Petr 3,10; **Offb 6,13.14** ♦
5: *Edom* Hes 25,12–14; 35,1; 36,5; Jer 49,7; Am 1,11.12; Ob 18; Mal 1,3.4 ♦
6: 63,1–4; Jer 46,10; 49,13; Ob 8.9; Zef 1,7 ♦
7: *Wildstiere* Jer 50,27 ♦
8: 35,4; 61,2; 63,4; Jer 46,10 ♦
9: 1Mo 19,24; 5Mo 29,22 ♦
10: Hes 21,4; 25,13; Offb 14,11; 19,3; *niemand* Jer 49,18; 50,40 ♦
11: 14,23; Zef 2,14; Offb 18,2 ♦
12: Ob 8 ♦
13: *Dornen* 32,13.14; *Schakale* 13,21; Jer 49,33; 51,37; Mal 1,3 ♦
14: 13,21.22; Jer 50,39 ♦
16: *Buch* 30,8 ♦
17: 34,10; Mal 1,3.4

K. 35 ♦

1: 51,3; 52,9 ♦
2: 32,15; 55,12; 60,13; *Herrlichkeit* 40,5; 60,1 ♦
3: Sach 8,9.13; Hebr 12,12.13 ♦
4: 41,10.13; 43,1; Zef 3,16; *Siehe* 40,9; *Vergelt*. 34,8; 61,2; *rett*. 25,9; 31,5; 46,13; Lk 1,68.71 ♦
5: 29,18; 32,3; 42,7 ♦
6: Mt 11,3–5; 15,31; Joh 5,9; Apg 3,8; *Zunge* 32,4; Mt 9,33; 15,31; *Wasser* 41,18; 43,19; 44,3; Ps 107,35 ♦
7: 43,19.20; 44,3.4 ♦
8: *Weg* 11,16; 43,19; 62,10.12; 3Mo 26,6; *Unrein*. 52,1; Joe 4,17; Offb 21,27 ♦
9: Hes 34,25; *Erlösten* 51,10; 62,10–12 ♦
10: 51,11; 60,20; 61,7; Ps 126,1–3; *Kummer* 25,8; 65,19; Jer 31,12.13; Offb 7,17; 21,4

K. 36 ♦

1: 36,1–22: 2Kön 18,13–37; 2Chr 32,1–19; Jes 7,17–20; 8,7.8 ♦
2: *Wasserl*. 7,3; 2Kön 20,20 ♦
3: 22,15.20 ♦
6: 30,2; 2Kön 18,21; Jer 2,36; 37,7; Hes 17,17 ♦
7: *Höhen* 2Chr 30,14; 31,1 ♦
13: 2Chr 32,18 ♦
14: *täusche* 37,10–13; Eph 5,6; 2Thes 2,3 ♦
15: 37,10.23 ♦
16: *Weinst*. 1Kön 5,5; Mi 4,4; Sach 3,10 ♦
17: 2Kön 17,6 ♦
18: 37,10.12.13; 37,17.18 ♦
19: 37,11–13 ♦
20: 37,18–20 ♦
22: 36,3.11

K. 37 ♦

1: 37,1–38: 2Kön 19,1–37; 2Chr 32,20–23; *Haus* 37,14; 2Chr 7,15.16 ♦
2: 22,15.20; 36,3.22; 2Kön 22,12–14 ♦
3: 66,9 ♦
4: 37,23.24; 36,18–20; *Überrest* 1,8.9; 6,13; 2Chr 34,21 ♦
6: 10,24; 41,10–14; 51,7.8.12; 2Kön 19,6.7 ♦
7: 37,29.34.37.38; 31,8.9 ♦
10: 36,4.7.10 ♦
11: Nah 3,19 ♦
12: 36,18–20 ♦
14: 37,1 ♦
15: 1Kön 8,28–30 ♦
16: *Cherubim* 6,1–3; 2Mo 25,22; 1Sam 4,4; 2Sam 6,2; 2Kön 19,15; 1Chr 13,6; Ps 80,2; 99,1; *der Gott* 5Mo 4,35.39; 2Sam 7,28; 1Kön 8,60; 18,24.37.39; 2Kön 19,15.19; 1Chr 17,26; 2Chr 20,6; 33,13; Neh 9,6.7; Ps 44,5; Jer 14,22 ♦
17: *Neige* 2Chr 7,15.16; Dan 9,17–19 ♦
18: 2Kön 15,29 ♦
19: 10,9–11; 44,9–11; Ps 115,4; 135,15 ♦
20: *damit* 42,8; 45,6; 2Mo 9,16; 1Kön 8,43.59.60 ♦
21: 38,5; Spr 15,29; Dan 9,23 ♦
23: 10,15; Ps 74,18.22.23 ♦
25: 10,13.14 ♦
27: 33,8.9; *Dach* Ps 129,6 ♦
28: Ps 139,2–11; Spr 5,21; 15,3 ♦
29: *Haken* Hes 29,4; *Zaum* 30,28; Ps 32,9 ♦
30: 38,7 ♦
31: *übrig* 1,9; 6,13; 10,20–22; 27,6 ♦

32: *Eifer* 9,6; Sach 1,14 ♦
33: 10,32–34 ♦
34: 37,29 ♦
35: 31,5; 38,6; 48,9–11 ♦
36: 10,17,25; 29,5; 30,31; 31,8 ♦
37: 37,7; 31,8,9; 33,19 ♦
38: 37,7

K. 38 ♦

1: **38,1–8:** 2Kön 20,1–11; 2Chr 32,24 ♦
3: Hebr 6,10; 2Kön 18,3–6 ♦
5: *gehört* 37,21; Ps 34,5–7; 116,15 ♦
6: 37,35; 2Chr 32,22 ♦
7: 38,22; 37,30; 2Chr 32,24 ♦
8: 2Kön 20,9–11 ♦
10: Hi 7,7; Ps 102,25 ♦
11: *Lande* Ps 27,13; 31,23; Pred 9,5,6 ♦
12: *Weber* Hi 7,6,7; 9,25,26; 14,1,2; Ps 90,3–6 ♦
13: Klgl 3,4; *Löwe* Hi 10,16; *Gebeine* Ps 51,10; 39,5 ♦
14: *Taube* 59,11; *Augen* Ps 121,1; 123,1,2 ♦
15: Hi 7,11; Ps 42,5; 116,3; *führte* Ps 39,10 ♦
16: Ps 30,3,4; 71,20 ♦
17: Ps 119,75; Hebr 12,11; *Grube* Jon 2,7; *Sünden* Ps 103,3,4 ♦
18: Ps 6,6; 30,10; 88,11,12; 115,17 ♦
19: Ps 119,175; 146,2; *Vater* 5Mo 4,9; 6,6,7; Ps 78,3–7 ♦
20: 12,2; Ps 145,1,2 ♦
22: 2Kön 20,8

K. 39 ♦

1: **39,1–8:** 2Kön 20,12–19; 2Chr 32,23–31 ♦
2: Hi 31,25; 2Chr 32,25 ♦
3: *fernem* 5Mo 28,49; Jer 4,16 ♦
6: 2Kön 24,13; 25,13; Jer 20,5; Hes 23,26 ♦
7: *Eunuch.* 2Kön 20,18; 24,12; Dan 1,3

K. 40 ♦

1: 49,13; 51,3,12; 66,13; Sach 1,13,17 ♦
2: *Dienst* 14,3; *Schuld* Jer 50,20; Mi 7,18–20; *Doppelte* 51,17; 2Mo 22,3–9; Jer 16,18; Zef 3,15 ♦
3: Mal 3,1,23,24; **Mt 3,3; Mk 1,3; Joh 1,23;** Lk 1,16,17; 1,76 ♦
4: **Lk 3,5** ♦
5: 35,2; 49,26; 52,10; 60,1; 62,2; 66,18; Ps 102,17; Joh 1,14; **Lk 3,6** ♦
6: 51,12; Jak 1,10; **1Petr 1,24** ♦
7: *Gras* Ps 90,4–6; 103,15,16; Jak 1,11; **1Petr 1,24** ♦
8: **Jak 1,11; 1Petr 1,25; Wort** 55,11; Ps 119,89 ♦
9: *Botsch.* 41,27; 52,7; 61,1; *Siehe* 12,2; 25,8,9; 35,4; 52,7,8 ♦
10: Mal 3,1; *Starker* 9,5; Sach 2,14; *Arm* 51,5,9; 59,16; Ps 110,2; *Lohn* 62,11; Offb 22,12 ♦
11: 49,10; Jer 31,10; Hes 34,12–16; Mt 2,6; Joh 10,11–16; Hebr 13,20; 1Petr 2,25; Offb 7,17; *trägt* 46,3,4; 63,9; 66,12; 5Mo 1,31; Ps 28,9 ♦
12: Hi 38,4,5; Spr 30,4 ♦
13: Hi 21,22; **Röm 11,34; 1Kor 2,16** ♦
14: 55,9; Hi 12,13; 36,23; Ps 147,5 ♦
15: 40,22; Ps 62,10; Dan 4,32 ♦
16: *Wild* Ps 50,10; Mi 6,6,7 ♦
17: 40,15; Hi 25,6; Ps 62,10 ♦
18: **40,18–26:** Jes 44,6–21; 40,25; 46,5; Ps 89,7,9; Apg 17,29 ♦
19: 41,7; 44,10–12; 46,6,7; Ps 135,15 ♦
20: Jer 10,3–5 ♦
21: Röm 1,19–23 ♦
22: 42,5; 44,24; 48,13; 51,13; Hi 9,8; 26,7; Ps 104,2; Jer 10,12; *Kreis* Spr 8,27; Hi 22,14 ♦
23: Hi 12,17–21; 34,19,20 ♦
24: *Sturm.* 17,13 ♦
25: 40,18; 46,5,9; 2Mo 15,11 ♦
26: 45,12; Ps 19,2; 33,6; *Namen* Ps 147,4,5 ♦
27: 49,14; 44,21; Ps 31,23; 77,8–10; Mk 4,38 ♦
28: *ewiger* 1Mo 21,33; Jer 10,10; Mal 3,6; *Schöpfer* 42,5; 45,12,18; *Unergründl.* Röm 11,33 ♦
29: 50,4; Ps 29,11; 2Kor 12,9 ♦
30: Ps 39,6; Pred 9,11 ♦
31: 30,15,18; Ps 92,14,15; *Adler* Ps 103,5; *ermatten* 2Kor 4,1,16

K. 41 ♦

1: 49,1; Hab 2,20; Sach 2,13; *Kraft* 40,31; *treten* 41,21; 43,26 ♦
2: 41,25; 44,28; 45,1,13; 46,11; Esr 1,2 ♦
4: 41,20; 28,29; 5Mo 32,29; *Erste* 43,10,11; 44,6; 48,12; Ps 102,28; Offb 1,17; 22,13 ♦
5: *Enden* 2Mo 15,14; Ps 65,9; 67,8 ♦
6: 35,4 ♦

7: 40,19.20; 44,12–16; 46,6.7 ♦
8: *erwähle* 43,10; 44,1.2.21; 45,4; 49,3; 5Mo 7,6; 1Chr 16,13; Ps 33,12; *Same* 51,1.2; 2Chr 20,7; Jak 2,23 ♦
9: *rufe* Jos 24,3; Neh 9,7; *Knecht* 41,8; *verwerfe* 1Sam 12,22; Klgl 3,31.32; Röm 11,2.29; Hebr 2,16 ♦
10: 41,13.14; 8,10; 43,2.5; 44,2.8; 1Mo 26,24; 5Mo 31,6.8; *Gott* Ps 33,12; 46,8; *stärke* 40,29; Sach 10,6; *Rechten* Ps 18,36; 37,17; 63,9; 138,7 ♦
11: 45,24; 54,15.17 ♦
12: 54,15; 60,12; 29,8 ♦
13: 41,10; Ps 63,9; 73,23; 118,7; Jer 30,10; Mt 14,27.31 ♦
14: 10,20.21; 37,6; 43,3.11.14; 45,21; 47,4; 48,17; 59,20; Lk 12,32; *Würmlein* Hi 25,6 ♦
15: Mi 4,13 ♦
16: Jer 51,2; *frohlock.* 29,19; 61,10; *rühmen* 24,14.15; 29,19; 60,19 ♦
17: 55,1; Offb 7,16; *verlass.* Ps 94,14; Hebr 13,5 ♦
18: 35,6.7; 43,19.20; 44,3 ♦
19: 51,3; 55,13; 60,13; Hes 47,12 ♦
20: 41,4; 43,7–13; Ps 109,27 ♦
21: 41,1; *König* 33,22; 43,15 ♦
22: 43,9–12; 45,21; 46,10 ♦
23: *künftig* 42,8.9; 46,10; *tut* 1Kön 18,24.29; Jer 10,5 ♦
24: 44,9; Ps 115,4–8; 1Kor 8,4; *Gräuel* 5Mo 7,25.26 ♦
25: 41,2; 2Chr 36,23 ♦
26: 44,7–9 ♦
27: 40,9; 44,28 ♦
29: 41,24; 44,9–20; 1Sam 12,21

K. 42 ♦

1: **Mt 12,18**; *Knecht* 49,3–6; 50,10; 52,13; Sach 3,8; Apg 3,13; Phil 2,7; *Erwählter* Ps 89,20; Lk 23,35; *Wohlgefallen* Mt 3,17; 12,18; 17,5; *Geist* 11,2; 61,1; Mt 3,16; Joh 3,34; *Recht* 2,4; Ps 72,4 ♦
2: 53,7; Sach 9,9; **Mt 12,19** ♦
3: **Mt 12,20**; 11,28; *Recht* 11,3.4 ♦
4: 2,2.3; 11,10; 28,17; 51,4.5; 60,9; 1Mo 49,10; Zef 2,11; Sach 2,15; **Mt 12,20.21** ♦
5: *Himmel* 40,22.28; 45,12.18; 57,16; Sach 12,1; *Odem* Hi 34,14.15; Hes 37,5–10.14; Apg 17,25 ♦
6: 49,1–8; 51,4; Lk 2,32; Apg 28,28; *Bund* Hebr 8,6–13; Lk 1,72–75 ♦
7: 29,18; 49,9; 61,1; Mk 10,52; Lk 1,79; 4,18; Joh 8,31–36; Kol 1,13; Hebr 2,15 ♦
8: *Name* 2Mo 3,14.15; Ps 83,19; *keinem* 48,11; 5Mo 4,24 ♦
9: 41,22; 48,5.6; 46,10; 1Petr 1,10–12 ♦
10: Ps 96,1; *Küstenländer* 42,4; 24,15; Ps 97,1 ♦
11: *Kedar* 60,7; *Sela* 16,1; *Gipfel* Ps 72,16 ♦
12: 42,4.10; 11,10; 60,9 ♦
13: 30,30; 31,4; 59,17; 2Mo 15,3; Ps 78,65.66 ♦
14: Ps 50,21 ♦
15: 50,2; Ps 107,33.34 ♦
16: 45,2; 62,10; Jer 31,8.9 ♦
17: 1,29; 44,11; Ps 97,7 ♦
18: 6,10; 43,8 ♦
19: Hes 12,2; *Knecht* 42,1; 6,9.10 ♦
20: 6,9 ♦
21: 5Mo 4,6.8 ♦
22: 42,24; 24,3; 5Mo 28,33; Jer 51,34 ♦
23: 5Mo 32,29 ♦
24: 57,17; Ps 106,40–43; *nicht* 30,15; Ps 81,12.13; Mt 23,37 ♦
25: 5Mo 32,22; *Herzen* 6,10; Jer 12,11

K. 43 ♦

1: *schafft* 43,7.15; 44,2.24; 45,11; *erlöse* 44,6.22.23; 48,20; 54,5; 63,9; *Namen* 1Mo 35,10; Joh 10,3; *mein* 5Mo 7,6–8; Hes 16,8 ♦
2: *Wasser* Ps 66,12; *Feuer* Dan 3,27 ♦
3: 43,11; 63,8; 45,14.15 ♦
4: 5Mo 4,35–38; 26,19; 1Sam 26,21; Jer 31,3; Hos 11,1.4 ♦
5: 41,10; *sammle* 11,12; 27,13; 49,12; 54,7; 56,8; 5Mo 30,3; Jer 23,3; 29,14; 31,8.10; 32,37–39; Hes 11,17; 28,25; 34,13; 36,24; 37,21; Mi 2,12; Sach 8,7.8; Mt 24,31 ♦
6: 11,12; Jer 3,18; Mk 13,27 ♦
7: *Namen* 62,2; Jer 14,9; 15,16; Dan 9,19; Jak 2,7; *schaffe* 43,1; 60,21; 1Sam 12,22; Eph 2,10 ♦
8: 6,9; 42,18–20; Jer 5,21; Hes 12,2 ♦
9: 41,21.22 ♦
10: *Zeugen* 42,1; 44,8; 55,4; Joh 18,37; Offb 1,5; *erkennt* 41,20; *Gott* 43,11; 41,4; 44,6; 45,5.6; 46,9 ♦
11: Hos 13,4; Apg 4,12 ♦
12: 5Mo 32,12.39; *Zeugen* 43,10; 44,8; Apg 1,8 ♦
13: 41,4; 46,4; 48,12; 52,6; 5Mo 32,39; Neh 9,6; Ps 102,28; Dan 4,31.32; *wer* 14,27 ♦
14: Jer 51,2–5; Sach 2,10.11 ♦
15: 43,1.3; 44,2.24; 45,11; 51,13; 54,5 ♦
16: 51,10; 2Mo 14,16–22; Ps 77,20 ♦
17: 2Mo 14,23–28; Ps 106,11 ♦
18: 65,17.18 ♦
19: *Neues* 42,9; 48,6; 65,17; 66,22; Offb 21,5; *Weg* 35,6–8 ♦
20: *tränken* 41,17.18; 48,21; Jer 31,9; Joh 4,14; 7,37.38 ♦
21: Ps 102,19; Zef 3,20; 1Petr 2,9 ♦

22: 64,6; Dan 9,13 ♦
23: Mi 6,3; Mal 3,8 ♦
24: *Arbeit* 7,13; Ps 95,10; Mal 2,17 ♦
25: 44,22; Jer 50,20; *meinetwillen* 48,11; Hes 36,22; *gedenke* Jer 31,34; Hebr 10,17 ♦
26: *rechten* 1,18; 41,1; *Recht* Hi 40,8; Ps 143,2 ♦
27: *Vater* 1Mo 27,35; 5Mo 26,5; *Vermitt.* Jer 8,8–10 ♦
28: *Oberst.* 1Chr 24,5; 2Chr 36,17; Jer 52,24–27; *Hohn.* Jer 24,9; Dan 9,11.12

K. 44 ♦

1: 41,8.9 ♦
2: *formt* 44,24; 43,1.7.21; *hilft* 41,10.13.14; 46,3.4; *Jeschur.* 5Mo 32,15; 33,5 ♦
3: *Wasser* 35,7; *Geist* 32,15; 59,21; Hes 36,26.27; 39,29; Joe 3,1; Sach 12,10; Apg 2,17; *Segen* 2Sam 7,29; Apg 3,26 ♦
4: 58,11; Ps 1,3 ♦
5: 2,3 ♦
6: **44,6–21:** Jer 10,1–16; *Erlöser* 33,22; 43,1.11.14; *Erste* 41,4; 48,12; Offb 1,8.17; 22,13; *Gott* 43,10; 5Mo 32,39 ♦
7: 41,22.23.26; 43,9–12 ♦
8: 43,10; *Fels* 17,10; 26,4; 5Mo 32,4; Ps 18,32 ♦
9: 41,24.29; 57,12; *zuschand.* 42,17; 45,16; Jer 2,26–28; 10,14.15 ♦
10: Ps 115,4–8; Jer 10,5; Hab 2,18; 1Kor 8,4 ♦
11: *zuschand.* 44,9 ♦
12: 40,19; 41,7; Jer 10,3–5 ♦
13: 5Mo 4,16; 27,15; Röm 1,23 ♦
14: 40,20 ♦
15: 45,20 ♦
17: 46,6.7; Jer 2,27 ♦
18: 45,20; *Augen* Jer 5,21 ♦
20: Röm 1,21 ♦
21: 44,1; *nicht* 40,27 ♦
22: *wische* 43,25; Jer 50,20; *Kehre* Jer 3,12.14.22; Hos 14,2.3; *erlöse* 43,1; 48,20; Jer 31,11 ♦
23: 49,13; 55,12; Mal 1,11; *erlösen* 44,22; 46,13; 52,9.10; *herrlich* 49,3 ♦
24: 44,2.6.22; *ausbreitet* 42,5; 45,7.8; 48,13; Sach 12,1 ♦
25: Hi 5,12.13; Jer 50,36; 4Mo 23,23; Jes 29,14 ♦
26: *gebaut* 65,21; Ps 69,36; 102,14–17; Jer 30,18; 31,38 ♦
27: 11,15; 50,2; 63,12; Sach 10,11 ♦
28: 45,1–4; 45,13; 48,15; Esr 1,1–4

K. 45 ♦

1: 44,28; 41,2.25; 48,15; 2Chr 36,22.23 ♦
2: 13,2; Jer 51,30; Dan 8,4 ♦
4: *Erwählt.* 41,8; 44,1; Ps 105,6 ♦
5: 45,18.21.22; 43,10; 44,6.8; 46,9; *gürte* Ps 18,33.40 ♦
6: 37,20; 46,9; 59,19; Ps 83,19; Mal 1,11 ♦
7: Am 4,13; 3,6; 5,8 ♦
8: 61,11; Ps 72,3.6; 85,12; *Heil* 46,13 ♦
9: Hi 40,2; *Ton* 29,16; 64,7; Jer 18,6; Röm 9,20.21 ♦
11: *Söhne* 5Mo 14,1; Jes 63,16; *Werk* 64,7 ♦
12: 40,22.26; 42,5 ♦
13: 45,2; 41,2; 48,15; *bauen* 44,28; 2Chr 36,22; *Kauf.* 52,3 ♦
14: *Ägypt.* 43,3; 18,7; *huldig.* 60,14; 61,9; Sach 8,23 ♦
15: 8,17; 57,17 ♦
16: 44,9.11 ♦
17: 51,6.8; Lk 1,68–70; Hebr 5,9; *zuschanden* Joe 2,26 ♦
18: *schafft* 40,28; 42,5; 45,12; *Ich* 45,5.6 ♦
19: *Verborg.* 48,16; 5Mo 30,11–14; *Sucht* 2Chr 7,14; Jer 29,13.14; Klgl 3,25; *Gerad.* Ps 19,9; Hos 14,10 ♦
20: *Bildes* 41,29; 44,9.10; 46,7; 44,17–20; 57,13 ♦
21: 41,22.23; 41,1–4; *Gott* 45,5.6; 43,11.12 ♦
22: 55,6.7; Ps 22,28; 65,6; *Gott* 45,21 ♦
23: **Röm 14,11;** Ps 22,29.30; Phil 2,10.11 ♦
24: *Nur* Jer 3,23; Sach 10,12; *Gerecht.* Jer 23,5.6; *zuschand.* 41,11 ♦
25: *gerecht* 53,11; Apg 13,39; Röm 3,24; *rühmen* 41,16; 1Kor 1,31; Röm 5,2; *Same* Gal 3,29

K. 46 ♦

1: *Bel* 21,9; Jer 50,2; 51,44–47; Jer 10,5 ♦
2: 2Sam 5,21 ♦
3: *Überrest* 10,20.21; *Getragen.* 46,4; 63,9; 2Mo 19,4; 5Mo 1,31; 32,11; Ps 22,10; 71,6; Hos 11,3 ♦
4: *Greisenalter* Ps 71,9.18; 103,4.5; *der* Ps 48,15; Mal 3,6; *entrinnen* 19,20 ♦
5: 40,18.25; 2Mo 15,11 ♦
6: 40,19; 44,12–19; Hab 2,18–20; Apg 17,29 ♦
7: 45,20; Jer 2,28; 10,5 ♦
8: 44,19; *Männer* 1Kor 16,13 ♦
9: 5Mo 32,7; Jer 6,16; *Gott* 45,5.6; 2Mo 15,11; Joe 2,27; Mk 12,32 ♦
10: 14,24.27; 48,3; Apg 15,18; *Ratschluss* Ps 33,11; Spr 21,30; Eph 1,11 ♦
11: *Mann* 41,2.25; 45,13 ♦
12: *Hört* 1,2.10; 28,14; *Stark.* Ps 76,6; *ferne* 5,7; 48,1 ♦
13: *nahe* 51,5; 56,1; *Heil* 45,8.17.21; Röm 1,17; 3,21; *verzieht* Hab 2,3; *Zion* 1,27; 52,1.2; 62,11; *Pracht* 44,23; 60,9; Lk 2,32

K. 47 ♦

- 1: **47,1–15**: Jes 13,1; 14,1; 21,1–10; Jer 50,1; 51,1; **Verwöhnte** 47,8 ♦
2: **Mühlteine** 2Mo 11,5; **Entblöße** 20,4 ♦
3: **Schande** 3,17; Jer 13,26; Nah 3,5.6; **Rache** 35,4; Jer 50,28 ♦
4: 41,14; 43,3.14.15; **Name** 51,15; 54,5 ♦
5: **Finstere** 1Sam 2,9; **Herrin** 13,19 ♦
6: **erzürnt** 2Kön 23,26; Sach 1,12.15; 2Chr 36,16–20; **Greis** 5Mo 28,50; Klgl 4,16 ♦
7: Offb 18,7 ♦
8: 47,7.10; Jer 50,31; Offb 18,7 ♦
9: 13,16; Dan 5,30; Offb 18,7.8; **Zauber.** 47,12.13; Dan 5,7; Offb 18,23 ♦
10: **sieht** 29,15; **Ich** 47,8; Dan 4,25–27 ♦
11: Jer 51,38–43; Dan 5,25–30 ♦
12: 19,3.12; Dan 5,7–9 ♦
13: 44,25; Dan 2,2.10 ♦
14: **Stroh.** Nah 1,10; Mal 3,19 ♦
15: 13,14; Jer 50,16

K. 48 ♦

- 1: **Wassern** Ps 68,27; **schwört** 3Mo 19,12; Jer 5,2; Zef 1,5 ♦
2: **Stadt** 52,1; Dan 9,24; **stützen** Mi 3,11; Röm 2,17 ♦
3: 46,9.10 ♦
4: 30,9; 2Mo 33,3.5; 5Mo 31,27; Neh 9,16.17; Jer 5,3; 7,26; Hes 3,7 ♦
5: **Mein** 42,8.9 ♦
6: **Neues** 42,9; 43,19 ♦
8: 6,9.10; Jer 5,21; 6,10; **treulos** 5Mo 31,16–21.29; 9,7.24 ♦
9: 48,11; Ps 106,8; Hes 20,9; 36,21.22 ♦
10: 1,25; Ps 66,10 ♦
11: 37,35; 48,9; 43,25; Hes 36,22; **Ehre** 42,8 ♦
12: 44,6; Offb 1,8; 1,17.18; 2,8; 22,13; **der** 41,4; 43,10.13; 46,4; 52,6; 5Mo 32,39; Neh 9,6 ♦
13: 40,12.22.26; 44,24; Ps 148,4–6 ♦
14: **Er** 44,28; 45,1–3; 45,13; Jer 50,44 ♦
15: **ihn** Jer 50,21.44 ♦
16: **Anfang** 37,26; **Verborgen.** 45,19; **Geist** 11,12; 61,1; 42,1; Mt 12,18 ♦
17: **So** 43,14; 49,7; **lehrt** 54,13; Zef 3,5; **leitet** 30,21; 49,10; Ps 32,8 ♦
18: **Friede** 54,13; 66,12; 5Mo 5,29; Ps 119,165 ♦
19: 1Mo 22,17; 5Mo 9,14 ♦
20: 52,11; Jer 50,8; 51,6.45; Sach 2,10; Offb 18,4; **erlöst** 43,1.4; 44,23; Jer 31,10.11 ♦
21: 43,19.20; 2Mo 17,6; Neh 9,15.20; Ps 78,15 ♦
22: 57,20.21

K. 49 ♦

- 1: 41,1; **Mutter** Jer 1,5; Lk 1,31 ♦
2: 11,4; Hebr 4,12; Offb 1,16; **Schatten** 51,16 ♦
3: **Knecht** 41,8.9; 42,1; 44,1; **verherrlich.** 43,21; 44,23; 60,21 ♦
4: 53,10–12 ♦
5: **gehrt** Joh 8,50; 2Petr 1,17; **Stärke** 12,2 ♦
6: 42,6; Ps 2,8; **Apg 13,47**; Lk 2,32 ♦
7: **Verachtet.** 53,3; Ps 22,7; Mt 26,67; Apg 3,14.15; Joh 3,19; **niederwerf.** Ps 72,11; Dan 7,14 ♦
8: **angenehmen** 61,2; **2Kor 6,2**; **Bund** 42,6; **erstehen** 49,6; 51,3.17; 52,2; 60,1; 61,4 ♦
9: 42,7; Lk 4,18; **Weide** Hes 34,13; Joh 10,9 ♦
10: Ps 22,27; 121,6; Offb 7,16.17 ♦
11: 57,14; 62,10 ♦
12: 11,10–12; 43,5–7; Jer 30,10; Sach 6,15; Mt 8,11; Lk 13,29 ♦
13: 40,1; 44,23; 51,3; 66,13.14; Jer 31,13 ♦
14: 40,27; Klgl 5,20.22 ♦
15: 54,10; Jer 31,20; 1Sam 12,22; Röm 11,29 ♦
16: 2Mo 28,29 ♦
17: **Söhne** 60,4.8.9; **Verwüster** Hes 28,24 ♦
18: 60,4; 49,12.22; 43,5.6; 66,12.13; 66,20; **Braut** 61,10; Offb 21,2.9 ♦
19: 54,3; Hes 36,10; Sach 2,8; 10,10 ♦
20: 54,1.2; 60,4.5 ♦
21: 66,8; Jer 31,16.17; Klgl 1,1.4.5 ♦
22: 11,10–12; 60,4.9; Lk 13,29 ♦
23: 60,10.11.14; **hoffen** 30,18; Klgl 3,25.26; Röm 10,11 ♦
24: **Stark.** Mt 12,29 ♦
25: 51,14; **bekämpfen** 41,11.12; 5Mo 33,27 ♦
26: **Blut** Hes 18,13; Offb 16,6; **erkennen** 60,16; **Mächtige** 1Mo 49,24

K. 50 ♦

- 1: **Scheidebrief** 5Mo 24,1–4; Jer 3,8; Hos 2,4; **verkauft** 52,3; **Mutter** Hos 4,5 ♦
2: **antwort.** 64,6; 65,12; 66,4; 2Chr 36,16; Spr 1,24; Jer 7,13; **Hand** 59,1; 66,14; 4Mo 11,23; **trockne** 42,15; 44,27; Ps 107,33; Nah 1,4 ♦
3: 8,22; 13,10; 2Mo 10,21 ♦
4: 40,29; Mt 13,54; Joh 7,16.46; **aufzurichten** Mt 11,28 ♦
5: **Ohr** Ps 40,6–8; Hebr 10,5–10; **nicht** Mt 26,39; Phil 2,8; Hebr 5,8 ♦

6: 53,7; Mt 26,67; 27,26.30; Mk 14,65; Lk 22,63–65; Hebr 12,2 ♦
7: *hilft* 49,5.8; Joh 8,29; *Angesicht* Lk 9,51; *zuschand.* Hebr 5,7 ♦
8: *Recht* Röm 1,4; 1Tim 3,16; Jes 45,25 ♦
9: *schuldig* Joh 8,46; Röm 8,31–34; *Kleid* Ps 102,27; Jes 51,8 ♦
10: *Knecht.* 42,1; *Licht.* 2Sam 22,29; Mi 7,8; *vertraue* 8,17; 26,3.4; Ps 115,11; Klgl 3,25.26 ♦
11: 65,13–15; Jer 17,4

K. 51 ♦

1: *nachjagt* Spr 15,9; *Felsen* 26,4; 5Mo 32,4.18; *Brunn.* 48,1 ♦
2: 1Mo 12,1–3; 15,5; 17,15.16; 24,1; *mehrte* 5Mo 26,5; 1,10; Hebr 11,8–12 ♦
3: *tröstet* 40,1.2; 49,13; 52,9; *Garten* 35,1–3; 41,19; Hes 36,35; *Freude* Jer 31,13; 33,11 ♦
4: 42,1–6; *Weisung* 2,3 ♦
5: *nahe* 46,13; 56,1; *Heil* Apg 28,28; Röm 1,16; *Arm* 40,10; 51,9; 52,10; *hoffen* 42,4; 60,9; Mt 12,21 ♦
6: *auflösen* Ps 102,27; Mt 5,17.18; Hebr 1,11; 12,27; 2Petr 3,10–12; *Ewig.* 45,17; 54,9.10; Hebr 5,9; Dan 9,24 ♦
7: *Weisung* 5Mo 6,6; Ps 37,31; Jer 31,33; *Höhlen* Mt 5,11; 10,28; Apg 5,41.42; 1Petr 3,14.15 ♦
8: *Kleid* 50,9; *Ewig.* 45,17; 51,6; 54,9.10; Dan 9,24; Hebr 12,27.28 ♦
9: 40,10; Ps 44,24; *Kleide* Ps 93,1; *Arm* 59,16; *Vorzeit* Ps 44,2–4; *Rahab* 30,7; Hi 9,13; 26,12; Ps 74,13; 89,11; *Seeungeheuer* 27,1; Hes 29,3 ♦
10: 35,9; 43,16; 2Mo 14,21.22; Mi 7,15 ♦
11: 35,10; *ewige* 61,7; *Kummer* 25,8; 65,19; Offb 7,17; 21,4 ♦
12: *tröstet* 40,1; 52,9; 57,18; 62,2; 66,13; *fürcht.* 51,7; 8,13; Spr 29,25; *Gras* 40,6.7; 1Petr 1,24 ♦
13: *vergisst* 1,3.4; *macht* 44,2; 54,5; *Himmel* 40,22; 42,5; 44,24; Jer 51,19; *fürcht.* 51,12 ♦
14: *los.* 49,25; *Grube* Sach 9,11; *Brot* 33,16 ♦
15: *Meer* Hi 26,12; Jer 31,35; *Heere* 47,4 ♦
16: *lege* 59,21; *Schatten* 49,2; *Himmel* 65,17; *Volk* Hos 2,25 ♦
17: *Erstehe* 26,14.19; 49,6.8; 52,2; 60,1; 61,4; *Becher* 51,22; Jer 25,15; Ps 60,5; Offb 14,10 ♦
18: *niem.* Hes 34,6 ♦
19: Klgl 3,47; Hes 14,21; *Beileid* Jer 15,5; *trösten* 51,12; Klgl 1,9.16 ♦
20: Klgl 2,11; *Grimm.* Klgl 4,11 ♦
21: Klgl 3,15 ♦
22: *rechtet* Jer 50,34; *nicht* 54,9 ♦
23: *Rücken* Ps 66,11.12; 129,1–4

K. 52 ♦

1: *Wach* 51,17; *eingeh.* 60,21; Offb 21,27 ♦
2: *Erstehe* 26,14.19; 49,6.8; 51,17; 60,1; *los* 51,14 ♦
3: *verkauft* Ps 44,13; *Geld* 45,13; 55,1 ♦
5: *Name* Hes 36,20; **Röm 2,24** ♦
6: 60,16; Jer 31,34; *der* 41,4; 43,10.13; 46,4; 48,12; 2Mo 3,14; 5Mo 32,39; Neh 9,6; *Siehe* 25,9; 40,9 ♦
7: 61,1; 41,27; Nah 2,1; **Röm 10,15**; Eph 6,15; *Heil* Lk 3,6; Apg 4,12; *König* 24,23; Ps 93,1; 96,10; 146,10; Mi 4,7; Offb 11,17 ♦
8: 62,6; Jer 31,7.12; *zurückk.* Ps 126,1.2; Jer 33,7 ♦
9: 12,6; 44,23; 48,20; 51,3.12; Zef 3,14.15 ♦
10: *Arm* 51,9; 53,1; *Heil* Ps 98,1–3; Lk 2,30–32; 3,6; Apg 13,47 ♦
11: **2Kor 6,17**; *Weicht* 48,20; Jer 50,8; Sach 2,10.11; Offb 18,4; *Geräte* 1Chr 9,28.29; Esr 1,7–11 ♦
12: *Hast* 5Mo 16,3; *vor* 2Mo 13,21; 14,19; Mi 2,13; *Nachhut* 58,8 ♦
13: 42,1; Jer 23,5; Joh 12,41; Eph 1,20–22; Phil 2,9; Hebr 9,11.28 ♦
14: 50,6; 53,2.3; Ps 22,7.8.18 ♦
15: *Völker* Lk 2,31; Joh 12,32; *Könige* 49,7.23; *nicht* 51,5; 55,5; **Röm 15,20.21**

K. 53 ♦

1: *Verkündig.* **Joh 12,38**; **Röm 10,16**; *Arm* 52,10 ♦
2: *Wurzel.* 4,2; 11,1.10; Jer 23,5; *keine* 52,14 ♦
3: 49,7; Ps 22,7.8; Lk 16,14; 22,63; Joh 1,11; Apg 3,13; 4,11; Phil 2,7; *Leiden* Hebr 4,15; 5,8 ♦
4: **Mt 8,17**; 1Petr 1,11; *gestraft* Joh 18,30; Mt 27,43 ♦
5: *Übertret.* Röm 4,25; 1Kor 15,3; 2Kor 5,21; Gal 3,13; 1Petr 2,24; 3,18; *Frieden* Röm 5,1; Eph 2,14–17; Kol 1,20 ♦
6: Ps 119,176; Jer 50,6; 1Petr 2,25; *Weg* 56,11; 66,3; Eph 2,3; *treffen* 53,5 ♦
7: **Apg 8,32**; Mt 26,63; Mk 14,61; Lk 23,9; Joh 19,9; 1Petr 2,22.23; *Lämm.* Joh 1,29.36; Offb 5,6 ♦
8: **Apg 8,33**; 2Kor 5,21; Hebr 2,17; 1Petr 3,18; Joh 11,50.51 ♦
9: *Reichen* Mt 27,57–61; Joh 19,38–42; *Trug* 2Kor 5,21; Hebr 4,15; 7,26; **1Petr 2,22**; 1Joh 3,5 ♦
10: *leiden* Sach 13,7; Mt 26,42; Hebr 9,26; *gestellt* Joh 10,11.17.18; Eph 5,2; 1Joh 2,1.2; *lang* Offb 1,18; *Hand* 42,1.4.6; 49,5.6; Sach 13,7 ♦
11: *Mühsal* Hebr 5,7–9; *Knecht* Apg 3,13.26; *gerecht* Röm 3,22; 5,18.19; *laden* Joh 1,29; 1Petr 2,24 ♦
12: **Lk 22,37**; Mt 27,38; *Anteil* Ps 2,8; 22,28–32; *Seele* Mt 20,28; Joh 10,11; *fürbitt.* Lk 23,34; Röm 8,34; Hebr 7,25; 9,24; 1Joh 2,1

K. 54 ♦

1: 49,20; 60,22; **Gal 4,27**; Hebr 11,11.12 ♦
2: 26,15; 49,19.20 ♦
3: *Völker* 55,5; 61,6; Sach 8,23; *besied.* 49,8.19.20 ♦
4: 41,10–14; 43,1–5; *zuschand.* 29,22; 45,17; *Schmach* 65,16; Hos 3,4.5 ♦
5: *Eheherr* Hos 2,18; *Name* 51,15; *Heilige* 43,3; *Erde* Sach 14,9; Röm 3,29 ♦
6: 49,14; 62,4; Jer 30,17 ♦
7: *verlassen* Jer 25,11; Klgl 3,31.32; Ps 30,6; *sammle* 27,13; 43,5; 49,12; 56,8; 5Mo 30,3; Jer 23,3; 29,14; 31,8.10; 32,37–39; Hes 11,17; 28,25; 34,13; 36,24; 37,21; Mi 2,12; Sach 8,7.8 ♦
8: *Zorn* 26,20; *verborgen* 8,17; Hes 39,29; *Güte* 54,7; 55,3; 60,10; Ps 103,17 ♦
9: 1Mo 8,21; 9,11.15; Jer 31,35.36; Hes 39,29 ♦

10: 49,15; *Berge* Ps 46,3; *Güte* 51,6; *Bund* 2Sam 23,5; Ps 89,34–37; Jes 55,3; 61,8; Jer 32,40; Hes 16,60; 34,25; 37,26 ♦
11: *Ungetrös.* Kgl 1,16; *Saphiren* Offb 21,18–21 ♦
12: Sach 9,16; Offb 21,21 ♦
13: Jer 31,34; **Joh 6,45**; *Friede* 48,18 ♦
14: 1,26; 32,17; 62,1; Jer 31,23; *fürchten* Spr 3,24–26; Hes 34,25; Sach 9,8 ♦
15: Sach 12,3,9 ♦
16: Sach 2,1–4 ♦
17: Röm 8,31,33; *aufsteht* 41,11; *Erbteil* Ps 16,5; *Gerecht.* Jer 23,6; Jes 60,21

K. 55 ♦

1: 12,3; Joh 4,14; 7,37,38; Offb 21,6; 22,17; Mt 22,4 ♦
2: Joh 6,27,35; *Gute* 1,19; Ps 81,17 ♦
3: *Bund* 54,10; 61,8; Jer 32,40; Hes 16,60; 34,25; 37,26; **Apk 13,34**; *Dauids* 2Sam 7,23; 23,5; Ps 89,28–38; 132,11; 2Chr 6,42 ♦
4: *Zeugen* Ps 18,44; Jer 30,9; Offb 1,5; *Gebieten* Ps 2,6–9; 1Mo 49,10 ♦
5: *Volk* 49,6; 52,15; 60,3; Ps 22,28; Sach 8,23; *kennst* 2Sam 22,44; *herrlich* 44,23; 60,9; Lk 2,32 ♦
6: Jer 29,13,14; Hos 10,12; Pred 12,1; Mt 7,8; *nahe* Jak 4,8; Ps 32,6; 34,19 ♦
7: *Weg* 1,16; 44,22; *kehre* Hes 18,32; Apk 3,19; 26,20; *erbarm.* Spr 28,13; Jes 54,8; Dan 9,9 ♦
8: Röm 11,33 ♦
9: Hi 11,7,8; Ps 77,14; 92,6; 103,11 ♦
10: **2Kor 9,10**; Jes 61,11 ♦
11: 44,26; 45,23; 1Sam 3,19; Jer 1,12; Sach 1,6; Mt 24,35; Kol 1,6 ♦
12: 35,1,2,10; 51,11; *Berge* 44,23; *Bäume* 1Chr 16,33 ♦
13: 41,19; 60,13,17; Hes 36,34–35; *Namen* Jer 33,9; 1Petr 2,9; *nie* 54,10

K. 56 ♦

1: Hos 12,7; Lk 3,8; Röm 1,17; *nahe* 46,13; 51,5 ♦
2: *Selig* Lk 11,28; *Sabbat* 2Mo 20,8; Jes 58,13; *Übles* Spr 1,15,16; 1Thes 5,22 ♦
3: *Fremde* 14,1; 5Mo 10,19; Apk 10,34,35; *Eunuch* 5Mo 23,2–8; Apk 8,27–39; Gal 3,8,28; Eph 2,17,18 ♦
4: *Eunuch.* Jer 41,16; Mt 19,12; Apk 8,27; *Bund* Ps 25,10 ♦
5: *Name* Offb 2,17; 3,5,12; 14,1; 22,4 ♦
6: *Dienst* 56,3; *lieben* Röm 8,28; Eph 6,24; Jak 1,12; 2,5 ♦
7: *Berg* 57,13; Ps 15,1; Hebr 12,22; *Haus* 1Kön 8,41–43; **Mt 21,13**; **Mk 11,17**; Eph 2,18; *Altar* Ps 51,21; Hes 20,40; 47,22 ♦
8: *sammelt* 3,5; Ps 147,2; *noch* 49,6; Lk 13,29,30 ♦
9: Jer 12,9; Offb 19,17,18 ♦
10: Mt 15,14; Jer 23,22; Hes 3,17,18; 33,6 ♦
11: Hes 34,2,3; Mi 3,5,11; Jer 8,8–11; *Hunde* Phil 3,2; *Vorteil* Tit 1,11; 1Petr 5,2 ♦
12: 5,11,22; 28,7; Spr 23,30–35; Jer 22,13; Lk 12,45

K. 57 ♦

1: Ps 12,2; Mi 7,2 ♦
2: *Frieden* 57,19,21; *ruhen* Dan 12,13; *geraden* Jer 6,16 ♦
3: *Ehebrech.* Hes 16,32; Mt 12,39; 16,4; Offb 2,20,21; *Hure* Jer 3,6–9,20; Hos 2,4,6 ♦
4: 2Chr 36,16; *Kinder* 1,4 ♦
5: *Baum* 1,29; Jer 2,20; Hes 6,13; Hos 4,13; *Kinder* 3Mo 18,21; 2Kön 16,3; Jer 7,31; Hes 16,20,21 ♦
6: Jer 3,9; 7,18 ♦
7: Hes 16,23–25; 20,29; 23,41 ♦
8: *abgewandt* 1Kön 9,6,7; *Lager* Hes 16,32–34; 23,16,41 ♦
9: *Boten* Hes 16,33; 23,16; *bis* Mt 11,23 ♦
11: 51,12,13; *schweige* 42,14; Ps 50,21 ♦
12: *Machwerke* 41,29; 44,9; Jer 10,14,15; 51,18 ♦
13: *retten* 45,20,21; Jer 2,28; *Wind.* 41,29; *Zuflucht* Ps 36,8; Jer 16,19; Joe 4,16; *Land* Mt 5,5; Ps 37,9,11,22,29,34; *Berg* 56,7 ♦
14: 40,3; 49,11; 62,10 ♦
15: *Hohe* 6,1; Ps 138,6; *wohnt* 33,5; 5Mo 26,15; 1Kön 8,27; Am 9,6; Eph 2,21,22; *Name* Lk 1,49; *Gebeugt.* 61,1; 66,2; Ps 34,19; 51,19; 147,3; Mt 5,3,4; Hi 22,29 ♦
16: *nicht* Ps 103,9; Jer 3,20; Hes 18,23; Mi 7,18; 2Sam 24,16; *Geist* Hi 12,9,10; Sach 12,1 ♦
17: *Habsucht* 5,8; 56,11; Spr 1,19; Jer 6,13; *verbergen* 8,17; *Weg* Jer 5,3; 8,6 ♦
18: *sah* 37,28; *heilen* 53,6; Jer 30,17; 33,6; *leiten* 58,11; *Tröst.* 51,12; 61,2 ♦
19: *Lippen* 43,21; Ps 71,23; Hos 14,3,5; Hebr 13,15; *Friede* Apk 10,36; Eph 2,17; *heilen* Jer 30,17 ♦
20: 3,11; Hi 18,5–14; Jud 12,13 ♦
21: 48,22

K. 58 ♦

1: Hes 16,2; Mi 3,8 ♦
2: 29,13; Hes 20,3 ♦
3: Sach 7,5; Mal 3,14; Jer 14,12; *kasteien* 3Mo 16,29,31 ♦
4: Spr 21,27 ♦
5: Mt 6,16–18 ♦
6: Neh 5,10–12; Jon 3,8 ♦
7: 5Mo 15,11; Hi 31,19; Hes 18,7,8 ♦
8: *Licht* 58,10; Hi 11,17; Ps 37,6; Spr 11,25; *Nachhut* 52,12 ♦
9: *rufen* 30,19; 65,24; Jer 29,12,13; *Finger.* Spr 6,13 ♦
10: 58,7,8; Ps Ps 37,6 ♦
11: *leiten* 57,18; *Seele* Ps 23,2; *Wasser.* Jer 17,8; 31,12; Joh 4,10,14; 7,37,38 ♦
12: *aufbau.* 61,4; Am 9,11,14; Jer 31,38 ♦
13: 56,2–5; 1Mo 2,3; 5Mo 5,12–15; Jer 17,21–26 ♦

14: Hi 22,26; Ps 37,3–5,11; *Höhen* 5Mo 32,13; Hab 3,19; *Erbteil* 49,8; *Mund* 1,20

K. 59 ♦

1: *kurz* 50,2; 4Mo 11,23; *Hören* Ps 94,9 ♦

2: 50,1; 64,6; *verberg.* 5Mo 31,17; Mi 3,4; *hört* Ps 66,18; Spr 15,29; Joh 9,31 ♦

3: *Blut* 1,15; Hes 9,9; *Lüge* Jer 9,3–6; Mi 6,12 ♦

4: *keiner* 59,8; *Leeres* 1Sam 12,21; *Gehaltl.* Ps 12,3–5; 144,8,11; Jer 7,4,8; *gebirt* Hi 15,35 ♦

6: *Gewalt.* Jer 6,7; Hes 9,9 ♦

7: Spr 1,16; 6,18; **Röm 3,15-16** ♦

8: **Röm 3,17**; *Friedens* 57,20.21; Lk 19,42; *krumm* Spr 2,13.15 ♦

9: 56,1; *Licht* Hi 30,26; Jer 13,16 ♦

10: *tappen* 5Mo 28,29; *Dämm.* Spr 4,19; Jer 13,16; *Tote* Klgl 3,6 ♦

11: *gurren* 38,14 ♦

12: Jer 14,7; Hos 5,5; 7,10 ♦

13: 48,8; Jer 2,17.19 ♦

14: 59,9.11; 5,23; *Wahr.* Röm 1,18 ♦

15: 5,20; 65,12; 66,4 ♦

16: 63,5; Jer 5,1; Hes 22,30; *Arm* Ps 98,1; Lk 1,51 ♦

17: Eph 6,14,17; 1Thes 5,8; *Rache* Ps 94,1.2; *Eifers* 42,30; Sach 1,14.15 ♦

18: *Gemäß* 5Mo 32,41; Ps 62,13; Jer 32,19; Jes 66,6.14; Röm 2,6; Offb 2,23 ♦

19: 45,6; Ps 102,16.17; Mal 1,11; *Herrlichkeit* 66,18.19; *kommen* 59,20; 30,27.28; 10,22.23 ♦

20: **Röm 11,26**; *Erlöser* 49,7; 62,11; 63,16; Sach 9,9; *umkehr.* 10,21.22 ♦

21: **Bund Röm 11,27**; Jer 31,33; 32,40; Hebr 8,8–12; *Geist* 32,15; 44,3; Hes 39,29; Joh 14,16.17; 1Petr 4,14; *Worte* 51,16; 1Petr 1,12.23.25; *Samens* 66,22

K. 60 ♦

1: *Erstehe* 26,14.19; 49,6.8; 51,17; 52,1.2; 61,4; Eph 5,14; *Licht* Mt 4,16; Lk 1,78; 2,32; Offb 22,5; *Herrlichkeit* Hes 43,2–5; Offb 21,10.11 ♦

2: 8,22.23; 58,8; 62,1.2; *Herrlichkeit* Mal 3,20 ♦

3: *Völker* 2,2.3; 11,10; 19,23; 45,14; 49,6.12; 54,1–3; 66,12.19.20; Sach 2,15; 8,20–23; 14,16; Joh 12,32; Offb 21,24.26; *Könige* Ps 138,4 ♦

4: 49,18; *Söhne* 43,6; 49,20–22; 66,12 ♦

5: 61,6; Ps 22,28; *Menge* Röm 11,25; *Völker* Offb 21,24.26 ♦

6: *Saba* 1Mo 25,1–4; Ps 72,10.11; *Gold* Mt 2,11; *Ruhm.* Ps 67,4–6 ♦

7: 42,11; 56,7; Sach 14,16; Röm 15,16; 1Petr 2,5; *Haus* Mi 4,1.2; Hag 2,7.9 ♦

8: 60,4; 45,22; Lk 13,29 ♦

9: *Küsten.* 42,4; 51,5; Ps 97,1; *Tarsis* Ps 72,10; *bring.* 49,22; 66,20; *Silber* Hag 2,7.8; *herrlich* 55,5 ♦

10: 61,5; Sach 6,15; *Könige* 49,23; *Grimm* 12,1; 54,7.8 ♦

11: Offb 21,25; *Reicht.* 60,5; Offb 21,24.26 ♦

12: Sach 14,17–19 ♦

13: 35,2; *Füße* 66,1; 1Chr 28,2; Ps 132,7; Mt 5,34.35 ♦

14: 14,2; 45,14; 49,23; Offb 3,9; *Zion* Hes 48,35; Hebr 12,22 ♦

15: 49,14; 54,6; 62,4; *Wonne* 35,10; 61,7; 25,8; Jer 33,11 ♦

16: *erkenn.* 49,23.26; 52,6; *Mächt.* 1Mo 49,24 ♦

17: 55,13; *Gerecht.* Jer 23,5.6; 2Petr 3,13 ♦

18: 11,9; Zef 3,13; *Mauern* 26,1; Sach 2,9; *Ruhm* Ps 102,22.23 ♦

19: 24,23; Offb 21,23; 22,5 ♦

20: 35,10; 61,3; Sach 14,7; Offb 21,4 ♦

21: *Gerecht.* 4,3; 52,1; Zef 3,13; 2Petr 3,13; Offb 21,27; *Land* Ps 37,29; Hes 37,25; Am 9,15; Mt 5,5; Offb 5,10; *Pflanz.* 61,3; Jer 24,6; 32,41; *Werk* 43,7.21; Eph 2,10 ♦

22: 9,2; *rasch* 66,8

K. 61 ♦

1: **Lk 4,18**; Jes 11,2; 42,1.7; Mt 12,18; Apg 4,27; 10,38; *Botsch.* 52,7; Mt 11,5 ♦

2: **Lk 4,19**; *Jahr* 49,8; 34,8; 63,4; 35,4; *tröst.* 57,18; Mt 5,4 ♦

3: *Freuden.* Ps 45,8; *Pflanz.* 60,21 ♦

4: 49,8; 58,12; Hes 36,33; Neh 2,17 ♦

5: 60,10–14 ♦

6: *Priester* 2Mo 19,6; 1Petr 2,5.9; Offb 1,6; 5,10; *Diener* 2Kor 6,4; 1Petr 2,16; *Völker* 60,5.11.16; Offb 21,26 ♦

7: 60,15; *Land* 65,16.17; 66,8.22; Ps 37,9.11.22.29.34; Mt 5,5; *Doppel.* Hi 42,10; Sach 9,12; *Freude* 35,10 ♦

8: *Recht* 28,17; 42,1–4; 51,4; *Raub.* 5,8; Jer 51,34–37; *Bund* 55,3; 54,10; Jer 32,40; Hes 16,60; 37,26; Hebr 8,8–13 ♦

9: *Same* 65,23; Mal 3,12; Röm 9,6.8; Gal 3,26.29 ♦

10: Ps 132,9.16; Offb 19,7.8; 21,2 ♦

11: 45,8; 60,3; 62,2; Zef 3,20; Jes 61,3

K. 62 ♦

1: 58,8; 60,1.2; *Gerecht.* 61,11; *Heil* 46,13; 52,10 ♦

2: 60,1–3; *Namen* 62,4.12; 61,3.6; 65,15; Jer 33,9; Offb 3,12 ♦

3: Sach 9,16; 1Thes 2,19 ♦

4: 60,15; 54,6; Jer 30,17; *Einöde* Hes 36,35; *Gefallen* Ps 149,4; Jer 32,41; *Verheirat.* 62,5; Hos 2,21.22.25 ♦

5: 65,19; Zef 3,17; *Braut* Offb 19,7.8 ♦

6: *Wächter* 52,8; Jer 6,17; *erinnert;* 2Chr 8,14; Lk 18,1.8; Eph 6,18; Kol 4,2 ♦

7: 62,1; 61,11; Jer 33,9; Zef 3,19.20; *gründet* Apg 1,6; 3,21 ♦

8: 65,21.22 ♦

9: 5Mo 12,7; Jer 31,12 ♦

10: *Weg* 49,11; 57,14; *Feldz.* 11,10–12; Jer 50,2 ♦
11: 40,10; 59,20; Sach 9,9; Offb 22,12 ♦
12: *heilige* 63,18; 2Mo 19,6; 1Petr 2,9.10; *Erlösten* 35,8–10; 51,10.11; *nicht* 62,4; Hos 2,1

K. 63 ♦

1: 34,1–8; Ob 9; *Bozra* 34,6; 1Mo 36,33; Jer 49,13; Am 1,12; *Kraft* Ps 45,5.6 ♦
2: Offb 19,13 ♦
3: Klgl 1,15; Joe 4,13; Offb 19,13; 14,19.20 ♦
4: *Rache* 34,8; 61,2; Jer 51,6; Hes 25,14; Lk 21,22; *Jahr* 61,2; Lk 4,19 ♦
5: *Arm* 59,16; Ps 98,1; *Grimm.* 34,2; 63,6 ♦
6: *Grimm.* 59,17.18; Jer 23,19.20; 25,15; Zef 3,8 ♦
7: Ps 89,2; 103,2 ♦
8: *Volk* 64,8; 5Mo 7,6; 1Sam 12,22 ♦
9: 2Mo 23,20; 33,14; *Liebe* 5Mo 7,8; *trug* 46,3.4; 5Mo 32,11.12; 33,27 ♦
10: 5Mo 1,26.43; Ps 78,40; Apg 7,51; *Feind* 3Mo 26,17; Klgl 2,4.5; Jer 21,5 ♦
11: Hebr 13,20; Ps 77,21; *Geist* 4Mo 11,17.25; 5Mo 34,9; Neh 9,20; Hag 2,5 ♦
12: 2Mo 14,29; 15,6.16; 1Kön 8,42; Neh 9,11; Ps 78,13 ♦
13: Ps 105,37; 106,9 ♦
14: *Namen* 2Sam 7,23; Jer 32,20.21 ♦
15: 5Mo 26,15; *Erbarm.* 64,11; Ps 77,8.10; Hos 11,8; Jer 31,20 ♦
16: *weiß* Pred 9,5; *Vater* 45,11; 64,7; 2Mo 4,22; 5Mo 32,6; Jer 31,9; Mal 1,6 ♦
17: *hart* 6,9.10; Joh 12,40; Hi 39,16; Ps 81,13; *Kehre* Ps 80,15; 90,13; Sach 1,16; 8,3; *Erbteils* 5Mo 32,9 ♦
18: *Heiligtum* 64,9.10; Ps 79,1; Klgl 4,1 ♦
19: *Name* 65,1; 4Mo 6,27; 5Mo 28,10; *erbebt.* Ri 5,4.5; Ps 144,5; Hab 3,6.10

K. 64 ♦

1: *zitter.* Ps 9,21; Joe 2,1 ♦
2: 28,21; *furcht.* Ps 66,3.5 ♦
3: **1Kor 2,9** ♦
4: Apg 10,35; Joh 9,31; *gedenken* Hes 6,9; Sach 10,9; *wir* 54,7; 59,12; 5Mo 32,19; Esr 9,7; Dan 9,5 ♦
5: *Kleid* 3Mo 13,45; *welken* 1,30; *Wind* 27,8; Ps 1,4 ♦
6: *anrief* 50,2; 43,22; Hes 22,30; Dan 9,13; *verborg.* 54,8; 8,17; *zergehen* 1,4–7.28 ♦
7: *Vater* 63,16; Mal 1,6; *Ton* 45,9.11; Jer 18,5.6; Ps 100,3 ♦
8: 57,17; 43,25; Ps 79,8.9.13; *Volk* 63,8; 5Mo 9,29 ♦
9: 3Mo 26,31; Klgl 5,18 ♦
10: 63,18; *priesen* 1Chr 23,5; *Feuersbr.* 2Kön 25,8.9; 2Chr 36,19; *Kostbar.* Klgl 1,7.10 ♦
11: 63,15; Sach 1,12

K. 65 ♦

1: **Röm** 9,30; **10,20**; *Volk* 45,22; Apg 28,28; Eph 2,12.13; *Name* 63,19 ♦
2: **Röm** **10,21**; Mt 23,37; Apg 7,51–53; *Gedanken* 1,2; 30,9; 59,7.8; Jer 18,12 ♦
3: 5Mo 32,21; 1Kor 10,22; *Gärten* 1,29; 66,17; *Rauch.* 65,7; 2Kön 22,17; Hos 4,13 ♦
4: *Gräbern* 8,19; 5Mo 18,11; *Schweine.* 66,17; 3Mo 11,7.8 ♦
5: *Feuer* 66,24 ♦
6: Ps 50,3.21; *vergelt* Hes 11,21 ♦
7: *Verschuld.* 3Mo 26,39; *Hügeln* 57,7; Hes 6,13; 20,27.28; Hos 4,13; *zuerst* Jer 16,18; *Lohn* Hi 20,29; Hes 22,31 ♦
8: 6,13 ♦
9: *Berge* Hes 36,8–12; 37,22; *Knechte* 60,21; 61,6; Ps 37,29; 69,37; Ob 17 ♦
10: *Scharon* 1Chr 27,29; *Achor* Jos 7,26; Hos 2,17; *sucht* Jer 29,13; 33,12 ♦
11: 2Kön 21,3; Jer 7,18; *Berg* 57,13 ♦
12: *Schwert* 3Mo 26,25; *sondern* 66,4; Jer 35,17; Sach 7,11–14 ♦
13: Mal 3,18 ♦
14: 3,10.11; 50,11; 66,14; Mt 8,11.12; Lk 13,28 ♦
15: Jer 24,9; 29,22; Mt 21,41; *Namen* 62,2; Offb 2,17 ♦
16: 65,19; 54,4; Hi 11,16; Offb 21,4 ♦
17: *Land* 65,16; 61,7; 66,8.22; Ps 37,9.11.22.29.34; Mt 5,5; 2Petr 3,13; Offb 5,10; 21,1; *nicht* 65,16; Jer 3,16 ♦
18: 51,3; 66,10; Zef 3,14; Offb 21,2.5 ♦
19: 62,4.5; *Weh.* 25,8; 30,19; 35,10; 51,11; 60,18; Zef 3,15; Offb 21,4 ♦
20: *Tage* 2Mo 23,26; 5Mo 4,40; Hes 37,25; Joe 4,20; Sach 8,4; *erfüllen* 2Sam 7,12; 1Chr 17,11; Klgl 4,18; *Sünder* Pred 8,13 ♦
21: 32,18; Jer 31,5; Hes 28,26; Am 9,14 ♦
22: 62,8.9; 65,9; *Tage* 1Mo 5,27 ♦
23: Hes 36,29; *Gesegn.* Mt 25,34; *Spröss.* 44,3; 61,9; Jer 32,39 ♦
24: 30,19; Ps 34,16; Dan 9,20; Mt 6,8 ♦
25: 11,6–9; Hos 2,20; *Schlange* 1Mo 3,14

K. 66 ♦

1: *Füße* 1Chr 28,2; Jes 60,13; Jer 23,24; Klgl 2,1; Mt 5,34.35; *Haus* 1Kön 8,27; **Apg** **7,49**; 17,24 ♦
2: **Apg** **7,50**; Jes 41,20; *Geistes* 57,15; 61,1; Ps 34,19; Mt 5,3; Lk 18,13.14; *zittert* 2Chr 34,27; Esr 9,4; Ps 119,161; Spr 28,14 ♦
3: 1,11.13; Spr 15,8; Hag 2,14; *Wege* 53,6 ♦
4: 50,2; 65,2.12 ♦
5: *zitt.* 66,2; *Soll* 5,19; *Zuschand.* 26,11; Ps 35,26 ♦
6: Joe 4,16; Jes 59,18 ♦
7: 54,1; Offb 12,2; *Männl.* Offb 12,5 ♦
8: 64,3; *Volk* 49,21; 60,22; Offb 12,2.5 ♦
10: 65,18; 5Mo 32,43; *liebt* Ps 122,6; *trauert.* 61,2.3 ♦

11: 60,18–20; Joe 4,18; Offb 21,24 ♦
12: *Völker* 60,4–11; Ps 87,3–7; Offb 21,24.26; *saugen* 60,16; *getragen* 49,22.23 ♦
13: 51,12; 61,2; Ps 71,21; Jes 65,18.19 ♦
14: Hos 14,6; *zürnen* 59,18; 65,13–15 ♦
15: 30,27.30; 19,1; Ps 50,3; 97,3; Hab 3,8; Mt 22,7; 2Thes 1,8 ♦
16: 30,30; 34,2.5.6; Hes 38,21.22; Offb 19,17.18 ♦
17: 65,3–6; 1,29; *Mäuse* 3Mo 11,29; *Ende* Ps 104,35; Mal 3,19 ♦
18: *Werke* 59,7; Ps 94,11; Jer 16,17; *versamm.* Zef 3,8; Joe 4,9–12; *Herrlichkeit* 11,10; 40,5; 60,2–7 ♦
19: *senden* 49,6; Mt 28,19; Mk 16,15; Röm 11,13; *Jawan* 1Mo 10,2; *nicht* Röm 15,21; *verkünd.* Zef 2,11; Mal 1,11; Röm 10,18 ♦
20: *eure Brüder* 49,12.22; 56,7.8; 60,4.5; Röm 11,11–15.25.26; *Opfer.* Zef 3,10; Röm 15,16; *Berg* 2,2; 27,13; 56,6.7; Offb 21,10; *Gefäß* 4Mo 7,13.14 ♦
21: 61,6–9; 2Mo 19,6; Hebr 10,19.22; 12,28; 1Petr 2,5.9; Offb 1,6; 22,3 ♦
22: 65,17; 2Petr 3,13; Offb 21,1; *bestehen* 59,21; Ps 102,29; Jer 31,35.36; 33,20–22 ♦
23: 2,2; Ps 22,28; 65,3; Sach 14,16; Offb 15,4; 22,3 ♦
24: 66,16.17; Ps 110,6; *Wurm* 14,11; *erlösch.* 1,31; Hes 21,4; Mt 3,12; 24,46; **Mk 9,44.46.48**; *Abscheu* Dan 12,2; *Fleisch* 49,26; Hes 21,4; 38,23; 39,21

Jer

K. 1 ♦

1: *Anatot* 11,21.22; 29,27; 32,7.12 ♦
2: 25,3; 2Chr 34,1 ♦
3: *Jojak.* 2Kön 23,34–37; 2Chr 36,4.5; *Zedek.* 39,1.2; 2Kön 25,2; *Wegführ.* 52,12–15.27–30 ♦
5: Ps 139,15.16; *Mutter.* Jes 49,1.5; Gal 1,15 ♦
6: 2Mo 4,10 ♦
7: 26,2; 43,1 ♦
8: 15,20.21; Hes 2,6; 3,9; *rett.* 20,11; 39,11.12; 42,11 ♦
9: Jes 6,6.7; 51,16; 59,21; Jer 15,19; Mt 10,20 ♦
10: 12,14–17; 18,7.9; 31,28; Hes 4,1–3; 5,2; 43,3; Hos 6,5; Sach 1,6 ♦
11: 24,3 ♦
12: 31,28; 51,12; Jes 55,11; Hes 12,28 ♦
13: Hes 24,3–14; Jer 1,14 ♦
14: 4,6; 6,1.22; 10,22; 25,9; 50,3.41; Jes 41,25 ♦
15: 5,15; 25,9.31.32; 34,1; *gegen* 4,16.17; 5Mo 28,49–53 ♦
16: 2,13.19; 4,12; 5Mo 28,20; *Gött.* 7,17.18; Jes 2,8 ♦
17: 1,7.8; Hes 2,6; 3,17–19 ♦
18: 6,27; Hes 3,8.9 ♦
19: 11,19; 15,10; 18,18; 26,8; *rett.* 15,20; 20,10.11; 30,11

K. 2 ♦

2: 2Mo 15,2; Hes 16,8; Hos 11,1; Offb 2,4; *Wüste* 5Mo 2,7; Neh 9,21; Hos 2,16 ♦
3: 5Mo 7,6; 2Mo 4,22; 19,6; 23,19; *Unheil* Ps 105,14 ♦
4: 10,1 ♦
5: *gingen* 2,23.25; *Dunst* 10,3; 2Kön 17,15 ♦
6: Jes 63,11; 5Mo 8,2.14–16; 32,9–12 ♦
7: 5Mo 8,7–9; Neh 9,25; *unrein* 3,9; 3Mo 18,25.28; Hes 36,17; *Erbteil* 5Mo 32,9 ♦
8: *Weisung* 8,8.9; Mal 2,6–8; Jer 23,13–15; *nützen* Hab 2,18 ♦
9: 2,35; Ps 50,4.7; Mi 6,2; Hos 4,1 ♦
10: 18,13; Hes 16,16 ♦
11: 10,3.5; 16,20; *Herrlichkeit* Ps 106,20; Röm 1,23 ♦
12: *Himm.* 4,23; Jes 1,2; Mi 6,2 ♦
13: 17,13; 1,16; Jer 18,14.15; 19,4; 22,9; *Quelle* Ps 36,10; Joh 4,14; Offb 21,6 ♦
14: 2Mo 4,22; 5Mo 14,1; Pred 2,7 ♦
15: 4,7; 5,6; 9,11; 50,17; 34,22 ♦
16: 43,7–9 ♦
17: 2,13; 4,18; 5,25; 13,22 ♦
18: 2,36; Jes 30,1.2; 31,3; Klgl 5,6; Hos 7,11; 2Chr 28,16 ♦
19: 4,18; Jes 3,9; *verlass.* 2Chr 12,5; *Furcht* Ps 36,2 ♦
20: *Hure* 3,1–13; Hes 16,15.24; 20,28; 5Mo 12,2; Jes 57,5 ♦
21: 5,10; 6,9; Ps 80,9; Jes 5,2–4; Hes 15,2 ♦
22: Hi 9,30; Ps 90,8 ♦
24: Hes 16,33 ♦
25: 2Chr 28,22.23; Hos 2,7; *nichts* 18,12; 22,21; Jes 57,10 ♦
26: 3,25; 4,9; 22,22; 32,32; Ps 97,7 ♦
27: 3,19; 7,24; 18,17; 32,33; *rette* 21,2; 37,3; Jes 26,16 ♦
28: 5Mo 32,37–38; Ri 10,14; *zahlr.* 11,13 ♦
29: 2,8.9.35; 5,1.6 ♦
30: 5,3; Jes 9,12; *Prophet.* 1Kön 19,10; Mt 23,37; Mk 12,3–5; Apg 7,52 ♦
31: 5,5 ♦
32: 2,6; 13,25; 18,15; 5Mo 32,15.18 ♦
34: 19,4; 2Kön 21,16 ♦
35: 2,9.23 ♦
36: 2,18.33; 37,7; Jes 31,1–3; 2Chr 28,16.20.21; Hos 7,11; 12,2 ♦
37: 22,20.22; Jes 28,18; Klgl 4,17

K. 3 ♦

- 1: 5Mo 24,1–4; *befleckt* 2,7; *gehurt* 2,20; 3,20; Hes 16,26–29 ♦
 2: 2,20.23.33; 3,8.9 ♦
 3: 14,1–4; 5,3; 6,15; 3Mo 26,19; Am 4,7.8 ♦
 4: 3,10 ♦
 5: 3,12; Ps 85,6.9; *Böse* 8,5.6 ♦
 6: 2,20; 3,11.12; 5Mo 12,2; 1Kön 14,23 ♦
 7: 2Kön 17,13.14; Hes 16,46; 23,2–4 ♦
 8: 2Kön 17,19; 2Chr 21,11; Hes 23,21 ♦
 9: 3,2; 2,7; Hos 4,12 ♦
 10: Jes 29,13 ♦
 11: Hes 16,51.52; 23,11 ♦
 12: 3,5.14.22; 4,1; 18,11; 31,21; Hes 33,11; Mi 7,18; *Angesicht* 4Mo 6,26 ♦
 13: 2,23.29; 3,6.25; 7,24 ♦
 14: *Ehe*. 31,32; Hos 2,18; *einen* Jes 10,22; Röm 9,27; *Zion* 29,14 ♦
 15: 23,4; 33,15; Hes 34,23; 37,24; Joh 10,9 ♦
 16: 30,19; Hes 36,37; 37,25.26; Sach 10,8; *Lade* 31,33.34; 2Kor 3,3.6; Hebr 7,18 ♦
 17: *Thron* 14,21; 17,12; Hes 43,7; Offb 22,3; *Völker* Jes 2,2.3; Mi 4,1.2; *Versto.* 7,24 ♦
 18: 23,6–8; 50,4; Jes 11,13; Hes 37,19; Hos 2,2; *Nord.* 3,12; 16,15; 30,3; 31,8; 32,41; 24,6; Hes 37,25; Jes 60,21; Am 9,15 ♦
 19: *Land* Ps 106,24; Hes 20,6.15; Dan 11,16; *Vater* 3,4; 31,9; Jes 63,16 ♦
 20: 3,8–10; 5,11; Hes 16,25.32; Hos 2,4–7 ♦
 21: 31,9; 50,4; Klgl 1,2; Hes 7,16; *verkrümm.* Spr 19,3; *vergaßen* 2,32 ♦
 22: 3,12; 17,14; 30,17; 33,6; *komm.* Hos 3,5 ♦
 23: Jes 12,2; 51,5–8; Jon 2,10; Lk 1,68 ♦
 24: 11,13; Hos 9,10; Hes 16,19–21 ♦
 25: 3,13; 11,13–15; 14,7.20; Hes 36,31.32; Dan 9,7.8

K. 4 ♦

- 1: 3,12; *entf.* 1Sam 7,3; *umher.* 5Mo 30,1–5; Hes 34,13 ♦
 2: 12,16; 5Mo 10,20; *segn.* 1Mo 22,18; Mal 1,11 ♦
 3: Hos 10,12; *Dorn.* Mt 13,7 ♦
 4: 9,25; 5Mo 10,16; Hes 18,31; Röm 2,28.29; Kol 2,11; *Feuer* 15,14; 21,5.12 ♦
 5: 8,14; 35,11; *Horn* Hos 8,1 ♦
 6: 1,13–15; 6,1.22; 10,22; 21,7; 25,9; 50,22; 51,53–56 ♦
 7: 49,19; 25,9; Dan 7,4; *ohne* 2,15; 6,8; 8,16; 10,22; 22,6 ♦
 8: 6,26; 9,9; Jes 22,12; 32,11; 5,25 ♦
 9: 2,26; 25,34; 39,4; Ps 76,13 ♦
 10: 6,14; 14,13.14; 23,17; *getäu.* Hes 14,9.10 ♦
 11: 23,19; 25,32; 30,23 ♦
 12: 1,16 ♦
 13: *Adler* 48,40; 5Mo 28,49; Klgl 4,19 ♦
 14: 2,2; Jes 1,16; Hes 18,31; Jer 13,27 ♦
 15: 8,16 ♦
 16: 6,18.22; 5,15 ♦
 17: *rings.* 52,4; *widersp.* 5,23; 6,28; Klgl 1,18 ♦
 18: 2,17; 6,19 ♦
 19: 8,18; 20,9; Klgl 1,16.20; Hab 3,16 ♦
 20: 9,18; 10,19.20; 25,11 ♦
 22: *närrisch* 5Mo 32,6.28; *kenn.* 5,4.21; 8,7; 9,2.5 ♦
 23: 4,28; Jes 5,30; Offb 6,12 ♦
 24: Jes 5,25; Hes 38,20; Nah 1,5 ♦
 25: 9,9.10; 12,4; 33,10; Zef 1,2.3 ♦
 26: 2,15; 7,34; 14,2–6; 25,11; 3Mo 26,31.32 ♦
 27: 5,10.18; 30,11; 46,28; Jes 6,13; 17,6; Am 9,8 ♦
 28: 4,23; Jes 50,3; *gereu.* 7,16; 4Mo 23,19 ♦
 29: 4,13; 39,4–6; Jes 2,19–21; Lk 23,30; Offb 6,15.16 ♦
 30: *tun* 5,31; Jes 10,3; *Schminke* 2Kön 9,30; Spr 7,10; Hes 23,40; *Liebh.* 30,14; Hes 23,22 ♦
 31: 4,13; 6,24; 13,21; 22,23; 30,6; Klgl 1,20; 2,21; Jes 26,17

K. 5 ♦

- 1: 8,6; Jes 59,16; Hes 22,30; Ps 14,2.3; *vergebe* 1Mo 18,32 ♦
 2: 4,2; 7,9.10 ♦
 3: Ps 51,8; Jer 2,30; 8,5; *weig.* 3,3; 7,28; 17,23; *härter* 19,15; Sach 7,11.12 ♦
 4: 4,22; 8,7; Hos 4,6 ♦
 5: 2,8; Hes 22,6 ♦
 6: 2,19.29; Jes 59,12; 2Chr 36,14 ♦
 7: *Nichtg.* 2,11; *Ehebr.* 7,9; Hes 22,11; Hos 4,2 ♦
 8: 13,27; 23,10; 2Mo 20,17 ♦
 9: 5,29; 9,8; 44,22; Spr 6,29 ♦
 10: 39,8; *völlig* 5,18; 4,27; 30,11; *Rank.* 2,21 ♦
 11: 3,6–11.20; Jes 48,8 ♦
 12: 14,13; 23,17; Jes 28,15; Am 9,10; Mi 3,11; *Schwert* 11,22; 25,29.31 ♦
 13: 14,14; 2Chr 36,16 ♦
 14: 23,29; Hos 6,5; Offb 11,5.6 ♦
 15: 4,16; 6,22.23; 5Mo 28,49; *Sprache* Jes 28,11; 33,19 ♦

17: 6,12; 3Mo 26,16; 5Mo 28,3 ♦
18: 5,10; 4,27 ♦
19: 1Kön 9,8.9; 5Mo 29,23–27 ♦
21: 4,22; 6,10; 7,13; Hes 12,2; Mt 13,15 ♦
22: *fürcht.* 5Mo 28,58; Offb 15,4; *Grenze* Hi 38,11; Ps 104,9; Spr 8,29; *ewige* 31,35.36 ♦
23: 4,17; 6,28; 5Mo 31,27 ♦
24: 10,13; 5Mo 11,14; 1Mo 8,22 ♦
25: 3,3; 14,1–6; Ps 107,33.34 ♦
26: Ps 10,8–10; Spr 1,11.12 ♦
27: 6,13 ♦
28: Ps 73,3.4.12; Jer 22,3.17 ♦
29: 5,9; 9,8; Jes 1,23; Mal 3,5 ♦
30: 18,13; 23,14; Hos 6,10 ♦
31: 14,13.14; Klgl 2,14; Hes 13,1–6; *Lüge* 20,6; *Ende* 5Mo 32,29; Jes 10,3

K. 6 ♦

1: 1,14.15; 4,5.6; *Mitte* Offb 18,4 ♦
2: 4,31; 6,23; Jes 3,16.17 ♦
3: 4,17; 52,4 ♦
4: 15,8; 22,7 ♦
5: 17,27; 52,7.13 ♦
6: 32,24; 33,4; 5,9.29; Lk 19,43 ♦
7: 8,22; 20,8; 30,12 ♦
8: 4,14 ♦
9: 2Chr 36,20; Offb 14,18 ♦
10: *unbeschn.* 5,21; 7,13; 9,25; Apg 7,51 ♦
11: 20,9; Jer 9,20; 14,16; 51,22; Hes 9,6 ♦
12: 8,10–12; 5Mo 28,30; *strecke* Jes 5,25; 9,11; 10,4 ♦
13: 5,27.28; 8,10; 23,11; Klgl 4,13 ♦
14: 5,12; 8,11; 14,13; 23,17; Hes 13,10.16 ♦
15: 3,3; 8,12 ♦
16: 18,15; 7,3; 31,21; Mt 11,29 ♦
17: *Wächt.* Hes 3,17; *nicht* 8,5; 18,12 ♦
19: 22,29; Jes 1,2; *Unheil* 4,16; 11,11; *Frucht* 21,14; Spr 1,31; Gal 6,7 ♦
20: Jes 60,6; 2Mo 30,23; *Brand.* 14,12; Jes 1,11; Am 5,21.22; Spr 15,8 ♦
21: Hes 3,20 ♦
22: 1,14.15; 5,15; 25,32; 47,2; 50,41–43 ♦
23: 4,13; 5,16; 6,22; 8,16; 50,42; 2Chr 36,17; *Meer* Jes 5,30; 17,12 ♦
24: 4,31; 50,43; Hes 7,17 ♦
25: 4,7.10; *Schreck.* 8,15; 20,3.10; 46,5; 49,5.29 ♦
26: 4,8; 25,34; Hes 7,18; *Verwü.* 10,22; 15,8 ♦
27: 1,18 ♦
28: 4,17; 5,23; 9,3–6; Hes 22,18 ♦
29: 13,23; 17,1; Hes 24,11–13 ♦
30: Jes 1,22; Jer 7,15; 2Kön 17,20

K. 7 ♦

1: 7,1–34: Jer 25,1–11 ♦
2: 17,19.20; 26,2.3; 36,6 ♦
3: 4,1.2; 18,11; 25,5; 26,13; 35,15; 5Mo 30,19.20 ♦
4: Mi 3,11 ♦
5: Hes 18,5 ♦
6: 22,3; 25,6 ♦
7: 7,3; 17,25; 2Chr 33,8 ♦
8: 7,4; 13,25 ♦
9: Jer 5,2.7.8; 11,13.17; 19,4 ♦
10: Hes 5,11; 23,39 ♦
11: **Mt 21,13; Mk 11,17; Lk 19,46;** Jer 16,17 ♦
12: *Silo* 26,6; Jos 18,1; Ps 78,60 ♦
13: 7,25.26; 5,21; 6,10; 11,8; 13,10; 17,23; 26,5; 29,19; 32,23; 35,14 ♦
14: 7,12; 12,7; 26,6.9 ♦
15: 7,29; 6,30; 23,39; 2Kön 17,18–23 ♦
16: 11,14; 14,11.12; 1Joh 5,16 ♦
18: 44,17–19; Jer 19,13; 32,29 ♦
19: 2,17.19; 1Kor 10,22; Dan 9,7.8 ♦
20: 17,4.27; 2Kön 22,17 ♦
21: 6,20; Hos 8,13; 5Mo 12,27 ♦
22: 1Sam 15,22; Hos 6,6; Mk 12,33 ♦
23: 11,4.7; 30,22; 2Mo 19,5.6; 3Mo 26,3.12; *wohl.* 5Mo 5,33; 6,3 ♦
24: 3,17; 11,8; 9,13; 13,10; 16,12; 17,9; 18,12; 23,17; *hinten* 2,27; 8,5; 15,6; 32,33 ♦
25: 7,13; 11,7; 35,15; 44,4; 2Chr 36,15 ♦
26: 7,24; 17,23; 19,15; 16,12 ♦
27: Hes 3,7 ♦
28: 2,30; 5,3; Ps 12,2.3 ♦
29: Mi 1,16; Jer 9,16–21 ♦

30: 7,11; 16,18; 23,11; 32,34; 2Kön 21,4–7; Hes 8,3–11 ♦
31: 19,5–7; 32,34.35; 2Kön 23,10; 2Chr 28,3; 33,6; Ps 106,37; Hes 16,20 ♦
32: 19,6.11.13; 31,40; Hes 6,5 ♦
33: 16,4; 19,7; 34,20; 5Mo 28,26; Ps 79,2 ♦
34: 16,9; 25,9.10; Hes 26,13; Hos 2,13; Offb 18,22.23; *Trümm.* 25,11; 44,2.6

K. 8 ♦

1: 2Sam 21,13.14 ♦
2: Hes 6,5; 8,16; *Dünger* 9,21; 16,4.5; 25,33; 2Kön 9,37 ♦
3: Offb 9,6; 3Mo 26,33 ♦
4: Am 5,2 ♦
5: 3,13.22; 7,24; *umzuk.* 5,3; 2Chr 36,13 ♦
6: 5,1 ♦
7: 4,22; 5,4.5; Jes 1,3 ♦
8: Röm 2,17.18; Mal 2,7.8; Mk 7,8–13 ♦
9: 2,8; 6,19; Jes 8,20; Röm 1,22; 1Kor 3,19 ♦
10: 6,12–15; 22,17; *Lüge* 14,14 ♦
11: 6,14; 14,13–15 ♦
12: 6,15; 23,12 ♦
13: 14,15; *Feigenb.* Mt 21,19 ♦
14: 4,5; 15,2.3; *Gift.* 9,14; 4,18 ♦
15: 12,12; 14,19; 30,5 ♦
16: 4,15.16; 6,23 ♦
17: 4Mo 21,5.6 ♦
18: 4,19 ♦
19: 5Mo 31,17; *gereizt* 11,17; 32,29–32; 44,3.8; 5Mo 32,16–21 ♦
20: Lk 19,42–44 ♦
21: 14,17; Klgl 3,1 ♦
22: 46,11; 6,7; 30,12–15 ♦
23: 9,9; 13,17; 14,17; 31,15; Klgl 2,11; 3,48.49; Lk 19,41

K. 9 ♦

1: 5,7.8; 23,10 ♦
2: 4,22; 5,1–3; 9,4 ♦
3: 6,28; 12,6; Mi 7,5.6 ♦
4: Jes 9,16 ♦
6: Jes 1,25; Sach 13,9 ♦
7: 9,2; Jes 59,3 ♦
8: 5,9.29 ♦
9: 4,19–26; 8,23; 12,4.11 ♦
10: 26,18; 2,15; 4,7; 10,22; 34,22; Mi 3,12 ♦
11: 16,10–13; *weshalb* 5,19; 8,22 ♦
12: 5,19; 22,9; 32,23; 44,10 ♦
13: *Verst.* 7,24.26; 11,8; 13,10; 16,12 ♦
14: 8,14; 23,15; Klgl 3,15; Offb 8,11 ♦
15: 5Mo 4,27; 28,36.64; Jer 13,24; 18,17; 24,10; 25,16; 44,27; Hes 5,2.12 ♦
16: Am 5,16 ♦
17: 6,26; 8,23; Jes 22,4; Klgl 1,2; 2,18; Lk 19,41 ♦
18: *Weh.* 3,25; 4,20.31; *Land* 16,13; 22,26; 3Mo 20,22 ♦
20: 6,11; 14,16; 15,7; Klgl 2,19–21 ♦
21: Am 8,3; Jer 7,33; 8,2; 16,4; 25,33 ♦
22: Hi 5,13; 1Kor 3,18–20; *Starke* 5Mo 8,17; Ps 33,16; 2Kor 12,9; *Reiche* Ps 49,7.8; Lk 12,16–20 ♦
23: 31,34; Ps 34,3; 44,9; **1Kor 1,31**; **2Kor 10,17** ♦
24: 4,4; 3Mo 26,41; 5Mo 30,6 ♦
25: 25,23; 49,32; 3Mo 19,27; *unbeschn.* Röm 2,25–29

K. 10 ♦

1: 10,1–11: Jes 40,13–26; 44,6–21 ♦
2: 3Mo 18,3; 5Mo 18,9 ♦
3: 10,8; 14,22 ♦
4: Jes 40,19; 41,7; 44,9–12 ♦
5: Ps 135,15–18; Jes 46,1–7 ♦
6: 2Mo 15,11; Jes 40,18; Ps 86,8; 145,3; 147,5 ♦
7: Offb 15,4; Ps 86,8.10; 147,5; Jud 25 ♦
8: 2,27.28; 10,14; Ps 115,8 ♦
9: Jes 40,19.20 ♦
10: *ewiger* Ps 10,16; 1Tim 1,17; *Grimm* Ps 76,8; Nah 1,5.6 ♦
11: 10,15; 51,18; Jes 2,18; 44,9 ♦
12: 10,12–16: Jer 51,15–19; Jes 44,24; *Kraft* 32,17; Ps 104,2.5.24; 136,5; Spr 3,19 ♦
13: 5,24; 14,22; Hi 38,28; Ps 135,7 ♦
14: 10,8; Jes 44,9–11; Ps 14,1; 53,1; 115,8 ♦
15: *Dunst.* 10,11; 51,18.47.52; Zef 1,4 ♦
16: 51,19; Ps 16,5; 73,26; Klgl 3,24; *formt* Ps 33,6.15; 5Mo 32,9; *Name* 31,35; 32,18; 46,18; Jes 47,4 ♦
17: Hes 12,3.4.11 ♦
18: 16,13; 22,26; Jes 22,17.18 ♦

19: 4,31; Klgl 1,12–14 ♦
20: 4,20; 31,15; Jes 51,18 ♦
21: 2,8; 23,1.2; 50,6; Jes 56,11; Hes 34,6 ♦
22: 1,14.15; 2,15; 4,6; 9,10.11 ♦
23: Ps 37,23; 31,16; Spr 16,9; Joh 15,5 ♦
24: Ps 6,2; 38,2; *Zorn* 4,27; 30,11; 5Mo 4,24 ♦
25: Ps 79,6.7

K. 11 ♦

3: 5Mo 27,26; 28,15; Gal 3,10 ♦
4: 34,13; 5Mo 4,20; Jer 7,23 ♦
5: 32,22; 2Mo 3,8; 5Mo 8,7–9; 11,9; Ps 105,8–11 ♦
6: 5Mo 4,1 ♦
7: 7,25; 25,4; 2Mo 15,26; 2Kön 17,13 ♦
8: 7,13.24.26; 9,12.13; 5Mo 28,15; Dan 9,12–14 ♦
9: 5,31; Hes 22,25–31 ♦
10: 16,11; 22,9; 31,32 ♦
11: 6,19; 18,11; 19,3.15; 23,12; 35,17; 45,5; *nicht* 14,12; Jes 1,15; Hes 8,18; Mi 3,4 ♦
12: 5Mo 32,37; Jes 46,7 ♦
13: 2,28; 3,24; 7,9; 19,5; 32,29.35; 2Chr 28,25 ♦
14: 7,16; 14,12 ♦
15: 7,11; 23,11; Hes 8,6 ♦
16: Ps 52,10; Hos 14,7; Röm 11,17 ♦
17: 40,2.3; 11,13; 18,15 ♦
18: 1Sam 23,12 ♦
19: 1,19; 18,18; 20,10; Lk 13,34; 20,10–15 ♦
20: 15,15; 17,10.18; 20,11.12 ♦
21: 12,6; Jes 30,10; Am 2,12; Mi 2,6 ♦
22: 14,15.18; 18,21.22; Klgl 2,21 ♦
23: *Heim.* 23,12; 44,14; 50,21; Mi 7,4

K. 12 ♦

1: Jes 45,9; Dan 9,7; Hi 40,2; *Warum* 5,26–28; Hi 21,7; Ps 73,3–5; Hab 1,13 ♦
2: Ps 37,35; *Mund* Jes 29,13; Tit 1,16 ♦
3: 15,15–17; Ps 17,3; Jer 17,18 ♦
4: 3,3; 14,2–6; 23,10; Jes 24,4–6; Hos 4,3 ♦
5: 49,19; 50,44; Sach 11,3 ♦
6: 9,3; 11,21; Mi 7,6 ♦
7: 7,14; 22,5; Klgl 2,1.2.7; 2Kön 21,14 ♦
8: Ps 106,40 ♦
9: 7,33; Jes 56,9; Offb 19,17.18 ♦
10: 6,3; 25,36–38; Hes 34,5 ♦
11: 9,10.11; Jes 42,25 ♦
12: 25,29; 47,6.7; Hes 21,8–10; *Friede* 8,15 ♦
13: 3Mo 26,20; 5Mo 28,38 ♦
14: 25,9; 46,1; 47,1; 48,1; 49,1; 50,1; Hes 25,2.8.15; 36,5; Ob 10–16; Zef 2,8–10; *reißen* 1Kön 14,15 ♦
15: 12,16; 48,47; 49,6.39 ♦
16: 4,2; Jes 2,3; 56,6.7; Mi 4,1–4; Sach 8,22.23; Eph 2,12.19–22; 3,6; Röm 11,17 ♦
17: Jes 60,12; Sach 14,17–19; Apg 3,23

K. 13 ♦

1: 18,2; 19,1; 27,2; 43,9; 51,63 ♦
4: *Euphr.* 13,7; 51,63.64 ♦
7: 24,8 ♦
9: 25,18; Jes 2,12 ♦
10: 7,13.24; 9,13.14; 16,10.11 ♦
11: *mir* 2,2; 11,4; Hes 16,8; 2Mo 19,5; 5Mo 26,18.19; *nicht* 7,24; 19,15 ♦
13: 25,15–18; 2Thes 2,11 ♦
14: 15,6; 21,7; Jes 27,11; Hes 7,3.4 ♦
15: Jes 1,2 ♦
16: *Wolk.* 23,12; Jes 59,10; Hes 34,12; Am 8,9; Zef 1,15 ♦
17: 8,23; Ps 119,136; Klgl 1,16; Lk 19,41 ♦
18: 22,24–28; Klgl 5,16 ♦
19: 13,17; 24,1; 28,4; 52,28; 2Kön 24,14–16 ♦
20: 6,22–24; 10,21 ♦
21: 4,31; 2Kön 20,17 ♦
22: 5,19; 2,17.19; 16,10.11 ♦
23: Pred 1,15; Mt 12,34.35 ♦
24: 9,15; 18,17; 3Mo 26,33 ♦
25: 2,32; 18,15; Hes 23,35; *Lüge* 7,4.8; Jes 28,15 ♦
26: Hes 16,37; Hos 2,12; Jes 47,2.3 ♦
27: 2,20; 5,7.8; Hes 6,13; *rein* 4,14; Hes 24,13

K. 14 ♦

1: 3,3; 1Kön 8,35 ♦

2: 12,4; 23,10 ♦
3: Am 4,8; *verhüll.* 2Sam 15,30 ♦
4: 3,3; 14,3; 3Mo 26,18–20; 5Mo 28,23,24 ♦
7: 14,20,21; Jes 59,12; Dan 9,8,9 ♦
8: 17,13; 50,7; *Retter* Ps 46,2; Jes 43,3; 60,16 ♦
9: Jes 59,1,2; *Name* 15,16; 2Chr 7,14; Jes 63,19; Dan 9,19 ♦
10: 2,23–25; *Gefall.* Ps 95,10; *heimsuch.* 5,9; 8,12; 21,14 ♦
11: 7,16; 11,14; 15,1 ♦
12: 11,11,14; Spr 28,9; Jes 1,15; 58,3–5; Hes 8,18; Mi 3,4; *opfern* 6,20; Spr 15,8; *Schwert* 15,1–3; 21,7–9; 24,10; Hes 5,12; 14,21 ♦
13: 5,12; 23,17; 37,19; Hes 13,10; Mi 3,11 ♦
14: 5,31; 23,16,26; 27,10,14,15; 28,15; Hes 13,2,6; Klgl 2,14 ♦
15: 6,15; 8,12,13; 23,31,32; 28,15–17; Hes 13,9–16; 14,10; 5Mo 18,20 ♦
16: 7,33; 9,20,21; 16,4; 27,15 ♦
17: 8,21,23; 13,17; Klgl 1,16; 2,11; 3,48 ♦
18: Klgl 1,20; 2,19–21 ♦
19: 7,15; 12,7,8; Klgl 5,22; *Heilung* 15,18; 30,12,13; 2Chr 36,16; Klgl 2,13; *hofft* 8,15 ♦
20: 3,25; Ps 106,6; Dan 9,5–8 ♦
21: *Namens* 14,7; *Thron* 3,17; 17,12 ♦
22: 10,3,12–15; 5,24; *du* 2Sam 7,28; 2Kön 19,15; 1Chr 17,26; 2Chr 20,6; Neh 9,6,7; Ps 44,5; Jes 37,16

K. 15 ♦

1: 2Mo 32,11–14; 4Mo 14,13; 1Sam 7,8–10; 12,18,23; Ps 99,6; Jer 7,15,16; Hes 14,14 ♦
2: 16,4; 43,11; Jes 10,4; Hes 5,2,12; Sach 11,9; Offb 13,10 ♦
3: 14,12; Hes 5,17; 14,21; Offb 6,8; 5Mo 32,24,25; *Vögel* 7,33; Offb 19,17,18 ♦
4: 24,9; 29,18; 34,17; 3Mo 26,33; 5Mo 28,25; 2Kön 21,11–16 ♦
5: Jes 51,19; Klgl 1,16,17; 2,15,16 ♦
6: 2,13; 7,24; Jes 1,4; *müde* 13,14; 44,22 ♦
7: 51,2; 3,7; 5,3 ♦
8: *Verwüst.* 6,26 ♦
9: 1Sam 2,5; *Sonne* Am 8,9; *Überr.* 44,27; Hes 5,12 ♦
10: 20,14,17; 1,19; Hi 3,1–6 ♦
11: 21,1,2; 37,3; 38,14–24; 39,12; 42,2 ♦
12: 13,20; 21,4; Hab 1,5–10 ♦
13: 15,7; 17,3; 20,5 ♦
14: 16,13; 4,4; 17,4; 44,6; Klgl 4,11; 5Mo 32,22 ♦
15: 11,20; 18,23; 20,8; Ps 69,8 ♦
16: 1,9; Hes 3,1–3; *Name* 14,9 ♦
17: Ps 1,1; Jer 16,8; 6,11 ♦
18: 20,18; *Bach.* Hi 6,15 ♦
19: 3,12; 1,9 ♦
20: 1,8,18,19; 6,27; 20,11; 30,11; Hes 3,8 ♦
21: 20,13; 26,24; 36,26

K. 16 ♦

4: 21,6; 5Mo 28,22; Jer 22,18,19; 8,2; 9,21; 14,16; 15,2; 25,33; *Vögel* 7,33 ♦
5: *Frieden* Jes 48,22; 57,21; 27,11 ♦
6: 16,4; *trauern* 41,5; 47,5; 48,37; 3Mo 19,27,28 ♦
7: Hes 24,17–23 ♦
8: 15,17 ♦
9: 7,34; 25,10; Klgl 5,14 ♦
10: 5,19; 2,23–35 ♦
11: 2,13; 22,9; 44,3; Neh 9,26; Dan 9,10–12 ♦
12: 7,25,26; 9,13; 13,10; 17,9; Ri 2,19 ♦
13: 9,15; 10,18; 15,14; 5Mo 4,28; 28,64; *keine* 16,5 ♦
14: 23,7; 5Mo 15,15; Mi 6,4 ♦
15: 3,18; 23,8; 24,6; 29,10,14; 30,3; 31,10; 32,37,44; 33,26; Jes 14,1,2; Hes 37,21; Am 9,14,15 ♦
16: *Fischer* Am 4,2; Hab 1,15; *Jäger* 4,29; Klgl 4,19; 2Kön 24,2; *Felssp.* Ri 6,2; 1Sam 13,6; Jer 23,24 ♦
17: 7,11; 17,10; 23,24; 32,19; Hi 34,21,22; Spr 5,21; Hebr 4,13 ♦
18: 17,18; Jes 40,2; *Scheus.* 7,30; 3Mo 26,30 ♦
19: 14,8; 17,17; Ps 18,3; 91,1,2; *Völk.* Jes 2,2,3; 49,6; Sach 8,20–22; *Dunst.* 10,3–5 ♦
20: 2,11; 2Kön 19,18; Gal 4,8 ♦
21: *Name* 31,34; 33,2; 2Mo 3,14,15; 6,2,3; Ps 83,19; Jes 42,8

K. 17 ♦

1: 17,9; 31,33; Spr 3,3; *Altäre* 31,33; Hos 8,11 ♦
2: 2,8,20; Hes 20,28; 5Mo 12,2 ♦
3: 15,13; 3Mo 26,30; Hes 6,3 ♦
4: *Erb.* Klgl 5,2; Jer 5,19; 7,20; 15,14 ♦
5: Ps 118,8; 146,3; Jes 30,1,2; 31,1; 2Chr 32,8 ♦
7: Ps 25,3; 84,6,13; 146,5 ♦
8: Ps 1,3; 92,13–16; Jes 40,31; 58,11 ♦
9: 17,1; 1Mo 6,5; 8,21; Ps 64,7; Pred 9,3; Mk 7,21,23 ♦
10: 11,20; 20,12; Ps 7,10; 139,1; Spr 17,3; *Taten* 21,14; 23,2; 32,19; Röm 2,6; Offb 2,23 ♦
11: Spr 13,11; 15,27; 28,8,20; Lk 12,20 ♦
12: 3,17; 14,21; Hes 43,7 ♦

13: 14,8; 2,13; Ps 73,27; *geschri.* Ps 69,29; *Quelle* Ps 36,10 ♦
14: 31,18; *Ruhm* 5Mo 10,21 ♦
15: Jes 5,19; 55,11; 2Petr 3,4 ♦
16: 20,7; 15,15 ♦
17: 16,19; Nah 1,7 ♦
18: 15,15; 20,11; 11,20; 12,3; 18,20–23; Ps 25,2.3 ♦
19: 7,2; 26,2 ♦
20: 19,3; 22,2 ♦
21: 5Mo 4,9.15; *Sabb.* 4Mo 15,32.36; Neh 13,16–21 ♦
22: 2Mo 20,10; 3Mo 23,3; Jes 58,13; Hes 20,20 ♦
23: 5,3; 7,24–26; 11,10; 19,15; 2,30 ♦
25: 22,4; 7,3.7; 31,40; Ps 132,13.14; Joe 4,17; Hes 48,35; Hebr 12,22; 2Sam 7,16; Lk 1,32 ♦
26: 32,44; 33,13; 33,11.18; Neh 12,43 ♦
27: 7,20; 21,14; 39,8; 2Kön 25,9; Klgl 4,11; Jes 1,31; Hes 21,3; Am 2,5

K. 18 ♦

2: 13,1 ♦
4: 18,6; Jes 45,9; Röm 9,20–23 ♦
6: Jes 45,9; Röm 9,21 ♦
7: 1,10; 12,14–17 ♦
8: 26,3.13; 36,3; 42,10; Ps 106,45.46; Joe 2,13.14; Jon 3,10 ♦
10: 4Mo 14,23; 1Sam 13,13.14; 15,11; Hes 33,13 ♦
11: 19,3; 7,3; 2Kön 17,13 ♦
12: 2,25; 6,16.17; 7,24; 11,8; Jes 65,2 ♦
13: 2,10–13; 5,30.31; 23,14; Hos 6,10 ♦
15: 2,32; 3,21; 13,25; *Rauch.* 1,16; 11,12.13; 5Mo 32,21 ♦
16: 19,8; 25,9.18; 2Chr 29,8; 3Mo 26,32; 1Kön 9,7.8 ♦
17: 9,15; 13,24; 2,27 ♦
18: 1,19; 11,19; 44,16 ♦
19: Ps 64,2.3 ♦
20: Ps 35,7.12; 109,4.5; Spr 17,13; *gestand.* 14,11.21 ♦
21: 11,22.23; 24,10; Offb 6,8 ♦
22: Ps 7,16.17; 142,4 ♦
23: 1,19; 15,15; 17,18; Klgl 3,60–66

K. 19 ♦

1: Hes 8,11.12 ♦
2: 7,31 ♦
3: 18,11; 2Kön 21,12; Hes 7,5 ♦
4: 2,13.19; 44,3; 2,34 ♦
5: 7,31; 2Kön 21,6; Hes 16,20.21; 20,26; Jer 32,35; 3Mo 18,21 ♦
6: 7,32 ♦
7: *Rat* Ps 33,10; Jes 29,14; *Leichen* 7,33; 9,21; 15,3; 21,7 ♦
8: 18,16; Klgl 2,15.16 ♦
9: 3Mo 26,28.29; 5Mo 28,53; Klgl 2,20; 4,10; 2Kön 25,3 ♦
11: Jes 30,14; Klgl 4,2; Jer 7,32 ♦
13: 32,29; 2Kön 23,12; Zef 1,5 ♦
15: 11,11; 7,26; 17,23; Spr 29,1; Sach 7,11–14; Apg 7,51–53

K. 20 ♦

1: *Immers* 1Chr 24,14; Esr 2,37.38 ♦
2: 26,8.10; 29,26; 32,2; 37,15.16; 38,6 ♦
3: 6,25 ♦
4: 21,6.7; 52,24–28 ♦
5: 15,13; 27,21.22; 39,6; 2Kön 20,17.18; 24,12–16; 25,13–21 ♦
6: 14,13–16; 28,15–17; 29,21.32 ♦
7: 1,4–9.17; 17,16; Klgl 3,14.63 ♦
8: 6,6.7; 15,15; Jes 58,1; 2Chr 36,16 ♦
9: 4,19; 5,14; 6,11 ♦
10: 6,25; 18,18; 20,3.4 ♦
11: *mit* 1,18.19; 15,20; Ps 27,1.2; *Schmach* 23,40 ♦
12: 11,20; 17,10; Ps 11,5; 17,3; 59,11 ♦
13: 15,21; Ps 35,10 ♦
14: 15,10; Hi 3,3–16 ♦
16: 1Mo 19,24.25 ♦
17: Hi 3,11; 10,18 ♦
18: 8,18; Klgl 3,1

K. 21 ♦

1: 2Chr 36,10–13; *Pasch.* 38,1; 1Chr 9,12; *Zefan.* 29,25.29; 37,3; 2Kön 25,18 ♦
2: 37,3; 42,2; *Nebuk.* 52,4; *Wunder.* 2Chr 32,21 ♦
3: 21,1 ♦
4: 32,5; 37,9 ♦
5: Jes 63,10; Klgl 2,4.5 ♦
6: 16,4; 32,24; Hes 5,12.13; 7,15 ♦

7: 24,8–10; 32,4; 37,17; 52,8–11; 52,24–27; 2Kön 25,7; 2Chr 36,16.17; *Pest* 14,12 ♦
8: 5Mo 11,26; 30,15.19 ♦
9: 27,12.13; 38,2; 38,17.18; 39,18 ♦
10: 39,16; 44,27; 32,28.29; 34,2.22; 38,18; 39,8 ♦
12: 22,3; 15,14; 4,4 ♦
13: Klgl 4,12 ♦
14: *Frucht* 6,19; 17,10; 32,19; Spr 1,31; Mi 7,13; *Feuer* 17,27; 22,7; 2Kön 25,8.9

K. 22 ♦

3: 7,5.6; 21,12; 5Mo 24,17 ♦
4: 17,24.25 ♦
5: 12,7; Mi 3,12 ♦
6: 3Mo 26,31 ♦
7: 21,14; Jes 10,33.34; Sach 11,1 ♦
8: 1Kön 9,8.9 ♦
9: 16,11; 5Mo 29,25–28; 2Kön 22,17 ♦
10: 2Chr 34,28; 35,23–25; 2Kön 23,29–34 ♦
11: 2Kön 23,31; 1Chr 3,15; 2Chr 36,1–4 ♦
12: 2Kön 23,34 ♦
13: Mi 3,10; Hab 2,9; *Lohn* 3Mo 19,13; 5Mo 24,15; Jak 5,4 ♦
15: 2Sam 8,15; 2Kön 23,25; Spr 29,14 ♦
16: 9,23; Mi 6,8 ♦
17: 8,10; 2,34; 2Kön 23,37; 24,4 ♦
18: 16,4.6 ♦
19: 36,30; 2Chr 36,6 ♦
20: *Abarim* 5Mo 32,49 ♦
21: 3,25; 11,7.8; 32,23.30 ♦
22: 23,1.2; *beschämt* 2,26–28 ♦
23: 4,30.31 ♦
24: 37,1; 2Kön 24,6; 2Chr 36,9.10; 1Chr 3,16 ♦
25: 2Kön 24,12 ♦
26: 2Kön 24,15; 25,27–30 ♦
27: 22,11 ♦
28: 16,12.13; 24,1 ♦
29: 6,19; 5Mo 32,1; Jes 1,2 ♦
30: 1Chr 3,16.17; Jer 36,30; Lk 3,27

K. 23 ♦

1: 10,21; 22,22; 25,34–36; 50,6; Hes 34,2–10; Joh 10,8 ♦
2: Hes 34,7–10; Sach 10,3; 11,17 ♦
3: 29,14; 31,8.10; 32,37–39; 50,19; 5Mo 30,3–5; Jes 27,13; 43,5; 49,12; 54,7; 56,8; Hes 11,17; 28,25; 34,13; 36,24; 37,21; Mi 2,12; Zef 3,20; Sach 8,7.8; *frucht*. 3,16; 3Mo 26,9; Hes 36,11 ♦
4: *weiden* 3,14–16; Hes 34,23–26; *fürchten* Hes 34,25; Lk 1,74; Joh 10,27–30 ♦
5: 30,9; 33,14.15; Jes 4,2; 11,1–5; 53,2; Hes 34,23.24; 37,24.25; Sach 3,8; 6,12; Offb 22,16; *herr*. Jes 9,5.6; 32,1; Dan 7,13.14; Lk 1,32.33; 1,69.70; *Recht* 33,15; Ps 72,2; Hebr 1,8 ♦
6: 30,10; 32,18.37.38; 33,16; 46,27; Hes 34,25.28; 28,26; 38,8.14; 5Mo 33,28; Hos 2,20; Sach 14,11; *Gerecht*. 33,16; Jes 45,25; Mal 3,20; 1Kor 1,30 ♦
7: 16,14.15; 31,31–34 ♦
8: 16,14.15; Jes 11,11; 43,5.6; Hes 36,35; Am 9,14.15; Zef 3,20 ♦
9: 14,14; Hes 13,3–16; Jer 36,16–24 ♦
10: 5,7.8; 9,1.2; *trauert* 12,4; 14,1.2 ♦
11: 6,13; Zef 3,4; *Haus* 7,30 ♦
12: 13,16; Spr 4,19; *Heims*. 11,23 ♦
13: 2,8; 1Kön 18,19 ♦
14: 5,30; 29,21.23.26.32; Klgl 2,14; Hes 13,22; *Sodom* 1Mo 13,13; Jes 1,10; Klgl 4,6; Hes 16,48; Jud 7 ♦
15: 9,14; Klgl 3,15; Offb 8,11 ♦
16: 23,21.28; 14,14; 27,9; 2Chr 18,5; 1Joh 4,1 ♦
17: 5,12; 6,14; 14,13; Mi 3,11; *Verstock*. 7,24 ♦
18: 23,22; Jes 40,13 ♦
19: 4,11–13; 25,32.33; 30,23.24 ♦
20: 1,12; 30,24; Jes 14,24; *später*. 30,24; 48,47; 49,39; 4Mo 24,14; 5Mo 4,30; 31,29; Hes 38,8.16; Hos 3,5 ♦
21: 23,32; 14,14; 29,9 ♦
23: Ps 139,8–12 ♦
24: 16,17; Ps 139,7; Am 9,2.3; Hebr 4,13; *Erfülle* Ps 139,8; Jes 6,3 ♦
25: 23,28.32; 29,8; Sach 10,2 ♦
26: 14,14 ♦
27: 2,32; 5Mo 8,11; Ri 3,7 ♦
28: 42,4; 2Kön 22,14 ♦
29: 5,14; Hebr 4,12 ♦
30: 14,14.15 ♦
31: 5Mo 18,20; 1Kön 22,11.28 ♦
32: 23,16; Hes 13,3–16 ♦
33: 23,39; 6,30; 7,15.29 ♦
34: 2Petr 2,12 ♦
36: Jes 3,8; Mt 12,36; Jer 10,10 ♦

39: 23,27.33; 7,15; 32,31 ♦

40: 20,11; Dan 12,2

K. 24 ♦

1: Am 8,1; Jer 22,24–28; 2Kön 24,12–16 ♦

2: Hos 9,10; Jer 24,8–10 ♦

5: 29,11; 3Mo 26,44.45; Nah 1,7 ♦

6: 12,15; 29,10.11; 31,28; 32,37.41; 33,7; 42,10; Jes 14,1; Hes 11,17; 37,25; Am 9,15 ♦

7: 31,33; 32,39; 5Mo 30,6; Hes 11,19; 36,26.27; Hos 2,22; *Volk* 30,22; 31,33; 32,38; Hes 11,17–20; 37,23.27; *umkehr.* 29,13 ♦

8: 13,7; 29,16.17; 44,1 ♦

9: 15,4; 25,18; 26,6; 29,18; 42,18; 44,12; 5Mo 28,37 ♦

10: 14,12; 29,17.18; 32,23; Hes 5,12; 6,12–14; 7,15; 14,21; 5Mo 28,21

K. 25 ♦

1: 25,1–11: Jer 7,1–34; – Jer 36,1; 46,2; 2Kön 24,1.2; Dan 1,1 ♦

3: 1,2; *nicht* 7,13.24; 19,15; 22,21; 29,19; 35,14; 37,2 ♦

4: 7,25; 11,7; 26,5 ♦

5: 7,3–7; 17,25; 2Kön 17,13; Ps 37,27 ♦

6: 7,6.7; 5Mo 6,15.16; 8,18.19 ♦

7: 7,13.17–20; 2Chr 24,19; 5Mo 32,21; Neh 9,26; Sach 1,4 ♦

9: 1,14.15; 6,22; 27,6; *ringsum* 25,17–27; *Öde* 25,18; 18,16; 19,8; 29,18 ♦

10: 7,34; 16,9; Jes 24,8–12; Offb 18,22.23 ♦

11: *Öde* 25,9.18.38; *siebzig* 29,10; 2Chr 36,20.21; Dan 1,1; 9,2 ♦

12: Dan 5,26; Jer 50,12.13.39.40; 51,26.62; Jes 13,19–22 ♦

13: 1,10; 28,8.9; Jes 55,11 ♦

14: 27,7; 50,9.15.29; Jes 13,4.5 ♦

15: 46,1; 48,26; 49,12; Jes 34,2; Zef 3,8 ♦

16: 25,27; 13,12–14; 51,7.39; Nah 3,11 ♦

17: 1,10 ♦

18: 13,7–9; 18,16; 19,8.9; 24,9 ♦

19: 43,9–13; 46,2–6; Hes 29,2 ♦

20: 25,24; Hes 30,5; *Philist.* 47,1–7; Hes 25,15–17; Am 1,6–8; Zef 2,4 ♦

21: 27,2–6; 49,7–22; Hes 25,12–14; Ob 1; Jer 48,1; 49,1–6; Hes 25,1.7.11 ♦

22: Jes 23,1–14; Hes 26,1; 27,1; 28,1; 28,21.23 ♦

23: 49,7.8; Jes 21,13.14; *Bus* 1Mo 22,21; *gestutzt.* 9,25; 49,32 ♦

24: 21,13; 49,28–33; 1Kön 10,15 ♦

25: 49,34–38; Hes 32,24 ♦

26: Hes 32,30; *Schesch.* 51,41; Hab 2,15.16 ♦

27: Hab 2,16; *Schwert* 25,16; 12,12; 46,10.14 ♦

28: 27,8; 49,12; 51,29; Ob 16; 2Chr 20,6 ♦

29: 19,3–9; Hes 9,6.7; Jer 25,9; Ob 15,16; 1Petr 4,17 ♦

30: Jes 42,13; Hos 11,10; Joe 4,16; Am 1,2; *Kelter.* Jes 63,1–3 ♦

31: Jes 3,13; 34,1.2; 66,16 ♦

32: 25,9; 4,11.12; 6,22; 23,19; Zef 3,8 ♦

33: 8,2; 16,4; Jes 34,3; *Ende* 12,12; 51,31; 1Mo 47,21; 2Mo 26,28; 5Mo 4,32; 13,8; 28,64 ♦

34: 4,9; 23,1.2; 25,36; 4,8.9; Hes 30,1–3; *Gefäß* 19,11 ♦

35: 32,4; 34,3; 37,17 ♦

36: Sach 11,3 ♦

38: *Öde* Jer 12,10.12; *Glut* 25,15

K. 26 ♦

1: 1Chr 3,15; 2Chr 36,4.5 ♦

2: 7,2; 19,14; 1,7.17 ♦

3: 18,7–13; 26,13; 36,3; Hes 18,21.23.27.32 ♦

4: 5Mo 28,15 ♦

5: 25,3.4 ♦

6: 7,12–14; *Fluch.* 24,9; 25,18; 29,18; 44,8.22 ♦

8: 1,19; 11,19 ♦

9: 32,3; Am 7,10.11 ♦

10: 36,12 ♦

11: 38,4 ♦

12: Am 3,7.8 ♦

13: 7,3–7; 18,8 ♦

14: Jos 9,25 ♦

15: 4Mo 35,33 ♦

18: Mi 1,1; 3,12 ♦

19: 2Chr 32,26; *gereu.* 26,3; 2Mo 32,14; 2Sam 24,16; *tun* Apg 5,39 ♦

20: *Kirjat* 1Sam 6,21; 7,1.2 ♦

22: *Elnat.* 36,12.25 ♦

23: 2Kön 23,37; Jer 22,17–19; Mt 23,34–37 ♦

24: *Ahikam* 39,14; 2Kön 22,12.14; 25,22; *nicht* 15,20.21

K. 27 ♦

2: 28,10 ♦

3: 25,20–22 ♦

5: 10,12; 32,17; Esr 1,2; Ps 24,1.2; Jes 45,12; Dan 4,14; 5,18.19 ♦
6: *Knechtes* 25,9; 43,10; 28,14; Dan 2,38 ♦
7: 25,11–14; 2Chr 36,20; Jer 50,31; Dan 5,26 ♦
8: 24,10; 25,9.28; 38,2.17.18 ♦
9: 5Mo 13,2; 18,10; Jes 8,19 ♦
10: 27,14.15; 28,15; Klgl 2,14 ♦
11: *lassen* 40,9–12 ♦
12: 21,9; 38,2 ♦
13: *Warum* 38,17–23; *Schwert* 27,8; 24,10 ♦
14: 14,14; 23,16; 29,8.9 ♦
15: 27,10; 14,14–16 ♦
16: 28,2.3; 2Chr 36,7; Dan 1,2 ♦
17: 9,10 ♦
18: 7,16 ♦
19: 52,17–23; 1Kön 7,15.23.27; 2Chr 36,18 ♦
20: 24,1; 2Kön 24,15.16 ♦
22: 2Chr 36,18; Jer 29,10; Esr 1,7–11; 5,14.15; 7,19

K. 28 ♦

2: 14,14; 28,13; *Joch* 3Mo 26,13 ♦
3: 27,16; 2Chr 36,7.10 ♦
4: 2Kön 24,14–16; 25,27–30 ♦
8: 26,18.20; Jes 13,1; Am 1,1; Nah 1,1 ♦
9: 5Mo 18,21.22; Hes 33,33 ♦
10: 28,2.4; 27,2 ♦
11: *ging* Spr 14,7 ♦
13: 5Mo 28,48 ♦
14: 27,6.7; Dan 2,37.38 ♦
15: 29,31; Klgl 2,14; Hes 13,6.22 ♦
16: 18,20; 29,32; 5Mo 13,6 ♦
17: 5Mo 18,20

K. 29 ♦

2: 24,1; 28,4; 52,28; 2Kön 24,12; *Gebiet*. 2Kön 24,8 ♦
3: *Schafans* 26,24 ♦
5: 29,28 ♦
8: 23,16.25; 27,9.14.15 ♦
9: 14,14; 23,21.32 ♦
10: 25,11.12; 33,14; 2Chr 36,21; Esr 1,1–3 ♦
11: 24,5.6; 33,6; Jes 55,8.9; Sach 8,14.15; *Hoffn.* 31,17; Klgl 3,22 ♦
12: Jes 30,19; 33,3; 58,9; Dan 9,3 ♦
13: 24,7; 5Mo 4,29; 30,13; 1Kön 8,48 ♦
14: 1Chr 28,9; Ps 46,2; Jes 55,6; Mt 7,8; *zurückbr.* 23,3; 30,3; 32,37; 33,7; Hes 39,25; Am 9,14; Zef 3,20 ♦
17: 24,10; 34,17–21; *Feig.* 24,1–3.8 ♦
18: 15,4; 18,16; 24,9.10; *Fluch* 26,6; 42,18; Hes 5,15 ♦
19: 7,13; 7,25.26; 25,3.4; 32,33 ♦
21: 29,8.9; 14,14.15; Klgl 2,14 ♦
23: 23,14.16; 23,32; *Zeuge* 13,27; Mal 2,14 ♦
25: 21,1 ♦
26: 20,1.2; *Rasend.* 2Kön 9,11 ♦
28: 29,5 ♦
31: 28,15; 29,23 ♦
32: 28,16

K. 30 ♦

2: 36,2.4; 51,60 ♦
3: 12,15; 16,15; 29,14; 33,7; Hes 11,17; 34,13; Zef 2,7 ♦
5: 6,22–26; 8,15.19; Hab 1,5–11 ♦
6: 4,31 ♦
7: Joe 2,11; Zef 1,14; Offb 6,17; Mi 4,9.10 ♦
8: Jes 9,3; 10,27; 14,1–5; Hes 34,27 ♦
9: 23,5; Hes 34,24; 37,24; Hos 3,5; Lk 1,74 ♦
10: 46,27; 23,6; Jes 41,13.14; 43,1; 49,12.25; Hes 34,28; Hos 2,20; Mi 4,4; Zef 3,13; Lk 1,71 ♦
11: 46,28; 30,16; *zücht.* 10,24; Am 9,8.9; 2Mo 34,7 ♦
12: 6,7; Jes 1,5.6; Mi 1,9; Nah 3,19 ♦
13: 8,22; 14,19 ♦
14: 4,30; Klgl 1,2; 1,19; 2,1–6; *Schuld* 5,6.25; 32,29–35; Dan 9,5–14 ♦
15: 6,7; 15,18 ♦
16: 10,25; 51,35; 5Mo 30,7 ♦
17: 3,22; 33,6; Jes 30,26; 57,18.19; *Verstoß.* Jes 54,6; 62,4 ♦
18: 30,3.10; 33,7; *erbarm.* Ps 102,14; Sach 1,16; *gebaut* 31,4; Esr 6,3–5; Dan 9,25 ♦
19: 31,4.12.13; 33,9.11; Jes 51,11; Zef 3,19; *mehren* 3,16; Hes 36,10.11.37; Sach 10,8 ♦
20: Ps 102,29; *heimsuch.* 30,16; 46,21; 50,33.34; Jes 49,26 ♦
21: *Machth.* 30,9; 5Mo 17,15 ♦
22: 7,23; 11,4; 24,7; 31,1; 31,33; 32,38; Hes 11,20; 36,28; Hos 2,25 ♦

23: 23,19; 25,32; 4,11; Spr 1,27 ♦

24: 23,20; *später*. 48,47; 49,39

K. 31 ♦

1: 30,22 ♦

2: Hos 2,16; *Ruhe* 5Mo 12,9; Jes 14,3; 32,18; Hebr 4,9 ♦

3: 5Mo 7,8; 33,3; 1Kön 10,8; Jes 43,4; 49,14–16; Hos 11,4 ♦

4: 30,18.19; Jes 14,1; 65,21 ♦

5: Jes 62,8.9; 65,21; Am 9,14; Mi 4,4 ♦

6: 50,5; 3,17; Jes 2,3; 27,13; Sach 8,21 ♦

7: Ps 126,2–4; Jes 12,4–6 ♦

8: 16,15; 23,3; 29,14; Hes 20,34; Mi 4,6.7; Zef 3,19 ♦

9: 50,4; *führe* Jes 43,19; 49,10.11; *Vater* 3,4.19; Jes 63,16; 2Kor 6,18; *Ephr.* 31,20; 2Mo 4,22 ♦

10: 12,15; Jes 40,11; Ps 147,2; Hes 34,12; Joh 10,11.16; 11,52; Offb 7,17 ♦

11: Jes 48,20; 49,25; Lk 1,68.71 ♦

12: Jes 35,10; 51,11; Hes 20,40; 36,30; Hos 2,23.24; Sach 8,12; *Garten* Jes 51,3; 58,11; Joh 7,38 ♦

13: 31,4; Jes 51,3; 61,3; Sach 8,19 ♦

14: 33,9; Hes 34,14; Joh 1,16 ♦

15: **Mt 2,18**; 1Mo 37,35; *Rama* 40,1; Jos 18,25 ♦

16: 2Chr 15,7; Jes 40,10; *zurückk.* 29,14; Hes 37,21 ♦

17: 29,11.14 ♦

18: *Kalb* Hos 10,11; *zurück* 17,14; Klgl 5,21 ♦

19: 3,25; Hes 20,43; 36,31; Dan 9,8 ♦

20: 3Mo 26,44; Klgl 3,22.31.32; Hos 11,8.9; Mi 7,18.19 ♦

21: 6,16; 3,12.22; Jes 44,26 ♦

22: 2,17.18.23.36; 13,27; *Neues* Jes 43,19; *Mann* Hos 2,18 ♦

23: 50,7; 23,5.6; Jes 1,26; *Weide* 25,30; 2Mo 15,13; Ps 83,13; *Berg* Jes 11,9; Ob 17; Sach 8,3 ♦

24: 33,12.13; Sach 8,4–8 ♦

25: Ps 107,9; Jes 41,17.18; Mt 5,6; Joh 6,35 ♦

27: 30,19; Hes 36,9–11 ♦

28: 1,10.12; 24,6; 32,41.42 ♦

29: Hes 18,1.2 ♦

30: 5Mo 24,16; Hes 18,20 ♦

31: **Hebr 8,8**; Jer 32,40; Hes 37,26; Mt 26,28; Lk 22,20; 2Kor 3,6 ♦

32: **Hebr 8,9**; 2Mo 24,8; 5Mo 5,2; Jer 11,3–10; 2Mo 32,8; 5Mo 31,20; *Eheherr* 3,14 ♦

33: 32,39–40; 5Mo 30,6; Spr 7,3; Hes 11,19; 2Kor 3,3.6; **Hebr 8,10**; **Röm 11,27**; *Gott* 24,7; 31,1 ♦

34: 24,7; Jes 11,9; 52,6; 54,13; Joh 17,3; 1Joh 5,20; *vergeb.* Mi 7,18.19; Jes 43,25; Lk 1,77; Apg 13,38; **Hebr 8,11.12**; **10,17** ♦

35: 33,20; 1Mo 1,14–18; *Meer* 5,22; Hi 26,12; Jes 51,15; *Name* 10,16 ♦

36: *weichen* 5Mo 11,21; 1Mo 8,22; Hi 14,12; Ps 89,30.37.38; 148,3–6; Jer 5,22; Jer 33,20–26; *aufhören* Jes 54,9.10; 66,22 ♦

37: 33,22–26; Hi 11,7–9; Jes 40,12; *verwerf.* 30,11; 46,28; Röm 11,1 ♦

38: Ps 102,17; Hes 40,2; 48,35; Hebr 11,10.16; Offb 21,10; *Turm* Neh 3,1; Sach 14,10; *Ecktor* 2Kön 14,13; 2Chr 26,9 ♦

39: Hes 40,3–8; Sach 2,5.6; Offb 21,15 ♦

40: **Tal** 7,32; **Rosst.** 2Chr 23,15; Neh 3,28; **Heiliges** 31,23; Jes 60,14; Joe 4,17; Sach 14,11; *ewigl.* 17,25; Ps 125,1; 132,14; Jes 33,20;

Hes 37,26; 43,7.9; Joe 4,20; Hebr 12,22; 13,14

K. 32 ♦

1: 39,1.2; 52,4.12; 52,29 ♦

2: 37,5.11; *Gefäng.* 33,1; 37,15.21; 38,13.28 ♦

3: 26,9; *gebe* 22,25; 34,1.2; 37,6–10; 38,3.18 ♦

4: 25,35; 34,3; 38,18.23; 39,4–7; 52,1–11 ♦

5: 33,4.5; 37,10 ♦

7: 3Mo 25,24–31 ♦

10: 32,12.25.44 ♦

12: 36,4; 43,6; 45,1; *Nerijas* 51,59 ♦

15: 32,43.44 ♦

17: 10,12; 32,27; 1Mo 18,14; Hi 42,2; Sach 8,6; Mt 19,26; Lk 1,37 ♦

18: 2Mo 20,5.6; 5Mo 7,9; **Held.** 5Mo 10,17; Neh 9,32; Jes 9,5; Zef 3,17; *Heere* 10,16; 31,35 ♦

19: 16,17; Ps 33,14; *Frucht* 17,10; 21,14; 25,14 ♦

20: 2Mo 3,20; 9,16; 5Mo 11,3; 2Sam 7,23; Neh 9,10.11; Jes 63,12; Dan 9,15 ♦

21: 5Mo 4,34; 26,8 ♦

22: 11,5; 1Mo 15,18 ♦

23: Jos 21,43; Jer 7,13.24–26; 11,8; Neh 9,26; *Unheil* 40,3; Dan 9,11.12 ♦

24: 33,4; 14,12 ♦

27: 4Mo 16,22; Hi 12,10; *unmögl.* 32,17 ♦

28: 32,3 ♦

29: 21,10; 37,8.10; 52,12–14; *Trank.* 7,17.18; 19,13; 44,17–19 ♦

30: 25,5.6; 44,8 ♦

31: 2Kön 23,26.27; Jer 23,39 ♦

33: 2,27; 7,13.24–28; 35,13 ♦

34: 7,10.30; 2Kön 21,4.5; Hes 8,5–16 ♦

35: 7,30.31; 11,13; *Mol.* 3Mo 18,21; 20,3; 1Kön 11,7; 2Kön 23,10 ♦

37: 12,14.15; 16,15; 23,3.6; 24,6; 29,14; 30,3; 5Mo 30,3–5; Hes 28,25.26; 34,27; 36,24 ♦

38: 24,7; 30,22; 31,33; 2Kor 6,16 ♦

39: 24,7; Hes 11,19.20; 36,27.28; 37,24 ♦

40: 31,31–33; Jes 55,3; 61,8; Hes 16,60; Hebr 13,20; Lk 1,72–75; *lege* Hes 36,27 ♦

41: 5Mo 30,9; Zef 3,17; *einpfl.* 24,6; Jes 60,21; Hes 36,36; Hos 14,5; Am 9,15 ♦
42: 31,28; 33,14; Sach 8,14.15; Jos 23,15 ♦
43: 32,15.25; 33,10.11 ♦
44: 30,18; 33,7.11.26

K. 33 ♦

1: 32,2; 37,21 ♦
2: 10,16.21 ♦
3: 29,12; 5Mo 4,7; Ps 91,15; Dan 2,22.23; *kennst* Jes 48,6 ♦
6: 30,17; 29,11; 32,42 ♦
7: 24,6; 29,14; 30,3; 32,44; 33,26; Am 9,14 ♦
8: 31,34; 50,20; Hes 36,25; Sach 13,1; Ps 130,8 ♦
9: Zef 3,19.20; *Gute* 31,14; 5Mo 30,5; Sach 1,17; *Fried.* Eph 2,14 ♦
10: 32,36.43 ♦
11: 7,34; 16,9; 25,10; 30,19; Offb 18,22.23; *Lobt* 1Chr 16,34; Ps 100,5; 118,1.29; *Geschick* 33,7 ♦
12: 31,24; 50,19; Jes 65,10 ♦
13: 17,26; 32,44 ♦
14: 29,10; 32,42 ♦
15: 23,5; Jes 4,2; 53,2 ♦
16: 23,6; 50,7 ♦
17: 2Sam 7,12–16; 1Kön 2,4; Ps 89,30–38; 132,12; Lk 1,32.33 ♦
18: Jes 61,6; Hes 43,19; 1Petr 2,5.9; Offb 1,6 ♦
20: 31,35–37; 1Mo 8,22; 5Mo 11,21; Hi 14,12; Ps 89,30.37.38; 148,3–6 ♦
21: 2Sam 23,5; Ps 89,36–38; Jes 55,3; 66,22; Jer 33,15.18 ♦
22: 1Mo 15,5; 22,17; Hebr 11,12; Offb 5,9.10 ♦
24: Röm 11,1.2; *verschm.* Ps 83,5; 123,3.4 ♦
25: 31,35–37; 1Mo 8,22 ♦
26: 33,17; 31,37; *Herrsch.* 1Mo 49,10; *wenden* 33,7.11; 29,14; 31,20.23

K. 34 ♦

1: 1,15; 32,2; 39,1; 52,4 ♦
2: 34,22; 21,10 ♦
3: 32,3–5; 38,18 ♦
4: 52,11 ♦
5: 22,18 ♦
6: 1,7.10 ♦
7: *übrig* 2Chr 11,5.9 ♦
8: *Bund* 34,13 ♦
9: 2Mo 21,2–4; 3Mo 25,10.41; 5Mo 15,12 ♦
13: 5Mo 5,2.3 ♦
14: 2Mo 21,2–4; 3Mo 25,10.41; 5Mo 15,1.9 ♦
17: 32,24; 29,17.18 ♦
18: 1Mo 15,8–10.17 ♦
20: 7,33; 16,4; 39,6 ♦
21: 34,2–5; Hes 17,12.16.20; *abzieht* 37,5.11 ♦
22: 34,2; 32,29; 37,8.10; *Einöde* 44,2.6

K. 35 ♦

1: 25,1 ♦
2: *Rechabit.* 35,6; 1Chr 2,55; *Kamm.* 1Kön 6,5; 1Chr 28,12 ♦
4: *Maaseja* 21,1; 29,25; 37,3; 1Chr 9,19–27 ♦
6: *Jonadab* 2Kön 10,15; *Wein* 4Mo 6,2–4 ♦
7: Hebr 11,9.13; 1Petr 2,11 ♦
11: 25,9; 2Kön 24,1.2 ♦
13: 2,30; 6,8.10; 26,13; 32,33 ♦
14: *früh* 7,13.25.26; 25,3.4; 26,5; 29,19; 32,33; 44,4 ♦
15: 7,3–7; 7,25; 18,11; 25,4.5 ♦
16: Mal 1,6 ♦
17: 11,8–14; Jes 65,12; 66,4; Sach 7,12.13 ♦
19: 33,17.18; Ps 65,5; 102,29

K. 36 ♦

1: 25,1; 35,1; 45,1 ♦
2: 30,2.8; 45,1; *alle V.* 25,15–28 ♦
3: 18,8–11; *viell.* 26,3; 36,7; Hes 12,3 ♦
4: 36,18; 45,1 ♦
6: 7,2 ♦
7: *Grimm.* 2Kön 22,13 ♦
9: 2Chr 20,3; Neh 9,1; Jes 58,1–7; Joe 1,14; 2,12 ♦
10: *Schafans* 36,12; 26,24; 2Kön 22,3 ♦
12: *Elnatan* 26,22; *Gemarja* 36,10.11 ♦
16: 36,24 ♦
18: 36,4 ♦
19: 26,24 ♦
21: 2Kön 22,10; *Jehudi* 36,14 ♦

23: Ps 50,17 ♦
24: 36,16; *rissen* 1Kön 21,27; 2Kön 22,11 ♦
25: Spr 13,13 ♦
26: 1,19; 15,21; Ps 37,32.33; 91,1.11; 105,14.15 ♦
29: *Jojakim* 36,30; 2Kön 23,34–37; *Warum* 26,9; 32,3 ♦
30: 22,18.19.30 ♦
31: Ps 94,23; Spr 11,21.31; Hes 7,8.9; Jer 11,11; 19,15

K. 37 ♦

1: 2Kön 24,17; 1Chr 3,15; 2Chr 36,11–13 ♦
2: 2Chr 36,11–16; Hes 21,30–32 ♦
3: *Juchal* 38,1; *Zephanja* 21,1; *Jeremia* 2,27; 21,2; 42,2.3 ♦
4: 37,15; 32,2.3 ♦
5: Hes 17,15; *abgezog.* 34,21 ♦
7: 2,36; 17,5.6; 2Kön 24,7; Jes 30,3.7; 36,6; Hes 17,17 ♦
8: 32,29; 34,21.22; 38,3.23; 39,2.3.8 ♦
10: 21,4–7 ♦
11: 37,5 ♦
12: *Benj.* 1,1 ♦
15: 20,2; 32,2; 38,26; 39,15; *Jonathan* 38,26 ♦
16: 37,20.21 ♦
17: 38,14; 21,7; 24,8–10; 32,4.5; 2Kön 25,7 ♦
19: 14,13–16; 28,1–17 ♦
20: 38,26 ♦
21: 32,2; 38,13.28; *Brot* 52,6

K. 38 ♦

1: *Juchal* 37,3; *Malkijas* 21,1 ♦
2: 21,8.9; 24,8–10; 27,12.13; Hes 5,12–17 ♦
3: 21,10; 32,3; 37,8 ♦
4: 26,11; 43,3 ♦
5: Spr 20,8.26; Pred 8,4 ♦
6: Klgl 3,53.55; Jer 37,21 ♦
7: 39,16–18 ♦
9: *Brot* 19,19; 37,21; 52,6; Klgl 1,11 ♦
10: Spr 21,1; Klgl 3,58 ♦
13: 38,28; 37,21 ♦
14: 37,17 ♦
16: *Seele* Jes 42,5; 57,16; Apg 17,25 ♦
17: 38,2; 21,9.10; 27,12.13.17; 2Kön 24,12 ♦
18: 38,3.23; 32,4.5; 32,28; 34,2.3; 34,21.22; 39,5.8; 52,7–14 ♦
20: 42,6 ♦
21: 2Chr 36,12; Jes 1,20 ♦
22: 27,15; 37,9 ♦
23: 39,5.6; 32,4; 34,3; 38,18 ♦
26: 37,20 ♦
28: 37,21; 39,14

K. 39 ♦

1: 52,1–27; 2Kön 25,1–12; 2Chr 36,17–20; 34,1; Hes 24,1.2 ♦
2: 52,6.7; Hes 33,21 ♦
4: 52,7–9; Hes 12,12 ♦
5: 38,18.23; Klgl 4,20; 2Kön 25,5.6 ♦
6: 34,19.20; 52,10 ♦
7: 32,4.5; 34,21.22; 52,11; Hes 12,13; 17,16.20 ♦
8: 21,10; 52,13.14; 2Kön 25,9.10 ♦
9: 52,15.24–26; 2Kön 25,11 ♦
10: 40,7; 52,16; 2Kön 24,14 ♦
12: 1,8; 24,6; 40,2–4; Ps 105,15 ♦
13: 40,1; 43,6 ♦
14: 38,28; *Gedalja* 40,5–7 ♦
16: *Ebed* 38,7; *Worte* 21,10; 2Chr 36,20.21; Dan 9,12; Sach 1,6 ♦
17: 20,13; Ps 41,2 ♦
18: 45,5; *vertraut* 1Chr 5,20; Dan 6,24

K. 40 ♦

1: 39,11–14; 39,9 ♦
3: 11,17; 39,16; Klgl 2,17; *gesund.* 3,25; 14,20; 22,8.9 ♦
4: 39,11.12; Spr 16,7 ♦
5: 39,14 ♦
7: 39,4.9.10; 52,16; 2Kön 25,4; 25,22–25 ♦
8: *Ismael* 41,1–15; *Johanan* 41,13–16; 42,1; 43,2 ♦
9: 2Kön 25,24; Jer 27,11–13 ♦
14: 41,1–18 ♦
16: 41,1.2

K. 41 ♦

- 1:** 40,7.8 ♦
2: 40,14 ♦
3: 2Kön 25,25 ♦
5: *geritzt* 16,6; 3Mo 19,27.28 ♦
6: *Mizpa* Ri 20,1; 1Sam 7,5.6; *Kommt* 50,4; Spr 1,10–14 ♦
9: *Asa* 1Kön 15,22 ♦
10: 40,7.11–14; 43,5.6 ♦
11: *Johan.* 40,8.13–16 ♦
12: *Gibeon* 2Sam 2,13 ♦
17: *Kimh.* 2Sam 19,38–41; *Ägypt.* 43,5–7 ♦
18: 42,11.16; 44,11–13; 2Kön 25,22

K. 42 ♦

- 1:** 40,8 ♦
2: 37,3; Jes 37,4; *wenige* 5Mo 28,62 ♦
4: 23,28; 1Kön 22,14; Apg 20,20.27 ♦
5: 5,2; *tun* 5Mo 5,27 ♦
6: 7,23; 5Mo 5,33 ♦
8: *Johan.* 40,8 ♦
10: 1,10; 24,6; 31,28; 32,41; *reut* 18,8; Am 7,3.6; Jon 3,10 ♦
11: 41,17.18; *rett.* 1,19 ♦
12: 31,20; Ps 106,46 ♦
13: 43,4 ♦
14: Jes 30,2.15.16 ♦
16: 44,12.13.27; Hes 11,8 ♦
17: 44,14; 42,22; Klgl 2,22 ♦
18: 7,20; Klgl 2,3–6; *Fluch* 24,9; 26,6; 29,18.22; 44,12; Sach 8,13; *sehen* 22,10–12.27 ♦
19: 5Mo 17,16 ♦
20: *Irrweg* 37,9 ♦
21: 43,7; 32,23; Ps 81,12; Sach 7,11.12 ♦
22: 42,17; 24,10; Hes 6,11.12; Hos 9,6

K. 43 ♦

- 1:** 1,7 ♦
2: 40,8; 42,1 ♦
3: 43,6; 32,12; 38,4 ♦
4: 42,5.6.10–13 ♦
5: 40,12 ♦
6: *Baruch* 36,4.26.32; 45,2 ♦
7: 41,16.17; 42,21; 2Kön 25,26; *Tachp.* 2,16; 44,1 ♦
8: **43,8–13:** Eze 29,1; 30,1; 31,1; 32,1 ♦
10: 25,9; 27,6; 46,25.26 ♦
11: *Ägypt.* 46,13; Hes 30,10; *Wer* 15,2; 44,12.13; Hes 30,4.11; Offb 13,10 ♦
12: 46,25; Jes 19,1; Hes 29,19.20; 30,13–19 ♦
13: 43,12

K. 44 ♦

- 1:** 43,7; 46,14.19; Hes 30,18; *Patros* Jes 11,11; Hes 29,14; 30,14 ♦
2: 44,22; 9,10; 11,11; 34,22; 3Mo 26,33; Klgl 1,1; 5,18 ♦
3: 16,10.11; 19,3.4; 5Mo 29,25.26 ♦
4: 7,24–26; 29,19; *Gräuel* 6,15; 7,30; 16,18; Hes 8,6–16 ♦
5: 7,24–26; 11,17; Hos 11,2.7 ♦
6: 15,14; 23,19; 42,18; 44,2.22 ♦
7: 2,17; 7,19; 25,7; 44,14 ♦
8: 24,9; 25,6.7 ♦
9: 5Mo 9,7; Dan 9,5–8 ♦
10: 5,3; Sach 7,11.12; Pred 8,12.13; Jes 42,24 ♦
11: 44,27; 21,10; 3Mo 20,5 ♦
12: 24,9; 42,15–22; 43,11 ♦
14: 44,26.28; 42,17 ♦
15: 7,18; 5Mo 13,7–12 ♦
16: 6,16; 18,18; 43,2 ♦
17: *Königin* 7,17.18; *gut* Hos 2,7.9.10 ♦
18: Mal 3,14 ♦
19: 4Mo 30,7–9 ♦
21: 44,9; 11,13; Am 8,7 ♦
22: 5,9; 15,6; *Trümm.* 44,2.6; 25,11.18; Dan 9,11 ♦
23: 44,3.10.11 ♦
25: 44,15–19 ♦
26: 44,11–14; 22,5 ♦
27: 44,11.23; 19,15; Jes 6,11.12 ♦
28: 44,14; Jes 10,21.22; Hes 6,8 ♦
29: 44,30 ♦

30: 43,10.11; 46,13.25.26; Hes 29,2–6; *Zedekia* 39,5–7

K. 45 ♦

1: 32,12; 36,1–4.26.32; 43,6 ♦

3: 4,19; 15,10; *müde* Ps 6,7.8 ♦

4: 1,10; Klgl 2,6 ♦

5: 11,11; 25,31; 39,18

K. 46 ♦

1: 1,10; 25,15 ♦

2: **46,2–26:** Jes 19,1; 20,1; Hes 29,1; 30,1; 31,1; 32,1; Jer 25,19; *Necho* 2Kön 23,29; 24,7; *vierten* 25,1 ♦

5: *Schreck.* 6,25; 49,5.29 ♦

6: Am 2,14–16; Pred 9,11; 2Kön 23,29; 24,7 ♦

9: 1Mo 10,6.13; Hes 30,4.5 ♦

10: *Tag* Jes 2,12; 34,8; 63,4; 34,5.6; *Schlacht.* Hes 39,17; Offb 19,17 ♦

11: 8,22; 51,8; *Heilkrus.* Hes 30,21.26 ♦

12: Hes 32,12 ♦

13: 43,10.11; 44,30 ♦

14: *Migd.* 44,1; Hes 29,10; *Tachp.* 2,16; 43,7; *rüste* 46,3.4 ♦

15: Ps 68,2.3 ♦

17: Pred 9,11 ♦

18: *Tabor* Ri 4,6.12; *Karmel* 1Kön 18,42.43; *kommen* 4,7.13 ♦

19: Jes 20,3.4; *Nof* 44,1; Hes 30,13 ♦

20: 25,9.19; 47,2 ♦

21: 9,24.25; 50,27 ♦

22: Jes 29,4 ♦

23: *Heuschr.* Ri 6,5; 7,12; Joe 2,25 ♦

24: *Norden* 1,13.15 ♦

25: Hes 30,14; Nah 3,8; Jer 43,12.13; Jes 20,5.6; 30,3; 31,3 ♦

26: 44,30; Hes 32,11.12; *Hernach* Hes 29,13–16 ♦

27: 30,10.11; 12,15; 23,3.4; Jes 43,5; Hes 34,10–14; Am 9,14 ♦

28: 30,11; 10,24

K. 47 ♦

1: Am 1,6–8; Zef 2,4–7; Sach 9,5.6; *Gaza* 25,20 ♦

2: 6,22 ♦

3: 4,13; Jes 5,28; Nah 3,2.3 ♦

4: Hes 25,16; *Tag* 30,7; Joe 1,15; *Kaftor* 1Mo 10,14; Am 9,7 ♦

5: *Einritz.* 41,5; 16,6 ♦

6: 12,12; 5Mo 32,41 ♦

7: Hes 14,17; 21,9.10.14

K. 48 ♦

1: 25,21; 27,3; Jes 15,1.2; Hes 25,8–11; Am 2,1–3; Zef 2,8–11; *Nebo* Jes 46,1.2; *Kirjat.* 1Mo 14,5; 4Mo 32,37 ♦

2: *Heschb.* 48,45; 49,3; 4Mo 21,26; Jes 15,4.5; 16,8.9 ♦

3: Jes 15,5 ♦

6: *Flieht* 51,6; *Wachold.* 17,6 ♦

7: 48,13; 49,3.4; 4Mo 21,29; Ri 11,24 ♦

8: 48,18 ♦

9: Zef 2,8.9 ♦

10: Ri 5,23; 1Kön 20,42 ♦

11: *Hefen* Zef 1,12 ♦

13: *Bethel* 1Kön 12,28.29; Hos 10,5; Am 5,5 ♦

15: *Name* 46,18; 50,34 ♦

16: Zef 1,7.14 ♦

17: Jes 14,4.5 ♦

18: Jes 47,1; *Dibons* 4Mo 21,30 ♦

19: *Aroër* 5Mo 2,36 ♦

20: *Moab* 48,4.15.25.38; *Arnon* 4Mo 21,13 ♦

21: *Mefaat* Jos 13,18 ♦

22: *Diblat.* 4Mo 33,46 ♦

23: *Meon* Jos 13,17 ♦

24: *Kerijot* Am 2,2; *Bozra* 49,13.22; 1Mo 36,33; Jes 34,6; 63,1 ♦

25: 48,4.17.20; Ps 75,11 ♦

26: 25,15–17.21; *großg.* 48,42; *Gespei* Jes 19,14; *Gelücht.* 48,39 ♦

29: 48,42; Jes 16,6; Zef 2,8 ♦

30: 48,7 ♦

31: Jes 16,7–11; *Heres* 48,36; 2Kön 3,25 ♦

32: *Sibma* 4Mo 32,38; Jos 13,19; Jes 16,8.9 ♦

34: 48,2; Jes 15,4–6 ♦

36: Jes 16,11 ♦

37: 47,5; Jes 15,2.3 ♦

38: 49,3; 48,4.20 ♦

39: 48,26.27 ♦

40: 4,13; 49,22; Hab 1,8 ♦

41: 48,24; 49,24 ♦
42: 48,26; Ps 83,5–7; Zef 2,9.10 ♦
43: Klgl 3,47; Jes 24,17.18 ♦
44: Jes 24,17.18; *Heimsuch.* 11,23; 23,12; 46,21; 49,8 ♦
45: 4Mo 21,28.29; Am 2,2 ♦
46: 48,7; 4Mo 21,28.29 ♦
47: 49,6.39

K. 49 ♦

1: 25,21; Am 1,13–15; Zef 2,8–11 ♦
2: Hes 25,5; *Erben* Jes 14,2 ♦
3: Jes 15,2–4; Jer 48,7; Am 1,15 ♦
4: 48,7; 49,16; 21,13; Ob 4.5 ♦
6: 48,47 ♦
7: 25,21; 27,3; Ps 137,7; Jes 34,5; 63,1; Klgl 4,21.22; Hes 25,12–14; Am 1,11.12; Mal 1,3.4; Ob 8.9 ♦
8: *Dedan* 25,23 ♦
9: Ob 5.6 ♦
10: Ob 6 ♦
11: 5Mo 10,18; Ps 68,6; 146,9 ♦
12: 25,28; Klgl 4,21; Ob 16 ♦
13: 49,22.33; *Bozra* 48,24; 49,17.18; Jes 34,6; 63,1; Hes 35,3–9; Am 1,12 ♦
14: Ob 1.2 ♦
15: Ob 2 ♦
16: Ob 3.4; *hoch* 51,53 ♦
17: *zwischen* 50,13; 51,37; Klgl 2,15; Mi 6,16; Zef 2,15 ♦
18: 50,40; 5Mo 29,23; Jes 34,10 ♦
19: **49,19–21**: Jer 50,44–46; 4,7; 12,5; *erwählt* 25,9; 27,6.7; *gleich* 2Mo 15,11; *bestehen* 2Chr 20,6; Ps 76,8 ♦
20: 50,45 ♦
21: 50,46; Hes 26,15 ♦
22: 48,40.41 ♦
23: Jes 17,1–11; Am 1,3–5; Sach 9,1.2; *Ruhe* Jes 57,20 ♦
24: 50,43 ♦
26: 50,30 ♦
27: *Hadads* 2Kön 13,24 ♦
28: 25,23.24; Jes 21,13–17; Ps 120,5; *Ostens* Ri 6,3 ♦
29: 6,25 ♦
31: *sorglos*. Ri 18,7.27; Zef 2,15 ♦
32: 9,25; 25,23 ♦
33: *Schakale* 49,13.18; 9,10; 51,37.43; Jes 34,13.14; Offb 18,2 ♦
34: 25,25; Hes 32,24.25 ♦
36: *vier* Dan 7,2; Offb 7,1 ♦
37: *Schwert* 48,2 ♦
38: *stelle* Ps 9,8; Dan 7,9.10 ♦
39: *später*. 49,6; 23,20; 48,47; Hos 3,5

K. 50 ♦

1: 25,12.26; 51,1; Jes 13,1–22; 14,1–23; 47,1–15 ♦
2: Jes 21,9.10; Jer 51,31.44; *Götz.* 10,11; 46,1; 51,47 ♦
3: *Volk* 50,9.41; 1,13–15; 51,27–29; *Bewohn.* 50,13.39.62 ♦
4: 3,18; 31,9; 29,12–14; Hos 3,5; 11,10; Sach 8,21 ♦
5: Jes 2,3; 35,10; 5Mo 4,30; *Bund* 31,31; 32,40; Jes 55,3; 61,8; Hes 34,25; 37,26 ♦
6: *Schaf.* 50,17; Jes 53,6; Hes 34,6; Mt 9,36; *Hirten* 10,21; 23,1.2; Hes 34,1–6; *Hügel* 2,20; 3,23; 17,2; *vergaßen* Jes 1,3 ♦
7: *fraß* Ps 79,7; *gesün.* 2,3.11; 40,2.3; *Weide* 31,23; 33,16; *Hoffn.* 14,8 ♦
8: 51,6.9.45; Jes 48,20; Sach 2,11 ♦
9: 50,3.41; 51,27; Jes 13,4.5; *leer.* 2Sam 1,22 ♦
12: 25,12; 51,43.62; Jes 13,20–22; *letzte* 4Mo 24,20 ♦
13: 25,12; 49,17 ♦
14: 51,3.11; *gesün.* 50,7.29 ♦
15: *Mauern* 51,44.58; *Rächt* 50,28.29; 51,6.24.56; Ps 137,8.9 ♦
16: *flieht* 50,8; 51,9; Jes 13,14 ♦
17: 50,6; *Assur* 2Kön 17,6; *letzte* 21,7; 51,34; 2Chr 36,17 ♦
18: 50,27; 5Mo 32,41; Hab 2,8; *Assur* Jes 10,12; Zef 2,13–15 ♦
19: 23,3.4; 33,12; Jes 49,9; Hes 34,13 ♦
20: 31,34; 33,8; Jes 43,25; 44,22; Mi 7,19; Sach 3,9; *übrig* Jes 10,21; 33,24; Zef 3,12.13 ♦
21: 48,10; 51,3 ♦
22: 51,54.56 ♦
23: 51,20–23.41 ♦
24: 51,31–33; 50,29 ♦
25: 51,11.12; Jes 13,2–5 ♦
26: 50,41 ♦
27: 27,7; 49,8; *Schlacht.* Jes 34,6–8 ♦
28: *Rache* 50,15; 51,6.11.56; Dan 5,22–25.30 ♦
29: *Bogen* 50,9.14; *Vergelt.* 25,14; 51,6.56; Offb 18,6; Jes 14,13 ♦
30: 49,26; 51,3.4; Jes 13,15–18 ♦
31: 51,25; *Tag* 50,27; Jes 2,12 ♦

32: 51,64; Spr 16,18 ♦
33: *alle* Jes 14,17; Sach 1,15 ♦
34: *stark* Spr 23,11; Offb 18,8; *Rechtsst.* 51,22.36; Klgl 3,58; Spr 22,23; *Ruhe* 31,2; Jes 14,3–7 ♦
36: Jes 44,25 ♦
37: 51,30; Nah 3,13 ♦
38: 51,36 ♦
39: 50,3; 51,37; 25,12; Jes 13,20; Offb 18,2 ♦
40: 49,18; 51,26.43; Jes 13,19 ♦
41: 50,3.9; 6,22–24 ♦
42: 6,23; Jes 13,18 ♦
43: Jes 13,7.8; Dan 5,5.6; *Wehen* 49,24 ♦
44: **50,44–46:** Jer 49,19–21; Jes 48,14 ♦
45: 49,20; Jes 14,26.27 ♦
46: 49,21; Offb 18,9.10

K. 51 ♦

1: **51,1–58:** Jes 13,1–22; 14,1–23; 21,1–10; 47,1–15; *Geist* 51,11 ♦
2: *worfehn* 15,7; Jes 41,16 ♦
3: 51,11; 50,14–16; 50,21.27–30 ♦
4: 51,47.49; 25,33; 50,30.37; Jes 13,15.16; 14,19 ♦
5: 14,9; 50,34; Jes 44,21; 49,15; 54,4–8; Sach 2,16; *Schuld* 50,29 ♦
6: 51,45.50; 50,8; Offb 18,4; 1Mo 19,17; *Rache* 51,56; 50,15.28.29 ♦
7: 25,15.16.27.28; Offb 14,8; 18,3 ♦
8: 50,24; Jes 21,9; Offb 14,8; *Balsam* 46,11 ♦
9: *ziehen* 50,16; *Wolken* Offb 18,5 ♦
10: *Zion* 50,28; Jes 40,1.2 ♦
11: *Medien* 51,1.28; Jes 13,17; 21,2; *Rache* 50,28 ♦
12: *vornahm* 51,29; 50,45 ♦
13: *Wass.* Ps 137,1; Offb 17,1.15; *Ende* 50,37; Hes 7,2 ♦
14: *geschwor.* 44,26 ♦
15: **51,15–19:** Jer 10,12–16; Jer 32,17; Hi 9,4; Spr 3,19; *ausspan.* Jes 44,24; 48,13 ♦
16: 10,13; Ps 29,3–9 ♦
17: Ps 14,1; 53,1; 115,4–8; Hab 2,18.19 ♦
18: 10,15.11; 50,2 ♦
19: 10,16; *Losteil* Ps 135,4; *formt* Jes 51,13 ♦
20: *Hammer* 50,23 ♦
23: 51,57 ♦
24: 51,35.49; Ps 79,10; Offb 19,2 ♦
25: 50,31; 51,1; Jes 14,5.6.16.20; Offb 11,18; 19,2 ♦
26: 25,12; 50,40 ♦
27: 25,14; Jes 13,2; *Aschk.* 1Mo 10,3; 1Chr 1,6 ♦
28: 51,11; Jes 13,17; Dan 5,28; 6,1 ♦
29: 51,12.43; *Bewohn.* 51,26.37 ♦
30: *Weibern* 50,36.37; Jes 19,16; Nah 3,13; *zerbroch.* Jes 45,2 ♦
31: 50,2; Jes 21,6–9 ♦
33: 50,26 ♦
34: 50,17; *verschl.* 51,44 ♦
35: 30,16 ♦
36: 25,31; *Rache* 51,6.56; 50,15.34; 5Mo 32,43; *austrock.* 50,38; Offb 16,12 ♦
37: 51,29; 50,12.13.23–25.39.40; *Behaus.* Offb 18,2 ♦
39: 51,57; 25,15; Dan 5,1–4; 5,30 ♦
40: 50,27; 12,3; Jes 34,6 ♦
41: 25,26; 50,23; Jes 13,19 ♦
42: Jes 8,7.8; Hes 26,3; Lk 21,25 ♦
43: 51,37.62; 50,12.39.40 ♦
44: *Bel* 50,2; *verschl.* 51,34; *Mauer* 51,58 ♦
45: 51,6.50; Jes 48,20; **2Kor 6,17;** Offb 18,4; *rette* 1Mo 19,12–22 ♦
47: 51,44.52; 50,30.31; Jes 21,9 ♦
48: Spr 11,10; Offb 18,20; *Nord.* 50,3.41 ♦
49: 51,24.47; 50,11; Offb 18,5.6 ♦
50: 51,6.45; 50,8; Jes 48,20; *Denkt* 29,12–14; Ps 137,5.6; Hes 6,9 ♦
51: 31,19; *Scham* Ps 79,4; Klgl 5,1; 1,10 ♦
52: 51,47.49; Jes 13,15.16 ♦
53: 49,16; Am 9,2; Ob 4; *Verwüst.* 51,48; 50,9 ♦
54: 50,22.46; Jes 13,6–9 ♦
55: *tosen* Lk 21,25 ♦
56: Ps 37,15; 46,10; *Vergelt.* 51,6.24; 50,29; 5Mo 32,35; Ps 94,1.2; Klgl 3,64 ♦
57: *berausch.* 51,39; 25,27; *Königs* 46,18; 48,15 ♦
58: *Groß.* Offb 17,5; 18,2; *für nichts* Ps 33,10; Jes 8,9.10; Hab 2,13 ♦
59: *Nerijas* 32,12 ♦
60: 30,2.3; 36,2–4.32 ♦
62: 51,2.29.37.43; 25,12; 50,3.13.39.40 ♦
63: Offb 18,21; *Euphr.* 13,4 ♦
64: Offb 18,21

K. 52 ♦

- 1:** 52,1–27; Jer 39,1–10; 2Kön 24,17–20; 25,1–21; 2Chr 36,11–21 ♦
3: 32,31; 2Kön 17,20–23; 24,3 ♦
4: 2Kön 25,1; Hes 24,1.2 ♦
6: 19,9; 37,21; Klgl 1,11; Jes 3,1; Sach 8,19 ♦
7: 34,2.3; 39,4–7 ♦
8: 21,7; 32,4.5 ♦
9: 32,4.5; 39,5; Klgl 4,20 ♦
10: 22,30; *Obersten* 52,24–27; 2Kön 25,18–21 ♦
11: *Augen* 34,3.4; Hes 12,13 ♦
12: 39,9–11; 40,1–6; 2Kön 25,8–10 ♦
13: 6,5; 7,14; 32,29; 39,8; Hes 16,41 ♦
14: Neh 1,3; Lam 2,6–8 ♦
15: 39,9 ♦
17: 52,21.23; 27,19–22; 1Kön 7,15–22.27 ♦
19: 2Chr 4,8; 1Kön 7,48–50; *Gold* 4Mo 7,86; 2Chr 24,14 ♦
20: 1Kön 7,23–26; *Erz* 1Kön 7,47; 1Chr 22,14; 2Chr 4,18 ♦
21: 1Kön 7,15–22; 2Chr 3,15–17 ♦
22: 1Kön 7,16.17; 2Chr 4,12.13 ♦
27: 21,7; 2Kön 24,11; 25,21; Esr 1,11; Hes 33,21 ♦
28: 13,19; 20,4; 22,25; 2Kön 24,14–16; 25,11; 2Chr 36,20 ♦
30: 52,15 ♦
31: 2Kön 25,27–30 ♦
32: Spr 12,25; 16,7; *setzte* 27,6–8; Dan 2,37; 5,18.19 ♦
33: Ps 30,12 ♦
34: 2Kön 25,29.30; 2Sam 9,10

Lam**K. 1 ♦**

- 1:** 3Mo 26,31; 5Mo 28,62; Jes 27,10; 49,21; *Witue* 5,3; Jes 47,8.9; Offb 18,7; *Große* Esr 4,20; *fronpflichtig* 5Mo 28,48 ♦
2: 2,11.18; 3,48.49; Jer 9,16–18; 14,17; *Tröster* 1,9.16.17.21; Jer 30,14 ♦
3: *Völk.* 2,9; Jer 52,28; Ps 137,1; *Ruhe* 5Mo 28,65 ♦
4: 5,14.15; 2,6; Hos 2,13; *Tore* Jes 3,26 ♦
5: Jer 2,17; 5Mo 28,43.44; *Menge* 1,8; Jer 30,15; Dan 9,7.14; *gefangen* Jer 52,28–30 ♦
6: *Verfolger* 4,19 ♦
7: Lk 15,17; *lachten* Hes 25,3.6 ♦
8: *gesündigt* 5,7.16; Ps 89,51; Hes 39,23; *Blöße* Jer 13,26; Hes 16,37; 23,29; Hos 2,12 ♦
9: *Unreinheit* 4,15; *Ende* 5Mo 32,29; Jes 47,7; *tröstet* 1,2.17.21; *Sieh* 1,11.20; *Feind* 1,5.16; 3,46 ♦
10: 2Kön 24,13; 2Chr 36,18; *Heiligtum* Jer 51,51; Jes 64,10; Hes 25,3; *kommen* 5Mo 23,3.4 ♦
11: 2,12.19; 4,4.5; 5,10; 5Mo 28,51; Jer 52,6; *Sieh* 5,1 ♦
12: Dan 9,12; *Zorns* 2,1–6.22; 4,11; Jer 4,8 ♦
13: 2,3.4; 4,18–20; Hes 12,13 ♦
14: 5Mo 28,48; 32,30 ♦
15: *jungen* 2,21.22; 2Chr 36,17; *Kelter* Jes 63,2.3; Offb 14,20; 19,15 ♦
16: 1,2; 2,11; 3,49; *Tröster* 1,2; Jer 15,5; *Feind* 1,5 ♦
17: *breitet* Jer 4,31; *tröstet* 1,2.9.21; Jer 15,5; *entboten* 2Kön 24,2 ♦
18: *Gerecht* Neh 9,33; Dan 9,7.14; *widerspenst.* 3,42; 1,5; Jer 4,17 ♦
19: *Liebhabern* 1,1.2; Jer 2,36.37; 30,14; *erhalten* 1,11; 4,9 ♦
20: *glühen* 2,11; Jer 4,19; *dreht* 5,16; 3Mo 26,40; Jer 14,20; *Draußen* 5Mo 32,25; Jer 14,18; Hes 7,15 ♦
21: 1,2.9.16; *freuen* 1,7; 2,16.17; *Tag* Jes 13,9 ♦
22: Ps 137,7; Jer 51,35; *Herz* 5,17; Jes 1,5; Jer 8,18; 17,9

K. 2 ♦

- 1:** 3,43.44; *Pracht* 1Sam 4,21.22; Hes 24,21; *Schemels* 1Chr 28,2; Ps 132,7; Jes 66,1; Mt 5,35; *Zorns* 2,21.22 ♦
2: 5Mo 28,52; Ps 89,40.45; Jer 19,15 ♦
3: 1,13.14; 4,11; *Rechte* Ps 74,11; *Feuer* 4,11; 5Mo 32,22; Jer 7,20 ♦
4: Jes 63,10; Jer 21,5.6; *köstl.* Hes 24,25 ♦
5: 2,4; *Klage* 1,2.4; 5,15 ♦
6: 3Mo 26,31; Jer 45,4; 52,13; *Fest* 1,4; Hos 2,13; Zef 3,18; *verwarf* Jer 52,10.11.24–26 ♦
7: 2Kön 25,9; Jer 12,7; Hes 7,21.22; 24,21 ♦
8: Jer 52,13.14; *Messschnur* 2Kön 21,13 ♦
9: *Tore* Neh 1,3; Jes 24,12; *König* 5Mo 28,36; 2Kön 25,6.7; *Weisung* 2Chr 15,3; Hos 3,4; *Prophet.* Ps 74,9; Hes 7,26 ♦
10: *Staub* Hi 2,12.13; Hes 27,30; Offb 18,19; *Sack.* Jes 3,24; 15,3; Jer 6,26 ♦
11: 1,16.20; 3,48; Jer 14,17; *verschmachten* 2,12.19; 1,11; 4,4.9; Jes 51,20 ♦
12: 2,11 ♦
13: Jer 14,19; 30,12 ♦
14: Jer 5,31; 23,21.22; 27,10.15; 28,15; 29,8.9; Hes 13,10.22 ♦
15: 1Kön 9,8; Jer 19,8; *Schönheit* Ps 48,3; 50,2; Hes 16,14.15 ♦
16: 3,46; Mi 4,11; Ob 12,13; *vertilgt* Jer 51,34 ♦
17: *vollzogen* 5Mo 28,15; 1Kön 9,6–8; Jer 18,11; 40,3; 51,12; Dan 9,12; *geschont* 2,21; *freuen* 1,5.21 ♦
18: Jer 8,19; 30,15; *Tränen* 1,2 ♦
19: 2,11.12 ♦
20: 1,11.20; 4,10; 3Mo 26,29; 5Mo 28,53; Jer 19,9; Hes 4,16; 5,10; *Priester* 4,16 ♦
21: 2Chr 36,17; *Zorns* 2,1; 4,11; *geschont* 1,15; 2,17; 3,43; Hes 5,11; 9,5–10 ♦

22: Jer 6,23–25; *Zorns* 2,1; *großgezog.* Hos 9,12.13

K. 3 ♦

1: Jer 8,21; 20,18 ♦
2: 3,6 ♦
4: Jes 38,13 ♦
5: 3,19; 3,7–9 ♦
6: 3,2; Ps 88,6.7; 143,3; Jes 59,10 ♦
7: 3,5–9 ♦
8: 3,44 ♦
9: Hi 19,8 ♦
10: Hi 10,16; Hos 13,7 ♦
11: 1,13.16; Jer 30,16 ♦
12: Hi 6,4 ♦
13: Hi 16,13 ♦
14: Hi 30,9; Jer 20,7.8 ♦
15: Jer 9,14 ♦
16: Spr 20,17 ♦
17: Jer 16,5 ♦
18: Spr 24,10; *Hoffnung* Hes 37,11 ♦
19: 3,5.15; Jer 9,14 ♦
20: Hi 21,6; Ps 42,7 ♦
21: Ps 77,6–12 ♦
22: Neh 9,31; Ps 89,2; 103,17; Mi 7,18 ♦
23: Jes 40,31; Ps 36,6 ♦
24: Ps 73,26; 16,5; *hoffe* Ps 94,19; Jes 8,17 ♦
25: Esr 8,22; Jes 30,18; *sucht* Ps 34,5.11; Mt 7,11 ♦
26: Ps 37,7.34; Mi 7,7–9; *still* 2Mo 14,14; Ps 62,2; Hab 2,3 ♦
27: Pred 12,1–3; Mt 11,29 ♦
28: 1,1; 2,10; Ps 39,10 ♦
30: Jes 50,6; Mt 5,39 ♦
31: Ps 77,8; Jer 3,12 ♦
32: Ps 30,6; Jes 54,7–10; 63,7; Jer 31,20 ♦
33: Hes 33,11; Hebr 12,5–11 ♦
35: 5Mo 27,19 ♦
36: 5Mo 25,1; Ps 94,5–9; Spr 24,12 ♦
37: Ps 33,9–11; Am 3,6; Jak 4,13–15 ♦
38: Hi 2,10; Jes 45,7; Am 3,6 ♦
39: Spr 19,3; Jes 30,15 ♦
40: Ps 119,59; Zef 2,1; Hag 1,5–7; *kehren* Jes 55,7; Hos 6,1 ♦
41: 2,19; Hi 11,13; Ps 134,2 ♦
42: Esr 9,6.7; Dan 9,5.11; Sach 1,6 ♦
43: 2,1.21; *tötetest* 2Chr 36,16.17 ♦
44: 3,8 ♦
45: 2,15; 5Mo 28,37 ♦
46: 2,16 ♦
47: Jes 24,17.18; 51,19 ♦
48: 1,2; 2,11; Jer 8,23; 13,17; 14,17 ♦
49: 1,16 ♦
50: Ps 80,15; Jes 63,15; Dan 9,20–22 ♦
52: Ps 119,161 ♦
53: Jer 38,6.9 ♦
54: 3,18; Ps 69,2.3 ♦
55: Jer 38,6; Ps 130,1; Jon 2,2–4 ♦
56: Ps 6,9.10; 55,2; 66,19 ♦
57: Jak 4,8; Ps 145,18; *Fürchte* Jes 43,1.2 ♦
58: Jer 50,34; 31,11; 38,13 ♦
59: Ps 10,14; *Recht* Ps 35,1.23; Jer 11,20; 1Petr 2,23 ♦
60: Jer 11,19 ♦
61: Ps 64,3; Jer 18,23 ♦
62: Jer 18,18 ♦
63: 3,14; Hi 30,9 ♦
64: Ps 28,4; Jer 51,56 ♦
65: Ps 109,17 ♦
66: Ps 35,5.6; Jer 15,15

K. 4 ♦

1: 2,6; 2Kön 25,8–10 ♦
2: Jer 19,11; Hos 8,8 ♦
3: 4,4.5.10; Hi 39,13–16 ♦
4: 2,11.12; 2Kön 25,3 ♦
5: 1,11; 5Mo 28,56 ♦
6: 1Mo 19,24.25; Jer 23,14; *Händeringen* Dan 8,25 ♦
7: Hld 5,10.14.15 ♦
8: *Haut* 5,10; Hi 30,30 ♦

9: 5Mo 28,51; Jer 44,12; Hes 4,16; 7,15 ♦
10: 2,20; Jer 19,9; 2Kön 6,29; *Niederbruch* 3,48 ♦
11: 2,1–6; 2,17; 3,1.43; 3Mo 26,28 ♦
12: 5Mo 29,24–28; 2Kön 25,8 ♦
13: 2,14; Jer 6,13.14; 23,11; Hes 22,25–28; *Blut* Jer 26,8; Hes 23,37; Mt 23,31–37; Apg 7,52 ♦
14: Hes 23,45; Jes 59,3 ♦
15: 3Mo 13,45; *flüchten* Jer 24,9 ♦
16: *zerstreut* 3Mo 26,33; Ps 106,27; *erzeugte* 2,20; 5,12; 2Kön 25,18–21 ♦
17: 5,6; Jer 2,37; Jes 37,7; Hes 29,6.16 ♦
18: *Ende* Hes 7,1–7; Am 8,2 ♦
19: 5Mo 28,49; Jer 4,13; Hos 8,1 ♦
20: *Gesalbter* 2,9; Jer 39,5; 52,9; Hes 12,12.13; 19,8; Ps 89,39; *Schatten* Ri 9,15; Hes 31,17 ♦
21: Ob 12,13; Hes 35,14.15; *Uz* Hi 1,1; *Becher* Jer 25,15.21; 49,12; 51,7 ♦
22: Jes 40,1.2; Jer 50,20; *Schuld* 4,21

K. 5 ♦

1: 5,20; 3,19; Ps 74,18; 89,51.52; *Schau* 1,9.11.20; Jer 51,51 ♦
2: Jer 6,12; Hes 7,24 ♦
3: 2Mo 22,23; Jer 18,21 ♦
4: Neh 9,36 ♦
5: 1,3; 4,19 ♦
6: 4,17; Jer 2,18 ♦
7: 2Mo 20,5; Jer 16,11.12 ♦
8: Sach 11,6 ♦
9: Hes 12,18.19 ♦
10: 4,8 ♦
11: 5Mo 28,30 ♦
12: 4,16; *Fürsten* Jer 39,6.7; 52,10.11 ♦
14: *Tor* 1,4; *Saiten*. Jer 7,34; Jes 24,8; Hos 2,13 ♦
15: 2,10; Jer 7,34; 16,9; 31,13; Hi 30,31; Am 8,10 ♦
16: *Krone* Hi 19,9; *gesündigt* 1,18.20; Jer 2,13.17 ♦
17: 2,11; 5Mo 28,65 ♦
18: 1,4; Jes 64,9; Jer 9,10; 44,2; Mi 3,12 ♦
19: Ps 9,8; 29,10; 93,2; 102,13 ♦
20: Ps 13,2; 42,10; Jes 49,14.15; Jes 54,7.8; Jer 14,9 ♦
21: 3,40; Jer 31,18; *früher* Jer 30,20 ♦
22: Ps 60,3; 79,5; Jer 14,19; 30,11

Eze

K. 1 ♦

1: *Kebar* 3,15.23; 10,15; 43,3; 2Kön 17,6; *Himmel* Offb 4,1; *Gesichte* 8,3; 40,2 ♦
2: *Tag* 8,1; 20,1.2; *Jojachin* 19,9; 2Kön 24,12–15 ♦
3: *Hesekiel* 1Chr 24,16; *Kebar* 1,1; *Hand* 3,14; 8,1; 33,22; 37,1; 40,1 ♦
4: Nah 1,3; *Nord*. 38,6; Jer 1,14; 6,1; *Feuer* 2Mo 9,24; 19,18; 24,17; Ps 50,3; *Edelmetall* 1,27; 8,2 ♦
5: 10,15.20; Offb 4,6 ♦
6: 1,10; 10,14; Offb 4,7; *Flügel* 1,8–11; 2Mo 25,20; Jes 6,2; Offb 4,8 ♦
7: *Erz* Dan 10,6; Offb 1,15 ♦
8: *Menschenhände* 10,8.21 ♦
9: *Flügel* 1,11.23; 1Kön 6,2; 2Chr 3,11 ♦
10: 10,14; 41,18.19; Offb 4,7; *Löw*. Ri 14,18; Spr 30,30; Offb 5,5; *Adler* 2Sam 1,23; Kgl 4,19 ♦
11: 1,23; Jes 6,2 ♦
12: *Geist* 1,17.20 ♦
13: Ps 104,4; Offb 4,5 ♦
14: Sach 4,10 ♦
15: 10,9; Dan 7,9 ♦
16: Rad 10,10 ♦
17: 10,11.12.17 ♦
18: 10,12; Sach 4,10; Offb 4,6.8 ♦
19: 10,16 ♦
20: 1,12; 10,17 ♦
21: 10,17 ♦
22: Hi 37,22; Offb 4,6; 21,11 ♦
23: 1,9.11.24; Jes 6,2 ♦
24: 3,13; 10,5; 43,2; Offb 1,15 ♦
26: 10,1; 2Mo 24,10; Jes 6,1; Jer 17,12; Dan 7,9; Offb 4,2.3 ♦
27: 1,4.13; 8,2; 10,4; 2Mo 24,17; 5Mo 4,24; 1Chr 16,27; Hab 3,4 ♦
28: 1Mo 9,13; Offb 4,3; 10,1; *Herrlichkeit* 8,4; 10,19; 11,22.23; 43,3–5; *fiel* 3,23; 9,8; 44,4

K. 2 ♦

2: 3,12.24; 11,5 ♦
3: 5,6; 20,8; 5Mo 9,7.24 ♦
4: 3,7; Jes 48,4 ♦
5: 3,11.27; *erkenn*. 33,33; 2Kön 5,8 ♦
6: 3,9.26.27; 12,2.3.9.25; 28,24; Jer 1,8.17 ♦

7: 3,10.11.17 ♦
8: 3,1; Jes 50,5; Offb 10,9–11 ♦
9: 8,3 ♦
10: Offb 5,1

K. 3 ♦

1: 2,8; 3,4.11; Jer 1,9; Offb 10,9 ♦
2: Offb 10,10 ♦
3: Ps 19,11; 119,103; Jer 15,16; Offb 10,10 ♦
5: Jes 33,19 ♦
7: 2,4; Jes 6,10; Jer 7,13.26–28; Sach 7,11 ♦
8: Jes 50,6.7; Jer 1,18; 15,20 ♦
9: 2,6 ♦
10: 40,4; 44,5 ♦
11: 3,27; 2,4.5.7 ♦
12: 3,14; 8,3.4; 9,3; 11,1.23.24; 43,5; 44,4 ♦
13: 1,24; 10,5.16.17; *berührten* 1,9.11; 1Kön 6,27 ♦
14: 3,12; *Glut* Jer 6,11; *Hand* 1,3; 3,22; 8,1; 37,1; Jer 15,17 ♦
15: *Weggeführt.* 1,1.3; 11,24; 33,21; 40,1 ♦
17: 33,2–9; Jes 62,6; Jer 6,17 ♦
18: 18,4.13; 33,8 ♦
19: 18,20; 33,9; Apg 18,6 ♦
20: 18,24.26; 33,13; Hebr 13,17 ♦
21: Apg 20,31; 1Tim 4,16 ♦
22: 3,14 ♦
23: 1,28; Tal 1,3; 3,15; 8,4; 37,1 ♦
24: 2,2; 11,5 ♦
25: 4,8 ♦
26: 24,27; *Widerspenst.* 2,6 ♦
27: 24,27; 33,22; *lasse* 2,5.7; 3,11

K. 4 ♦

2: 17,17; 21,27; 26,8; Jer 6,6; 52,4; Lk 19,43 ♦
3: 2Kön 25,1; *Wahrzeichen* 12,6.11; 24,24.27 ♦
4: *tragen* 3Mo 10,17; 4Mo 14,34 ♦
6: *Tag* 4Mo 14,33.34 ♦
7: *richte* 4,3; 6,2; Arm Jes 52,10 ♦
8: 3,25 ♦
10: 4,16; 5,16; 14,13; 3Mo 26,26; Offb 6,5.6 ♦
13: Dan 1,8; Hos 9,3.4 ♦
14: Apg 10,14; 2Mo 22,30; 3Mo 17,15; 22,8; 5Mo 14,3 ♦
16: 4,10; 2Kön 25,3 ♦
17: 24,23; 3Mo 26,39; Klgl 4,10; Sach 14,17

K. 5 ♦

2: *Drittel* 5,12; Offb 8,7–12; 16,19; *streuen* 5,10; 12,14.15; 22,15; Jer 13,24 ♦
3: 12,16; 14,22; 2Kön 25,12 ♦
5: 38,12 ♦
6: *Rechtsbestimm.* 11,12; 2Kön 21,9 ♦
7: 2Chr 33,9 ♦
8: 5,15; 11,9; 16,41 ♦
9: Dan 9,12; *Gräuel* 33,29 ♦
10: 5,2; 3Mo 26,29.33; Jer 19,9; Klgl 2,20; 4,10 ♦
11: *Heiligtum* 8,5–17; 23,38.39; 1Kor 3,17; *schonend* 7,4.9; 8,18; 9,5.10; 24,14; Klgl 2,21 ♦
12: 5,2; 6,12; 7,15; 14,21; 33,27; Jer 14,12; 15,2; Offb 6,8; *zücken* 12,14; Jer 44,27 ♦
13: *Grimm.* 7,8; 21,22.36; 24,13; *erkenn.* 6,10; 17,21.24 ♦
14: 22,4; 36,34 ♦
15: 3Mo 26,32; 5Mo 28,37; 2Chr 29,8; Jer 24,9; 29,18; Klgl 2,15–17 ♦
16: 4,16; 5Mo 32,23 ♦
17: 14,21; 33,27; 3Mo 26,22; Offb 6,8

K. 6 ♦

2: 36,1.4 ♦
3: 6,6; 11,8; 14,17; 3Mo 26,25.30 ♦
4: 6,6; 2Chr 34,4 ♦
5: 6,13; Jer 8,1.2 ♦
6: 16,39; Hos 10,8; Mi 1,7 ♦
8: 12,16; 14,22 ♦
9: 16,61.63; 5Mo 30,1; Jer 50,4; 51,50; Sach 10,9; *Ekel* 7,16; 20,43; 36,31 ♦
10: 5,13; 14,22.23; Dan 9,12; Sach 1,6 ♦
11: 5,12; 21,19; Jer 42,22 ♦
13: 16,24.31; 20,28; 5Mo 12,2; 1Kön 14,23; Jes 57,5.7; Jer 2,20; Hos 4,13 ♦
14: 3Mo 26,32; Jer 25,11; *Dibla* 4Mo 33,46

K. 7 ♦

2: Klgl 4,18; Am 8,2; *Ecken* Offb 7,1; 20,8 ♦
3: *Wegen* 7,8.9.27; 16,59; 18,30; 24,14; 33,20; *über* 7,4; 9,10; 11,21; 16,43; 22,31 ♦
4: *schonend* 5,11; Jer 13,14 ♦
5: *Unheil* 7,26; 2Kön 21,12; Jer 19,3.15 ♦
6: 7,2; 5,8 ♦
7: *Tag* 7,10.12.19; 12,23; 13,5; 21,30; 22,24; 30,3; Jer 30,7; Joe 1,15; Zef 1,14–16; *Jubels* Jes 16,10 ♦
8: 7,3; *bald* 12,23 ♦
9: 5,11 ♦
10: 7,7; *Rute* Jes 10,5; Klgl 3,1 ♦
11: 26,13; Jer 7,34 ♦
12: 7,7.14.19; Jes 24,1–3 ♦
13: *zurück* 3Mo 25,13 ♦
14: 7,12; Jer 7,20; 12,12; *Horn* 33,3 ♦
15: 5,12; 33,27; 5Mo 32,25; Klgl 1,20 ♦
16: 6,8.9; 36,31; Spr 5,11.12; Jes 59,11 ♦
17: 7,27; 21,12; Jer 6,24; Hebr 12,12 ♦
18: 27,31; Jes 15,2.3; Jer 48,37; Am 8,10 ♦
19: *Silber* Zef 1,18; *Anstoß* 14,3.4.7; 18,30; 44,12 ♦
20: 16,17; *Abscheulichk.* Jes 30,22 ♦
22: 24,21; Klgl 1,10; 2,7 ♦
23: 8,16.17; 9,9; 12,19; 22,7.12.29 ♦
24: 21,36; Hab 1,6–11; *nehmen* Klgl 5,2 ♦
25: Jes 48,22; Jer 8,15 ♦
26: 7,5; *sucht* Mi 3,6.7; Klgl 2,9 ♦
27: 7,3.17; *Fürst* 19,1

K. 8 ♦

1: 14,1; 20,1; *Hand* 1,3 ♦
2: 1,26–28; Offb 1,13–15 ♦
3: 1,1; 3,14; 11,1.24; 40,2; *Götzenbildes* 5Mo 32,16.21; Jer 7,30 ♦
4: 1,28; 3,22.23; 9,3; 10,19; 11,22; 43,2 ♦
5: 5Mo 32,16 ♦
6: 6,11; 8,9.13.15; 43,8; 2Chr 36,14; Jer 32,34 ♦
7: 10,3.4 ♦
8: 12,5 ♦
9: 8,6 ♦
10: 23,14; 5Mo 4,16–18 ♦
11: Jer 19,3.4; *Schafans* Jer 26,24; 39,14 ♦
12: 5Mo 27,15; Jes 29,15; Joh 3,19.20; *sieht* 9,9; Ps 94,7; Jes 47,10 ♦
16: 2Chr 29,6; Jer 2,27; 32,33; *Sonne* 5Mo 4,19; 2Kön 21,5; 23,5.11; Jer 8,2 ♦
17: 7,23; 9,9; 16,50; Jes 65,3 ♦
18: 5,11; Jes 1,15; Jer 11,11; Mi 3,4

K. 9 ♦

1: *Kommt* Offb 6,1 ♦
2: *Norden* 8,3.5; Jer 4,6 ♦
3: 10,4.19; 11,22.23; *Leinen* 10,2; Am 9,1; Offb 15,6 ♦
4: 1Mo 4,15; 2Mo 13,16; Offb 7,2.3; *seufzen* 21,11; Ps 119,136; Spr 29,2; 2Petr 2,8 ♦
5: 5,11; 2Mo 32,27; 4Mo 25,5 ♦
6: 5Mo 32,25; Offb 9,4; *Heiligtum* Jer 25,29; 1Petr 4,17; *Ältesten* 8,11.16 ♦
7: 6,5; 7,20–22; 2Chr 36,17; Klgl 2,4–7.20 ♦
8: 1,28; 11,13; 1Chr 21,16; Am 7,5 ♦
9: Jer 5,1–11; 2Chr 36,16; *Blut* 7,23; 8,17; 2Kön 24,4; Jes 59,3–7; *sieht* 8,12 ♦
10: 5,11; *Kopf* 7,3.8; 11,21; 16,43; 17,19; 22,31; Ob 15 ♦
11: Offb 16,17

K. 10 ♦

1: 1,26; 10,20; 11,22; Ps 18,11; *Thron.* 1,26; Jes 6,1; Offb 4,2.3 ♦
2: *Mann* 9,2; *streue* 2Kön 25,9; Offb 8,5 ♦
3: 8,3; 9,3 ♦
4: 10,18; 43,5; 44,4; 1Kön 8,10.11; 2Chr 5,13 ♦
5: 1,24; 3,13; 43,2; Offb 1,15 ♦
8: 10,21; 1,8 ♦
9: *Chrysolith* 1,15–18; Dan 10,6; Offb 21,20 ♦
10: 1,16 ♦
11: 1,17.20 ♦
12: 1,18; Offb 4,6.8 ♦
14: 1,10 ♦
15: 1,3.5 ♦
16: 1,20 ♦
17: 1,21 ♦
19: 9,3; 11,1.23; 43,4 ♦
20: 1,5 ♦
21: 1,8; 41,18.19 ♦
22: 1,10.12

K. 11 ♦

1: 10,19; 11,24; *Jaasanja* 8,11.16; *Oberst.* 22,27 ♦
3: Jer 29,5; *Topf* 24,3.6 ♦
4: 2,7; 3,2–4.17; Apg 18,9 ♦
5: 1Chr 28,9; Hebr 4,13 ♦
6: 22,6.27 ♦
8: 6,3; 14,17; Spr 10,24 ♦
9: 5,8; 5Mo 28,36; 2Kön 25,18–21 ♦
10: Jer 52,9.10 ♦
12: *Völker* 2,3; 3Mo 18,3; 2Chr 36,14 ♦
13: 11,1; 9,8 ♦
15: 33,24 ♦
16: 3Mo 26,44; 5Mo 4,27; Jes 8,14 ♦
17: 20,34.41; 28,25; 34,13; 36,24; 37,21; 38,8; 39,27–29; Jer 29,10 ♦
18: 37,23 ♦
19: 18,31; 36,26–28; Jer 24,7; 31,33; 32,39.40 ♦
20: 14,11; 34,24; 36,27.28; 37,23.27; 5Mo 30,6.8 ♦
21: 5,11; 9,10 ♦
22: 8,4; 10,19 ♦
23: 8,6; 9,3; 10,4; 43,2; *Osten* Sach 14,4 ♦
24: 3,14.15; 8,3

K. 12 ♦

2: 2,3; Jes 6,9.10; 44,18; Jer 5,21; Mk 8,18 ♦
3: Jer 10,17; 26,3; 36,3; 2Tim 2,25 ♦
4: 2Kön 25,4; Jer 39,4; 52,7 ♦
5: 8,8; 12,12 ♦
6: 12,11; 4,3; 24,24; Jes 8,18; 20,3.4; Sach 3,8 ♦
9: 24,19; 37,18 ♦
10: 21,30.31 ♦
11: 12,6; Jer 52,15 ♦
12: Jer 39,4; 52,11; 2Kön 25,7.11 ♦
13: 17,20; 19,8; 2Kön 25,7; Jer 39,7; 52,8–11; Klgl 4,20; *sterben* 17,16 ♦
14: 5,12; 17,21; 21,8–10; 3Mo 26,33 ♦
15: 36,19; 39,28 ♦
16: 5,3.12; 6,8.11; 14,21.23 ♦
18: 4,10.11.16; 5Mo 28,48.65 ♦
19: Jer 25,11; Mi 7,13; Sach 7,14; *Gewalttat* 7,23 ♦
20: 15,8; 3Mo 26,31 ♦
21: 12,1 ♦
22: 12,27; 11,3; Jes 5,18.19; Am 6,3; 2Petr 3,3.4 ♦
23: 7,6–8; Joe 2,1; Zef 1,14; Jes 55,11 ♦
24: 13,10; 22,28; Jer 37,19 ♦
25: 24,14; 4Mo 11,23; Dan 9,12; Sach 1,6; Offb 10,6 ♦
27: Am 6,3 ♦
28: Jer 1,12

K. 13 ♦

2: Jer 14,14 ♦
3: Jer 23,9–32 ♦
5: 22,30; Ps 106,23 ♦
6: 22,28; Jer 28,1–4 ♦
7: Sach 10,2 ♦
8: 5,8; 21,8; Jer 23,31 ♦
9: 14,9; Jer 29,32; *aufgeschrieben* Ps 69,29; Jes 4,3; Offb 3,5; 13,8; 17,8; 21,27 ♦
10: Jer 6,14; 8,11; Mi 3,5.6; 1Thes 5,3; *Tünche* 22,28; Jer 5,31; Mt 23,27 ♦
11: 38,22 ♦
12: Mt 7,27 ♦
13: Jer 23,19; Offb 6,17; 16,21 ♦
14: Jes 28,17–19; 30,13 ♦
15: 7,8; Jer 14,15 ♦
16: 13,10 ♦
17: Offb 2,20 ♦
18: *Seelen* 22,25.27; 2Petr 2,14 ♦
19: Mi 3,5; Spr 17,15; 28,21; Röm 16,18; Phil 3,2.19; *nicht leben* 5Mo 18,20; *Lügen* 2Thes 2,11; Offb 22,15 ♦
22: 18,21; Jer 23,14.17 ♦
23: 12,24; Mi 3,6

K. 14 ♦

1: 8,1; 20,1 ♦
3: 20,3; 2Kön 3,13.14; Spr 28,9; Jer 21,2 ♦
5: Jes 1,4; Jer 2,5–13 ♦
6: 18,30.31; 33,11 ♦
8: 13,9; 15,7 ♦

9: 1Kön 22,22.23; 2Thes 2,11 ♦
10: Jer 14,15.16 ♦
11: 11,20; 34,24; 36,28; 37,23.27; 39,22 ♦
13: 4,16.17; 29,8 ♦
14: 1Mo 7,1; Dan 9,23; Hi 1,1; Jer 15,1 ♦
15: 5,17; 3Mo 26,22 ♦
17: 6,3; 11,8; 21,8–10 ♦
19: Jer 21,6 ♦
21: 5,17; 33,27; Jer 15,2.3; Offb 6,8 ♦
22: 6,8; Jer 39,10 ♦
23: 6,10; 3Mo 26,40.41

K. 15 ♦

2: 17,6; 19,10; Ps 80,9; Jes 5,7; Jer 2,21; Hos 10,1; Offb 14,18–20 ♦
4: 19,14; Joh 15,6 ♦
6: Jes 5,24.25; 27,11; Offb 14,18–20 ♦
7: 14,8; 19,12 ♦
8: 6,14; 33,28.29

K. 16 ♦

2: 20,4; 22,2; Jes 58,1 ♦
3: 16,45; 4Mo 13,29; Ri 1,21 ♦
4: Hos 2,5 ♦
6: 20,5.6.17; 2Mo 3,7.8; 5Mo 32,10 ♦
7: 2Mo 1,7; 5Mo 1,10 ♦
8: Rut 3,9; 2Mo 24,8; 5Mo 5,2; Jer 2,2; 31,32 ♦
9: Eph 5,26; *Öl* 2Kor 1,21; 1Joh 2,20.27 ♦
10: Ps 45,15; 2Mo 25,5; 26,13.14.36; Jes 61,10 ♦
11: 1Mo 24,47; Hld 1,10 ♦
13: 5Mo 32,13; Ps 147,14; *schön* Ps 87,3; Klgl 2,15; *Königtum* 1Kön 5,1 ♦
14: 5Mo 4,6–8; 2Chr 9,23 ♦
15: 23,3; 5Mo 31,16; Jes 1,21; 57,8; Jer 2,20; 3,1.2; Hos 1,2; 4,18; 9,1; Offb 11,8; 14,8; 17,1–5; 18,2.3.9; 19,2 ♦
16: Hos 2,10; Jer 2,11 ♦
17: 7,19.20; 23,14–33; *prächtigt*. 16,39 ♦
18: 23,41; 2Mo 30,7; Jer 1,16 ♦
19: 6,13; 20,28 ♦
20: 23,37.39; 2Kön 16,3; 21,6; Ps 106,37; Jes 57,5; Jer 7,31; 19,5 ♦
21: 20,26; 2Chr 28,2 ♦
22: 16,6.; Jer 2,1.2; Hos 11,1 ♦
23: *Wehe* 24,6; Jer 13,27; Mt 23,13–29; Offb 8,13; 18,10.16.19 ♦
24: 16,31.39; 20,28.29; 1Kön 14,23; 2Chr 28,25 ♦
25: 2Chr 21,11; Jer 3,2 ♦
26: 20,7.8; 23,19–21 ♦
27: 16,57; 25,15; Ps 106,40.41 ♦
28: 23,5.7.9.12; Jer 2,18.36 ♦
29: 23,14.16 ♦
30: Jer 3,1–6; Offb 17,1.2 ♦
31: 2Kön 16,8; Hos 8,9 ♦
32: Jer 3,20 ♦
33: Hos 8,9.10; Jes 57,9; Jer 2,24 ♦
36: 16,20 ♦
37: 23,29; Jer 13,26; Nah 3,5.6; Offb 17,16 ♦
38: 23,45; 5Mo 22,22; 3Mo 20,10; *Blut* 36,18; 1Mo 9,6; 4Mo 35,31 ♦
39: 3Mo 26,30; Hes 23,26; Hos 2,5.12; *prächtigt*. 16,17 ♦
40: 23,46.47; 5Mo 22,21; 2Chr 36,17; Jer 25,9 ♦
41: 5,8; 23,48; 2Kön 25,9; Jer 52,13; Hos 2,19 ♦
42: 5,13 ♦
43: 16,22.58; 9,10 ♦
45: 16,3 ♦
46: 23,33; Jes 10,11; *Sodom* 5Mo 32,32.33; Jes 1,10; Jer 23,14; Offb 11,8 ♦
47: 23,11; Klgl 4,6 ♦
49: Jes 47,8; Hes 18,7.8 ♦
50: 18,13; 2Petr 2,6 ♦
51: Jer 3,8–11 ♦
52: Jer 23,40 ♦
53: 39,25; 5Mo 30,3; Jer 29,14; 33,26; 46,27 ♦
54: 36,31.32 ♦
55: 36,11 ♦
57: *Arams* 2Kön 15,37; 16,6; 24,2; *Philister* 25,15; 16,27; 2Chr 28,18.19 ♦
58: 16,52; 23,49; Klgl 5,7 ♦
59: 17,15–19; Jes 24,5; Jer 11,10; 22,9 ♦
60: 16,8; 37,26; Ps 106,45; Jes 55,3; 61,8; Jer 31,31; 32,40; Lk 1,72; 22,20 ♦
61: 20,43; 36,32; 43,11 ♦
62: 20,44; Hos 2,20 ♦
63: Hi 40,4; Jes 52,15; Ps 130,4

K. 17 ♦

- 3:** 1,2; 17,12; 5Mo 28,49; Hos 8,1; *Libanon* Jer 22,6,23; Hab 2,17 ♦
4: 2Kön 24,12.15; Jer 24,1; *Händlerland* 16,29; 17,12 ♦
5: 17,13; 2Kön 24,17; 2Chr 36,10 ♦
6: 17,14; 19,10.11 ♦
7: 2Chr 36,13; Jer 37,7 ♦
9: Jer 52,8–11 ♦
10: 19,12–14 ♦
12: 1,2; 2Kön 24,11.12 ♦
13: 2Kön 24,17; Jer 37,1; *Mächtigen* Jer 24,1; 29,2 ♦
14: 17,6; Jer 27,12–17 ♦
15: 2Kön 24,20; 2Chr 36,13; Jes 31,1–3; Jer 32,4 ♦
16: 12,13; Jer 34,3.21; 52,11 ♦
17: 29,6.7; 26,8; Jes 36,6; Jer 37,7; Klgl 4,17 ♦
19: 9,10; 16,43 ♦
20: 12,13; Jer 34,21; Klgl 4,20 ♦
21: 12,14.15; 36,19 ♦
22: 34,23; Jes 11,1; 53,2; Jer 23,5; Ps 2,6; Jes 2,2.3 ♦
23: 20,40; 34,14; Mi 4,1; *Vögel* 31,6; Dan 4,8.9; Mt 13,32 ♦
24: 21,31; 1Sam 2,7.8; Ps 75,8; Dan 4,14; Lk 1,52.53; *tun* Hes 22,14; 24,14; 36,36; 37,14

K. 18 ♦

- 2:** Jer 31,29; Klgl 5,7 ♦
3: 12,23 ♦
4: *mir* 1Kor 8,6; *sterben* 18,20; 3,18; 33,8; 5Mo 24,16; Röm 6,23 ♦
5: Ps 15,1.2; Apg 10,35 ♦
6: 22,9.10; 36,17; *Frau* 3Mo 18,19.20; 20,10 ♦
7: 22,29; 33,15; 3Mo 19,13; 2Mo 22,25; Jes 58,7 ♦
8: 22,12; 3Mo 25,36–37 ♦
9: 20,11.13.21; Spr 12,28; 3Mo 18,5; 5Mo 6,25; *Wahrheit* 3Mo 19,15; 5Mo 16,19.20 ♦
10: 1Mo 9,5.6 ♦
11: 22,9 ♦
12: 8,17; 33,25 ♦
13: 22,12; 33,4.5 ♦
14: 18,27.28 ♦
17: 3,21; 33,16 ♦
19: **18,19–32:** 33,10–20 ♦
20: 2Mo 32,33; 5Mo 24,16; 2Chr 6,23; Gal 6,7.8 ♦
21: Spr 28,13; Jer 18,8; 26,3 ♦
22: 18,9; 33,16; Röm 2,7 ♦
23: 18,32; 33,11; 1Tim 2,4 ♦
24: 3,20; 2Petr 2,20.21 ♦
25: 18,29; Spr 19,3 ♦
29: 5Mo 32,4; Ps 18,31 ♦
30: *richten* 7,3.27; 33,20; *Kehrt* 14,6; 33,11 ♦
31: Jes 55,7; Hes 11,19; 36,26; Jer 4,4; 24,7; 31,33; Röm 12,2; Eph 4,23 ♦
32: 33,11; Klgl 3,33; 2Petr 3,9

K. 19 ♦

- 1:** 12,10 ♦
2: 1Mo 49,9 ♦
3: 2Kön 23,31; 2Chr 36,1.2; Hes 32,2 ♦
4: 2Kön 23,33; Jer 22,11.12.18 ♦
5: *nahm eins* 2Kön 24,8 ♦
6: 2Kön 24,9; 2Chr 36,9; Jer 22,13–17 ♦
7: 2Kön 24,9 ♦
8: 12,13; 17,20; 2Kön 24,11 ♦
9: 1,2; 2Kön 24,15 ♦
10: 17,6; Jes 5,1 ♦
11: Esr 4,20; 1Kön 5,1 ♦
12: 15,4; 17,10; Ps 80,9.13 ♦
13: 3Mo 26,31; 2Kön 24,12; 2Chr 36,20 ♦
14: 2Kön 24,20; Ps 79,7; *Zepter* Hos 3,4

K. 20 ♦

- 1:** 8,1; 14,1 ♦
3: 20,31 ♦
4: 16,2; 22,2; 23,36 ♦
5: 2Mo 6,8; 3,7–9; 20,2; *erwählte* 5Mo 7,6.7 ♦
6: 2Mo 3,8.17; Jer 32,22; *Zierde* 5Mo 8,7; Jer 3,19; Dan 8,9 ♦
7: Jos 24,14; Jes 30,22 ♦
8: 5Mo 9,24; Ps 78,8 ♦
9: 20,14.22.44; 36,22.23; 5Mo 9,27.28 ♦
11: Neh 9,13.14; Hes 18,9; 5Mo 30,19.20 ♦

12: 2Mo 20,8; 31,13; Neh 13,22; Jer 17,22; Hes 37,28 ♦
13: 20,8.21; 22,8.26; 23,38; 2Mo 16,27; 4Mo 14,12 ♦
14: 20,9.22 ♦
15: 5Mo 1,34.35; Ps 95,11; 106,26 ♦
16: 20,13; Ps 78,37 ♦
17: Neh 9,18.19; Ps 78,38 ♦
18: 20,7 ♦
19: 3Mo 18,4; 5Mo 5,32.33; 6,1–3 ♦
20: 20,12; 44,24 ♦
21: 5Mo 31,27; Ps 78,10; *lebt* 20,11 ♦
22: 20,9.14; 4Mo 17,25 ♦
23: 5Mo 4,27; Ps 106,27 ♦
24: *verwarfen* 20,13.16; 4Mo 32,14; *Augen* 6,9; 22,8.26 ♦
25: Ps 81,13; Apg 7,42; 2Thes 2,11 ♦
26: 20,31; 16,21; 23,37; 2Kön 17,17; 21,6; Jer 7,31; 19,5 ♦
28: 6,13; 16,19; 2Kön 17,9–12; Ps 78,58; Jes 57,5–7; Jer 2,7.20 ♦
29: 16,16.24; 5Mo 12,2.3 ♦
30: Eph 6,9; Ps 106,39 ♦
31: 20,1.26; 5Mo 18,10; *unrein* 20,7.18 ♦
32: 5Mo 4,28; Jer 44,17; Eph 4,17 ♦
33: 8,18; Jes 21,5 ♦
34: 11,17; 28,25; 36,24; Jes 27,12.13; Jer 31,8; 32,37 ♦
35: Hos 2,16; Jer 2,35 ♦
36: 20,35; 4Mo 14,21–35; 1Kor 10,5–10 ♦
37: 34,17; 16,59.60 ♦
38: *aussondern* 34,20.22; Mt 25,32.33; *keiner* 13,9; 5Mo 1,35; Hebr 4,3–6 ♦
39: *Geht* Ri 10,14; Am 4,4; *Gaben* 20,31; 43,8 ♦
40: 17,23; 40,2; Jes 2,2.3; 56,7; Jer 31,12; Ob 17; Mal 3,4; *Hebopfer* 4Mo 18,8.11.26–29 ♦
41: Röm 12,1; *sammle* 20,34; 11,17; *heilig* 28,25; 36,23; 38,16.23; 39,27 ♦
43: 6,9; 16,61; 36,31; *unrein* 14,11; 20,7; 36,17 ♦
44: 20,9

K. 21 ♦

3: 15,6; 21,9; Jer 21,14; *grünen B.* Lk 23,31; 1Petr 4,17.18 ♦
4: 21,10; 6,10; 2Chr 7,20–22; Jes 26,11; *erlöschen* 2Kön 22,17; 2Chr 34,25; Jer 7,20; 17,27 ♦
7: 6,2; 7,2 ♦
8: 5,2.8; *ausrott.* 21,3 ♦
9: 7,2; Jer 12,12 ♦
10: Jer 23,20 ♦
11: 21,17; 24,17; Jes 22,4 ♦
12: 7,5–10.17; 24,14.25–27; 33,33; Jes 13,7; Jer 6,24 ♦
14: 21,8.20.33; Jes 34,5.6 ♦
15: 21,18 ♦
16: 21,24 ♦
17: Jer 6,25; Jer 31,19 ♦
19: 6,11 ♦
20: 21,16; 22,14 ♦
22: 5,13; 6,11 ♦
25: *Rabba* 25,5; Jer 49,1.2; Am 1,14 ♦
26: Jes 47,12 ♦
27: 4,2; Jer 32,24; 52,4 ♦
28: 17,13–20; 2Chr 36,13; Hos 9,9 ♦
29: Jer 6,6.7; Hos 7,2 ♦
30: 19,1; *Strafe* 21,34; 35,5 ♦
31: Jer 39,6.7; Hos 3,4; Hes 17,24; Lk 1,52 ♦
32: 34,24; 1Mo 49,10; Jes 9,6; 42,1; Jer 23,5; 33,17; Mi 5,1 ♦
33: 21,25; 25,1–7; Jer 49,1; Am 1,13–15; Zef 2,8–10

K. 22 ♦

2: 24,6.9; 2Kön 21,16; Jer 2,34; *Gräuel* 16,2 ♦
3: 2Kön 21,2–9; 24,3.4 ♦
4: 36,18; 21,30; *Hohn* 5,15; 23,32; Dan 9,16 ♦
5: Ps 79,4 ♦
6: 45,8; Jer 22,17; Zef 3,3 ♦
7: 5Mo 27,16; Spr 20,20; Jes 1,23 ♦
8: 20,20; 22,26 ♦
9: 18,6.11.15 ♦
10: 3Mo 18,6.19; Jer 5,8 ♦
11: 33,26 ♦
12: 5Mo 27,25; Jer 22,17; *Zins* 3Mo 25,37; *vergisst* 5Mo 32,18; Jer 2,32 ♦
13: 21,22 ♦
15: 12,15; 36,19; *Unreinheit* 24,11; Jes 4,4 ♦
18: Ps 119,119 ♦
19: 24,3–6 ♦
20: 24,13; Mal 3,2.3 ♦

21: 21,36; Jer 9,6 ♦
22: *Grimm*. Offb 16,1 ♦
24: 24,13; Jer 2,30; Zef 2,3; *Tag* 7,7 ♦
25: 19,3; 34,3; Klgl 4,13; Mi 3,11; Zef 3,3.4; 1Petr 5,8; 2Petr 2,3.15 ♦
26: 44,23; 3Mo 10,10; *Sabbat*. 22,8; 23,38 ♦
27: 22,6.25; 13,19; Jes 1,23; Joh 10,12 ♦
28: 13,6.10.16 ♦
29: 22,7; 2Mo 23,9; 3Mo 19,13.33 ♦
30: 13,5; Ps 106,23; Jes 59,16; Jer 5,1 ♦
31: 21,36; 22,22; Offb 16,1; *Kopf* 9,10

K. 23 ♦

3: 16,15; 20,7.8 ♦
4: 16,46 ♦
5: 16,28; Hos 5,13 ♦
6: 23,12.23 ♦
7: Hos 6,10 ♦
8: 2Mo 32,4; 1Kön 12,28; 2Kön 10,29; 17,16 ♦
9: 2Kön 15,29; 17,3 ♦
10: 16,37–41; 23,48; Jer 22,8.9 ♦
11: 16,47–51; Jer 3,6–11 ♦
12: 16,28; 2Kön 16,7–15; 2Chr 28,16–23 ♦
16: 16,29; Jes 57,9 ♦
18: Jer 6,8; 12,8; 15,1 ♦
19: 16,25.29.51; 23,3; 20,7 ♦
20: 16,26; Jes 31,1–3 ♦
22: 23,28; 16,37; Jer 6,22.23 ♦
24: Jer 50,21; *Wagen* 26,10; Jer 47,3 ♦
25: 5,11–13; 2Chr 36,17; Jer 39,6; Klgl 2,21.22; Offb 18,8 ♦
26: 16,39; 2Kön 24,13 ♦
27: 16,41; 22,15 ♦
28: Jer 21,7–10 ♦
29: 16,37.39; Klgl 1,8.9 ♦
30: Jer 2,18.19 ♦
31: Jer 3,8.9; *Becher* 23,33; 2Kön 21,12.13; Ps 75,9; Offb 18,6 ♦
32: 22,4.5; Klgl 2,15.16 ♦
33: Jer 25,27; Jes 51,17 ♦
35: 22,12; 5Mo 8,11.14; Jer 13,25; Hos 13,6; *tragen* 16,52.54.58; 18,20 ♦
36: 16,2; 20,4; 22,2 ♦
37: 16,20.21; 20,26.31; 3Mo 20,2–5; 2Kön 23,10 ♦
38: 22,8.26 ♦
39: 5,11; 44,7; 2Kön 21,4–7 ♦
40: Jes 57,9 ♦
41: 6,13; 16,18.19; Jes 57,7.8 ♦
42: 16,11.12 ♦
45: 16,38; 23,37; 24,7; 3Mo 20,10; Jer 2,34 ♦
46: 16,39; Jer 17,3; 25,9 ♦
47: 16,40.41; 24,21; Jer 32,29; 39,8; 52,13.14; 5Mo 22,21; Offb 17,16; 18,8 ♦
48: 23,27; 6,6; 5Mo 13,11–16 ♦
49: *tragen* 23,35; 16,58; 22,22; 24,24

K. 24 ♦

1: 2Kön 25,1 ♦
2: Jer 39,1; 52,4 ♦
3: 11,3.7; Jer 1,13 ♦
6: 22,2–4; Jer 2,22; Hes 11,7–11 ♦
7: 23,45; 2Kön 24,4; *Staub* 3Mo 17,13 ♦
8: Jes 26,21; 1Mo 4,10 ♦
9: 22,2; 21,2.3; Jes 30,33; *Wehe* 16,23; Offb 18,10.16.19 ♦
11: 22,18–22 ♦
12: Jer 6,29.30; 13,27 ♦
13: 5,13; 8,18; 16,42; *nicht* Offb 2,21 ♦
14: 7,3–7; 21,12; 24,24; *schonen* 5,11; Jer 13,14 ♦
16: 24,18.21.25 ♦
17: 21,11; Klgl 1,21.22; *verhüllen* 2Sam 15,30 ♦
19: 12,9; 17,12; 37,18 ♦
21: 7,22; 1Kön 9,7.8; Jer 7,14; *Lust* Ps 27,4; 84,4; *Söhne* 23,47; Klgl 2,21 ♦
22: Jer 16,7 ♦
23: 7,16; 33,10; 3Mo 26,39 ♦
24: 4,3; 12,6; Sach 1,6 ♦
26: 33,21 ♦
27: 33,22

K. 25 ♦

2: 21,33–37; Jer 49,1–6; Am 1,13–15; Zef 2,8–11 ♦

3: 26,2; 36,2; Spr 17,5; 24,17 ♦
4: 25,10 ♦
5: Jes 17,2; Jer 49,2; Zef 2,6 ♦
6: Zef 2,10 ♦
8: *Moab* Jer 48,1–47; Am 2,1–3; *Seir* 35,2–15; 5Mo 4,32.37 ♦
9: Jos 13,17–20 ♦
12: 35,5–12; Ps 137,7; Jes 34,5–17; Jer 49,7–22; Am 1,11; Ob 1–15 ♦
13: Mal 1,3.4 ♦
14: 5Mo 32,41–43; Jes 11,14; 34,8; 63,4; Ob 18; Offb 6,10 ♦
15: 2Chr 28,18; Jes 14,28–32; Jer 47,1–7; Am 1,6; Zef 2,4–7; Sach 9,5–7 ♦
16: Zef 2,4.5 ♦
17: Joe 4,4–7

K. 26 ♦

2: 25,3; 36,2; Jes 23,1–18 ♦
3: 25,3; Jer 25,22; Joe 4,4; Am 1,9.10; Sach 9,2 ♦
6: 28,22.23 ♦
7: 28,17; 29,17–21 ♦
12: Sach 9,3.4 ♦
13: Jes 23,16; 24,8; Offb 18,22 ♦
14: 26,4.5; *nicht* 28,19 ♦
15: 27,28.35; Jer 49,21 ♦
16: 27,35; Offb 18,10 ♦
17: 27,2.32; Offb 18,9–19; *Meer* 27,25 ♦
18: 26,15; Offb 18,20.21 ♦
19: *Flut* 26,3; 27,34 ♦
20: *Grube* 31,14; 32,18 ♦
21: 27,36; 28,19; *gefunden* Ps 37,36; Offb 18,21

K. 27 ♦

2: 27,32; 26,17; Jes 23,1–14; Sach 9,2–4 ♦
3: 28,2; 27,11; 28,12.17 ♦
4: 27,25 ♦
8: 1Mo 10,15.18; *Weisen* 2Chr 2,13.14 ♦
9: *Gebal* Jos 13,5; Ps 83,8 ♦
10: 30,5; 38,5; Jer 46,9 ♦
11: 27,8 ♦
12: 1Kön 10,22; Jes 23,1; Jer 10,9 ♦
13: 1Mo 10,2; Jes 66,19; Hes 32,26; 38,3; Offb 18,12.13 ♦
14: 38,6; 1Mo 10,3 ♦
15: 27,20; 1Mo 10,7 ♦
16: 28,18 ♦
17: 1Kön 5,25; Esr 3,7 ♦
20: 27,15; 38,13 ♦
21: 1Mo 25,13; Jes 60,7; Jer 49,28 ♦
22: 1Mo 10,7; Hes 38,13; 1Kön 10,1.2; Ps 72,15; Jes 60,6 ♦
23: Jes 37,12 ♦
25: 27,12; 38,13 ♦
27: Offb 14,8; 18,2.9–19 ♦
28: 27,35; 26,10.15–18 ♦
29: 26,16; Offb 18,17 ♦
30: Offb 18,19; Jer 6,26; 25,34 ♦
32: Offb 18,18 ♦
33: Offb 18,3.23 ♦
34: 27,26; 26,12–21; Sach 9,3.4 ♦
35: 26,16; Jes 23,5.6; Offb 18,9.10 ♦
36: 26,14.21; 28,19; Ps 37,10.36

K. 28 ♦

2: Jes 31,3; Dan 11,36; Hes 29,3.9; *Gottessitz* 28,14.16; 31,8.9.16.18; Jes 14,13.14 ♦
3: Dan 5,11.12; Sach 9,2 ♦
5: 5Mo 8,17 ♦
7: 26,7; 30,11; 31,12 ♦
8: 26,20; 32,18; 27,26.34 ♦
9: Jes 31,3 ♦
10: 28,7 ♦
12: 27,2–4; 28,3; Jer 9,22; 1Kor 1,19 ♦
13: 31,8.9.16.18; 36,35; Joe 2,3; *Steinen* 27,16.22 ♦
14: 9,3; 2Mo 25,20; *Berg* 28,2.16; Jes 14,13 ♦
16: 28,5; Ob 3.4; *Berg* 28,2.14 ♦
17: Spr 16,18; Jes 14,12; 26,5 ♦
18: Am 1,9.10; Sach 9,4 ♦
19: 26,21; 27,35.36 ♦
21: 32,30; Jes 23,4.12; Joe 4,4; Sach 9,2 ♦
22: 38,23; 39,13 ♦

24: *Stachel* 4Mo 33,55; Jos 23,13; Ri 2,3 ♦
25: 11,17; 20,41; 36,19.28; 37,25 ♦
26: *Sicherheit* 34,25; 38,8.14; Jes 32,18; Jer 23,6; 30,10; 32,37.38; 33,16; Hos 2,20; Sach 14,11; Am 9,14

K. 29 ♦

2: Jes 19,1.25; Jer 25,17–19; 44,30; 43,10–13; 46,2–26; Joe 4,19 ♦
3: 32,2; Jes 27,1 ♦
5: Jer 25,33; *Fraß* 39,17–20 ♦
6: 2Kön 18,21; Klgl 4,17 ♦
7: 17,15–17; Jes 20,5.6; 30,3; Jer 37,5–7; *Hüften* Ps 69,24 ♦
8: 30,4; 32,10–13 ♦
10: 30,6.12; *Migdol* 2Mo 14,2; Jer 44,1 ♦
12: 30,7.23.26 ♦
13: Jer 46,26 ♦
14: *Patros* 30,14; Jer 44,1 ♦
15: 31,2 ♦
16: Jes 36,5.6; Jer 2,36 ♦
18: 26,7–12 ♦
19: 30,10–12; Jer 43,1–13 ♦
21: *Horn* Ps 68,36; 132,17; Klgl 2,3; 1Sam 2,1; *Öffnung* 24,26.27; 33,21

K. 30 ♦

2: *Wehe* 21,12; 32,18; Joe 1,5; 2,1 ♦
3: 7,7; 12,23; Jes 13,6; Ob 15; *Gewölks* 30,18; 32,7.8; 34,12; Zef 1,15; *Zeit* Jer 25,31; Lk 21,24 ♦
4: 28,23; 29,8.19; *Ägypt.* Jes 20,3; Jer 43,11; Zef 2,12 ♦
5: Jer 46,9; 25,20; Nah 3,9; Hes 38,5 ♦
6: 29,10 ♦
7: 29,10.12; 32,18–30; Jer 25,15–25 ♦
8: 32,15 ♦
9: Jes 18,1.2 ♦
10: 29,19; 32,11–15 ♦
11: *Gewalttätige.* 31,12; 32,12; *verderben* Offb 11,18; 19,2; *füllen* 35,8; Offb 14,20 ♦
12: Jes 19,5 ♦
13: Jes 19,1; Jer 43,13; 46,19 ♦
14: Jes 19,11; *No* 30,15.16; Jer 46,25 ♦
18: *Tachpanhes* Jer 43,7; 44,1; *Tag* 30,3.6 ♦
19: *erkennen* Jes 19,21 ♦
21: 2Kön 24,7; *Heilung* Jer 46,11 ♦
22: Jer 46,2.26 ♦
23: 29,12.13 ♦
24: Jer 27,6–8 ♦
26: 29,12

K. 31 ♦

6: 17,23 ♦
8: *Garten* 28,13; 36,35; 1Mo 2,8; Jes 51,3 ♦
10: Spr 16,18 ♦
11: Jes 10,12; Nah 3,18.19; Zef 2,13 ♦
12: 32,11.12; Dan 4,11 ♦
13: Jes 18,6 ♦
14: 32,18–29; Ps 76,13 ♦
15: 26,16–18 ♦
17: 32,21.23.27; 31,6 ♦
18: 31,2; *Unbeschnitt.* 28,10; 32,32

K. 32 ♦

2: 32,16; 27,2; 19,2.3 ♦
3: 12,13 ♦
4: 29,5; 31,12.13 ♦
6: Offb 16,6 ♦
7: 30,3.18; Jes 13,10; Joe 4,15; Am 8,9; Mt 24,29; Offb 6,12 ♦
8: Jer 4,23; Offb 8,12 ♦
9: 2Mo 15,14; Offb 18,10 ♦
10: 26,16; 27,35 ♦
11: Jer 46,13 ♦
12: 30,6.11 ♦
13: 29,11 ♦
15: 29,12 ♦
18: 31,2.14.15 ♦
19: 31,2.18; 32,28.32 ♦
22: 31,3 ♦
24: Jer 49,34–39 ♦
26: 27,13; 38,23 ♦
27: *nicht* Jes 14,18–20 ♦
29: 25,12–14; 35,2–5 ♦

30: *Nord.* 38,6.15; Jer 25,26; *Sidonier* 28,21.23 ♦
31: 30,6; Jes 14,9.10 ♦
32: Jer 25,15–20

K. 33 ♦

2: 3,16–21 ♦
3: Jer 6,1 ♦
4: *Blut* 18,13; Apg 18,6 ♦
5: 2Kön 6,9.10; Jak 5,19.20 ♦
6: *nicht* Jes 56,10; Klgl 2,14; *fordern* Jer 14,15 ♦
7: 3,17; Hab 2,1 ♦
8: 3,18 ♦
9: Spr 15,10; Apg 20,26.31 ♦
10: 37,11; 3Mo 26,39; Esr 9,15; Jer 18,12 ♦
11: 14,6; 18,23.30.32; Klgl 3,33; Jes 31,6; 55,7; Apg 3,19; *warum* Jer 44,7.8 ♦
12: 3,20.21; 18,24–26; Jer 18,8 ♦
13: 3,20; Jer 18,10 ♦
15: 18,7.28; 20,11 ♦
16: 18,22 ♦
17: 18,25.29 ♦
19: 18,27.28 ♦
20: 18,29.30; 2Kor 5,10 ♦
21: 1,2; 24,26; 40,1; 2Kön 25,4 ♦
22: 1,3; 24,27 ♦
24: 11,15; 1Mo 17,8; *Einzelner* Jes 51,2 ♦
25: 1Mo 9,4; 3Mo 7,26.27; 5Mo 12,16; *Augen* 18,6.12; 36,18; *Land* 36,2; 3Mo 18,28; Jer 7,9–15 ♦
26: 22,11; 33,25 ♦
27: *fallen* 5,17; 6,11; 7,15; 12,16; Offb 6,8 ♦
28: 6,14; *Stolz* 7,24; 30,6; 3Mo 26,19 ♦
31: Jak 1,22–24 ♦
33: 2,5; 24,14; 30,9; Jer 28,9

K. 34 ♦

2: Jes 56,11; Jer 2,8; 3,15; 10,21; 23,1; Sach 10,3; 11,17 ♦
3: Mi 3,1–3; Sach 11,5; Joh 10,1.8 ♦
4: 45,9; 19,6.7; Jer 23,2; Sach 11,16 ♦
5: 1Kön 22,17; 4Mo 27,17; Mt 9,36; Jes 56,9.10; Jer 10,21; 12,9; Sach 10,2; Joh 10,12 ♦
6: Ps 119,176; *keiner* Jes 51,18 ♦
10: 34,22; 13,21.23; Sach 10,3 ♦
11: Jes 40,11; Joh 10,10–16 ♦
12: Jer 31,10; Sach 9,16; *Tag* Joe 2,2; Zef 1,15 ♦
13: 11,17; 34,23; 37,21.22; Jer 23,3; 30,3.18; Ps 78,70–72; Mi 2,12 ♦
14: Jer 31,12–14.25; Joh 10,9; Offb 7,17 ♦
15: 34,23; Jes 40,11; Zef 3,13 ♦
16: *Verlorene* Mi 4,6.7; Lk 19,10; *vertilgen* Am 4,1; Sach 10,3; *Recht* Ps 72,2–4; Jer 23,5.6 ♦
17: 20,36–38; Mt 25,31–33 ♦
18: Mt 23,14; *trübt* 32,2 ♦
20: 20,38; Mt 25,31–33 ♦
21: Am 5,11; Mi 7,3 ♦
22: 34,10.11; 20,38 ♦
23: 17,22; 37,24; Jer 3,15; 23,5.6; Mi 5,1–3; Joh 10,11.16; Hebr 13,20; 1Petr 2,25; Offb 7,17 ♦
24: 20,5.7; 37,24.25; Hos 3,5; Lk 1,32; 2Mo 29,45; Jer 31,1.33; 30,9 ♦
25: *Bund* 37,26; Jes 54,10; 55,3; 61,8; *sicher* 34,28; 38,8.14; 39,26; 3Mo 26,6; Jes 35,9; Jer 23,4; Hos 2,20 ♦
26: 5Mo 28,12; Jes 44,3; Sach 8,13 ♦
27: 3Mo 25,19; 26,4.6.13; Ps 85,13; *sicher* 34,25; 28,24–26; Jer 30,8; Lk 1,71 ♦
28: 28,26; 5Mo 33,28; Jes 32,18; Jer 23,6; 30,10; 32,37.38; 33,16; 46,27; Hos 2,20; Sach 14,11 ♦
29: 36,6.15.30 ♦
30: 34,24; 37,26–28; 2Mo 19,5.6; Jer 31,33 ♦
31: Ps 100,3; Hes 34,24; 36,28

K. 35 ♦

2: 4,7; 6,2; 25,2; 29,2; *Seir* 25,12–14; 5Mo 2,5; Jes 34,5; Jer 49,7; Ob 1 ♦
3: Jer 49,17.18 ♦
5: Ps 137,7; Ob 10.11; *Strafe* 21,29.30.34 ♦
6: Ob 15; Offb 16,6 ♦
7: Mal 1,3 ♦
8: 32,4–6 ♦
9: 25,13; Jer 49,17 ♦
10: Ps 83,13; *beiden* 37,16; *daselbst* 48,35; 4Mo 35,34; Ps 48,2–4 ♦
11: Am 1,11; Jak 2,13 ♦
12: Ps 79,12 ♦
13: Jes 37,28.29 ♦
14: *Jubelfreude* Jes 44,23; 49,13 ♦
15: 25,6; 36,5; Klgl 4,21

K. 36 ♦

- 1:** 6,2.3; 33,28; *hört* Jer 22,29 ♦
2: 33,24; 35,10 ♦
3: Ps 79,4; Klgl 2,15; Dan 9,16 ♦
5: 25,12–14; 35,10–12.15; 38,19; Sach 1,14.15 ♦
6: 34,29; Ps 123,3.4 ♦
7: Ps 79,12; Jer 12,14; 25,9 ♦
8: 34,14.26.27; 17,23; *nahe* Jes 46,13; 56,1 ♦
9: 36,34; Sach 8,12 ♦
10: 36,33.38; Jes 58,12; 61,4; Jer 30,18.19; 33,7 ♦
11: 36,37.38; Jer 31,27; 33,12; Hos 2,1.25; *Gutes* 5Mo 30,5 ♦
12: Jes 65,9; Ob 17–21; *berauben* Jer 15,7 ♦
15: 34,29 ♦
17: *unrein* 3Mo 15,19; Ps 106,39; Jer 2,7; 3,9 ♦
18: 16,36–38; 22,4; 20,7; Jer 16,18; Offb 16,6; 18,24 ♦
19: 22,15; *Weg* 7,3; 18,30; 33,20; Röm 2,5.6 ♦
20: Jes 52,5; Röm 2,24 ♦
21: 20,9.14.22.44; 39,25 ♦
22: 5Mo 9,5.6; Ps 106,8 ♦
23: 28,22.25.26; 38,16; 20,41 ♦
24: 11,17; 37,12; 5Mo 30,3.4; Jes 11,11–16; 43,6; Jer 31,8; 32,37 ♦
25: 37,23; Jes 4,4; Jer 33,8; Sach 13,1; Joh 3,5; Eph 5,26; *Dreckgötzen* Sach 13,2; Hebr 9,13.14 ♦
26: 11,19.20; 18,31; 5Mo 30,6; Jer 24,7; 31,33; 32,37–39; Joh 3,5; 2Kor 3,3 ♦
27: 39,29; Jes 32,15; 44,3; Joe 3,1; Sach 12,10; Spr 1,23; Apg 2,17.33; 10,45; Tit 3,5.6; Hebr 2,4; *wandelt* 37,24; 5Mo 30,8; Jer 32,40 ♦
28: 28,25; 37,23.24.27; Jer 30,22; 31,1; Hebr 8,10; 11,15.16; 3Mo 26,11.12; Offb 21,3 ♦
29: 37,23; Röm 11,26; Jer 31,12; Hos 2,24; Joe 2,19; Offb 7,16 ♦
30: 34,27; Joe 2,17.26 ♦
31: 6,9; 16,61–63; 20,43; Jer 31,19 ♦
32: 36,22 ♦
33: 36,10; Jer 33,10; Am 9,14 ♦
34: 12,20; 36,9 ♦
35: 31,8; Jes 51,3; 62,4; Jer 33,9–13 ♦
36: 17,24; 34,30; Ps 126,2; Jes 61,3.9; Jer 31,27.28 ♦
37: 36,11; Jer 29,12–14; 30,19; Mi 2,12 ♦
38: 5Mo 16,16

K. 37 ♦

- 1:** 11,24; 40,1; Offb 1,10 ♦
2: Ps 141,7 ♦
3: Ps 88,11 ♦
5: 1Mo 2,7; Ps 104,30; Jes 26,19; Hos 6,2; Apg 17,25 ♦
9: 1Mo 2,7; Ps 104,29.30 ♦
10: Offb 11,11 ♦
11: Jes 49,14; Klgl 3,18.54; Jer 31,17 ♦
12: Jes 26,19; Hos 6,2; *bringe* 36,24; Jes 11,11; Jer 16,15; 29,14 ♦
13: Ps 126,1–3 ♦
14: 37,6 ♦
17: Jer 50,4; Sach 10,6; Eph 2,14–18 ♦
19: Jer 3,18 ♦
21: 11,17; 34,13; 39,27.28; Jer 23,3; 31,16.17; Am 9,15; Mi 2,12 ♦
22: Jes 11,13; Jer 3,18; 50,4; Hos 2,2; Joh 10,16; Eph 2,14–16; *König* 34,24; Mi 5,2; Ps 2,6.7; Apg 2,34–36 ♦
23: 11,18; 36,25.28; Jer 33,8; Hos 3,5; 2Kor 6,16; Offb 21,3 ♦
24: *David* 37,22; 34,23.24; Jes 9,6; 16,5; Jer 23,5; Lk 1,33; Joh 10,16; Eph 1,10; *wahren* 11,20; 36,27; 5Mo 30,6.8; Jer 32,39; Offb 22,3 ♦
25: *Land* 28,25.26; 34,28; Jes 60,21; Jer 31,40; 32,38–40; Am 9,15; Joe 4,17.20; Jes 65,20–23; *Ewigkeit* 1Mo 17,8; 48,4; 2Mo 32,13; 5Mo 4,40; 1Chr 28,8; Esr 9,12; Hebr 11,10.16; Offb 5,10; 22,5; *David* 34,23.24; 37,24 ♦
26: *Bund* 16,60; 34,25; Jer 31,31; *mehren* 36,10.37; *Heiligtum* 43,7; 48,35; 2Mo 25,8; 3Mo 26,11.12; Zef 3,15; Joh 2,19; 4,21–24; 2Kor 6,16; 1Petr 2,5; Offb 7,15; 21,3.22; *ewig* 1Kön 8,13; 9,3; 2Kön 21,7; 2Chr 6,2; 7,16; 30,8; 33,7; Ps 132,14 ♦
27: 11,20; 34,30; 36,28; **2Kor 6,16**; Offb 7,15; 21,3 ♦
28: *heilig* 37,26; 20,12; 43,7; Joh 17,17.19; Hebr 13,12; *Heiligtum* 37,26

K. 38 ♦

- 2:** *Goog* Offb 20,7.8; *Magoog* 1Mo 10,2; *Meschech* 27,13; 32,26 ♦
4: 39,4; 29,4 ♦
5: 27,10 ♦
6: 1Mo 10,2; Hes 27,14; *Nord*. Jes 14,13 ♦
8: 36,24; *Sicherheit* 34,25.28 ♦
10: Ps 83,4–6; Spr 19,21 ♦
11: Sach 2,8.9 ♦
12: 5,5; Offb 20,9 ♦
13: 27,12.15.22; 1Mo 10,7 ♦
14: 28,26; 34,28; 38,8.11; Jer 23,6; Sach 2,8.9; 14,11 ♦
15: 38,6; 39,2 ♦
16: Offb 20,7; *heilig* 38,23; 39,23; 2Mo 14,4 ♦
17: Joe 4,1.2.12–14; Mi 4,11; Sach 12,2.3; 14,2.12.13; Offb 20,8 ♦

18: 39,25; Sach 2,9 ♦
19: 36,5,7; 38,18; *Erschüttern* Joe 4,16; Hebr 12,26,27; Offb 6,12 ♦
20: Jer 4,23–29; Nah 1,5,6 ♦
21: *jeden* Ri 7,22; 1Sam 14,20; 2Chr 20,23; Hes 14,17; Hag 2,22; Sach 11,6; 14,13 ♦
22: Jes 30,30; Ps 11,6; Jes 66,15,16; Sach 14,12; Offb 8,7; 16,21; 20,9 ♦
23: 39,7,21,27

K. 39 ♦

1: 38,2,3 ♦
2: 38,4,15,16 ♦
4: 38,21; 39,17–20; 29,5; 32,4,5; Offb 19,17–21 ♦
6: 38,22; Am 1,4,7,10; Offb 20,9 ♦
7: 36,20–23; 37,28 ♦
8: 21,12 ♦
9: Jes 66,24; Sach 9,10 ♦
10: Jer 30,16; Sach 14,14 ♦
12: 4Mo 19,16 ♦
15: 39,11 ♦
17: 39,4; 29,5; Jes 56,9; Jer 46,10 ♦
18: Offb 19,17,18 ♦
19: Jer 51,7,57; Offb 17,2,6 ♦
20: Offb 19,21 ♦
21: 38,16,23 ♦
23: 36,17–23; 5Mo 31,17,18; 32,20 ♦
25: 16,53; 5Mo 30,3; 34,12,13; Jer 29,14; 32,37; Jes 14,1; Hos 2,1,2; *Namen* 36,21,23 ♦
26: *sicher* 34,25,28 ♦
27: 11,17; *heilig* 20,41; 36,22,30; 38,23 ♦
28: 5Mo 30,3,4; Jer 31,10; *zurücklasse* Am 9,15 ♦
29: 11,19; 36,26,27; Jes 32,15; 44,3; 54,8–10; 59,21; Joe 3,1

K. 40 ♦

1: 1,2,3; *Stadt* 33,21 ♦
2: 8,3; 20,40; Jes 2,2,3; Offb 21,10 ♦
3: 8,2; 43,6; 47,3; Sach 2,5; Offb 11,1; 21,15 ♦
4: 43,10,11; 44,5 ♦
5: 42,20; Offb 21,15 ♦
6: *Osten* 11,1; 42,15; 43,1; 44,1; 47,1 ♦
7: 1Chr 28,11 ♦
16: *Palmen* Offb 7,9 ♦
38: 3Mo 1,9; 8,21; 2Chr 4,6 ♦
39: 3Mo 1,3; 4,3; 5,15; 6,18; 7,2 ♦
46: *Zadoks* 43,19; 44,15,16; 2Sam 8,17; 1Kön 2,35 ♦
47: *Altar* 2Mo 40,29 ♦
48: 1Kön 6,3; 2Chr 3,4 ♦
49: 1Kön 7,21

K. 41 ♦

2: 1Kön 6,2,17; 2Chr 3,3 ♦
4: 2Mo 26,33,34; 1Kön 6,16,20; 2Chr 3,8; Hebr 9,20; Offb 21,16 ♦
6: 1Kön 6,5,6,10 ♦
7: 1Kön 6,8 ♦
8: *Haus* 40,49 ♦
10: 42,1–9 ♦
16: *getäfelt* 1Kön 6,15,16; 2Chr 3,5 ♦
18: *Cherubim* 1Kön 6,29; 2Chr 3,7 ♦
19: 1,10 ♦
22: *Altar* 2Mo 30,1; 1Kön 6,20; *Tisch* 44,16; Mal 1,7,12

K. 42 ♦

1: *Kammern* 1Chr 28,12 ♦
6: 1Kön 6,8 ♦
8: 40,17 ♦
9: 46,19 ♦
13: *essen* 3Mo 6,18,19; 7,1,6; 10,13; 24,9 ♦
14: 44,19; 3Mo 16,24 ♦
15: Offb 11,1 ♦
20: *scheiden* 22,26; 44,23; 3Mo 10,10

K. 43 ♦

1: 43,4; 44,1; 46,1 ♦
2: 1,2,4; 8,4; 10,4,19; 11,23; Jes 6,3; Offb 1,15; 18,1 ♦
3: 1,1,3,28; 3,23; 10,8; 44,4; *verderben* 4,1–3; 5,2; Jer 1,10 ♦
4: 44,1,2 ♦
5: 3,12; 43,2; 2Mo 40,34; 1Kön 8,10,11; Hag 2,9; Offb 15,8 ♦
6: 2Mo 29,42 ♦

7: *Thron* Ps 99,1; Jer 3,17; 17,12; *Fußsohlen* 1Chr 28,2; Jes 60,13; *wohnen* 37,26–28; 2Mo 25,8; 29,45; 1Kön 8,13; Ps 68,17; Joe 4,17; Offb 21,3; *unrein* 37,23; Sach 13,2 ♦
8: 5,11–13; 8,6 ♦
9: 37,26–28; 43,7; 48,35 ♦
10: 40,4; *schämen* 16,61.63; 36,31.32 ♦
11: 44,5.6; Hebr 8,5; *wahren* 11,20; 36,27 ♦
12: 42,20; 45,1; Joe 4,17; Sach 14,20.21; Offb 21,9.10.27 ♦
13: 2Mo 20,24; 27,1; 2Chr 4,1 ♦
15: 2Mo 27,2; 3Mo 9,9 ♦
18: 3Mo 1,5 ♦
19: *Zadoks* 40,46; 44,15; 1Kön 2,35; Jer 33,18; *Sündopfer* 2Mo 29,1.35.36; Hebr 7,26–28 ♦
20: 45,18.19; 2Mo 29,36.37; 3Mo 8,14.15; 16,18.19; Hebr 9,21.23 ♦
21: 2Mo 29,14; 3Mo 4,12; Hebr 13,11–13 ♦
22: 3Mo 4,22–26; 16,5–8 ♦
23: 46,4 ♦
24: 3Mo 2,13; 4Mo 18,19; Mk 9,49 ♦
25: 45,23; 3Mo 8,33–35 ♦
26: 2Mo 29,37 ♦
27: 20,40.41

K. 44 ♦

1: 43,1.4; 46,1 ♦
2: 43,2–4 ♦
3: 46,2.12; *essen* 1Mo 21,8 ♦
4: 43,5; 1,28; 3,23 ♦
5: 40,4; 43,11.12 ♦
6: 2,5–8; 45,9 ♦
7: Jer 4,4; 9,25; Apg 7,51; *entheiligen* 23,39; Jes 56,6.7; *Bund* 17,15.19; Mal 2,4–8 ♦
8: 22,26; 3Mo 22,10; 2Chr 13,9–11 ♦
9: 2Mo 12,48; 5Mo 23,3.4; Ps 24,3–6; Sach 14,21; Offb 21,27 ♦
10: 20,16; Jer 23,11; *tragen* Hos 4,9 ♦
11: 44,14; 4Mo 3,6–9; 16,9; 18,2.4.6; *Toren* 1Chr 26,1; *schächten* 2Chr 29,34; 30,17 ♦
12: 14,3; Mal 2,8 ♦
13: 4Mo 18,3 ♦
14: 4Mo 18,4; 1Chr 23,28–32 ♦
15: *Zadoks* 1Sam 2,35; 1Kön 2,35; Hes 48,11; 40,26; *darzubringen* 3Mo 17,6; 5Mo 33,10 ♦
16: *Tisch* 41,22 ♦
17: 2Mo 28,39–43; 3Mo 16,4 ♦
18: 2Mo 39,27–29; 28,42.43 ♦
19: 42,14; 3Mo 6,3.4; *heilig* 46,20; 2Mo 30,29 ♦
20: 3Mo 19,27; 21,5 ♦
21: 3Mo 10,9 ♦
22: 3Mo 21,7.13.14 ♦
23: 22,26; 3Mo 10,10.11; Mal 2,7 ♦
24: 5Mo 17,8–13; 3Mo 23,2; *Sabbate* 20,12.20; Jes 58,13 ♦
25: 3Mo 21,1–4 ♦
26: 4Mo 19,11–13 ♦
27: 3Mo 4,3 ♦
28: 4Mo 18,20; 5Mo 10,8.9; Jos 13,14.33 ♦
29: 42,13; 3Mo 2,3.10; 7,7; *Bann* 3Mo 27,21; 4Mo 18,14 ♦
30: 2Mo 23,19; 4Mo 18,19; 15,20; *Segen* Spr 3,9.10; Mal 3,10 ♦
31: 4,14; 3Mo 22,8

K. 45 ♦

1: 47,21.22; 48,8–22; Jos 14,1.2; *Hebopfer* 2Mo 25,2.3; 30,15; 3Mo 7,14; 4Mo 15,19 ♦
2: 42,15–20; *Raum* 43,21 ♦
3: 48,9–12 ♦
4: 44,28.13.14 ♦
5: 48,13; 4Mo 35,2 ♦
6: 48,15–19 ♦
7: 48,21 ♦
8: 22,6.27; 46,18; Jer 23,4 ♦
9: 44,6; Ps 82,2–4; Jes 1,17; Mi 2,2; 3,1.2 ♦
10: 3Mo 19,35.36; Spr 20,10 ♦
11: 2Mo 16,36 ♦
12: 2Mo 30,13; 4Mo 3,47 ♦
13: *Homer* 45,11; 3Mo 27,16 ♦
16: 2Mo 30,14.15 ♦
17: 46,4; 2Chr 8,12.13; 31,3 ♦
18: 3Mo 16,16.18 ♦
19: 43,20; 3Mo 8,15 ♦
20: 3Mo 4,27–31 ♦
21: 2Mo 12,2–20; 3Mo 23,5–8 ♦
22: 46,4; 3Mo 4,13–16.21 ♦
23: 3Mo 23,8; 4Mo 28,16–24 ♦

24: 46,5-7; 3Mo 2,1 ♦
25: 3Mo 23,34-36; 4Mo 29,12.38; 5Mo 16,13-15

K. 46 ♦

1: 44,1.2; 45,6.17; Jes 66,23 ♦
2: 46,12; 44,3 ♦
3: Joh 4,20-24 ♦
4: 45,17.22.25; 4Mo 28,10 ♦
5: 45,24; *geben* 5Mo 16,17 ♦
6: 4Mo 28,11-14 ♦
7: 45,24 ♦
8: 46,2; 44,3 ♦
9: 2Mo 23,14-17 ♦
12: 44,1.2 ♦
13: 2Mo 29,38.39; 4Mo 28,3-7 ♦
17: 3Mo 25,10-13 ♦
18: 45,8.9 ♦
20: 42,13; *kochen* 2Mo 29,31; 2Chr 35,13; *heilig* 44,19

K. 47 ♦

1: Ps 46,5; Joe 4,18; Sach 14,8; Offb 22,1; *Osten* 43,4.5 ♦
2: 44,4 ♦
5: Jes 11,9; Hab 2,14 ♦
7: 47,12; 1Mo 2,9.10; Offb 22,2 ♦
8: *Meer* 47,18; 5Mo 3,17; 4,49; Sach 14,8; *gesund* 2Mo 15,25.26; 2Kön 2,19-22 ♦
9: Jes 12,3; Joh 4,10.14; 7,37-39; Offb 22,1.2 ♦
10: 1Sam 24,1.2 ♦
12: Jer 17,8; Offb 22,2 ♦
13: 4Mo 34,1-12; 1Mo 15,18-20; 1Kön 5,1; *Josef* 48,4.5; 1Mo 48,5; Jos 16,4; 17,1 ♦
14: 20,5.6; 1Mo 15,18; 17,8 ♦
15: *Hetlon* 48,1; *Zedad* 4Mo 34,8 ♦
16: *Hamat* 4Mo 34,8; *Berota* 2Sam 8,8 ♦
17: 48,1; 4Mo 34,9 ♦
18: 4Mo 34,10-12 ♦
19: *Tamar* 48,28; 1Mo 14,7; 2Chr 20,2; *Kadesch* 4Mo 20,1.13; 5Mo 32,51 ♦
20: *Hamat* 48,1; 4Mo 13,21; 34,6 ♦
22: *wie* 2Mo 12,48; 3Mo 19,34; Jes 55,6.7

K. 48 ♦

1: Jos 19,40 ♦
2: Jos 19,24 ♦
3: Jos 19,32 ♦
4: Jos 13,29; 17,1.6 ♦
5: Jos 16,5 ♦
6: Jos 13,15-21 ♦
7: Jos 15; 19,9 ♦
8: **48,8-22:** Hes 45,1-8; *Heiligtum* 48,35; Jes 33,20-24; Sach 2,14.15; Offb 22,3 ♦
10: *Priest.* 45,4; 4Mo 35,1-8; *Heiligtum* 48,8 ♦
11: *Zadoks* 43,19; 44,15.16 ♦
12: 45,4 ♦
13: 45,5 ♦
14: 3Mo 25,34; 2Mo 23,19 ♦
15: 45,6 ♦
16: Offb 21,15-17 ♦
19: 45,6 ♦
21: *Übrige* 45,7 ♦
23: 1Mo 35,18; Jos 18,11 ♦
24: Jos 19,1.9 ♦
25: Jos 19,17 ♦
26: Jos 19,10 ♦
27: Jos 13,24 ♦
28: 47,19; *Meriba* 2Mo 17,7; 4Mo 20,13.24; 5Mo 32,51; 33,8 ♦
29: 4Mo 34,2.13 ♦
30: 1Mo 35,23-26 ♦
31: Offb 21,12.13.21 ♦
35: 37,26-28; 1Kön 8,13; 9,3; 2Kön 21,7.8; 1Chr 23,25; 2Chr 33,7; 7,16; Ps 68,17; 132,13.14; Jes 1,26; 12,6; Jer 3,17; Joe 4,21; Zef 3,15.17; Offb 3,12; 21,3

Dan

K. 1 ♦

1: 2Kön 24,1; 2Chr 36,5.6; Jer 25,1 ♦
2: *Geräte* 5,2; 2Chr 36,7; *Schinar* 1Mo 10,10; 11,2 ♦
3: 5Mo 28,41; 2Kön 20,18; Jes 39,6.7 ♦
5: 5,1 ♦

6: 1,19; 2,17; Hes 14,14; 28,3 ♦
7: *Namen* 1Mo 41,45; 2Kön 23,34; 24,17; *Beltschazar* 2,26; 4,5; 5,12; 10,1 ♦
8: 3Mo 7,19–21; 5Mo 14,3–21; Hes 4,13 ♦
9: 1Mo 39,21; Est 2,9; Spr 16,7 ♦
15: Ps 18,26 ♦
17: 2,19; 5,12; 6,4; 10,1; Spr 2,6; Pred 2,26; Jak 1,5 ♦
19: 1,21; Spr 22,29 ♦
20: Ps 119,99.100 ♦
21: 6,29; 10,1

K. 2 ♦

1: 4,2; 7,15; 1Mo 41,8 ♦
2: 4,3; 5,7 ♦
4: *lebe* 6,7 ♦
5: 3,29; Esr 6,11 ♦
6: 2,48 ♦
10: 4,4; 5,8 ♦
11: 2,27; 5,11.12 ♦
13: Spr 28,15 ♦
16: Spr 16,14 ♦
17: 1,6.19; Spr 17,17 ♦
19: 1,17; 4Mo 12,6 ♦
20: Hi 12,13; Ps 147,5 ♦
21: 4,14; 7,12.26; 11,35; Hi 12,18.23; Ps 31,16; 75,8; *Weisheit* 2Chr 1,10–12; Spr 2,6; Jak 1,5 ♦
22: 5Mo 29,28; Hi 12,22; *Finsternis* Ps 139,11.12; *Licht* 1Tim 6,16; 1Joh 1,5 ♦
23: Jer 33,3 ♦
25: 5,12.13; 1Mo 41,14 ♦
26: 5,14–16 ♦
27: 2,10.11; 5,8; Jes 44,25 ♦
28: 2,22; *späteren* 10,14 ♦
31: 3,1 ♦
32: 7,3 ♦
33: *Eisen* 2,40–43; 7,7 ♦
34: *Stein* 2,44.45; Lk 20,18; *zermalmte* 8,25 ♦
35: *Spreu* Ps 1,4; *Berg* 2Sam 22,32; Jes 2,2; *füllte* Ps 22,28 ♦
37: 5,18; Esr 1,2; Jer 25,9.11; 27,5.6; Hes 26,7; 29,19 ♦
38: 2,32; 4,18.19; 7,4 ♦
39: 5,28; 7,5; 8,20; *drittes* 7,6; 8,21; 11,3 ♦
40: 7,7.19.23; 11,4 ♦
41: 11,4.5 ♦
43: 11,6.17 ♦
44: 7,14.18.27; 2Sam 7,13; Ps 2,6–9; Jes 9,6; Mi 4,7; Lk 1,33; Offb 11,15 ♦
45: *Stein* 2,34; Ps 118,22; Jes 28,16; Hag 2,22; Mt 21,42; Lk 20,18 ♦
46: Apg 10,25; 14,13 ♦
47: 3,28.29; 4,31.34; 6,27; 5Mo 10,17; 1Tim 6,15 ♦
48: 2,6; 5,11.16.29 ♦
49: 3,12.30

K. 3 ♦

1: 2,31; 115,4–8; Jer 10,3–5; *Provinz* 2,49 ♦
4: *Völker* 5,19 ♦
6: 6,8; Offb 13,15; Jer 29,22 ♦
7: Jes 42,17 ♦
8: 6,12.13 ♦
9: 2,4 ♦
12: 2,49; 6,14 ♦
14: *Göttern* Jer 50,2 ♦
15: *retten* 2Kön 18,35; Jes 36,20 ♦
17: 6,17.21.28; Ps 37,39.40 ♦
18: 2Mo 20,3–5; Apg 4,19 ♦
19: 3,13 ♦
22: Spr 11,8 ♦
25: Jes 43,2; *vier* 3,28; 6,23; *Göttersohn*. Hi 1,6; 2,1 ♦
26: Ps 66,12 ♦
27: 6,24; Hebr 11,34 ♦
28: *Boten* 6,23; Ps 34,8.9; Apg 5,19; 12,11; Hebr 1,13.14; *vertrauten* 6,22.23; Ps 22,5.6; *dahingaben* Offb 12,11 ♦
29: 6,27.28; *Misthaufen* 2,5 ♦
30: 2,49; 6,28; 7,18.22.27 ♦
31: 6,26 ♦
33: 6,27.28; Ps 92,6; *Königsherrschaft*. 2,44; 6,27; Jer 10,10

K. 4 ♦

2: 2,1; Hi 4,13–15; 7,14; 33,15–18 ♦
3: 2,2 ♦
4: 2,10; Jes 44,25 ♦

5: 1,7; 4,15; 5,11.14 ♦
6: 2,47.48; 5,11.14; 1,17 ♦
7: Hes 31,3 ♦
8: *Höhe* Mt 11,23 ♦
9: Jer 27,6.7; *Vögel* Hes 17,23; 31,6; Mt 13,32 ♦
10: 4,14.20; 8,13 ♦
11: 5,20; *Haut* Hes 31,12; Mt 3,10; Lk 13,7 ♦
12: Hi 14,7–9 ♦
13: Hi 12,24; *sieben* 4,20.22.29; *Zeiten* 7,25; 12,7 ♦
14: 2,21; 4,22; 5,21; 7,12.27; 1Sam 2,8; Lk 1,52; *Heiligen* 2Kön 22,19 ♦
15: 4,5.6 ♦
16: 7,15.28; 8,17.27 ♦
19: 4,8; 2,37.38; 5,18.19; Jer 27,6 ♦
20: 4,13 ♦
21: 4,14 ♦
22: Ps 83,19 ♦
23: 4,12.31 ♦
24: Spr 16,6.20; 20,28 ♦
25: 9,11–14 ♦
26: Pred 8,11 ♦
27: 5Mo 8,17; Spr 16,18; Jes 10,13; Jer 9,22 ♦
28: 5,5.20 ♦
29: 4,13.14.22 ♦
30: Röm 1,21.23; Spr 11,2 ♦
31: *Lebend.* 12,7; Offb 4,10; *Königsherrsch.* 3,33; Ps 145,13 ♦
32: *nichts* Jes 40,15–17; *tut* Ps 135,6; *Einhalt* 1Chr 29,12; Hi 9,4.12; Jes 14,27; 45,9 ♦
34: 5,23; 1Chr 29,10–13; *Wege* 9,14; 5Mo 32,4; Offb 15,3; *erniedrigen* 2Sam 22,28; Jes 2,11.12

K. 5 ♦

2: *Weines* Spr 20,1; Hos 4,11; *Gefäße* 1,2; 2Kön 24,13; 25,15; Esr 5,14 ♦
4: Jes 42,17 ♦
6: Jer 50,43 ♦
7: 2,2 ♦
8: 2,27; Jes 44,25 ♦
11: 4,5.6.15; *Weisheit* Pred 2,26; Hes 28,3 ♦
12: 1,7.17 ♦
13: 1,6; 2,25; 6,14 ♦
14: 4,5 ♦
16: 2,6 ♦
17: 2Kön 5,15.16 ♦
18: 2,37.38; 4,19 ♦
19: Jer 51,20–23; 27,6.7 ♦
20: 4,30 ♦
21: 4,22.26–30; 2Chr 20,6; Ps 83,19 ♦
22: Lk 12,47 ♦
23: 8,11.25; *Götter* Ps 115,4–8; *Atem* Hi 12,10; Apg 17,25.28; *Wege* Spr 16,9; Jer 10,23; *gehrt* Apg 12,23; Röm 1,21; Offb 9,20 ♦
24: 5,5 ♦
26: Jer 25,11.12 ♦
27: Spr 21,2; *Gewogen* Hi 31,6; Ps 62,10; Jer 6,30; Nah 1,14 ♦
28: 6,1; 7,5.6; 8,3.20; Jes 13,17; Jer 51,11.28 ♦
29: 5,7.16; 1Mo 41,42 ♦
30: Jer 51,39.40

K. 6 ♦

1: 11,1 ♦
2: *Satrapen* Est 1,1; 8,9 ♦
4: 5,12.14; 1Mo 41,38 ♦
5: Lk 16,10; 1Kor 4,2 ♦
6: Est 3,8 ♦
8: Ps 94,20.21 ♦
9: 6,16; Est 1,19; 8,8 ♦
11: 9,3; 1Kön 8,48; Ps 28,2; Jer 51,50; *Jerusal.* 5Mo 12,5; *Beten* Ps 55,18 ♦
13: 3,8–11 ♦
14: *Weggeführt.* 5,13; *achtet* Est 3,8 ♦
17: 3,15.17; Jer 38,6 ♦
18: Mt 27,66 ♦
19: 2,1; Est 6,1 ♦
21: 3,26 ♦
23: 3,28; Hebr 11,33; Ps 22,22; 2Tim 4,17; *Unschuld* Ps 18,21 ♦
24: 3,27; 2Chr 16,9 ♦
25: 5Mo 19,18.19; Ps 7,16.17; Spr 11,8 ♦
26: 3,31 ♦
27: 3,29; Offb 15,4; *lebende* Jer 10,10; *Königtum* 2,44; 3,33; 7,14; Ps 145,13 ♦
28: 6,17; 3,17.29.33; 2Tim 4,17 ♦
29: 1,21

K. 7 ♦
1: 2,1.28; 4Mo 12,6; Am 3,7; Hab 2,2 ♦
2: 8,2; *Winde* Offb 7,1; Ps 104,4; *Meer* Jes 17,12 ♦
3: Offb 13,1 ♦
4: 2,38; Spr 30,30; Jer 4,7; 49,19.22; 5Mo 28,49; Klgl 4,19; Hes 17,3; Hab 1,8; *Mensch* 4,31 ♦
5: 2,39; 5,28; 8,3.4; 11,2; Jes 13,18 ♦
6: 2,39; 8,5.21; 10,20; 11,3 ♦
7: 2,40; 8,8; 11,4; *Hörner* 7,24 ♦
8: *kleines* 8,9; *Mund* 7,25; 11,36 ♦
9: Jes 6,1; Hes 1,26; Offb 4,5; *Tagen* 7,13.22; Ps 90,2; 93,2; *nieder* Ps 9,5; Jes 6,1; Offb 20,11; *Haar* Offb 1,14; *Räder* Hes 1,16–21.27 ♦
10: Ps 97,3; Jes 66,15; *Taus.* 1Kön 22,19; Ps 68,18; Hebr 12,22; Offb 5,11; *Büch.* Jes 4,3; Offb 20,12 ♦
12: *übrigen* 2,21.35.44.45 ♦
13: Joh 5,27; Offb 1,5.13 ♦
14: Mt 28,18; Lk 1,32.33; Apg 2,34–36; Ps 2,6–8; 72,11; Phil 2,9–11; Eph 1,10.21.22; Hebr 2,9; 1Petr 3,22; Offb 5,12; *Königreich* 2,44; Offb 11,15; *nicht* Jes 9,6; Jer 31,40 ♦
15: 7,28; 4,16; 8,27 ♦
17: 7,3 ♦
18: *Heiligen* 7,22; 2,44; Jes 60,21; Lk 12,32; *Ewigkeit* Hebr 1,8; Offb 22,5 ♦
19: *Eisen* 7,7; 2,33.40–43 ♦
20: 7,8.11.25; 8,9–12; 11,21.28.36 ♦
21: 7,25; 8,10.13.24; 9,26; 11,28–33; 12,1.7 ♦
22: 7,13.18; Ps 149,5–9; Offb 5,10; 22,5 ♦
23: 2,40 ♦
24: 7,7.8; 8,9.23.24; 11,21 ♦
25: *reden* 7,8.11; 8,12.25; 11,36; *aufreiben* 7,21; 8,13.24; 9,26; 11,33.35; *ändern* 8,11; 9,27; *Zeiten* 8,14; 9,27; 11,31; 12,7.11.12 ♦
26: 8,25; 9,27; 11,45; *Ende* 8,17.19; 10,14; 11,27.35.40; 12,4.9 ♦
27: 7,14.18; 3,33; Ps 72,11; Lk 12,32; Joh 18,36; Eph 1,10; Offb 22,5 ♦
28: 8,27

K. 8 ♦
1: 7,1 ♦
2: Neh 1,1; Est 1,2; *Ulai* 7,16 ♦
3: 8,20 ♦
4: 7,5; 11,2; Jes 45,1.2 ♦
5: 8,21; 7,6; 11,3 ♦
8: 8,21.22; 7,7 ♦
9: 8,23; 7,8.21; 11,21; *Zierde* 11,16.41.45; Jer 3,19; Hes 20,6.15; Sach 7,14 ♦
10: 8,24; *Sternen* Phil 2,15; Offb 12,4 ♦
11: *Oberst.* 5,23; 11,36; Jos 5,14; Jes 37,23; *Opfer* 7,25; 8,25; 9,27; 11,31; 12,11; 2Mo 29,38–42; 4Mo 28,3 ♦
12: 7,25; 11,28.31; *Wahrheit* Jes 59,14 ♦
13: 9,27; 11,31; 12,6.7; Mt 24,15 ♦
14: 8,26; 9,26.27; 11,31–35; *Abend-M.* 1Mo 1,5; 2Mo 24,18; 2Kor 11,25 ♦
15: 10,5 ♦
16: 9,21; Lk 1,19.26 ♦
17: *Endes* 8,19; 9,26; 10,14; 11,27.35.40; 12,4.9 ♦
18: 10,9–11; Offb 1,17 ♦
19: 8,17; *Zürnens* 11,36 ♦
20: 8,3; 11,1.2; 5,28 ♦
21: 8,5–7; 2,39; 7,6; 10,20; 11,3; Sach 9,13 ♦
22: *Vier* 8,8; 2,40; 11,4 ♦
23: *Ende* 8,17.19; *List.* 7,24; 11,21.23 ♦
24: *stark* 11,23; *Verderb.* 8,10–14; 7,21.25; 9,26.27; 11,31–39; 12,7 ♦
25: 8,11; 9,27; 11,45; *ohne* 2,34 ♦
26: 8,14; *verschieße* 12,4.9; 10,14; Offb 22,10 ♦
27: 7,28; 10,8; Hab 3,16; *verstand* 12,8

K. 9 ♦
1: 6,1; 11,1 ♦
2: *siebzig* 2Chr 36,21; Jer 25,11; 29,10 ♦
3: 6,11; Jer 29,12.13; *Fast.* Esr 8,21; Neh 1,4; *Asche* Est 4,3; Hi 42,6; Jon 3,6 ♦
4: 3Mo 26,40; 2Chr 6,37; *Güte* 2Mo 20,6; 5Mo 7,9.12 ♦
5: 1Kön 8,47; Neh 1,5–7; Ps 106,6; Jes 64,4.5 ♦
6: 2Chr 36,15.16; Neh 9,30.34; Jer 7,24.26; Sach 1,4 ♦
7: Neh 1,8; 9,33; Esr 9,6.7.15; *vertrieben* 3Mo 26,33; 2Kön 24,14–16; 1Chr 9,1; Hes 5,10 ♦
8: Jer 3,25; 14,20 ♦
9: Neh 9,17; Ps 130,4.7; Klgl 3,22 ♦
10: Jer 7,26; 32,23 ♦
11: 5Mo 11,26–28; 28,15.68 ♦
12: Klgl 2,17; Sach 1,6; Hes 5,9 ♦
13: 4,25; 5Mo 28,15; *nicht* Jes 64,6; Jer 5,3 ♦
14: Jer 1,12; 31,28; 44,27; Esr 9,15; *gerecht* 5Mo 32,4; Ps 119,137 ♦
15: 2Mo 13,3; *Namen* Neh 9,10; Jes 63,12; Jer 32,21; *gesündigt* 2Chr 6,37 ♦
16: Ps 143,1; 3Mo 26,40; *Verhöhnung* Ps 79,4; Klgl 2,15.16 ♦
17: 1Kön 8,28; 2Chr 6,39; 4Mo 6,25; Ps 67,2 ♦

18: 1Kön 8,29.30; Jes 37,17; Ps 25,6.7; *Name* 5Mo 12,5; Jer 7,11 ♦
19: 1Kön 8,30; Jes 63,19; Hes 36,22.32; 5Mo 28,9.10 ♦
21: *Gabriel* 8,16; *Abendopf.* 2Mo 29,41; Esr 9,4.5 ♦
22: *Einsicht* 10,21; Ps 32,8; Jes 50,4.5 ♦
23: 10,1; *Kostbarkeit* 10,11.19; Hes 14,14 ♦
24: *Siebzig* 3Mo 25,8; 26,18.21; *sühnen* Hebr 9,26; 10,14; 1Joh 2,2; *Gerecht.* Jes 51,6.8; *Heiliges* Hes 37,26.28; 40,2; 41,4; 43,7; 45,3; 48,35; Offb 21,3.10.16; *salben* 2Mo 40,9.10; 3Mo 8,10 ♦
25: *wiederherzustellen* Jer 29,10.14; 30,18; 31,38–40; Hes 36,10; Am 9,14.15; *Gesalbt.* Sach 6,11–15; 4Mo 3,3; *gebaut* Jes 44,28; Esr 1,1–4; Neh 7,4 ♦
26: *Gesalbt.* 4Mo 3,3; *verderben* 8,11–13; 11,31; *Ende* 7,26; 8,17.19.25; 11,45; *Krieg* 11,22.28–31.38–45 ♦
27: *Bund* 11,24.32.39; *aufhören* 8,11–13; 11,31; 12,11; *Gräuel* 7,25; 8,12.13; 11,31; 12,11; *ergießt* 7,26; 8,25; 11,45

K. 10 ♦

1: 1,21; *Verständ.* 1,17; 9,22.23 ♦
2: Neh 1,4 ♦
4: 1Mo 2,14 ♦
5: 12,5.6; Offb 1,13 ♦
6: Hes 1,7.24; 8,2; Offb 1,14.15 ♦
7: Apg 9,7; 22,9 ♦
8: 8,27 ♦
9: 8,18 ♦
10: 8,18; Offb 1,17 ♦
11: 10,19; 9,22.23 ♦
12: 9,23 ♦
13: Esr 4,4.5; *Michael* 10,21; 12,1; Jud 9; Offb 12,7 ♦
14: 8,15–17.19.26; *späteren* 2,28; 1Mo 49,1; 4Mo 24,14; 5Mo 4,30; 31,29; Hos 3,5 ♦
16: Jer 1,9; Jes 6,7 ♦
18: Hes 2,2 ♦
20: Esr 4,4–7; Eph 6,12; *Gr.* 8,21 ♦
21: 11,2; *Mich.* 10,13

K. 11 ♦

1: 6,1 ♦
2: 10,20.21; Am 3,7; *vierte* Esr 4,6–8.24; Est 1,1; *Griechenl.* 8,4 ♦
3: 7,6; 8,5.7.21 ♦
4: 8,8.22 ♦
6: 11,17; 2,43 ♦
8: Jes 46,1.2 ♦
16: *Zierde* 11,41.45; 8,9; Ps 106,24; Mal 3,12 ♦
17: 11,6; 2,43 ♦
21: 7,8; 8,9.23–25 ♦
22: 8,10; 9,26 ♦
23: *Trug* 8,24.25 ♦
24: 11,39; 8,25; Spr 19,6 ♦
27: *Ende* 11,35.40; 8,17.19; 9,26; 10,14; 12,4.9 ♦
28: *Bund* 11,22.30–32; 7,21; 8,12.24 ♦
29: *zuerst* 11,25 ♦
30: *Kittim* 4Mo 24,24; Jer 2,10; Hes 27,6 ♦
31: 8,11–13; 9,26.27; 12,11; Mt 24,15; Mk 13,14 ♦
32: *glatte* 11,21; *kenn.* Ps 36,11; *Stärke* 3,16–18; 6,11 ♦
33: *Verständigen* 11,35; 1,17; 12,3.10; *Schwert* Hebr 11,36–38 ♦
34: 12,1 ♦
35: *reinigen* 12,10; *Endes* 11,27.40 ♦
36: 11,16; *erheben* 7,8; 8,9.25; *reden* 7,8.20.25; *Zürnen* 8,19; *Festbeschlussen.* 9,26.27; 11,45 ♦
37: Hes 8,14; Jes 14,14; Hes 28,2; 2Thes 2,4 ♦
39: 11,24 ♦
40: *Endes* 11,35; 8,17.19; 9,26; 12,4.6.9; *überfluten* 11,22 ♦
41: Jes 11,14; *Zierde* 11,16 ♦
45: *Berg* 9,16.20; Ps 48,2.3; *Ende* 7,26; 8,25; 9,27

K. 12 ♦

1: *Michael* 10,13.21; *Bedräng.* Jes 26,20; *nicht* Joe 2,2; 2Mo 10,14; *Buch* Ps 69,28; 87,6; Jes 4,3; 48,19; Mal 3,16.17 ♦
2: *Staub* Hi 17,16; *erwachen* Jes 26,19; Joh 5,28.29; Apg 24,15; *Schmach* Jes 66,24 ♦
3: *Verständigen* 11,33.35; Jer 9,23; *Glitzern* Ri 5,31; Mt 13,43 ♦
4: *verschließe* 12,9; 8,26; Offb 22,10; *Endes* 12,6.9; 8,17.19; 11,27.35.40.45 ♦
5: 10,4–6 ♦
6: 8,13 ♦
7: Offb 10,5.6; *Zeit* 12,11; 7,25; *Zerschlagung* 7,21; 8,11–13; 11,31.32 ♦
9: *versiegelt* 12,4; 8,26; Offb 22,10 ♦
10: 11,33.35; 12,3; *weiß* Offb 7,14; *Ehrfurchtsl.* Offb 22,11 ♦
11: 7,25; 8,11.13; 9,26.27; 11,31 ♦
12: 12,1; 8,14 ♦
13: Ps 16,5; 17,15; Apg 26,18; Kol 1,12; 2Tim 4,8; 1Petr 1,4.5

Hos

K. 1 ♦

- 1:** *Usijas* Jes 1,1; *Jerobeam* 2Kön 14,23; Am 1,1 ♦
2: 3,1; 4,12; 5,3; 9,1; Jer 2,20.23 ♦
4: *Jesreel* 2Kön 10,1–11; *Israel* 2Kön 17,6–8 ♦
6: 2,3.25; 2Kön 17,20–23; Am 7,8; 9,8 ♦
7: 2Kön 19,34; 2Chr 32,22; Sach 4,6 ♦
9: Jer 15,1

K. 2 ♦

- 1:** 2,25; **Röm 9,26**; Gal 3,26; 1Petr 2,10; *Sand* 1Mo 22,17; 2Sam 17,11 ♦
2: Jes 11,12.13; Mi 2,12.13; Jer 3,18; Hes 37,21.22 ♦
3: Röm 11,30.31 ♦
4: 4,1 ♦
5: Hes 16,37.39.4.22; *Dürre* Jer 6,8; *sterben* Am 8,13 ♦
6: Jes 57,3 ♦
7: 2,15; Jes 1,21; Hes 23,12; 2Chr 28,23 ♦
8: Hi 19,8 ♦
9: 5Mo 4,30; Lk 15,17.18; *gut* 3,5 ♦
10: Hes 16,10–19; Hos 8,4; 13,1; 2Chr 24,7 ♦
11: Hes 9,2; 3Mo 26,20 ♦
12: 2,5; 5,14; Jer 13,26; Hes 16,37 ♦
13: Jer 7,34; Klgl 1,4; Am 8,10 ♦
14: 3Mo 26,32; Mi 1,7 ♦
15: 1Kön 16,31; *vergessen* 4,6; Jer 2,32 ♦
16: Hes 20,35; *Herz*. Ri 19,3; Rut 2,31; Jes 40,1.2 ♦
17: Jos 7,26; Jes 65,10; *willfähig* 2Mo 24,3; Ps 106,12; Jer 2,2 ♦
18: 2,9; Jes 54,5 ♦
19: Sach 13,2 ♦
20: Jes 11,6–9; Hes 34,25.28; *zerbrechen* Jes 2,4; Mi 4,3; Sach 9,10; *Sicherheit* 3Mo 26,5.6; Jer 23,6; 30,10 ♦
21: Jes 54,5.10; *Recht* Jes 1,27; 4,4 ♦
22: Jes 62,4.5; Jer 24,7; 31,33.34; Sach 8,8; *erkenn.* 1Mo 4,1 ♦
23: 5Mo 28,12; Hes 34,26; Sach 8,12 ♦
24: 5Mo 7,13; Jer 31,12; Hes 36,29; Joe 2,19; Am 9,13 ♦
25: 1,6.9; **Röm 9,25**; 11,31; 1Petr 2,10; *säen* 1,4; Jer 31,27; *Volk* Jes 51,16

K. 3 ♦

- 1:** 1,2; Jer 2,20; 3,20; *Dörrtrauben* Hi 20,12 ♦
2: 5Mo 22,28.29 ♦
4: 2,13; *König* Klgl 2,9; Hes 19,14; *Gedenksäule* 2Mo 23,24; 3Mo 26,1; 5Mo 16,22; 1Kön 14,23; 2Chr 31,1; *Ephod* 2Mo 28,6; *Teraphim* Ri 17,5; Sach 10,2 ♦
5: *suchen* 5,15; 6,3; Jer 3,22; 50,4.5; *David* 2Sam 7,16; Jer 30,9; Hes 37,24; *zitternd* 11,11; *Guten* 2,9; Jer 31,12; *späteren* Jes 2,2; 4,1

K. 4 ♦

- 1:** 12,3; Jer 2,9; Mi 6,2; *Erkennen* 4,6; 5,4; 6,6 ♦
2: 12,15; Jer 5,2.7.8 ♦
3: *trauert* Jes 24,4.5; Am 5,16; Zef 1,3 ♦
4: 5Mo 17,12.13; Spr 3,12; Am 5,13 ♦
5: Jer 6,15; *Prophet*. Mi 3,5–7; *Mutter* 2,4; Jes 50,1.2 ♦
6: 4,1.11; 8,12; *Priest.* 9,17; 1Kön 12,32; Mal 2,8; *vergess.* 2,15 ♦
7: 5Mo 32,15 ♦
8: 3Mo 6,19 ♦
9: Jes 24,2 ♦
10: *essen* 3Mo 26,16; Mi 6,14; *aufgegeben*. Jer 9,12.13 ♦
11: 7,11; Spr 20,1; Jes 28,7; *Herzsinn* Spr 6,32 ♦
12: *Holz* Jer 2,26.27; Hab 2,19; *Hurerei* 1,2; 5,4; 9,1; *geführt* Jes 44,20; Offb 2,20 ♦
13: 5Mo 12,2; Jes 57,5.7; Hes 6,13 ♦
14: *Geweihten* 2Kön 23,7; *Fall* Jes 27,11 ♦
15: 5,5; 2Chr 21,11; Jer 3,6–10; *Awen* 9,15; 10,15; Am 4,4; 5,5; *schwört* 10,4 ♦
16: 10,11 ♦
17: 11,2.7; Ps 81,12.13 ♦
18: 1,2; 4,11; Hes 16,15 ♦
19: 13,15; *zuschanden* 10,5.6; Jes 1,29

K. 5 ♦

- 2:** *alle* Jes 24,2 ♦
3: 1,2; 4,17; 6,4.10; 7,8; 11,8; 13,5; Hes 23,3 ♦
4: *Geist* 4,11.12; *erkenn.* 4,1 ♦
5: 7,10; 14,2; 4,15; *straucheln* Jes 3,8.9 ♦
6: Spr 1,28; Am 8,12; *zurückgezog.* 9,12 ♦
7: *treulos* 6,7 ♦
8: *Blast* 8,1; Joe 2,1 ♦
9: *Ephraim* 9,11.16; *Tag* Jes 37,3 ♦
10: *Grenze* 5Mo 27,17 ♦

11: 1Kön 12,28 ♦
13: *Assur* 7,11; 8,9; 14,4; *Jareb* 10,6; *heilen* 6,1 ♦
14: 13,6–8; *niemand* 5Mo 32,39 ♦
15: 5Mo 4,30; Jes 26,16

K. 6 ♦

1: 3,5; 2Chr 30,6; *entzweigeriss.* 5,14; *heilen* 5,13; 5Mo 32,39; Jer 30,17 ♦
2: *beleben* 13,14; 5Mo 32,39; Hes 37,12; *dritten* Am 1,3; Hi 5,19; Spr 30,15,18; Lk 13,32; *leben* 1Mo 17,18 ♦
3: 4,1,6; 10,12; 14,6; *Regen* Ps 72,6 ♦
4: 11,8; *Morgenwolke* 13,3 ♦
5: *Prophet.* Jer 1,10; Hos 12,11 ♦
6: **Mt 9,13; 12,7;** 1Sam 15,22; Ps 40,7–9; Spr 21,3; Am 5,21,22; *Güte* Mi 6,8 ♦
7: Jes 24,5; Hos 5,7; 8,1; *Adam* Hi 31,33; 1Mo 3,11; Jos 3,16 ♦
8: 12,12 ♦
10: 5,3 ♦
11: Jer 31,27

K. 7 ♦

1: Am 3,9–11; Hos 12,1 ♦
2: 5,3; 13,12; Spr 5,21; Jer 14,10 ♦
7: *Könige* 2Kön 15,10,14,25; *ruft* 7,10,14 ♦
10: 5,5; 6,1 ♦
11: *Verstand* 4,11; *Assur* 5,13; 9,3; 12,2; 2Kön 16,7; 17,3,4; Jes 31,1 ♦
12: 12,13; *angekünd.* 3Mo 26,14–33; 5Mo 28,15; Hos 5,9 ♦
13: Jes 30,1,2; *abtrünn.* 5,7; Jer 2,29; *Lügen* Mal 3,13 ♦
14: *Herzen* Jes 29,13; 3,10; 12,2 ♦
15: Röm 2,4 ♦
16: 11,7; *Bogen* Ps 78,57; *Ägypt.* 9,3,6; Jer 42,18

K. 8 ♦

1: *Pos.* 5,8; *Geier* 5Mo 28,49; Jer 48,40 ♦
2: 4,1,6; Mt 7,22,23; Tit 1,16 ♦
4: 2Kön 15,10; Hos 13,2; *Götz.* 8,6 ♦
5: 10,5–8; 1Kön 12,28–30; 2Chr 13,8 ♦
6: Jer 10,3–5; Ps 115,4–8; 2Chr 13,8; Jes 40,19,20; *Stück.* 10,5–8; 5Mo 9,21; Hes 6,6; Mi 1,7 ♦
7: 10,13; Spr 22,8; *Fremde* 5Mo 28,33 ♦
8: Jer 22,28; Klgl 4,2; *Gefäß* Jer 48,38 ♦
9: 5,13; Hes 16,33 ♦
10: 2Kön 17,3,4 ♦
11: 10,1 ♦
13: 6,6; 9,3; 11,5 ♦
14: 4,6; 13,6; 5Mo 32,18; *Feuer* Am 2,5

K. 9 ♦

1: 1,2; 4,12; *Hurenlohn* 2,14 ♦
2: 2,11; Am 5,11; Mi 6,15 ♦
3: 8,13; 11,5; 2Kön 17,6; *Unreines* Hes 4,13 ♦
4: 3,4; *Trauerbrot* 5Mo 26,14 ♦
5: Ps 137,3,4 ♦
6: 10,8 ♦
7: 5,9; Am 8,2; *Vergeltung* Lk 21,22 ♦
9: *Gibea* 10,9; Ri 20,13,14 ♦
10: 13,15; 5Mo 32,10; Jer 2,2; *Feigenbaum* Jer 24,2,5; *Peor* Jer 25,1–3; 3,24; *Scheusale* 1Kön 14,24; 2Kön 16,3; 2Chr 33,2 ♦
11: 5Mo 28,18 ♦
12: 9,13,16; 5Mo 32,25; Hes 5,17; *weiche* 2Kön 17,23 ♦
13: *Ephraim* 5Mo 33,13–16 ♦
14: 5Mo 28,18 ♦
15: *Gilgal* 4,15; Am 4,4; *Obersten* Jes 1,23 ♦
16: *keine* Mt 21,19; *gebären* 9,12; 5Mo 32,25 ♦
17: 4,6; Jer 7,13,15; Ps 81,12; 5Mo 28,64

K. 10 ♦

1: *Wein.* Ps 80,9–12; Jes 5,1; Jer 2,21; *Altäre* 8,11 ♦
2: 3Mo 26,30; Am 3,14 ♦
3: *König* 8,4; 10,7,15; 13,10; 3,4; 2Kön 15,3; *tun* Ps 118,9 ♦
4: *Rechtsspruch* Am 6,12 ♦
5: 8,5,6; 4,15; *weggeführt* Zef 1,4,5 ♦
6: *Jareb* 5,13 ♦
8: Am 7,9; 3,14; *Sünde* 1Kön 12,30; *Bedeckt* Jes 2,19; **Lk 23,30; Offb 6,16** ♦
9: 9,9; *Gibea* Ri 20,13,14 ♦
10: *zweifache* Jer 2,13; Jer 16,18 ♦
11: 4,16; 5Mo 28,48 ♦
12: *Gerecht.* Spr 11,18; Jes 32,17; 45,8; Gal 6,8; *Pflügt* Jer 4,3; *such.* Jes 55,6; *tränkt* 6,3 ♦
13: Hi 4,8; Spr 22,8; Gal 6,7; *Lüge* 10,4; Jes 28,17; *Menge* Ps 33,16 ♦
14: 14,1 ♦

15: *König* 10,3; 13,11

K. 11 ♦

1: Jer 2,2; Hos 2,17; *Sohn* 2Mo 4,22; **Mt 2,15** ♦
2: 2Kön 17,13–15; Jer 7,25–27; 25,4; *Baal*. 2,15; 13,2 ♦
3: 5Mo 1,31; 33,27; Jes 46,3; *heilte* 6,1; 14,5; 2Mo 15,26 ♦
4: 2,21.25; 5Mo 32,12–14; Jer 31,3 ♦
5: *Ägypt.* 8,13; 9,3.6; *Assur* 2Kön 17,3–6; *umzukehren* Am 4,6–12 ♦
6: *Pläne* 10,6; Jes 30,1 ♦
7: 7,16; Jer 7,25.26 ♦
8: 5Mo 32,36; Jer 31,20; *Adma* 1Mo 14,2.8 ♦
9: Ps 78,38; Jer 30,11; *Heilige* Jes 12,6 ♦
10: Jer 50,4; *brüllen* Joe 4,16; Am 1,2 ♦
11: 3,5; Jes 11,11; 27,13; Sach 8,7; 10,10; Hes 28,26

K. 12 ♦

1: 7,1.13; *Heiligen* 11,9 ♦
2: 7,11; 2Kön 17,4 ♦
3: 4,1.9; Mi 6,2; 2Kön 17,18–20 ♦
4: 1Mo 25,26; 32,25 ♦
5: 1Mo 32,29; 28,19; 35,7.9 ♦
6: 2Mo 3,15; Am 4,13 ♦
7: 14,2; *Güte* 6,6; *Recht* Jes 56,1; Sach 7,9; *harre* Ps 130,7 ♦
8: Am 8,5 ♦
10: 13,4; 3Mo 23,42.43 ♦
11: 6,5; 4Mo 12,6; 2Kön 17,13; Hes 17,2 ♦
12: 6,8; 4,15; 9,15; Jos 22,26 ♦
13: 5Mo 26,5; 1Mo 28,5; 29,20 ♦
14: Ps 77,21; Jes 63,11; 5Mo 18,15 ♦
15: 2Kön 17,11–18; Hos 4,2; Hes 22,4

K. 13 ♦

1: *gesprochen* Ri 8,1–3; *Baal* 2,10; 1Kön 16,30–33; *starb* 13,14; Jes 7,8; Hes 37,11; Lk 15,32; Röm 11,15 ♦
2: 8,4.6; 10,1; Jes 44,11.12; *küssen* 1Kön 19,18 ♦
3: 6,4; Zef 2,2 ♦
4: 12,10; Jes 43,11; 45,21 ♦
5: 5Mo 2,7; 8,15; 32,10 ♦
6: 8,14; 10,1; 5Mo 32,15 ♦
7: 5,14 ♦
8: 2Sam 17,8 ♦
9: 7,15.16 ♦
10: 10,3.15; 1Sam 8,5.7; Klgl 4,20 ♦
11: 1Sam 12,1.13; 15,23; 1Kön 11,31–38 ♦
12: 5Mo 32,34.35 ♦
13: 2Kön 19,3 ♦
14: 6,2; Hes 37,11–14; Jes 25,8; **1Kor 15,55**; *Reue* 4Mo 23,19; Ps 89,36; 110,4; Röm 11,29 ♦
15: 1Mo 48,4.20; 49,22–26; 5Mo 33,13–16; *Ostwind* 12,2; Jer 4,11.12; 18,17

K. 14 ♦

1: 10,14; 2Kön 8,12 ♦
2: 12,7; 5,5; 13,9 ♦
3: 6,1; *Vergib* Dan 9,19; *Lippen* Jes 57,19; Hebr 13,15 ♦
4: 1,7; 2,19; Ps 20,8; Jes 31,1; *Verwaiste* Ps 10,14 ♦
5: 6,3; Jes 57,18.19; Jer 32,41; *Zorn* Jes 12,1; Mi 7,18 ♦
6: 6,3; *Blühen* Jes 27,6; 35,2 ♦
7: 6,3; Ps 52,10 ♦
8: Jes 32,1.2; Hos 6,1.2 ♦
9: Hes 11,18; Jer 29,12; Sach 10,6 ♦
10: Ps 107,43; Jak 3,13; *Wege* 5Mo 32,4; Ps 18,31; *Gerechten* Hi 17,9; *Abtrünnigen* Spr 10,29

Joe

K. 1 ♦

3: Ps 78,3–8 ♦
4: 2,25; 5Mo 28,38; Am 4,9 ♦
6: 2,2.5.11; *Zähne* Offb 9,7.8 ♦
7: 2Mo 10,15 ♦
8: Jes 32,11.12 ♦
11: Jer 5,16.17; 14,2–4 ♦
12: Jer 48,33; Hos 2,13; Am 4,7–9 ♦
13: 1,8; 2,12; Jer 4,8; *Speisopfer* 2,14; 4Mo 28,4–8 ♦
14: 1,19; 2,15–17; 2Chr 20,3.4 ♦
15: 2,1; 4,14; Jes 13,6; Hes 7,7; Am 5,18.20; Ob 15; Zef 1,7.14 ♦
16: 1,9; 5Mo 12,7; 16,11.14 ♦
18: Jer 12,4 ♦

20: Ps 104,21; Joe 2,3

K. 2 ♦

1: 2,15; 4Mo 10,3–9; *Berg* 3,5; 4,17; *nahe* 1,15; Hes 12,23 ♦

2: Jes 13,6; Am 5,18.20; Zef 1,7.15; *Volk* 1,2.6; *nicht* 2Mo 10,14 ♦

3: 1,19.20; Jer 5,17; *Garten* 1Mo 2,8; 13,10; Jes 51,3 ♦

4: Offb 9,7–9 ♦

5: Offb 9,17–19 ♦

6: Nah 2,11; Jes 13,8; Jer 30,6 ♦

7: Jer 6,23 ♦

8: Spr 30,27 ♦

9: 2Mo 10,6 ♦

10: 2,2; 3,4; 4,5; Jes 13,10.13; 2Sam 22,8; Hag 2,6; Mt 24,29; Apg 2,20; Offb 9,2 ♦

11: *Stimme* 4,16; Ps 18,14; *Heeresmacht* Ps 68,18; *ertrag*. Nah 1,6; Mal 3,2; Offb 6,17 ♦

12: 1,13.14; Hos 12,7; Neh 9,1.2; Jes 22,12 ♦

13: *Herz* Ps 34,19; Jes 57,15; *barmherz.* 2Mo 34,6.7; Ps 86,15; 103,8; Jon 4,2; *gereuen* Jer 18,8; Klgl 3,31–33 ♦

14: 2Sam 16,12; Jer 36,7; Am 5,15; Jon 3,9.10; *Speisopfer* 1,9.13 ♦

15: 2,1; 1,14 ♦

16: 2Chr 20,13 ♦

17: 1,13; *Gott* Ps 42,11; 79,10; Mi 7,10 ♦

18: *eiferte* 5Mo 4,24; Nah 1,2; Sach 1,14; *Mitleid* 5Mo 32,36 ♦

19: 5Mo 11,14; Hos 2,24; Sach 8,12; Mal 3,10; Hes 36,29.30 ♦

20: *Norden* Jer 1,14; *Meer* 2Mo 10,19 ♦

21: Ps 126,2.3 ♦

22: 3Mo 26,4.5; Mal 3,11 ♦

23: Hab 3,18; Zef 3,14.15; *Regen.* 5Mo 11,14; Hes 34,26; Sach 10,1 ♦

24: Spr 3,9.10 ♦

25: 1,4.12–14; 2Chr 25,9 ♦

26: 5Mo 8,10; *Wunderbares* Jes 25,1; *ewig* 2,27; Jes 45,17 ♦

27: 2,19; 3Mo 26,12; Jes 12,6; Hes 37,26–28; Zef 3,17; *keiner* Jes 44,6; 45,6; 46,9

K. 3 ♦

1: **3,1–5; Apg 2,17–21;** 10,45; Tit 3,6; 1Kor 12,13; Jes 32,15; 44,3; Hes 11,19; 36,26; 39,29; Sach 12,10; *Fleisch* 4Mo 11,29; Ps 145,21; Jes 40,5; Jer 45,5; Hes 21,4.9; Apg 2,38.39; *weissagen* Apg 21,9; *Träume* 4Mo 12,6; Apg 16,9; 23,11; 27,23 ♦

3: Mt 24,29; Lk 21,11.25; Offb 6,12; 8,7; 9,2.17.18; 18,18 ♦

4: 1,15; Apg 2,20; Offb 6,12; *Tag* 4,16; Mal 3,23 ♦

5: **Apg 2,21; Röm 10,13;** Ob 17; *Überleb.* Jes 6,13; 10,21.22; 46,13; Zef 3,13; Röm 9,27; 11,5; *ruft* Apg 2,39

K. 4 ♦

1: 5Mo 30,3; Jer 23,8; 29,14; 30,3.18; 31,23; 33,7.11.26; Hes 37,21; 39,25; Am 9,14; Zef 2,7; 3,20 ♦

2: 4,12.14; Hes 36,5; Zef 3,8; *Gericht* Jes 34,8; Jer 25,31 ♦

3: *Los* Ob 11 ♦

4: Jes 59,18; Hes 25,17; 26,3; 28,21; Am 1,6–10; Ob 15 ♦

5: 1Sam 5,2 ♦

6: Hes 27,13; Am 1,9 ♦

7: Jes 43,5.6; *Kopf* 4,4; Ob 15 ♦

8: Jes 14,2.24.27; 40,5 ♦

9: Jer 46,3.4; Jer 6,4 ♦

10: Jes 2,4; 33,24 ♦

11: Sach 14,5; 2Thes 1,6 ♦

12: Ps 110,6; Jes 66,24; Offb 19,11 ♦

13: Jes 17,5; Jer 51,33; Mt 13,39; Mk 4,29; Offb 14,15.18; *Kelter* Jes 63,3; Offb 14,20; *Bosheit* 1Thes 2,16 ♦

14: 1,15; 4,2; Jes 34,8; Mal 3,23; Offb 6,17; 16,14 ♦

15: 2,10; 3,4; Jes 13,10; 34,4; Hes 32,7; Mt 24,29; Offb 6,12 ♦

16: 2,11; Jes 30,30; Jer 25,30; Hos 11,10; Am 1,2; *erbeben* Hag 2,6; *Zuflucht* Ps 46,2; Jer 16,19; Nah 1,7 ♦

17: Jes 4,3; Mi 4,7; Ob 17; Sach 8,3; *heilig* Jes 52,1; Nah 2,1; Offb 21,2.10.27 ♦

18: Am 9,13; Hes 47,1; Sach 14,8; *Schittim* 4Mo 25,1; 33,49 ♦

19: *Ägypt.* Hes 29,10; *Edom* Hes 25,12–14; 35,3.4; Ob 10–14 ♦

20: Jer 17,25; Hes 37,25; Am 9,15 ♦

21: 5Mo 32,43; Hes 48,35; Ob 21

Amo

K. 1 ♦

1: 7,14; *Israel* Jes 1,3; 3,6.9; *Usijas* 2Kön 14,23; 2Chr 26,1; Hos 1,1 ♦

2: Joe 4,16; Jer 25,30; Am 3,8; *Karmel* Jes 33,9 ♦

3: Jes 17,1; Jer 49,23; Sach 9,1; 2Kön 8,12; *Gilead* 2Kön 10,32.33 ♦

4: Jer 49,27 ♦

5: 2Kön 14,28; 16,9; Jes 8,4; *Kir* 9,7 ♦

6: Jer 47,1; Hes 25,15; Zef 2,4; Sach 9,5; 2Chr 21,16.17 ♦

8: 2Chr 26,6; Zef 2,4; Sach 9,5; Jer 47,4.5; Hes 25,16 ♦

9: Jer 25,22; Hes 26,1; Sach 9,2–4; *Bruderbund.* 1Kön 5,26 ♦

10: Joe 4,4 ♦

11: Jes 34,5; Jer 49,7–22; Hes 25,12–14; 35,1; Mal 1,4; *Bruder* 1Mo 27,41; 4Mo 20,14–21; 2Chr 20,11; Ob 10 ♦

12: *Teman* Jer 49,20; Ob 9; *Bozra* Jes 34,6 ♦

13: 2Kön 15,16; Jer 49,1; Hes 14,1; 25,1; Zef 2,8 ♦

14: Jer 49,2-3; Hes 21,34-37

K. 2 ♦

1: 2Kön 3,26.27; Jes 15,1; 16,6; Jer 48,1; Hes 25,8; Zef 2,8 ♦

2: 1,14; Jer 48,40-42 ♦

3: Jer 48,7.25 ♦

4: 2Kön 17,19; Jes 5,24; Jer 7,28; *Lügen* 2Chr 25,14; Jer 16,19 ♦

5: 2Kön 25,9; Jer 17,27; 39,8; Hos 8,14 ♦

6: 2Kön 17,1-6; 18,11.12; Am 8,6; *verkaufen* 3Mo 25,39; 2Kön 4,1 ♦

7: 4,1; 5,11; 8,4; Jes 3,14.15; 10,1.2; *gehen* Hes 22,11 ♦

8: 2Mo 22,26; Jes 5,22.23 ♦

9: Jos 24,8; *Höhe* 5Mo 9,1.2; *Wurzeln* Mal 3,19 ♦

10: 3,1; 2Mo 3,8; 5Mo 1,20; 2,7; 8,2 ♦

11: 4Mo 6,2-4; Ri 13,7 ♦

12: 7,16; Jes 30,10; Mi 2,6 ♦

14: 9,1-3 ♦

15: Ps 33,16.17; Pred 9,11

K. 3 ♦

1: 2,10 ♦

2: 5Mo 7,6; 10,15; *heimsuchen* 8,13; Ps 89,33 ♦

6: *Unheil* 2Kön 6,33; Jes 45,7; Klgl 3,38 ♦

7: 1Mo 6,13; 18,17; 5Mo 29,28; 1Sam 9,15; Offb 10,7 ♦

8: 1,2; *fürchten* Jes 8,13; *weissagen* 7,14.15; Jer 20,9; 1Kor 9,16; 2Petr 1,21 ♦

9: Mi 6,10-12 ♦

10: Jer 4,22; Hos 7,1 ♦

11: 6,8; 2Kön 17,6 ♦

12: *Ruhebettes* 6,4 ♦

14: 2Kön 23,15; Hos 10,5-8 ♦

15: 6,11; *Elfenbein*. 1Kön 22,39

K. 4 ♦

1: 3,9; 2,7.8; 5,11.12; Mi 2,2; 3,1-3; Spr 31,5 ♦

2: 6,8; *Fischer*. Jer 16,16 ♦

4: 5,5; Hes 20,39; Hos 9,15; *Schlacht*. 4Mo 28,3.4; *Zehnten* 5Mo 14,28 ♦

5: 3Mo 7,12.13; 22,18-21 ♦

6: 2Kön 48,1; Am 4,8-11; *umgekehrt* Jes 9,12; Hos 11,5 ♦

7: 1Kön 8,35; Jer 3,3; Sach 10,1 ♦

9: 7,1; 1Kön 8,37; Joe 1,4.10-12 ♦

10: 2Mo 9,3-6; 5Mo 28,27.60; 3Mo 26,25; *Pferde* 2Kön 13,7; *umgekehrt* Offb 9,20; 16,9-11 ♦

11: 1Mo 19,25; Jer 50,40; Sach 3,2; 1Kor 3,15 ♦

13: Jer 10,13; Am 3,7; 5,8; 9,6; Jes 45,7; *einerschreitet* Mi 1,3; *Name* 5,27; Jer 10,16; 32,18

K. 5 ♦

2: Hos 14,1; Am 8,13.14; *Niemand* 5,6; 8,14; Jes 24,20; Jer 8,4 ♦

3: 5Mo 28,62; 2Kön 13,7 ♦

4: 5,6.14; Ps 69,33; Jes 55,6; Hos 10,12; Zef 2,3 ♦

5: 4,4; 6,7; Hos 4,15; *Beerscheba* 8,14; 2Kön 23,8 ♦

6: 5,4; 5Mo 32,22; Jer 4,4; Hes 21,3.4; Hebr 12,29 ♦

7: 6,12; Jes 5,7 ♦

8: 4,13; 9,6; 2Kor 4,6; *Sieben*. Hi 9,9 ♦

10: 7,10-12; 2Chr 24,20.21 ♦

11: 4,1; 3,15; Zef 1,13; *Wein*. 5,17 ♦

12: *Gerecht*. Jak 5,6; 5Mo 16,18.19; *Armen* 2,6; 4,1; 8,6; 2Mo 23,6 ♦

13: Klgl 3,26; *Zeit* Mi 2,3; Eph 5,16; 6,13 ♦

14: 5,4.6; Ps 34,13-15; Mi 3,2 ♦

15: Ps 97,10; Röm 12,9.21; *Recht* 5Mo 16,18-20; *Vielleicht* Jer 18,8; Joe 2,14; Jon 3,9 ♦

16: Jer 9,16.17 ♦

17: 2Mo 11,4 ♦

18: Jes 5,19; 34,8; *Finsternis* Jer 30,7; Joe 2,2; 3,4; Zef 1,15; Mt 24,29 ♦

19: Jes 24,18; Pred 10,8 ♦

21: Jes 1,13.14 ♦

22: Hos 2,13; 6,6; Spr 21,27; Jes 1,13; Jer 6,20 ♦

24: Mi 6,8 ♦

25: **5,25-27: Apg 7,42-43** ♦

26: 2Kön 23,12-15; Hes 20,8 ♦

27: 2Kön 15,29; 1Chr 5,26

K. 6 ♦

1: *Sorglosen* 9,10; Spr 1,32; Hes 12,27 ♦

2: 1Mo 10,10; Jes 10,9; 36,20; 37,12 ♦

3: 6,1; 3,10; Hes 12,27 ♦

4: Jak 5,5 ♦

5: Jes 5,12; 1Sam 16,23; 2Chr 29,26 ♦

7: 4,3; 5,27; Jer 7,34 ♦
8: 4,2; 8,7; 3,11; Mi 1,6; *Stolz* Jes 2,12; 28,1 ♦
10: 8,3; Jer 16,6 ♦
11: 3,15 ♦
12: 5,7 ♦
13: 5Mo 8,17; Dan 4,27 ♦
14: 2Kön 15,29; 17,6

K. 7 ♦

1: 4,9 ♦
2: 7,5; Hes 9,8 ♦
3: 2Mo 32,14; 5Mo 32,36; 1Chr 21,15; Ps 78,38; Jon 3,10; Jes 25,4 ♦
4: Jes 66,16; Hes 21,3 ♦
7: 2Kön 21,13 ♦
8: 8,2; Jer 15,6; Hos 1,6 ♦
9: 3,14; 5,5; 8,14; 9,1; Hos 10,8; *Jerobeam* 2Kön 14,23; 15,8–10 ♦
10: 5,10; Jer 26,8–11; 38,4; 2Tim 4,3.4 ♦
11: 5,27; 6,7; 7,17; 9,4 ♦
12: 1Sam 9,9 ♦
13: 2,12; 1Kön 13,1 ♦
14: 1,1; Sach 13,5 ♦
15: 3,8 ♦
16: Mi 2,6 ♦
17: 7,11; *sterben* Jer 28,16; 29,32

K. 8 ♦

1: Jer 24,1 ♦
2: 7,8; *Ende* Hes 7,2; Hos 9,7; Offb 14,18 ♦
3: 5,23; 6,9.10; *Gesänge* 2Sam 19,36; *Still* Zef 1,7 ♦
4: 2,7; 4,1; Mi 3,3 ♦
5: 5Mo 25,13–16; Hos 12,8; Spr 20,23 ♦
6: 2,6; Hes 22,12 ♦
7: 6,8; Jes 22,14 ♦
8: 9,5 ♦
9: Jes 13,10; Zef 1,15 ♦
10: 8,3; 5,16; 8,8; 9,5; Hos 2,13; *Glatze* Jes 3,24; 15,2.3; Hes 7,18 ♦
11: Hes 7,26; Jer 37,17–19 ♦
12: Spr 1,28; Hos 5,6 ♦
13: Hos 2,5 ♦
14: 1Kön 12,29.30; Hos 8,5.6; 5Mo 6,13; *fallen* 5,2.5; Jer 25,27

K. 9 ♦

1: 7,9.11; 2,14.15 ♦
2: Jer 49,16; Ob 4 ♦
3: Jer 23,24 ♦
4: 3Mo 26,38; Ps 34,17; Hes 5,12 ♦
5: 8,8; Mi 1,3.4; Nah 1,5 ♦
6: 4,13; 5,8; Ps 104,3.6; 1Mo 7,17 ♦
7: Jer 9,25; *Kaftor* Jer 47,4; *Kir* 1,5 ♦
8: Jer 30,11; Röm 11,5 ♦
9: 5Mo 28,64.65; Hes 36,19; Lk 22,31 ♦
10: Jer 15,2; 29,32; Hes 20,38; *Unheil* 6,1.3; Mi 3,11; Zef 1,12 ♦
11: Jer 23,5.6; Hes 36,11; *Apg 15,16* ♦
12: *Apg 15,17*; Jes 11,14; Ob 19; *Name* Ps 22,28; Joe 3,5; Apg 2,39 ♦
13: 3Mo 26,5; Hos 2,23.24; Joe 4,18 ♦
14: *wenden* Joe 4,1; Jer 30,3; 33,7.11; *aufbauen* Jes 61,4; Hes 36,33 ♦
15: Jes 60,21; Jer 24,6; 31,40; Hes 37,25; Joe 4,20

Oba

♦
1: Jer 49,14–22; Jes 34,5–17; Hes 25,12; 35,1; Am 1,11.12; Mal 1,3.4 ♦
3: Spr 29,23; Jes 14,13–15; *Felsklüft*. 1Mo 36,8.9 ♦
4: Hi 20,6.7; Am 9,2 ♦
7: Jer 4,30; 49,7 ♦
9: Jer 49,22; Jes 19,16; 34,5–8 ♦
10: Ps 137,7; Kgl 4,22; Joe 4,19; Mal 1,4 ♦
11: *Los* Joe 4,3 ♦
12: Spr 17,5; Hes 35,15; 36,5; Mi 4,11 ♦
13: Sach 1,15 ♦
14: Hes 35,5; Am 1,11 ♦
15: *nahe* Hes 30,3; Joe 4,14; Zef 1,7.14; *Haupt* Joe 4,7; Hab 2,8; Mt 7,2 ♦
16: Jer 25,15–17.28; Kgl 4,21 ♦
17: Jes 4,3–5; Joe 3,5; 4,17; Sach 8,3; *Besitz* Jes 60,21; 65,9; Hes 37,25; Dan 7,18 ♦
18: 9,10; Sach 12,6 ♦

19: Am 9,12; Jes 11,14; Zef 2,5–7; Mi 7,14 ♦

20: Hes 36,12 ♦

21: *Retter* Ri 3,9.15; Neh 9,27; *richten* Ps 149,6–9; Jes 11,14; 63,1–6; *Königtum* Mi 4,7; Sach 14,9; Lk 1,33

Jon

K. 1 ♦

1: 2Kön 14,25 ♦

2: 3,2.3; 4,11; 1Mo 10,11 ♦

3: *Tarsis* 1Kön 10,22 ♦

5: Apg 27,18 ♦

6: 3,9 ♦

7: Spr 16,33 ♦

8: Jos 7,19 ♦

9: Ps 95,5; *Hebräer* 1Mo 14,13 ♦

12: 2Sam 24,17 ♦

14: 5Mo 21,8 ♦

15: 3,9; Jos 7,26; 2Sam 21,14 ♦

16: Mk 4,41

K. 2 ♦

1: 1,4; 4,6.7.8; Mt 12,40 ♦

3: Ps 116,3.4; 120,1; Klgl 3,55.56 ♦

4: Ps 88,6–8; 42,8 ♦

5: Ps 31,23; 5,8 ♦

6: Ps 69,2.3 ♦

7: Hi 38,16.17; Jes 38,17; Ps 30,4 ♦

8: Lk 15,17; Ps 69,14 ♦

9: Ps 31,7 ♦

10: Ps 22,26; 50,14; 116,14.17.18; 3,9

K. 3 ♦

2: 1,2; Jer 1,7.17 ♦

3: Ps 119,67 ♦

5: Mt 12,41; Lk 11,32; 2Chr 20,3; 2Kön 19,1 ♦

6: 1Kön 21,27; Jer 6,26 ♦

8: Jes 1,16.17; 55,7; 58,6 ♦

9: 4,2; 1,6; Joe 2,14; Am 5,15; Zef 2,3 ♦

10: Spr 28,13; Am 7,3.6; Jer 18,7.8

K. 4 ♦

1: Mt 20,15 ♦

2: 2Mo 34,6; Ps 86,15; 103,8–10; Joe 2,13 ♦

3: 1Kön 19,4 ♦

4: 4,9; Pred 7,9; Jak 1,19.20 ♦

6: 2,1; 4,1 ♦

8: 1Kön 19,4; Jak 1,2 ♦

9: Pred 7,9; Lk 15,28 ♦

10: 4,6 ♦

11: *unterscheiden* 5Mo 1,39

Mic

K. 1 ♦

1: Jer 26,18; *Jotam* Jes 1,1; Hos 1,1 ♦

2: 6,1; Jes 1,2; Jer 6,19; 1Kön 22,28; *Zeugen* Mal 3,5 ♦

3: Jes 26,21; Am 4,13 ♦

4: Ri 5,4.5; Ps 97,5 ♦

5: *Samaria* 1Kön 16,24; Am 8,14; *Jerusal.* 1Kön 11,7; 2Chr 28,2–4; 28,24–26; Jer 23,14.14 ♦

6: 2Kön 18,9.10; Hos 14,1 ♦

7: Hos 8,5.6; 10,2.5; *Hurenlohn* Hos 2,14; 9,1 ♦

8: Jes 22,4; 20,2–4 ♦

9: 2Kön 18,13.17; Jer 30,12; *Jerusal.* Jes 10,28–32; 36,1.2 ♦

10: *Gat* 2Sam 1,20 ♦

13: 1Kön 14,23; *Lachisch* Jer 34,7 ♦

14: 1,1 ♦

16: Jes 22,12; Jer 7,29; *Kinder* Klgl 2,19; 5Mo 28,32.41

K. 2 ♦

1: Ps 36,5 ♦

2: 6,12; Jes 5,8; Jer 22,17 ♦

3: Jes 29,20; *Zeit* Am 5,13; Eph 5,15.16 ♦

4: Hab 2,6 ♦

5: 2Kön 17,23.24; Hos 9,3 ♦

6: Am 2,12; Jes 30,10 ♦

7: Ps 103,8,9; 18,26; Spr 2,7 ♦
8: Ps 94,5,6; Jes 3,12 ♦
9: *Zier* Hes 20,6; Dan 8,9; 11,16.41.45 ♦
10: 5Mo 12,9,10; Jes 28,12; Hos 9,3; *Verunreinig.* 3Mo 18,28; Jes 24,5,6; Hes 36,17–19 ♦
11: 3,5; Jer 5,31; 6,13; Hes 13,3,6 ♦
12: 4,6,7; Jer 23,3; 31,8; 32,37; Hes 34,13,14; 36,37,38; Sach 10,8–10 ♦
13: 4,7; 5,2; Jes 52,12; Hos 2,2

K. 3 ♦

1: Spr 16,12 ♦
2: Am 5,15 ♦
3: Spr 30,14 ♦
4: Jer 14,12; Sach 7,13; 5Mo 31,17 ♦
5: Hes 13,10,19; Jer 6,14; Spr 28,21 ♦
6: Jes 8,20; Hes 13,23; 7,26; Mt 6,23 ♦
7: Sach 13,4; 3Mo 13,45 ♦
8: Jes 58,1; 2Tim 1,7 ♦
9: Am 5,7 ♦
10: Hab 2,12 ♦
11: Jes 1,23; 1Petr 5,2; *Unheil* Jer 5,12; Am 9,10 ♦
12: Jer 26,18; 22,5; 9,10

K. 4 ♦

1: Jes 2,2–5; Hos 3,5; Hes 17,23; Sach 14,10,16 ♦
2: Jes 2,4; 51,4; 35,8; Sach 8,21,22 ♦
3: Jes 2,3,4; Ps 72,7; Joe 4,10 ♦
4: 5,3; Jes 32,17; Sach 3,10; *aufschreck.* Jer 30,10 ♦
5: Sach 10,12; Jes 2,5; *ewig* Jer 32,40; Hes 37,26 ♦
6: 2,12; Jer 31,8; Hes 34,16; Zef 3,19 ♦
7: 2,12; Jes 60,22; 24,23; Hes 43,7,9; Dan 7,27; Joe 4,17,21; Ob 21; Lk 1,33 ♦
8: Sach 9,9; Jes 52,7 ♦
9: Jer 4,31; Jer 30,6,7 ♦
10: 5,2; 7,8; 2Chr 36,20–23; Jes 52,9 ♦
11: Ps 83,5; Ob 12; *viele* Hes 38,6,9,15,17; Joe 4,2,11; Sach 12,2,3; Offb 20,8 ♦
12: Jer 29,11; *gesamm.* Jer 51,33; Joe 4,2,11–14 ♦
13: 5,7; Jes 41,15; Hes 38,16; 39,3–5; Joe 4,12,13; Sach 9,13; 12,3,6; *weihe* 2Sam 8,11 ♦
14: *Jetzt* 4,9; Hi 16,10; *Richter* Am 2,3; 1Sam 8,5,6

K. 5 ♦

1: 1Mo 35,19; 49,10; **Mt 2,6**; Joh 7,42; *klein* 1Sam 18,18; 2Sam 7,18; *Herrscher* 1Mo 49,10; 4Mo 24,19; Ps 2,6–9; Lk 1,32,33; *Vorzeit* Joh 1,1; 8,5,8; Offb 22,13 ♦
2: 4,10; Jes 66,7,8; Offb 12,3–5; *zurückkehr.* Hes 37,22; Joh 10,16; Eph 2,13–16 ♦
3: *weiden* 7,14; Jes 40,11; Jer 23,5,6; Hes 34,11,15,23; *wohnen* 4,4; Sach 10,6; *Enden* Jes 49,6; Ps 2,8; 22,28; Sach 9,10 ♦
4: Sach 9,10; Eph 2,14; *Assur* Jes 8,7,8 ♦
5: 1Mo 10,8,9; *retten* Sach 10,11 ♦
6: Jes 6,13; *Tau* Ps 110,3 ♦
7: 4,13; Sach 9,13 ♦
8: Ps 2,9; Jes 60,12 ♦
9: 4,3; Jes 2,4; 9,4; Sach 9,10 ♦
10: Jes 2,12; Hes 38,11; Sach 2,4,5 ♦
11: Jes 2,6; 5Mo 18,10; *Zaubereien* 2Kön 9,22 ♦
12: Jes 2,8,20; Hes 36,25; Sach 13,2 ♦
13: 2Mo 34,13; Jes 17,8; 27,9 ♦
14: Ps 149,7,9; Jer 12,17

K. 6 ♦

1: *hört* Hes 6,3; 36,1,4 ♦
2: Hos 4,1 ♦
3: Jes 43,23; Jer 2,5 ♦
4: 2Mo 6,26,27; Ps 77,21 ♦
5: 4Mo 25,1; Jos 24,9,10; *Gilgal* Jos 5,9,10; *Taten* 1Sam 12,7 ♦
6: 2Mo 23,15; Ps 50,13,14; 51,18,19; 116,12 ♦
7: Jer 6,20; Hos 6,6; 2Kön 3,27 ♦
8: 5Mo 10,12; 1Sam 15,22; Spr 21,3; Hos 6,6; Röm 13,10; 1Petr 4,8; *demütig* Jes 57,15; Zef 2,3; 1Petr 5,5 ♦
9: Spr 1,7; *Zuchtrute* Jes 10,5,24 ♦
10: Jer 5,27; Spr 20,10; *schwindsücht.* Am 8,5 ♦
11: Hos 12,8 ♦
12: 2,1,2; Jer 9,3–6 ♦
14: Hos 4,10; 5Mo 32,25 ♦
15: 5Mo 28,33,40 ♦
16: 1Kön 16,25,30–33; Jer 19,8; Klgl 2,15,16

K. 7 ♦

1: Jes 5,7; Mk 11,13 ♦
2: Ps 12,2; Jer 5,26 ♦

3: Jes 1,23 ♦
4: Hos 9,7 ♦
6: **Mt 10,35-36**; Lk 12,53 ♦
7: Jes 8,17; Klgl 3,24.26; Hab 2,1; 3,18 ♦
8: Spr 24,17; Ps 37,24; 27,1; Jes 50,10 ♦
9: Ps 37,6; 112,4; 140,13; Jes 51,22; Hi 19,25-27 ♦
10: Ps 35,26; 42,4.11; *Zertreten*. Ps 18,43 ♦
11: Jes 58,12; 61,4; 54,2.11; Am 9,11 ♦
12: Jes 11,11.16; 19,18-25; 27,13; 60,4 ♦
13: Jes 6,11; 24,1 ♦
14: Ps 95,7; Jer 50,19; Hes 34,13-15 ♦
15: Jes 51,10.11; Jer 23,7.8 ♦
16: Jes 26,11; Hi 21,5 ♦
17: Ps 72,9; 2Sam 22,46; Hos 3,5 ♦
18: Ps 130,4; Jer 50,20; 3,12 ♦
19: Jes 54,8; 33,24; Klgl 3,22; Jer 31,34 ♦
20: 1Mo 22,16; Ps 105,8-10; Lk 1,55.72.73

Nah

K. 1 ♦
1: Jon 1,2; Jes 10,5-34; Zef 2,13-15; 2Kön 19,36 ♦
2: 2Mo 34,14; 5Mo 4,24; 7,10; 32,35; Sach 1,14 ♦
3: 4Mo 14,18; Hi 9,4; 2Mo 34,6.7; *Gewölk* Ps 18,8-14; 97,2 ♦
4: Ps 106,9; Jes 50,2; 33,9 ♦
5: Ps 68,9; 104,32 ♦
6: Ps 76,8; Jes 13,13; 33,14; Jer 10,10 ♦
7: Ps 100,5; 46,2; Joh 10,14; 2Tim 2,19 ♦
8: Jes 28,18; 1Sam 2,9 ♦
10: 2Sam 23,6; Jes 10,17; 47,14 ♦
13: Jes 9,3; 10,27 ♦
14: *leicht* Dan 5,27

K. 2 ♦
1: Jes 52,7-9; **Röm 10,15**; *nicht* Jes 37,36; 52,1; Joe 4,17 ♦
2: 3,14; Jes 10,12 ♦
3: Jes 4,2; 60,1-4; *geplündert* Ps 80,13 ♦
4: 3,3 ♦
5: 3,2 ♦
8: Jes 59,11 ♦
9: 3,17 ♦
11: Jes 13,7.8 ♦
13: 3,1 ♦
14: 3,5.15; Jes 37,29; *Boten* 2Kön 19,23

K. 3 ♦
1: Hes 24,6.9; *Rauben* 2,13 ♦
2: 2,4.5 ♦
4: Jes 47,9; Offb 18,3.23 ♦
5: Jes 47,2.3 ♦
7: Jes 51,19 ♦
8: *Amon* Jer 46,25 ♦
9: Jer 46,9; Hes 30,5 ♦
10: Jes 20,4.5; 13,16; Hes 29,7 ♦
11: 1,10; Jer 25,27 ♦
13: *Weib*. Jes 19,16; Jer 51,30; *Tore* 2,7 ♦
14: 2,2 ♦
15: 2,14 ♦
16: *Sterne* 1Mo 15,5; Neh 9,23; Jer 33,22 ♦
18: Hes 32,22 ♦
19: Jer 46,11; *klatschen*. Hi 27,23; Klgl 2,15; *Bosheit* Jes 10,5-14; 37,11-13; Jon 1,2

Hab

K. 1 ♦
2: 2,6 ♦
3: Ps 55,10-12 ♦
4: Am 2,4; 5,7; Jes 1,23 ♦
5: **Apg 13,41** ♦
6: 5Mo 28,49; 2Kön 24,1.2; Jer 5,15.17; 6,22.23 ♦
7: Jes 47,8-11 ♦
8: Jer 4,13; Klgl 4,19; *Wölfe* Zef 3,3 ♦
10: Jer 32,24 ♦
11: *Gott* Dan 4,27 ♦
12: Jes 43,3.15; Jer 5,18; Klgl 3,31; Mal 3,6; *Gericht* Jer 25,9 ♦

13: *Augen* Offb 1,14; *schweigen* Jes 42,14; 64,11 ♦
15: Jer 16,16; 50,11 ♦
17: Jer 25,12

K. 2 ♦

1: Jes 21,6–8; Ps 85,9 ♦
3: Jer 25,12; Klgl 3,26; Mi 7,7; **Hebr 10,37** ♦
4: **Röm 1,17**; **Gal 3,11**; **Hebr 10,38** ♦
5: Spr 27,20; *Völker* 1,17; Jes 14,6 ♦
6: Jes 5,8; *lange* 1,2 ♦
8: Jes 33,1; Jer 50,10.18; Jak 2,13; Hab 2,17 ♦
9: Spr 17,13; Jer 17,11; 51,53 ♦
11: Lk 19,40 ♦
12: Jer 22,13 ♦
13: Jer 51,58 ♦
14: 3,3; Jes 11,9 ♦
15: Jer 51,7; Offb 18,3 ♦
16: Jer 25,26–29; 51,39 ♦
17: *Blut*. 2,8; Offb 18,24; 16,6 ♦
18: Jes 44,9.17; Jer 10,8 ♦
19: Jer 2,27; 10,14 ♦
20: Ps 11,4; Zef 1,7; Sach 2,17

K. 3 ♦

1: *Gebet* 2Sam 7,27; Ps 86,1; 90,1 ♦
2: 1,5; 2,3; Ps 25,6; Klgl 3,32 ♦
3: Jer 49,7; 5Mo 33,2; Hab 2,14 ♦
4: Ps 104,2; Hes 1,27 ♦
5: Hes 38,22 ♦
6: 3,10; Mi 1,4; Ps 97,5; 104,32; 77,20 ♦
8: 5Mo 33,26; Ps 68,18 ♦
9: *Bogen* Ps 45,6; 5Mo 32,40–42 ♦
13: Ps 3,8 ♦
14: Ps 35,21.25; 83,5 ♦
16: Jes 21,3.4; Ps 119,120 ♦
17: 5Mo 28,31–42 ♦
18: Jes 61,10; 25,9; Mi 7,7; Lk 1,47 ♦
19: 1Chr 29,12; Phil 4,13; Ps 18,34; Jes 58,14

Zef

K. 1 ♦

1: *Josias* 2Kön 22,1; Jer 1,2 ♦
2: 2Chr 34,24 ♦
3: 1,18; Jer 7,20; Hos 4,3 ♦
4: 2Kön 23,4–6 ♦
5: Jes 22,1; Jos 23,7 ♦
6: *suchen* 2,3; 3,2; 2Chr 15,13; Jes 9,12; Hos 7,10; Röm 3,11 ♦
7: Hab 2,20; Sach 2,17; *nahe* 1,14; 2,2.3; 3,8; Joe 1,15; *Schlacht*. Jes 34,6; 63,1–6; Hes 39,17; Offb 19,17 ♦
8: Jer 39,6 ♦
9: Mi 6,12.13 ♦
12: *Hefen* Jer 48,11 ♦
13: Hes 7,21.24; 5Mo 28,30.39 ♦
14: *nahe* 1,7; Hes 7,7; Joe 2,1; Hab 2,3; *Held* Jer 46,5; Am 2,14.16 ♦
15: Jes 22,5; Jer 30,7; *Finsternis* Hes 30,3; Joe 2,2; Am 5,18.20 ♦
16: Jer 4,19 ♦
17: Klgl 4,14; Jer 3,25 ♦
18: Spr 11,4; Hes 7,19; 5Mo 32,22

K. 2 ♦

2: *Glut* 2Kön 23,26 ♦
3: Am 5,4.14.15 ♦
4: Jer 25,20; 47,5; Hes 25,15–17; Sach 9,5.6 ♦
5: Hes 25,16 ♦
6: Hes 25,5 ♦
7: 2,9; 3,13.20; Jes 11,12; *wenden* Jer 29,10; 30,3.18; Am 9,14 ♦
9: Jes 15,1; 16,6; 25,10; Jer 48,1; 49,1–5; Hes 25,1–11 ♦
10: Jer 48,29; 49,16; Hes 21,33 ♦
11: *Götter* Jer 10,11; *huldigen* 3,9; Ps 22,28; Mal 1,11; Joh 4,21.24; Jes 42,4; 49,6; Sach 2,15 ♦
12: Jes 20,3–6; Hes 30,4.9 ♦
13: Jes 10,5.12; Nah 1,1.8 ♦
14: Jes 13,20–22; 34,11–14 ♦
15: Nah 3,19

K. 3 ♦

1: Jer 6,6.7; Hes 22,2–12 ♦
2: Jer 2,30; 5,3; 7,28; 22,21; *vertraute* 1,6; Ps 78,22 ♦
3: Hes 22,25.27 ♦
4: Jer 23,11; Hes 22,26–28 ♦
5: *Scham* Jer 3,3; 6,15 ♦
7: Jer 3,8; 8,6; 17,23 ♦
8: Jes 2,12; 34,2; 63,6; Joe 4,2 ♦
9: 2,11; 3,13; Ps 86,9; Röm 10,12.13; 15,6 ♦
10: Ps 68,32; Jes 11,11; 18,7; 49,22; 60,4; 66,4.19.20 ♦
11: Jes 45,17; Joe 2,27; 4,17 ♦
12: 3,5; *geringes* Jes 6,13; 14,32; *Namen* Spr 18,10 ♦
13: Jes 11,9; 60,21; Offb 14,5; *weiden* Hes 34,14–16.23.28; Mi 4,4 ♦
14: Sach 2,14; 9,9; Jes 29,19; 35,10 ♦
15: Lk 1,71; Zef 3,5; Jes 12,6; 65,19; Hes 37,26; Mi 4,7; Sach 2,15 ♦
16: Jes 35,3.4; Sach 8,13; Lk 1,74 ♦
17: 3,5; 5Mo 30,9; Jes 62,4.5 ♦
19: Mi 4,6; Jes 61,7–9; Jer 30,19 ♦
20: Jer 32,37; Hes 37,21; Mi 2,12; 4,7; *Lobpreis* 5Mo 26,19; Jer 33,9; Lk 2,32; *wende* 2,7; 5Mo 30,3; Jer 29,14; 30,3.18

Hag

K. 1 ♦

1: Esr 1,8; 3,2; 5,1.2; Neh 12,1; Sach 1,1; 3,1–9; 6,11 ♦
2: Esr 4,24 ♦
5: 1,7; Ps 119,59; Klgl 3,40 ♦
6: 1,9; 2,16.17; Sach 8,9–12 ♦
9: 1,6 ♦
10: 1Kön 8,35 ♦
11: 2,17 ♦
13: 2,4; 2Mo 3,14; 1Chr 28,20 ♦
14: Esr 1,1.5; 5,2.8; Sach 4,6

K. 2 ♦

3: Esr 3,12; Sach 4,10 ♦
4: 1,13; Sach 8,9 ♦
5: 2Mo 19,4–6; 24,3–8; 5Mo 7,9; *Geist* Sach 4,6; 8,15 ♦
6: *Hebr 12,26*; Hag 2,21; 2Mo 19,18; 2Sam 22,8; Jes 13,13; Joe 2,10; 4,16 ♦
7: *erschüttern* Dan 2,35; Sach 9,1–8.13; 10,11; 11,1–3; *Kostbarkeiten* 2,8; Ps 68,30; 72,10; Jes 60,5.11; Offb 15,4; *Herrlichkeit* Offb 21,24.26 ♦
8: Esr 7,15–19; 6,6–10 ♦
9: *Herrlichkeit* 2,7; Jes 66,12; Hes 37,26.28; 43,7; Joe 4,17; Offb 3,12; 7,15; 21,16.22; *Frieden* Mi 5,4; Jes 60,18; Eph 2,14.17 ♦
11: 5Mo 33,10; Mal 2,7 ♦
13: 3Mo 5,2; 4Mo 19,11.13 ♦
14: Tit 1,15 ♦
16: 1,6.9 ♦
17: 1,11; 5Mo 28,22; Am 4,9 ♦
18: Esr 4,24 ♦
19: *nichts* 2,17; *segnen* Sach 8,12 ♦
21: 2,6; Hebr 12,26–28 ♦
22: *umstürzen* 2,7; Dan 2,35; Mi 5,9; Sach 9,1–8.13; 10,11; 11,1–3; *anderen* Sach 14,13; Hes 38,21 ♦
23: *Serubbabel* Esr 1,8; *Siegelring* Hld 8,6; Jer 22,24; *erwählt* Ps 65,5; 89,28; Mt 1,12–16.; Lk 1,32.33; Hebr 12,28

Zec

K. 1 ♦

1: Hag 1,1.15; 2,1; Sach 7,1; Esr 5,1; 6,14; Neh 12,16 ♦
2: 7,12; 8,14; 2Kön 22,17 ♦
3: Mal 3,7; Jak 4,7.8 ♦
4: 7,7.12; 2Kön 17,13.14; 2Chr 30,6–9; Neh 9,30; Jes 30,9–11; Jer 18,11; 25,4.5; 35,17; Dan 9,6 ♦
6: Dan 9,11.12; 2Chr 36,17–21; Jer 39,16 ♦
8: 6,1.2; Offb 6,4 ♦
10: Hebr 1,14 ♦
11: Hi 1,7; *ruhig* 1Chr 4,40 ♦
12: *siebzig* 7,5; Jer 25,11; 29,10; Dan 9,2 ♦
13: Jes 40,1.2; Jer 29,10.11 ♦
14: 8,2; Jes 59,17; Hes 36,5; Joe 2,18 ♦
15: Hab 3,8.12; *Unheil* Jes 47,6; Jer 30,16 ♦
16: 2,5.6; 8,3; *Haus* Esr 6,12–16 ♦
17: *Gutem* Jer 33,9–13; Hes 36,11; *Jerusal.* 2,6.16; 3,2; 8,3; 14,11; Ps 147,2; Jes 14,1; Offb 21,2

K. 2 ♦

1: 5Mo 33,17; *vier* 6,1 ♦
2: Dan 2,32; 7,3 ♦
3: Jes 54,16.17 ♦
4: 14,12; Ps 75,5.6.11; Jes 54,17; Dan 2,35.45; Ob 21 ♦

5: 1,16; Hes 40,3 ♦
6: Jer 31,38–40; Offb 21,15 ♦
8: 8,5; Jes 49,19; Jer 31,27.28; Hes 36,10.11; 38,11; Offb 21,24 ♦
9: 9,15; Jes 4,5; 26,1; Offb 21,12.22.23; *Mitte* Jes 12,6; 60,19; Hes 43,5.9; Zef 3,15.17 ♦
10: *Flieht* Jes 48,20; Jer 3,18; *ausgebreitet* 5Mo 28,64 ♦
11: Jes 52,11; Jer 50,8 ♦
12: *Herrlichkeit* 2,9; Ps 46,9–11; *Völkern* 2,4.15; 14,16; *antastet* Ps 105,15; Apg 9,4.5; 5Mo 32,10 ♦
13: Jes 11,15; 19,16; 14,2; *erkenn.* 2,15; 4,9; 6,15; Hes 33,33; 5Mo 18,21.22 ♦
14: 9,9; 8,3; Jes 40,9.10; Zef 3,14.15 ♦
15: 8,20–23; 14,16; Jes 11,10; Mi 4,2; *Mitte* 2,9; 8,3; 2Mo 29,46; Hes 37,26–28; 43,9 ♦
16: 5Mo 32,9; Sach 1,17 ♦
17: Hab 2,20; Zef 1,7; *aufgemacht* Jes 26,21; Jer 25,30

K. 3 ♦

1: 6,11; Esr 5,2; Hag 1,1; *verklagen* Hi 1,9; Offb 12,10 ♦
2: **Jud 9**; *erwählt* 1,17; 2Chr 6,6; *Holz.* Am 4,11 ♦
3: Jes 64,5 ♦
4: Jes 6,7; 61,10 ♦
5: 6,11; 2Mo 29,6 ♦
7: Hes 44,15 ♦
8: *Wahrzeichen* Jes 8,18; Hes 12,6.11; *Spross* 6,12; Jes 4,2; Jer 23,5 ♦
9: Jes 28,16; *Augen* 4,10; 2Chr 16,9; Offb 5,6; *Schuld* Jer 50,20; Joh 1,29; Hebr 9,12.26; 10,10.14 ♦
10: 1Kön 5,5; Mi 4,4

K. 4 ♦

2: 2Mo 25,31; Offb 1,12.20 ♦
3: Offb 11,4 ♦
6: Ps 33,16.17; Hos 1,7; Hag 1,14; 2,5; Jes 34,16; Apg 1,8 ♦
7: *Berg* Esr 5,3–5; 6,1–14; Ps 97,5; Jes 40,4; Mt 21,21; *Schlussstein* 3,9; 6,12; Mt 16,18 ♦
9: Esr 2,13.15; 6,15 ♦
10: 3,9 ♦
14: 6,13; Esr 5,2; Hag 1,14; Offb 11,4

K. 5 ♦

3: *Fluch* 5Mo 27,26; Spr 3,33; *jeder* 8,17; 3Mo 19,11.12; Hes 2,9.10 ♦
4: Mal 3,5 ♦
6: *Epha* Hes 45,11; Am 8,4–6; Mi 6,10–12; *deren* 5,4 ♦
7: *Frau* Hes 36,17; Offb 17,1 ♦
8: 2Chr 24,7; *Stein* 3Mo 19,36; 5Mo 25,13 ♦
11: *Schinar* 1Mo 10,10; Dan 1,2

K. 6 ♦

1: Jes 66,15; Jer 4,13 ♦
2: 1,8; Hes 12,16 ♦
3: Offb 6,2–8 ♦
5: Hes 12,16; 14,21; *Winde* Ps 104,4; Jer 49,36; Dan 7,2; Offb 7,1 ♦
6: *Norden* Jer 25,9.12; *Südens* Jes 30,6 ♦
7: 1,10 ♦
10: *Zefanja* 2Kön 25,18 ♦
11: *Priest.* 3,1–5; Dan 9,25 ♦
12: *Spross* 3,8; Jes 4,2; Jer 33,15; *Tempel.* 4,9; Hag 2,6–9; Mt 16,18; Joh 2,19–22; 2Kor 6,16; Eph 2,20–22 ♦
13: Ps 110,1.4; Mi 5,3; Hebr 3,3; 8,1.2; 10,21; *Friedens* Jes 9,5.6 ♦
15: Jes 49,12; 60,10; Eph 2,13.22; *hören* 5Mo 30,10

K. 7 ♦

3: Mal 2,7; *fünften* 2Kön 25,7.8; Jer 52,12; *enthalten* 8,19; Jes 58,3–5 ♦
5: *Monat* 2Kön 25,7.8.25; *siebzig* 1,12; Jer 25,11; Dan 9,2 ♦
6: Röm 14,6.17; 1Kor 10,31 ♦
7: *Prophet.* 7,12; 1,4; *Südländ* Jos 15,21 ♦
9: Ps 82,3.4; Spr 21,3; Mi 6,8; Jes 58,6.7; Hos 6,6; Mt 23,23 ♦
10: 5Mo 24,17; 2Mo 22,21; Jes 1,17; *Böses* 8,17; Spr 3,29 ♦
11: Neh 9,29; Jer 7,24 ♦
12: Jer 5,3; 17,23; Sach 1,2.4 ♦
13: Jer 14,12 ♦
14: 5Mo 4,27; *verwüstet* 3Mo 26,32; 2Chr 36,17–21; *kostbare* Ps 106,24; Jer 3,19

K. 8 ♦

2: 1,14 ♦
3: 1,16; 2,14.15; *Stadt* Jes 1,26; Hes 48,35; *Berg* Ps 2,6; Jes 2,2.3; Sach 14,10.20.21 ♦
4: Jes 65,19.20 ♦
5: 2,8; Jer 30,19; 31,13 ♦
6: Jer 32,17.27; Mt 21,42 ♦
7: Jes 11,11.12; 43,5.6; Neh 1,9 ♦
8: Hes 36,33; Hos 11,11; *Volk* 13,9; Jer 31,1.33; 2Kor 6,16 ♦
9: 2Chr 15,7; Jes 35,3; Hag 2,4; *Haus* Esr 5,1.2 ♦

10: Hag 1,6.9–11; *Frieden* 2Chr 15,5 ♦
11: Hag 2,15.19 ♦
12: Jer 31,12; Hes 34,26.27; *Tau* 5Mo 33,28; Hag 1,10 ♦
13: *Fluch* Jer 24,9; 29,18; *Segen* Jes 19,24; Hes 34,26; Zef 3,20.16 ♦
15: Jer 29,11; 31,28; 32,42; Hag 2,5 ♦
16: 8,19; Ps 15,2 ♦
17: 7,10; 5,3; Spr 6,18 ♦
19: 7,3; *Monat* 2Kön 25,1.3.7.8.25; Jer 52,4.6.7.12; *Freude* Jer 31,13 ♦
21: Jes 2,3; Jer 31,6; Mi 4,2 ♦
22: 2,15; 14,16; Jes 60,3–9; 66,23; Jer 3,17; Apg 15,17 ♦
23: Jes 45,14; 55,5

K. 9 ♦

1: *Last* 12,1; Nah 1,1; Mal 1,1; Jes 13,1; *Damaskus* Jer 49,23; Am 1,3–5; *Auge* Jer 32,19.20 ♦
2: Jer 49,23; Hes 28,1.21; *Sidon* Jer 25,22; 47,4 ♦
3: Jes 23,8; Hes 28,2–5 ♦
5: **9,5–7:** Jes 14,28–32; Jer 47,1; Hes 25,15–17; Am 1,6–8; Zef 2,4–7 ♦
7: Jes 65,3.4 ♦
9: 2,14; Jes 44,23; 52,7; **Mt 21,5; Joh 12,15; heilsvoll** Ps 45,5.8; *demütig* Mt 11,29; *Fohlen* 1Kön 1,38; Lk 19,30–35 ♦
10: Jes 2,4; Hos 2,20; Mi 5,9; *Frieden* Ps 72,7; Jes 57,19; *Herrschaft* Ps 72,8; 2,8; Offb 11,15 ♦
11: *Bundes* 2Mo 24,8; Mt 26,27.28; Hebr 13,20 ♦
12: *Hoffnung* Jer 31,17; *Zweifaches* Jes 61,7 ♦
13: *Juda* 10,3–7; *Griechenland* Dan 8,25; 9,27; 11,45 ♦
14: Jes 60,1.2; Joe 4,16; *Pfeil* Ps 18,15; Jes 49,2 ♦
15: 2,9; 9,8; 12,8; *Wein* 10,7 ♦
16: Hes 34,11.12; *Kronsteine* 2Mo 28,9.21; Jes 54,12; 62,3 ♦
17: Ps 144,12–15; Jer 31,12

K. 10 ♦

1: 5Mo 11,14; Hes 34,26 ♦
2: *Nichtiges* Jes 44,25; Hes 13,6.7; *Hirte* 1Kön 22,17; Hes 34,5.6.8 ♦
3: *Hirten* 11,4.17; Jer 23,1.2; Hes 34,7–11.17 ♦
4: Ps 118,22.23; Jes 28,16; Mt 21,42 ♦
5: 9,15; Mal 3,21 ♦
6: *Stärken* 10,12; *verstoßen* Jer 16,15; 30,17; *erhören* Jer 29,12; Hos 2,23–25 ♦
7: 9,15; Jes 25,9 ♦
8: Jes 5,26; Jer 31,10.11; 30,19.20; Hes 36,10.11; Mi 2,12 ♦
9: *säen* Hos 2,25; Jes 66,19; Jer 31,27; Hes 36,11; *leben* Röm 11,15; Lk 15,24 ♦
10: Hos 11,1; Jes 11,15; 27,12.13; *Raum* 2,8; 8,5; Jes 49,19.20 ♦
11: *Bedrängnis* 2Mo 14,10.16; Jes 8,22.23; 9,3; 11,15; 44,27; *Assur* Jes 10,7.24; 14,25.29; *Ägypt.* Hes 29,2.15 ♦
12: 10,6; 12,5; Jes 45,24; Eph 6,10; *Namen* Mi 4,5

K. 11 ♦

1: 10,10 ♦
2: Jes 2,12.13; 10,34 ♦
3: Jer 25,36; Jer 49,19; Lk 21,22.24 ♦
5: 10,3; Am 2,6; Hes 34,2–4 ♦
6: Hes 9,10; Jes 3,5; Sach 11,9; Mal 3,21; Lk 21,22–24 ♦
7: 11,11–14; Jes 40,11; Mi 7,14 ♦
8: *Hirten* 11,5; Hes 22,25–27; Joh 10,8 ♦
9: Jes 9,19.20; Jer 15,2; Hes 22,31; Lk 21,22 ♦
10: Mt 21,43.44 ♦
11: *Gebeugten* 11,7; 13,7; Zef 3,12; Lk 21,20 ♦
12: **Mt 27,9;** 26,15; *dreißig* 2Mo 21,32; Hos 3,2 ♦
13: Mt 27,9.10 ♦
14: *aufzulösen* 11,9; Mt 23,38; Lk 21,22.23; Offb 17,16.17 ♦
15: Hes 13,3; 34,1.2; *töricht* Ps 14,1 ♦
16: Hes 34,3.4; Mt 23,13.14; Joh 5,43; Offb 13,11; 2Thes 2,3.4 ♦
17: Joh 10,12; 2Thes 2,8; Offb 19,15.20

K. 12 ♦

1: Jes 44,24; 45,12; 65,17; *formt* 1Mo 2,7; Jes 43,1; 45,11; 57,16 ♦
2: Jes 51,22.23; Mi 4,11–14; Lk 21,20–22 ♦
3: 14,2; Mi 5,7; 4,11; Joe 4,2.11.12; *Völker* Mt 24,9 ♦
4: *Verwirrtheit* 9,8; 5Mo 28,28; Hes 38,21; Hag 2,22; 2Thes 2,11 ♦
5: 10,12; Jes 28,5.6 ♦
6: Mi 4,13; *Feuer.* Ob 18; *Jerusal.* 14,10.11; Jer 31,38–40 ♦
8: 9,15.16; 10,7; Joe 4,16; *beschirm.* Offb 3,10; *Bote* 2Mo 23,20.21 ♦
9: Jes 54,17; Hag 2,21.23; Offb 20,9 ♦
10: *Geist* Jes 32,15; 44,3; Hes 36,26.27; 39,29; Joe 3,1.2; Joh 7,39; Apg 2,3.33; 10,45; Tit 3,6; *sehen* Jes 17,7; Hos 3,5; Röm 10,9–13; *durchstachen Joh 19,37;* Apg 2,37; *wehklagen* Hes 7,16; Am 8,10; Mt 24,30; Offb 1,7 ♦
11: 2Chr 35,22–25 ♦
12: Lk 23,28.48; Apg 2,37; *Nathan* Lk 3,27.31; 2Sam 5,14 ♦
13: *Schmüher* 4Mo 3,18.21 ♦
14: *Frauen* Apg 2,17.18

K. 13 ♦

- 1: Jes 12,3; Hes 36,25; 1Kor 6,11; Hebr 9,14; Offb 1,5; Apg 13,38.39 ♦
2: *Götzen* Mi 5,12; *Propheten* Jer 23,14.15; 5Mo 18,20; *Unreinheit* Hos 4,12; Hes 43,7 ♦
3: 5Mo 13,6–11; 18,20 ♦
4: *Mantel* 1Kön 19,19; 2Kön 1,8 ♦
5: Am 7,14 ♦
6: *Wunden* 1Kön 18,28 ♦
7: **Mt 26,31; Mk 14,27**; Joh 10,11; *Geringen* 11,11; Jes 25,4; Mt 10,42; 18,6.10; *zuwenden* Jes 1,25 ♦
8: 11,9; 14,2; Mi 5,8–14; *dritte* 2Sam 8,2; *übrig* Jes 6,13; Röm 9,27; 11,5 ♦
9: *schmelzen* Ps 66,10; Jes 1,25; 48,10; Mal 3,2.3; 1Petr 1,6.7; 4,12; *anrufen* 12,10; Ps 91,15; Joe 3,5; Röm 10,13; *Volk* 8,8; 10,6; Hos 2,25; 2Kor 6,16

K. 14 ♦

- 1: 14,7; Joe 1,15; Zef 1,14; Mal 3,19; *Beute* 1Sam 30,19–24; *Mitte* 2,8.14 ♦
2: 12,3; Hes 38,9.16; Joe 4,2.11.14; Offb 16,14–16; *Überrest* 13,8; Jes 4,3.4; Röm 9,27; 11,5 ♦
3: Jos 10,10.14.42; 23,3; Ri 4,15; 1Sam 7,10; Jes 26,21; Jer 21,5.6; 50,25; Hes 38,18–23; Joe 4,16; *ausziehen* Jes 19,1; 30,27.32; 31,4; 42,13; 63,1; 66,15.16; Hab 3,12 ♦
4: *stehen* 9,14.15; Jes 31,4; *spalten* 2Mo 14,16.21.22; Neh 9,11; Ps 78,13; Jes 63,12; 11,16; Mi 1,3.4 ♦
5: *fliehen* Jes 11,16; Joe 3,5; *Azal* Mi 1,11; *Beben* Am 1,1; *kommen* 5Mo 33,2; Mt 16,27; 24,30; *mit* 1Thes 4,17; Jud 14 ♦
6: Joe 4,15; Am 5,18; Mt 24,29; Offb 6,12 ♦
7: Jes 30,26; 60,20; Offb 21,23.25 ♦
8: Hes 47,1; Joe 4,18; Offb 22,1 ♦
9: 9,10; 14,16; Ps 72,8; Dan 2,44; Jes 11,9 ♦
10: Jes 2,1.2; Mi 4,1; *Stätte* 12,6 ♦
11: *Bannfluch* Jes 65,18–25; Offb 22,3; *Sicherheit* Jes 32,18; Jer 23,6; 30,10; 32,37.38; 33,16; Hes 28,26; 34,25.28; 38,8.14; Hos 2,20; Mi 4,4; Sach 14,11 ♦
12: Hes 38,22 ♦
13: *Verwirrung* 11,9; 12,3; 2Mo 14,24; Ri 7,22; 1Sam 14,20; 2Chr 20,23; Hes 38,21; Hag 2,22 ♦
14: 2Chr 20,25; Hes 39,10 ♦
16: 8,22; Jes 66,23; Offb 15,4; 22,3; *Laubhütten*. 3Mo 23,34 ♦
17: Ps 2,10–12; Jes 60,12; Hes 4,17; 5Mo 11,17 ♦
18: Jes 19,5–9 ♦
20: 8,3; 2Mo 28,36; 1Petr 1,15 ♦
21: *Kanaanäer* Jos 9,27; Hes 44,9; Joh 2,15.16; Offb 21,27; 22,15

Mal

K. 1 ♦

- 1: 3,1 ♦
2: 5Mo 7,7.8; Jer 31,3; **Röm 9,13** ♦
3: Jer 49,8–10; Röm 9,13; *Einöde* Hes 35,7 ♦
4: Jes 34,5; Jer 49,7; Hes 25,13; Am 1,11 ♦
5: Hes 39,21 ♦
6: *Vater* 5Mo 32,6; Ps 89,27; Jes 64,7; *Furcht* 3,16; 2Mo 20,20; Hebr 12,28; *Priester* 2,7.8; Hes 22,26 ♦
7: 3Mo 22,3; *Tisch* 1,12; Hes 41,22; 1Kor 10,22 ♦
8: 3Mo 22,20.22; 5Mo 15,21 ♦
10: 2,13; Jer 6,20; Am 5,21.23 ♦
11: 1,5; Ps 67,4; Jes 59,19; Zef 2,11; 3,9; Joh 4,23.24; Offb 15,4 ♦
14: 3,8.9; 1,11; *opfert* 3Mo 22,20; Pred 5,3

K. 2 ♦

- 2: *Fluch* 3,9; 5Mo 28,15; Hag 1,9–11 ♦
3: 1Sam 2,30 ♦
4: 4Mo 18,2 ♦
5: *Bund* 4Mo 25,12.13; 5Mo 33,8.9; *fürchtete* 3Mo 10,3 ♦
7: 3Mo 10,10.11; 5Mo 17,9; 21,5; Esr 7,10 ♦
8: Neh 13,29; Hes 22,26 ♦
9: Mi 3,11 ♦
10: *Vater* 1,6; Jes 63,16; 64,7 ♦
11: 3Mo 20,26; 5Mo 7,3–8; Esr 9,1.2 ♦
12: 3Mo 18,29 ♦
14: Spr 5,20; *Bund* 1Mo 2,24.25; Spr 2,17 ♦
15: *Samen* 1Mo 21,12 ♦
16: 5Mo 24,1; Mt 19,5–9 ♦
17: Jes 43,24

K. 3 ♦

- 1: 3,23; Jes 40,3; **Mt 11,10; Mk 1,2; Lk 7,27**; 1,76; Joh 1,6–8; Jes 40,10; *Tempel*. Hes 43,7; 37,26–28 ♦
2: 3,17.19.21; Jes 4,4; Mt 3,12 ♦
3: Jes 1,25; 48,10; *Opfergaben* 1,11 ♦
4: Hes 20,40.41; Hebr 12,28; 13,16 ♦
5: *Zauberer* Mi 5,11; Offb 18,23; 21,8; 22,15; *Ehebrecher* 2,16; *Schwörend*. Sach 5,3.4; *fürchten* 3,16; 1,6 ♦
6: Jak 1,17; *vergeht* Jer 30,11; Ps 124,1–5; Klgl 3,22 ♦
7: Hes 2,3; Sach 1,3 ♦

8: Neh 13,10; *Zehnten* 3Mo 27,30; 5Mo 14,22; *Hebopfer* 2Mo 29,27; 4Mo 15,19–21; 18,24–29 ♦
9: 2,2 ♦
10: 3Mo 27,30; 5Mo 14,22–29; Spr 3,9.10; Neh 10,36.38.39; 2Chr 31,4.10; 2Kor 9,6–8 ♦
11: Joe 1,4; 2,22.25; Sach 8,12 ♦
12: Jes 61,9; 62,4 ♦
13: Hes 18,29 ♦
14: Hi 21,15; Jes 58,3–5 ♦
15: 2,17; 3,19; *versucht* Ps 95,9 ♦
16: *geschrieben* Ps 69,29; 56,9 ♦
17: Ps 103,13; *Eigentum* 2Mo 19,5; 5Mo 7,6; Ps 135,4; *Tag* 3,2.19.21 ♦
18: 2Mo 11,7 ♦
19: 3,2.23; Zef 1,7.14.15; Mt 3,10; 2Thes 1,8; *Stoppeln* Jes 5,24 ♦
20: Ps 84,12; Jes 30,26; Jer 23,6; 33,6; *aufgehen* Jes 60,2; Lk 1,78 ♦
21: Röm 16,20 ♦
22: 5Mo 4,13.14; 33,4; Jos 1,7; Jes 8,20 ♦
23: Mt 11,14; 17,10–12; Mk 9,12; *Tag* Joe 3,4 ♦
24: Lk 1,17; *Bann* 5Mo 13,15–17; Jes 11,4; Lk 21,22; Offb 19,15

NT

Mat

K. 1 ♦
1: 1,1–17: Lk 3,23–38; 1Chr 1,34; 2,1–15; 3,5; 3,10–19; *David* 2Sam 7,12–16; Ps 89,37.38; 132,11; Jer 23,5; Hes 34,23; Joh 7,42; Offb 22,16; *Abraham* Gal 3,16 ♦
3: 1,3–6: Rut 4,12; 4,18–22; 1Mo 38,29.30; 46,12 ♦
5: *Jesse* 1Sam 17,12; Jes 11,1; 11,10; Apg 13,22 ♦
6: *Salomo* 2Sam 12,24.25; *Uria* 2Sam 11,3 ♦
10: *Hiskia* 2Kön 16,20; 20,21; 2Chr 29,1 ♦
11: *Wegführung* 2Kön 24,14; 25,11 ♦
12: Esr 3,2 ♦
16: *genannt* 27,17; 27,22; Joh 4,25; Ps 2,2; 1Sam 2,10 ♦
18: Lk 1,35 ♦
19: 4Mo 5,15; 5Mo 22,23.24; 24,1 ♦
21: Lk 1,31; *retten* Ps 130,8; Joh 1,29; Apg 5,31; 13,23.38; Hebr 2,17 ♦
22: *erfüllt* 2,15* ♦
23: *Jes 7,14*; 8,8.10; *mit* 28,20 ♦
25: Lk 2,7.21; *Erstgeboren*. 2Mo 13,2; Röm 8,29

K. 2

1: Lk 2,4–7; *Osten* 1Kön 5,10 ♦
2: *König* 27,11*; *Stern* 4Mo 24,17; Jes 60,3 ♦
4: Mal 2,7 ♦
5: Joh 7,42* ♦
6: *Mi 5,1.3*; *Hirte* 1Chr 11,2; Hes 34,23 ♦
11: *huldigten* Ps 2,12; *Gold* Ps 72,10.11.15; Jes 60,6; *Weihrauch* 2Mo 30,34; *Myrrhe* Mk 15,23; Joh 19,39 ♦
12: Hi 33,15.16 ♦
15: *Hos 11,1*; *erfüllt* 1,22; 2,17.23; 4,14; 5,17; 8,17; 12,17; 13,35; 21,4; 26,54.56; 27,9.35; *Sohn* 2Mo 4,22 ♦
18: *Jer 31,15*; 1Mo 35,16–20 ♦
20: 2Mo 4,19 ♦
22: *Weisung* 2,12; Ps 25,12.14; *Galiläa* Lk 2,39 ♦
23: *Nazarener* Joh 1,45.46; 185; 19,19; Apg 24,5

K. 3

1: 3,1–6: Mk 1,2–6; Lk 3,1–6; Joh 1,19–23; – Joh 1,6.7; *Wüste* 11,7 ♦
2: *genaht* 4,17; 10,7*; Mk 1,15; Lk 19,11; Lk 21,31; Apg 3,19–21 ♦
3: *Jes 40,3*; *Bereitet* Lk 1,17.76; 7,27; Jes 57,14; 62,10; Mal 3,1; 3,23.24 ♦
4: 11,8; 2Kön 1,8; *Kamelh.* Sach 13,4; *Heuschreck.* 3Mo 11,21.22 ♦
5: 11,7–12; Joh 5,35 ♦
7: 3,7–10: Mk 1,2–8; Lk 3,7–9; *Schlangen.* 12,34; 23,33; *entflieh.* Röm 2,3; 1Thes 5,3; Hebr 2,3 ♦
8: *würdig* Apg 26,20 ♦
9: Joh 8,39* ♦
10: 7,19; Lk 13,7.9 ♦
11: 3,11.12: Mk 1,7.8; Lk 3,15–18; *Geist* Apg 1,5*; Jes 44,3; Joe 3,1; Apg 2,3.4; 2,16; 1Kor 12,13; *Feuer* 13,40.42.50; Mal 3,2.19 ♦
12: *Worf.* Jer 15,7; *durchsäub.* Mal 3,3.19; *Weizen* 13,30; *Spreu* Ps 1,4; *unlösbar.* Mk 9,43–45*; Jes 33,14; Offb 14,11* ♦
13: 3,13–17: Mk 1,9–11; Lk 3,21.22; Joh 1,32–34 ♦
15: 5,17; Hebr 5,8 ♦
16: *geöffnet* Apg 10,11*; *Geist* Jes 11,2; 42,1; 61,1; Apg 10,38* ♦
17: *Sohn* 12,18; 16,16; 17,5; Ps 2,7; Jes 42,1; Kol 1,13; 2Petr 1,17

K. 4

1: 4,1–11: Mk 1,12.13; Lk 4,1–13; Hebr 2,18; 4,15 ♦
2: 2Mo 34,28; 5Mo 9,18; 1Kön 19,8 ♦
3: *Brot* Ps 78,19; Pred 6,7; 5Mo 32,47; *bist* 16,16*; 27,40 ♦
4: *5Mo 8,3*; *lebt* Jes 55,3; Joh 4,34; 6,27 ♦
5: *heilige Stadt* 27,53; Neh 11,1; Jes 52,1; Dan 9,24; Offb 11,2; Ps 91,11.12 ♦

7: **5Mo 6,16**; 1Kor 10,9 ♦
8: Offb 11,15 ♦
9: 16,26 ♦
10: **5Mo 6,13**; **10,20**; *allein* 1Sam 7,3 ♦
11: *lässt* Jak 4,7; *Boten* Lk 22,43; Hebr 1,14 ♦
12: **4,12–17**: Mk 1,14.15; Lk 4,14.15; – *Als* 14,3; Lk 3,20 ♦
13: Lk 4,31; Joh 2,12 ♦
16: **Jes 8,23**; **9,1**; Jes 42,7; 60,2; Lk 1,79*; 2,32 ♦
17: 3,2* ♦
18: **4,18–22**: Mk 1,16–20; Lk 5,1–11; – Mt 10,2; Joh 1,40–42 ♦
19: 8,22; 9,9; 19,21; *Menschenfisch*. Lk 5,10* ♦
20: 19,27* ♦
21: Mk 3,17 ♦
22: 10,37; 19,29 ♦
23: 8,16*; 9,35; *lehrte* 13,54; *Königreich* Apg 28,23* ♦
24: *Kunde* 9,26* ♦
25: Mk 3,7.8; Lk 6,17

K. 5 ♦

1: 15,29; Lk 6,17 ♦
3: **5,3–12**: Lk 6,20–23; *arm* 11,5.6; Ps 34,19; 70,6; Spr 16,19; 29,23; Jes 29,19; 57,15; 66,2; Zef 3,12 ♦
4: *trauern* Ps 119,136; Hes 9,4; *getröstet* Jes 51,11; 61,2.3; Offb 21,4* ♦
5: Jes 57,13; Ps 37,11.22.29.34; Röm 4,13 ♦
6: Ps 63,2; 63,6; Spr 21,21; Jes 55,1 ♦
7: *Barmherz.* 6,14*; Ps 41,2; Spr 14,21; Jak 2,13 ♦
8: Ps 15,1.2; 24,3.4; *sehen* Hi 19,27; Hebr 12,14; 1Joh 3,2.3; Offb 22,4 ♦
9: *Friedensst.* Jak 3,17.18; *Söhne* 5,45.48; Röm 9,26 ♦
10: *verfolgt* Mk 10,30; 2Tim 2,12; *wegen* 1Petr 3,14 ♦
11: 10,22; 1Petr 4,14 ♦
12: 1Petr 4,13*; *Lohn* Hebr 11,26; *verfolgten* 21,35*; 23,31–37; Apg 7,52; 1Thes 2,15 ♦
13: *Salz* 3Mo 2,13; Mk 9,49.50* ♦
14: Eph 5,8* ♦
15: Mk 4,21*; Lk 8,16; 11,33 ♦
16: *leuchte* 2Kor 4,6*; *Werke* Tit 2,14*; *verherrlichen* Joh 15,8* ♦
17: 3,15; Lk 21,22; Röm 3,31; 8,4; 10,4; Gal 3,24*; Kol 2,16 ♦
18: 24,35*; Lk 16,17; 21,22; Hebr 8,13 ♦
19: Jak 2,10; *Großer* 20,26* ♦
20: *Gerecht.* Röm 10,3; Phil 3,9 ♦
21: *töten* 1Mo 9,6; 2Mo 20,13; 21,12; 3Mo 24,17; *Gericht* 5Mo 16,18; 17,8–13 ♦
22: 1Joh 3,15; Ps 37,8; *Feuerhölle* 5,29 ♦
23: Mk 11,25 ♦
24: 18,15; Jak 5,9*; 1Petr 3,7 ♦
25: Lk 12,58.59; 5Mo 15,9; 24,15; Spr 25,8; Jes 55,6.7 ♦
26: 3,12*; 18,34 ♦
27: 2Mo 20,14; 3Mo 20,10; 5Mo 22,22–24 ♦
28: Hi 31,1; Spr 6,25; 2Petr 2,14; 2Sam 11,2 ♦
29: 18,8.9; Mk 9,43.47; 1Kor 9,27*; *Auge* Ri 16,21 ♦
31: 5Mo 24,1–4; Jes 50,1; Jer 3,1.8 ♦
32: 19,3–9; Lk 16,18*; Röm 7,3 ♦
33: 3Mo 19,12; 4Mo 30,3; 5Mo 23,24; Ps 15,4 ♦
34: Jak 5,12; *Thron* 23,22; Jes 66,1; Apg 7,49 ♦
35: *Stadt* Ps 48,3 ♦
37: 2Kor 1,17; Jak 5,12 ♦
38: **5,38–48**: Lk 6,27–36; – **2Mo 21,24**; **3Mo 24,20**; 5Mo 19,21 ♦
39: Spr 20,22; 24,29; Klgl 3,30; Jes 50,6; Lk 6,29; Röm 12,17.19.21; 1Thes 5,15; 1Petr 3,9 ♦
40: 1Kor 6,7 ♦
42: 5Mo 15,7–10; Ps 37,21; 37,26; Spr 3,27.28; Jak 4,17; 1Joh 3,17 ♦
43: **3Mo 19,18**; *Nächsten* 19,19; 22,39*; 3Mo 19,33.34; Röm 13,9*; Jak 2,8; *hassen* 5Mo 23,4–7 ♦
44: 2Mo 23,4.5; Röm 12,14*; 12,20; 1Kor 4,12.13 ♦
45: *werdet* 5,9; Joh 15,8; Eph 5,1; *Böse u. Gute* 22,10; *regnen* Apg 14,17* ♦
46: Lk 6,32 ♦
48: *vollkommen* 19,21; 1Mo 17,1; 5Mo 18,13; Hi 1,1; Eph 5,1; Jak 1,4

K. 6 ♦

1: 23,5; Ps 112,9 ♦
2: Röm 12,8; 1Kor 13,3; *verherrl.* Joh 5,44; 12,43 ♦
4: *vergelt* 6,6.18; Lk 14,14; Spr 19,17 ♦
5: 23,5 ♦
6: 2Kön 4,33 ♦
7: 1Kön 18,26 ♦
8: 6,32; Lk 12,30 ♦
9: **6,9–13**: Lk 11,2–4* ♦
10: *wie* Ps 103,19–21 ♦
12: 18,21 ♦
13: *Versuchung* 26,41; *dein* 1Chr 29,11.12; Ps 22,29 ♦

14: *vergeb.* Mk 11,25.26; Lk 6,37; Kol 3,13* ♦
15: 18,35; Jak 2,13 ♦
16: Jes 58,5–9 ♦
17: 2Sam 14,2; 12,20 ♦
19: 6,19–21: Lk 12,33.34; – *Schätze* Spr 23,4; Lk 12,21*; Hebr 13,5*; *Motte* Jak 5,2.3 ♦
20: 19,21; Hebr 10,34; 1Tim 6,19 ♦
22: 6,22.23: Lk 11,34–36 ♦
23: *böse* Mk 7,22* ♦
24: 1Kön 18,21; Lk 16,13* ♦
25: 6,25–33: Lk 12,22–31; – Phil 4,6* ♦
26: 10,29–31; Lk 12,24* ♦
27: *Elle* Ps 39,6; 1Kön 3,14 ♦
28: Lk 22,35 ♦
30: *Gras* Ps 90,5.6; *Kleingläub.* 8,26; 14,31; 16,8 ♦
31: 3Mo 25,20.21 ♦
32: 6,8 ♦
33: *hinzugefügt* 19,29; 1Kön 3,11–14; Ps 34,10.11; 37,25 ♦
34: 2Mo 16,19

K. 7 ♦

1: 7,1–5; Lk 6,37–42; – Röm 2,1; 14,3.4; 14,10; 1Kor 4,5; Jak 4,11.12 ♦
2: Jak 2,13; *Maß* Mk 4,24* ♦
3: 23,24 ♦
6: 10,11–14; 15,26; Lk 23,9; Apg 13,45.46; Spr 23,9; *Perlen* 13,44.46 ♦
7: 7,7–11; Lk 11,9–13*; *Bittet* 18,19; 21,22; Jak 1,5.6; 1Joh 3,22; 5,14.15; *sucht* 2Chr 15,2; 15,4; Spr 8,17 ♦
8: Jer 29,12–14 ♦
11: Ps 84,12; Jak 1,17 ♦
12: Lk 6,31; 3Mo 19,18; 1Tim 1,5; *Gesetz und* 22,40; Gal 5,14 ♦
13: Lk 13,23.24; Joh 10,9 ♦
14: *Weg* Ps 16,11; Lk 13,24; *wenige* 20,16; 22,14 ♦
15: *falschen* 24,11*; Röm 16,17*.18*; 1Joh 4,1*; *reißende* Hes 22,25.27; Apg 20,29 ♦
16: Lk 6,43.44; Jak 3,12 ♦
17: 12,33–35 ♦
19: 3,10*; Joh 15,2.6 ♦
21: 7,21–23; Lk 6,46; Lk 13,25–27; *Herr* 24,48–51; 25,11.24.44; Hos 8,2; *Willen* 12,50; 21,31; Lk 12,47; Jak 1,22* ♦
22: 1Kor 13,2 ♦
23: 10,33; 25,12*; Gal 4,8.9; *weicht* 25,41; Ps 5,5; 6,9 ♦
24: 7,24–29; Lk 6,47–49; *hört u.* Lk 8,21; 11,28 ♦
25: Spr 12,7 ♦
26: 13,21 ♦
27: Spr 10,8; Hes 13,10–15 ♦
28: *Ende* 11,1; 13,53; 19,1; 26,1; *Erstaunen* 12,23; 13,54; 19,25; 22,33 ♦
29: Mk 1,22; Lk 24,19; Joh 7,46

K. 8 ♦

1: 8,1–4: Mk 1,40–45; Lk 5,12–16 ♦
2: 3Mo 13,44–46 ♦
4: 3Mo 13,49; 14,2–4; *niemand.* 9,30; 12,16; 16,20; 17,9 ♦
5: 8,5–13: Lk 7,1–10 ♦
8: *wert* 3,11; *sprich* Ps 33,9; 107,20 ♦
10: 8,13; 9,2.22; 15,28; Mk 6,6 ♦
11: Lk 13,29*; Jes 49,12; Mal 1,11; Eph 3,6 ♦
12: 21,43; *Zähneknirschen* 13,42*; 25,30* ♦
13: *geschehe* 9,22.29 ♦
14: 8,14–17: Mk 1,29–34; Lk 4,38–41; *Schwiegermutter* 1Kor 9,5 ♦
15: *Hand* Mk 9,27* ♦
16: *heilte* 4,23.24; 9,35; 12,15; 14,14.35; 15,30; 19,2 ♦
17: *Jes 53,4* ♦
19: 8,19–22: Lk 9,57–62 ♦
20: *hat nicht* 2Kor 8,9; 1Kor 4,11; *neige* Joh 19,30 ♦
21: 10,37; 1Kön 19,20 ♦
23: 8,23–27: Mk 4,35–41; Lk 8,22–25 ♦
25: 14,30 ♦
26: *Kleingläub.* 6,30*; *Stille* Ps 65,8; 107,29 ♦
28: 8,28–34: Mk 5,1–20; Lk 8,26–39 ♦
29: Lk 4,41; *quälen* Mk 1,24*; Jak 2,19; 2Petr 2,4* ♦
30: 5Mo 14,8 ♦
34: Hi 21,14; Apg 16,39

K. 9 ♦

1: 9,1–8: Mk 2,1–12; Lk 5,17–26; – Mt 4,13 ♦
2: *Glauben* 8,10*; Apg 3,16; 14,9 ♦
3: *lästert* 26,65; Joh 10,33.36 ♦
4: *sah* 12,25; Ps 139,2; Lk 9,47 ♦
6: *Vollmacht* 9,8; 7,29; 10,1; 11,27*; 28,18*; Joh 20,23 ♦

8: 8,27; Lk 5,26* ♦
9: **9,9–13:** Mk 2,13–17; Lk 5,27–32; *Matthäus* 10,3; *Folge* 4,19* ♦
10: 21,31 ♦
11: *isst* 11,19; Lk 15,2* ♦
12: Hes 34,16 ♦
13: *Hos* 6,6; *Opfer* 12,7; Mk 12,33; 1Sam 15,22; Spr 21,3; Mi 6,6–8; *gekommen* 18,11; 20,28 ♦
14: **9,14–17:** Mk 2,18–22; Lk 5,33–39; – Lk 18,12 ♦
15: *Bräutig.* Joh 3,29; *fasten* 17,21* ♦
16: Gal 4,9; Röm 7,6; Hebr 7,11–28; 10,1–18 ♦
17: *neuen* 2Kor 5,17; *alte* Jos 9,4 ♦
18: **9,18–26:** Mk 5,21–43; Lk 8,40–56; *Hand* 19,15* ♦
20: 3Mo 15,25; *Quast.* 4Mo 15,38.39 ♦
21: 14,36; Mk 3,10*; Apg 19,12 ♦
22: *Glaub.* 15,28; Lk 8,48* ♦
24: *schläft* Joh 11,11 ♦
25: Mk 9,27; *erweck.* 1Kön 17,22; 2Kön 4,35; 13,21; Lk 7,15*; Joh 11,44 ♦
26: 4,24; Mk 1,28; Lk 4,14; 7,17 ♦
27: **9,27–31:** Mk 8,22–26; Mt 20,29–34; *David* 1,1*; *Erbarme* 15,22; 17,15 ♦
28: *Glaubt* 13,58; Joh 11,40; *kann* 8,2.3; Mk 9,23; Apg 14,9 ♦
29: 8,13*; *Augen* Joh 9,6.7 ♦
30: *niemand.* 8,4* ♦
31: Mk 1,45; 7,36 ♦
32: 12,22; Lk 11,14 ♦
33: *Stumme* 15,31; *nie* Mk 2,12 ♦
34: 12,24; Mk 3,22* ♦
35: 4,23; 8,16*; Lk 8,1; 13,22 ♦
36: Mk 6,34; *Hirten* 4Mo 27,17; 1Kön 22,17; Hes 34,5.8 ♦
37: Lk 10,2; Joh 4,35 ♦
38: 2Thes 3,1

K. 10 ♦

1: **10,1–4:** Mk 3,13–19; Lk 6,12–16; – Mk 6,7; Lk 9,1 ♦
2: Joh 1,40–42 ♦
3: Joh 1,44–50; Apg 1,13; *Thomas* Joh 11,16; *Matth.* 9,9; *Jakobus* 27,56 ♦
4: Apg 1,13; *Judas* 26,14 ♦
5: **10,5–15:** Mk 6,7–13; Lk 9,1–6; Lk 10,1–12; *Samariter* 2Kön 17,24; Lk 9,52 ♦
6: *verloren.* 9,36*; 15,24; Ps 119,176; Jer 50,6; Hes 34,5.6.16 ♦
7: *genagt* 3,2; 4,17; 12,28 ♦
8: *Geschenkweise* Apg 8,18–20; 20,33–35 ♦
9: Lk 22,35; 1Kor 9,7 ♦
10: *würdig* 4Mo 18,31; 1Kor 9,14; 1Tim 5,18 ♦
11: Apg 16,15 ♦
14: Apg 13,51*; 18,6 ♦
15: 11,22*.24 ♦
16: **10,16–22:** Mt 24,9–13; Mk 13,9–13; Lk 12,11.12; 21,12–17*; *Schafe* Lk 10,3*; *klug* Eph 5,15; *arglos* Röm 16,19* ♦
17: 24,9*; Apg 5,40; 22,19; 22,25; 2Kor 11,24 ♦
18: Apg 23,33.34; 24,1–26; 25,12.23–27; 2Tim 4,16 ♦
19: 2Mo 4,12 ♦
20: Apg 4,8.31; 6,10.15; 7,55; 1Kor 2,4; 2Tim 4,17 ♦
21: 10,35.36; Mi 7,6 ♦
22: Lk 6,22; Joh 15,18; *Ausdauer* Lk 21,19; 2Tim 2,12*; Hebr 3,6*; *gerettet* 19,25* ♦
23: *flieht* 24,16*; Apg 8,1*; *bis* 16,28*; 24,34 ♦
24: Lk 6,40; Joh 13,16; 15,20 ♦
25: *Be-elzebul* 9,34; 12,24; Mk 3,22*; Joh 10,20 ♦
26: **10,26–33:** Lk 12,2–9*; – Mk 4,22; Lk 8,17; 1Tim 5,25 ♦
28: Jes 8,12.13; Jak 4,12; *Hölle* 5,22.29* ♦
30: 1Sam 14,45; 2Sam 14,11; Lk 21,18; Apg 27,34 ♦
31: *vorzüglicher* 6,26 ♦
32: 1Sam 2,30; Offb 3,5 ♦
33: 7,23*; Mk 8,38; Lk 9,26* ♦
34: **10,34–36:** Lk 12,51–53 ♦
35: 10,21 ♦
36: Mi 7,6 ♦
37: **10,37–39:** Mt 16,24.25; Mk 8,34.35; Lk 14,25–27; – 5Mo 13,7–12; 33,9 ♦
38: Mk 10,21; Joh 19,17; *folgt* 4,19* ♦
39: 16,25; Lk 9,24; 17,33; Joh 12,25 ♦
40: *aufnimmt* 18,5; 25,40; 25,45; Lk 9,48*; 10,16; Gal 4,14 ♦
41: 25,37; 1Kön 17,9; 18,4; 2Kön 4,8–10 ♦
42: 25,40; Mk 9,41

K. 11 ♦

1: *beendet.* 7,28* ♦
2: **11,2–6:** Lk 7,18–23; – Mt 4,12; 14,3 ♦
3: *Kommende* 3,11; 1Mo 49,10; 4Mo 24,17; Mal 3,1; Joh 6,14*; 11,27* ♦
5: Jes 29,18.19; 35,5.6; 42,6.7; 61,1 ♦

6: *Anstoß* 13,57; Jes 8,14.15 ♦
7: **11,7–19:** Lk 7,24–35*; – Mt 3,1–5; *Wind* Eph 4,14 ♦
9: 14,5; 17,12.13; 21,26 ♦
10: **Mal 3,1;** Jes 40,3; Lk 1,76; 7,27; Joh 1,23 ♦
11: 13,17 ♦
12: Lk 13,24; 16,16* ♦
13: Mal 3,24; Apg 3,24 ♦
14: 17,10–13; Mal 3,23; Lk 1,17 ♦
15: 13,9.43; Lk 8,8; 14,35; Offb 2,7 ♦
18: Lk 1,15; *Dämon.* Joh 10,20* ♦
19: 9,10.11* ♦
20: **11,20–24:** Lk 10,13–16; – Mt 12,41 ♦
21: *Tyrus* Hes 26–28; *Sack* Est 4,3; Hi 2,8; Neh 9,1; Jer 6,26; Dan 9,3; Jon 3,6 ♦
22: *erträglich* 10,15; 23,13; Lk 12,47.48; Hebr 10,29 ♦
23: Jes 14,13–15; Klgl 2,1; Lk 14,11; *Kapernaum* 4,13; 8,5; 9,1 ♦
24: 10,15; Klgl 4,6 ♦
25: **11,25–27:** Lk 10,21*.22; *Weisen* 13,11; Jes 5,21; 29,14; *offenbart.* 16,17 ♦
27: *Alles* 28,18*; Joh 3,35*; 13,3; *erkennt* Joh 1,18; 6,46; 17,25.26 ♦
28: *zu mir* Joh 7,37; *beladen* 23,4; Ps 38,5; *ausruhen* 1Mo 5,29; Jes 11,10 ♦
29: **Jer 6,16;** *Joch* 2Kön 12,9–11.14; Jes 9,3; *lernt* Joh 13,15; 1Petr 2,21; *demütig* Sach 9,9; *Rast* Jes 28,12 ♦
30: Apg 15,10.28; Gal 5,1; 1Joh 5,3

K. 12 ♦

1: **12,1–8:** Mk 2,23–28; Lk 6,1–5; – 5Mo 23,26 ♦
2: 2Mo 31,13–17; Jes 58,13 ♦
3: 1Sam 21,3–6 ♦
4: 3Mo 24,5–9; 2Mo 29,32.33 ♦
5: 4Mo 28,9.10; Joh 7,22.23 ♦
6: 12,41.42; 2Chr 6,18; Kol 2,9 ♦
7: **Hos 6,6;** Mt 9,13* ♦
9: **12,9–14:** Mk 3,1–6; Lk 6,6–11 ♦
10: Lk 14,3; Joh 9,16 ♦
11: Lk 13,15; 14,5 ♦
12: *mehr* 6,26* ♦
14: *Rat* 22,15; 22,34; 26,4.59; 27,1; Joh 5,16* ♦
15: **12,15–21:** Mk 3,7–12; Lk 6,17–19; *zog* 4,12; 10,23; 14,13; 15,21; *heilte* 8,16* ♦
16: 8,4* ♦
17: 2,15* ♦
18: *Knecht* Jes 52,13; 53,11; Sach 3,8; *vorzog* Lk 23,35*; *Geliebter* 3,17*; *Völkern* Jes 49,6; 62,2 ♦
19: 11,29; 2Tim 2,24 ♦
20: Ps 147,3; Jes 57,15; 61,1; *Gericht* Jes 11,4.5 ♦
21: **Jes 42,1–4;** Röm 15,12 ♦
22: **12,22–30:** Mk 3,20–27; Lk 11,14–23 ♦
22: 9,32.33 ♦
23: Joh 4,29; 7,40–42 ♦
24: 9,34; 10,25 ♦
25: *wusste* 9,4* ♦
27: Apg 19,13 ♦
28: *Königreich* 10,7*; Lk 11,20* ♦
29: Jes 49,24; Joh 12,31; Kol 2,15; 1Joh 3,8; 4,4; *gebund.* Offb 20,1–3 ♦
30: Mk 9,40; Lk 9,50* ♦
31: **12,31–37:** Mk 3,28–30 ♦
31: Hebr 10,26; 10,29; 1Joh 5,16 ♦
32: Lk 12,10*; *Sohn* 11,19; Joh 7,12; 1Tim 1,13 ♦
33: 7,16–20; Lk 6,43.44 ♦
34: *Schlangenbr.* 3,7*; *böse* 7,11; *Herz.* 15,18*; *Mund* Lk 6,45 ♦
35: Jes 32,6.7 ♦
36: Hebr 4,13; *Wort* Eph 5,4 ♦
37: Spr 13,3 ♦
38: **12,38–42:** Mk 8,11.12; Lk 11,29–32*; *Zeich.* 16,1; Joh 4,48* ♦
39: 16,4; *ehbrecherisch.* Jes 57,3; Jer 3,1–10; Hos 1,2; Jak 4,4 ♦
40: *drei* 16,21; 17,23; 20,19; 26,61; 27,40; 27,63.64; Joh 2,19; Est 4,16; 5,1 ♦
41: *mehr* 12,6; 12,42; Joh 3,31; 4,12; 8,53 ♦
42: 1Kön 10,1.7.24 ♦
43: **12,43–45:** Lk 11,24–26 ♦
43: *sucht* 8,31 ♦
45: *sieben* Lk 8,2; *schlimm.* Joh 5,14; 2Petr 2,20; *Geschlecht* 23,36*; Lk 11,51* ♦
46: **12,46–50:** Mk 3,31–35; Lk 8,19–21; Mt 13,55; Joh 7,3–5 ♦
48: 10,37; 2Kor 5,16 ♦
49: *Brüder* 25,40; 28,10; Joh 20,17; Röm 8,29; Hebr 2,11–13 ♦
50: *Willen* 7,21

K. 13 ♦

1: **13,1–9:** Mk 4,1–9; Lk 8,4–8; – Mk 2,13 ♦
2: Mk 3,9; Lk 5,3 ♦

3: 13,34 ♦
5: 13,20.21 ♦
6: *Wurzel* Kol 1,23; 2,7; *verdorrt* Joh 15,6 ♦
7: 13,22; Jer 4,3 ♦
8: 3,8; Phil 1,11; Kol 1,6.10; Ps 92,14; *hundert*. 1Mo 26,12 ♦
9: 11,15* ♦
10: **13,10–17:** Mk 4,10–12; Lk 8,9.10 ♦
11: 11,25; 1Kor 2,10.14 ♦
12: 21,43; 25,29; Lk 8,18; 19,26 ♦
13: Jes 6,8; 42,18–20; 44,18; 2Kor 4,4 ♦
14: Joh 12,40; Apg 28,26.27; 2Kor 3,14 ♦
15: **Jes 6,9.10;** *empfindungsl.* Ps 119,70; *Ohr.* Sach 7,11; Hebr 5,1; *Aug.* Jes 29,10; *heilte* Hos 14,5 ♦
16: 16,17; Lk 10,23.24; 2Kor 4,6 ♦
17: Joh 8,56; Hebr 11,13; 1Petr 1,10–12 ♦
18: **13,18–23:** Mk 4,13–20; Lk 8,11–15* ♦
19: *Königreich* 4,23; Apg 20,25; 28,23 ♦
21: 2Tim 1,15; Hebr 10,35; *Anstoß* 11,6* ♦
22: 6,24–33; Lk 21,34; 1Tim 6,9.10; 2Tim 4,10; *sät* Jer 4,3 ♦
23: 7,24.25 ♦
24: **13,24–30:** Mt 13,36–43; Mk 4,26; *verglichen* 13,31.33.44.45.47.52; 18,23; 20,1; 22,2; 25,1.14 ♦
26: *Lolch* Röm 16,17; Gal 5,8; Jak 3,15 ♦
29: 1Kor 4,5 ♦
30: 3,12; 15,13 ♦
31: **13,31–33:** Mk 4,30–34; Lk 13,18–21 ♦
32: *kleinste* Jes 53,1–3; *größer* Jes 2,2.3; 11,9; 60,22; Mal 1,11; *Vögel* Hes 17,23; 31,6; Dan 4,9.18 ♦
33: Gal 5,9; 1Thes 5,23; *verborg* 13,44; Kol 3,3.4 ♦
35: **Ps 78,2;** *verborg.* Röm 16,25* ♦
36: **13,36–43:** Mt 13,24–30; *Deute* 13,11; 15,15 ♦
38: *Welt* 24,14; Kol 1,6; *Söhne* 1Mo 3,15; 1Joh 3,8.10; Joh 8,44 ♦
39: 13,40.49; Joe 4,13; Offb 14,15–19 ♦
40: Joh 15,6 ♦
41: *Boten* 13,49; 24,31; 25,31–46; 1Thes 3,13* ♦
42: 13,50; 3,12; Offb 9,2; *Zähnekn.* 8,12; 22,13; 24,51; 25,30; Offb 16,10 ♦
43: *hervor.* Ri 5,31; Dan 12,3; *Vaters* 26,29 ♦
44: *Schatz* Spr 2,4; *verkaufte* 13,46; 19,21*.27.29; Lk 14,33; Phil 3,7.8; Hebr 11,26 ♦
46: 13,44*; *Perle* 7,6; Hi 28,18; Spr 2,4; 3,14.15; Eph 3,8 ♦
48: 24,31.40.41 ♦
49: 13,41*; *Vollend.* 13,39; 24,3; 28,20; *aussondern* 3,12; 25,32 ♦
50: 13,42; Offb 14,10.11 ♦
52: 24,45; 2Tim 2,15; *gleich* 13,24*; *Neues* Hld 7,14 ♦
53: **13,53–58:** Mk 6,1–6; Lk 4,16–30; – *beendet* 7,28* ♦
54: 2,23; 4,23; 7,28* ♦
55: 12,46; 12,48; *Sohn* Joh 6,42*; *Jakobus* Apg 12,17*; *Judas* Jud 1; 1Kor 9,5 ♦
57: Joh 4,44*

K. 14 ♦

1: **14,1.2:** Mk 6,14–16; Lk 9,7–9 ♦
2: 16,14 ♦
3: **14,3–12:** Mk 6,17–29; – Mt 4,12; 11,2; Lk 3,19.20 ♦
4: 3Mo 18,16; 20,21 ♦
5: *fürcht.* 21,26; *Prophet.* 11,9 ♦
7: Est 5,3 ♦
10: 17,12 ♦
12: Apg 8,2 ♦
13: **14,13–21:** Mk 6,32–44; Lk 9,10–17; Joh 6,1–14; – *zog* 12,15* ♦
14: *Erbarm.* 9,36*; *heilte* 8,16* ♦
15: 15,32–38 ♦
16: 2Kön 4,42–44 ♦
19: *lobte* 26,26 ♦
20: 5Mo 8,3 ♦
22: **14,22–33:** Mk 6,45–52; Joh 6,15–21 ♦
23: *beten* 26,36 ♦
24: 8,24 ♦
25: Hi 9,8 ♦
26: Lk 24,37 ♦
30: 8,25.26 ♦
31: *Kleingläubig.* 6,30*; *zweifelt.* 21,21; Mk 9,23; Jak 1,6 ♦
32: Joh 6,21 ♦
33: *Sohn* 16,16* ♦
34: **14,34–36:** Mk 6,53–56; Joh 6,22–25 ♦
35: 4,24; 8,16 ♦
36: 9,21*; Apg 5,15; 19,12

K. 15 ♦

1: **15,1–20:** Mk 7,1–23 ♦

2: Überlieferung Gal 1,14; Kol 2,8; *waschen* Lk 11,38 ♦
3: Kol 2,23 ♦
4: 2Mo 20,12; 21,17; 5Mo 27,16; Spr 23,22; 30,17 ♦
5: Spr 28,24 ♦
6: 1Tim 5,3.4; 5,8; *Gültigkeit* Röm 3,31 ♦
8: Hes 33,31 ♦
9: Jes 29,13; Kol 2,8; 2,22; Spr 30,6 ♦
11: 15,18; Lk 11,38–41; Apg 10,15*; *herauskommt* 12,34–36 ♦
13: Joh 15,2 ♦
14: 23,16; 23,24; Lk 6,39; Jes 9,15; 56,10 ♦
15: 13,36 ♦
17: 16,9; *Mund* 1Kor 6,13; Hebr 13,9 ♦
18: 15,11*; Lk 6,45; Jak 3,6 ♦
19: 1Mo 8,21; Röm 1,28; Gal 5,19–21; Jer 17,9 ♦
21: 15,21–28: Mk 7,24–30 ♦
24: 10,6*; Apg 3,26; Röm 15,8 ♦
26: 7,6 ♦
27: Ja Lk 7,6.7 ♦
28: 8,10* ♦
29: 15,29–31: Mk 7,31–37; *Berg* 5,1 ♦
30: 11,5*; *heilte* 8,16* ♦
31: 8,27 ♦
32: 15,32–39: Mk 8,1–10; Mt 14,13–21; – Mt 9,36 ♦
33: 4Mo 11,13; 2Kön 4,42–44 ♦
36: dankte 26,27; Joh 6,11; 6,23; Apg 27,35 ♦
37: 16,9.10

K. 16 ♦

1: 16,1–4: Mk 8,11–13; *versuchten* 19,3; 22,18; 22,35; *Zeich.* 12,38* ♦
2: Lk 12,54.55 ♦
3: Lk 12,56; 19,44 ♦
4: 12,39.40; Lk 11,29.30 ♦
5: 16,5–12: Mk 8,14–21 ♦
6: Lk 12,1; 1Kor 5,6–8; 3Mo 2,11 ♦
8: Kleingläub. 6,30* ♦
10: 15,34; 15,37 ♦
12: Lehre 23,3.4 ♦
13: 16,13–20: Mk 8,27–30; Lk 9,18–21 ♦
14: 14,2; *Elia* 11,14*; *Prophet.* Lk 7,16* ♦
16: 26,63*; Ps 2,7; Joh 6,69* ♦
17: 11,27; Joh 6,45; Gal 1,12 ♦
18: Fels. Joh 1,42; Eph 2,20–22; Offb 21,14; *bauen* Sach 6,12; 6,23; *Pforten* Hi 38,17; Ps 9,14; 107,18; Jes 38,10; 1Kor 15,55; *überwältigen* Jes 54,17 ♦
19: 18,18; *dir* Apg 2,14; 8,14.15; 10,34; *Schlüssel* 23,14; Lk 11,52*; Jes 22,22; *binden* Joh 20,23 ♦
20: 8,4* ♦
21: 16,21–23: Mk 8,31.32; Lk 9,22; – *dritten* 12,40*; *aufgeweckt* 17,22*.23; 20,17–19; 26,32; 27,63 ♦
23: 4,10; 2Sam 19,23 ♦
24: 16,24–28: Mk 8,34–9,1*; Lk 9,23–27 ♦
25: 10,39* ♦
27: kommt 24,30; 25,31; 26,64; *Boten* 13,41*; *vergelt* Ps 62,13; Jer 17,10; 2Kor 5,10* ♦
28: einige 24,34; 26,64; 1Kor 15,51; 1Thes 4,15; *bis* 10,23; 24,30*; *Königreich* Lk 23,42

K. 17 ♦

1: 17,1–9: Mk 9,2–10; Lk 9,28–36; *Petrus u.* 26,37 ♦
2: Offb 1,16; Dan 7,9; *verwandelt* Phil 3,21 ♦
3: 5Mo 18,15; Mal 3,22; 3,24 ♦
5: 2Petr 1,17.18; *Wolke* 2Mo 24,16; 40,34; 1Kön 8,10–12; *Sohn* 3,17*; *Hört* 5Mo 18,15; 18,19; Apg 3,22.23 ♦
6: Hes 1,28; Dan 10,8.9; Offb 1,17 ♦
7: Dan 8,18; 10,10; 10,18 ♦
9: 8,4* ♦
10: 17,10–13: Mk 9,11–13; – Mal 3,23.24 ♦
11: Lk 1,16.17; *wiederherstellen* Mal 3,24; Apg 1,6; 3,21 ♦
12: 11,14; *wollten* 14,10; *leiden* 16,21* ♦
14: 17,14–21: Mk 9,14–29; Lk 9,37–43; ♦
15: mondsüchtig 4,24 ♦
16: konnten 2Kön 4,31 ♦
17: ungläubig. 5Mo 32,5.20; Apg 2,40; Phil 2,15; *Bis wann* 4Mo 14,11 ♦
18: Lk 4,35 ♦
19: 10,1 ♦
20: Unglaubens 13,58; *Glauben* 21,21*.22; Lk 17,6; Joh 11,40; 1Kor 13,2* ♦
21: Fasten Dan 9,3; Apg 13,2; 14,23; 1Kor 7,5 ♦
22: 17,22.23: Mk 9,30–32; Lk 9,43–45; – Mt 20,18; 26,2; 26,45; *Mensch* 2Sam 24,14 ♦
23: aufgeweckt 16,21*; *dritt.* 12,40* ♦
24: 2Mo 30,12–15; 38,26 ♦
25: Kopfsteuer 22,17–21 ♦

27: *Anstoß* Röm 14,13; 1Kor 8,13; 10,32; 2Kor 6,3

K. 18 ♦

1: **18,1–5:** Mk 9,33–37; Lk 9,46–48; – Mt 11,11; 20,21; 23,11; Lk 22,24 ♦

3: *umwendet* Lk 13,3; 13,5; *Kindlein* 19,13.14; 1Kor 14,20 ♦

4: 20,26; 23,11.12 ♦

5: 10,40* ♦

6: **18,6–9:** Mk 9,42–50; – Lk 17,1.2; Röm 14,13 ♦

7: *demjenigen* 26,24; Lk 17,1; Joh 19,11 ♦

8: 5,29.30; *Feuer* 25,41 ♦

10: *Kleinen* 18,6; 25,40; 25,45; *Boten* Ps 91,11; Hebr 1,14; *Angesicht* 2Kön 25,19; Est 1,14 ♦

11: Lk 19,10*; Mt 9,13 ♦

12: Lk 15,4–7 ♦

13: Jak 5,19.20 ♦

14: *umkomme* Joh 6,12; 6,39; 1Tim 2,4* ♦

15: 2Mo 21,6; 22,8.27; 5Mo 1,17; 19,17; 3Mo 19,17; Lk 17,3.4; Gal 6,1 ♦

16: 4Mo 35,30; 5Mo 17,6; 19,15 ♦

17: 1Kor 5,9; 5,11; 5,13; 2Thes 3,6; 3,14.15; *Gemeinde* 16,18; Apg 2,47*; 2Mo 22,8; 5Mo 19,17 ♦

18: 16,19; Joh 20,23 ♦

19: Dan 2,17.18; *zuteil* 7,7*; 1Joh 3,22* ♦

20: 28,20; 1Kor 5,4; 2Mo 20,24; 25,22 ♦

21: Lk 17,3.4 ♦

22: 6,14* ♦

23: 25,19; *verglichen* 13,24* ♦

24: Esr 9,6; *Talente* Est 3,9 ♦

27: Lk 7,42; Ps 130,3.4 ♦

29: 6,12 ♦

30: 5Mo 15,2 ♦

33: 5,7; Lk 6,35.36; Eph 4,32–5,2; 1Joh 4,11 ♦

34: 5,26; 7,2 ♦

35: 6,14.15; Mk 11,26; Spr 21,13; Jak 2,13

K. 19 ♦

1: **19,1–2:** Mk 10,1; – *beendet* 7,28* ♦

2: 8,16* ♦

3: **19,3–9:** Mk 10,2–12; – *versuchten* 16,1*; *scheiden* Mal 2,14–16 ♦

4: 1Mo 5,2; Mal 2,15 ♦

5: **1Mo 2,24;** Eph 5,31 ♦

6: 1Kor 6,16; 7,10.11 ♦

7: 5Mo 24,1–4; Jes 50,1; Jer 3,8 ♦

8: *Herz.* 5Mo 9,6 ♦

9: 5,31.32*; Röm 7,2.3 ♦

10: 1Mo 2,18; Spr 18,22; 1Kor 7,1.2; 7,9 ♦

11: 1Kor 7,1.2; 7,7–9; 7,24–39 ♦

12: 1Kor 7,32–38 ♦

13: **19,13–15:** Mk 10,13–16; Lk 18,15–17 ♦

14: *Kindlein* 18,3* ♦

15: *Hände* 9,18; Mk 5,23*; 1Mo 48,9; 48,14 ♦

16: **19,16–30:** Mk 10,17–31; Lk 18,18–30; – Lk 10,25 ♦

17: *gut* Ps 14,3; Ps 119,68; Offb 15,4; 2Chr 30,18; *halte* 3Mo 18,59 ♦

18: 5,21; 5,27; Jak 2,10.11 ♦

19: **2Mo 20,12–16;** **3Mo 19,18;** *lieben* 22,39* ♦

21: *verkaufe* 13,44*; *Schatz* 6,19*.20; *vollkomm.* 5,20; 5,48; *folge* 4,19* ♦

22: 13,22; Lk 12,15 ♦

23: 1Kor 1,26 ♦

24: 7,14 ♦

25: *gerett.* 10,22; 24,13; 24,22; Lk 13,23; Röm 10,9; 10,13; 1Tim 2,4 ♦

26: Mk 9,23; Lk 1,37*; 18,27; Sach 8,6 ♦

27: *alles* 4,20; 4,22; Lk 5,11; 5,28; 14,33 ♦

28: *Wiedergeburt* Jes 65,17; 66,2; *Thron* 25,31*; *auch* 20,21; Lk 22,30*; Offb 3,21* ♦

29: 10,37; Lk 14,26; *erben* 25,34*; Lk 10,25 ♦

30: 19,30; 20,16; 21,31; Lk 13,30

K. 20 ♦

1: Jes 5,1; 5,7; *gleich* 13,24* ♦

4: Kol 4,1 ♦

8: 3Mo 19,13; 5Mo 24,14.15 ♦

11: 19,27 ♦

12: Röm 10,3; 1Kor 4,7 ♦

15: Spr 28,22; Jak 5,9; *will* Röm 9,15; *Auge* 5Mo 15,9; Spr 22,9; Mt 6,23; Mk 7,22* ♦

16: 19,30*; 22,14 ♦

17: **20,17–19:** Mk 10,32–34; Lk 18,31–34; – Lk 9,51 ♦

18: 16,21*; 26,2; 26,66; 27,1 ♦

19: *dritt.* 12,40* ♦

20: **20,20–28:** Mk 10,35–45; – Mt 4,21 ♦

21: *wünschst* 20,32; *sitzen* 19,28* ♦
22: *Becher* 26,39*; *Taufe* Lk 12,50; Ps 69,2,3 ♦
23: *werdet* Apg 12,2; Offb 1,9; *bereitet* 19,28*; 25,34; 1Kor 2,9 ♦
25: Lk 22,25 ♦
26: 5,19; 18,4; 23,11; 1Petr 5,3 ♦
27: 1Kor 9,19; 2Kor 1,24; 4,5; 3Joh 9 ♦
28: *diene* Lk 22,27; *Seele* Joh 10,18; *viele* 26,28* ♦
29: **20,29–34:** Mk 10,46–52; Lk 18,35–43; Mt 9,27–31; Mk 8,22–26 ♦
31: *mehr* Lk 18,1; 1Mo 32,27 ♦
32: *wünscht* 20,21 ♦
33: *aufgetan* 2Kön 6,17; Ps 119,18; Apg 26,18 ♦
34: Ps 146,8

K. 21 ♦

1: **21,1–9:** Mk 11,1–10; Lk 19,28–38; Joh 12,12–16; – *Olivenb.* Sach 14,4; *sandte* 26,18 ♦
3: Ps 24,10; Apg 17,25 ♦
4: *erfüllt* 2,15* ♦
5: **Sach 9,9;** *kommt* Jes 62,11; *sanftmütig* 11,29; 12,19,20; *Eselin* 1Kön 1,33 ♦
8: 2Kön 9,13; 3Mo 23,40 ♦
9: 23,39; Lk 13,35; Ps 118,25,26; *Höhen* Lk 2,14; Ps 148,1 ♦
10: 11,2,3; 16,13; 16,15; Lk 5,21; 7,49; 9,9; Joh 8,25 ♦
11: 21,46; Lk 7,16*; *Nazaret* 2,23* ♦
12: **21,12–17:** Mk 11,15–17; Lk 19,45,46; – Joh 2,14–16; *kaufte* 5Mo 14,24–26; 2Mo 30,13; Sach 14,21 ♦
13: **Jes 56,7;** *Gebets* 1Kön 8,41–48; *Räuber.* Jer 7,11; Ps 93,5 ♦
14: 11,5* ♦
15: 21,9 ♦
16: **Ps 8,3** ♦
17: Mk 11,11; 11,19; Lk 21,37; Joh 11,1; 11,18 ♦
18: **21,18,19:** Mk 11,12–14 ♦
19: *Feigen.* 24,32; Lk 13,6* ♦
20: **21,20–22:** Mk 11,20–26 ♦
21: 17,20*; 1Kor 13,2; *zweifelt* Röm 4,19,20; Jak 1,6 ♦
22: *empfangen* 7,7* ♦
23: **21,23–27:** Mk 11,27–33; Lk 20,1–8; – Apg 4,7* ♦
25: Joh 1,25; 3,27 ♦
26: *fürchten* Apg 5,26; *Prophet.* 21,46; 11,9*; 14,5 ♦
27: *wissen* Joh 3,10 ♦
29: Lk 15,17,18 ♦
30: *nicht* 23,3; Hes 33,31 ♦
31: 7,21 ♦
32: *Weg* 2Petr 2,21; *Zolleinnehm.* Lk 3,12,13; 7,29; *Huren* Lk 7,37 ♦
33: **21,33–46:** Mk 12,1–12; Lk 20,9–19; – Ps 80,9; Jes 5,1,2; Jer 2,21; *reiste* 25,14 ♦
34: 22,3; 2Chr 36,15,16; Jer 7,25,26; 25,4 ♦
35: 22,6; 2Chr 24,19–22; 36,16; Neh 9,26; Jer 20,2; Apg 7,52 ♦
37: **5Mo 6,5** ♦
38: 26,3,4; 27,1,2; Joh 11,47–53; *Erbe* Hebr 1,1,2 ♦
39: Hebr 13,12; Apg 3,14,15; 1Thes 2,15 ♦
40: *kommt* Offb 2,16 ♦
41: *umbringen* 22,7*; *andere* 8,11,12; Apg 13,46*; 18,6; Jes 49,6 ♦
42: **Ps 118,22,23;** Jes 28,16; Apg 4,11; 1Petr 2,4–8; *wunderbar* Hab 1,5 ♦
43: *genommen* 8,12; *Früchte* Jes 26,2 ♦
44: **Ps 110,1;** Jes 8,14,15; Dan 2,44,45 ♦
46: 21,26*; 12,14*; *Propheten* 21,11*

K. 22 ♦

1: **22,1–14:** Lk 14,16–24 ♦
2: 25,1–13; Joh 3,29; Offb 19,7; 19,9 ♦
3: Spr 9,1–5; *wollten n.* 23,37; Joh 5,40; Ps 81,12 ♦
4: Lk 24,47; Apg 11,19; 13,46 ♦
6: 21,35*; Apg 5,40; 1Thes 2,14 ♦
7: 21,41; 24,2; Lk 19,27; Lk 20,16* ♦
8: *würdig* 10,11; 10,13; 10,37; Apg 13,46; Offb 3,4 ♦
9: Apg 13,47; 28,28 ♦
10: *sowohl* 5,45; 13,47; Spr 15,3 ♦
11: *Hochzeitskleid* Jes 61,10; Eph 4,24; Kol 3,10; Offb 3,4,5; 3,18; 16,15; 19,8 ♦
12: *verstumte* 1Sam 2,9; Hi 9,3; Ps 107,42 ♦
13: *Zähneknirsch.* 13,42* ♦
14: 20,16 ♦
15: **22,15–22:** Mk 12,13–17; Lk 20,20–26; – Mt 12,14*; Ps 2,2; 56,6,7 ♦
16: *wissen* Joh 3,2; *siehst* 3Mo 19,15; Apg 10,34* ♦
21: *Kaiser* 17,25–27; Lk 23,2; Röm 13,7; 1Petr 2,13; 2,17; *Gott* Mal 1,6–8; 3,8 ♦
23: **22,23–33:** Mk 12,18–27; Lk 20,27–40; – Apg 4,1,2; 23,6; 23,8; 1Kor 15,12–14 ♦
24: 5Mo 25,5,6; 1Mo 38,8 ♦
29: *Schriften* Hi 19,26; Ps 16,10; Jes 26,19; Dan 12,2; *kennt* Joh 20,9; *Kraft* 1Kor 6,14 ♦
30: 1Kor 15,48,49; Gal 3,28; 1Joh 3,2 ♦

32: **2Mo 3,6; 3,15;** Ps 73,26; Hebr 11,16; 11,39.40; Offb 7,9; 7,17 ♦
33: 7,28* ♦
34: **22,34–40:** Mk 12,28–34; – Ps 107,42; *versammelt.* 12,14* ♦
35: Lk 10,25 ♦
36: *groß* 23,23 ♦
37: 5Mo 10,12; 30,6; 30,20; Jos 22,5; Lk 10,27 ♦
39: *Nächsten* **3Mo 19,18;** Mt 5,43*; Röm 15,2 ♦
40: 7,12*; Röm 13,9* ♦
41: **22,41–46:** Mk 12,35–37; Lk 20,41–44 ♦
42: *David* 1,1* ♦
43: *im Geist* 2Sam 23,1.2; Apg 1,16; 2,30; Hebr 3,7 ♦
44: *Rechten* 26,64; *Füße* Apg 2,34.35; 1Kor 15,25; Hebr 1,13; 10,12.13 ♦
46: *antwort.* Lk 14,6*

K. 23 ♦

1: **23,1–12:** Mk 12,38–40; Lk 20,45–47 ♦
2: Esr 7,6; 7,10; *Moses* Joh 9,28 ♦
3: *tut* 5Mo 17,11; *Werken* 5,20; Röm 2,19–23 ♦
4: Lk 11,46* ♦
5: *Gebetsriemen* 6,5; 5Mo 6,8; 11,18; Spr 6,21; Offb 13,16; *Quasten* 4Mo 15,38.39; 5Mo 22,12 ♦
6: *ersten* Lk 11,43* ♦
8: Joh 1,49; 1Petr 5,3* ♦
9: Jes 63,16; Mal 1,6; 2,10 ♦
10: 1Kor 8,6* ♦
11: 20,26* ♦
12: Lk 14,11* ♦
13: **23,13–36:** Lk 11,39–54; – Mk 12,40*; Lk 20,47; *schwereres* 11,22* ♦
14: 16,19*; Lk 11,52* ♦
15: *Proselyten* Est 8,17; *Sohn* Joh 8,44; Apg 13,10 ♦
16: *blinde* 15,14*; *schwört* 5,34–36; Jak 5,12 ♦
17: 23,19* ♦
19: 2Mo 29,37; 30,29 ♦
21: 2Mo 25,8; Ps 26,8; 132,14; Jes 57,15 ♦
22: *Thron* 5,34* ♦
23: 3Mo 27,30; 5Mo 14,22; *gewichtiger.* 1Sam 15,22; Hos 6,6; Mi 6,8 ♦
25: *reinigt* Mk 7,4; 7,8; *Innen* 15,19.20 ♦
26: Tit 1,15; Hebr 10,22; Jak 4,8 ♦
27: *übertünchten* Apg 23,3; *Totengebein.* 4Mo 19,16 ♦
28: 12,34; Lk 16,15 ♦
29: Lk 11,47.48; Apg 2,29 ♦
31: 5,12*; Apg 7,52* ♦
32: 1Thes 2,15.16; 1Mo 15,16 ♦
33: 3,7* ♦
34: *geißeln* 10,17; Mk 13,9; Lk 11,49; *verfolgen* 10,23*; Apg 22,19 ♦
35: Offb 18,24*; *Abel* Hebr 12,24; *Zacharias* 2Chr 24,20–22 ♦
36: 24,34; 27,25; Lk 11,50.51 ♦
37: **23,37–39:** Lk 13,34.35; *oft* 2Chr 36,15.16; *Flügel* Ps 17,8; 91,4; *wolltet* 22,3*; Lk 19,14 ♦
38: *Haus* Lk 19,43.44; 2Chr 7,20; Jer 22,5 ♦
39: 24,30; 21,9*; 26,64; Ps 118,26; Sach 12,10–14

K. 24 ♦

1: **24,1–14:** Mk 13,1–8; Lk 21,5–12; 21,16–19; *verließ* Hes 10,18; 11,23; *Bauwerke* Joh 2,20 ♦
2: 23,38*; Mi 3,12 ♦
3: *Wann* Apg 1,6.7* ♦
4: 24,11; 24,24; Jer 23,16; 1Joh 4,1* ♦
5: Jer 14,14 ♦
6: 2Thes 2,2.3; Spr 3,25; *muss* Offb 1,1* ♦
7: Offb 6,3–6; 6,12; *gegen* 2Chr 15,6; *Hunger.* Hes 14,21 ♦
8: 1Thes 5,3 ♦
9: *töten* 23,34*; *gehasst* 10,22*; *wegen* 19,29* ♦
10: 11,6*; 13,21; *auslief.* 10,17; 10,21; 10,35; Mi 7,5.6 ♦
11: *falsche Pr.* 24,24; 7,15; 2Petr 2,1*; *irreführen* 24,4*; 2Thes 2,9–11; 1Tim 4,1*; Offb 13,14* ♦
12: 2Thes 2,7; 2Tim 3,1–5 ♦
13: 10,22*; Offb 2,10*; *gerettet* 19,25* ♦
14: *ganzen Weltreich* Kol 1,6; 1,23; Röm 10,18; *Ende* 24,6; *Zeugnis* 10,18 ♦
15: **24,15–22:** Mk 13,14–20; – Dan 8,13; 11,31; 12,11; *Stätte* Apg 6,13* ♦
16: 10,23*; Hes 7,16; Spr 22,3 ♦
17: Lk 17,31.32 ♦
19: Lk 21,23; *Stillenden* Hos 14,1; Lk 23,29 ♦
20: *Sabbat* 2Mo 16,29 ♦
21: 24,29; Lk 21,23.24; Offb 3,10; 7,14; Sach 13,8.9; 14,2.3; *keinesfalls* Hes 5,9; Dan 12,1; Joe 2,2 ♦
22: *Erwählten* 24,24; 24,31; 20,16; 22,14; Röm 8,33; 2Tim 2,10; Offb 17,14; *kurz* Röm 9,27.28 ♦
23: **24,23–28:** Mk 13,21–23; – Mt 24,5; Lk 17,23; 21,8 ♦
24: 24,4*.11*; *Zeich.* 5Mo 13,2–6; Offb 13,13* ♦
25: *zuvor* Joh 16,1; 2Petr 3,17 ♦

26: 24,23 ♦
27: Lk 17,24; Sach 9,14 ♦
28: Lk 17,36; Hi 39,27; 39,30 ♦
29: **24,29–31:** Mk 13,24–27; Lk 21,25–27; – Jes 13,10; 34,4; Joe 3,3.4; 4,15; Hebr 12,26.27; Offb 6,12*.13* ♦
30: 16,27*; Apg 1,11; Offb 1,7; Sach 12,10–14; Dan 7,13 ♦
31: *Boten* 13,41*; *Posaune* 1Kor 15,52*; 1Thes 4,16.17; Offb 11,15; Jes 27,13; Sach 9,14; *versammeln* 24,40.41; 2Thes 2,1; *vier Winden* Jes 11,2; Sach 2,10; 5Mo 30,4; Jes 13,5 ♦
32: **24,32–36:** Mk 13,28–32; Lk 21,29–33; *Feigen.* 21,19*; Lk 13,6*; Joe 1,6.7 ♦
33: *nahe* Hebr 10,37*; Jak 5,8.9 ♦
34: *Geschlecht* 16,28; 23,36; 27,25; 12,39; Lk 11,50.51; Mk 8,38 ♦
35: Ps 102,27; Jes 51,6; Offb 20,11*; *Worte* 5,18*; Ps 12,8; 119,89; Jes 40,6–8 ♦
36: *Stunde* 24,42; 24,44; 25,10; 25,13; *Vater* Sach 14,7; Apg 1,7* ♦
37: **24,37–44:** Lk 17,26–36; 12,39–40 ♦
39: 2Petr 3,5 ♦
40: 24,31; Lk 17,34; 1Thes 4,15–17 ♦
41: *Mühle* 2Mo 11,5 ♦
42: 25,13; Mk 13,33–37; Lk 21,36; 1Kor 16,13; 1Thes 5,6 ♦
43: *Dieb* Lk 12,39*.40*; 1Thes 5,2; Offb 16,15 ♦
44: *Stunde* 24,36* ♦
45: **24,45–51:** Lk 12,39–46; *treue* 1Kor 4,2*; 1Mo 39,4 ♦
46: Lk 12,37 ♦
47: 25,21; 25,23; Offb 21,7 ♦
48: 25,5; 2Petr 3,4.9; Hebr 10,37; Jes 46,13; Pred 8,11 ♦
49: Hes 34,3; Röm 16,18 ♦
50: 24,36*; 1Thes 5,2.3; Offb 3,3 ♦
51: Spr 29,1; *Zähnekn.* 25,30; 13,42*

K. 25 ♦

1: Ps 45,15; Jes 62,4.5; Lk 12,35.36; 2Kor 11,2* ♦
2: 7,24; 7,26; 13,47; 22,11 ♦
3: Spr 1,32; 2Tim 3,5 ♦
5: 24,48*; 25,19 ♦
6: *Mitternacht* 24,43*; 24,50*; Lk 12,46 ♦
7: Lk 12,35; 2Petr 3,14 ♦
8: Hi 18,5; Spr 4,18.19; 13,9; Lk 8,18; Hebr 4,1 ♦
9: Ps 49,8; *kauft* Jes 55,1; 55,6; Offb 3,18 ♦
10: Lk 12,37; 13,25 ♦
11: *Herr* 7,21 ♦
12: 7,23; 2Tim 2,19; Hebr 12,17 ♦
13: 24,42* ♦
14: **25,14–30:** Lk 19,11–27 ♦
15: 1Petr 4,10; Eph 4,7* ♦
19: 2Kor 5,10; *langer* 24,48* ♦
21: *treu* 24,45–47; Lk 16,10 ♦
24: Hi 21,15; Mal 3,14 ♦
25: *fürchtete* 1Joh 4,18 ♦
26: 12,37; Hi 15,6 ♦
27: *Zinsen* 5Mo 23,19.20 ♦
28: Lk 19,24 ♦
29: 13,12* ♦
30: 8,12; 22,13; 24,51; *Zähnekn.* 13,42*; Joh 15,2; 15,6 ♦
31: **25,31–46:** 2Thes 1,6–9; *Boten* 13,41*; 16,27*; Jud 14*; *Thron* 19,28; 26,64; Jes 16,5 ♦
32: *ihm* Apg 10,42*; *versammelt* Joe 4,2; 4,11; *sondern* 13,49; Hes 34,17; 34,20–23 ♦
34: *Gesegneten* Eph 1,3; Gal 3,9; *erbt* 5,5; 5,10; Lk 12,32; 1Kor 6,9*; *bereitet* 20,23* ♦
35: 10,40–42; Jes 58,7; Hes 18,7 ♦
36: Hebr 13,3 ♦
37: 6,3; 7,21.22; 10,40*; 10,42; Spr 19,17; Hebr 6,10; *Brüder* 12,49.50* ♦
41: 7,23*; 2Thes 1,9*; Offb 14,11; *bereitet* 2Petr 2,4; Jud 6 ♦
45: *mir* Apg 9,4.5; 1Kor 8,12; Spr 14,31; Sach 2,12 ♦
46: 25,41*; Dan 12,2; Joh 5,29; *Gerechten* 13,43*; Röm 2,7

K. 26 ♦

1: **26,1–5:** Mk 14,1.2; Lk 22,1.2; *beendet* 7,28* ♦
3: Ps 2,2; Ps 94,20.21 ♦
4: Joh 11,53 ♦
5: Lk 22,6 ♦
6: **26,6–13:** Mk 14,3–9; Joh 12,1–8; – Mt 21,17 ♦
7: *Salböl* 2Mo 30,23–25; Lk 7,37.38; 7,46 ♦
8: 1Kor 2,14 ♦
9: *teuer* 26,14.15 ♦
10: Ps 94,19 ♦
11: 5Mo 15,11; *mich* 9,15; Joh 13,33 ♦
12: Joh 19,39.40; 2Chr 16,14 ♦
13: 1Sam 2,30; Joh 12,26; Hebr 6,10 ♦
14: **26,14–16:** Mk 14,10.11; Lk 22,3–6; – Joh 11,57; *Judas* 10,4; Joh 13,30 ♦

15: Silber. Sach 11,12; 1Mo 37,28; 2Mo 21,32; 3Mo 27,3 ♦
17: 26,17–19: Mk 14,12–16; Lk 22,7–13 ♦
18: 21,2,3; *Zeit* 26,45; Joh 2,4* ♦
19: 21,6; *bereit.* 5Mo 16,5–8 ♦
20: 26,20–25: Mk 14,17–21; Lk 22,21–23; Joh 13,21–26 ♦
21: Joh 6,70 ♦
23: Joh 13,18*; 13,26; Ps 41,10 ♦
24: geschrieben 26,54*; 26,56; *wehe* 18,7*; Ps 109,6–19 ♦
26: 26,26–30: Mk 14,22–26; Lk 22,15–20; 1Kor 11,23–25; – 1Kor 10,16; *lobte* 14,19* ♦
27: dankte 15,36* ♦
28: 2Mo 24,6–8; 3Mo 17,11; Jer 31,31; 31,34; *viele* 20,28; Jes 53,10; 53,12; Röm 5,19; 1Tim 2,6; Hebr 9,28; *Vergebung* Apg 2,38* ♦
29: Lk 22,18; 22,30 ♦
30: Hymne Ps 113–118; *hinaus* Joh 13,30; 14,31; 18,1 ♦
31: 26,31–35: Mk 14,27–31; Lk 22,31–34; Joh 13,36–38; – **Sach 13,7;** Mt 26,56; Joh 16,32 ♦
32: 28,7; 28,10; 28,16; *erweckt* 16,21* ♦
33: Joh 21,15 ♦
34: 26,75 ♦
35: Spr 28,14; 28,26 ♦
36: 26,36–46: Mk 14,32–42; Lk 22,39–46; – Joh 18,1 ♦
37: Petrus u. 17,1*; *geängstigt* Hebr 4,15; 5,7; Ps 69,2,3; 69,13–16 ♦
38: betrübt Joh 12,27 ♦
39: 20,22; Joh 18,11; Jer 25,15; Jes 51,17; 51,22; *will* 27,15; 27,17; 27,21; 27,43 ♦
40: Ps 69,21 ♦
41: Mk 13,33*; *Versuchung* 6,13; *bereitwill.* Ps 51,14; *Fleisch* Röm 7,18; 8,3; Gal 5,17 ♦
42: 26,39*; *Wille* 6,10; Joh 4,34; 6,38; Hebr 5,8; 10,9 ♦
43: Lk 9,32 ♦
44: dritten 2Kor 12,8 ♦
45: Stunde 26,18* ♦
46: Lasst Joh 14,31 ♦
47: 26,47–56: Mk 14,43–50; Lk 22,47–53; Joh 18,2–12; *Judas* Apg 1,16 ♦
49: 2Sam 20,9; Spr 27,6; *Rabbi* 26,25 ♦
50: Ps 41,10; 55,13–15; *für was* Joh 13,27 ♦
51: Joh 18,10; 18,26 ♦
52: 1Mo 9,6; Hes 35,6; Offb 13,10* ♦
53: Boten 4,11; 2Kön 6,17; Lk 22,43; Ps 91,11; Dan 7,10 ♦
54: muss 26,24; Lk 24,26*; 24,44*; 24,46* ♦
55: Täglich Lk 19,47; Joh 18,20 ♦
56: 26,54*; 2,15*; *flohen* 26,31; 27,9 ♦
57: 26,57–68: Mk 14,53–65; Lk 22,54–55; 22,63–71; Joh 18,13,14; 18,19–24 ♦
59: 12,14* ♦
60: Ps 27,12; 94,20,21; *zwei* 5Mo 17,6; 19,15 ♦
61: abbrechen 27,40; Joh 2,19–21; 4,21; 4,23; *drei* 12,40* ♦
63: schweigen 27,12; 27,14; Joh 19,9; Ps 38,14,15; *bist* 27,11 ♦
64: 23,39; 24,30*; Offb 1,7; Dan 7,13; Ps 110,1.2.5 ♦
65: 3Mo 10,6; Apg 14,14; *Lästerung* Joh 10,33 ♦
66: 3Mo 24,16; Joh 19,7 ♦
67: 27,30; Ps 69,8; Jes 50,6; Mi 4,14 ♦
69: 26,69–75: Mk 14,66–72; Lk 22,56–62; Joh 18,15–18; 18,25–27; – Mt 26,58; *mit Jesus* Apg 4,13 ♦
70: 26,33; 26,35 ♦
74: 10,33 ♦
75: 26,34; Lk 22,32; *weinte* 2Kor 7,10

K. 27 ♦

1: 27,1–2: Mk 15,1; Lk 22,66; 23,1; Joh 18,28; – Ps 2,2; 12,14* ♦
2: 20,19; Apg 3,13 ♦
3: 27,3–10: Apg 1,16–19; *reute* 2Kor 7,10; *Silber.* 26,15* ♦
4: 27,24; 5Mo 27,25; Ps 94,21 ♦
5: Ps 55,24; 2Sam 17,23; Apg 1,18 ♦
6: 5Mo 23,19 ♦
8: Apg 1,19 ♦
10: Sach 11,12.13; Jer 32,6–9 ♦
11: 27,11–14: Mk 15,2–5; Lk 23,2–5; Joh 18,29–38; – Mt 26,64; 1Tim 6,13; *König* 27,29; 27,37; 27,42 ♦
12: 26,62.63* ♦
13: Joh 19,10 ♦
14: Lk 23,9 ♦
15: 27,15–23: Mk 15,6–14; Lk 23,17–23; Joh 18,39,40; 19,1; 19,16; *wollten* 26,39* ♦
18: Joh 11,48; 12,19; Apg 5,17* ♦
19: Gerechten 27,24; Jes 53,11; Apg 3,14*; *Traum* Hi 33,15–17 ♦
20: Apg 3,14,15 ♦
22: Apg 13,28 ♦
23: Übles Lk 23,4; 23,41; Joh 8,46; Jes 53,9 ♦
24: 27,24–26: Mk 15,15; Lk 23,24,25; – 5Mo 21,6–8; Ps 26,6; 2Mo 23,2 ♦
25: 23,35–36; 5Mo 19,10; Apg 5,28 ♦
26: 27,22; Joh 19,16 ♦
27: 27,27–31: Mk 15,16–20; Joh 19,2,3 ♦

28: Lk 23,11 ♦
29: Ps 22,8; 69,20.21; Jes 53,3 ♦
30: 26,67*; Jes 50,6 ♦
31: Jes 53,7 ♦
32: **27,32–37:** Mk 15,21–26; Lk 23,26–34; Joh 19,17–27; *hinausging.* 21,39* ♦
34: 27,48; Ps 69,22 ♦
35: **Ps 22,19** ♦
37: 27,11; Kol 2,14 ♦
38: **27,38–43:** Mk 15,27–32; Lk 23,35–38; Joh 19,16–27; – Jes 53,12 ♦
39: Ps 22,7.8; 109,25 ♦
40: *abbrichst* 26,61*; *bist* 4,3* ♦
42: Lk 4,23; *König* Joh 1,49* ♦
43: Ps 22,9 ♦
44: Mk 15,32; Lk 23,39–43 ♦
45: **27,45–54:** Mk 15,33–39; Lk 23,44–48; Joh 19,28–30; – Am 8,9 ♦
46: Ps 22,2; 69,27; 88,17; Jes 53,10 ♦
47: 17,10–13 ♦
48: *Wein* 27,34; Ps 69,22 ♦
50: Joh 10,18 ♦
51: 2Mo 26,31–33; 40,21; 2Chr 3,14; Hebr 9,3; 9,8; 10,19.20; *erschütt.* 28,2 ♦
52: 2Kön 13,21 ♦
53: *Heiligen* 4,5* ♦
55: **27,55–56:** Mk 15,40.41; Lk 23,49; Joh 19,24–27; – Lk 8,2.3; 23,55 ♦
57: **27,57–61:** Mk 15,42–47; Lk 23,50–56; Joh 19,38–42; – 5Mo 21,22.23 ♦
60: Jes 53,9; Apg 13,29 ♦
61: 27,56 ♦
63: Joh 7,12; 7,47; 2Kor 6,8; *erweckt* 16,21*; Joh 2,19* ♦
64: 28,13 ♦
66: 28,4; 28,11–15; *versiegelt.* Dan 6,18

K. 28 ♦

1: **28,1–8:** Mk 16,1–8; Lk 24,1–12; Joh 20,1–10 ♦
3: 17,2*; Apg 1,10; 10,30; *Blitz* Dan 10,6 ♦
4: Offb 1,17* ♦
5: *Gekreuzigt.* 1Kor 1,23* ♦
6: 27,63* ♦
7: *Galiläa* 26,32* ♦
9: **28,9.10:** Mk 16,9–11; Joh 20,14–18; – Mt 28,17; Lk 24,52; 2Kön 4,27 ♦
10: *Brüder* 12,49*; *Galiläa* 26,32 ♦
13: 27,64 ♦
15: *bis h.* 27,8 ♦
16: 26,32 ♦
17: 1Kor 15,6 ♦
18: *Vollmacht* 9,6*; Dan 7,14; 1Kor 15,27*; 1Petr 3,22*; Offb 19,16* ♦
19: Mk 16,15*; *Jünger* Apg 14,21; *alle* 24,14*; Lk 24,47*; Apg 28,28*; Röm 1,5; 16,26 ♦
20: *geböt* 1Thes 4,2; 1Kor 14,37; 2Petr 3,2; *bei* 18,20; Mk 16,20

Mar

K. 1 ♦

1: *Botsch.* 1,14.15; 14,9; 16,15 ♦
2: **1,2–6:** Mt 3,1–6*; Lk 3,1–6; Joh 1,19–23; – **Mal 3,1;** Mt 11,10; Lk 7,27 ♦
3: **Jes 40,3** ♦
4: Joh 3,23; Apg 19,4*; *Vergebung* Apg 2,38* ♦
5: Spr 28,13 ♦
6: Mt 11,8; 2Kön 1,8; *Heuschreck.* 3Mo 11,21.22 ♦
7: **1,7.8:** Mt 3,11.12*; Lk 3,15–18; Joh 1,24–28; – Joh 3,31; Apg 13,25 ♦
8: Apg 1,5*; Jes 44,3; Joe 3,1; 1Kor 12,13 ♦
9: **1,9–11:** Mt 3,13–17*; Lk 3,21.22; Joh 1,29–34; *Galiläa* Joh 7,41; 7,52 ♦
10: Joh 3,34 ♦
11: 9,7; Ps 2,7 ♦
12: **1,12.13:** Mt 4,1–11*; Lk 4,1–13; *treibt* Röm 8,14 ♦
13: Hebr 2,18; 4,15; *Boten* Joh 1,51; Ps 91,11.12 ♦
14: **1,14.15:** Mt 4,12; 4,17*; Lk 4,14.15; – Mk 6,17 ♦
15: *Zeit* Gal 4,4; *genahet* Mt 10,7*; *Buße* Apg 20,21* ♦
16: **1,16–20:** Mt 4,18–22*; Lk 5,1–11 ♦
17: 2,14 ♦
18: 10,28 ♦
19: 3,17 ♦
21: **1,21–28:** Lk 4,31–37; *Synag.* 3,1; Mt 4,23 ♦
22: Mt 7,28.29* ♦
23: 5,2 ♦
24: 3,11; 5,7; Mt 8,29* ♦
25: 1,34 ♦
26: 9,20; 9,26 ♦

27: 4,41* ♦
28: Mt 9,26* ♦
29: **1,29–31:** Mt 8,14.15; Lk 4,38.39 ♦
32: **1,32–34:** Mt 4,8.16.17; Lk 4,40.41; – Mt 4,24* ♦
33: 2,2; Apg 13,44 ♦
34: 1,24.25; Apg 16,16–18 ♦
35: **1,35–38:** Lk 4,42.43; – Ps 5,4; 6,46; Lk 5,16* ♦
37: 1,45; Joh 3,26 ♦
38: *dazu* Jes 61,1–3; Joh 9,4 ♦
39: 1,14; 1,21; Mt 4,23; 9,35 ♦
40: **1,40–45:** Mt 8,1–4; Lk 5,12–16; – Mk 10,17 ♦
41: 3Mo 13,44–46; *rührte* 7,33; 8,22; 10,13 ♦
44: 3Mo 13,49; 14,2–4; *niemandem* 3,12; 5,43; 7,24; 7,36; 8,26; 9,9; 9,30 ♦
45: 5,20; Mt 9,31

K. 2 ♦

1: **2,1–12:** Mt 9,1–8*; Lk 5,17–26 ♦
2: 5Mo 18,18; *Wort* 4,33; 8,32; Apg 11,19; 16,6; 2Tim 4,2 ♦
7: Lk 7,49; Hi 14,4; Dan 9,9 ♦
9: 2,5 ♦
11: Joh 5,8; Apg 9,34 ♦
12: *nie* Mt 9,33 ♦
13: **2,13–17:** Mt 9,9–13*; Lk 5,27–32; – Mk 4,1 ♦
14: 1,17 ♦
16: Jes 65,5 ♦
17: Mt 18,11; Lk 19,10*; 1Tim 1,15 ♦
18: **2,18–22:** Mt 9,14–17*; Lk 5,33–39; – Lk 18,12 ♦
23: **2,23–28:** Mt 12,1–8*; Lk 6,1–5; – 5Mo 23,25.26 ♦
25: 1Sam 21,3–7 ♦
26: 3Mo 24,5–9 ♦
27: 5Mo 5,14; Hes 20,12; Kol 2,16

K. 3 ♦

1: **3,1–6:** Mt 12,9–14*; Lk 6,6–11 ♦
4: 2,27; *Gutes* Jak 4,17 ♦
5: *blickte* 3,34; 5,32; 10,23; 11,11 ♦
6: *Rat* 11,18*; Ps 56,6.7; *umbrächten* 2Mo 31,14 ♦
7: **3,7–12:** Mt 12,15.16*; Lk 6,17–19 ♦
8: *Tyrus u.* 7,24 ♦
9: *Boot* 4,1 ♦
10: 1,34; 6,13; *anrührten* 6,56 ♦
11: 1,23.24*; *Du* 1,1; Mt 14,33 ♦
12: 1,25; 1,34* ♦
13: **3,13–19:** Mt 10,1–4*; Lk 6,12–16; Apg 1,13; – Joh 15,16 ♦
14: Lk 9,2 ♦
15: *Vollmacht* Mt 9,6* ♦
16: Joh 1,42 ♦
17: *Donners* Lk 9,54 ♦
19: *Judas* 14,10 ♦
20: 6,31 ♦
21: 6,4; Joh 7,5*; 8,48; 10,20 ♦
22: **3,22–27:** Mt 12,24–29*; Lk 11,15–22; – Mt 9,34; 10,25; Joh 7,20*; Ps 109,2–3 ♦
27: Jes 49,24; Lk 10,17–19 ♦
28: **3,28–30:** Mt 12,31–33; – 1Tim 1,13–16 ♦
29: Lk 12,10; Hebr 10,29; 1Joh 5,16* ♦
30: 3,21.22 ♦
31: **3,31–35:** Mt 12,46–50*; Lk 8,19–21

K. 4 ♦

1: **4,1–9:** Mt 13,1–9*; Lk 8,4–8; – Mk 2,13; 3,9 ♦
2: 4,11; 4,33.34*; *Lehren* 12,38 ♦
3: *Hört* 4,9; 4,23; *säen* Pred 11,6 ♦
8: Joh 15,5; Kol 1,6 ♦
10: **4,10–12:** Mt 13,10–17*; Lk 8,9.10; – Mk 7,17 ♦
11: *draußen* 1Kor 5,12; Kol 4,5; 1Thes 4,12; 1Tim 3,7; Offb 22,15 ♦
12: **Jes 6,9.10;** Joh 12,40; Röm 11,8 ♦
13: **4,13–20:** Mt 13,18–23*; Lk 8,11–15* ♦
14: *Wort* 1Petr 1,23–25; 1Kor 3,5–9 ♦
17: 14,27; 2Thes 1,4 ♦
19: 1Tim 6,9.10; 1Joh 2,16.17; Lk 21,34; 1Petr 2,11 ♦
20: Mt 13,8*; *aufnehmen* Jak 1,21 ♦
21: **4,21–25:** Lk 8,16–18; – Mt 5,15; Lk 11,33 ♦
22: Lk 12,2*; Apg 4,20; 20,27 ♦
23: 4,9 ♦
24: *messt* Mt 7,2; Lk 6,37.38; 2Kor 9,6 ♦

25: Mt 13,12* ♦
26: Mt 13,24 ♦
27: *weiß nicht* Joh 3,8 ♦
28: Jes 61,11 ♦
29: Joe 3,13; Offb 14,15 ♦
30: **4,30–32:** Mt 13,31.32*; Lk 13,18.19; – Jes 40,18 ♦
31: Sach 4,10; *Senf.* Mt 17,20 ♦
32: Apg 2,41; 4,4; 5,14; 19,20 ♦
33: Joh 16,12; 1Kor 3,1.2 ♦
34: *löste* Mt 13,11 ♦
35: **4,35–41:** Mt 8,23–27*; Lk 8,22–25 ♦
37: Joh 6,18 ♦
38: *kümmert* Lk 10,40; Ps 10,1; 44,24.25 ♦
39: *Stille* 6,51; Ps 65,8; 107,29 ♦
40: Jes 43,2 ♦
41: Ps 89,8; Jer 5,22; *Wer* 6,2; Lk 4,36*

K. 5 ♦

1: **5,1–20:** Mt 8,28–34*; Lk 8,26–39 ♦
3: *Gräbern* Jes 65,4; Dan 4,29 ♦
7: 1,24* ♦
8: Apg 16,18; 1Joh 3,8 ♦
9: 5,13; 16,9; Mt 12,45 ♦
11: 3Mo 11,7.8 ♦
17: 1Kön 17,18; Lk 19,14; Apg 16,39 ♦
18: Lk 8,2.3 ♦
19: *Herr* 16,19.20 ♦
20: Ps 66,16 ♦
21: **5,21–43:** Mt 9,18–26*; Lk 8,40–56 ♦
22: 5,33; 7,25; Joh 11,32 ♦
23: 6,5; 7,32; 8,23; 8,25; 16,18; Mt 9,18; 19,15; Lk 4,40; Apg 6,6*; 28,8* ♦
24: 3,9 ♦
25: 3Mo 15,25; *zwölf* 5,42 ♦
26: Ps 108,13; 146,3 ♦
27: *rührte* 3,10* ♦
30: *Kraft* Lk 4,14; 5,17; 6,19 ♦
32: *blickte* 3,5* ♦
33: *fiel* 5,22; *Wahrheit* 4,22 ♦
34: 10,52; Lk 8,48*; Joh 14,27 ♦
36: *Vertraue* 9,23; Mt 9,28; 17,20; Joh 11,40; Röm 4,18–21 ♦
37: *Petrus u.* 9,2; 13,3; 14,33 ♦
39: Joh 11,11 ♦
40: *hinaus* Apg 9,40 ♦
41: Joh 5,21; Lk 7,14 ♦
43: 1,44*; Mt 8,4*

K. 6 ♦

1: **6,1–6:** Mt 13,53–58*; Lk 4,16–30; – Mt 2,23 ♦
2: 1,22; 1,39; Joh 7,15 ♦
3: 3,31*.32; *Anstoß* Mt 11,6* ♦
4: Joh 4,44* ♦
5: 9,23; Jes 59,1.2; *Hände* 5,23*; Mt 19,15* ♦
6: *verwunderte* Jes 59,16; Mt 8,10 ♦
7: **6,7–13:** Mt 10,7–11; 10,14*; Lk 9,1–6; Lk 10,1–12; *Zwölf* 3,14.15; *Vollmacht* Mt 9,6* ♦
11: Apg 13,51* ♦
12: 1,15 ♦
13: Lk 10,17; *Öl* Jak 5,14.15; 16,17–20 ♦
14: **6,14–16:** Mt 14,1.2; Lk 9,7–9 ♦
15: 8,28; Mt 16,14; Mal 3,23 ♦
17: **6,17–29:** Mt 14,3–12*; Lk 3,19.20; – Mk 1,14 ♦
18: 3Mo 18,16; 20,21 ♦
19: 1Kön 19,2 ♦
20: 1Kön 21,20 ♦
23: Est 5,3.6; 7,2 ♦
24: Ps 37,14 ♦
26: Spr 29,25 ♦
30: Lk 9,10; 10,17 ♦
31: 3,7; 3,20 ♦
32: **6,32–44:** Mt 14,13–21*; Lk 9,10–17; Joh 6,1–13 ♦
33: 6,54–55 ♦
34: Mt 9,36 ♦
35: 8,1–9 ♦
37: 4Mo 11,13; 11,21–23; 2Kön 4,43 ♦
41: *blick.* 7,34 ♦
42: 5Mo 8,3 ♦

43: 8,19.20; 2Kön 4,44 ♦
44: 8,9 ♦
45: **6,45–52:** Mt 14,22–33*; Joh 6,16–21 ♦
46: 1,35* ♦
48: *vorüber.* Lk 24,28 ♦
49: Hi 9,8 ♦
51: 4,39 ♦
52: *verständlich* 7,18; 8,17.18.21; *verhärtet* 3,5; 16,14 ♦
53: **6,53–56:** Mt 14,34–36* ♦
54: 6,33 ♦
56: 3,10; 5,27.28; Apg 19,12; *alle* Mt 9,35; 12,15

K. 7 ♦

1: **7,1–23:** Mt 15,1–20* ♦
4: Mt 23,25; Joh 2,6 ♦
7: **Jes 29,13;** Kol 2,22 ♦
9: Röm 3,31 ♦
10: **2Mo 20,12; 2Mo 21,17;** 3Mo 20,9; 5Mo 21,18–21; 27,16; Spr 20,20 ♦
11: Spr 28,24 ♦
15: Apg 10,15* ♦
17: 4,10 ♦
18: 6,52* ♦
19: 1Kor 6,13 ♦
20: 7,15 ♦
21: 1Mo 8,21; Jer 17,9 ♦
22: *böses Auge* Mt 20,15; 1Mo 31,2; 5Mo 15,9; 1Sam 18,9; Spr 23,6 ♦
23: 7,15 ♦
24: **7,24–30:** Mt 15,21–28*; *niem.* 1,44* ♦
25: 5,22* ♦
31: **7,31–37:** Mt 15,29–31 ♦
32: Mt 9,32; Lk 11,14 ♦
33: *spuckte* 8,23; Joh 9,6.7 ♦
34: 6,41; 8,12; Joh 11,33.38; *blickt* Joh 17,1* ♦
35: Mt 11,5*; Jes 32,3.4 ♦
36: 5,43; 1,44* ♦
37: 2,12*; Jes 35,5.6

K. 8 ♦

1: **8,1–10:** Mt 15,32–39*; Mk 6,32–44 ♦
4: 2Kön 4,42–44; Joh 6,5–9 ♦
7: *lobte* 6,41; Mt 14,19 ♦
8: Ps 107,9 ♦
9: 8,20 ♦
11: **8,11–13:** Mt 16,1–4*; – Joh 6,30; 1Kor 1,22 ♦
12: *seufzt* 7,34* ♦
14: **8,14–21:** Mt 16,5–12* ♦
15: 3Mo 2,11; Lk 12,1 ♦
17: *verhärtet* 6,52* ♦
18: Jer 5,21; Hes 12,2; Mt 13,13.16 ♦
19: 6,43.44 ♦
20: 8,8; Mt 15,37 ♦
21: 8,17* ♦
22: 10,46–52 ♦
23: 7,33; Joh 9,6; *Hände* Mt 19,15* ♦
24: Ri 9,36; Jes 32,3 ♦
25: 2Petr 3,18 ♦
26: 1,44* ♦
27: **8,27–30:** Mt 16,13–20*; Lk 9,18–21 ♦
28: 6,14.15 ♦
29: Joh 6,69* ♦
30: 1,44* ♦
31: **8,31–33:** Mt 16,21–28*; Lk 9,22; – *aufersteh.* 9,12.31.32; 10,32–34 ♦
33: Lk 4,8 ♦
34: **8,34–9,1:** Mt 16,24–28; Lk 9,23–27; – Tit 2,12; *Kreuz* 10,21*; *folge* Hebr 13,13; 1Petr 2,21; Offb 14,4 ♦
35: Mt 10,39*; Offb 12,11 ♦
36: Lk 12,20 ♦
37: Ps 49,8.9 ♦
38: Mt 10,32.33; Lk 12,9; Röm 1,16*; *kommen* 14,62*

K. 9 ♦

1: *einige* 13,30; 14,62; Mt 10,23; 1Kor 15,51; 1Thes 4,15; *gekommen* Mt 24,30*; Lk 21,31.32; 22,18; *schmecken* Joh 8,52; Hebr 2,9 ♦
2: **9,2–10:** Mt 17,1–9*; Lk 9,28–36; *Petrus u.* 5,37*; 14,33 ♦
3: Dan 7,9 ♦
4: *Gespräch* Lk 9,30.31 ♦
6: *wusste* 14,40 ♦

7: 1,11*; 2Petr 1,17.18 ♦
9: 1,44* ♦
10: Lk 2,51*; *was* Lk 18,34 ♦
11: **9,11–13**: Mt 17,10–13*; – Mal 3,23.24 ♦
12: Mal 3,23.24; *leiden* 8,31*; *geachtet* Ps 22,7; Jes 53,3 ♦
13: Mt 11,14; Lk 1,17; *wollten* 6,27 ♦
14: **9,14–29**: Mt 17,14–21*; Lk 9,37–43 ♦
17: *stumm*. 9,25; 7,37 ♦
19: 5Mo 32,5; 32,20 ♦
20: *zerrte* 1,26 ♦
22: *oft* Lk 8,29; *kannst* 1,40 ♦
23: 11,22–24; Mt 19,26*; Lk 17,6*; Mt 9,29 ♦
24: Lk 17,5 ♦
25: 1,25 ♦
26: 1,26 ♦
28: 4,10; 4,34; 10,10 ♦
30: **9,30–32**: Mt 17,22.23*; Lk 9,43–45; – Mk 6,31–32 ♦
31: 9,31; 10,33; 14,21; 14,41; *auferstehen* 8,31* ♦
32: *fremd* Lk 18,34 ♦
33: **9,33–37**: Mt 18,1–5; Lk 9,46–48 ♦
34: Lk 22,24 ♦
35: 10,43.44; Mt 20,26.27; Lk 22,26 ♦
36: 10,16 ♦
37: Mt 10,40; Lk 9,48 ♦
38: **9,38–41**: Lk 9,49.50; – 4Mo 11,26–29 ♦
39: Joh 3,27; 1Kor 12,3 ♦
40: Mt 12,30; Lk 9,50; 11,23 ♦
41: Mt 10,42; 25,40; *des Christus* 1Kor 1,12* ♦
42: **9,42–50**: Mt 18,6–9*; Lk 17,2; *Kleinen* Mt 18,10* ♦
43: Mt 5,22.30 ♦
44: Mt 3,12*; 2Thes 1,9*; Jes 66,24 ♦
49: 1Kor 3,13; *gesalbt*. 3Mo 2,13; Hes 43,24 ♦
50: Lk 14,34.35; Mt 5,13; Kol 4,6*; *Frieden* Röm 14,17.19*; 2Kor 13,11*

K. 10 ♦

1: Mt 19,1.2; Joh 10,40; 11,7 ♦
2: **10,2–12**: Mt 19,3–9*; – Mal 2,14–16 ♦
4: 5Mo 24,1; Mt 5,31 ♦
6: 1Mo 1,27; 5,2 ♦
7: Eph 5,31 ♦
8: **1Mo 2,24**; 1Kor 6,16 ♦
9: 1Kor 7,10.11 ♦
10: 9,28* ♦
11: Mt 5,32; Lk 16,18 ♦
12: Röm 7,3 ♦
13: **10,13–16**: Mt 19,13–15*; Lk 18,15–17; – Mk 1,41* ♦
14: Mt 18,4; 1Kor 14,20 ♦
15: Mt 18,3 ♦
16: *Arme* 9,36; Jes 40,11; *Hände* 5,23*; *segnete* Lk 24,50 ♦
17: **10,17–31**: Mt 19,16–30*; Lk 18,18–30; – Mk 1,40 ♦
18: *gut* Ps 14,3; Ps 119,68; Offb 15,4; 2Chr 30,18 ♦
19: **2Mo 20,12–16**; *berauben* 5Mo 24,14; 2Mo 21,10 ♦
20: Phil 3,6 ♦
21: Lk 16,9*; *Kreuz* 8,34; Mt 10,38; Lk 14,27 ♦
24: *Gelder* Hi 31,24; Ps 49,7.12; Spr 11,28 ♦
25: Ps 52,9 ♦
27: Jer 32,17; Lk 1,37 ♦
28: *alles* 1,18*; 1,20 ♦
29: 8,35; 2Chr 25,9 ♦
30: *empfinde* Mt 6,33; 1Tim 4,8; *Verfolg.* Mt 5,11; 2Tim 3,12 ♦
31: Lk 13,30* ♦
32: **10,32–34**: Mt 20,17–19*; Lk 18,31–34; – Lk 9,51 ♦
33: *Jerusal.* Lk 13,33; *ausgeliefert* 9,31*; *Tod* 8,31 ♦
34: 8,31*; Ps 22,7.8.14; Jes 50,6 ♦
35: **10,35–45**: Mt 20,20–28* ♦
36: *wünscht* 10,51 ♦
37: *Herrlichkeit* 8,38; 16,19; Lk 24,26 ♦
38: *Becher* 14,36 ♦
41: Gal 5,26 ♦
42: Lk 22,25 ♦
43: 9,35*; Lk 9,48; 1Petr 5,3.5 ♦
44: 1Kor 9,19; 2Kor 4,5 ♦
45: Joh 13,14; Phil 2,7; *viele* Mt 26,28* ♦
46: **10,46–52**: Mt 20,29–34*; Lk 18,35–43; Mt 9,27–31 ♦
49: Joh 11,28 ♦

51: *wünschst* 10,36; *sehe* Mt 20,33* ♦
52: *dein Glaube* 5,34; Lk 8,48*

K. 11 ♦

1: **11,1–11**: Mt 21,1–10*; Lk 19,28–39; Joh 12,12–16; *Bethanien* 11,11.12; 14,3; Lk 24,50; *sendet* 14,13 ♦
3: 14,14.15 ♦
4: 14,16 ♦
7: 1Kön 1,33; Sach 9,9 ♦
8: 2Kön 9,13; 3Mo 23,40; Offb 7,9 ♦
9: Ps 118,25.26 ♦
10: Ps 148,1; *David* Jes 9,6; Jer 33,15; Hes 34,23 ♦
11: Mal 3,1 ♦
12: **11,12–14**: Mt 21,18.19* ♦
13: *Feigen*. Hos 9,10 ♦
14: 11,20; Jes 5,5.6; Hebr 6,7.8 ♦
15: **11,15–17**: Mt 21,12.13; Lk 19,45.46; – Joh 2,14–16 ♦
16: Ps 79,1 ♦
17: **Jes 56,7**; *Räuber*. Jer 7,11; Ps 93,5 ♦
18: **11,18.19**: Lk 19,47.48; **Mk 11,18**: *umbringen* 3,6*; 14,1; 14,55 ♦
19: 11,11; Lk 21,37.38 ♦
20: **11,20–26**: Mt 21,20–22* ♦
22: 1,15 ♦
23: 9,23; Mt 21,21*; Lk 17,6* ♦
24: Mt 7,7*; Joh 14,13* ♦
25: Mt 5,23.24; Kol 3,13* ♦
26: Mt 6,14.15; 18,35* ♦
27: **11,27–33**: Mt 21,23–27*; Lk 20,1–8; *Tempel*. 14,49 ♦
28: Joh 2,18 ♦
30: Apg 5,38.39 ♦
31: Mt 21,32 ♦
32: Mt 3,5; 14,5

K. 12 ♦

1: **12,1–12**: Mt 21,33–46*; Lk 20,9–19* ♦
4: *Steinen* 2Chr 24,21 ♦
5: Neh 9,26; Jer 2,30; Mt 23,37 ♦
6: *geliebten* 1,11 ♦
11: **Ps 118,22.23**; *dieses* Apg 3,13; 5,31; *wunderb.* Hab 1,5; Apg 13,40.41 ♦
12: 11,18* ♦
13: **12,13–17**: Mt 22,15–22*; Lk 20,20–26; *fangen* Lk 11,54; Jes 29,21 ♦
14: *Weg Gottes* Apg 18,26 ♦
15: *wusste* 2,8*; Hebr 4,13 ♦
18: **12,18–27**: Mt 22,23–33*; Lk 20,27–38; – Apg 23,8 ♦
19: 5Mo 25,5.6; Rut 4,5; 4,10 ♦
25: Lk 20,34–36; 1Kor 15,45.49; *heiraten* Gal 3,28 ♦
26: **2Mo 3,6.15** ♦
28: **12,28–34**: Mt 22,35–40; Lk 10,25–28 ♦
29: *ein* 1Kor 8,6* ♦
30: **5Mo 6,4.5**; 5Mo 10,12; 30,6.20; Lk 10,27 ♦
31: **3Mo 19,18**; Mt 5,43*; Röm 13,9*; *Größer* Jak 2,8 ♦
32: *Trefflich* Lk 20,39; *kein* 5Mo 4,35.39; Jes 45,5.6.18–22; 46,9; Joe 2,27 ♦
33: Hos 6,6; Mt 9,13* ♦
34: *wagte* Mt 22,46; Lk 20,40 ♦
35: **12,35–37**: Mt 22,41–45*; Lk 20,41–44 ♦
36: **Ps 110,1**; *Geist* 2Sam 23,2; *Sitze* Apg 2,34; Hebr 1,13 ♦
38: **12,38–40**: Mt 23,5–7*; Lk 20,45–47; – Mk 8,15; *Begrüßung*. Lk 11,43 ♦
40: 2Mo 22,22; Jes 10,1.2; Mt 23,13; *lange* Mt 6,7; *schwereres* Mt 11,22*; Jak 3,1 ♦
41: **12,41–44**: Lk 21,1–4; – 2Kön 12,10; Joh 8,20 ♦
43: 2Kor 8,1–3.12 ♦
44: 1Kön 17,12–16

K. 13 ♦

1: **13,1–8**: Mt 24,1–14*; Lk 21,5–19 ♦
2: Lk 19,44; 21,6 ♦
3: *Petrus u.* 5,37* ♦
5: Jer 29,8 ♦
6: 13,22; *Namen* Joh 5,43 ♦
8: 1Thes 5,3 ♦
9: **13,9–13**: Mt 10,17–22*; Lk 21,12–17*; *seht* 1Tim 4,16; *Synagogen* Joh 16,2 ♦
10: 16,15*; Mt 24,14* ♦
11: Lk 12,11.12; Joh 14,26; 15,26.27; Apg 4,8 ♦
12: Mt 24,10 ♦
13: Joh 15,18.19; Mt 10,22*; Mt 19,25*; 24,9; Hebr 3,6.14 ♦
14: **13,14–20**: Mt 24,15–22*; Lk 21,20–24; – Dan 8,13; 11,31; 12,11 ♦
15: Lk 17,31.32 ♦

17: Lk 21,23; 23,29 ♦
19: Offb 7,14; Lk 21,23.24; Joe 2,2; Sach 13,8.9; 14,2.3 ♦
20: *kurz* Röm 9,27.28; *Erwählten* 13,22.27; Lk 18,7 ♦
21: **13,21–23**: Mt 24,23–25*; – Mk 13,6; Lk 17,23 ♦
22: *irrezuführen* 13,6; 5Mo 13,2–6; 2Thes 2,9–11; Offb 13,13* ♦
23: 2Petr 3,17 ♦
24: **13,24–27**: Mt 24,29–31*; Lk 21,25–28; – Offb 6,12*; Jes 13,10 ♦
25: Jes 34,4; Joe 3,3.4; Hebr 12,26.27; Offb 6,12.13* ♦
26: 8,38; 14,62; 1Thes 4,16; 2Thes 1,10; Offb 1,7; Dan 7,13 ♦
27: Mt 13,40.41*; 2Thes 2,1; *Ende* 5Mo 30,4; Jes 13,5 ♦
28: **13,28–32**: Mt 24,32–36*; Lk 21,29–33; *Feig.* 11,13; Lk 13,6*; Joe 1,6.7 ♦
29: *nahe* Hebr 10,37*; Jak 5,8.9 ♦
30: 9,1; 8,38; Mt 23,36; 27,25; Lk 11,50.51; *bis* Mt 5,18 ♦
31: Jes 51,6; Offb 20,11*; *Worte* Lk 16,17*; Ps 12,8; 119,89 ♦
32: *Vater* Sach 14,7; Apg 1,7; 1Thes 5,1.2 ♦
33: **13,33–37**: Mt 25,13–15; Lk 19,12.13; 21,36; *Wacht* Mt 24,42*; Lk 12,35.40; *betet* Kol 4,2; 1Petr 4,7 ♦
34: Mt 24,45*; 1Kor 4,2 ♦
35: Lk 12,38.40 ♦
36: *plötzlich* Mt 24,50*; Lk 12,46; *schlafend* 1Thes 5,6 ♦
37: *Wacht* 13,33*; Offb 16,15

K. 14 ♦

1: **14,1.2**: Mt 26,1–5*; Lk 22,1.2 ♦
2: 12,12; Ps 2,2; 94,20.21 ♦
3: **14,3–9**: Mt 26,6–13*; Joh 12,1–8; – Lk 7,37.38; 7,46 ♦
5: *Denare* Mt 20,2 ♦
6: Ps 94,19 ♦
7: 5Mo 15,11; *mich* 2,20 ♦
8: *hatte* 2Kor 8,2.3; *Begräbnis* 16,1 ♦
9: 1Sam 2,30 ♦
10: **14,10.11**: Mt 26,14–16*; Lk 22,3–6; *Judas* 3,19 ♦
11: *Geld* 1Tim 6,9.10 ♦
12: **14,12–16**: Mt 26,17–19*; Lk 22,7–13 ♦
13: *sendet* 11,1 ♦
14: 11,3 ♦
15: Apg 1,13 ♦
16: *bereiteten* 5Mo 16,5–8 ♦
17: **14,17–21**: Mt 26,20–25*; Lk 22,14; 22,21–23; Joh 13,21–26 ♦
20: 14,18; Ps 55,13–15 ♦
21: *ausgeliefert* 9,31*; Ps 109,6–19 ♦
22: **14,22–26**: Mt 26,26–30*; Lk 22,15–20; *nahm* Lk 24,30*; *lobte* 8,7* ♦
24: Jer 31,31.34; *viele* 10,45* ♦
27: **14,27–31**: Mt 26,31–35*; Lk 22,31–34; Joh 13,36–38; – **Sach 13,7**; Mt 27,50* ♦
28: *erweckt* 8,31*; *Galiläa* 16,7 ♦
30: 14,68.72; Joh 18,17 ♦
32: **14,32–42**: Mt 26,36–46*; Lk 22,39–46; – Joh 18,1 ♦
33: Ps 69,2.3.13–16 ♦
34: Joh 12,27; *wacht* Röm 15,30 ♦
35: *Stunde* Joh 12,27 ♦
36: *Abba* Röm 8,15*; *möglich* 10,27; *Becher* 10,38; *willst* Joh 5,30; 6,38 ♦
38: Röm 7,23; Gal 5,17 ♦
40: *wussten* 9,6 ♦
41: *Stunde* Joh 12,23* ♦
42: Joh 18,2–4 ♦
43: **14,43–52**: Mt 26,47–56*; Lk 22,47–53; Joh 18,2–12 ♦
49: *erfüllt* Jes 53,7; Lk 24,44 ♦
50: *flohen* 14,27; Ps 88,9; Sach 13,7 ♦
51: Apg 12,12* ♦
52: Am 2,16 ♦
53: **14,53–54**: Mt 26,57.58; Lk 22,54.55; Joh 18,13–16 ♦
55: **14,55–65**: Mt 26,59–68*; Lk 22,67–71; 22,63–65; Joh 18,19–24; *Tode* 11,18*; Ps 94,21 ♦
58: 13,2; 15,29; *drei* 8,31; Joh 2,19; *Hände* Apg 7,48; 17,24; Hebr 9,11.24; 12,27 ♦
61: *schwieg* 15,3–5; Jes 53,7; *bist* 15,2 ♦
62: 13,27; Dan 7,13; Ps 110,1 ♦
63: 3Mo 21,10; 4Mo 14,6 ♦
64: 3Mo 24,16 ♦
65: Ps 69,8; Jes 50,6; Hi 30,10 ♦
66: **14,66–72**: Mt 26,69–75; Lk 22,56–62; Joh 18,15–18; 18,25–27; – Mk 14,54 ♦
68: 14,31; *Hahn* 14,30.72 ♦
70: *Galiläa* Apg 1,11; 2,7 ♦
71: Mt 10,33 ♦
72: 2Kor 7,10

K. 15 ♦

1: Mt 27,1.2; Lk 22,66; 23,1; Joh 18,28; Ps 2,2 ♦

2: 15,2-5: Mt 27,11-14*; Lk 23,3; Joh 18,33-37 ♦
5: 14,61* ♦
6: 15,6-14: Mt 27,15-23*; Lk 23,17-23; Joh 18,39,40 ♦
9: *Wollt* 14,36*; Apg 3,13 ♦
11: Apg 3,14 ♦
12: Joh 19,14-16.21 ♦
15: Mt 27,26*; Joh 19,1.15.16 ♦
16: 15,16-20: Mt 27,27-31; Joh 19,2.3 ♦
17: Lk 23,11 ♦
19: 14,65*; Ps 22,7.8; 69,20.21 ♦
20: 15,20.21: Mt 27,31.32; Lk 23,26; Joh 19,16.17; *hinaus* 12,8; Hebr 13,12 ♦
21: *Rufus* Röm 16,13 ♦
22: 15,22-26: Mt 27,33-37; Lk 23,33.34; Joh 19,17-19; 19,24; - Ps 69,22 ♦
23: Spr 31,6.7 ♦
24: *Oberkleider* Ps 22,19 ♦
25: *Stunde* 15,33; Joh 19,14 ♦
27: 15,27-32: Mt 27,38-42; Lk 23,33-35; Joh 19,16-30 ♦
28: *Jes 53,12;* Lk 22,37; *erfüllt* 14,49* ♦
29: *schüttelten* Ps 22,8; 109,25; *abbrichst* 14,58* ♦
31: Joh 12,24 ♦
32: Lk 23,39 ♦
33: 15,33-39: Mt 27,45-54*; Lk 23,44-48; Joh 19,28-30; - Joe 3,4; 4,15; Jes 13,10 ♦
34: Ps 22,2 ♦
35: 9,11-13 ♦
36: Ps 69,22 ♦
40: 15,40.41: Mt 27,55-54*; Lk 23,49; Joh 19,24-27; - Lk 24,10 ♦
41: Lk 8,2.3 ♦
42: 15,42-47: Mt 27,57-61; Lk 23,50-55; Joh 19,38-42; *Rüsttag* Joh 19,31 ♦
43: *wartete* Lk 2,25,38*

K. 16 ♦

1: 16,1-8: Mt 28,1-8*; Lk 24,1-9; Joh 20,1-10; *Gewürze* Lk 23,56; *salbten* 14,8 ♦
2: *ersten* Apg 20,7* ♦
4: *groß* Mt 27,60 ♦
7: *Petrus* Lk 22,32; *Galiläa* 14,28 ♦
8: 16,5; Lk 24,37; 2Kön 4,29; Lk 10,4 ♦
9: 16,9-11: Lk 24,10.11; Joh 20,14; 20,18; *Dämonen* Lk 8,2 ♦
10: *Weinen* Joh 16,20 ♦
11: Lk 24,11 ♦
12: Lk 24,13-35 ♦
14: 16,14-18: Lk 24,36-43; Joh 20,19-29; - 1Kor 15,5 ♦
15: 13,10; 14,9; Mt 24,14*; *verkündet* Mt 28,19.20; Lk 24,47.48* ♦
16: Apg 2,38; 2,41*; *gerettet* Mt 19,25*; *verurteilt* 1Kor 11,32; Joh 12,48; 2Thes 2,12 ♦
17: 6,7; Apg 16,18; *Sprachen* Apg 10,46; 19,6 ♦
18: 6,13; Lk 10,19; Apg 5,15.16; 9,17; 28,8* ♦
19: Lk 24,50.51*; *Rechten* 14,62*; 1Petr 3,22 ♦
20: *mitwirkte* Apg 5,12; 14,3; Hebr 2,4; *festmachte* 2Petr 1,19

Luk

K. 1 ♦

2: *Augenzeugen* Joh 15,27; 1Joh 1,1-3; Apg 1,3; 2Petr 1,16; *Diener* Röm 15,16; Apg 6,4 ♦
3: *mir* Kol 4,14*; *vornehmer* 23,26*; *Theophilus* Apg 1,1 ♦
4: 2Petr 1,15-19; Joh 20,31 ♦
5: *Abia* 1Chr 24,10.19; Neh 12,4.17; *Elisabet* 2Mo 6,23 ♦
6: 1Mo 6,9; 7,1; Hi 1,1; Apg 23,1*; Phil 3,6 ♦
7: *weit* 1Mo 18,11 ♦
8: 1Chr 24,10; 31,2; Esr 6,18 ♦
9: *Los* 2Mo 30,7.8; 1Chr 23,13; Spr 16,33 ♦
10: Offb 8,3.4 ♦
11: 2Mo 30,1 ♦
12: Dan 10,7 ♦
13: 1,30; 2,10; *erhört* Apg 10,4.31 ♦
14: 1,58; Joh 5,35 ♦
15: *groß* 7,28; *Wein* 7,33; 4Mo 6,3; Ri 13,4; *Mutter* 1,41; Gal 1,15* ♦
16: 1,76.77; 3,3 ♦
17: Mal 3,23.24; Mt 11,14* ♦
18: 1Mo 17,17 ♦
19: 1,26; Dan 8,16; 9,21; Mt 18,10* ♦
20: 1,62.63; Hes 24,27 ♦
23: *Dienstes* 2Chr 23,8 ♦
25: 1Mo 30,22.23; Jes 4,1 ♦
26: 1,19; 2,39* ♦
27: Mt 1,18 ♦
28: 1,42; *mit* Ri 6,12 ♦

31: Jes 7,14; Mt 1,21; *Namen* 2,21 ♦
32: *Sohn* 1,35; 3,22; *David* Ps 132,11; Mt 1,1*; Mk 11,10* ♦
33: Ps 45,7; Jes 9,5.6; Dan 2,44; 6,27; 7,14; Mi 4,7; Joh 12,34 ♦
35: Mt 1,18; 1,20; *Heilige* Hebr 7,26; *Sohn* Ps 2,7; Mk 1,1; Joh 1,34* ♦
36: 1,24 ♦
37: 18,27*; Mt 19,26*; Jer 32,17.27; Röm 4,21 ♦
39: *Stadt* Jos 21,9–11 ♦
41: 1,15 ♦
42: 1,48; Ri 5,24; 5Mo 28,4 ♦
43: 1,20 ♦
45: Joh 20,29 ♦
46: **1,46–55:** 1Sam 2,1–10; – Ps 34,3.4 ♦
47: Ps 35,9; Hab 3,18 ♦
48: 1Sam 1,11; Ps 138,6; *Selige* 11,27; 1Mo 30,13; Mal 3,12 ♦
49: *große* 5Mo 10,21; Ps 126,3; *heilig* 1Sam 2,2; Ps 111,9 ♦
50: 2Mo 20,6; Ps 103,17 ♦
51: *Arm* Ps 118,15; Jes 40,10; 51,9; Apg 13,17; *zerstreute* Ps 33,10; 89,11 ♦
52: 1Sam 2,6; Hi 5,11; Ps 113,7; 147,6; Dan 4,25–30; Hes 21,31 ♦
53: 1Sam 2,5; Ps 107,9 ♦
54: Ps 98,3; Jes 41,8.9; 44,21; Jer 31,20 ♦
55: 1,72; 1Mo 17,19; Ps 105,8.9.42; Mi 7,20; Gal 3,16* ♦
59: 2,21; 3Mo 12,3; Phil 3,5 ♦
60: 1,13 ♦
64: 1,20; Ps 51,17 ♦
65: 5,26* ♦
66: 2,19.51; *Hand* 1,80; 2,40; Ps 80,18; 89,21; Apg 11,21 ♦
68: Ps 41,14; 72,18; *heimsuchte* 7,16; 2Mo 4,31; *Erlösung* Ps 111,9 ♦
69: 1Sam 2,10; Ps 132,17; Hes 29,21 ♦
70: Jer 23,5.6; Apg 3,21.24; Röm 1,2 ♦
71: Ps 18,18; Hes 34,28; Jes 49,25; Joh 8,36; Röm 6,14 ♦
72: 1,54*; 3Mo 26,42; Ps 105,8.9; 106,45; Hes 16,60 ♦
73: 1Mo 22,16–18; 26,3; Ps 105,8.9; Jer 11,5; Gal 3,16*; Hebr 6,13* ♦
74: 1,71*; Mi 4,10; *Furcht* Zef 3,16; Röm 8,15*; *Dienst* Hebr 9,14* ♦
75: Jer 31,33; 32,39.40; Hes 36,27; Eph 4,24; Tit 2,12 ♦
76: 7,27.28; 20,6; Mt 11,9*.10; Mal 3,1; Jes 40,3 ♦
77: 3,3; Mk 1,4*; Joh 1,29 ♦
78: *Barmherz.* Jes 63,7; *Aufgang* 4Mo 24,17; Ps 84,12; Jes 60,1.2; Mal 3,20; Sach 3,8; 6,12 ♦
79: Jes 9,1; 42,7; 49,9; Mt 4,16*; Apg 26,18; *Friedens* Jes 59,8 ♦
80: 2,40.52; Mt 3,1

K. 2 ♦

1: **2,1–7:** Mt 1,18–25 ♦
2: Apg 5,37 ♦
4: *David* Mt 1,1*; Joh 7,42 ♦
5: 1,27; *einzuschreiben* 10,20 ♦
6: Mi 5,2; 1,57 ♦
7: *Platz* 9,53 ♦
10: 2,31.32; *Freude* Jes 9,2; Mt 2,10; Apg 8,8 ♦
11: Mt 16,16; Joh 4,42*; Apg 13,23; Gal 4,4.5; *Herr* 1,43; 7,13; Apg 2,36; 10,36 ♦
13: *Heeres* 1Mo 32,2; 1Kön 22,19; Ps 103,21; 148,2 ♦
14: *Herrlichkeit* 19,38; Ps 148,1–2; *Friede* 1,79; Jes 57,19; Röm 5,1*; *Wohlgefallen* Eph 2,4; 2,7; Tit 3,4–7; 1Joh 4,9.10 ♦
18: 2,33.47; 4,36 ♦
19: 2,51*; 1,66 ♦
21: 1,59; 1Mo 17,12; 3Mo 12,3; *Name* 1,31 ♦
22: *Reinigung* 3Mo 12,2–6 ♦
23: **2Mo 13,2.12;** 2Mo 13,13; 22,28; 4Mo 3,13; 8,17; 18,15.16 ♦
24: **3Mo 12,8** ♦
25: 2,38*; *Trost* Jes 40,1; 49,13 ♦
26: *Gesalbten* Ps 2,6; Jes 61,1 ♦
29: 1Mo 46,30 ♦
30: 3,6; Ps 98,3; Jes 52,10 ♦
32: Jes 9,1; 60,1–3.19; *Völkern* Jes 42,6; 49,6; Apg 13,47; *Israel* Jes 46,13 ♦
33: 2,18 ♦
34: *Fallen* Jes 8,14; Röm 9,32.33; 1Kor 1,23; 2Kor 2,16; Mt 21,44; *widersproch.* Apg 28,22; Hebr 12,3 ♦
35: Joh 19,25; Ps 42,11 ♦
36: 2Mo 15,20; Ri 4,4; 2Kön 22,14 ♦
37: *Nacht* 1Tim 5,5; Apg 26,7 ♦
38: 2,25; 23,51; *warteten* 24,21; Mk 15,43 ♦
39: Mt 2,23* ♦
40: 2,52; 1,80; *Weisheit* Jes 11,2 ♦
41: 2Mo 23,14–17; 5Mo 16,16 ♦
43: *Tage* 2Mo 12,18 ♦
44: *Reisegesell.* Ps 122,1–4 ♦
47: 4,22; Ps 119,99; Joh 7,15 ♦
49: Joh 2,16 ♦

50: 9,45* ♦
51: 2,19; 1Mo 37,11; Dan 7,28 ♦
52: 2,40*; 1Sam 2,21; 2,26; Spr 3,4

K. 3 ♦

2: Joh 18,13; Apg 4,6 ♦
3: 3,3–6: Mt 3,1–6*; Mk 1,2–6; Joh 1,19–23; – Mk 1,4* ♦
4: 1,76*; Mal 3,1 ♦
5: Jes 49,11 ♦
6: **Jes 40,3–5;** Lk 2,30*; Ps 98,2,3; Jes 52,10; Apg 28,28 ♦
7: 3,7–9: Mt 3,7–10* ♦
9: Mt 7,19 ♦
10: Apg 2,37 ♦
11: Jak 2,15–17; 1Joh 3,17 ♦
12: 7,29; Mt 21,31 ♦
13: 19,8 ♦
14: 3Mo 19,11,13; *begnügt* 1Tim 6,8 ♦
15: 3,15–17: Mt 3,11,12*; Mk 1,7,8; Joh 1,26–27 ♦
16: Joh 3,31; Apg 13,25 ♦
17: Jes 66,24; Ps 21,10; Mt 13,30 ♦
19: 3,19,20: Mt 14,3,4; Mk 6,17,18 ♦
21: 3,21,22: Mt 3,13–17*; Mk 1,9–11; Joh 1,29–34; *betete* 5,16* ♦
22: Joh 1,32; 1Joh 5,9 ♦
23: 3,23–38: Mt 1,1–17*; *dreißig* 4Mo 4,1–3; *Josef* 4,22*; Mt 13,55* ♦
31: *Nathan* 1Chr 3,5; 14,4 ♦
32: Rut 4,18–22; 1Chr 2,10–12 ♦
33: *Perez* 1Mo 46,12 ♦
34: 1Chr 1,24–28 ♦
35: *Eber* 1Mo 11,16,17 ♦
36: 1Mo 11,10 ♦
38: 1Mo 5,1–3

K. 4 ♦

1: 4,1–13: Mt 4,1–11*; Mk 1,12,13; *geführt* Röm 8,14; Gal 5,18 ♦
2: *vierzig* 2Mo 34,28; 1Kor 19,8 ♦
4: **5Mo 8,3** ♦
6: 2Kor 4,4*; Offb 13,2,7 ♦
8: **5Mo 6,13; 10,20** ♦
11: **Ps 91,11,12** ♦
12: **5Mo 6,16** ♦
13: 22,53 ♦
14: 4,14,15: Mt 4,12–17; Mk 1,14,15; *Kraft* Mk 5,30*; *Galiläa* Apg 10,37 ♦
15: Mt 4,23 ♦
16: 4,16–30: Mt 13,54–58; Mk 6,1–6; *Nazaret* Mt 2,23*; *Synagoge* Neh 8,4–8; Apg 17,2* ♦
18: Jes 29,18; 42,7; 49,9; *Geist* Jes 11,2; 42,1; *salbte* 2,26*; Apg 4,27; 10,38 ♦
19: **Jes 61,1,2;** Jes 63,4; 2Kor 6,2; 3Mo 25,10 ♦
22: *Worte* Ps 45,3; Jes 50,4; Joh 7,46; Eph 4,29; *Sohn* Joh 6,42* ♦
23: *Kapernaum* Mt 4,23; 11,23 ♦
24: Joh 4,44 ♦
25: 1Kön 17,1,9; 18,1,2; Jak 5,17 ♦
26: 1Kön 17,9 ♦
27: 2Kön 5,14 ♦
28: 6,11; Apg 22,22 ♦
30: Joh 7,30; 8,20,59; 10,39 ♦
31: 4,31–37: Mk 1,21–28*; – Mt 4,13; Joh 2,12 ♦
32: Mt 7,28,29 ♦
34: Mt 8,29* ♦
36: 5,9,21; 7,49; 8,25; 9,9 ♦
37: 4,14; Mt 9,26* ♦
38: 4,38,39: Mt 8,14,15; Mk 1,29–31 ♦
40: 4,40–44: Mt 4,23–25; 8,16,17; Mk 1,32–39; – Mk 6,54–56; *Hände* Mk 5,23* ♦
41: Mk 3,11*.12 ♦
42: 6,12 ♦
43: 4,18; Joh 9,4

K. 5 ♦

1: 5,1–11: Mt 4,18–22; Mk 1,16–20; *Menge* 12,1 ♦
3: Mk 3,9; 4,1,2 ♦
4: Joh 21,6 ♦
6: Joh 21,11 ♦
8: 18,13; Jes 6,5; 1Sam 6,20 ♦
9: 4,36* ♦
10: *Mensch* Mt 13,47; Jer 16,16 ♦
11: 18,28; Mt 19,27* ♦
12: 5,12–16: Mt 8,1–4*; Mk 1,40–45 ♦

13: *streckte* 6,10 ♦
14: *niemandem* 8,56*; *Mose* 3Mo 14,4.10.21.22 ♦
15: Mt 4,24.25 ♦
16: 3,21; 6,12; 9,18.28.29; 11,1 ♦
17: **5,17–26:** Mt 9,1–8*; Mk 2,1–12; – Lk 6,19* ♦
20: Jak 2,18; 5,15 ♦
21: 7,49 ♦
22: 6,8 ♦
24: Joh 5,36; Jes 53,11; *Dir* 7,14 ♦
25: Joh 5,9; Apg 9,34 ♦
26: *Furcht* 5,9; 1,65; 7,16; 8,37 ♦
27: **5,27–32:** Mt 9,9–13*; Mk 2,13–17; – Lk 9,23.59; 18,22 ♦
28: 5,11; 1Kön 19,20 ♦
30: 15,2 ♦
31: Jer 8,22; Mt 9,12.13 ♦
32: 19,10* ♦
33: **5,33–39:** Mt 9,14–17*; Mk 2,18–22; – Lk 7,33–35 ♦
36: Kol 2,20–23; Hebr 8,13 ♦
39: Gal 4,9.10

K. 6 ♦

1: **6,1–5:** Mt 12,1–8*; Mk 2,23–28; – 5Mo 23,26 ♦
2: Joh 5,10 ♦
3: 1Sam 21,1–6 ♦
4: 3Mo 24,9 ♦
6: **6,6–11:** Mt 12,9–14*; Mk 3,1–6 ♦
7: 11,54; 14,1; 20,20; Joh 9,16 ♦
9: 13,14–16; 14,3; Jes 58,6.7 ♦
10: *Strecke* 5,13 ♦
11: Ps 2,1–3 ♦
12: **6,12–16:** Mt 10,1–4*; Mk 3,13–19; – Lk 5,16* ♦
13: 9,1; Joh 6,70* ♦
14: Joh 1,42 ♦
16: *Judas* Joh 14,22 ♦
17: **6,17–19:** Mk 3,7–12 ♦
19: *Kraft* 5,17; Röm 1,16; *anzurühren* 8,44.46; Mt 14,36 ♦
20: **6,20–26:** Mt 5,1–12*; – Jak 2,5 ♦
21: *gesättigt* Jes 65,13; Offb 7,16.17; *lachen* Jes 61,3; Ps 126,5.6 ♦
22: Joh 15,18.19; 1Petr 2,19; 3,14; 4,14 ♦
23: Apg 5,41; Kol 1,24; Jak 1,2; *Väter* Mt 21,35* ♦
24: 12,21; Jak 5,1; *bereits* 16,25; Mt 6,2; 6,5 ♦
25: Jes 65,13.14; Jak 4,9 ♦
26: Jer 5,31; Joh 15,19 ♦
27: **6,27–35:** Mt 5,38–47*; – Spr 24,17; 25,21; 2Mo 23,4.5 ♦
28: 23,34*; Röm 12,14; 1Petr 3,9 ♦
29: 1Kor 6,7 ♦
30: 5Mo 15,7–10; Spr 21,26 ♦
31: Mt 7,12 ♦
32: 1Petr 2,19.20 ♦
33: 3Mo 25,35.36 ♦
34: 14,12–14 ♦
35: 6,27; *leiht* Ps 37,26; *Söhne* Phil 2,15; *weil* Ps 86,5; 145,9 ♦
36: **6,36–42:** Mt 7,1–5*; – Mt 5,48; Eph 5,1; 1Petr 1,15 ♦
37: Jak 4,11.12 ♦
38: Spr 11,25; 19,17; 2Kor 9,6 ♦
39: Mt 15,14* ♦
40: Mt 10,24.25; Joh 13,16; 15,20 ♦
43: **6,43–45:** Mt 12,33–35 ♦
44: Mt 7,16; Jak 3,12 ♦
46: 12,47; Mt 7,21; Mal 1,6 ♦
47: **6,47–49:** Mt 7,24–27*; – Joh 13,17 ♦
48: Ps 46,2–4

K. 7 ♦

1: **7,1–10:** Mt 8,5–13*; Joh 4,46–53 ♦
4: 7,6 ♦
5: Apg 10,2 ♦
9: 18,8 ♦
12: *einziggeborene* 8,42; 9,38; Jer 6,26 ♦
13: 8,52 ♦
14: Röm 4,17 ♦
15: 8,54; Mt 9,25*; Apg 9,40.41; 20,12; *gab* 1Kön 17,23 ♦
16: 5,26*; Mt 9,8; *Prophet* 7,39; 24,19; Joh 4,19*; *heim* 1,68* ♦
17: Mt 9,26* ♦
18: **7,18–23:** Mt 11,2–6* ♦

19: 1Mo 49,10 ♦
22: Jes 29,18.19; 35,5.6; 61,1; *Tote* Jes 26,19 ♦
24: 7,24–35: Mt 11,7–19* ♦
26: *Prophet*. 1,76; 20,6; Joh 5,33–35 ♦
27: 1,15–17; Jes 40,3 ♦
28: Hebr 11,39–40 ♦
29: **Mal 3,1**; Lk 3,12; *rechtfertigten* Ps 51,6; Röm 3,4 ♦
30: Mt 21,32; Röm 10,3 ♦
33: Mt 3,4; *Wein* 1,15 ♦
34: 7,36; 5,29; *Freund* 15,2; 19,7 ♦
35: 7,29; Spr 8,32–35; 1Kor 1,24.25 ♦
36: 11,37; 14,1; Mk 14,3* ♦
37: Joh 12,3 ♦
39: 7,16* Jes 65,5 ♦
42: Mt 18,27; Kol 2,13; 3,13 ♦
43: 2Kor 5,14.15; 1Tim 1,13 ♦
44: 1Mo 18,4; 1Tim 5,10 ♦
46: Ps 23,5 ♦
47: Röm 5,20; 1Tim 1,13.14; *weil* 7,43; Eph 2,10; 1Joh 4,19 ♦
48: 5,20 ♦
49: 5,21 ♦
50: 8,48*; Eph 2,8

K. 8 ♦

1: Mt 4,23; 9,35 ♦
2: 23,49; Mk 15,40.41; Apg 1,14; *Dämonen* Mk 16,9 ♦
3: *Johanna* 24,10 ♦
4: 8,4–15: Mt 13,1–23*; Mk 4,1–20 ♦
8: Jes 61,11 ♦
10: **Jes 6,9,10**; *euch* Joh 15,15 ♦
11: 8,11–15: Mt 13,18–23*; Mk 4,13–20; – Jak 1,21; 1Petr 1,23 ♦
12: Jak 1,24 ♦
13: 1Tim 4,1; Hos 6,4; Joh 6,66 ♦
15: Apg 16,14; 17,11; Ps 119,11; *Ausdauer* 21,19; Röm 2,7; Hebr 10,36; 12,1 ♦
16: 8,16–18: Mk 4,21–25; – Lk 11,33; Mt 5,15 ♦
17: 12,2; Mt 10,26*; Röm 2,16; 1Kor 4,5 ♦
18: *hört* Jak 1,21; 1,25; *gegeben* 19,26; Mt 13,12* ♦
19: 8,19–21: Mt 12,46–50*; Mk 3,31–35 ♦
21: *hören* 11,28 ♦
22: 8,22–25: Mt 8,23–27*; Mk 4,35–41 ♦
26: 8,26–39: Mt 8,28–34*; Mk 5,1–20 ♦
31: *Abgrund* Offb 9,1.2.11; 11,7; 17,8; 20,1; 20,3 ♦
32: 5Mo 14,8 ♦
35: *Füßen* 10,39 ♦
37: Hi 21,14; *Furcht* 5,26*; 1Sam 6,20; Apg 16,38.39 ♦
38: 5Mo 10,20; Ps 116,16; Phil 1,23 ♦
40: 8,40–56: Mt 9,18–26*; Mk 5,21–43 ♦
42: *Einziggeborene* 7,12* ♦
43: 3Mo 15,25 ♦
44: 4Mo 15,38.39; *rührte* Mk 3,10* ♦
46: 6,19* ♦
48: *dein Glaube* 7,50; 17,19; 18,42; Mt 9,22; Mk 5,34; Apg 14,9 ♦
50: Joh 14,1 ♦
51: Apg 9,40; *außer* 9,28 ♦
52: Joh 11,11–13 ♦
54: 7,14; Joh 11,43 ♦
55: *kehrte* 1Kön 17,22 ♦
56: *niemandem* 5,14; 9,21; Mt 8,4*

K. 9 ♦

1: 9,1–6: Mt 10,1; 10,7–11; 10,14; Mk 6,7–13; Lk 10,1–12; – Lk 6,13; Mk 3,13–15 ♦
2: *Königreich* 9,11; Apg 28,31 ♦
3: 12,22; 22,35 ♦
5: Apg 13,51 ♦
6: Mk 16,20 ♦
7: 9,7–9: Mt 14,1.2; Mk 6,14–16 ♦
8: 9,19; Joh 1,21; Mal 3,23.24 ♦
9: Mt 14,10; *suchte* 23,8 ♦
10: 9,10–17: Mt 14,13–21*; Mk 6,30–44; Joh 6,1–14; *erzählten* 10,17 ♦
11: *nahm* Joh 6,37 ♦
13: 4Mo 11,21–23 ♦
14: 1Kor 14,40 ♦
16: 22,19; 24,30; *blickte* Mk 6,41*; *lobte* Mt 14,19* ♦
17: 2Kön 4,44 ♦
18: 9,18–20: Mt 16,13–20; Mk 8,27–30; *betete* 5,16*; Mk 1,35 ♦

19: 9,7.8*; Mt 14,2 ♦
20: 2,11.26; 23,35; Joh 6,69 ♦
21: 8,56* ♦
22: 9,31.44; 17,25; 18,32.33; 24,7.26.46; Mt 16,21* ♦
23: **9,23–27:** Mt 16,24–28; Mk 8,34–9,1*; – Lk 14,27; 1Kor 15,31 ♦
26: Mt 10,33; 2Tim 1,8; 2,12; *kommen* 2Thes 1,7–10; Jud 14 ♦
27: *einige* 21,31.32.36; Mt 10,23; 26,64; 1Kor 15,51; 1Thes 4,15; *Königreich* 22,18.29.30 ♦
28: **9,28–36:** Mt 17,1–9*; Mk 9,2–10; *beten* 9,18*; Mk 6,46 ♦
29: Dan 10,5.6; 2Mo 34,29 ♦
31: 9,51; 1Petr 1,10–12; *Herrlichkeit* Kol 3,4 ♦
32: *Schlaf* 22,45; Dan 8,18; 10,9; *aufgewacht* 2Petr 1,16–19; 1,13 ♦
34: 2Mo 24,18 ♦
35: 3,22; Apg 3,22 ♦
36: 9,21* ♦
37: **9,37–43:** Mt 17,14–21*; Mk 9,14–29 ♦
38: 9,35 ♦
39: 4,35; 8,29 ♦
41: 5Mo 32,5; 32,20 ♦
42: *gab* 7,15*; Kol 1,22 ♦
43: 4,36*; *Majestät* 2Petr 1,16 ♦
44: **9,44–45:** Mt 17,22.23*; Mk 9,30–32; – Lk 9,22* ♦
45: 18,34; 24,45 ♦
46: **9,46–48:** Mt 18,1–5*; Mk 9,33–37; – Lk 22,24.26 ♦
48: Mt 10,40*; Joh 12,44; 13,20; *groß* Mt 23,11.12 ♦
49: **9,49–50:** Mk 9,38–41; – 4Mo 11,27–29 ♦
50: Phil 1,18; 11,23; Mt 12,30; Mk 9,40 ♦
51: 9,31; 24,51; Joh 13,1; *fest* Mk 10,32; Jes 50,7 ♦
52: 10,1 ♦
54: 2Kön 1,10–12; *Jakobus u.* Mk 3,17 ♦
55: *Geistes* Gal 5,22; 6,1; Jak 3,10–17 ♦
56: 19,10*; Joh 3,17; 12,47 ♦
57: **9,57–62:** Mt 8,19–22*; – Lk 10,38* ♦
58: *neige* Joh 19,30 ♦
59: *Folge* 5,27*; Joh 21,19.22 ♦
60: *Toten* Eph 2,1 ♦
61: 1Kön 19,20 ♦
62: 14,26; 14,33.35; Phil 3,13.14; Jak 1,8; Spr 4,25.26

K. 10 ♦

1: **10,1–12:** Lk 9,1–6; Mt 10,5–15*; Mk 6,7–13; *siebzig* 4Mo 11,16 ♦
2: Mt 9,37.38; Joh 4,35–38 ♦
3: Mt 10,16*; Apg 20,29 ♦
4: *grüßt* 2Kön 4,29 ♦
5: Ps 122,6–8 ♦
7: 1Kor 9,4–15; 1Tim 5,18; 4Mo 18,31 ♦
8: 1Kor 10,27 ♦
9: Mt 3,2; 4,17; 10,7 ♦
10: Apg 13,51 ♦
11: *Staub* Apg 13,51* ♦
12: 10,14; 12,47.48; Mt 11,22*.24 ♦
13: **10,13–16:** Mt 11,20–24*; *Krafttaten* Mk 6,2; *Asche* Est 4,3; Hi 2,8; Jon 3,6 ♦
15: 5Mo 1,28; Jes 14,13–15; *Kapernaum* 4,31; *hinabgestoß.* Jes 14,11; Hes 26,20; 32,18 ♦
16: Mt 10,40*; Joh 12,48; 13,20; 1Thes 4,8 ♦
17: **10,17–24:** Mt 11,25–27*; – Mk 6,7.13 ♦
18: Joh 12,31; 16,11; Hebr 2,14; Röm 16,20 ♦
19: Mk 16,18; Apg 28,5; Ps 91,13 ♦
20: Jes 4,3; Phil 4,3; Hebr 12,23; Offb 3,5* ♦
21: Mt 11,25.26; 1Kor 1,19; 2,7.8.10 ♦
22: Mt 11,27; *alles* Joh 3,35; 13,3; *offenbartest* Joh 6,44.46; 1Joh 5,20 ♦
23: Mt 13,16.17 ♦
24: Joh 8,56; 1Petr 1,10.11 ♦
25: 18,18; Mt 19,16 ♦
26: Jes 8,20 ♦
27: **5Mo 6,5; 3Mo 19,18;** Mt 22,37* ♦
28: 3Mo 18,5; Neh 9,29; Hes 20,11; Mt 19,17; Röm 10,5 ♦
29: *rechtfertigen* 16,15 ♦
31: Spr 21,13 ♦
33: Joh 4,9 ♦
34: Ps 147,3; Jes 1,6 ♦
37: Spr 14,21 ♦
38: *dahinzogen* 9,51.57; 13,22; 17,11; 19,28 ♦
39: Joh 11,1*; *zuhörte* 8,35; 9,35; 5Mo 33,3 ♦
40: Joh 12,2; *kümmert* Jak 5,9; 1Petr 5,7 ♦
41: Phil 4,6; 1Kor 7,32–35 ♦
42: *eines* Mt 6,33; 18,22; Phil 3,13; Ps 27,4; *Teil* Ps 16,5

K. 11 ♦**1:** 9,18* ♦**2:** **11,2–4:** Mt 6,9–13; *Geheiligt* 1,49; 3Mo 10,3; Jes 29,23; Hes 36,23; *Königreich* 17,20; Offb 11,15; 12,10; *Wille* Mt 26,42 ♦**3:** Spr 30,8 ♦**4:** Mt 18,35; *Versuchung* Mt 26,41; *befr.* 22,31; Joh 17,15* ♦**8:** 18,1; 18,5 ♦**9:** **11,9–13:** Mt 7,7–11*; *Bittet* Ps 81,11; Mk 11,24; Joh 15,7; 1Joh 3,22; *sucht* Jer 29,12.13 ♦**11:** Jes 49,15 ♦**13:** *Geist* Spr 1,23; Jes 44,3 ♦**14:** **11,14–23:** Mt 12,22–37*; Mk 3,22–30 ♦**15:** Mt 9,34 ♦**16:** Mt 12,38; 16,1 ♦**17:** Joh 2,25 ♦**19:** *Richter* 11,31.32 ♦**20:** *Finger* 2Mo 8,15; Mt 12,28; *Königreich* 10,11; 17,21 ♦**22:** Jes 53,12; Kol 2,15 ♦**23:** Mt 12,30; 9,50* ♦**24:** **11,24–26:** Mt 12,43–45* ♦**26:** Joh 5,14; 2Petr 2,20 ♦**27:** 1,28; 1,42.48 ♦**28:** 6,47; 8,15.21; Ps 119,1–3; Jak 1,25; Offb 1,3 ♦**29:** **11,29–32:** Mt 12,38–42*; *Zeichen* 11,16; 23,8; Joh 2,18; 6,30; 1Kor 1,22 ♦**31:** 1Kön 10,1 ♦**32:** Jon 3,5 ♦**33:** 8,16; Mt 5,15.16; Mk 4,21 ♦**34:** **11,34–36:** Mt 6,22.23* ♦**37:** 7,36* ♦**38:** Mk 7,2–4 ♦**39:** **11,39–54:** Mt 23,23–36; – Tit 1,15; Spr 26,23 ♦**41:** 12,33; Jes 58,7.8 ♦**42:** Mt 23,23*; Joh 5,42; *wehe* Mt 18,7* ♦**43:** 14,7–11; 20,46; Joh 5,44 ♦**44:** Ps 5,10 ♦**46:** Mt 23,4; Apg 15,10.28 ♦**47:** Mt 23,29; Apg 7,52; 1Thes 2,15 ♦**49:** Mt 23,34; Jer 7,25.26; Joh 16,2; Apg 12,2 ♦**50:** Offb 19,2 ♦**51:** Mt 23,36; 1Mo 4,10; 2Chr 24,20–22; Jer 26,15 ♦**52:** Mt 23,14; *Kenntnis* Mal 2,7; *hindert* Joh 9,22; 1Thes 2,16 ♦**54:** 6,7*; Mk 12,13**K. 12** ♦**1:** *Sauerteig* Mt 16,6*12; *Heuchelei* 11,44; 12,56 ♦**2:** **12,2–9:** Mt 10,26–33; – Lk 8,17*; Mk 4,22; Pred 12,14 ♦**4:** *Freunden* Joh 15,14.15; *Fürchtet* Jes 51,7; 51,12.13 ♦**5:** 23,40; Hebr 10,31; Jak 4,12; Offb 14,7.10; Jes 8,13 ♦**7:** 21,18; 1Kön 1,52; *vorzüglicher* 12,24 ♦**8:** 1Sam 2,30; Offb 3,5 ♦**9:** 9,26; 13,25; Mk 8,38* ♦**10:** Mt 12,32; Mk 3,28.29; 1Tim 1,13.14; *Geist* Apg 7,51; Hebr 10,29; 1Joh 5,16 ♦**11:** 21,12–15; Mt 10,19; Mk 13,11* ♦**12:** Apg 6,10 ♦**15:** 1Tim 6,9–11; Hebr 13,5 ♦**16:** Ps 49,17–21 ♦**19:** 1Kor 15,32 ♦**20:** Hi 27,8; Ps 39,7; 52,7–9; Jak 4,14; *Tor.* Jer 17,11 ♦**21:** 12,33; Mt 6,19.20; 1Tim 6,17–19; Jak 2,5 ♦**22:** **12,22–32:** Mt 6,25–34*; – Lk 21,34 ♦**24:** *Raben* Hi 38,41; Ps 147,9; *viel* 12,7; Mt 12,12 ♦**29:** 22,35; 1Kor 7,32 ♦**30:** Mt 6,8 ♦**31:** 10,42; Ps 84,12; Mt 6,33 ♦**32:** Jes 41,14; *Königreich* 22,29; Dan 7,18.27; Jak 2,5 ♦**33:** 16,9; 18,22; Mt 6,20.21; Apg 2,45*; 1Tim 6,18.19 ♦**34:** Phil 3,20 ♦**35:** 2Mo 12,11; Mt 25,1; Eph 6,14; 1Petr 1,13 ♦**36:** Mt 25,1–13; Offb 3,20 ♦**37:** 12,43; 21,36; Mt 24,46; *gärten* Joh 13,4; *Tisch* 22,30 ♦**38:** Mk 13,35 ♦**39:** **12,39–46:** Mt 24,42–51*; – 1Thes 5,2–4; Offb 3,3* ♦**40:** 2Petr 3,10.11; Offb 16,15; *Stunde* Mk 13,33–36* ♦**42:** 1Kor 4,2; 1Petr 4,10 ♦**43:** 12,37* ♦**44:** 19,17 ♦

45: 20,10–12; 21,34 ♦
46: Offb 3,3; *Teil* Mt 25,30 ♦
47: Joh 9,41*; 2Petr 2,21 ♦
48: 3Mo 5,17; Mt 11,22; Röm 2,12 ♦
49: Apg 2,3; 24,32; Jer 23,29; Röm 12,11 ♦
50: Mk 10,38; *bedrängt* Joh 12,27 ♦
51: **12,51–53:** Mt 10,34–36; – Lk 2,34; Joh 7,43*; Apg 14,2–4 ♦
52: Apg 28,24 ♦
53: 21,16.17; Mi 7,6; Mt 10,21 ♦
54: Mt 16,2.3; 1Kön 18,44 ♦
56: 19,44 ♦
58: Mt 5,25.26*

K. 13 ♦

2: Joh 9,2 ♦
5: 19,43.44 ♦
6: Mt 21,19; Jes 5,2; 24,2–6; Hos 9,10.16; Joe 1,6.7 ♦
7: Mt 3,10 ♦
9: 3,9; Hebr 6,8 ♦
13: *Hände* Mt 19,15*; Mk 16,18*; *gerade* 3Mo 26,13 ♦
14: 6,7; 14,3 ♦
15: 14,5; Mt 12,11.12 ♦
16: *Abraham* 19,9; *gelöst* Mk 7,35; Ps 116,16; *Sabbat* Mk 2,27; 3,4 ♦
17: *freute* 19,37 ♦
18: **13,18–21:** Mt 13,31–33*; Mk 4,30–34 ♦
22: Mt 9,35; *Jerusal.* 10,38* ♦
23: *gerett.* Mt 19,25* ♦
24: *enge* Mt 7,13.14* ♦
25: Mt 25,10–12*; Jes 55,6 ♦
26: Tit 1,16 ♦
27: Mt 7,23*; 25,41; 2Tim 2,19 ♦
28: Mt 8,11*.12*; *hinaus.* Offb 22,15 ♦
29: Mt 8,11*; Offb 7,9; Jes 56,6–8 ♦
30: Mt 19,30* ♦
32: Hebr 2,10 ♦
33: Joh 9,4; Mt 20,18 ♦
34: **13,34–35:** Mt 23,37–39*; – *tötet* Apg 7,52; *Flügel* Jes 31,5 ♦
35: *Ps 118,26;* *öde* 3Mo 26,31; Jer 12,17; 22,5; Mi 3,12

K. 14 ♦

1: 7,36*; *beobachten* 6,7* ♦
3: 6,9*; 13,14; Mt 12,10 ♦
5: 13,15*; 5Mo 22,4 ♦
6: 13,17; 20,26.40 ♦
7: 11,43* ♦
8: Spr 25,6 ♦
10: Spr 25,7 ♦
11: 18,14; Mt 23,12; Hi 22,29; Hes 21,31; Spr 15,33; 29,23; 1Petr 5,5.6 ♦
13: 14,21; Neh 8,10 ♦
14: Mt 6,4; *Aufersteh.* Apg 24,15 ♦
15: 13,29*; Offb 19,9 ♦
16: **14,16–24:** Mt 22,2–10 ♦
17: *Kommt* 2Kor 6,2 ♦
18: 8,14 ♦
20: 14,26; 1Kor 7,33; 5Mo 24,5 ♦
21: Hebr 2,3; Mt 21,31 ♦
23: *Geh* Joh 10,16; Jes 65,1; *nötige* 2Kor 5,11.20; Apg 20,31 ♦
24: Mt 21,43; Apg 13,46 ♦
25: 18,29.30 ♦
26: Mt 10,37.38; 5Mo 33,9; *hasst* Joh 12,25; 1Mo 29,31; 5Mo 21,15 ♦
27: 9,23* ♦
28: 9,62 ♦
31: Spr 20,18 ♦
32: *ersucht* 12,58 ♦
33: Phil 3,7.8 ♦
34: Mt 5,13; Mk 9,50 ♦
35: *wirft* Joh 15,6; *Ohren* Mt 11,15*

K. 15 ♦

1: 5,29 ♦
2: 5,30; 19,7; Gal 2,12; 1Kor 5,9.10 ♦
4: Mt 18,12.13; Ps 119,176; Jes 53,6; Hes 34,16 ♦
5: Jes 49,22 ♦
6: 19,10; 1Petr 2,25 ♦
7: 5,32; Mt 18,13 ♦

10: Eph 3,10 ♦
12: *Vater* Mal 1,6 ♦
15: Jer 2,19 ♦
18: Jer 50,4; Ps 119,59 ♦
19: 18,13 ♦
20: Ps 103,13; Jer 31,20 ♦
21: Ps 51,6 ♦
22: *Gewand* Sach 3,3–5; Jes 61,3.10; 1Mo 41,42 ♦
23: 14,17 ♦
24: *Sohn* Gal 4,7; Jer 31,9; *lebend* Eph 2,4.5 ♦
28: 15,2*; Mt 20,15 ♦
29: 18,9.12 ♦
30: *dieser* 18,11 ♦
31: *dein* Röm 8,32; 9,4 ♦
32: 15,6.9.23.24

K. 16 ♦

1: *vergeude* 15,13 ♦
4: 16,8.9 ♦
8: *Lichts* Joh 12,36* ♦
9: 12,21; 14,14; 1Tim 6,18.19; 1Thes 2,19.20; *Zelte* Offb 12,12; 2Petr 1,11 ♦
10: 19,17; Mt 25,21 ♦
11: 12,33 ♦
12: *Fremden* Mt 25,25.29; 1Kor 6,19; *Eure* 1Petr 1,4 ♦
13: Mt 6,24; Jak 4,4; 1Joh 2,15 ♦
14: *geldlieb.* 20,47 ♦
15: *selbst* 10,29; 18,9; Mt 23,5; *Gräuel* Spr 16,5.7; 1Kor 1,26–28 ♦
16: *drängt* Mt 11,12.13; 13,44*; Lk 14,33; 18,24–28 ♦
17: Mt 5,18*; Jes 40,8 ♦
18: Mt 19,9* ♦
19: Hes 16,49; Am 6,4–6 ♦
20: 5Mo 15,9–11 ♦
21: 5Mo 15,11 ♦
22: Hi 21,13; Pred 8,10 ♦
23: *Qualen* Offb 14,11; *Abraham* Mt 8,11 ♦
24: 3,8; Mk 9,44* ♦
25: 6,24.25; Ps 17,4; *getröstet* Mt 5,4 ♦
29: Joh 5,39.45; Jes 8,20; 34,16 ♦
31: Joh 5,46; 12,10

K. 17 ♦

1: Mt 18,6.7* ♦
2: Mk 9,42–48 ♦
3: *acht* 21,34; Apg 20,28; 1Kor 10,12; *sündigt* Mt 18,15.21 ♦
4: 11,4; Mt 18,21.22; *sieben* Ps 119,164 ♦
5: Mk 9,24 ♦
6: Mt 17,20*; Mk 9,23 ♦
10: Hi 22,2.3; 35,7; 1Kor 9,16 ♦
11: 10,38*; Mk 9,30 ♦
12: *ferne* 3Mo 13,45.46 ♦
14: 5,14; 3Mo 13,2; 13,49; 14,2–4; Mt 8,4 ♦
15: 2Kön 5,15 ♦
19: 8,48* ♦
20: 19,11; Joh 18,36 ♦
21: *inmitten* 11,20; Joh 1,26 ♦
22: Mt 9,15; 23,39 ♦
23: 21,8; Mt 24,23.26 ♦
24: Mt 24,27 ♦
25: 9,22*; Mk 8,31* ♦
26: Mt 24,37–39 ♦
27: 21,34 ♦
29: 1Mo 19,24 ♦
30: 2Thes 1,7 ♦
31: Mt 24,17.18; Lk 21,20.21 ♦
32: 9,62; 1Mo 19,26 ♦
33: 9,24; Mt 10,39* ♦
34: 1Thes 4,15–17 ♦
35: Mt 24,31.40.41* ♦
36: Mt 24,28; Hi 39,29.30

K. 18 ♦

1: 11,5–8; Röm 12,12; Eph 6,18; Kol 4,2; 1Thes 5,17; Jes 62,6.7 ♦
2: 2Chr 19,6.7 ♦
3: 2Mo 22,22; Ps 35,23; Jes 1,17 ♦
4: Jes 1,23 ♦

5: 11,8 ♦
7: Offb 6,10; Ps 94,1–7; 12,6 ♦
8: Hebr 10,37; 2Petr 3,8,9; *Glauben* Mt 24,13; 2Petr 3,3,4 ♦
9: 16,15*; Hes 33,13; Röm 10,3 ♦
11: Jes 65,5; Röm 2,1; Offb 3,17 ♦
12: Mt 9,14; 23,23* ♦
13: Esr 9,6; *versüht* Dan 9,19 ♦
14: Mt 21,31; *erhöht* 14,11* ♦
15: **18,15–17**: Mt 19,13–15*; Mk 10,13–16 ♦
17: Mt 18,3 ♦
18: **18,18–30**: Mt 19,16–30*; Mk 10,17–31; – Lk 10,25 ♦
19: *gut* Mk 10,18; 2Chr 30,18; Ps 14,3; Ps 119,68; Offb 15,4 ♦
20: **2Mo 20,12–16** ♦
22: 12,33*; *Folge* 5,27* ♦
24: Spr 11,28 ♦
27: 1,37*; 1Mo 18,14; Hi 42,2; Jer 32,17 ♦
29: 14,26*; 5Mo 33,9 ♦
30: 2Petr 1,11 ♦
31: **18,31–34**: Mt 20,17–19*; Mk 10,32–34; *Jerusal.* 9,51; 10,38*; *geschrieben* 22,37 ♦
32: 9,22* ♦
34: 9,45; Joh 12,16 ♦
35: **18,35–43**: Mk 10,46–52; Mt 20,29–34* ♦
42: 8,48* ♦
43: 5,26; 17,15

K. 19 ♦

2: *reich* 18,24–27 ♦
5: Joh 1,48; *bleiben* Joh 14,23 ♦
7: 5,30; 15,2 ♦
8: 12,33; 18,22; *vierfach* 2Mo 21,37; 2Sam 12,6; 3Mo 5,21–24 ♦
9: *Hause* Joh 4,53; *Abraham* 13,16; Mt 3,9*; Röm 2,29 ♦
10: 5,32; 9,56; Hes 34,16; Mt 18,11; 1Tim 1,15 ♦
11: **19,11–27**: Mt 25,14–30; *Königreich* 17,20,21*; Apg 1,6 ♦
12: 24,51 ♦
13: Mk 13,34 ♦
14: Ps 2,1–3; Joh 1,11; 19,15*; Apg 3,14 ♦
15: Apg 2,33,36; Röm 14,12; 2Kor 5,10 ♦
16: Mt 13,23 ♦
17: 16,10; 12,44 ♦
18: Mt 13,23 ♦
19: 1Kor 3,8; 3,14 ♦
21: Hi 21,15; Mal 3,14 ♦
22: Hi 15,6; Mt 12,37 ♦
23: 5Mo 23,21 ♦
26: 8,18*; Mk 4,25 ♦
27: Ps 2,9–12; 21,9,10; Mt 21,41 ♦
28: **19,28–38**: Mt 21,1–9*; Mk 11,1–10; Joh 12,12–16; – Lk 9,51; 10,38*; Mk 10,32 ♦
29: *sandte* 22,8 ♦
30: 22,10; *nie* 23,53; 1Sam 6,7 ♦
32: 22,13 ♦
35: 2Kön 9,13 ♦
38: 13,35; Ps 118,26; Ps 24; *Höhen* 2,14 ♦
39: Mt 21,15,16 ♦
40: Hab 2,11; Mt 27,51; Apg 4,20 ♦
41: 13,34; Klgl 3,48–51 ♦
42: 5Mo 32,28,29; Ps 81,14,15; *Tage* 13,6–9; *Frieden* 14,32; *verborg.* Ps 81,13; Jes 6,9,10 ♦
43: 21,20; 23,29; Jes 29,3; Jer 6,6 ♦
44: *Kinder* Hos 10,14; *Stein* 21,6; 1Kön 9,7,8; Mi 3,12; *Zeit* 1,68,78; 12,56 ♦
45: **19,45–48**: Mt 21,12–17; Mk 11,15–18; – Joh 2,14–16 ♦
46: *Jes 56,7*; *Räuber.* Jer 7,11 ♦
47: 20,19; 22,2; Joh 5,16* ♦
48: Mk 12,37; Joh 7,46

K. 20 ♦

1: **20,1–8**: Mt 21,23–27*; Mk 11,27–33; – Lk 19,47 ♦
2: Apg 4,7 ♦
5: 7,29,30; Mt 21,32 ♦
6: 1,76*; 7,29; *steinigen* Apg 5,26 ♦
8: 4,32 ♦
9: **20,9–19**: Mt 21,33–46*; Mk 12,1–12; – Jes 5,1,2; *verreiste* 19,12 ♦
10: 2Chr 36,15,16 ♦
11: Jer 7,25,26; Sach 7,12 ♦
14: Hebr 1,2; Joh 11,53 ♦
15: Hebr 13,12 ♦
16: *umbringen* 19,27,43,44; 21,22,24; 1Thes 2,16 ♦

17: Ps 118,22.23; Jes 28,16 ♦
18: Jes 8,15; Dan 2,34.35.44.45 ♦
19: 20,14; 19,47*.48; Mt 26,3 ♦
20: 20,20–26: Mt 22,15–22*; Mk 12,13–17; – Lk 6,7* ♦
21: Ps 12,3; Apg 10,34* ♦
25: 23,2; Röm 13,1; 13,7; *Gott* Mal 1,6; 3,8 ♦
26: Tit 1,11 ♦
27: 20,27–40: Mt 22,23–33*; Mk 12,18–27 ♦
28: 5Mo 25,5.6 ♦
35: *gewürdigt* 21,36; 2Thes 1,5; Offb 3,4; *Aufersteh.* Phil 3,11 ♦
36: Offb 20,6; *engelgleich* 1Kor 15,49; 1Joh 3,2 ♦
37: 2Mo 3,6; 3,15 ♦
38: Röm 14,8*; Ps 73,26 ♦
39: Mk 12,32 ♦
40: Mt 22,46 ♦
41: 20,41–44: Mt 22,41–46*; Mk 12,35–37 ♦
43: Ps 110,1; Lk 22,69 ♦
45: 20,45–47: Mt 23,1; 23,5–7; Mk 12,38–40 ♦
46: 12,1; *erste* 11,43* ♦
47: *schwereres* Mt 11,22*

K. 21 ♦

1: 21,1–4: Mk 12,41–44 ♦
3: 2Kor 8,1–3 ♦
5: 21,5–11: Mt 24,1–8*; Mk 13,1–8 ♦
6: 19,43.44* ♦
9: *muss* Offb 1,1* ♦
10: Offb 6,3–6; *gegen* 2Chr 15,6 ♦
11: 21,25.26 ♦
12: 21,12–16: Mt 10,17–22; Mk 13,9–12; – Apg 4,3; 5,18; 8,3*; 12,1; *Statthalt.* Apg 25,23 ♦
13: Apg 26,1–26; Phil 1,12–14 ♦
14: 12,11* ♦
15: 12,12*; 2Mo 4,12; Spr 2,6; Apg 6,10 ♦
16: Jer 9,3; Mi 7,5.6; *Tode* Apg 7,59; 12,2 ♦
17: 21,17–19: Mt 24,9–13; Mk 13,13; – Joh 15,21 ♦
18: 12,7; Mt 10,30; Apg 27,34 ♦
19: 8,15; Mt 10,22* ♦
20: Mt 24,15; Mk 13,14; Lk 19,43 ♦
21: *fliehen* Mt 24,16*; Lk 17,31; Jer 6,1 ♦
22: Mt 23,35; 5Mo 32,35; Jer 46,10; *geschrieben* 5Mo 28,49–68; 32,35–43; Mt 5,17.18 ♦
23: 23,29; *Zorn* 1Thes 2,16 ♦
24: Offb 11,2; Jes 5,5; *gefangen* 5Mo 28,64; *getreten* Klgl 1,15; *Zeiten* Hes 30,3 ♦
25: 21,25–27: Mt 24,29.30*; Mk 13,24–26; – Jes 8,7.8; 17,2; 34,4; Jer 51,42.55; Hes 26,3; Joe 3,3.4; 4,15; Hebr 12,26.27; Offb 6,12*.13* ♦
26: Offb 6,13–16 ♦
27: 9,26; 1Thes 4,16; 2Thes 1,10; Offb 1,7; Dan 7,13 ♦
28: Röm 8,23; Eph 4,30 ♦
29: 21,29–33: Mt 24,32–35*; Mk 13,28–31; – Lk 13,6* ♦
31: Hebr 10,37* ♦
32: 9,27; Mt 10,23; 23,36; 24,64; 27,25; *Geschlecht* 11,50.51; Mk 8,38; *alles* 21,22 ♦
33: Jes 51,6; Offb 20,11*; *Worte* 16,17*; Ps 12,8; 119,89 ♦
34: 8,14; 17,31; Mt 24,50*; Röm 13,11–14; 1Thes 5,6–8 ♦
35: Ps 11,6; Offb 16,15* ♦
36: 12,37.40; 18,1.7; Mt 24,42; 2Thes 1,11; 1Joh 2,28; *stehen* Ps 1,5 ♦
37: 22,39 ♦
38: 19,47.48

K. 22 ♦

1: 22,1–6: Mt 26,1–5; 26,14–16; Mk 14,1.2; 14,10.11 ♦
2: 19,47*.48; Joh 11,47–53; Ps 2,2; Ps 94,20.21 ♦
3: Joh 13,2.27; Apg 5,3 ♦
4: 22,48 ♦
5: Sach 11,12.13 ♦
6: Mk 14,2 ♦
7: 22,7–14: Mt 26,17–20; Mk 14,12–17; – 3Mo 23,5–8 ♦
8: *sandte* 19,29 ♦
10: 19,30 ♦
13: 19,32 ♦
15: 22,15–20: Mt 26,26–29*; Mk 14,22–25; – Joh 13,1 ♦
16: 22,30; 13,29 ♦
18: 22,30 ♦
19: 24,30; *Brot* 1Kor 10,16; *Gedenken* 1Kor 11,24; 5Mo 16,3 ♦
20: 2Mo 24,8; Jer 31,31; 1Kor 10,16; Hebr 7,22 ♦
21: 22,21–23: Mt 26,21–25; Mk 14,18–21; – Joh 13,18.21–26; Ps 41,10 ♦
22: Apg 2,23; 4,28; *wehe* Mt 18,7*; Joh 6,70 ♦

23: Joh 13,25 ♦
24: **22,24–27:** Mk 10,41–45; – Lk 9,46 ♦
25: Mt 20,25.26* ♦
26: 9,48 ♦
27: Joh 13,14* ♦
28: Hebr 4,15 ♦
29: 12,32 ♦
30: 22,16; 13,29*; 14,15*; Mt 19,28*; 1Kor 6,2* ♦
31: **22,31–34:** Mt 26,31–35; Mk 14,27–31; Joh 13,37.38; – Sach 3,1; 2Kor 2,11; 1Petr 5,8; *schütteln* Am 9,9 ♦
32: Joh 17,11.15; *fest.* Joh 21,15; 2Petr 1,10; 3,17 ♦
33: Spr 28,26 ♦
34: 22,61 ♦
35: 9,3; 10,4; Mt 10,9* ♦
36: *Schwert* Röm 13,12; 2Kor 6,3–10; Eph 6,17; Offb 12,11 ♦
37: **Jes 53,12;** Mk 15,28 ♦
38: *genug* Joh 18,36; 2Kor 10,3.4; 5Mo 3,26 ♦
39: **22,39–46:** Mt 26,30; 26,36–41*; Mk 14,26; 14,32–38; – Lk 21,37; Joh 18,1 ♦
40: 11,4 ♦
42: *Becher* Jer 25,15; Offb 14,10; *Wille* 23,20; 23,25 ♦
43: Mt 4,11 ♦
44: Joh 12,27; Hebr 5,7 ♦
47: **22,47–53:** Mt 26,47–56; Mk 14,43–49; Joh 18,3–11 ♦
48: Ps 55,21.22; Spr 27,6 ♦
49: 22,38* ♦
51: Röm 12,21; Mt 5,44 ♦
53: Joh 7,30; 8,20 ♦
54: **22,54–62:** Mt 26,57.58; 26,69–75*; Mk 14,53.54; 14,66–72; Joh 18,13–18; 18,25–27 ♦
61: 22,32; 22,34 ♦
63: **22,63–65:** Mt 26,67.68*; Mk 14,65; – Jes 50,6 ♦
65: 1Petr 2,23 ♦
66: **22,66–71:** Mt 27,1; 26,63–65*; Mk 15,1; 14,61–64; Joh 18,19–24 ♦
67: Joh 10,24; 3,12; 8,45 ♦
68: 20,7 ♦
69: Ps 110,1; Dan 7,13; Hebr 1,3 ♦
71: 3Mo 24,16

K. 23 ♦

1: **23,1–5:** Mt 27,2; 27,11–14*; Mk 15,1–5; Joh 18,28; 18,33–38 ♦
2: *Steuer* 20,25*; Mt 17,27; *König* Joh 19,12; Apg 17,7 ♦
3: 1Tim 6,13 ♦
4: 23,14.15; 23,22.41; Apg 13,28; 1Petr 2,22 ♦
5: Apg 17,6; 24,5 ♦
7: 3,1; 13,31 ♦
8: 9,9 ♦
9: Mt 26,63; 27,12; Joh 19,9; Ps 38,14.15 ♦
11: Ps 69,20; Jes 53,3 ♦
12: Apg 4,27 ♦
13: **23,13–25:** Mt 27,15–23*; Mk 15,6–14; Joh 18,38–40; 19,1.15 ♦
14: 23,4*; Apg 13,28 ♦
18: Apg 3,14 ♦
20: Joh 19,12 ♦
22: 23,4* ♦
24: 2Mo 23,2 ♦
25: Mt 27,26; *Willen* 23,20; 22,42 ♦
26: **23,26–32:** Mt 27,31.32; Mk 15,20–21 ♦
28: Jer 9,19.20; Sach 12,10–14 ♦
29: 21,23 ♦
30: Jes 2,19; Hos 10,8; Offb 6,16.17 ♦
31: Spr 11,31; Hes 21,3 ♦
32: 22,37; Mt 27,38; Jes 53,12 ♦
33: **23,33–36:** Mt 27,33–44*; Mk 15,23–32; Joh 19,18–24 ♦
34: 6,28; Jes 53,12; Apg 7,60; *denn* Apg 3,17; 1Kor 2,8; *Los* Ps 22,19 ♦
35: Ps 22,18; 22,7–9; *Erwählte* 9,35; Jes 42,1 ♦
36: *Wein* Ps 69,22 ♦
38: Joh 19,19–22 ♦
40: *fürchtest* Ps 36,2 ♦
41: 23,4*; 1Petr 1,19; 2,22 ♦
42: Mt 16,28 ♦
43: 2Kor 12,4; Offb 2,7; *bei* Phil 1,23; 2Kor 5,8 ♦
44: **23,44–49:** Mt 27,45–56*; Mk 15,33–41; Joh 19,28–30 ♦
45: 2Mo 36,35; Hebr 6,19; 9,8; 10,19.20 ♦
46: Ps 31,6; Joh 10,18; Apg 7,59 ♦
48: 23,27; 18,13 ♦
49: 23,55; 8,2.3 ♦
50: **23,50–56:** Mt 27,57–61; Mk 15,42–47; Joh 19,38–42 ♦

51: 23,42; *wartete* 2,25; 2,38 ♦
53: 5Mo 21,22.23; *nie* 19,30 ♦
54: Mt 27,62 ♦
55: 23,49*

K. 24 ♦

1: **24,1–12:** Mt 28,1–8; Mk 16,1–8; Joh 20,1–13; – *ersten* Apg 20,7* ♦
3: 24,23 ♦
4: Apg 1,10 ♦
5: Offb 1,18 ♦
6: 24,44; 9,22*; Mt 12,40*; 26,32 ♦
7: 9,22*; *müsse* 24,26; 24,46 ♦
8: Joh 2,19–22; 12,16 ♦
9: 24,22 ♦
10: 8,2.3; Mk 15,40.41 ♦
11: 24,25.41; Mk 16,11; 1Mo 45,26 ♦
12: Joh 20,6 ♦
13: **24,13–35:** Mk 16,12.13 ♦
15: 24,36 ♦
16: 24,31; Joh 20,14; 21,4 ♦
17: *kummervoll* 5,35; Joh 16,20–22; Mt 6,16 ♦
18: *Kleopas* Joh 19,25 ♦
19: 7,16*; Mt 21,11; Apg 2,22*; 7,22 ♦
20: 23,2.18.23; Apg 3,13–15 ♦
21: 1,68.69; 2,38; Apg 1,6; Hebr 9,12 ♦
22: 24,9–11 ♦
24: 24,12* ♦
25: 9,45; Gal 3,1; Mk 9,19; 16,14 ♦
26: 24,7.44.46; Joh 20,9; Apg 17,2.3*; Hebr 9,22.23; *Herrlichkeit* 1Petr 1,11 ♦
27: 24,44; 1Mo 3,15; Joh 1,45; Apg 3,18–24; 10,43; 26,22*; Offb 19,10 ♦
28: Mk 6,48 ♦
30: 24,35; 9,16; 22,19 ♦
31: 24,16; Joh 20,16 ♦
32: Ps 39,4; Jes 50,4; *auftat* 24,31.45; Apg 17,2.3 ♦
33: Joh 20,19 ♦
34: 1Kor 15,5 ♦
35: 24,30*; Apg 2,42.46; 20,7.11; 27,35; Jes 58,7; Jer 16,7 ♦
36: **24,36–49:** Mk 16,14; Joh 20,19–23; – Joh 20,26 ♦
37: Mk 6,49 ♦
39: Joh 20,27; 1Joh 1,1; Apg 1,3 ♦
41: 24,11* ♦
43: Apg 10,41 ♦
44: 24,6.7; 24,27*; 9,22*; Mt 12,40*; Joh 5,39* ♦
45: 24,32*; Ps 119,18; 2Kor 4,6; Eph 1,18 ♦
46: 24,26*; Apg 17,3; 1Kor 15,4; *aufstehen* Ps 16,10; Jes 53,10; Hos 6,2 ♦
47: Jes 2,3; 49,6; Apg 2,38; 3,19.26; 5,31; 10,43*; 17,30; 20,21; 26,20 ♦
48: Joh 15,27; Apg 1,22* ♦
49: Joh 14,16*; 14,17*; Apg 1,4.8; 2,1.33; Joe 3,1 ♦
50: **24,50–53:** Mk 16,19; Apg 1,4–14; *Bethanien* 19,28.29 ♦
51: 9,51; Mk 16,19; Joh 6,62; Eph 4,8; 1Tim 3,16* ♦
52: Mt 28,17 ♦
53: Apg 2,46

Joh

K. 1 ♦

1: 17,5; 1Joh 2,13; Offb 19,13; 22,13; *Gott* Joh 20,28; Phil 2,6; 1Tim 3,16; Hebr 1,2.3.8; Ps 45,7.8♦
2: 1Joh 1,1.2 ♦
3: Ps 33,6; 1Kor 8,6; Eph 3,9; Kol 1,16.17; Hebr 1,2.10.11 ♦
4: 5,26; 11,25*; 14,6; 1Joh 5,11; *Licht* 8,12; 9,5; 12,35.46 ♦
5: 3,19; 8,12* ♦
6: Mal 3,1; Mt 3,1* ♦
7: 3,26–36; 5,33; Apg 19,4 ♦
8: 1,20 ♦
9: 1,5*; Jes 49,6; 1Joh 2,8 ♦
10: 3,19; 17,25; 1Kor 1,21; 2,8; 1Joh 3,1 ♦
11: 3,11.32; 5,43; Lk 19,14* ♦
12: 20,31; Gal 3,26; 1Joh 3,1; 5,12.13; Kol 2,6 ♦
13: 3,3*.5*; *aus Gott* 1Joh 2,29 ♦
14: 1Tim 3,16; Hebr 2,11; 2,14; *wohnte* Offb 21,3*; *Herrlichkeit* 2,11* ♦
15: 1,7*.8; 1,27; 1,30–32; *ehrer* 8,58 ♦
16: Kol 1,19; 2,9.10; *Gnade* Eph 1,6–8 ♦
17: Röm 3,21.24; 6,14; 10,4; Ps 40,11; 85,11 ♦
18: *je* 6,46; 1Tim 1,17*; 1Joh 4,12; *gab* 14,9.10; 17,6.26; 1Joh 1,2; 5,20 ♦
19: **1,19–23:** Mt 3,1–3; Mk 1,2–4; Lk 3,1–6 ♦

20: 3,28; Lk 3,15; Apg 13,25 ♦
21: Lk 1,17; Mal 3,23.24; *Prophet* 4,19; 5Mo 18,15.18 ♦
23: *Jes 40,3* ♦
24: 7,47–49 ♦
26: 1,10.31.33; Mt 3,11 ♦
27: 1,15.30; Lk 3,16 ♦
28: 10,40; *Bethabara* Ri 7,24 ♦
29: **1,29–34:** Mt 3,13–17; Mk 1,9–11; Lk 3,21.22; – Joh 1,36; 1Petr 1,19*; Jes 53,7.11; Hebr 9,26*.28; *Welt* 1Tim 2,6*; Hebr 2,9* ♦
30: 1,15.27 ♦
32: 5,32; Jes 11,2 ♦
33: 3,34; Mt 3,11*; Apg 2,4* ♦
34: 1,49; 10,36; 11,27; 20,31; 1Joh 4,14.15 ♦
36: 1,29* ♦
40: 1,44; 6,8; Mt 4,18 ♦
41: 4,25.29; Mt 1,16* ♦
42: 21,15; Mt 16,17.18; Mk 3,16 ♦
43: *Folge* 21,19; Mt 4,19* ♦
44: 12,21; Mt 11,21; Mk 6,45 ♦
45: 5,39*; Mt 1,1*; Lk 24,27*; *Nathanael* 21,2 ♦
46: 7,41; 7,52; *Komm* 1,39 ♦
47: Röm 2,28.29; 9,6; *Trug* Ps 32,2; Zef 3,13; 1Mo 32,29; 35,10 ♦
49: 1,34*; *König* 12,13*; Mt 27,11; 27,42; Jes 44,6 ♦
50: 20,29; *Größeres* 2,11; 5,20; 11,40 ♦
51: 1Mo 28,12; Mt 4,11; Lk 22,43; 1Petr 3,22; *geöffnet* Apg 10,11*

K. 2 ♦

1: 4,46; *dritt.* 1,35.43 ♦
3: Ps 104,15 ♦
4: *Was* Ri 11,12; 1Kön 17,18; 2Kön 3,13; 2Chr 35,21; Mk 1,24; 5,7; *Frau* 19,26; *Stunde* 7,6.8.30; 8,20 ♦
6: Mk 7,3–5 ♦
11: 4,48; 4,54; *Herrlichkeit* 1,14.50.51; 11,40; 12,41; *glaubten* 2,22 ♦
12: Lk 4,31 ♦
13: *hinauf* 5,1; 7,10; 11,7; 12,1.12; *Passa* 6,4; 11,55 ♦
14: *Geldwechs.* 5Mo 14,23–26 ♦
15: Mt 21,12 ♦
16: Sach 14,21; Lk 2,49 ♦
17: *Ps 69,10*; Ps 119,139 ♦
18: 4,48; 6,30; 12,37; 1Kor 1,22; Mt 21,23 ♦
19: Mk 14,58; *drei* Mt 12,40* ♦
21: 1,14; Kol 2,9; 1Kor 6,19 ♦
22: 2,17; 12,16; Lk 24,8 ♦
23: 3,2*; 1Kor 1,22 ♦
24: 6,15.64 ♦
25: 6,64; Ps 94,11; Jer 17,9.10

K. 3 ♦

1: *Nikodemus* 7,50; 19,39 ♦
2: *denn* 5,36; 9,33; Apg 2,22; *mit* 10,38 ♦
3: 1,13; Jak 1,18; 1Petr 1,3.23; *sehen* 1Kor 15,50 ♦
5: *Wasser* 1,31.33; 13,8.10; Hes 36,25; Eph 5,26; Tit 3,5 ♦
6: 1Mo 6,3; Röm 8,5; 1Kor 15,48; *Geist* 1Kor 6,17 ♦
8: Pred 11,5 ♦
10: Hes 11,19 ♦
11: 3,32; 8,38.40 ♦
12: 3,31.32; *Himmlisches* 3,7.8 ♦
13: 1,1.18.51; Spr 30,4; 1Kor 15,47 ♦
14: 8,28; 12,32.33; 4Mo 21,8.9 ♦
15: 6,40.47; 20,31 ♦
16: Röm 5,8; 1Joh 4,9.10; *gab* 4,10* ♦
17: 5,45; 12,47; Lk 19,10*; 1Joh 4,14 ♦
18: 5,24; 12,48; Mk 16,16; 2Thes 2,12 ♦
19: 1,9–11; Hos 5,4 ♦
20: 5,40; 7,7; Hi 24,13–17; Eph 5,13 ♦
21: 1Joh 1,6 ♦
22: *taufte* 4,1.2 ♦
23: Mt 3,5.6 ♦
24: Lk 3,19.20* ♦
25: Mk 7,2–4; Lk 11,39–44 ♦
26: 1,26–34; 4,1.2 ♦
27: 19,11; 1Kor 3,5; 4,7; Hebr 5,4 ♦
28: 1,20; 1,27 ♦
29: Mt 9,15 ♦
30: Mt 13,32 ♦
31: 8,23; *allem* Röm 9,5; Eph 1,21*; *Erde* 1Joh 4,5; *Himmel* 1Kor 15,47 ♦
32: 1,11* ♦

33: 8,26 ♦
34: 6,63; 7,16; 8,28; 12,49.50; 14,10.24; 17,8 ♦
35: *liebt* 5,20; 15,9; Mt 3,17*; *gegeben* 5,22; 13,3; Mt 11,27; 28,18* ♦
36: 3,18*; 9,41; 1Joh 5,10–12

K. 4 ♦

1: 3,22; 3,26 ♦
3: 4,43 ♦
4: Lk 9,52; 17,11 ♦
5: 1Mo 33,19; 48,22; Jos 24,32 ♦
9: *samarit.* 4,40; 2Kön 17,24–41; Esr 4 ♦
10: *Gabe* 3,16; 2Kor 9,15; *Wasser* 4,14*; Jes 12,3; 44,3; Jer 2,13; Sach 13,1; 14,8 ♦
12: 8,53; Mt 12,41.42 ♦
13: 6,49; 6,58 ♦
14: 4,10*; 6,35; 7,37*.38; Offb 7,16.17; 21,6; 22,17 ♦
15: 6,34 ♦
19: 1,21; 6,14; 7,16.40; 9,17; 5Mo 18,15 ♦
20: 5Mo 11,29; 27,12; *Jerusal.* 5Mo 12,5; 1Kön 9,3; Ps 122,2–4 ♦
21: Mal 1,11; Mt 18,20; 1Tim 2,1.8 ♦
22: *nicht* 2Kön 17,29–41; *Heil* 1Mo 49,10; Lk 24,47*; Apg 8,14–17; Röm 9,4.5 ♦
23: *nun* 5,25 ♦
24: Röm 1,9; 7,6; 12,1; Eph 2,18; Phil 3,3; Kol 2,17 ♦
25: 1,41; 5Mo 18,18 ♦
26: 9,37; Mt 26,63.64 ♦
28: 4,7 ♦
29: 4,39 ♦
30: 4,40 ♦
34: *Willen* 5,30; 6,38; Ps 40,9; *Werk* 5,36; 17,4; 19,30 ♦
35: 4,30; Mt 9,37; Apg 8,5–8 ♦
36: 1Kor 3,8.9.14; 9,10; 1Thes 2,19; *Leben* Röm 6,22 ♦
38: Apg 8,14–17 ♦
39: 4,29 ♦
40: 4,9; Lk 9,52–55 ♦
42: 6,69; 17,8; *Retter* 1Joh 4,14 ♦
43: 4,3; 2,12 ♦
44: 7,5; Lk 4,24; Mt 13,57 ♦
45: 2,23; 5Mo 16,16 ♦
46: **4,46–53:** Mt 8,5–13; Lk 7,1–10; – Joh 2,1.9 ♦
48: 2,18*; 11,40; 20,29; 1Kor 1,22 ♦
53: *Haus* Apg 16,15* ♦
54: 2,11

K. 5 ♦

1: 2,13*; 3Mo 23,2; 5Mo 16,16 ♦
2: Neh 3,1; *Teich* 9,7 ♦
5: 5Mo 2,14 ♦
8: Mk 2,11 ♦
9: 9,14 ♦
10: *Sabbat* Jer 17,21.22; Jes 58,13 ♦
11: 9,11 ♦
14: *Sündige* 8,11; *Schlimmeres* Lk 11,26 ♦
16: *töten* 5,18; 7,1.19.25.30.32; 8,37.40; 10,31; 11,53; Mt 12,14*; *Sabbat* 9,16 ♦
17: 9,4; 14,10 ♦
18: *gleich* 10,33–35; 19,7; 20,28; Phil 2,6; Hebr 1,3.8; 1Joh 5,20 ♦
19: 5,30.36; 8,28.29.38; 9,4; 12,49; 14,9.10 ♦
20: 3,35; 15,9; Mt 3,17; *Werke* 1,50; 4,34*; 9,4; 14,12 ♦
21: 11,25.43; 17,2; Lk 7,14; 8,54; 1Kor 15,45 ♦
22: 5,27; 3,35*; Mt 25,31; Apg 10,42; 17,31; Röm 14,10* ♦
23: 15,23; 17,10; 1Joh 2,23; Offb 5,13 ♦
24: 3,36*; 6,40.47; 8,51*; 20,31; *Tod* 1Joh 3,14* ♦
25: *nun* 4,23; *leben* 5,21.24; Eph 2,1*.5 ♦
26: 1,4* ♦
27: 5,22*; Dan 7,13.14 ♦
28: Mt 22,29*; Hes 37,12 ♦
29: Dan 12,2; Apg 24,15; 1Kor 15,23*; Offb 20,6; 20,12.13 ♦
30: *tun* 5,19*; *Willen* 4,34* ♦
31: 8,13; Offb 3,14 ♦
32: 5,36.37; 8,18; 1Joh 5,9 ♦
33: 1,7.15.19–34 ♦
35: 1,8 ♦
36: 5,19*; 10,25.38; 14,11; 15,24 ♦
37: 5,32; 8,18; 12,28; Mt 3,17; 17,5 ♦
38: 1Joh 2,14 ♦
39: 2Tim 3,15; *mir* 5,46; 1,45; Ps 40,8; Lk 24,44*; Offb 19,10 ♦
40: 1,11; 3,19; Mt 23,37 ♦

41: 5,34; 1Thes 2,6 ♦
42: 8,42; 1Joh 2,15 ♦
43: Mt 24,5.11*; Sach 11,15–17; Offb 13,11 ♦
44: 12,43; 7,18*; Mt 23,5–7 ♦
45: 7,19; 5Mo 31,26.27; Röm 2,12 ♦
46: 5,39*; 5Mo 18,18; Lk 24,27* ♦
47: Lk 16,29; 16,31

K. 6 ♦

1: **6,1–13:** Mt 14,13–21; Mk 6,30–44; Lk 9,10–17 ♦
2: 2,23 ♦
4: 2,13* ♦
7: 4Mo 11,21 ♦
9: 2Kön 4,42–44 ♦
10: *Gras* 10,9.10; Phil 4,19* ♦
11: 6,23; Mt 15,36* ♦
12: 6,39 ♦
14: 1,21; 4,19*; 5Mo 18,15.18; Mt 11,3; *kommt* 6,33; 11,27; 2Joh 7 ♦
15: 18,36 ♦
16: **6,16–21:** Mt 14,22–32; Mk 6,45–51 ♦
22: **6,22–25:** Mk 6,53–56 ♦
27: 6,33.51.58; 4,14*; *besiegelte* 1,33; 5,36.37*; Apg 2,22; Jes 42,1 ♦
28: Mt 19,16 ♦
29: 6,40.47; 1Joh 3,23; *Werk* 1Thes 1,3 ♦
30: 2,18*; Mt 12,38* ♦
31: 2Mo 16,15; 4Mo 11,7; Neh 9,15; 1Kor 10,3* ♦
32: 2Mo 16,4; Offb 2,17 ♦
33: 6,41.50.51.57.58 ♦
34: 4,15 ♦
35: 6,48.58; *dürsten* 4,14*; 7,37 ♦
36: 6,26.64; 5,40; 15,24 ♦
37: *gibt* 6,39; 10,29; 17,6*; 18,9 ♦
38: 4,34* ♦
39: *verderben* 6,12; 10,28; 17,12*; 18,9; Mt 18,14 ♦
40: *Leben* 6,47*; 1,4*; 5,24*; *letzten* 6,39.44.54; 11,24; 12,48 ♦
42: 1,45.46; 7,27*; Mt 13,55*; Lk 4,22 ♦
44: *ziehe* 6,37.45.65; 12,32 ♦
45: **Jes 54,13;** Jer 31,33.34; Mi 4,2; Hebr 8,10*.11 ♦
46: 1,18*; 5,37; 7,29 ♦
47: 6,40*.47; 3,16.36; 20,31 ♦
48: 6,33*.35 ♦
49: 6,31; 1Kor 10,3–5 ♦
50: 6,35.51.58; 11,26 ♦
51: 6,33*; 3,13; *in Ewigkeit* 4,14*; *Fleisch* Hebr 10,5.10 ♦
53: 3,36; 1Joh 5,12 ♦
54: 6,27.35*.63; *Blut* 3Mo 17,10–14 ♦
55: 6,27.35 ♦
56: 14,20; 15,4.5; 17,23; 1Joh 3,24; 4,15.16; Eph 3,17; Kol 1,27; 3,11 ♦
57: 6,27 ♦
58: 6,48–51 ♦
59: 6,24 ♦
60: 8,43* ♦
61: 6,41 ♦
62: 3,13; Lk 24,51*; *war* 1,15 ♦
63: 6,68; 3,34; 1Kor 2,14; 2Kor 3,6 ♦
64: 6,36; *wusste* 2,24.25; 13,11 ♦
65: 6,44 ♦
68: 6,63; Apg 5,20; 2Tim 1,10 ♦
69: 1,41.49; 11,27; Mt 16,16; Mk 8,29 ♦
70: *Erwählte* 13,18; 15,16; Lk 6,13; Apg 1,2; *einer* 13,2; 13,27; Lk 22,3 ♦
71: 6,64; 12,4; 13,26; 18,2

K. 7 ♦

1: *töten* 7,19.25.30; 5,16* ♦
2: 2,13*; 3Mo 23,34; 4Mo 29,12–38; 5Mo 16,16 ♦
5: Ps 69,9; Mk 3,21 ♦
6: 7,8; *Zeit* 2,4* ♦
7: 15,18; *böse* 3,19.20 ♦
8: 7,30* ♦
9: 11,56 ♦
10: *hinauf* 2,13* ♦
12: 7,43*; Lk 2,34; *Irre* 7,47 ♦
13: *Furcht* 9,22* ♦
14: 18,20* ♦
15: Mt 13,54–56; Apg 4,13 ♦

16: 3,34* ♦
17: Ps 112,4 ♦
18: 5,41.44; 8,50.54; Gal 1,10; *Ungerecht.* 8,46; 1Joh 3,5; Ps 92,16 ♦
19: 5,45; *töten* 7,1*; Mk 3,6 ♦
20: 8,48; 8,52; 10,20 ♦
22: 3Mo 12,3; Apg 7,8 ♦
23: *Sabbat* Mt 12,5; *weil* 5,9; 5,16 ♦
24: 8,15 ♦
25: 7,1* ♦
26: *öffentlich* 18,20*; Ps 40,10; *Obersten* 7,48 ♦
27: 7,41; 6,42*; 8,14; 9,29 ♦
28: *gekommen* 5,43; 8,42; *wahrhaftig* 3,33; 5,32; 8,26; *wisst* 8,14.19* ♦
29: 8,55; 10,15*; Lk 10,22 ♦
30: *festzunehmen* 7,44; 8,20; 10,39; Lk 20,19*; *Stunde* 2,4* ♦
31: 8,30; 10,42*; Mt 12,23; *Zeichen* 2,18*.23* ♦
32: 7,30.45; 11,57 ♦
33: 12,35; 13,33; 14,19; 16,16 ♦
34: 8,21; 13,33.36; Hos 5,6 ♦
35: *Zerstreuung* Jak 1,1; *Griechen* 12,20 ♦
37: 3Mo 23,36; *trinke* 4,10*14*; Jes 55,1; Offb 22,17 ♦
38: 2Mo 17,6; 4Mo 20,9–11; 1Kor 10,4; Jes 12,3; 44,3; 58,11; Jer 31,12; Joe 4,18; Hes 47,1–12 ♦
39: 14,16; 16,7; Apg 2,33*; *verherrlicht* 12,16; 12,23; 13,32; 17,5; Apg 3,13 ♦
40: 4,19*; 5Mo 18,15.18 ♦
41: 1,46*; *Dieser* 6,69* ♦
42: Mt 1,1*; 2,5; Ps 132,11; Mi 5,1 ♦
43: 7,12; 9,16; 10,19; Lk 12,51 ♦
44: 7,30 ♦
45: 7,32* ♦
46: Mt 7,29* ♦
48: 12,42; 1Kor 1,20.26; 2,8 ♦
49: 9,34 ♦
50: 3,1* ♦
51: 5Mo 1,16.17; 19,18 ♦
52: 2Kön 14,25

K. 8 ♦

2: 18,20* ♦
5: 3Mo 20,10; 5Mo 22,22 ♦
6: Jer 17,13; 2Mo 31,18; 4Mo 5,23 ♦
7: 4Mo 5,24 ♦
8: *wieder* 5Mo 10,4 ♦
9: Röm 2,1; 2,22 ♦
10: Jes 41,11.12 ♦
11: *verurteile* 3,17*; 2Mo 34,6.7; *sündige* 5,14 ♦
12: 1,4–9; 3,19; 9,5; 12,35.46; 1Joh 1,5*; Jes 9,1; 49,6; 60,1 ♦
13: 5,31.32 ♦
14: 8,23; 7,35; 9,29 ♦
15: 7,24* ♦
16: 5,30; *alleine* 8,29; 16,32 ♦
17: 5Mo 17,6; Mt 18,16*; 2Kor 13,1 ♦
18: 5,32; 5,37 ♦
19: 8,55; 14,7; 15,21; 16,3 ♦
20: 2,4* ♦
21: 7,34; 13,33 ♦
23: 3,31; *Welt* 17,16; 18,36; 1Joh 4,5 ♦
24: 8,21; *bin* 8,28.58; 13,19; Jes 43,10.13 ♦
26: 8,28; 3,34*; *hörte* 3,32; 15,15 ♦
28: Röm 1,4; *erhöht* 3,14; 12,32; *nichts* 5,19*; 12,50 ♦
29: 8,16*; *gefällt* 4,34* ♦
30: 7,31; 10,42* ♦
31: 15,4–8; Apg 13,43; 2Joh 9 ♦
32: 8,36*; Röm 6,14.16.22; Jak 1,25* ♦
33: *Abraham* Mt 3,9; 3Mo 25,42; *versklaut* 1Mo 15,13; Esr 9,9; Neh 9,36.37; Jes 26,13 ♦
34: Röm 6,16; Gal 4,25; 2Petr 2,19 ♦
35: Gal 4,30 ♦
36: Röm 8,2*; Gal 5,1.13* ♦
37: *töten* 5,16*; *Wort* 8,43–47 ♦
38: 8,26.28*; 3,11; 3,32 ♦
39: Röm 4,12.16; Gal 3,7 ♦
41: Jes 63,16; 64,7; Mal 1,6 ♦
42: 5,23.43; 7,28.29; 15,23; *geliebt* 1Joh 5,1 ♦
43: *könnt* 5,44; 6,60; Jer 6,10 ♦
44: Mt 13,38; 1Joh 3,10.15 ♦
46: Hebr 4,15* ♦
47: 10,27; 18,37; 1Joh 4,6; 5,19 ♦

48: 7,20* ♦
50: 5,41 ♦
51: 6,50; 11,25.26; Offb 3,8 ♦
53: 4,12 ♦
54: 16,14; 17,5 ♦
55: 8,19*; 7,29* ♦
56: Hebr 11,13; Mt 13,17; *Tag* Lk 17,22.24 ♦
58: 1,1; Joh 8,24*; Jes 43,13; Mi 5,1 ♦
59: 10,31.39; Lk 4,30

K. 9 ♦

1: 8,59 ♦
2: 9,34; 2Mo 20,5 ♦
3: Lk 13,2; *Werke* 11,4 ♦
4: 5,17.19.36; *Tag* 11,9; *Nacht* 13,30* ♦
5: 8,12* ♦
6: Mk 8,23; 1Mo 2,7 ♦
7: 5,2; *Siloam* Neh 3,15; Jes 8,6 ♦
10: 9,15 ♦
11: 5,11 ♦
12: 5,12.13 ♦
14: 5,9 ♦
15: 9,10.26.27 ♦
16: *Sabbat* 5,10*; *Wie* 9,33*; *Spaltung* 7,43* ♦
17: 4,19* ♦
22: 9,34; 7,13; 12,42; 16,2; 19,38; 20,19 ♦
24: *Ehre* Jos 7,19; *Sünder* 9,16; 7,24; 8,15.46 ♦
28: 5,45.46 ♦
29: *Mose* 4Mo 12,8; *woher* 8,14 ♦
31: Ps 34,16; 66,18; 145,19; Spr 15,29; 28,9; 1Joh 3,22 ♦
33: 9,16; 3,2 ♦
34: 9,2 ♦
37: *gesehen* 9,25; 4,26 ♦
38: 11,27; 20,28 ♦
39: *sehen* 12,46; Apg 26,18; *blind* 3,19; 12,35; Mt 13,13–15; 2Kor 4,4 ♦
40: Röm 2,19–21 ♦
41: 15,22; 15,24; *Wir* Jes 5,21

K. 10 ♦

1: Jer 23,1.2.32; Hes 34,2–5 ♦
2: 8,42; Hes 34,23 ♦
3: 10,16.27; 9,35–38; *ruft* Jes 43,1 ♦
4: Ps 78,52; 80,2; *Stimme* 8,47* ♦
6: Mt 13,13 ♦
7: Eph 2,18 ♦
8: 10,1*; Hes 22,25–28 ♦
9: 4Mo 27,17; Jes 49,10; Hes 34,12–16 ♦
10: *Dieb* Mt 23,13–15; *Leben* 6,33; *Überfluss* 1,16; 7,38 ♦
11: Hebr 13,20*; 1Petr 5,4*; *gibt* 15,13* ♦
12: Hes 34,2–6; Sach 11,17; Apg 20,29 ♦
14: 2Tim 2,19; *gekannt* 17,3; 1Joh 5,20; Jer 31,34 ♦
15: 7,29; 17,25; Mt 11,27; *gebe* 10,11* ♦
16: 11,52; Röm 9,24; *eine* Hes 34,23; 37,24; Eph 2,14 ♦
17: 3,35; Jes 53,12; *wieder* 2,19 ♦
18: 2,19; 5,26; 19,30; *Gebot* 15,10; Ps 40,6–8 ♦
19: 9,16* ♦
20: 7,20*; Mk 3,21 ♦
21: 9,16.32; 2Mo 4,11; Ps 146,8 ♦
23: Apg 3,11* ♦
24: Mt 26,63* ♦
25: 10,38; 3,2; 5,36* ♦
26: 10,3; 8,45; 8,47 ♦
27: *kenne* 10,14; *folgen* 10,4 ♦
28: 5,24*; 6,37.39; Hebr 7,25* ♦
29: Röm 8,38.39; 1Kor 1,8; Phil 1,6; 1,10; Kol 1,22.23; Jud 24*; 1Petr 1,5; *gegeben* 6,37* ♦
30: 1,1; 5,18; 14,9; 20,28*; 1Joh 5,20* ♦
31: 8,59 ♦
33: *Lästerung* 3Mo 24,16; Mk 2,7; *Gott* 5,18 ♦
34: Ps 82,6; 2Mo 4,16; 7,1; 22,27 ♦
35: Mt 5,17.18 ♦
36: *heiligte* Jer 1,5; *Sohn* 1,34*; 5,18*; Lk 1,35 ♦
37: 5,36*; 15,24 ♦
38: 14,10.11; 17,21 ♦
39: 10,31; 7,30.44; 8,59* ♦
40: 1,28 ♦

41: 1,34 ♦
42: 4,39; 8,30*; 11,45; 12,11.42

K. 11 ♦

1: Lk 10,38 ♦
2: 12,3 ♦
3: 11,5.36 ♦
4: 11,40; 12,28; 13,31; 9,3 ♦
5: 11,3 ♦
8: 10,31* ♦
9: 9,4.5*; Jer 13,16 ♦
10: 12,35 ♦
11: Mt 9,24; Dan 12,2 ♦
15: 11,42; 2,11 ♦
16: Mt 26,35 ♦
17: 11,39 ♦
21: 11,32 ♦
22: 11,41.42; 9,31* ♦
24: 5,28*.29*; 6,40* ♦
25: *Leben* 5,21.24.26*; 14,6; Kol 3,4; 1Joh 1,2; 5,11.12; *sterben* 6,50*; 1Thes 4,14 ♦
26: 6,50*; 8,51 ♦
27: 6,69*; 9,38 ♦
31: 11,19 ♦
32: 11,21 ♦
33: 12,27; 13,21 ♦
35: Lk 19,41 ♦
36: 11,3 ♦
37: 9,6.7 ♦
38: Mt 27,60 ♦
39: 11,17 ♦
40: 11,4.23.26; 1,14; 2,11 ♦
41: *hob* 17,1* ♦
42: 11,4.15; 12,30 ♦
43: 5,28 ♦
45: 2,23; 10,42*; 12,11; 12,17 ♦
47: Ps 2,2; Mk 14,1*; *Zeichen* 12,37*; Apg 4,16 ♦
48: 12,19; *Stätte* Apg 6,13.14 ♦
50: 18,14 ♦
51: Mal 2,7; 4Mo 27,21 ♦
52: 1,29; 12,32; Jes 49,6; *Kinder* 5Mo 32,5; *eins* 10,16* ♦
53: 5,16*; Mt 26,3.4; 27,1 ♦
54: 7,1; *Ephraim* 2Sam 13,23 ♦
55: 2,13*; *reinigten* 2Chr 30,17.18; Apg 21,24.26 ♦
56: 7,11 ♦
57: 7,30*

K. 12 ♦

1: 12,1–8: Mt 26,6–13; Mk 14,3–9 ♦
2: Lk 10,40 ♦
3: 11,2; Lk 7,38; *Pfund* 19,39 ♦
6: 13,29 ♦
8: 13,33; 5Mo 15,11 ♦
9: 11,43.44 ♦
10: Lk 16,31 ♦
11: 12,18; 11,45 ♦
12: 12,12–16: Mt 21,1–9; Mk 11,1–10; Lk 19,29–38; – Joh 11,55.56; *komme* 2,13* ♦
13: 3Mo 23,40; Ps 118,25.26; *König* 18,33; 18,37 ♦
15: *Sach 9,9*; Jes 35,4; 40,9; Zef 3,14–17; 1Kön 1,33–38 ♦
16: 2,22; Lk 18,34; *verherrl.* 7,39* ♦
17: 12,9 ♦
19: 11,48; Lk 19,48 ♦
20: 1Kön 8,41–43; Apg 8,27 ♦
21: 1,44 ♦
23: 12,28*; 13,32*; *Stunde* 12,27; 13,1; 16,32; 17,1 ♦
24: 1Kor 15,36; Jes 53,10–12; Hebr 2,10 ♦
25: Mt 10,39* ♦
26: 10,27; Mk 8,34*; Eph 5,1.2; *dort* 14,3*; *ehren* 1Sam 2,30 ♦
27: 13,21; Ps 6,4; Mt 26,38.39 ♦
28: *Stimme* 5,37; Mt 3,17; 17,5; *verherrliche* 11,4.40; 13,31.32* ♦
29: Apg 23,9 ♦
30: 11,42* ♦
31: 14,30; 16,11; 2Kor 4,4*; Kol 2,15*; Lk 10,18*; 1Joh 5,19* ♦
32: 3,14*; *alle* 1Tim 2,4–7 ♦
33: 18,32 ♦
34: *in Ewigk.* Ps 89,37; 110,4; Jes 9,6; Dan 7,14; Mi 4,7 ♦

35: 1,9; 8,12; 9,4-5; 11,10; Jer 13,16; 1Joh 2,11; *Noch* 7,33* ♦
36: 12,46; *Söhne* Lk 16,8; Eph 5,8; 1Thes 5,5; *verborgen* 11,54 ♦
37: 2,18*; 20,30.31 ♦
38: *Jes* 53,1 ♦
39: *konnten* 8,43* ♦
40: Jes 6,9.10; Mt 13,14*.15*; Ps 81,13 ♦
41: Jes 52,13-15; 53,12 ♦
42: *Synagoge* 9,22* ♦
43: 5,44 ♦
44: 13,20*; 1Petr 1,21 ♦
45: 14,9.10; 10,30*; Kol 1,15 ♦
46: 8,12* ♦
47: *richte* 5,45; *rette* 3,17* ♦
48: 3,18.19; 5Mo 18,19; Lk 10,16 ♦
49: 3,34*; 5,19*; 5Mo 18,18 ♦
50: 6,40; 8,28; 1Joh 5,11-13

K. 13 ♦

1: 18,4*; *Stunde* 12,23*; *Eigenen* 1,11 ♦
2: 13,27; Lk 22,3* ♦
3: 3,35*; 17,2; 16,28* ♦
4: *legt* Phil 2,6-8; Lk 12,37; 22,27 ♦
7: 13,12; 13,15 ♦
8: *wasche* 1Joh 1,7.9; 2Kor 7,1 ♦
10: *rein* 15,3*; Hes 36,25; Apg 15,9*; Tit 3,5*; Offb 1,5* ♦
11: 6,64; 6,70 ♦
13: Mt 23,8.10; 1Kor 8,6* ♦
14: Mt 20,26-28*; Röm 12,10; Phil 2,2-5; 1Tim 5,10; 1Petr 5,5 ♦
15: 1Petr 2,21; 1Joh 2,6; 3,16 ♦
16: 15,20; Mt 10,24*.25* ♦
17: Lk 11,28; Jak 1,25 ♦
18: *Ps* 41,10; *weiß* 10,14*; *erwählt* 6,70*; *isst* Mt 26,23 ♦
19: 14,29; 16,4; *bin* 8,24* ♦
20: 12,44; Mt 10,40* ♦
21: **13,21-30:** Mt 26,21-25; Mk 14,18-21; Lk 22,21-23; - Joh 11,33* ♦
23: *liebte* 19,26; 20,2; 21,7.20.24 ♦
26: *Biss.* 13,18; Ps 41,10; 55,13-15 ♦
27: 13,2* ♦
29: 12,6 ♦
30: 9,4; 11,10; Lk 22,53 ♦
31: 12,23.28; 14,13; 17,4 ♦
32: 17,5; Apg 3,13; Röm 6,4 ♦
33: 7,33*.34* ♦
34: 15,12*; 1Thes 4,9; 1Petr 1,22*; 1Joh 2,8; 3,11.23; 4,21 ♦
35: 17,21*; 1Joh 4,20* ♦
36: **13,36-38:** Mt 26,33-35; Mk 14,29-31; Lk 22,31-34; - Joh 21,18.19* ♦
38: 18,27

K. 14 ♦

1: 14,27 ♦
2: Mt 25,34; Hebr 11,10.16; 13,14; Offb 3,12; 21,3 ♦
3: *wieder* 21,22; Apg 1,11; *auch* 17,24* ♦
5: 13,36 ♦
6: *Weg* Eph 3,12*; Hebr 10,20; *Wahrheit* 8,32; Offb 3,14; 1Joh 5,6; *Leben* 1,4*; *niemand* 10,9; Apg 4,12 ♦
7: 14,9.10; 8,19 ♦
9: 1,18; 12,45; Phil 2,6; Kol 1,15; 2,9; Hebr 1,3 ♦
10: 10,30.38; *Worte* 3,34*; *Werke* 5,19* ♦
11: 5,36* ♦
12: *größere* Mt 21,21; Apg 2,41; *gehe* 14,28; 16,28* ♦
13: 15,7.16; Mt 7,7*; 1Joh 3,22 ♦
14: 16,23.24 ♦
15: 14,21.23; 15,10.14; 1Joh 2,5; 5,2.3 ♦
16: 14,26*; 15,26; 16,7; 1Joh 2,1; Jes 59,21 ♦
17: *Wahrheit* 16,13; 1Joh 4,6; *empfangen* 1Kor 2,14; *in* Röm 8,9*; 1Joh 2,27 ♦
18: 14,28; Mt 28,20 ♦
19: 16,16; *leben* 11,25*; Eph 2,4-6* ♦
20: *ich* 10,38*; *ihr* 6,56* ♦
21: 14,15.23; 16,27; 17,23 ♦
22: *offenbar* Apg 10,40.41 ♦
23: 14,15; 17,26; Eph 3,17; 1Joh 2,24; 3,24 ♦
24: 14,10* ♦
26: 16,13*; 1Kor 2,12.13; 1Joh 2,20.27; *schicken* 15,26; 16,7 ♦
27: 16,33; 20,21; Phil 4,7; Kol 3,15*; Hag 2,9 ♦
28: 14,18; *größer* 10,29; 1Kor 15,28; Joh 5,18* ♦
29: 13,19* ♦

30: 12,31*; Eph 2,2*; *nichts* Hebr 4,15* ♦
31: 10,17.18; *tue* Phil 2,8*; *gehen* Mt 26,30*

K. 15 ♦

1: Ps 80,9; Jer 2,21; *Winzer* Jes 27,3 ♦
2: Röm 11,22; *rein* Hebr 12,10.11 ♦
3: 13,10*; Apg 15,9; 1Petr 1,22 ♦
4: 6,56*; Apg 11,23*; 1Joh 2,6; *könnt* 2Kor 3,5 ♦
5: Phil 1,11*; *ohne* Phil 4,13 ♦
6: Hes 15,1–8; Mt 7,19* ♦
7: 14,13*.14*; *wollt* Ps 37,4 ♦
8: Mt 5,16; Phil 1,11; 1Petr 2,12; *werdet* Mt 5,45 ♦
9: 13,1; 17,26*; Jud 21 ♦
10: 14,21*; 1Joh 2,5 ♦
11: *voll* 16,24; 17,13; 1Joh 1,4 ♦
12: 15,17; 13,34* ♦
13: 10,11; Eph 5,2; 1Joh 3,16 ♦
14: 14,15; Mt 12,50 ♦
15: *Freunde* Lk 12,4; Jak 2,23; 1Mo 18,17; 2Mo 33,11 ♦
16: *erwählte* 6,70*; 13,18; *setzte* Mk 3,14; Eph 2,10 ♦
17: 15,12* ♦
18: 7,7; 17,14; Hebr 12,3; 1Joh 3,1.13 ♦
19: 17,14; 1Joh 4,5 ♦
20: 13,16*; Hes 3,7 ♦
21: 16,3*; Mt 10,22 ♦
22: 15,24* ♦
23: 5,23; Lk 10,16*; 1Joh 2,23; 2Joh 9 ♦
24: 3,2; 7,31; 9,41 ♦
25: Ps 35,19; 69,5 ♦
26: 14,16*; 14,17.26*; *Zeugnis* Apg 5,32; 1Joh 5,6 ♦
27: 21,24; Lk 1,2*; 24,48*; Apg 1,8*

K. 16 ♦

1: Mt 11,6 ♦
2: 9,22*; *Dienst* Apg 26,9.10* ♦
3: 8,19*; 1Tim 1,13 ♦
4: 13,19* ♦
5: 16,28; 7,33; 13,36; 14,5 ♦
6: 16,22; Mt 9,15 ♦
7: 7,39; 14,16*; 14,28; Apg 2,33 ♦
8: Apg 24,25 ♦
9: 8,24; 15,22.24 ♦
10: Apg 5,31; *schaut* 20,29 ♦
11: 12,31* ♦
12: 1Kor 3,1 ♦
13: *führen* 14,26*; 1Kor 2,16; Eph 3,5; 1Joh 2,27; *Kommende* Eph 1,17.18; 1Tim 4,1 ♦
14: 1Kor 12,3; 2Kor 3,18; 1Joh 4,2; Offb 19,10; *weitergeben* 1Kor 2,12; 1Petr 1,12; Eph 3,8 ♦
15: *alles* 3,35*; 17,10 ♦
16: 7,33*; Joh 16,10; Apg 1,3 ♦
20: Mk 16,10; Lk 5,35 ♦
21: Jes 26,17 ♦
22: 16,6; *freuen* 20,20; Lk 24,52* ♦
23: 14,20 ♦
24: *Bittet* 14,13*; *völlige* 15,11* ♦
26: 14,13.14 ♦
27: 14,21*; *ausging* 17,8* ♦
28: 16,16; 13,1.3; 14,12.28; 20,17 ♦
30: *alles* 21,17* ♦
32: *zerstreut* Sach 13,7; Mt 26,31.56; *allein* 8,16.29 ♦
33: 14,27*; *überwunden* Röm 8,37; 1Joh 4,4; 5,4

K. 17 ♦

1: 17,5; *Augen* 11,41; Mt 14,19; Mk 7,34; *Stunde* 12,23*; Mk 14,41 ♦
2: 3,35*; *gegeben* 17,6*; *Leben* 6,40* ♦
3: 2Petr 1,2.3; 1Joh 5,11.12.20 ♦
4: 4,34; 5,36; 19,30 ♦
5: 17,1; 7,39*; 8,54*; Apg 3,13*; *ehe* 17,24; 1,1.2; Phil 2,6 ♦
6: *offenbarte* 17,26; 14,9*; Lk 10,22; *gegeben* 17,2.9.11.24; 6,37*; Hebr 2,13; *bewahrt* 8,51* ♦
8: 3,34*; *glaubten* 16,27; 16,30.31 ♦
9: *sie* Hebr 9,24; *Welt* 1Joh 5,19; *dein* 1Kor 3,23 ♦
10: 16,15*; *verherrlicht* 17,22* ♦
11: 17,21–23; *bewahre* Jud 1.24 ♦
12: 18,9*; Apg 1,18.20; *damit* 13,18; Ps 109,8–17 ♦
13: 15,11* ♦
14: 17,8; 8,23; 15,18.19 ♦

15: *wegnehmest* 1Kor 5,10; *bewahrst* 2Thes 3,3* ♦
16: 17,14* ♦
17: 15,3; Ps 119,142.151.160 ♦
18: 20,21 ♦
19: *heilige* 17,17; 10,36; Hebr 10,5–10; *Geheiligte* 1Kor 1,2*; Hebr 2,11 ♦
20: 10,16* ♦
21: *eins* 17,11; Apg 4,32.33; Eph 4,3.13; *damit* 13,35 ♦
22: *mir* 1Petr 1,21; *ihnen* Offb 21,11 ♦
23: *in mir* 14,20* ♦
24: *bei* 12,26*; 1Thes 4,17; 1Joh 3,2; *vor* 17,5 ♦
25: *Welt* 1Kor 1,21* ♦
26: *kund* 17,6; 1,18; *Liebe* 15,9*; Röm 5,5

K. 18 ♦

1: 2Sam 15,23 ♦
2: Lk 21,37 ♦
3: **18,3–11:** Mt 26,47–56*; Mk 14,43–50; Lk 22,47–53 ♦
4: 19,28* ♦
6: Ps 27,2 ♦
9: 6,39*; 17,12 ♦
11: Mt 26,39 ♦
12: *banden* Ps 118,27 ♦
13: **18,13–27:** Mt 26,57–75; Mk 14,53–72; Lk 22,54–71 ♦
14: 11,49.50 ♦
18: 21,9 ♦
20: 7,14.26.28; 8,2; Mt 4,23; Lk 19,47; Jes 45,19 ♦
22: Apg 23,2–5 ♦
24: Mt 26,57 ♦
26: 18,10 ♦
27: 13,38 ♦
28: **18,28–40:** Mt 27,2; 27,11–26; Mk 15,1–15; Lk 23,1–5.13–25; – Apg 10,28; 2Chr 30,18 ♦
30: *Übeltäter* 18,40 ♦
31: 19,6.7 ♦
32: 12,32.33 ♦
35: 19,11; Apg 3,13 ♦
36: 6,15; 8,23; Kol 1,13; Dan 2,44; *nun* 15,22 ♦
37: 1Tim 6,13; *aus* 1Joh 3,19; *hört* 8,45.47* ♦
38: 19,4*; Lk 23,4 ♦
40: Apg 3,13–15

K. 19 ♦

1: **19,1–3:** Mt 27,28.29; Mk 15,17.18 ♦
4: 19,6; 7,18; 8,46; 18,38; Hebr 4,15* ♦
6: 18,31 ♦
7: 5,18*; 3Mo 24,16 ♦
9: 8,14*; *antwortete* Lk 23,9*; Jes 53,7 ♦
11: *gegeben* 3,27; Röm 13,1; *auslieferte* 11,50; 18,14.24.28.30.35* ♦
12: Lk 23,2; Apg 17,7 ♦
13: Mt 27,19 ♦
14: *Rüsttag* Mk 15,42; *Stunde* Mk 15,25.33 ♦
15: *keinen* Lk 19,14; 1Mo 49,10; Ps 93,1.2 ♦
17: **19,17–27:** Mt 27,32–37; Mk 15,21–26; Lk 23,33.34; – 3Mo 16,27; Hebr 13,11*.12; *trug* 1Mo 22,6 ♦
18: Jes 53,12 ♦
24: **Ps 22,19** ♦
25: Mt 27,56; Mk 15,40; *Klopas* Lk 24,18 ♦
26: *Jünger* 13,23* ♦
27: 1Tim 5,4 ♦
28: **19,28–30:** Mt 27,48–50; Mk 15,36.37; Lk 23,36; 23,46; – Joh 13,1*; 17,4; *dürstet* Ps 22,16 ♦
29: Ps 69,22 ♦
30: 4,34*; 17,4; Ps 22,32; *übergab* 10,18 ♦
31: 5Mo 21,23 ♦
34: 20,20.25 ♦
35: 21,24; 1Joh 1,1.2; *glaubt* 20,31 ♦
36: **Ps 34,21; 2Mo 12,46;** 4Mo 9,12 ♦
37: **Sach 12,10;** Ps 22,17; Offb 1,7 ♦
38: **19,38–42:** Mt 27,57–61; Mk 15,42–47; Lk 23,50–56; *Furcht* 12,42* ♦
39: 3,1*; 12,7; *Pfund* 12,3 ♦
42: *Rüsttages* 19,31*; *Grab* Jes 53,9

K. 20 ♦

1: **20,1–10:** Mt 28,1–10; Mk 16,1–8; Lk 24,1–12; – Joh 20,19; Apg 20,7* ♦
2: *Jünger* 13,23*; 18,15 ♦
3: Lk 24,12 ♦
5: 19,40 ♦
7: 11,44; Lk 24,24 ♦

9: Lk 24,26; Ps 16,9,10; Jes 53,10–12; Apg 13,34,35; 1Kor 15,4 ♦
12: *in Weiß* Lk 24,4; Offb 3,40 ♦
14: Mk 16,9; *wusste* 21,4; Lk 24,16,31 ♦
16: *Rabbuni* Mk 10,51 ♦
17: *Brüder* Ps 22,23; Mt 12,49*; *Halte* Mk 3,10*; Joh 20,27; Mt 28,9*.10; *Gott* Eph 1,17 ♦
18: Mk 16,10; Lk 24,10 ♦
19: Lk 24,36 ♦
20: *zeigte* Lk 24,39*; *froh* 16,22 ♦
21: 17,18; 2Kor 5,20; Mt 28,19 ♦
22: 7,39*; 1Mo 2,7; Hi 32,8; 33,4; Hes 37,9; Lk 24,49 ♦
23: Mt 18,18*; *erlasst* Jak 5,20; 1Kor 9,22; Röm 11,14; *behaltet* Jer 1,15; Hes 22,2; 32,18 ♦
24: *Zwilling* 11,16 ♦
25: Mk 16,11 ♦
27: 1Joh 1,1 ♦
28: *mein* Ps 35,23; 84,4; 86,12; *Gott* 1,1; Phil 2,6; 1Tim 3,16; Hebr 1,2,3,8; Ps 45,7,8 ♦
29: 1Petr 1,8; Hebr 11,1 ♦
30: 21,24,25 ♦
31: 19,35; 1Joh 5,13*; *diese* 2,23*; 12,37

K. 21 ♦

1: Mk 16,7* ♦
2: 20,24; 1,45; Mt 4,21 ♦
3: *nichts* Lk 5,5 ♦
4: 20,14* ♦
6: Lk 5,4–7 ♦
7: *Herr* 21,12; 20,18,28 ♦
9: 18,18 ♦
12: *wussten* 10,4,14 ♦
13: 6,11; Apg 10,41 ♦
14: 20,19,26 ♦
15: *Simon* 1,42; *mehr* Mk 14,29; *Weide* Lk 22,32 ♦
16: *Hirte* 2Sam 5,2; Ps 78,71,72; Apg 20,28*; 1Petr 5,2,4* ♦
17: *dritte* 13,38; *weißt* 2,25; 16,30 ♦
18: *gürten* 21,7; Apg 21,11 ♦
19: 13,36; 2Petr 1,14 ♦
20: 13,23* ♦
22: *komme* 14,3 ♦
24: 19,35; 1Joh 1,1,2 ♦
25: 20,30

Act

K. 1 ♦

1: Lk 1,3 ♦
2: Lk 24,51*; *erwählt* Joh 6,70; 13,18; 15,16; Lk 6,13; *Befehl* Mk 16,15* ♦
3: 13,31*; 1Kor 15,4–7; 1Joh 1,1*; *Königreich* 28,23*.31 ♦
4: *Verheißung* 2,33,39; Lk 24,49*; Joh 14,16* ♦
5: 11,16*; Mt 3,11*; *Geist* 2,1–4* ♦
6: Lk 17,20*; Jer 23,5,6; Dan 7,27; *her* 3,21* ♦
7: 5Mo 29,28; Mt 24,36*; 1Thes 5,1,2 ♦
8: *Kraft* Lk 24,49; Röm 15,19*; *Zeugen* 1,22*; *Jerusal.* 5,28; 10,39; Lk 24,47,48; *Samarien* 8,5,14; *Ende* Röm 10,18*; Jes 49,6 ♦
9: Lk 24,51*; Ps 68,19; 1Petr 3,22 ♦
10: Lk 24,4; Joh 20,12 ♦
11: *kommen* 3,20; Mt 24,30*; 26,64; Lk 21,27 ♦
12: Lk 24,52; *nahe* Sach 14,4 ♦
13: Mt 10,2–4*; *Raum* Lk 22,12 ♦
14: 2,46; 4,24; 5,12; 6,4; Lk 18,1*; *Frauen* Lk 8,2*; *Brüdern* Mt 12,46* ♦
15: *Namen* Offb 3,4; 11,13 ♦
16: Ps 41,10; 55,13–15 ♦
17: Lk 22,3 ♦
18: Mt 27,5–10; Sach 11,12,13; **Ps 69,26**; 109,8 ♦
21: Joh 15,27* ♦
22: *Zeuge* 1,8; 2,32; 3,15; 4,33; 5,32*; 10,39,41; 13,31; Joh 15,27 ♦
23: 15,22 ♦
24: *Kenner* 15,8*; 1Kön 8,39; 1Kor 2,11; 1Chr 28,9; Ps 44,22; Lk 16,15; Offb 2,23*; *erwählt.* Joh 6,70* ♦
25: 1,17 ♦
26: 6,3–6; 1Chr 24,5; Spr 16,33

K. 2 ♦

1: *Pfingst.* 3Mo 23,15,16; 5Mo 16,9,10,16 ♦
2: Joh 20,22; 3,8 ♦
3: 1,8*; 4Mo 11,25; *Feuer* Lk 12,49 ♦
4: 4,8,31; 11,15; 13,9,52; *Sprachen* 2,11; 19,6*; Mk 16,17; 1Kor 12,10,30; 14,21 ♦
5: *gewissenh.* 8,2; 22,12 ♦
9: 18,2; 1Petr 1,1 ♦

10: *Proselyten* 13,43; Mt 23,15 ♦
11: 10,46 ♦
12: 5,24 ♦
13: 1Kor 14,23 ♦
14: *Petrus* 8,14* ♦
15: 1Thes 5,7 ♦
17: *letzten* 2Tim 3,1; Hebr 1,2; Jak 5,3; 2Petr 3,3; *sagt* Hebr 3,7; *ausgießen* 2,33*; 10,45; *weissagen* 19,6; 21,9 ♦
20: Mt 24,29*; Offb 6,12; *Tag* Joe 2,11; Mal 3,23; 1Thes 5,2; 2Petr 3,10 ♦
21: *Joe* 3,1–5; Apg 22,16; Röm 10,9–13; *gerettet* Mt 19,25* ♦
22: 10,38*; Lk 24,19; Joh 3,2* ♦
23: *Ratschluss* 3,18; 4,28; Lk 22,22; *ihr* 2,36; 3,13–15; 4,10; 5,30; 7,52; 1Thes 2,15 ♦
24: 2,32; 3,15.26; 4,10; 5,30; 10,40; 13,30; 17,18.31; *festgehalten* Joh 1,4 ♦
27: 13,35 ♦
28: *Ps* 16,8–11; *Leben* Offb 1,18; *Angesicht* Ps 17,15 ♦
29: 13,36; 1Kön 2,10 ♦
30: *Prophet* 2Sam 23,2; *Eid* 2Sam 7,12–16; Ps 89,4.5; 132,11 ♦
31: 13,35 ♦
32: 2,24*; *Zeugen* 5,32* ♦
33: *erhöht* 5,31; *Verheißung* 1,4*; *goss* Jes 32,15; 44,3; Hes 11,19; 36,27; 39,29; Joe 3,1; Sach 12,10; Joh 7,39; Röm 5,5; Tit 3,6 ♦
35: *Ps* 110,1; Mt 22,44* ♦
36: 4,10*; 5,31; *Herrn* Röm 14,9.11; Eph 1,21.22; Phil 2,11; Ps 2,6 ♦
37: 5,33; *tun* 16,30*; Joh 6,28 ♦
38: Lk 24,47*; *getauft* 2,41*; *Gabe* 11,17* ♦
39: 3,25; *ferne* 22,21; Eph 2,17*; *herzurufen* 13,47.48; Joe 3,5; Joh 10,16* ♦
40: *Lasst* 2Kor 5,20; 6,17; *krummen* 5Mo 32,5; Lk 9,41*; Phil 2,15 ♦
41: *getauft* 8,12*; *hinzugefügt* 2,47*; 4,4 ♦
42: *Unterweisung* 5,21*; 2Tim 3,14; *Gemeinschaft* 2,44*.45; *Brechen* 2,46; 20,11; Lk 24,35*; *Gebeten* 1,14* ♦
43: 5,11*.12*; Mk 16,17 ♦
44: 4,32* ♦
45: 4,34–37; Jes 58,7; Lk 12,33; 1Joh 3,17 ♦
46: 1,14*; 3,1; Lk 24,53; *Speise* 2,42*; 1Chr 29,22 ♦
47: *Gunst* 4,21.33; Lk 19,48; *hinzu* 2,41; 5,14; 6,7*; 11,21.24; 14,1; *Gemeinde* 5,11

K. 3 ♦

1: *Gebets* 10,3.9.30; Ps 55,17.18; Dan 6,11; 9,21 ♦
2: 14,8 ♦
4: 14,9 ♦
6: Mt 10,8.9; *Nam.* 3,16; 4,7.10.12.17.18.30; 16,18 ♦
7: 9,41 ♦
8: Jes 35,6; *pries* Lk 18,43 ♦
9: 4,16.21 ♦
11: 5,12; Joh 10,23 ♦
12: 14,15; 2Kor 3,5 ♦
13: 5,30; 2Mo 3,6; 3,15; *verherrlichte* Jes 52,13; Joh 17,5*; *verleugnetet* Joh 19,15 ♦
14: *Heiligen* Offb 3,7*; *Gerechten* 7,52; 22,14; Mt 27,19*; Jak 5,6; 1Joh 2,1*; *Mörder* Lk 23,18.25 ♦
15: 2,23*.24*; *Anführer* 5,31; Hebr 2,10; 12,2 ♦
16: *Name* 3,6*; 4,10; *Glaube* Mt 21,21*.22; Mk 16,17.18 ♦
17: 13,27; 1Kor 2,8; 4Mo 15,24–31; Lk 23,34; 1Tim 1,13 ♦
18: 26,22.23; Lk 24,26*; 24,27.44.46; Jes 50,6 ♦
19: 2,38*; Kol 2,14 ♦
20: *Zeiten* 3,21* ♦
21: 1,7.11; 1Tim 6,15; *Wiederherstell.* 1,6; Mt 17,11; Jes 62,7; 65,17–25; Am 9,11; *wovon* Lk 1,70 ♦
22: *5Mo* 18,15; Apg 7,37 ♦
23: *5Mo* 18,19 ♦
24: 10,43; Lk 24,26*; 24,27* ♦
25: *1Mo* 22,18; *26,4*; Röm 9,4; Gal 3,8.16.29 ♦
26: *zuerst* 2,39; 13,26.46*; Röm 1,16; 2,9.10; 15,8; *Abwendung* Jes 59,20

K. 4 ♦

2: 5,17; *Aufersteh.* 17,18.32; 23,6.8; Mt 22,23 ♦
3: 5,18; Lk 21,12 ♦
4: 2,41.47* ♦
5: 5,21 ♦
6: Joh 18,13 ♦
8: *erfüllt* 7,55; Lk 12,11.12 ♦
10: 3,6*; 3,12–16; *ihr* 2,22.23* ♦
11: Ps 118,22; Jes 28,16; Eph 2,20; 1Petr 2,6–8 ♦
12: 2,21; Joh 14,6; 1Kor 3,11; Ps 62,7; *gerettet* Mt 19,25* ♦
13: *Ungelehrte* Mt 11,25; Joh 7,15; 1Kor 1,27; *mit* Mk 3,14 ♦
14: *bei* 3,8–11 ♦
15: Ps 2,2 ♦
16: Joh 11,47 ♦
17: 5,28 ♦
18: 5,40; Mt 23,13 ♦
19: 5,29 ♦

20: 1Kor 9,16; Jer 20,9; *sahen* 1Joh 1,1–3 ♦
22: 3,2; Joh 5,5 ♦
24: *machte* 14,15; 17,24; Neh 9,6; Ps 146,6; Jer 32,17 ♦
26: Ps 2,1,2 ♦
27: *gesalbt* 10,38*; Ps 2,2,6; Jes 61,1; *beide* Lk 23,12 ♦
28: 2,23*; Jes 53,10 ♦
29: *Sieh* Jes 37,17; *Freimütigkeit* 4,13; 4,31 ♦
30: 5,12* ♦
31: *erfüllt* 2,4; 4,8; 11,15; 13,52 ♦
32: *ein* 2,44; 5,12; Phil 2,2*; 2Chr 30,12 ♦
33: 1,22*; 2,24*; *Gnade* 2,47; Lk 2,40 ♦
34: 2,45; 5Mo 15,4; 15,7; 2Kor 8,14 ♦
35: 2,45; 6,1 ♦
36: *Barnabas* 9,27; 11,22; 13,1; 1Kor 9,6; Gal 2,9 ♦
37: 4,35; 5,1.2

K. 5 ♦

1: Jos 7,11.12 ♦
2: 4,35.37; *beiseite* Tit 2,10 ♦
3: Joh 13,2*; *Geist* 5,4,9; Eph 4,30 ♦
4: 5Mo 23,22–24 ♦
5: 5,10.11; 1Kor 11,30; *Furcht* 5,11 ♦
9: Mt 4,7 ♦
11: *Furcht* 5,5; 2,43; 19,7; *Gemeinde* 2,47* ♦
12: 5,15.16; 2,43; 6,8; 8,6; 14,3; 19,11; 2Kor 12,12; Hebr 2,4; *Salomos* 3,11* ♦
13: *hielt* 2,47; 4,21 ♦
14: 2,47* ♦
15: 19,11.12; Mt 14,36 ♦
16: 5,12* ♦
17: 4,1.2.6; 13,45; 17,5 ♦
18: 4,3; Lk 21,12 ♦
19: 12,7–10; Hebr 1,14 ♦
20: 11,14; Joh 6,68 ♦
21: *lehrten* 2,42; 4,2.18; 5,25.28.42 ♦
26: Lk 20,6 ♦
28: 4,18*; *Blut* Mt 23,35.36; 27,25 ♦
29: 4,19; Dan 3,16–18 ♦
30: *erweckt* 2,24*; *Holz* 10,39; 5Mo 21,22; 1Petr 2,24 ♦
31: *erhöht* 2,33; *Anführer* 2,36; 3,15*; *geben* 3,26; 11,18*; 2Tim 2,25; *Geist* 2,33*; *Vergebung* 10,43* ♦
32: *Zeug.* 1,22*; Joh 15,26.27*; 1Petr 5,1; *fügen* 6,7 ♦
33: 2,37; 7,54 ♦
34: *Gamaliel* 22,3 ♦
38: Mt 15,13 ♦
39: 23,9 ♦
40: Mt 10,17*; *nicht* 4,18* ♦
41: 16,25; Mt 5,12; Phil 1,29; Hebr 10,34; 1Petr 4,13.14; *Nam.* 15,26*; 2Thes 1,5.12 ♦
42: 4,20.29; 20,20; 2Tim 4,2

K. 6 ♦

1: *Bedienung* 4,35 ♦
2: 1Tim 4,13.16; 2Tim 2,4; 4,2.5 ♦
3: 5Mo 1,12.13; *gut.* 16,2; 22,12; 1Tim 3,7.8; *voll* 6,5*; *Weisheit* 2Mo 31,3 ♦
4: 6,2*; 1,14*; 2,42 ♦
5: *Glaubens* 11,24*; *Philippus* 8,5; 21,8 ♦
6: 8,17; 9,17; 13,3; 19,6; 28,8*; 1Tim 4,14; 5,22; 2Tim 1,6; 4Mo 27,18.23; 5Mo 34,9 ♦
7: 9,31; 12,24; 13,49; 16,5; 19,20; *Priester* Joh 12,42; *gehorchte* Röm 16,26* ♦
8: 6,5; *Kraft* 1Kor 2,4.5 ♦
10: Mt 10,20*; Lk 21,15* ♦
11: 1Kön 21,10–13; *Mose* 7,35–39 ♦
12: Mt 10,17 ♦
13: 25,8; *Stätte* 7,44–49; 21,28; Hes 42,13; *Gesetz* 7,38.53 ♦
14: *Gebräuche* 18,13; 21,21; *Stätte* Mk 14,58; Lk 13,35; 21,6.24

K. 7 ♦

2: 1Mo 11,31; *Gott* Ps 29,3 ♦
3: **1Mo 12,1** ♦
4: 1Mo 11,31.32; 12,5; 15,7; Jos 24,3 ♦
5: 1Mo 13,15; 15,18; 17,8; *Fuß* 5Mo 2,5 ♦
6: **1Mo 15,13**; 2Mo 12,40; Gal 3,17* ♦
7: **1Mo 15,14**; 2Mo 3,12 ♦
8: 1Mo 17,10; 21,4; 25,21; 35,23 ♦
9: 1Mo 37,11; Ps 105,17; *mit* 1Mo 39,2.21.23 ♦
10: 1Mo 41,38; Ps 105,21 ♦
11: 1Mo 41,57 ♦
12: 1Mo 42,2 ♦

13: 1Mo 45,1.16 ♦
14: 1Mo 46,27; 2Mo 1,5; 5Mo 10,22 ♦
15: 1Mo 46,6; 49,33; 2Mo 1,6; 5Mo 26,5 ♦
16: 1Mo 23,16–20; 33,19; 50,13; Jos 24,32 ♦
17: 1Mo 47,27; 2Mo 1,7; Ps 105,24 ♦
18: 2Mo 1,8 ♦
19: 2Mo 1,22 ♦
20: 2Mo 2,2; Hebr 11,23 ♦
22: *Ägyp.* 2Mo 4,10; 1Kön 5,10; *Taten* Lk 24,19 ♦
23: Hebr 11,24.25 ♦
24: 2Mo 2,11.12 ♦
26: 2Mo 2,13; *Brüder* 1Mo 13,8 ♦
28: **2Mo 2,14** ,**29:** 2Mo 2,15.22; 18,3.4 ♦
30: 2Mo 3,2; *Dornbusch.* 5Mo 33,16 ♦
32: **2Mo 3,6** ♦
33: Jos 5,15 ♦
34: **2Mo 3,5.7.8.10;** 2Mo 2,24.25; Neh 9,9; Ps 106,44 ♦
35: 2Mo 2,14; 4Mo 20,16; Jes 63,8–11 ♦
36: 5,12*; 2Mo 7,3; 7,10; 14,21; 4Mo 14,33; 5Mo 6,22; Neh 9,10–21; Ps 78,12; 105,27 ♦
37: **5Mo 18,15;** Apg 3,22 ♦
38: 7,53; Gal 3,19; Hebr 2,2; 5Mo 5,4.5.27–31; 9,10; 33,2; *lebendige* 5Mo 32,46 ♦
39: 4Mo 14,3 ♦
40: **2Mo 32,1** ♦
41: 2Mo 32,4; 5Mo 9,16; Ps 106,19.20 ♦
42: *dahin* Röm 1,24*; *Heer* 5Mo 4,19; 2Kön 17,16; *Wüste* Hes 20,13–26 ♦
43: Am 5,25–27 ♦
44: 2Mo 25,40; Hebr 8,5 ♦
45: Jos 3,14; 18,1; Neh 9,24; Ps 44,2; 78,55 ♦
46: 1Sam 7,2; Ps 89,20–38; 132,5 ♦
47: 1Kön 8,13; 8,20; 2Chr 3,1 ♦
48: 17,24; Mk 14,58; Hebr 9,11.24; 12,27; 2Chr 2,4.5; 6,18 ♦
49: Mt 5,34*.35; Jes 66,1; Klgl 2,1; *Stätte* Ps 132,8 ♦
50: **Jes 66,1.2** ♦
51: Jes 48,4; Jer 6,10; 9,25; 5Mo 10,16; *widerstrebt* Jes 63,10; *Väter* Mt 23,32 ♦
52: 2Chr 36,16; Neh 9,26; Mt 5,12*; *Gerechten* 3,14*; *Mörder* 2,23* ♦
53: 7,38*; Gal 3,19; Hebr 2,2; *nicht* Joh 7,19 ♦
54: 5,33*; Ps 35,16; 37,12 ♦
55: *voll* 6,3.5; *Herrlichkeit* Hes 1,28; Joh 12,41* ♦
56: Dan 7,13.14; Lk 22,69; *öffnet* 10,11* ♦
57: 19,29* ♦
58: 22,20; *aus* 14,19; 3Mo 24,14; 4Mo 15,35.36; *Zeugen.* 6,13; 5Mo 17,7 ♦
59: Ps 31,6; Lk 23,46; 2Tim 4,16 ♦
60: Lk 6,28; 23,34

K. 8 ♦

1: *Saul.* 7,58; 22,20; *zerstreut* 11,19 ♦
2: 1Mo 50,10 ♦
3: 9,1.21; 22,4.19; 26,10.11; 1Kor 15,9; Gal 1,13.23; Phil 3,6; 1Tim 1,13 ♦
4: 11,19 ♦
5: 6,5; *den* 8,35*; 9,20; 17,3; 1Kor 1,23; 2,2 ♦
6: *acht* 16,14; Hebr 2,1 ♦
7: 5,16; Mk 16,17 ♦
8: 13,48.52 ♦
9: 13,6; 5Mo 18,10 ♦
12: *Königreich* 28,23*; *getauft* 8,36; 2,38.41; 10,47; 16,33; 18,8; Mk 16,16 ♦
13: Joh 2,23* ♦
14: *aufgenommen* 11,1; 11,22; 1Thes 2,13; *Petrus* Mt 16,18.19; Joh 21,15; Gal 2,9 ♦
15: 2,38; 10,47; 19,2; Gal 3,2; Eph 1,13 ♦
17: 6,6*; *Geist* 19,5.6 ♦
18: 1Tim 6,5 ♦
20: *Silber* Mt 10,8; 2Kön 5,26; *Gabe* 11,17* ♦
21: *Los* Eph 5,5*; Kol 1,12 ♦
22: 2Tim 2,25.26; Jes 55,7 ♦
23: *Bitterkeit* Jer 4,18; 5Mo 29,17; *Fessel* Spr 5,22 ♦
24: 4Mo 21,7 ♦
25: Joh 4,35.39 ♦
26: *öde* Zef 2,4 ♦
27: *äthiopisch.* Ps 68,32; 87,4; *Eunuch* Jes 56,3–5; *anzubeten* 2Chr 6,32; Zef 3,10; Joh 12,20 ♦
29: *sagte* 10,19; 11,12; 13,2 ♦
31: 2Kor 3,14 ♦
33: **Jes 53,7.8** ♦
35: Lk 24,27; *sagte* 8,5; 5,42; 11,20; 17,18; 1Kor 1,23* ♦
36: 10,47 ♦
37: Mk 16,16*; Joh 6,69* ♦
38: *in* Joh 3,23 ♦

39: *entrückte* 1Kön 18,12; 2Kön 2,16; Hes 3,14; 11,24; *Freude* 13,5,2; 16,34 ♦
40: *Cäsarea* 21,8

K. 9 ♦

1: **9,1–29:** Apg 22,3–21; 26,9–20; – Apg 8,3* ♦
2: *Weges* 18,25,26; 19,9,23; 22,4; 24,14,22 ♦
3: 1Kor 15,8* ♦
4: *Saul* 1Mo 22,11; 46,2; 2Mo 3,4; 1Sam 3,10; Lk 10,41; 22,31; *verfolgst* Lk 10,16; Joh 15,20; Jes 63,9 ♦
5: 5,39 ♦
7: 5Mo 4,12; Dan 10,7 ♦
10: 18,9; 22,17,18; 23,11 ♦
11: *Tarsus* 21,39* ♦
12: 9,17,18 ♦
14: *anrufen* 9,21; 2,21*; 7,59; 1Kor 1,2; 2Tim 2,22 ♦
15: 22,14*; *König* 25,23; 27,24; *Völkern* Gal 1,15; 2,7,8 ♦
16: 15,26*; 20,19*.20; 20,23; 2Kor 11,23–28; Kol 1,24*; 2Tim 2,9; 3,11 ♦
17: 9,12; *legte* 6,6*; *erfüllt* 2,4* ♦
18: 2Kor 4,6; *getauft* 22,16 ♦
20: 9,27; 8,5*; Gal 1,16; *Synag.* 13,14* ♦
21: 8,3*; Gal 1,23; *anriefen* 9,14* ♦
22: *Damaskus* Gal 1,17; *Gesalbte* 2,36; 5,42; 17,3; 18,5,28 ♦
23: *umzubringen* 20,19* ♦
25: 2Kor 11,32,33 ♦
26: 22,17; Gal 1,18 ♦
27: *Barnabas* 4,36*; 11,25 ♦
28: Gal 1,18 ♦
29: 9,22,23* ♦
30: *Tarsus* 9,11*; 11,25; Gal 1,21 ♦
31: 6,7*; *gebaut* Röm 14,19*; *Zuspruch* Joh 14,16–18; 2Thes 2,16,17 ♦
32: Joh 21,16; *Heiligen* 9,13,41; 26,10 ♦
35: 9,42; 11,21 ♦
36: *Werke* 1Tim 2,10; 5,10; *Almosen* 10,2,4,31 ♦
38: 10,20 ♦
40: 1Kön 17,20; 2Kön 4,33; Mk 5,41 ♦
41: Mt 9,25* ♦
42: 9,35; Joh 11,45 ♦
43: 10,6

K. 10 ♦

2: *ehrfürchtig* 10,35*; 16,14; *Almosen* 9,36 ♦
3: *neunte* 3,1* ♦
4: *stiegen* Ps 141,2; *Gedenken* Hebr 6,10 ♦
6: 9,43 ♦
9: **10,9–48:** Apg 11,5–17; – Apg 3,1* ♦
10: 22,17 ♦
11: *geöffnet* 7,56; Mt 3,16*; Joh 1,51; Offb 4,1*; Hes 1,1 ♦
14: *aß* 3Mo 11; 20,25; 5Mo 14; Hes 4,14 ♦
15: 10,28*; Mt 15,11; Röm 14,14,17,20; 1Tim 4,4,5; Tit 1,15 ♦
16: *dreimal* Mt 26,34; Joh 21,15–17 ♦
19: *sagte* 8,29*; Joh 16,13 ♦
20: 11,18 ♦
22: *Zeugnis* Lk 7,4,5 ♦
23: *Brüder* 10,45; 11,12 ♦
26: 14,14,15; Offb 19,10 ♦
28: *unerlaubt* 11,2,3; Joh 18,28; Gal 2,12; *unrein* 10,15; 15,8,9*; Eph 3,6 ♦
30: 10,3*; *Gewand* 1,10* ♦
31: Hebr 6,10 ♦
34: 5Mo 10,17; 1Sam 16,7; 2Chr 19,7; Röm 2,11; Eph 6,9; Kol 3,25; 1Petr 1,17 ♦
35: 10,2; Joh 10,16; Ps 147,11; *jedem* 15,9 ♦
36: 13,26*; *Friedens* Jes 52,7; Eph 2,17; 6,15; *allem* Röm 3,29; 9,24; 10,12 ♦
37: *Taufe* Mk 1,4 ♦
38: *salbte* 4,27*; Mt 3,16*; 1Joh 2,27; *Teufel* Lk 4,36; 13,12,16; Hebr 2,15; 1Joh 3,8 ♦
39: 1,22*; *Holz* 5,30* ♦
40: *erweckte* 2,24*; *sichtbar* 1,3* ♦
41: *nicht* Mt 23,39; Joh 14,19; 14,22; *aßen* 1,4; Lk 24,43; Joh 21,13 ♦
42: Mk 16,15*.16; *Richter* Joh 5,22*; Röm 14,9,10* ♦
43: *Vergebung* 13,38,39; 26,18; Lk 24,47*; Eph 1,7*; Jes 53,5,6; 53,11; Sach 13,1 ♦
44: 11,15 ♦
45: *auch* 11,18; 13,48; 14,27; 15,11; *Gabe* 11,17*; *ausgegossen* 2,4,33* ♦
46: 2,4* ♦
47: 8,12*.36,37; *wie* 15,8,9 ♦
48: *dazubleiben* Joh 4,40

K. 11 ♦

1: 8,14 ♦

2: 15,5 ♦
3: 10,23.28; Gal 2,12 ♦
5: **11,5–17**: Apg 10,9–48* ♦
12: 15,7 ♦
14: **Haus** 16,15.31; Joh 4,53; 1Kor 1,16; **gerettet** 16,31*; Röm 1,16; 2Tim 3,15 ♦
15: 2,1–4; **gleichwie** 10,47 ♦
16: 1,5*; Jes 44,3; Joe 3,1.2; 1Kor 12,13 ♦
17: **gleiche** 2Petr 1,1; **Gabe** 2,38; 8,20; 10,45*; 15,8.9 ♦
18: **gab** 3,26; 5,31; 13,46–48; 14,27; 15,7–9; 17,30; 2Tim 2,25; 2Petr 3,9 ♦
19: 8,1.4; **nur** Mt 10,6 ♦
20: **verkündet**. 8,35* ♦
21: **Hand** Lk 1,66; Mk 16,20; **kehrte um** 9,35; 15,19 ♦
22: 8,14; **Barnabas** 4,36* ♦
23: **bleiben** 13,43; 14,22; Kol 1,23* ♦
24: **guter** Lk 23,50; **voll** 6,3.5.8; 7,55; **hinzugefügt** 11,21; 2,47* ♦
25: 9,27.30* ♦
26: 13,1; **Christen** 26,28; 1Petr 4,16; Jak 2,7 ♦
27: 2,17; 13,1; 15,2 ♦
28: 21,4.10; **Klaudius** 18,2 ♦
29: **wie** 1Kor 16,2; **Dienst** 12,25; Röm 15,25.26*.31; 2Kor 8,4; Gal 2,10 ♦
30: 12,25

K. 12 ♦

2: Mk 10,38.39; Lk 11,49 ♦
3: **Juden** 24,27*; **ungesäuert**. 2Mo 12,15; 13,6; 23,15 ♦
7: 5,19; 16,26 ♦
11: Ps 34,8.23 ♦
12: **Markus** 12,25; 13,12; 15,37.39; Kol 4,10; 2Tim 4,11; Phlm 24; 1Petr 5,13; Mk 14,51 ♦
14: Lk 24,41 ♦
15: **Engel** Lk 24,37 ♦
17: **Jakobus** 15,13; 21,18; 1Kor 15,7; Gal 1,19; 2,9.12; Jak 1,1; Jud 1 ♦
18: 5,22–24 ♦
23: Hes 28,2.6.9; **verschied** 1Sam 25,38 ♦
24: 6,7*; Kol 1,6 ♦
25: 11,30; **Markus** 12,12*; 13,5

K. 13 ♦

1: **Antiochien** 11,26; **Lucius** Röm 16,21 ♦
2: **Werk** 9,15; 1Tim 1,12; 2,7 ♦
3: **gefastet** 14,23*.26; **aufgelegt** 6,6* ♦
4: **Zypern** 4,36; 11,19.20 ♦
5: **Synag.** 13,14*; **Johannes** 12,12* ♦
6: 8,9 ♦
8: 2Tim 3,8* ♦
9: 2,4* ♦
10: **Sohn** Joh 8,44*; **gerad**. Hos 14,10; Spr 11,20 ♦
11: **Hand** 1Sam 5,6; Ps 38,3; **blind** 9,8.9; Joh 20,23 ♦
12: 19,17; Mt 7,28* ♦
13: **Perge** 14,25; **wich** 15,38* ♦
14: **Synag.** 13,5; 9,20; 14,1; 17,2.10.17; 18,4.19; 19,8 ♦
15: **Lesung** 13,27; 15,21; **Wort** Hebr 13,22 ♦
16: **winkte** 12,17; 19,33; 21,40; 26,1 ♦
17: 5Mo 4,34.37; 7,7.8; 10,15 ♦
18: 7,36; Jes 1,2; 2Mo 16,35; 4Mo 14,33.34; 5Mo 1,31; 2,7; 8,2.4; 29,4; Jos 5,6; Neh 9,21; Ps 95,10; Am 2,10; 5,25 ♦
19: **sieben** 5Mo 7,1; **Los** 5Mo 12,10; Jos 14,1.2; Ps 78,55 ♦
20: Ri 2,16; 1Sam 3,20; 7,15 ♦
21: 1Sam 8,5; 1Sam 10,21.24 ♦
22: 1Sam 15,23; 1Chr 10,13.14; **fand** 7,46*; Ps 89,21; **allen** 1Kön 15,5; **Willen** Ps 40,9 ♦
23: 5,31; 2Sam 7,12; Ps 132,11; Jes 11,1 ♦
24: 19,4; Lk 3,3 ♦
25: Joh 1,20.27; Lk 3,16; **Lauf** 2Tim 4,7* ♦
26: 13,46*; 10,36 ♦
27: **unwissend** 3,17*; Joh 16,3*; **erfüllten** Lk 24,26* ♦
28: Lk 23,4*.21–23 ♦
29: 2,23*; Jes 53,9 ♦
30: 2,24* ♦
31: **erschien** 1,3*; **Zeugen** 1,22*; 10,40.41 ♦
32: 3,25*; 26,6*; Lk 1,54.55*; 1,68–73; Gal 3,16* ♦
33: Ps 2,7; Röm 1,4 ♦
34: **Jes 55,3**; 2Sam 7,12–16; Ps 89,2–5.29–38.50 ♦
35: **Ps 16,10**; Apg 2,27.31 ♦
36: 2,29; 1Kön 2,10 ♦
37: 2,24 ♦
38: 5,31; 10,43*; Jer 31,34 ♦
39: Röm 8,3; 10,4*; Gal 2,16; Hab 2,4; Jes 53,11 ♦

41: Hab 1,5; Lk 19,43.44 ♦
43: folgten 17,4.34; **Gnade** 1Petr 5,12; **bleib.** 11,23* ♦
45: 5,17* ♦
46: zuerst 13,26; 3,26*; **Völk.** 18,6; 28,28; Röm 10,19; 11,11; Mt 21,43; 22,8 ♦
47: Jes 49,6; gebot. 10,42; **Licht** 26,23; Lk 2,32 ♦
48: Völk. 2,39; Röm 15,9–12; **Wort** 2Thes 3,1; Ps 138,2; **Leben** 13,46; 11,18 ♦
49: -getrag. 9,15; 2Thes 3,1 ♦
50: Verfolg. 13,45; 14,2.5*.19; 17,13; 21,27; 2Tim 3,11 ♦
51: 18,6; Lk 9,5; Neh 5,13 ♦
52: 2,4*; Röm 15,13; 1Thes 1,6

K. 14 ♦

1: Synag. 13,14*; **Griechen** 18,4; 19,10.17; 20,21; Röm 1,14; 1,16; 1Kor 1,24 ♦
2: 13,45.50* ♦
3: Wort 20,32; **Zeich.** 5,12*; Mk 16,20* ♦
4: 28,24 ♦
5: 13,50*; 17,5; 20,19*; Ps 2,1 ♦
6: Mt 10,23; 2Tim 3,11 ♦
8: 3,2 ♦
9: Mt 9,22.28.29; Mk 9,23 ♦
10: 3,6–8; 9,34; Jes 35,6; Hes 2,1 ♦
11: 28,6 ♦
14: Esr 9,3; Mt 26,65 ♦
15: Jak 5,17; nichtigen 1Sam 12,21; Jer 14,22; **lebenden** 1Thes 1,9*; **machte** 4,24* ♦
16: 17,30; Ps 81,12; Röm 1,28; 1Petr 4,3 ♦
17: Röm 1,19.20; gab Ps 65,10–14; 147,8; 145,16; Jer 5,24; Mt 5,45 ♦
19: 14,2; 9,16*; 13,45*.50*; 2Kor 11,25; 2Tim 3,11 ♦
20: 2Kor 1,9.10; 6,9 ♦
21: Jünger Mt 28,19 ♦
22: festigten 15,32.41; 18,23; Röm 1,11*; **bleiben** 11,23*; **Bedrängnisse** Röm 8,17; 1Thes 3,3.4; 2Thes 1,4.5; 2Tim 3,12 ♦
23: 6,6; Tit 1,5; übergeben 14,26; 15,40; 20,32 ♦
26: 13,1–3; Gnade 5,40* ♦
27: getan 15,4.12; 21,19; Röm 15,18; 1Kor 3,9; **Tür** 11,18; 1Kor 16,9; 2Kor 2,12

K. 15 ♦

1: 15,24; Gal 2,4; 4,9; 5,2.11.12; 6,12.15; Phil 3,2.3; Kol 2,11.12; Sitte 3Mo 12,3 ♦
2: Gal 2,1.2 ♦
3: Geleit 20,38; 21,5; **Völkern** 11,18* ♦
4: 14,27* ♦
5: 15,1*; 21,20 ♦
7: 10,34.35; 11,17; Mt 16,19* ♦
8: Herzen 1,24*; 1Kön 8,39; **gab** 10,45*.47; 11,17*.18 ♦
9: Unterschied 10,36*; 11,12; Röm 3,22; 10,12; **reinigte** 1Kor 6,11; 1Petr 1,22 ♦
10: Gal 5,1*; Lk 11,46* ♦
11: Röm 3,24; Gal 2,16*; Gal 2,21; Tit 2,11; 3,4–7; Hebr 13,9; 1Petr 1,13 ♦
12: 15,4*; **Zeich.** 5,12*; Röm 15,19 ♦
13: Gal 2,9; Jakobus 12,17* ♦
14: Volk Tit 2,14; 1Petr 2,9; 2Mo 19,5.6; 5Mo 14,2; **Namen** 15,17* ♦
16: Jer 12,15 ♦
17: Am 9,11.12; suchen 17,27; Sach 8,22; Jes 11,10; **gerufen** Jak 2,7*; 2Chr 7,14 ♦
18: Jes 46,10; Am 9,11 ♦
19: 15,10* ♦
20: 15,29*; 2Mo 34,15.16; **Unzucht** 3Mo 18,6–18; **Blut** 1Mo 9,4; 3Mo 17,10.11; 5Mo 12,23; 1Sam 14,32–34 ♦
21: 13,15* ♦
23: 15,41 ♦
24: 15,1*; Gal 1,7; 5,12; Tit 1,10 ♦
26: Namen 5,41; 9,16; 21,13; 1Kor 15,30*; 3Joh 7; Röm 16,4 ♦
27: Silas 15,34.40; 18,5; 1Thes 1,1* ♦
28: und uns 1Kor 2,16; 1Thes 4,8; Joh 16,13; **Last** Mt 11,30; 23,4; Offb 2,24 ♦
29: 15,19.20*; 21,25; **Götzen** 1Kor 8; Offb 2,14; 2,20; **Unzucht** 1Kor 6,18* ♦
30: 16,4 ♦
32: 14,22*; **Propheten** 13,1 ♦
33: Frieden 1Kor 16,11 ♦
35: Wort 8,4; **Antiochien** Gal 2,11–13 ♦
36: Spr 27,23; 2Kor 11,28; 1Thes 2,18 ♦
37: Markus 12,12* ♦
38: 13,13 ♦
39: Am 3,3; Gereiztheit 17,16; 1Kor 13,5; **Zypern** 4,36; 13,4 ♦
40: Silas 15,34; **übergeben** 14,23* ♦
41: 15,23; 14,22*; **festigte** 16,4.5

K. 16 ♦

1: 20,4; 2Tim 1,5; 3,15 ♦
2: 6,3* ♦
3: 1Tim 4,14; beschneid 1Kor 9,20; Gal 2,3; **wegen** 21,28 ♦

4: 15,23–29 ♦
5: 6,7*; *gefestigt* 14,22*; 1Thes 3,2; *täglich* 2,47 ♦
6: 18,23 ♦
7: *Bithynien* 1Petr 1,1 ♦
8: *Troas* 20,5 ♦
9: 18,9; 22,17; 23,11; 27,23; 1Kor 12,1–4 ♦
10: *wir* 20,5–15; 21,1–18; 27,1–44; 28,1–16 ♦
13: *Gebet* 13,14* ♦
14: *Thyatira* Offb 2,18; *Ehrfurcht* 18,7; *Herz* Lk 24,45; 2Kor 4,6 ♦
15: *Haus* 16,34; 11,14*; 18,8; *bleibt* Mt 10,11 ♦
16: *Gewinn* 19,24 ♦
17: 19,15; Mk 1,34; Lk 4,34 ♦
18: Lk 4,41; Mk 16,17 ♦
20: 17,6 ♦
21: *Römer* 16,37–39 ♦
22: Phil 1,30 ♦
23: 2Kor 6,5; 11,25; 1Thes 2,2 ♦
24: *Holzblock* Jer 20,2; Hi 13,27 ♦
25: Hi 35,10; Jak 5,13 ♦
26: 5,19; 12,7 ♦
30: 2,37; 22,10 ♦
31: 4,12*; 10,43*; 20,21; *Haus* 16,34*; 11,14*; 18,8; 1Kor 7,16 ♦
33: 8,12* ♦
34: 16,15*; *frohlockte* 8,39 ♦
37: 22,25 ♦
38: 22,29* ♦
39: Lk 8,37 ♦
40: *Brüder* 16,14,15; *redeten* 14,22*

K. 17 ♦

1: 1Thes 2,2; Phil 4,16; *Synag.* 13,14*; Lk 4,16 ♦
2: *Schriften* 28,23 ♦
3: *musste* Lk 24,26*; 24,46; *Gesalbte* 9,22*; *Botschaft* 8,5* ♦
4: 17,12; 28,24; 1Thes 1,5,6; 2,13 ♦
5: 5,17*; 1Thes 2,14–16 ♦
6: 16,20; 24,5 ♦
7: *König* Lk 23,2 ♦
9: *Jason* Röm 16,21 ♦
10: 17,14; 9,25; *Synag.* 17,1* ♦
11: Jes 8,20; 34,16; Lk 24,27; Joh 5,39 ♦
12: 17,4 ♦
13: 17,5*; 13,50; 1Thes 2,14 ♦
14: 17,10*; Mt 10,23 ♦
15: 18,5; 1Thes 3,1,2 ♦
17: *Synag.* 17,1*; *ehrfürcht.* 17,4; 13,43; 13,50; 18,7 ♦
18: 1Kor 1,22,23 ♦
19: *neue* 28,22; Mk 1,27 ♦
21: 2Thes 3,11 ♦
24: *gemachten* 4,24*; *wohnt* 7,48* ♦
25: Neh 9,6; Hi 12,10; Ps 50,9–12; Jes 42,5 ♦
26: 1Mo 1,28; *Abgrenzungen* 5Mo 32,8; Ps 74,17 ♦
27: 15,17; Röm 1,19,20; Ps 145,18; Jer 23,24 ♦
28: 17,25; Kol 1,17; *Geschlecht* 1Mo 1,27; Lk 3,38 ♦
29: 19,26; Jes 40,18; Röm 1,23 ♦
30: 14,16*; *alle* Lk 24,47*; Tit 2,11; *Zeit* 2Kor 6,2 ♦
31: *richten* 10,42*; Ps 98,9; Joh 5,22*; *Aufersteh.* 2,24* ♦
32: 4,2; *spotteten* 1Kor 1,23; *nochmals* 24,25

K. 18 ♦

1: 1Kor 2,1 ♦
2: *Aquila* 18,18; 18,26; Röm 16,3; 1Kor 16,19; 2Tim 4,19 ♦
3: 20,34; 1Kor 4,12; 1Thes 2,9; 2Thes 3,8 ♦
4: *Synag.* 13,14*; *überzeugte* 26,28; 28,23; 2Kor 5,11 ♦
5: 17,14–16; 2Kor 1,19; 1Thes 3,6; 1Thes-brf; *Geist* 16,6; Röm 8,14 ♦
6: 13,45; 13,51*; *rein* 20,26*; *Völkern* 13,46*.47 ♦
7: *Ehrfurcht* 16,14 ♦
8: 1Kor 1,14; *Haus* 16,15* ♦
9: 23,11 ♦
10: *mit* 2Mo 4,12; 1Kor 2,3,4 ♦
11: 2Thes-brf ♦
13: 16,21 ♦
15: 23,29; 25,19; Joh 18,31 ♦
17: *Sosthenes* 1Kor 1,1 ♦
18: *Gelübde* 21,23,24; 4Mo 6,5.9.13.18 ♦
19: 13,14* ♦

20: 19,9.10 ♦
21: 19,1; 20,16; *will* 1Kor 4,19; Jak 4,15 ♦
22: *hinaufgezog.* 21,8; 21,15; *Antiochien* 14,26 ♦
23: 16,6; Gal 1,2; *festigte* 14,22* ♦
24: *Apollos* 1Kor 3,5.6; 16,12; Tit 3,13 ♦
25: *Weg* 9,2*; *glühend* Röm 12,11; *Taufe* 19,1-4 ♦
26: *Aquila* 18,2* ♦
27: *Empfang* 3Joh 8; Röm 16,1.2; 2Kor 3,1; *Beistand* 1Kor 3,6 ♦
28: 9,22*; 17,3

K. 19 ♦

1: 18,24 ♦
2: *Empfingt* 8,15*; Röm 8,9; Gal 3,2; *da sei* Joh 7,39 ♦
3: 18,25 ♦
4: *Buße* 13,24; Lk 3,3; 3,16; Joh 1,29; 1,34 ♦
6: 8,17*; *Sprachen* 2,4*; 10,46; 4Mo 11,25 ♦
8: *Synag.* 13,14*; *Königreich* 28,23*; *überzeugend* 18,4* ♦
9: *verhärteten* Röm 11,7*; *Wege* 9,2*; *entfernte* 2Tim 3,5* ♦
10: 20,31; 1Kor 16,8-10; *alle* 19,26 ♦
11: 14,3; Röm 15,18.19; 2Kor 12,12 ♦
12: 5,15.16; Mk 6,56 ♦
13: Mt 12,27; Lk 9,49 ♦
15: 16,17* ♦
17: *Furcht* 5,11* ♦
18: Mt 3,6; 1Joh 1,9 ♦
19: 8,9; 5Mo 18,10-12 ♦
20: 6,7* ♦
21: *Makedon.* 20,1*.2; *Jerusal.* 20,16.22; Röm 15,23-28; *Rom* 23,11; Röm 1,10-13 ♦
22: 1Kor-brf; *Timotheus* 1Kor 4,17; 16,8-10; *Erastus* Röm 16,23* ♦
23: 19,9*; 1Kor 15,32; 2Kor 1,8.9 ♦
26: 19,10; 17,29; Ps 115,4-8; Jer 10,3-5 ♦
28: Jer 50,38 ♦
29: 21,30; *Gaius* 20,4; Röm 16,23; 1Kor 1,14; *Aristarchus* 20,4; 27,2; Kol 4,10; Phlm 24 ♦
32: 21,34 ♦
33: *Alexander* 1Tim 1,20; 2Tim 4,14 ♦
34: 19,28 ♦
37: 2Kor 6,3

K. 20 ♦

1: 19,21*; 1Kor 16,5; 2Kor 2,13; 7,5 ♦
2: *durchzogen* 2Kor-brf ♦
3: 20,19*; Röm-brf ♦
4: *Aristarchus* 19,29*; *Tychikus* Eph 6,21; Kol 4,7; 2Tim 4,12; Tit 3,12; *Trophimus* 21,29* ♦
6: *ungesäuert.* 2Mo 12,14.15; *sieben* 21,4; 28,14 ♦
7: *Tag* Joh 20,1; 1Kor 16,2; Offb 1,10; *Brot* Lk 24,35* ♦
10: Lk 8,52; 1Kön 17,21; 2Kön 4,34 ♦
13: *Wir* 16,10* ♦
16: *Pfingsten* 19,21; 24,17; Röm 15,25.26; 18,21 ♦
18: 18,19; 2Kor 1,12 ♦
19: 20,31; 2Kor 2,4; *Prüfungen* 20,3; 9,23.24.29; 14,5.19; 23,12-15.30; 25,3; 2Kor 4,8-11; 11,26 ♦
20: 20,27 ♦
21: 19,10; 14,1*; *Buße* 26,18.20; Mk 1,15 ♦
22: 19,21 ♦
23: 9,16; 21,4.11 ♦
24: 21,13; *Lauf* 2Tim 4,7*; *Freude* Phil 2,17*; *Dienst* 2Kor 5,18*; Eph 3,8; *Gnade* 14,3; Tit 2,11 ♦
25: *Angesicht* 20,38; Röm 15,23; *Königreich* 28,23* ♦
26: 18,6; Hes 3,19; 33,4.8.9; 1Thes 2,10 ♦
27: 20,20; Eph 1,11 ♦
28: 1Tim 4,16; Hebr 12,15; 1Petr 5,2*; *Aufsehern* Hebr 13,17*; *eigene* 2Kor 5,19; Hebr 9,12; *erwarb* Offb 5,9* ♦
29: Mt 7,15*; 2Petr 2,1.2; 1Joh 2,19 ♦
30: Gal 4,17 ♦
31: *wacht* 1Kor 16,13; 1Petr 5,8; *Jahre* 19,10* ♦
32: *übergebe* 14,23*; 5Mo 33,3; *Gnade* 20,24; 14,3; Lk 4,22; *Kraft* 1Thes 2,13*; 1Kor 1,18*; Jak 1,21; *Erbe* 26,18 ♦
33: 3,6; Mt 10,8.9; 1Kor 9,12.18; 1Sam 12,3 ♦
34: 18,3* ♦
35: *Schwachen* Röm 15,1*; *geben* Eph 4,28* ♦
36: 21,5 ♦
38: 20,25

K. 21 ♦

1: *losgerissen* Lk 22,41 ♦
4: *sieben* 20,6*; *Geist* 21,11.12; 11,28; 20,22.23 ♦
5: 20,36 ♦
8: *Evangelisten* 8,40; 2Tim 4,5*; *Sieben* 6,5 ♦
9: Joe 3,1 ♦

10: *Agabus* 11,28 ♦
11: *binden* 21,33; 20,23*; Joh 21,18 ♦
12: Mt 16,22 ♦
13: 20,24; *Namen* 15,26* ♦
14: *Wille* Lk 11,2; 22,42 ♦
18: *Jakobus* 12,17* ♦
19: 15,4* ♦
20: 16,3; *Eiferer* 22,3; Röm 10,2; Gal 1,14 ♦
21: 25,8; 6,11–14; Gal 5,3 ♦
23: *Gelübde* 18,18* ♦
24: 4Mo 6,13–18 ♦
25: 15,20*; 15,29* ♦
26: 24,18; 1Kor 9,20; 4Mo 6,14.21 ♦
27: *sieben* 4Mo 6,9; *legten* 26,21 ♦
28: 24,5.6; *Stätte* 6,13*; Hes 44,7 ♦
29: *Trophimus* 20,4; 2Tim 4,20 ♦
30: 19,29; 26,21 ♦
31: *töten* 20,19* ♦
32: 23,27; 24,7 ♦
33: 21,11; 20,23 ♦
36: 22,22; Lk 23,18 ♦
38: 5,36.37 ♦
39: *Tarsus* 9,11.30; 22,3.25–29 ♦
40: *winkte* 13,16*

K. 22 ♦

1: 7,2 ♦
2: 21,40 ♦
3: **22,3–21:** Apg 9,1–29*; 26,9–20; *Tarsus* 21,39*; *Gamaliel* 5,34; *erzogen* 23,6; Phil 3,5; *Eiferer* 21,20* ♦
4: 8,1; 8,3*; Gal 1,13; Phil 3,6; 1Tim 1,13 ♦
5: 9,3 ♦
7: 9,4* ♦
8: *Nazarener* Mt 2,23* ♦
12: 9,10–17 ♦
14: *bestimmte* 26,16; Gal 1,12.15.16; *Gerechten* 3,14*; *sehen* 22,18; 1Kor 9,1* ♦
15: 4,20; 23,11 ♦
16: *abwaschen* 15,9; Joh 13,10*; *angerufen* 2,21*; 9,14* ♦
17: Gal 1,16; 1,18; 2Kor 12,2 ♦
18: *sah* 22,14*; 1Kor 9,1; 15,8 ♦
19: 8,3* ♦
20: 7,58; 8,1 ♦
21: 9,15; 13,46.47; 18,6; 26,17; Röm 1,5; 11,13; Gal 1,16; 2,7.8; Eph 3,7.8; 1Tim 2,7* ♦
22: 21,36; 25,24 ♦
23: *Kleider* 7,58 ♦
24: 21,34 ♦
25: 16,37; 23,27 ♦
29: 16,38

K. 23 ♦

1: *Gewissen* 24,16; 2Kor 1,12; 2Tim 1,3; Hebr 13,18 ♦
2: Joh 18,22 ♦
3: *Wand* Hes 13,10–15; Mt 23,27; *richtest* 5Mo 25,1.2; Joh 7,51; **2Mo 22,27** ♦
6: *Pharisäern* 26,5; Phil 3,5; *Hoffnung* 24,15.21; 26,6–8; 28,20 ♦
8: Lk 20,27 ♦
9: *nichts* 23,29*; *Engel* Joh 12,29; *kämpfen* 5,39 ♦
11: 27,23.24; Phil 1,13 ♦
12: 20,19*; Joh 16,2 ♦
15: 25,3 ♦
20: 23,12 ♦
26: *mächtigsten* 24,3; 26,25; Lk 1,3 ♦
27: 21,33; 24,7; *Römer* 22,25–29 ♦
28: 22,30 ♦
29: 23,9; 18,15; 25,25; 26,31; 28,17.18 ♦
30: 23,16–22; *Anklägern* 24,8 ♦
31: 23,23 ♦
34: 21,39

K. 24 ♦

1: *Ananias* 23,2; 25,2.15 ♦
3: 23,26* ♦
5: *Aufbruch* 17,6*; *Sonderricht*. 24,14; 28,22 ♦
6: 21,27–35 ♦
7: 23,10 ♦
8: 23,30; 25,16 ♦
11: 21,27; 22,30; 23,12.32; 24,1 ♦

12: 25,8 ♦
14: *Sonderricht* 24,5*; *allem* 26,22.27; 28,22.23; Lk 24,27* ♦
15: *Hoffnung* 23,6*; *Aufersteh.* Joh 5,29*; Dan 12,2 ♦
16: 23,1* ♦
17: *Almosen* Röm 15,25.26; 1Kor 16,1–4; Apg 11,29*.30 ♦
18: 21,26.27; 26,21 ♦
19: 23,30 ♦
20: *Unrecht* 25,10; 23,29* ♦
21: 23,6; 28,20 ♦
22: *Lysias* 23,26; *Weg* 9,2* ♦
25: Joh 16,8; *Gerecht.* Spr 16,12; Jer 22,3; Mi 6,8; *Selbstbeherrsch.* 1Petr 4,3; *Gericht* 17,31; Pred 12,14 ♦
26: *Geld* 5Mo 16,19 ♦
27: 25,9; 12,3; *wollte* 2Mo 23,2

K. 25 ♦

2: 24,1 ♦
3: 20,19*; 23,14.15 ♦
5: 25,18 ♦
7: 24,5.13 ♦
8: 24,12 ♦
9: 24,27* ♦
10: 23,29* ♦
11: *Kaiser* 25,25; 26,32; 28,19 ♦
12: 23,11 ♦
14: 24,27 ♦
15: 25,3 ♦
17: 25,6 ♦
19: 18,15; 23,29; *lebe* 26,22.23 ♦
21: *Kaiser* 25,11* ♦
22: 9,15; Mt 10,18 ♦
24: 22,22 ♦
25: 25,12; 23,29*

K. 26 ♦

1: *Hand* 21,40* ♦
4: Gal 1,13 ♦
5: 22,3* ♦
6: 13,32*; 28,20; 1Mo 22,18; 49,10; 5Mo 18,15; Röm 4,13* ♦
7: *Zwölfstämme.* Jak 1,1; *Dienst* Lk 2,37; *Hoffnung* 23,6* ♦
8: 4,2* ♦
9: **26,9–20:** Apg 9,1–29; 22,3–21 ♦
10: 8,1; 8,3*; 9,14 ♦
11: 22,19 ♦
12: 9,2 ♦
13: Mt 17,2; Lk 2,9 ♦
14: *Hart* Spr 13,5; 26,3 ♦
16: 22,14*; Hes 2,1; 2,3 ♦
17: *sende* 22,21* ♦
18: Jes 32,3; 42,7; 42,16; 2Kor 4,4.6; Kol 1,12.13; 1Petr 2,9; *Vergebung* 10,43*; *Erbe* 20,32 ♦
19: Gal 1,16 ♦
20: *Buße* 17,30; 20,21; Mt 3,8 ♦
21: 21,30.31 ♦
22: *Hilfe* 2Tim 3,11; *Propheten* 24,14; 28,23; Lk 24,27.44.46* ♦
23: 9,22*; *Erster* 1Kor 15,3.20*; *Licht* 13,47*; Jes 42,6 ♦
24: *Sinnen* 1Kor 1,23; 2,14 ♦
26: Joh 18,20 ♦
27: *Propheten* 26,22* ♦
28: *Christ* 11,26* ♦
29: *wünschte* Röm 10,1; *Fesseln* 28,20* ♦
31: 23,29*; 25,25 ♦
32: 28,18.19

K. 27 ♦

1: 25,25; *wir* 16,10* ♦
2: *Aristarchus* 19,29* ♦
3: *erlaubte* 24,23; 28,16 ♦
9: *Fasten* 3Mo 16,29; 23,27 ♦
10: 2Kor 11,25.26 ♦
15: 27,27 ♦
17: 27,29.41 ♦
18: Jon 1,5 ♦
21: *Speise* 27,33–35 ♦
22: 27,32; 27,34–36.44 ♦
23: *dessen* Röm 8,9; 1Kor 3,23; 6,20; *diene* 24,14; Röm 1,9; 2Tim 1,3 ♦
24: *Fürchte* 18,9; Ps 46,2–4; *Kaiser* 23,11; Mt 10,18; *alle* 27,44 ♦

26: 28,1 ♦
27: *vierzehnte* 27,33 ♦
31: 27,22–24 ♦
33: 27,21.27 ♦
34: *Haar* Lk 12,7; 21,18* ♦
35: Lk 22,19; 1Tim 4,4 ♦
37: *Seelen* 2,41; 7,14; Röm 13,1; 1Petr 3,20 ♦
44: 27,22.24

K. 28 ♦

1: 27,26.44 ♦
2: *Kälte* 2Kor 11,27 ♦
5: Mk 16,18; Lk 10,19 ♦
6: 14,11 ♦
8: *legte* 6,6*; Mk 5,23*; 6,5; 7,32; 16,18; Lk 4,40 ♦
9: 19,12 ♦
14: *sieben* 20,6* ♦
15: *Brüder* 21,5 ♦
16: *erlaubt* 27,3* ♦
17: *nichts* 23,1; 24,12; 25,8.10; *Römer* 21,33 ♦
18: 23,29*; 26,31.32 ♦
19: *Kaiser* 25,11* ♦
20: *Hoffnung* 23,6*; *Kette* Eph 6,20; 2Tim 1,16; Apg 26,29; Phil 1,13; Kol 4,18; 2Tim 2,9 ♦
22: *Sonderricht*. 24,5; 24,14; *widersprochen* Lk 2,34 ♦
23: 23,11; 26,22*; *Königreich* 28,31; 1,3; 8,12; 19,8; 20,25; *überzeugen* 18,4* ♦
24: 17,4.5; 19,8.9 ♦
26: Jer 5,21; Hes 12,2 ♦
27: **Jes 6,9.10**; 2Kor 3,14; Mt 13,14*.15* ♦
28: 13,46*.47*; Ps 67,3; Jes 49,6; Lk 3,6* ♦
29: Lk 12,51 ♦
30: 28,16*; 2Tim 1,17 ♦
31: Eph 6,19.20; Phil 1,14; Kol 4,3.4; *Königreich* 28,23*; *ungehindert* 2Tim 2,9

Rom

K. 1 ♦

1: Apg 20,3; *Knecht* Gal 1,10; *abgesondert* Apg 9,15*; Gal 1,15 ♦
2: Lk 1,70; Tit 1,2 ♦
3: 9,5*; Mt 1,1*; 2Tim 2,8 ♦
4: Apg 13,33; Ps 2,7; Hebr 1,5.6; *Kraft* Eph 1,19.20; *Geist* 1Petr 3,18 ♦
5: 15,15–18; Gal 2,8.9; *Gehorsam* 16,26*; *Völkern* Apg 22,21* ♦
6: 8,28*.30; 2Tim 1,9 ♦
7: Apg 28,14.15 ♦
8: 16,19; 1Thes 1,8 ♦
9: *Dienst* Phil 3,3; 2Tim 1,3; *gedenke* Eph 1,16 ♦
10: 15,23.32; Apg 19,21; *Willen* Apg 18,21* ♦
11: *festigen* 16,25; Apg 14,22*; 1Thes 3,2.10.13; 2Kor 1,21 ♦
12: 15,24.32 ♦
13: Apg 19,21; *verhindert* 15,22; *Frucht* Kol 1,6; 1Kor 3,5.6; 2Tim 2,6 ♦
14: 1Kor 9,16 ♦
16: *schäme* Lk 9,26; 2Tim 1,8.12; Ps 119,46; *Kraft* 1Kor 1,18.24; 1Thes 2,13; Jak 1,21; *zuerst* Apg 3,26* ♦
17: **Hab 2,4**; Röm 3,21.22; 9,30; 10,3.4*; Gal 3,11; Phil 3,9 ♦
18: 2Thes 2,12; Lk 11,52 ♦
19: Apg 14,17; 17,27 ♦
20: Hi 12,7–9; Ps 19,2; Jes 40,26; *keine* 2,1 ♦
21: Dan 5,23; *eitlen* 2Kön 17,15; *verfinstert* 2Kor 4,4; Eph 4,17.18 ♦
22: 1Kor 1,20 ♦
23: Ps 106,20; Jes 40,18; 44,13; Hes 8,10; Apg 17,29 ♦
24: *dahin* 1,26.28; Ps 81,13; Apg 7,42; 2Thes 2,11; *verunehrten* 1Kor 6,18 ♦
25: *Lüge* Jer 10,14; *gelobt* 9,5 ♦
26: Eph 5,12; 1Thes 4,4.5 ♦
27: 1Mo 19,5; 3Mo 18,22; 20,13; Ri 19,22; 1Tim 1,10* ♦
28: Eph 4,19 ♦
29: Mt 15,19; Gal 5,19–21 ♦
30: 2Tim 3,2–5; *Eltern* 5Mo 21,18–21; 27,16 ♦
31: *Unverständige* 3,11; *ohne* 2Tim 3,3 ♦
32: *Todes* 6,21; *Wohlgefallen* 2Thes 2,12

K. 2 ♦

1: 1,20; *richtet* Mt 7,1*.2; Lk 18,11; 2Sam 12,5.7 ♦
2: Ps 96,13; Offb 19,2 ♦
3: Jak 4,12 ♦
4: 3,25.26; 9,22; 2Petr 3,9.15 ♦
5: *häufst* 5Mo 32,34.35; *Tag* Offb 6,17*; 15,7; Hi 21,30; Ps 110,5 ♦
6: Spr 24,12; Ps 62,13; Mt 16,27; Offb 22,12 ♦

7: Spr 21,21; Joh 6,29 ♦
8: 2Thes 1,8 ♦
9: Lk 12,47.48; 2Thes 1,6; *zuerst* 1,16* ♦
10: Joh 12,26*; 1Petr 1,7; Ps 37,37; Jes 32,17 ♦
11: Apg 10,34* ♦
12: 3,9.19; Lk 12,48; 2Thes 1,8; Offb 20,15 ♦
13: Jak 1,22–25; 2,21.22; Mt 7,21*; 1Joh 3,7 ♦
14: 2,27; Apg 10,35 ♦
15: 1,32; *Gewissen* Apg 23,1* ♦
16: *richten* Pred 12,14; Lk 8,17; Apg 10,42* ♦
17: *Gesetz* Joh 5,45; *Gottes* Mi 3,11 ♦
18: *Willen* Lk 12,47; *Vorzüglich*. Phil 1,10 ♦
19: Mt 15,14* ♦
20: Mt 23,7; *Form* 2Tim 3,5; Tit 1,16 ♦
21: Mt 23,3.4 ♦
22: Mal 3,8 ♦
23: 9,4; Joh 7,19; Gal 6,13; Mt 15,6 ♦
24: Jes 52,5; Hes 36,20; 2Petr 2,2*; 2Sam 12,14 ♦
25: Gal 5,3; Jak 2,10; *Unbeschnittenh.* Jer 9,24.25 ♦
26: Apg 10,35; 15,9; Jes 56,6.7; *Gerechte* 8,4 ♦
27: Mt 12,41 ♦
28: 9,6; Joh 8,37–39; Apg 7,51; Gal 6,15 ♦
29: *Herzens* 5Mo 10,16; 30,6; Phil 3,3; Kol 2,11; *geschrieben*. 7,6*; *Lob* 1Kor 4,5

K. 3 ♦

1: 2,25 ♦
2: 9,4; 5Mo 4,7.8; Ps 147,19.20 ♦
3: 9,6; 10,16; 11,1.11.29; 2Tim 2,13 ♦
4: **Ps 51,6**; *Lügner* Ps 116,11; *gerechtfertigt* 5Mo 32,4 ♦
8: 6,1 ♦
9: 3,22.23; 1,20; 2,1; 5,12; 11,32 ♦
10: **Ps 14,1–3**; Mk 10,18; Ps 143,2; Pred 7,20 ♦
11: Jer 4,22 ♦
12: **Ps 14,1–3**; **53,2–4**; Jes 53,6 ♦
13: **Ps 5,10**; **Ps 140,4**; Jer 9,2–4; **Ps 14,3** ♦
14: **Ps 10,7** ♦
15: Spr 1,16 ♦
17: **Jes 59,7.8**; Ps 120,7; Spr 1,16; Jes 57,21; Lk 1,79 ♦
18: **Ps 36,2** ♦
19: *Gesetz* 2,12; *gestopft* Hi 5,16; 9,3; *gesamte* 3,9 ♦
20: Gal 2,16; *Erkenntnis* 4,15*; 7,7.13 ♦
21: 1,17*; 2Kor 5,21; *bezeugt* Apg 26,22*; 10,43* ♦
22: Apg 13,39*; Phil 3,9*; *Unterschied* 10,12 ♦
23: *alle* 3,9*.10*; 1Kön 8,46; *Herrlichkeit* 5,2; 8,30; 2Thes 2,14 ♦
24: 4,16; 5,17; 11,6; Eph 2,8; Tit 3,5–7; *geschenkweise* Offb 22,17* ♦
25: *Sühnung* Hebr 9,5*; 3Mo 16,15; 1Joh 2,2*; *Blut* 5,9; Eph 1,7* ♦
26: 5,1; 10,4; Apg 13,39; 2Kor 5,21 ♦
27: 4,2.5.16; 1Kor 1,29; 1,31; Eph 2,9; *Glaubens* 1,17 ♦
28: 3,20.21; Gal 2,16 ♦
29: 9,24–26; 10,12; Jes 54,5 ♦
30: 4,11.12; 10,9–13; Gal 3,8 ♦
31: 8,4; 13,8; Gal 5,23; Hebr 10,16; Mt 5,17*

K. 4 ♦

2: 3,27* ♦
3: **1Mo 15,6**; Gal 3,6 ♦
4: 11,6 ♦
5: Hab 2,4; Phil 3,9; *Ehrfurchtsl.* 4,5; **Ps 32,1** ♦
8: **Ps 32,1.2**; 2Kor 5,19; Jes 53,11 ♦
9: 4,3 ♦
10: 1Mo 15,5.6 ♦
11: 3,30; 1Mo 17,4.10.11 ♦
12: 2,28.29; Mt 3,9; Joh 8,39 ♦
13: 1Mo 17,4–8; 18,18; 22,16–18; Ps 2,8; Apg 3,25*; *sondern* Gal 3,22 ♦
14: Gal 3,18 ♦
15: 3,20; 5,13.20; 7,8; 1Kor 15,56; Gal 3,19 ♦
16: Gal 3,7.22.29 ♦
17: **1Mo 17,5**; *lebend* Hebr 11,19; *ruft* Jes 48,13 ♦
18: **1Mo 15,5** ♦
19: 1Mo 17,17; Hebr 11,11.12 ♦
20: Hebr 6,15 ♦
21: Jer 32,17.27; Lk 1,37 ♦
22: 4,3 ♦
24: 10,9 ♦
25: Jes 53,5.6; 2Kor 5,21; *erweckt* 8,32–34; 1Kor 15,17

K. 5 ♦

- 1:** 3,24.28; *Frieden* Jes 32,17; 53,5; Eph 2,14.17; Kol 1,20 ♦
2: *Zutritt* Eph 3,12*; *stehen* 1Petr 5,12; *Hoffnung* 8,18.30; Gal 5,5 ♦
3: Jak 1,2–4; 1Petr 1,6.7 ♦
4: 2Kor 4,17; Jak 1,12 ♦
5: *Hoffnung* Ps 25,3; Jes 49,23; *Liebe* Joh 17,26; 1Joh 4,19; *ausgegossen* Apg 2,33* ♦
6: *Ehrfurchtsl.* 4,5; 1Petr 3,18 ♦
8: 1Joh 4,10 ♦
9: 3,25.26; *Zorn* 1,18; 2,5.8; 1Thes 1,10 ♦
10: *Feinde* 8,7*; *versöhnt* 2Kor 5,18.19; Kol 1,20–22; *Leben* Hebr 7,25 ♦
11: 5,2.3; Jes 45,25; 1Kor 1,31 ♦
12: 1Mo 2,17; *einigen* Eph 2,17.18; *alle* 3,9* ♦
13: 4,15*; 7,9.13 ♦
14: 1Kor 15,21.22.45 ♦
15: Jes 53,11.12 ♦
17: 5,12; *Gerechtigkeitsgesch.* 3,22; 6,23; *herrschen* 2Tim 2,12; Offb 22,5 ♦
19: *Gehorchen* Phil 2,8; Hebr 5,8; *zu Gerechten* Jes 53,11; 2Kor 5,21 ♦
20: *Gesetz* 4,15*; *überreich* 1Tim 1,14 ♦
21: 6,23

K. 6 ♦

- 1:** 3,8 ♦
2: Gal 6,14; Kol 2,20; 3,3.5; 1Petr 2,24 ♦
3: Gal 3,27 ♦
4: Kol 2,12; *Neuheit* 7,6; Kol 3,9.10 ♦
5: *Todes* 2Kor 5,14; *auch* 1Kor 6,17 ♦
6: *mitgekreuzigt* Gal 2,19; 5,24; 6,14; *leisten* Joh 8,34 ♦
7: 6,18.22*; 7,4 ♦
8: 6,4; Joh 14,19; Eph 2,6; Kol 2,12.13 ♦
9: Offb 1,18 ♦
10: Hebr 9,26; 1Petr 3,18 ♦
11: Gal 2,19; 1Petr 2,24; 2Kor 5,4 ♦
12: Ps 119,133; *Lüsten* 13,14; 1Petr 4,2 ♦
13: 6,19; 12,1; *Waffen* 13,12; 2Kor 6,7 ♦
14: 5,21; 7,6; 8,2; Joh 1,17; Gal 5,18 ♦
15: 1Kor 9,20.21; Gal 6,2 ♦
16: Joh 8,34* ♦
17: *wart* Tit 3,3 ♦
18: *frei* 6,7; 6,22*; Joh 8,36* ♦
19: 1,13; 1Petr 4,3 ♦
20: 1,16* ♦
21: *Frucht* 7,5; *schämt* Hes 16,61; *Tod* 1,32; 8,6.13; Jak 1,15 ♦
22: *frei* 8,2*; 1Kor 7,22; 1Petr 2,16; *Heiligung* 1Thes 4,3; *Leben* 2,7; Tit 3,7 ♦
23: 6,21; Hes 18,20; Gal 6,7.8; *Gnadengabe* 5,21; 1Joh 5,11.12

K. 7 ♦

- 2:** 1Kor 7,39 ♦
3: Mt 5,32* ♦
4: 6,6.22; Gal 2,19; *um* 2Kor 5,15; 11,2 ♦
5: *im* 8,8; Gal 5,24; *Frucht* 6,21* ♦
6: 6,4; 8,9; Phil 3,3; *geschriebenen* 2,29; 2Kor 3,6 ♦
7: **2Mo 20,17**; *kannte* 3,20; *geliisten* 13,9; 5Mo 5,21 ♦
8: 4,15* ♦
10: *Leben* 3Mo 18,5; *Tode* 5Mo 27,26 ♦
11: 5,12; Jak 1,15 ♦
12: Neh 9,13; Ps 19,8; 119,172; 1Tim 1,8 ♦
13: 5,20; 1Kor 15,56 ♦
14: *fleischlich* 7,18*; 8,7; 1Kor 3,1–3; *verkauft* 7,23.24 ♦
15: Gal 5,17 ♦
16: *edel* 7,12* ♦
17: 7,20 ♦
18: 7,15*; 1Mo 6,3.5; 8,21 ♦
19: Gal 5,17 ♦
22: *Freude* Ps 119,16.47; *inneren* Eph 3,16* ♦
23: *Krieg* Gal 5,17; *Gefangenen* 7,14; *Gesetzes* 8,2 ♦
24: *elender* Offb 3,17; *Leibe* 6,6; 8,13; Phil 3,21 ♦
25: *danke* 1Kor 15,57; *also* 7,22.23

K. 8 ♦

- 1:** 8,33.34.38.39; 5,16; Joh 5,24; *die nicht* 8,13 ♦
2: 8,6.7.12.18*.22; 2Kor 3,17; Jak 1,25 ♦
3: 3,20; 7,10; Apg 13,38.39*; Gal 3,21; *Ähnlichk.* Phil 2,7*; *für* Jes 53,10; 2Kor 5,21; Gal 3,13 ♦
4: *erfüllt* Hes 36,27; Röm 3,31*; *wandeln* Gal 5,16.18.25 ♦
5: 8,8.9; Joh 3,6; 1Kor 15,48; *sinnen* Phil 3,19; Kol 3,2 ♦

6: 6,21; Gal 6,8; Eph 4,22–24; Jak 1,15 ♦
7: Jak 4,4; Kol 1,21; *vermag* 7,18 ♦
8: 8,5; Joh 3,5.6; Hebr 11,6 ♦
9: *im Geist* 7,6*; *in euch* 1Kor 3,16; 2Tim 1,14 ♦
10: Gal 2,20; *tot* 7,24; 2Kor 4,11; *Gerechtigt*. Phil 3,9 ♦
11: 6,4; 1Kor 6,14*; 15,51; Phil 3,21; 1Thes 4,14*; *wegen* Eph 1,14; 2Kor 1,22; 5,4; 1Joh 3,24 ♦
12: 6,7; 6,18; *nach* 8,1; 8,4; 8,13; 2Kor 10,2.3 ♦
13: *sterben* 6,16.23; 8,6*; Gal 5,21; 6,8; Eph 4,22; *tötet* Kol 3,5; Gal 5,24 ♦
14: Gal 5,18; *Söhne* 8,15; Gal 3,26; 4,1–7 ♦
15: 1Kor 2,12; 2Tim 1,7*; *Knechtschaft* Hebr 2,15; *Vater* 8,23; Gal 4,5.6; Eph 1,5 ♦
16: 2Kor 1,22*; 1Joh 5,10 ♦
17: Gal 4,7*; Eph 3,6; *mit-* Mt 19,28*; Joh 12,26; Apg 14,22*; 2Tim 2,12; 1Petr 5,1* ♦
18: 2Kor 4,17 ♦
19: Kol 3,4; 1Joh 3,2 ♦
20: 1Mo 3,17.18; Pred 1,2 ♦
21: 8,19; 1Kor 15,51–54 ♦
23: 8,15*; 2Kor 1,22*; *seufzen* 2Kor 5,2.4; *Erlösung* 1Kor 15,52; Eph 1,14*; Phil 3,21 ♦
24: 2Kor 4,18; 5,7; Hebr 11,1 ♦
25: Gal 5,5 ♦
26: *verwendet* 8,34* ♦
27: *Herzen* 1Chr 28,9; 1Kor 2,10 ♦
28: *lieb.* 1Kor 2,9*; *Guten* Hebr 12,11; Jak 1,2.3; *Vors.* 1,6; 2Tim 1,9; Eph 1,11; 3,11 ♦
29: *kannte* 1Petr 1,2; Am 3,2; *bestimmte* Eph 1,5.11; *Ebenbild* 2Kor 3,18*; Kol 1,15*; *Brüder* Hebr 2,11 ♦
30: 3,22.26*; *verherrlicht* 8,21; 3,23; Eph 2,6; Hebr 2,10; Joh 17,22* ♦
31: Ps 118,6 ♦
32: 1Mo 22,16; *alles* Lk 15,31; 1Kor 2,12; 3,21.22 ♦
33: Lk 18,7 ♦
34: 5,8; 4,25; Hebr 7,25* ♦
35: Eph 3,19; 1Tim 1,14; *Verfolgung* 2Kor 4,8–11 ♦
36: **Ps 44,23**; 1Kor 15,30*.31* ♦
37: 1Kor 15,57; 2Kor 2,14; 1Joh 4,4; 5,4 ♦
38: *Erstrangige* Eph 6,12; Kol 2,15; *Gegenwärtiges* 1Kor 3,22 ♦
39: *Liebe* Joh 16,27; 17,26; 1Joh 4,9.10

K. 9 ♦

1: Apg 23,1*; 2Kor 11,31 ♦
3: 10,1*; 2Mo 32,32 ♦
4: *Sohn.* 2Mo 4,22; Hos 11,1; *Herrlichkeit* 2Mo 40,34; Ps 78,61; *Gesetz.* 3,2*; *Verheißungen* 15,8 ♦
5: *Christus* 1,3; Hebr 7,14; *allem* Kol 1,15–18; *Gott* Joh 1,1; 5,18; 10,33; 20,28; Phil 2,6; 1Tim 3,16; Hebr 1,2.3.8; Ps 45,7.8 ♦
6: 3,3; 2,28 ♦
7: **1Mo 21,12**; Joh 8,39 ♦
8: 4,12; Gal 3,29; 4,23.28; **1Mo 18,10.14** ♦
11: 11,5.28; Eph 1,11* ♦
12: **1Mo 25,23** ♦
13: **Mal 1,2.3**; *hasste* 1Mo 29,31; 5Mo 21,15 ♦
15: **2Mo 33,19**; Röm 11,29–32; 5Mo 30,1–3; Jes 27,11; 49,13; 55,7; Hes 5,11; 8,17.18; 1Tim 1,13 ♦
16: Eph 2,4 ♦
17: **2Mo 9,16**; Neh 9,9.10 ♦
18: 9,15*; *verhärtet* 2Mo 4,21; 9,12; 10,20.27; 11,10; 14,4; *will* 11,29–32 ♦
19: Dan 4,35 ♦
20: Hi 33,13; 36,23; Jes 45,9.10 ♦
21: Jer 18,3–6; 2Tim 2,20 ♦
22: 2,4.5 ♦
23: *zu* 8,29; Kol 1,12; 2Thes 2,14*; 1Petr 1,4.5 ♦
24: 3,29*; *rief* 1,6*; 1Kor 1,24; 2Thes 2,14* ♦
25: **Hos 2,25** ♦
26: **Hos 2,1**; *Söhne* Gal 3,26 ♦
27: *Überrest* 11,5; Jes 6,13; Zef 3,12.13; *gerettet* 11,26 ♦
28: **Jes 10,22.23** ♦
29: **Jes 1,9**; *Sodom* Jer 50,40 ♦
30: *streben* 10,20; *Gerecht.* 1,17* ♦
31: 10,2; 11,7 ♦
32: 10,3; *Stolperns* Lk 2,34; 1Kor 1,23 ♦
33: **Jes 28,16**; *Stein* Jes 8,14; *zuschanden* 10,11

K. 10 ♦

1: 9,3; 11,14* ♦
2: Apg 22,3 ♦
3: 1,17* ♦
4: 3,22; Mt 5,17*; Apg 13,39*; 1Kor 1,30*; Gal 3,24.25 ♦
5: **3Mo 18,5**; Hes 20,11; **5Mo 30,12–14** ♦
9: 10,12.13; 1Kor 12,3; *glaubst* 4,17.24; 10,11 ♦
11: **Jes 28,16**; Röm 9,33 ♦
12: Apg 15,9*; Gal 3,28*; *Herr* 10,9.13; Apg 10,36 ♦
13: **Joe 3,5**; Apg 2,21; *gerettet* Mt 19,25* ♦

14: *glaubten* Hebr 11,6 ♦
15: *Jes 52,7*; Nah 2,1; Eph 6,15 ♦
16: *Jes 53,1* ♦
17: Joh 17,8.20; Jak 1,18; 1Petr 1,23; *Wort* Gal 3,2.5 ♦
18: *Ps 19,5*; Kol 1,6; 1,23 ♦
19: *5Mo 32,21*; *Eifersucht* 11,11.14; *Nichtvolk* 1Petr 2,10 ♦
20: *Jes 65,1*; Röm 9,30 ♦
21: *Jes 65,2*; Spr 1,24

K. 11 ♦

1: *Verstieß* 1Sam 12,22; Ps 94,14; Jer 31,37; *Israel* Phil 3,5 ♦
2: *kannte* 8,29*; Am 3,21 ♦
3: *1Kön 19,10.14*; Neh 9,261 ♦
4: *1Kön 19,18*; 20,15 ♦
5: 9,27 ♦
6: 3,24.28; 4,4; Gal 2,16*; 3,18 ♦
7: 9,31; *verhärtet* 11,25; 2Kor 3,14; 4,4 ♦
8: *Jes 29,10*; *5Mo 29,3*; Mt 13,14*; *Ps 69,23* ♦
10: *Ps 69,23.24* ♦
11: 5Mo 32,21; Röm 11,30.31; Apg 13,46*; *Eifersucht* 10,19 ♦
12: 11,15; *mehr* Jes 2,2.3; Jer 4,1.2; Sach 2,15.16 ♦
13: 1,5*; 15,16 ♦
14: 11,11*; 10,1; 1Kor 9,20.22; 2Kor 3,16 ♦
15: *Leben* Jes 26,19; 49,20.21; 66,8; Hos 13,1.14; Lk 15,24 ♦
16: *Erstling* 3Mo 23,17; 23,20; 4Mo 15,17–21; Jer 2,3; Jak 1,18; *Wurzel* Jes 11,10; 53,2.11.12; *heilig* 1Kor 7,14 ♦
17: Jer 11,16; Eph 2,11–13.19; 3,6 ♦
18: Joh 4,22; 1Kor 4,7 ♦
20: *Unglauben* Mt 21,43; *stehst* 1Kor 15,1.2*; 2Kor 1,24; Hebr 6,12; *fürchte* 1Kor 10,12 ♦
22: *bleibst* Kol 1,23*; Joh 15,2; Hebr 10,38 ♦
23: Hos 3,5; 2Kor 3,16 ♦
24: 11,31 ♦
25: *Verhärtung* 11,7*.8; *Fülle* Jes 60,5 ♦
26: 11,23.24; 9,27.28; Hos 3,5; *ganze* 1Kön 20,15; *Zion* Ps 2,6; 14,7; 110,2 ♦
27: *Jes 59,20.21*; Jes 27,9; Jer 31,33.34 ♦
28: 1Thes 2,15; *Erwählung* 9,11.25; 11,2; Jes 41,8.9; 3Mo 26,42; 5Mo 7,8; 10,15 ♦
29: 3,3; 4Mo 23,9; Hos 13,14; Mal 3,6 ♦
30: *Barmherz.* 9,15; 15,9 ♦
31: 10,3.16.21 ♦
32: 3,9.23; Gal 3,22; *Barmherz.* 9,15.18 ♦
33: Ps 92,6; 147,5; Eph 3,10; Hi 9,10; 11,7–9 ♦
34: *Jes 40,13*; 1Kor 2,16; Jer 23,18 ♦
35: *Hi 41,3*; 35,7 ♦
36: Eph 4,6; Kol 1,16; Offb 4,11; *Ihm* 16,27*

K. 12 ♦

1: 6,13.19; *Opfer* 1Petr 2,5; Hebr 13,15.16 ♦
2: *formt* 1Petr 1,14; 1Joh 2,15.16; *Erneuerung* 2Kor 4,16; Eph 4,23; Kol 3,10*; *Wille* Eph 5,10.17 ♦
3: *Gnade* 1,5*; 1Kor 3,10; 12,11; Eph 3,7; 4,7; *sondern* 1Kor 4,6; Gal 6,3 ♦
4: 1Kor 12,27.28 ♦
5: Eph 4,4.16*.25 ♦
6: 1Kor 12,4 ♦
7: 1Petr 4,11; *Lehren* Eph 4,11 ♦
8: 1Tim 4,13; *Mittelende* 2Kor 8,2; *Vorstehende* 1Thes 5,12; 1Tim 5,17; *Freudigkeit* 2Kor 9,7 ♦
9: *ungeheuchelt* 2Kor 6,6; 1Joh 3,18; *Böse* Am 5,15; 1Thes 5,22* ♦
10: 1Joh 3,16.17; Hebr 13,1*; *Ehrerbietung* Phil 2,3 ♦
11: Gal 6,9.10; Apg 18,25 ♦
12: 1Petr 1,8; *Ausdauer* Jak 5,11; *beharrlich* Lk 18,1* ♦
13: 1Joh 3,17; *Gastfreund.* Hebr 13,2 ♦
14: Mt 5,44; 1Kor 4,12; 1Petr 3,9 ♦
15: 1Kor 12,26 ♦
16: *dieselbe* 15,5*; Phil 2,3; *hohen* Ps 131,1; 1Tim 6,17; *klug* Spr 3,7; 26,12; Jes 5,21 ♦
17: Mt 5,39*; 1Thes 5,15*; *edel* 2Kor 8,21 ♦
18: 14,19; Ps 34,15; Mk 9,50; Hebr 12,14 ♦
19: *5Mo 32,35*; 3Mo 19,18; 1Sam 24,13; 25,33; Spr 20,22; 24,29; Hebr 10,30 ♦
20: *Spr 25,21.22*; Mt 5,44* ♦
21: 1Petr 2,15

K. 13 ♦

1: Spr 8,15; Dan 4,29; Tit 3,1* ♦
3: 1Petr 2,14 ♦
4: 1Mo 9,5.6; Spr 20,8 ♦
5: Pred 8,2 ♦
7: Mt 22,21; *Ehre* 1Petr 2,17 ♦
8: 1Joh 4,11; Mt 7,12 ♦
9: *2Mo 20,13–17*; *3Mo 19,18*; *Nächsten* Mt 5,43*; Gal 5,14 ♦

10: Mt 22,37.38.40; Gal 5,14; Jak 2,8 ♦
11: *erwacht* Eph 5,14; 1Thes 5,6 ♦
12: 1Joh 2,8; Eph 5,8.11; *genaht* 16,20; Phil 4,5; Hebr 1,2*; 10,36.37; Jak 5,8.9; 1Petr 1,6; 4,7; 5,10; 1Joh 2,18; Offb 1,1.3*; 3,11; 6,11; 12,12; 22,6.7.10.12.20; *Waffen* 1Thes 5,8* ♦
13: 1Thes 4,12; Lk 21,34; Gal 5,21 ♦
14: Eph 4,24; *Fleisches* Gal 5,16*

K. 14 ♦

1: 15,1.7; 1Kor 8,9; 1Thes 5,14 ♦
2: 1Kor 10,25–27 ♦
3: Kol 2,16 ♦
4: Mt 7,1*; Jak 4,12; *Herrn* 1Kor 4,4 ♦
5: Kol 2,16.17; Gal 4,9.10 ♦
6: 1Kor 10,31 ♦
7: 2Kor 5,15 ♦
8: 6,11; Phil 1,20; 1Thes 5,10; *des* 1Kor 3,23 ♦
9: Apg 10,42 ♦
10: *verachtest* Spr 14,21; *Richterstuhl* 2,16; 2Kor 5,10*; 2Tim 4,1*.8 ♦
11: **Jes 45,23**; *wahr* Jes 49,18; *mir* Phil 2,10.11 ♦
12: Gal 6,5; Mt 12,36 ♦
13: Jak 4,11; 1Kor 8,9.13; 10,33 ♦
14: Apg 10,15*; 1Kor 10,25 ♦
15: 1Kor 8,1.11–13 ♦
16: 1Kor 10,29.30 ♦
17: 1Kor 8,8; Kol 2,16; Hebr 13,9; *sondern* Gal 5,22* ♦
19: 12,18*; *Erbauung* 15,2; 1Kor 14,12; 14,26; Eph 4,12.16; 1Thes 5,11; Jud 20 ♦
20: *rein* 14,14* ♦
21: 1Kor 8,13 ♦
22: 1Kor 10,25–27 ♦
23: 1Kor 8,7

K. 15 ♦

1: 14,1*; 1Kor 9,19.22 ♦
2: 14,19*; 1Kor 10,24.33 ♦
3: **Ps 69,10.21** ♦
4: 1Kor 10,11; *Hoffnung* 15,13; Hebr 3,6 ♦
5: 15,4; 12,16; 1Kor 1,10; Phil 2,2* ♦
6: Zef 3,9 ♦
7: 14,1; Phlm 17 ♦
8: *Beschneidung* Apg 13,46; Röm 9,4.5; *bestätigen* Apg 3,25.26* **Ps 18,50** ♦
10: **5Mo 32,43** ♦
11: **Ps 117,1** ♦
12: **Jes 11,10**; *Wurzel* Offb 5,5* *hoffen* Jes 51,5; 60,9 ♦
13: 14,17; Gal 5,5.22 ♦
14: 1Kor 1,5; *ermahnen* Kol 3,16 ♦
15: *erinnert* 2Petr 1,12; *Gnade* 1,5 ♦
16: 11,13*; Jes 66,19.20; Phil 2,17; Zef 3,13 ♦
18: *Gehorsam* 16,26* ♦
19: Apg 19,11; 2Kor 12,12; 1Kor 2,4.5; 1Thes 1,5; Hebr 2,4; *Illyrien* Apg 20,2 ♦
20: 2Kor 10,15.16 ♦
21: **Jes 52,15** ♦
22: 1,13 ♦
23: 1,10*.11 ♦
24: Apg 19,21; *gesättigt* 1,12 ♦
25: Apg 20,16.22; 24,17; 11,29* ♦
26: 1Kor 16,1.3; 2Kor 8,1–4; 9,12 ♦
27: 11,17; 1Kor 9,11* ♦
28: 15,24 ♦
29: 1,11.12 ♦
30: *ringen* 2Kor 1,11; Kol 4,3*.12 ♦
31: Apg 21,13; 2Thes 3,1.2 ♦
32: *Freude* Apg 20,24; *Willen* 1,10*.12 ♦
33: 16,20; 1Kor 14,33; Phil 4,9; 1Thes 5,23; Hebr 13,20

K. 16 ♦

1: *Kenchrea* Apg 18,18 ♦
2: *aufnehmt* Phil 2,29; 3Joh 8 ♦
3: *Aquila* Apg 18,2* ♦
4: *Nacken* Phil 2,30; 1Joh 3,16; Apg 15,26* *Gemeinden* 1Kor 16,19 ♦
5: *Erstling* 1Kor 16,15; *Gemeinde* 1Kor 16,19; Kol 4,15; Phlm 2 ♦
7: *Mitkriegsgefang.* Kol 4,10; Phlm 23 ♦
11: *Verwandten* 16,21; 9,3 ♦
13: *Rufus* Mk 15,21 ♦
16: 1Kor 16,20; 2Kor 13,12; 1Thes 5,26; 1Petr 5,14 ♦
17: 1Tim 6,3–5; 2Tim 3,5; Tit 3,10; *Zwiespalt* Gal 5,20; *Lehre* 6,17 ♦

18: *Bauch* Phil 3,19; 2Tim 3,4; Jud 12; *Worte* Kol 2,4; 2Petr 2,3.14.18 ♦
19: 1,8; *unvermischt* Mt 10,16; Phil 2,15; Jer 4,22 ♦
20: 1Mo 3,15; *Friedens* 15,33*; *Kürze* Offb 1,1; 3,9; 6,11; 12,12; 17,10; 22,6.10; Hebr 10,37; 1Petr 1,6; 4,7; 5,10 ♦
21: Apg 16,1*; 1Kor 16,10*; *und* Apg 13,1; 17,5; 20,4 ♦
23: Apg 19,22*.29*; 2Tim 4,20 ♦
24: 16,20 ♦
25: *festigen* 1,11*; *Geheimnis*. 1Kor 2,7; Eph 1,9; 3,3–6,9; Kol 1,26.27; 2,2; 4,3 ♦
26: *nun* 2Tim 1,10; *Glaubensgehorsam* 1,5; 15,18; Apg 6,7; Gal 3,2; 2Kor 10,5; 1Petr 1,2* ♦
27: 11,36; 1Tim 1,17; Jud 25

1Co

K. 1 ♦

1: Apg 19,22 ♦
2: *Geheiligten* 6,11; Joh 17,19; Hebr 10,10; *gerufenen* 1,9; Röm 1,7; 2Tim 1,9; *anrufen* Apg 9,14* ♦
5: 2Kor 8,7 ♦
7: *wartet* Phil 3,20; 1Thes 1,10; Tit 2,13; Hebr 9,28 ♦
8: Röm 1,11*; Phil 1,6; 1,10; Kol 1,22.23; Jud 24; *Tag* 2Thes 2,2* ♦
9: *Treu* 10,13; 2Kor 1,18; 1Thes 5,24; 2Thes 3,3; *Gemeinschaft* 1Joh 1,3 ♦
10: Röm 15,5*; 2Kor 13,11; Eph 4,3*.4.13 ♦
11: 3,3; 11,18 ♦
12: 3,4.22; *Apollos* Apg 18,24*; *Kephas* 9,5; 15,5; Joh 1,42; *Christus* 3,23; 2Kor 10,7 ♦
13: Eph 4,5; Röm 6,5; *Paulus* 3,5 ♦
14: Apg 18,8; *Gaius* Apg 19,29* ♦
16: *Stephanas* 16,15 ♦
17: Gal 1,16*; *Redeweisheit* 2,1.4.13 ♦
18: 2,2; *Verderben* Röm 2,12; 2Kor 2,15; 4,3; 2Thes 2,10; *Torheit* 1,23; 2,14; *gerettet* Apg 2,47; *Kraft* 1,24* ♦
19: *Jes 29,14*; Jer 8,9 ♦
20: 3,19; Jes 19,12; 44,25 ♦
21: *kannte* Joh 17,25; 1Joh 3,1 ♦
22: Mt 12,38; Joh 2,18* ♦
23: 2,2.14; Gal 3,1; *Ärgernis* Jes 8,14; Gal 5,11 ♦
24: Röm 9,24; *Kraft* 1,18; 2,4.5; Röm 1,16; 2Tim 3,15; Jak 1,21; *Weisheit* 1,30; Kol 2,3 ♦
25: 2Kor 13,4 ♦
26: Mt 11,25; Joh 7,48 ♦
27: Jak 2,5 ♦
29: Röm 3,27* ♦
30: 1,24; *Gerechtigkeit* Jer 23,6; Röm 10,4; 2Kor 5,21; *Geheiligtsein* 1,2*; *Erlösung* Eph 1,7* ♦
31: *Jer 9,23*; Jes 45,25; Gal 6,14

K. 2 ♦

1: 2,4.13; 1,17; *kam* Apg 18,1; *Rede* 2Kor 11,6 ♦
2: 1,23; Gal 3,1 ♦
3: Apg 18,9.10; 2Kor 10,10 ♦
4: 2,1*; *Kraft* 1,24*; 4,20; Röm 15,19* ♦
5: 2Kor 4,7 ♦
6: *Reifen* 14,20; Phil 3,15; Hebr 5,14 ♦
7: Röm 16,25*; *Herrlichkeit* Röm 9,23* ♦
8: *gekannt* Joh 7,48; *Herrn* Jak 2,1; *gekreuzigt* Apg 3,17* ♦
9: Jes 64,3.4; *lieben* 8,3; Röm 8,28; Jak 1,12; 2,5 ♦
10: Mt 11,25*; Dan 2,22; Hi 11,7 ♦
11: Röm 11,34; 1Kön 8,39 ♦
12: Röm 8,15.16; Joh 16,13*.14; 1Joh 5,20 ♦
13: 2,1*; Joh 14,26; Jes 50,4 ♦
14: Joh 14,17; *Torheit* 1,18*; *nimmt* 3,1* ♦
15: *Geistliche* Gal 6,1; *alles* Spr 28,5; 1Joh 2,20.27 ♦
16: Jes 40,13; Röm 11,34; *Denksinn* 1Joh 5,20

K. 3 ♦

1: *Fleischlichen* Röm 8,5–8; *unmündigen* Eph 4,14 ♦
2: Hebr 5,12–14; Joh 16,12 ♦
3: 1,10.11*; Gal 5,19–21; Jak 3,13–16 ♦
4: 1,12 ♦
5: 4,1; 9,19; 2Kor 4,5; 6,4 ♦
6: Apg 18,4.11.24.27 ♦
7: Gal 6,3 ♦
8: 4,5.6 ♦
9: 2Kor 1,24; 6,1; *Ackerfeld* Mt 13,3; *Bau* Eph 2,21*.22 ♦
10: *Gnade* 15,10; Röm 12,3; 15,15*; 1Kor 3,10; Eph 3,7; *Grund* 4,15; Hebr 6,1 ♦
11: Jes 28,16; Eph 2,20 ♦
12: Offb 21,18; 1Chr 29,2; Mal 3,19 ♦
13: 3,8; 4,5; *Feuer* Mal 3,2; Hebr 12,29; Offb 2,18 ♦
14: Dan 12,3; Mt 25,21; Joh 4,36; 2Joh 8 ♦
15: 1Petr 4,18; *gerettet* Am 4,11; Sach 3,2 ♦
16: 6,15; 2Kor 6,16; Eph 2,21; *Geist* Röm 8,9* ♦

17: Hes 5,11; 2Kor 11,15*; Gal 5,10; 2Petr 2,1–3 ♦
18: Gal 6,3; *weise* Spr 26,12; Jes 5,21; *Törichter* 1,20; 4,10 ♦
19: **Hi 5,13** ♦
20: **Ps 94,11** ♦
22: 3,4; 1,12; 4,6; 2Kor 4,5; Lk 15,31 ♦
23: 6,19; Röm 14,7*.8; Gal 5,24*; *Gottes* 11,3*

K. 4 ♦

1: 3,5*; Apg 26,16; *Verwalter* Kol 1,25.26; Tit 1,7; 1Petr 4,10 ♦
2: Lk 12,42; 2Tim 2,2 ♦
3: 9,3 ♦
4: Röm 14,4 ♦
5: Mt 7,1*; Ps 90,8; Röm 2,16; *Lob* 3,8 ♦
6: *aufgebläht* 4,6.18.19; 5,2; 8,1; 13,4; 2Kor 12,20; Kol 2,18 ♦
7: Joh 3,27 ♦
8: *bereichert* Offb 3,17; *herrschtet* 2Tim 2,12* ♦
9: 15,31; Röm 8,36; 2Kor 6,9; *Schau* Hebr 10,33 ♦
10: 3,18; *Schwache* 2,3*; 13,9; *Ehre* Lk 6,26 ♦
11: 2Kor 11,23–27; Apg 23,2 ♦
12: *arbeiten* 9,6; Apg 18,3*; *segnen* Röm 12,14* ♦
13: Kgl 3,45; Lk 6,22 ♦
14: 2Kor 12,14 ♦
15: 9,1.2; Gal 4,19 ♦
16: 11,1* ♦
17: Apg 19,22; Phil 2,19.22; *jeder* 7,17; 14,33; 16,1 ♦
18: *aufgebläht* 4,6* ♦
19: 11,34; 16,5; *will* Apg 18,21*; Röm 15,32 ♦
20: 2,4*; Röm 14,17; 1Thes 1,5 ♦
21: 2Kor 13,10

K. 5 ♦

1: 3Mo 18,8–10; 5Mo 27,20 ♦
2: 4,18.19; 2Kor 7,11; *entfernt* 5,5*.13; 5Mo 17,7.12; 22,21.22.24 ♦
3: *abwesend* Kol 2,5 ♦
4: Mt 18,20 ♦
5: 1Tim 1,20; *Verderben* 5,2; 11,30.31; Apg 5,5.10; *damit* 11,32; *Tag* 2Thes 2,2* ♦
6: Mt 16,6; Gal 5,9 ♦
7: *Sauerteig* 2Mo 12,19; 13,7; *Passa* Joh 1,29* ♦
8: Lk 12,1 ♦
9: 2Thes 3,14 ♦
10: Joh 17,15; Phil 2,15 ♦
11: 6,9*; Röm 16,17*; Mt 18,17* ♦
12: *außerhalb* Mk 4,11; Kol 4,5; 1Thes 4,12; 1Tim 3,7; Offb 22,15 ♦
13: 5,2*; 5Mo 17,7

K. 6 ♦

1: Mt 18,15–17 ♦
2: 4,8; Mt 19,28*; Offb 2,26*.27*; 20,4* ♦
5: Jak 3,13–18; *Beschämung* 15,34 ♦
7: Spr 20,3.22; 19,11; Mt 5,39–41; Röm 12,17*.18 ♦
8: Gal 6,10 ♦
9: Spr 22,8; *irre*. Jak 1,16*; *Homosexuelle* Röm 1,27* ♦
10: Eph 5,5* ♦
11: Tit 3,3–7; *abgewaschen* Joh 13,10*; *geheiligt* 1,2*; *gerechtfertigt* Röm 3,24* ♦
12: 10,23; 7,22; Jak 2,12; 1Petr 2,16 ♦
13: *Bauch* Mt 15,17; *Leib* Röm 6,12; 12,1; 1Thes 4,3–5 ♦
14: Röm 8,11; 2Kor 4,14 ♦
15: 12,27* ♦
16: **1Mo 2,24**; Mt 19,5.6 ♦
17: 5Mo 10,20; Gal 2,20; Joh 17,22 ♦
18: Spr 6,24–32; 2Tim 2,22; *Leib* Röm 1,24 ♦
19: 3,16*; Joh 2,21; *Geistes* 1Thes 4,8; *gehört* 3,23* ♦
20: *erkauft* 7,23; Offb 5,9*; *verherrlicht* 10,31; Phil 1,20; 1Petr 4,16

K. 7 ♦

1: 7,8.26.35.38.40; Mt 19,10–12; *Punkte* 12,1*; *berühren* 1Mo 20,6 ♦
2: 7,9; Spr 5,18; 18,22; 19,14; 1Tim 4,3 ♦
3: 2Mo 21,10; 5Mo 24,5; Eph 5,29.33; 1Petr 3,7 ♦
5: 2Mo 19,15; *fasten* Mt 17,21* ♦
6: 2Kor 8,8 ♦
7: 9,5; Mt 19,11.12 ♦
8: 7,1* ♦
9: 1Tim 5,14 ♦
10: 7,12.25.40; Mt 5,32*; Mal 2,16 ♦
11: Mt 19,9* ♦

12: *ich* 7,25.40 ♦
14: *heilig* 1Tim 4,5; Röm 11,16 ♦
15: *Frieden* 14,33; Röm 12,18* ♦
16: Apg 16,31; 1Petr 3,1 ♦
17: 7,20.24 ♦
18: Gal 5,2 ♦
19: Gal 5,6*; Röm 2,25–28 ♦
22: *Freigelassener* Joh 8,32.36*; Röm 6,18; Phlm 16; *Knecht* Ps 116,16; Röm 6,22; 1Petr 2,16 ♦
23: *erkauft* 6,20*; Gal 1,10 ♦
24: 7,17 ♦
25: 1Tim 1,12.13.16; 2Kor 4,1; *Urteil* 7,40 ♦
26: 7,1*; 10,11; Jer 16,2–4; Mt 24,19 ♦
27: 7,12.14; 1Kor 7,20 ♦
28: 7,36 ♦
29: *Zeit* Röm 13,11.12*; 16,20; Phil 4,5; Hebr 1,2*; 10,36.37; Jak 5,8.9; 1Petr 1,6; 4,7; 5,10; 1Joh 2,18; Offb 1,1.3*; 3,11; 6,11; 12,12; 22,6.7.10.12.20; *gilt* Lk 14,26 ♦
30: *kaufen* Hes 7,12 ♦
31: *vergeht* Ps 102,27; Jes 51,6; 1Joh 2,17* ♦
32: *Sorge* Mt 13,22; *gefallen* 2Kor 5,9; 1Thes 4,1 ♦
33: 7,3*; 1Tim 5,8; 1Thes 4,4 ♦
34: 1Tim 5,5; Röm 16,12 ♦
36: 7,28 ♦
38: *wohl* 7,2*; *besser* 7,1* ♦
39: Röm 7,2.3; *nur* 2Kor 6,14–18 ♦
40: 7,1*; *meine* 7,25

K. 8 ♦

1: *Götzen* Apg 15,29; *betrifft* 12,1*; *Kenntnis* 8,4; Röm 14,14; *baut* 10,23; 13,4; Eph 4,16 ♦
2: Gal 6,3; Spr 26,12 ♦
3: *liebt* 2,9*; *gekannt* Gal 4,9* ♦
4: 10,19; *Gott* 5Mo 4,35.39; Jes 44,6; 45,5 ♦
5: Ps 136,2.3; Gal 4,8; Eph 1,21* ♦
6: 12,5.6; Eph 4,5.6*; *Gott* Joh 17,3; 1Tim 2,5; Röm 3,30; 11,36*; *Herr* Joh 13,13; Phil 2,11; *wir* Eph 2,10 ♦
7: 10,28; Röm 14,23 ♦
8: Röm 14,17* ♦
9: 10,32; Röm 14,13.20.21; Gal 5,13 ♦
11: Röm 14,15; 15,1.2 ♦
12: Röm 14,23 ♦
13: 9,22; Röm 14,21

K. 9 ♦

1: *frei* 9,19; *gesehen* 15,8*; Apg 22,14.18; *Werk* 4,15 ♦
2: 2Kor 3,2.3 ♦
3: *beurteilen* 4,3 ♦
4: 2Thes 3,8.9; 1Tim 5,17.18* ♦
5: Mt 8,14 ♦
6: Apg 4,36*; 18,3* ♦
7: *Frucht* Spr 27,18; 2Tim 2,6 ♦
9: **5Mo 25,4**; 1Tim 5,18 ♦
10: *geschrieben* Röm 15,4* ♦
11: Röm 15,27; Gal 6,6 ♦
12: 9,4*; Apg 18,3*; 2Kor 11,7–9; 12,13.14 ♦
13: 4Mo 18,8.31; 5Mo 18,1–3 ♦
14: 9,4* ♦
15: 9,12*; *Rühmen* 2Kor 11,10 ♦
16: Jer 20,9; Apg 4,20 ♦
17: *Lohn* 3,8*; *betraut* 4,1; Gal 2,7; Kol 1,25*; 1Thes 2,4; 1Tim 1,11 ♦
18: 9,12*; Apg 20,33*; 2Kor 7,2* ♦
19: 9,1*; *allen* Mt 20,27; *gewinne* Spr 11,30; 1Petr 3,1 ♦
20: Apg 16,3; 21,20–26 ♦
21: *Christus* Gal 6,2; Gal 5,25 ♦
22: *Schwachen* 8,13; Röm 15,1; 2Kor 11,29; *rette* 10,33; Röm 11,14 ♦
24: Gal 5,7; Phil 3,14; Hebr 12,1 ♦
25: 2Tim 2,4.5.12; 4,7.8* ♦
27: Röm 8,13; 13,14

K. 10 ♦

1: 2Mo 13,21; 14,22 ♦
2: 2Mo 14,31 ♦
3: 5Mo 8,3; Neh 9,20; Ps 78,24.25 ♦
4: 2Mo 17,6; Ps 78,15.16 ♦
5: 4Mo 14,16.29; Ps 78,31; 106,26; Hebr 3,17 ♦
6: 4Mo 11,4.34; Ps 106,14; *Vorbilder* Röm 15,4 ♦
7: **2Mo 32,6**; 1Joh 5,21 ♦
8: 4Mo 25,1.9 ♦

9: 4Mo 21,5.6 ♦
10: 4Mo 14,36.37; 17,6.11.14; *Vertilger* 2Mo 12,23 ♦
11: *Ermahnung* Röm 15,4; *Enden* 7,29*; Hebr 1,2*; 9,26; Jak 5,3; 1Petr 1,20 ♦
12: Spr 28,14; Röm 11,20 ♦
13: *treu* 1,9*; *Ausgang* Jer 29,11; 2Petr 2,9 ♦
14: 10,7*.20; 2Kor 6,17 ♦
15: *Beurteilt* 11,13; 14,20 ♦
16: 11,24*.25*; *Teilhaben* 10,20; 1,9 ♦
17: 12,12.27*; Eph 4,4 ♦
18: 9,13; *essen* 3Mo 6,9; 7,6.15; 10,14 ♦
19: 8,4 ♦
20: *Dämonen* 3Mo 17,7; 5Mo 32,17; Ps 106,37; Offb 9,20 ♦
21: 5Mo 32,37.38; Mt 6,24; 2Kor 6,15.16; *Tisch* Mal 1,7.12; Jes 65,11 ♦
22: 2Mo 20,5; 5Mo 32,21; Ps 78,58; *stärker* Hi 9,4 ♦
23: 6,12; 8,9; *baut* Röm 14,19* ♦
24: 10,33*; 13,5* ♦
25: 1Tim 4,4; Röm 14,22 ♦
26: **Ps 24,1**; 5Mo 10,14; Ps 50,12 ♦
27: *esst* Lk 10,7.8 ♦
28: **Ps 24,1**; 1Kor 8,7; 8,10–13 ♦
29: Röm 14,13.21 ♦
30: Röm 14,16; 1Tim 4,3.4 ♦
31: Röm 14,6; Kol 3,17.23 ♦
32: 8,9*.13; 2Kor 6,3 ♦
33: 10,24; 9,19–22; Röm 15,2

K. 11 ♦

1: 4,16; Eph 5,1.2; Phil 3,17*; 1Thes 1,6 ♦
2: 1Thes 4,1.2; 2Thes 2,15 ♦
3: *Christus* Kol 1,18; 2,10; *Mann* 1Mo 3,16; Eph 5,23; *Gott* 3,23; 15,28 ♦
4: 11,7; 2Sam 15,30; 19,5 ♦
5: *weissagt* Apg 2,17; 21,9; *kahlgeshoren* 5Mo 21,11–13 ♦
6: 1Mo 24,65; 4Mo 5,18; *schändlich* 14,35 ♦
7: *Ebenbild* 1Mo 1,27; 5,1; Ps 8,7 ♦
8: 1Mo 2,22 ♦
9: 1Mo 2,18 ♦
10: *Boten* 4,9; 2,11; Eph 3,10; 1Tim 5,21 ♦
11: 11,12 ♦
13: *Urteilt* 10,15; *Geziemt* 11,5 ♦
14: *Natur* Röm 2,14; Gal 4,8; *Haar* Hes 44,20; 3Mo 21,5 ♦
15: *langes* Offb 9,8 ♦
16: *solche* 11,5.13 ♦
18: 1,11.12 ♦
19: 1Joh 2,19 ♦
22: Jak 2,5.6 ♦
23: 15,3; Gal 1,12 ♦
24: Mt 26,26 ♦
25: Lk 22,19.20* ♦
26: *bis* Mt 26,29; Apg 1,11* ♦
27: 11,21.22 ♦
28: 2Kor 13,5; Gal 6,4; Ps 139,23.24 ♦
29: 10,16.17 ♦
30: Ps 32,3–5 ♦
31: Spr 28,13 ♦
32: 1Petr 4,17; *gezüchtigt* Hebr 12,5–7.10; Offb 3,19*; Ps 94,12 ♦
33: 11,21 ♦
34: 11,22; *anordnen* 7,17; 4,19*

K. 12 ♦

1: *Geistlichen* 14,1; *betrifft* 7,1.25; 8,1; 16,1.12; *Unkenntnis* 10,1 ♦
2: *Götzen* Gal 4,8; Ps 115,5; Hab 2,18.19 ♦
3: 1Joh 4,2.3; *Herr* Joh 20,28; Röm 10,9 ♦
4: 12,28; Röm 12,3.6; Eph 4,4.7.11.16 ♦
5: *Herr* 8,6 ♦
6: 12,11; *allen* Eph 1,23; 4,6* ♦
7: 14,26; Eph 4,12 ♦
8: *Kenntnis* 1,5; 13,9; 14,6 ♦
9: *Glauben* 13,2; Mt 17,20; Jak 5,15 ♦
10: 2Kor 12,12*; *Geister* 1Joh 4,1* ♦
11: 12,4* ♦
12: Röm 12,4*.5* ♦
13: *getauft* Apg 1,5*; Tit 3,5; *seien* Gal 3,28*; *getränkt* Joh 7,37*.39* ♦
18: 12,11* ♦
19: 12,14 ♦
23: 1Mo 3,21 ♦

25: 1,10*; 1Thes 5,12–14 ♦
26: Röm 12,15; Hebr 13,3; 2Kor 11,29 ♦
27: Röm 12,5; Eph 5,30 ♦
28: Eph 4,11; Apg 13,1; Röm 12,6–8 ♦
31: 14,1.12.39

K. 13 ♦

1: *Liebe* Gal 5,6; 5,22 ♦
2: *Weissagung* Mt 7,22; *Kenntnis* 8,1; *Glauben* 12,9*; Mt 21,21 ♦
3: *austeile* Mt 6,2; *Liebe* Gal 5,13; 1Joh 4,8 ♦
4: *geduldig* Eph 4,2; *freundlich* Lk 6,35; Kol 3,12; *neidet* Gal 5,26; *aufgebläht* 4,6; 8,1 ♦
5: *Ihre* 10,24.33; Phil 2,4.21; *gereizt* Eph 4,31; *Böse* Röm 12,21 ♦
6: Ps 119,136; 2Joh 4 ♦
7: *deckt* 9,12; 1Petr 4,8*; *hofft* Röm 4,18; 2Tim 2,25; *erduldet* Hebr 12,2.3; Jak 1,12 ♦
8: 13,13 ♦
9: *kennen* 12,8; 14,6 ♦
10: *Vollendete* 13,12*; Offb 22,4.5; Eph 4,13; Phil 3,12 ♦
12: *Spiegel* 2Kor 3,18; *Angesicht* 4Mo 12,8; Mt 5,8; 1Joh 3,2; Offb 22,4; 2Kor 5,7 ♦
13: 1Thes 1,3; 5,8

K. 14 ♦

1: 14,12; *weissagt* 14,39; 12,31 ♦
2: 14,14–16.28; Apg 10,46; *Geheimnisse* 14,9.16 ♦
4: *Gemeinde* 14,5.12 ♦
5: *weissagt* 4Mo 11,29; *größer* 12,28.31 ♦
6: 12,8; *nützt* 14,14* ♦
8: 4Mo 10,9 ♦
9: 14,19; *Luft* 14,14 ♦
12: *eifrig* 14,1*; *Erbauung* 14,3–5.26; 12,7; Röm 14,19* ♦
14: *ohne* 14,6.9.16 ♦
15: *Geist* 14,2.19; *lobsingen* Eph 5,19* ♦
16: *Amen* Ps 106,48; *weiß* 14,2 ♦
17: 14,4.14 ♦
20: *Kleinkinder* Eph 4,14 ♦
21: **Jes 28,11.12**; 6,9.10; 8,14.15 ♦
22: Mk 16,17; Apg 2,6–11 ♦
23: Apg 2,13 ♦
24: *beurteilt* 2,15 ♦
25: Joh 16,8; *offenbar* Hebr 4,12; *dass* Jes 45,14 ♦
26: 14,6; *zusammenkommt* 14,23; 11,18.20; *Erbauung* 14,12* ♦
29: 1Thes 5,19–21 ♦
30: *geoffenbart* 14,6.26 ♦
33: 14,40; Röm 15,33* ♦
34: 1Tim 2,11.12; 1Petr 3,1.4; *Gesetz* 1Mo 3,16; 4Mo 30,1–17 ♦
37: 1Joh 4,6 ♦
38: 1Tim 6,3.4 ♦
39: 14,1*; 1Thes 5,20 ♦
40: 14,33; 16,40; Kol 2,5

K. 15 ♦

1: Gal 1,11; *steht* Röm 11,20; 2Kor 1,24 ♦
2: *gerettet* 1,21; *wenn* Kol 1,23*; *vergebens* 15,14.17; 2Kor 6,1 ♦
3: *überlieferte* 11,23 ♦
4: *begraben* Jes 53,9; *erweckt* Ps 16,10; Mt 12,40*; Lk 24,46 ♦
5: Lk 24,34; *Zwölfen* Mk 16,14*; Apg 10,40.41 ♦
6: Mt 28,10 ♦
7: Apg 1,3 ♦
8: 9,1* ♦
9: *Gericht* Eph 3,8; 1Tim 1,15; *verfolgte* Apg 8,3* ♦
10: Gal 1,15; Eph 3,7.8; 1Tim 1,12–14; *arbeitete* 2Kor 11,5.23; 3,5 ♦
12: Apg 23,8; 2Tim 2,18 ♦
13: 6,14 ♦
14: 15,17; Röm 4,25 ♦
15: Apg 2,24* ♦
17: 15,2* ♦
18: 1Thes 4,13.14 ♦
19: 4,9.13 ♦
20: 15,23; Apg 26,23; Röm 8,11.29; Kol 1,18; 2Tim 1,10; Offb 1,5 ♦
21: Röm 5,12.18 ♦
23: 15,20; *nach* 15,52; Röm 8,11; 1Thes 4,16* ♦
24: *Königreich* Mt 28,18; Eph 1,20.21 ♦
25: Ps 2,9; 110,1; Mt 22,44* ♦
26: Offb 20,14; 21,4* ♦
27: **Ps 8,7**; Hebr 2,8* ♦
28: Eph 1,10; Phil 3,21; *Sohn* 11,3*; *Gott* 12,6; Eph 4,6*; 1,23* ♦

29: 15,30–32; 1Petr 4,6 ♦
30: 2Kor 1,9; 4,10.11; 11,26.27 ♦
31: 4,9; Röm 8,36 ♦
32: Apg 19,23; 2Kor 1,8*; Ps 22,13–18.21; 57,5; *essen* Jes 22,13 ♦
33: Spr 13,20; Jak 1,16* ♦
34: Hos 4,1; 1Thes 4,5; 5,8; *Beschämung* 6,5 ♦
36: Joh 12,24 ♦
38: 1Mo 11,11.12 ♦
42: Dan 12,2.3; Mt 13,43; *Unverweslichkeit* Lk 20,34–36 ♦
43: Phil 3,21; Kol 3,4 ♦
44: Joh 20,19 ♦
45: **1Mo 2,7**; *letzte* Hi 19,25; Hebr 2,5–9; *lebend* Joh 5,21.26; 6,33.63 ♦
46: Röm 8,11 ♦
47: Joh 13,31 ♦
48: 1Mo 5,3 ♦
49: Röm 8,29*; Phil 3,21 ♦
50: Joh 3,5.6 ♦
51: Phil 3,21 ♦
52: 15,23; Mt 24,27*.31*; Joh 5,28; Röm 8,23; 1Thes 4,15–17; *Posaune* Sach 9,14 ♦
53: 2Kor 5,2–4 ♦
54: **Jes 25,8**; Lk 20,36 ♦
55: **Hos 13,14**; Phil 1,21 ♦
56: Röm 4,15; 6,23; 7,8.11.13 ♦
57: Röm 7,25; 8,37; 1Joh 5,4 ♦
58: *fest* Kol 1,23; 2Petr 3,17; *Arbeit* Hebr 6,11; *vergeblich* 2Chr 15,7; Jes 65,23; Gal 6,9

K. 16 ♦

1: *Sammlung* Röm 15,26*; 2Kor 8,1–24; 9,1–15; *betrifft* 12,1* ♦
2: Apg 20,7*; *Gedeihen* Apg 11,29; 2Kor 8,11 ♦
3: 2Kor 8,6.18.19 ♦
4: Röm 15,25 ♦
5: Apg 19,21; 2Kor 1,16 ♦
7: Apg 20,2.3; *erlaubt* 4,19 ♦
8: 15,32; Apg 19,10.22 ♦
9: *Tür* 2Kor 2,12; Kol 4,3; *Gegner* Apg 19,23; 2Kor 1,8 ♦
10: 4,17; Apg 19,22; Phil 2,19–22; 1Thes 3,2 ♦
11: 1Tim 4,12 ♦
12: *Apollos* Apg 18,24* ♦
13: *wachsam* Apg 20,31*; *fest* 2Thes 2,15*; *stark* Eph 3,16; 6,10; 2Tim 2,1 ♦
14: 14,40; 1Petr 4,8* ♦
15: *Stephanas* 1,16; *Erstling* Röm 16,5; *Dienst* Hebr 6,10 ♦
16: 1Thes 5,12*; Phil 2,29 ♦
17: Phil 2,30 ♦
18: *erfrischen* 2Kor 7,13; Phlm 1.7.20; *Erkennt* 1Thes 5,13 ♦
19: *Gemeinden* Apg 19,10; *Aquila* Apg 18,2*; *Gemeinde* Röm 16,5* ♦
20: Röm 16,16* ♦
21: 2Thes 3,17* ♦
22: *liebt* Joh 14,24; Eph 6,24; *verflucht* Gal 1,8.9; 2Mo 22,19; 2Chr 15,13 ♦
23: 2Kor 13,13 ♦
24: 4,14; 2Kor 11,11; 12,15

2Co

K. 1 ♦

1: Apg 20,2; *Timotheus* 1Kor 4,17*; *Achaia* 9,2; 11,10 ♦
3: Eph 1,3; 1Petr 1,3; *Erbarmungen* Ps 119,156; *Trostes*; Jes 51,12; Röm 15,5 ♦
4: 7,6 ♦
5: 4,10*; 1Kor 4,11 ♦
6: 4,15; 6,4; *Rettung* 2Tim 2,10 ♦
8: 4,7–12; Apg 19,23; 1Kor 15,32 ♦
9: *Gott* 4,7; *erweckt* Röm 4,17* ♦
10: *befreite* 2Tim 3,11*; 4,18 ♦
11: *Flehen* Röm 15,30; Phil 1,19; *gedankt* 9,11* ♦
12: Apg 23,1*; *Einfalt* 11,3; 2,17; *nicht* 1Kor 2,1* ♦
14: *Ruhm* 5,12; 7,4*; Phil 2,16; *Tag* 2Thes 2,2* ♦
15: 13,1.2; 1Kor 4,19* ♦
16: 1Kor 16,5.6 ♦
17: *Fleisch* 10,2; *Ja* Mt 5,37* ♦
18: 1,23; *treu* 1Kor 1,9* ♦
19: 4,5*; *verkündet* Apg 18,5; *Silvanus* 1Thes 1,1* ♦
20: Apg 13,32.33; Röm 15,8; *Amen* Offb 3,14 ♦
21: *festigt* Röm 1,11*; 1Kor 1,8; Kol 2,7; *salbte* 1Joh 2,20.27* ♦
22: 5,5; Eph 1,13.14; Röm 8,11.15*.16.23 ♦
23: *Zeugen* 11,31 ♦
24: *Herren* 4,5; 1Petr 5,3; *steht* Röm 11,20

K. 2 ♦

- 1: 12,20–21; 1Kor 4,21 ♦
 4: 7,8.9; 11,2.11; 12,15; Spr 27,6 ♦
 6: 7,11 ♦
 7: Gal 6,1; Kol 3,13*; 1Thes 5,14 ♦
 8: 1Kor 13,7 ♦
 9: 2,3; 7,12.15; 10,6 ♦
 11: Lk 22,31*; Eph 4,27 ♦
 12: Apg 20,1; 2Kor 2,6; *Tür* 1Kor 16,9* ♦
 13: *Makedonien* 7,5.6; Apg 20,1*.2*; *Titus* 7,13; Tit 1,4* ♦
 14: 1Kor 15,57* ♦
 15: 1Kor 1,18* ♦
 16: Lk 2,34; *tauglich* 3,5.6 ♦
 17: 4,2; *Lauterkeit* 1,12*; *Vor* 12,19

K. 3 ♦

- 1: 5,12; 10,12; Apg 18,27* ♦
 2: 1Kor 9,2 ♦
 3: *bedient* 1Kor 3,5.9; *Geist* 1Kor 2,4; *Tafeln* 2Mo 24,12; 32,15; *Herzens.* Jer 31,33; Hes 11,19; 36,26 ♦
 5: 2,16; 1Kor 2,13; 15,10 ♦
 6: *Diener* 4,1*; 1Kor 11,25*; *nicht* Röm 7,6*; *tötet* Röm 7,10*.11; *lebend* Joh 6,63; Röm 8,2; Gal 3,21; Eph 2,5 ♦
 7: *eingraviert* 5Mo 10,3.4; *Herrlichkeit* 2Mo 34,30 ♦
 9: *Verurteilung* Gal 3,10*; *Gerechtigkeit* Röm 1,17* ♦
 10: Hag 2,9; Joh 1,14 ♦
 11: *Schwindende* Hebr 7,18; 8,13; *Bleiende* Hebr 7,24 ♦
 13: 2Mo 34,29–35 ♦
 14: *verhärtet* Jes 6,10; Röm 11,7*; *Schlei.* 4,3.4; Jes 25,7 ♦
 15: *gelesen* Apg 15,21 ♦
 16: 2Mo 34,34; Röm 11,23*; Hos 3,5; *Schleier* 3,14; 4,3.4; Jes 25,7 ♦
 17: *Geist* 3,6; 1Kor 15,45; *Freiheit* Joh 8,36*; Röm 8,15; 7,6* ♦
 18: *entschleiert.* 3,13*; 4,6; *Bild* 4,4*; Röm 8,29*; 1Joh 3,2; Kol 3,10*

K. 4 ♦

- 1: *Deswegen* 4,16; 2,16; 3,6.12; 5,17–20; Eph 3,7*; *Barmherz.* 1Kor 7,25* ♦
 2: 2,17; 1Thes 2,3–5 ♦
 3: *Verderben* 1Kor 1,18*; *verschleiert* 3,14; Jes 25,7 ♦
 4: *Gott* Eph 2,2*; *verblendete* 3,14*; Joh 12,40*; *Ebenbild* 3,18*; Joh 14,9* ♦
 5: 1,24; 1Kor 1,23*; 3,5*; *Herrn* Apg 2,36* ♦
 6: *Licht* 1Mo 1,3; Eph 5,8*; *Kenntnis* 4,4* ♦
 7: *irdenen* 4,10; 5,1; Klgl 4,2; Ri 7,16; *Kraft* 3,5; 12,9.10; 1Kor 2,5 ♦
 8: *Bedrängte* 1,4.8; 6,4; 7,5 ♦
 9: 1Kor 4,11–13; Ps 49,6; 36,13 ♦
 10: 1Kor 15,31; Gal 6,17; *Leben* 4,7 ♦
 11: 6,9; Röm 8,36* ♦
 12: 13,9 ♦
 13: **Ps 116,10**; 2Kor 3,12; 4,1.2 ♦
 14: *erweckte* 1Kor 6,14; *darstellen* Eph 5,27* ♦
 15: *euretwegen* 1,6*.11* ♦
 16: *ermatten* 4,1*; Eph 4,23; *innere* Eph 3,16; *erneuert* Kol 3,10*; Jes 40,31 ♦
 17: Röm 8,18; *schnell* 1Petr 1,6 ♦
 18: Hebr 11,1; Ps 119,37; *ewig* 1Petr 1,4

K. 5 ♦

- 1: *Zelt* 2Petr 1,13.14; Hi 4,19; *abgebrochen* 4,16 ♦
 2: Röm 8,23; 1Kor 15,47–49 ♦
 4: 1Kor 15,51–54; Röm 8,11.23; Jes 25,8 ♦
 5: 1,21.22* ♦
 6: *Fremde* Ps 119,19; Hebr 11,13* ♦
 7: 4,18; Röm 8,24; Hebr 11,1; 1Petr 1,8* ♦
 8: Phil 1,23 ♦
 9: *wohlgefällig* Röm 14,8.18; Hebr 12,28 ♦
 10: Mt 16,27*; Apg 10,42*; Eph 6,8*; *oder* Pred 12,14 ♦
 11: *überzeugen* Apg 18,4*; *Gewissen* 4,2 ♦
 12: 3,1; 6,4; 10,12.18; *rühmen* 1,14*; 11,12–15 ♦
 14: *alle* Röm 6,2–6; 1Tim 2,6*; Hebr 2,9* ♦
 15: Röm 14,7.8 ♦
 17: Gal 2,20*; 6,15; Eph 2,10; Offb 21,5 ♦
 18: *Gott* Röm 11,36; 1Kor 1,30; *versöhnen* Röm 5,10*; *Dienst* 3,6*; Apg 20,24 ♦
 19: *war* Joh 10,38*; *Rechnung* Röm 4,8; *Versöhnung* Kol 1,19.20 ♦
 20: Lk 10,16*; *Botschafter* Eph 6,20 ♦
 21: *kannte* Joh 8,46*; Gal 3,13; *Sündopfer* Röm 8,3; *Gerechtigkeit* Röm 10,4*

K. 6 ♦

- 1: *Mitwirkende* 1,24; 5,20; 1Kor 3,9; *Gnade* 1Kor 15,2; Hebr 12,15 ♦

2: Jes 49,8; Hebr 3,7; Jes 61,2 ♦
3: 1Kor 10,32*.33 ♦
4: 12,10; 2Tim 3,10.11; *Dienst* 1Kor 4,1 ♦
5: 11,23–27; *Gefängnissen* Apg 16,23; *Aufbruch* Apg 17,5; 19,23; *Mühen* 1Thes 2,9*; 1Kor 4,11 ♦
6: *Reinheit* 1Tim 4,12; *Kenntnis* 11,6; *Geduld* 2Tim 2,24; *Liebe* 2,4*; Röm 12,9 ♦
7: *Wahrheit* 2,17*; 2Tim 2,15; *Kraft* 1Kor 2,4*; *Waffen* 10,4* ♦
8: 1Kor 4,10–13 ♦
9: *Sterbende* 1,8–10; 4,10*.11*; 1Kor 4,9; *Gezüchtigte* Ps 118,18 ♦
10: *Freude* 7,4; *Besitzende* 8,9*; Röm 8,32; Jak 2,5* ♦
12: 7,3; 12,15 ♦
14: 5Mo 7,2.3; 22,10; Ps 106,35; Eph 5,7.11; 1Mo 1,4 ♦
15: 1Kön 18,21; 1Kor 10,20.21; *Oder* Esr 4,3 ♦
16: **3Mo 26,11.12;** Hes 37,27.28; 1Kor 3,16*; *wohnen* Joh 14,23; *Volk* Offb 21,3* ♦
17: **Jes 52,11; Hes 20,34;** Jer 51,45; Offb 18,4*; *gewähren* Hes 20,40.41 ♦
18: **2Sam 7,14; Jes 56,5; 2Sam 7,8;** Jer 31,9; *Töchter* Jes 43,6

K. 7 ♦

1: *Verheißungen.* 2Petr 1,4; *reinigen* 1Joh 3,3*; *vervollkommen* Eph 4,13; 1Thes 3,13; Phil 2,12* ♦
2: *gebt* 6,12.13; *niemandem* 1Sam 12,3–5; Apg 20,33 ♦
3: 3,2; 6,11; Phil 1,7 ♦
4: *Rühmen* 7,14*.16; *Trost* 1,4.5 ♦
5: 2,13*; *Kämpfe* 4,8* ♦
6: 1,3.4; 2,13; Jes 49,13; 57,15 ♦
7: 7,13; 1Thes 3,6.7 ♦
8: *Brief* 2,3.4 ♦
10: *Betrübnis* Ps 119,67; *bewirkt* 7,10; *Tod* 2Sam 17,23; Mt 27,3–5 ♦
11: 2,5–11 ♦
12: 2,9 ♦
13: 7,4.7; *erfrischt* 1Kor 16,18* ♦
14: 1,14*; 8,24; 9,2–4 ♦
15: *Furcht* Phil 2,12* ♦
16: Gal 5,10; 2Thes 3,4; Phlm 21

K. 8 ♦

1: *Gnade* 8,4–7.19; 9,12; Röm 15,26 ♦
2: Röm 12,8 ♦
3: 9,7 ♦
4: Apg 11,29* ♦
5: 5,15 ♦
6: 8,16.17 ♦
7: *reich* 1Kor 1,5 ♦
8: *Liebe* 1Joh 3,17.18 ♦
9: *arm* Phil 2,6–8; *reich* 6,10*; Joh 10,10; 17,22; Eph 1,3 ♦
10: 9,2; Phil 2,13 ♦
11: 1Kor 16,2 ♦
12: Mk 12,43; Spr 3,28 ♦
13: Apg 2,45* ♦
15: **2Mo 16,18** ♦
17: 8,6; 7,15 ♦
18: *Bruder* 8,22; 9,3; 12,18 ♦
21: 5,9; Apg 24,16; Röm 12,17 ♦
22: 8,18 ♦
23: *Herrlichkeit* 2Thes 1,10–12 ♦
24: 1,14*; 7,14*; 2Thes 1,4

K. 9 ♦

1: 8,4; Apg 24,17; Röm 15,26 ♦
2: 8,10.11 ♦
3: 8,18.22.24* ♦
6: Spr 11,24.25; 19,17; Lk 6,38 ♦
7: *Herzen* 5Mo 15,10.14; *fröhlichen* Spr 22,8; Röm 12,8 ♦
8: Spr 28,27; Phil 4,18.19; *Werk* 2Tim 3,17*; **Ps 112,9** ♦
10: Jes 55,10; *Gerechtigkeit* Jes 32,17; Hos 10,12 ♦
11: *Dank* 1,11; 4,15 ♦
12: *Auffüllen* 8,13.14 ♦
13: 1Petr 4,11 ♦
15: Joh 4,10*

K. 10 ♦

1: 8,8; *Sanftmut* Mt 11,29; *kühn* 10,10.11* ♦
2: *kühn* 10,11*; *Fleisch* 1,17 ♦
3: *im* Gal 2,20*; *nach* Röm 8,12*.13 ♦
4: *Waffen* 1Thes 5,8*; *kräftig* 13,3.4; 1Kor 2,4*; *Abreißen* Jer 1,10; 23,29; Spr 21,22 ♦
5: *stürzen* 1Kor 1,19; *Gehorsam* 16,26* ♦
6: 2,9 ♦

7: *auch* 11,22.23; 13,5.6 ♦
8: *Autorität* 13,10; 12,19*; Jer 24,6; *beschämt* 11,16; 12,6 ♦
10: *schwach* 10,1; 11,21; 1Kor 2,3; *Rede* 11,6 ♦
11: 12,20; 13,2.10; 1Kor 4,21 ♦
12: *selbst* 3,1*; *verständlich* Spr 3,7; 26,12; Röm 12,3* ♦
13: *Maßlose* 10,15.16*; Eph 4,7; 1Kor 3,5 ♦
15: *wächst* 2Thes 1,3 ♦
16: Röm 15,20; 15,23 ♦
17: Jer 9,23; 1Kor 1,31

K. 11 ♦

1: 12,11 ♦
2: *eifere* Sach 8,2; *verlobte* Joh 3,29; *darzustellen* Kol 1,28*; Offb 19,7 ♦
3: 1Mo 3,13 ♦
4: Gal 1,6–9 ♦
5: 11,13.23; 12,11 ♦
6: *Rede* 10,10; 1Kor 2,1*; *Kenntnis* Eph 3,4 ♦
7: 1Kor 9,12* ♦
8: Phil 4,10.14–16 ♦
9: 11,8*; 12,13.14; 1Thes 2,9 ♦
10: *Rühmen* 1Kor 9,15 ♦
11: *liebe* 12,15; 1Kor 16,24; *weiß* 11,31 ♦
13: *falsche* 11,5*; 2,17; Gal 2,4*; Offb 2,2; *trügerische* Phil 3,2; Tit 1,10* ♦
14: *Lichts* Jes 14,12 ♦
15: *Ende* 1Kor 3,17*; Phil 3,19; *Werken* Röm 2,6 ♦
16: 11,1; 12,6; *rühme* 10,8 ♦
18: Phil 3,4 ♦
19: 1Kor 4,10 ♦
20: *versklavt* Gal 2,4; 1Kor 7,23 ♦
21: 10,10 ♦
22: Röm 11,1; Phil 3,5 ♦
23: 1Kor 15,10; 6,4.5*; Apg 9,16*; *Todes*. 1,8–10; 1Kor 15,30*.31* ♦
24: 5Mo 25,3 ♦
25: *gepeitscht* Apg 16,22.23; *gesteinigt* Apg 14,19 ♦
26: *Volk* 1Thes 2,14.15; Apg 20,19*; *Völkern* Apg 19,23; *Stadt* 11,32*; Apg 17,5; *Brüder* Gal 2,4 ♦
27: 6,5*; 1Kor 4,11.12 ♦
28: Apg 15,36; 20,18–21.31; Ps 69,10 ♦
29: 1Kor 9,22; Gal 6,2 ♦
30: 12,5–10 ♦
31: Röm 9,1.5 ♦
32: Apg 9,24.25 ♦
33: Mt 10,23

K. 12 ♦

2: Apg 22,17.18 ♦
4: *Paradies* Lk 23,43*; *unaussprechl.* 9,15 ♦
5: 12,9; 11,30 ♦
6: 10,8 ♦
7: *Dorn* Gal 4,13–15; 1Mo 32,25; Hes 28,24; *Satans* Hi 2,7; Lk 13,16 ♦
9: Ri 7,2; *Kraft* Jes 40,29 ♦
10: *kräftig* 4,10.11; Phil 4,13 ♦
11: 11,5* ♦
12: 6,4; Apg 5,12*; Röm 15,19*; 1Kor 9,2 ♦
13: 11,7.9; 1Kor 9,12 ♦
14: 13,1; *Eure* Apg 20,33.34; Phil 4,17 ♦
15: Phil 2,17; 2Tim 2,10; *liebe* 6,12; 7,3; 11,11 ♦
17: *überteilte* 7,2 ♦
18: 8,6.18* ♦
19: *Vor* 2,17; *gebaut* 13,10; 10,8; Röm 14,19* ♦
20: 10,2.11*; *Aufgeblasenheiten* 1Kor 4,6.18 ♦
21: 2,1–3; *zuvor* 13,2

K. 13 ♦

1: *dritte* 12,14; *Zeugen* 5Mo 19,15; Mt 18,16 ♦
2: 12,21; *schonen* 1,23; 10,2.11 ♦
4: *Schwachheit* Phil 2,7.8; 1Kor 2,3*; *leben* 4,7.10; Eph 1,19.20 ♦
5: Gal 6,4; Hebr 3,12.13; *Verwerfliche* 1Kor 9,27; 2Tim 3,8 ♦
8: 4,2; 1Kor 13,6 ♦
9: 4,12; 1Kor 4,10; *Zurechtbringung* 13,11; 1Kor 1,10; Gal 6,1; 1Thes 3,10 ♦
10: *Strenge* 12,20; *Autorität* 10,8*; *Bauen* 12,19* ♦
11: *bedacht* 1Kor 1,10*; *Frieden* 2Tim 2,22; Hebr 12,14*; Jak 3,17.18; *Gott* Röm 15,33* ♦
12: 1Kor 16,20* ♦
13: *Liebe* Jud 21; *Gemeinschaft* Phil 2,1; Joh 14,16.17

Gal

K. 1 ♦

- 1: Apg 15,35; *sondern* 1,11.12; *erweckte* Apg 2,24*; Hebr 13,20 ♦
2: *Galatiens* Apg 14,21 ♦
4: *gab* 2,20*; 1Tim 2,6; Tit 2,14; *Weltzeit* 6,14; Röm 12,2; 2Petr 1,4; 1Joh 5,19* ♦
5: Röm 16,27*; Eph 3,21 ♦
6: 3,1; 5,4.7.8; 2Kor 11,4 ♦
7: *verwirren* 5,10.12; Apg 15,1.24 ♦
8: *Bote* 2Kor 11,13.14; *verflucht* 1Kor 16,22 ♦
10: *Mensch* 1Thes 2,4; *Knecht* Röm 1,1 ♦
11: 1Kor 15,1.3; 1Thes 2,13 ♦
12: 1,1; 1Kor 11,23*; Eph 3,3 ♦
13: Apg 8,3* ♦
14: Apg 22,3* ♦
15: Röm 1,1*; *Mutter*. Jes 49,1; Jer 1,5; 1Kor 15,10 ♦
16: *offenbaren* 2Kor 4,6; *Völkern* 2,7; Apg 22,14*.21* ♦
17: Apg 9,19–25 ♦
18: Apg 9,26–28; 22,17 ♦
19: *Jakobus* Apg 12,17* ♦
20: Röm 9,1* ♦
21: Apg 9,30 ♦
23: Apg 9,21

K. 2 ♦

- 1: Apg 15,2; Tit 1,4*; *Barnabas* Apg 4,36* ♦
2: *Angesicht* 2,6.9; *umsonst* 4,11* ♦
3: 6,12; 1Kor 9,21; Apg 16,3 ♦
4: *falschen* Apg 15,1; 15,24; 2Kor 11,13.26; 2Petr 2,1; *Freiheit* 3,23–26; 5,1*; *Versklavung* 5,1* ♦
5: *Wahrheit* 2,14; 4,16; 5,2–6 ♦
6: *Äußere* 2,2; Apg 10,34*; *Angesicht* 2,2.9; *keine* Apg 15,11.19.28 ♦
7: *Unbeschnitt.* 1,16*; *betraut* 1Tim 1,11* ♦
8: Röm 15,15–19*; Eph 3,2.7.8 ♦
9: *Gnade* Röm 1,5*; *Pfeiler* 2,2; Jer 1,18; *Gemeinschaft* Apg 15,25 ♦
10: Apg 11,29.30* ♦
11: *Antiochien* Apg 15,35 ♦
12: *gegessen* Mk 2,16; Apg 10,28*; *fürchtete* Spr 29,25 ♦
14: *geraden* 2,5*; Hebr 12,13; *vor* 1Tim 5,20; *jüdisch* 2,3; 6,12; Apg 15,10.19.28 ♦
15: *Sünder* Eph 2,11.12; Mt 9,11 ♦
16: Röm 3,20.28; Eph 2,8*.9*; *auch* Apg 13,39*; 15,11*; Phil 3,9 ♦
17: *Sünder* Röm 3,9.23; *Diener* Röm 6,1.2 ♦
18: *niederriss* Eph 2,14–16; *wieder* 4,9–11; 5,11 ♦
19: *durch* Röm 7,7–11; *starb* Röm 7,4.6; Kol 2,20; *lebe* Röm 6,10–13; 7,6; 2Kor 5,15; *gekreuzigt* 5,24* ♦
20: *Christus* Kol 3,3.4*; *Fleisch* 2Kor 10,3; Phil 1,22; 1Petr 4,2; *hingab* 1,4*; Joh 10,15*; Eph 5,2.25 ♦
21: 3,18*.21; *umsonst* 5,2

K. 3 ♦

- 1: 5,7; 2Kor 11,3; Eph 1,13; Apg 11,17*; *Gekreuzigter* 1Kor 2,2* ♦
2: 3,14; Röm 8,16*; *Geist* Eph 1,13*; *Gesetzeswerken* 2,16*; *Hören* Röm 10,16.17 ♦
3: 4,9 ♦
5: 4,6; *Krafttaten* Apg 14,3.10; Hebr 2,4 ♦
6: **1Mo 15,6**; Röm 4,3 ♦
7: 3,26.29; Röm 4,11.12.16 ♦
8: **1Mo 12,3**; 1Mo 18,18; 22,18 ♦
8: 3,29 ♦
10: **5Mo 27,26**; Jer 11,3; 5Mo 28,58.59; 2Kor 3,9 ♦
11: **Hab 2,4**; Röm 1,17; Hebr 10,38 ♦
12: **3Mo 18,5**; Gal 3,21; Röm 10,5 ♦
13: **5Mo 21,23**; Gal 4,5; 2Kor 5,21* ♦
14: Röm 4,13–16; *Verheißung* 3,2.29; Apg 2,33* ♦
16: 1Mo 12,7; 13,15; 17,8; 22,18; 24,7; Lk 1,55*; Röm 4,13; *einen* 3,28.29 ♦
17: *vierhundert.* 1Mo 15,13.16; 2Mo 12,40; Apg 7,6; *Verheißung* Lk 1,73 ♦
18: Röm 4,14; 11,6 ♦
19: Röm 5,20*; *Boten* Apg 7,38*.53; *Mittler* 3Mo 26,46; 5Mo 5,4.5 ♦
21: 3,12; 2,21; Röm 7,10; 8,3; Hebr 8,7 ♦
22: *Sünde* Röm 11,32*; *Verheißung* 3,14* ♦
23: 4,3–5; 5,18 ♦
24: *Beaufsichtig.* 4,2.3; *auf* Röm 3,20–22; 10,4*; Kol 2,17; *gerecht.* 2,16 ♦
25: 4,1–6; Röm 6,14*; 7,4.6 ♦
26: 4,5–7; Röm 8,14 ♦
27: Röm 6,3.4; Kol 3,10; *zogt* Jes 61,10 ♦
28: Röm 10,12; 1Kor 12,13; Kol 3,11; *einer* 3,16 ♦
29: *des Christus* 5,24; *Same* 3,7.16; Röm 9,7.8; *Erben* 4,7*; Eph 3,6

K. 4 ♦

3: Kol 2,8.20; Hebr 9,10; *unterworfen* 2,4; 4,9.25; 5,1 ♦
4: Mk 1,15; *Gesetz* Lk 2,21–23.27 ♦
5: 3,13; 1Kor 6,20*; 1Petr 1,18; *Sohnesstellung* 3,26, Röm 8,15; Eph 1,5 ♦
6: Röm 8,15*.16; Eph 2,18; *Abba* Mk 14,36 ♦
7: 3,29; Apg 26,18*; Röm 8,17*; Tit 3,7; Offb 21,7 ♦
8: *kanntet* Eph 2,12; 1Thes 4,5*; 1Joh 3,1; *Götter* Jer 2,11; 16,20; 2Chr 13,9; 1Kor 8,4 ♦
9: Joh 17,3; *gekannt* Joh 10,14; 1Kor 8,3; 13,12; 2Tim 2,19* ♦
10: Kol 2,16.20 ♦
11: 2,2; Phil 2,16; 1Thes 3,5 ♦
12: 1Kor 11,1* ♦
13: 1Kor 2,3; Apg 16,6; *wegen* 4,15; 2Kor 12,7–9 ♦
14: *Boten* 1Sam 29,9; *wie* Mt 10,40* ♦
16: *Wahrheit* 5,7; Joh 8,45 ♦
17: 1,7; 6,12.13; Apg 20,30; Phil 2,21 ♦
18: *eifrig* Tit 2,14; *Anwesenheit* Phil 2,12 ♦
19: *Kindlein* 1Kor 4,14.15; *gestaltet* Röm 8,29* ♦
20: 4,11 ♦
21: 4,9 ♦
22: 1Mo 16,15; 21,2 ♦
23: Röm 9,7–9; 1Mo 17,19 ♦
24: *Versklavung* 5,1* ♦
25: 5Mo 33,2; Ps 68,9.18; Hebr 12,18 ♦
26: Hebr 12,22; Offb 3,12; 21,2.10; *Mutter* Ps 87,5.6 ♦
27: *Jes 54,1* ♦
28: 4,23; 3,29; Röm 4,16 ♦
29: 1Mo 21,9; *nun* 5,11; 6,12; Joh 15,19 ♦
30: *1Mo 21,10*; Joh 8,35 ♦
31: 3,29

K. 5 ♦

1: *Freiheit* 5,13; Joh 8,36*; *steht* 1Kor 16,13; *Versklavung* 2,4; 4,3.9.25; Apg 15,10.19; Röm 8,15* ♦
2: Apg 15,1.5.24; *nützen* 5,4; 2,21 ♦
3: Röm 2,25; Jak 2,10 ♦
4: *weggetan* 1,6; Hebr 10,38.39; *Gesetz* 2,21; Röm 7,6; *Gnade* Röm 11,6 ♦
5: Röm 5,2; 8,23–25; Phil 3,9 ♦
6: 6,15*; 1Kor 7,19*; *Liebe* Jak 2,14.18; 1Joh 3,23 ♦
7: *lieft* Hebr 12,1; *Wer* 3,1 ♦
8: 1,6; *ruft* 1Thes 2,12* ♦
9: 1Kor 5,6 ♦
10: *verwirrt* 1,7; *Urteil* 1Kor 3,17* ♦
11: *verfolgt* 4,29; 6,12.17; *Ärgernis* 1Kor 1,23 ♦
12: 5,10; 5Mo 23,2; Phil 3,2 ♦
13: 5,1*; 1Petr 2,16; 1Kor 8,9; *Liebe* Röm 14,15; 15,1–2 ♦
14: *3Mo 19,18*; Röm 13,8.9.10; Mt 22,37.38.40; Jak 2,8 ♦
15: 5,26; 2Kor 11,20; Ps 14,4*; Jes 9,19.20 ♦
16: 5,25*; *Lust* 5,24; Röm 13,13; Eph 2,3; 1Petr 2,11; 1Joh 2,16 ♦
17: Röm 8,5–7.13; *dass* Röm 7,15 ♦
18: 5,16*; Röm 8,2.14; *unter* 3,23; Röm 6,14 ♦
19: Röm 1,29*; Kol 3,5; 1Petr 4,3; Offb 21,8 ♦
20: 1Kor 3,3; Offb 9,21; *Zauberei* 5Mo 18,10.11 ♦
21: *Trunkenheiten* Röm 13,13; *erben* Eph 5,5* ♦
22: Eph 5,9; Phil 1,11; Röm 14,17; Kol 3,12; 1Tim 6,11*; 2Petr 1,5–7 ♦
23: 1Tim 1,9 ♦
24: *des Christus* 3,29; 1Kor 3,23; 15,23; *kreuzigten* 2,19; 6,14; Röm 6,6.12; 8,12.13* ♦
25: *ausrichten* 5,16; 6,16; Röm 8,4.5.13 ♦
26: Phil 2,3

K. 6 ♦

1: Jak 5,19; *Geistlichen* 1Kor 3,1; *achte* 1Kor 10,12 ♦
2: *Tragt* Röm 15,1–3; *Gesetz* Joh 13,34*; 1Kor 9,21; Jak 1,25 ♦
3: 1Kor 3,18; 4,7 ♦
4: 2Kor 1,12 ♦
5: Röm 14,12; Kol 4,17; Joh 21,22 ♦
6: 1Kor 9,14; 1Tim 5,18; Röm 15,27; 5Mo 12,19 ♦
7: *ernten* Hi 4,8; 15,31; Spr 22,8 ♦
8: *Verderben* 2Petr 2,12; *Leben* Lk 18,30; Röm 2,7; 6,22; 8,13 ♦
9: 1Kor 15,58*; 2Thes 3,13; Hebr 13,16; *ernten* 2Kor 9,6 ♦
10: *Gelegenheit* Joh 9,4; Eph 5,16; *Glaubens* 1Joh 3,17 ♦
11: 1Kor 16,21* ♦
12: 2,3*; *verfolgt* 5,11*; *Kreuz* Phil 3,18 ♦
13: *befolgen* Apg 15,10; Röm 2,23 ♦
14: Phil 3,3.7–10; 1Kor 1,31; 2,2; *geknechtet* 5,24* ♦
15: 5,6*; Kol 3,11; *neue* 2Kor 5,17* ♦
16: *ausrichten* 5,25; Phil 3,16; *Israel* Ps 125,5; 128,6; Röm 9,6; 11,1.2 ♦
17: 2Kor 4,10; 11,23 ♦

Eph

K. 1 ♦

- 1: *Ephesus* Apg 18,19; 19,1; *Treuen* Kol 1,2 ♦
3: *Gelobt* 2Kor 1,3*; *Segen* Joh 1,16; Gal 3,9,14; 2Petr 1,3; *himmlischen* 1,20; 2,6; 3,10; 6,12 ♦
4: *erwählte* 1Petr 1,1,2; Offb 13,8; 17,8; Lk 23,35; *heilig* 5,27* ♦
5: 1,11; Röm 8,15*.29*; Jak 1,18 ♦
6: 2,7; *Geliebten* Mt 3,17* ♦
7: Kol 1,14; Röm 3,24*.25; 1Kor 1,30; Offb 5,9*; *Vergebung* 4,32; Apg 10,43*; Hebr 9,22 ♦
9: *Geheimnis* 3,3–6,9; Röm 16,25*; *vornahm* 3,11 ♦
10: *unter* 1,22; Kol 1,20; 1Kor 15,28 ♦
11: *Erbe* 1,14*; 3,6; Röm 8,17*; *bestimmt* 1,5*; *Vorsatz* Röm 8,28*; 9,11; 2Tim 1,9* ♦
12: 1,6; *Voraus* Kol 1,5; *gehofft* 1Tim 1,1 ♦
13: *Wort* Kol 1,5; Jak 1,18; *gehört* 4,21; Gal 3,2,5; Apg 10,43,44; *versiegelt* 4,30; 2Kor 1,22*; *Verheißung* Gal 3,14* ♦
14: 1,18*; 2Kor 5,5*; *Angeld* 2Kor 1,22; *Erlösung* 4,30; Röm 8,23* ♦
15: Kol 1,4; Phlm 5; 1Thes 1,3* ♦
16: Kol 1,3 ♦
17: *Gott* Joh 20,17; *Weisheit* 3,18,19; Kol 1,9,10 ♦
18: *Augen* Ps 119,18; 2Kor 4,6; *Hoffnung* 4,1,4; Kol 1,5*; *Erbes* 1,11*; 1Petr 1,4*; 5Mo 9,29; 32,8,9; Ps 78,71 ♦
19: 3,16,20; Kol 1,11; Phil 3,10 ♦
20: *weckte* Apg 2,24*; Röm 6,4; 2Kor 13,4; *setzte* Ps 110,1 ♦
21: 3,10; 6,12; *Namen* Phil 2,9; 1Petr 3,22 ♦
22: Hebr 2,8*; Ps 8,7; *Haupt* 1,10; 4,15; Kol 2,10 ♦
23: *Leib* 4,12,16; Kol 1,18,24; *Fülle* 4,10; Kol 1,19; 2,10; 3,11

K. 2 ♦

- 1: 2,5; 4,18; Mt 8,22; Lk 15,24; Joh 5,24,25; Kol 2,13; 1Joh 3,14 ♦
2: 6,12*; Gal 1,4*; Joh 12,31*; *Ungehorsams* 5,6* ♦
3: Kol 3,6,7; *Lüsten* Tit 3,3; 1Petr 1,14; 4,3 ♦
4: Tit 3,4,5; 1Tim 1,13,14; 1Petr 1,3; *Liebe* Röm 5,8 ♦
5: *Leben* Kol 2,13; Joh 5,21; *Gnade* 2,8; Apg 15,11* ♦
6: Kol 2,12*.13; *himmlischen* 1,3; 1,20 ♦
7: 1,7; Ps 103,8–11 ♦
8: 2,5*; Röm 3,24*; Gal 2,16*; *Gabe* Joh 4,10*; Apg 5,31; 11,18 ♦
9: Röm 3,20*.27*; 2Tim 1,9 ♦
10: *erschaffen* 4,24; 2Kor 5,17*; *Werken* 2Kor 9,8*; Tit 2,14* ♦
11: *einst* 5,8; *Unbeschnitt*. Kol 2,13 ♦
12: *Fremde* 4,18; Röm 9,4,5; *Hoffnung* 1Thes 4,13; *Gott* Gal 4,8 ♦
13: Kol 1,21; 1Petr 2,10; *nahe* Ps 148,14; Jes 57,19 ♦
14: Mi 5,4; Kol 1,20,22 ♦
15: Kol 2,14; *einem* 4,4*; Joh 10,16; Gal 3,28*; *neuen* 2Kor 5,17 ♦
16: Röm 5,10* ♦
17: Jes 57,19; Sach 9,10; Apg 10,36* ♦
18: Röm 5,2; Eph 3,12*; Hebr 7,25; 10,19; 1Petr 3,18; Gal 4,6; *durch ihn* Röm 5,12 ♦
19: 2,12*; 3,6; Hebr 3,6; 12,22; Gal 6,10 ♦
20: 3,5*; Offb 21,14; Mt 16,18*; 1Kor 3,10,11; *Eck*. Jes 28,16; Ps 118,22 ♦
21: *zusammengefügt* 4,16*; *Tempel*. 1Kor 3,16*.17 ♦
22: 2Kor 6,16; 1Tim 3,15; 1Petr 2,5

K. 3 ♦

- 1: 4,1; 6,20*; Phil 1,13 ♦
2: Gal 2,8*; 1Kor 4,1*; 9,17* ♦
3: Gal 1,12* ♦
4: 1,9*; Kol 2,2; 4,3 ♦
5: Röm 16,25*.26 ♦
6: 2,19; 1,18*; Röm 11,17; Gal 3,28,29 ♦
7: Röm 1,5*; 12,3; 1Kor 3,10; Kol 1,25,29 ♦
8: *Geringste* 1Kor 15,9*; *Völkern* Apg 22,21* ♦
9: *Geheimnisses* 1,9; 1Kor 2,7*; Kol 1,26; *schuf* Kol 1,16* ♦
10: 1Petr 1,12; 1Kor 11,10; *Weisheit* Röm 11,33* ♦
11: 1,11* ♦
12: 2,18*; Röm 5,2 ♦
13: 2Kor 1,6; Kol 1,24; 1Thes 3,3 ♦
14: 3,2 ♦
16: *Kraft* 3,20*; 6,10; Kol 1,11; *inneren* Röm 7,22; 2Kor 4,16* ♦
17: *wohne* Joh 14,23*; *gewurzelt* Kol 2,7 ♦
18: Hi 11,7–9 ♦
19: *kennen* Phil 3,8; *Fülle* Kol 2,2,9,10 ♦
20: *wirkt* 1,19; Kol 1,29 ♦
21: Röm 16,27*

K. 4 ♦

- 1: 3,1; *würdig* Phil 1,27; Kol 1,10; 1Thes 2,12; 4,1 ♦

2: Mt 11,29; Kol 3,12.13 ♦
3: Joh 17,23; 1Kor 1,10; 12,25; Phil 1,27; 2,2; Kol 3,14.15 ♦
4: *ein* 2,14–18; 1Kor 12,12*.13; *Hoffnung* 1,18 ♦
5: 1Kor 8,6*; *Glaube* Tit 1,4*; *Taufe* Gal 3,27 ♦
6: 1Kor 15,28*; Röm 11,36* ♦
7: Röm 12,3*.6 ♦
8: **Ps 68,19**; Kol 2,15; Apg 2,33*; *gefangen* Ri 5,12 ♦
9: Joh 3,13; *niederen* Ps 139,15 ♦
10: Hebr 4,14; 7,26; *fülle* 1,23* ♦
11: 1Kor 12,28*; *Evangelisten* Apg 21,8*; *Hirten* Apg 20,28 ♦
12: 2Tim 3,17; Hebr 13,21; *Bauen* Röm 14,19* ♦
13: 1Kor 1,10*; *Erkenntnis* Phil 3,8; 3,10; *erwachsenen* Kol 1,28 ♦
14: *Unmündige* 1Kor 3,1; 14,20; Hebr 5,13*; *umhergetrieben* Hebr 13,9; Jak 1,6 ♦
15: Kol 1,10*; *Haupt* 5,23; Kol 1,18 ♦
16: 2,21; Kol 2,19; *baut* 1Kor 8,1; 12,25 ♦
17: Jer 2,5; 1Petr 4,3 ♦
18: *verfinstert* Röm 1,21*; *entfremdet* 2,12; Kol 1,21; *Unwissenheit* 1Petr 1,14 ♦
19: Röm 1,28.29 ♦
21: 1Joh 5,20 ♦
22: 4,25; Kol 3,5–9; *Lüste* Hebr 3,13; 2Petr 1,4; Gal 6,8 ♦
23: Röm 12,2; 2Kor 4,16; Kol 3,10* ♦
24: *neuen* Röm 6,4; 13,14; *geschaffen* 2,10*; Kol 3,10; *Gerechtigkeit* Lk 1,75 ♦
25: Kol 3,9; *Wahrheit* Sach 8,16; *Glieder* Röm 12,5* ♦
26: 4,31; Ps 4,5; 37,8; Spr 15,1; Jak 1,19; *Sonne* 5Mo 24,15 ♦
27: Jak 4,7; 2Kor 2,11 ♦
28: 1Thes 4,11; 1Kor 4,12; *damit* Tit 3,14*; Apg 20,34.35 ♦
29: 5,3.4; Mt 15,11*; Kol 4,6; *Gnade* Pred 10,12 ♦
30: Jes 63,10; Apg 7,51; *versiegelt* 1,13.14* ♦
31: Gal 5,20; Kol 3,8; Jak 3,14; 1Petr 2,1 ♦
32: 4,2*; Mt 6,14

K. 5 ♦

1: 1Kor 11,1; 1Thes 1,6; Mt 5,45*; *geliebte* Kol 3,12 ♦
2: *Liebe* Joh 13,34*; *wie* 5,25*; *Opfer* Ps 40,7; 3Mo 1,9 ♦
3: Kol 3,5 ♦
4: 4,29; Mt 12,36; *Dank* 5,20* ♦
5: 1Kor 6,9.10; Gal 5,21; Offb 21,8.27; 22,15 ♦
6: Jer 29,8; *Zorn* Röm 1,18; Kol 3,6 ♦
7: 2Kor 6,14 ♦
8: 4,18; *Licht* Mt 5,14; Joh 12,36*; Phil 2,15 ♦
9: Gal 5,22* ♦
10: Röm 12,2; *angenehm* 2Kor 5,9* ♦
11: 5,7* ♦
12: 5,3; Lk 12,2 ♦
13: Joh 3,20.21 ♦
14: Röm 13,11*; Offb 3,2; Ps 57,9; Joh 8,12* ♦
15: Spr 14,8 ♦
16: Kol 4,5; *böse* 6,13; Gal 1,4*; Am 5,13 ♦
17: 1Kor 14,20; *Wille* 5,10; Röm 12,2; Kol 1,9 ♦
18: *Wein* Spr 23,31; Lk 21,34*; *Geist* Apg 2,4*; 11,24* ♦
19: Kol 3,16; 1Kor 14,26; Jes 51,3 ♦
20: 5,4; Kol 3,17; 1Thes 5,18 ♦
21: 1Petr 5,5; Röm 12,10*; Gal 5,13 ♦
22: 5,24; Kol 3,18; 1Kor 14,34*; Tit 2,5 ♦
23: 1Kor 11,3; *Christus* 1,22* ♦
24: 5,33* ♦
25: Kol 3,19; *hingab* Gal 1,4* ♦
26: Joh 13,10*; Hes 16,9; 36,25 ♦
27: 1,4; 1Kor 1,8; Kol 1,18.22; Jud 24.25; 2Kor 4,14; 11,2 ♦
29: *nährt* Jes 40,11; Hes 34,14.15 ♦
30: **1Mo 2,23**; 1Kor 12,27 ♦
31: **1Mo 2,24** ♦
32: Offb 19,7 ♦
33: 1Petr 3,6*.7

K. 6 ♦

1: Spr 6,20; 23,22; Kol 3,20 ♦
3: **2Mo 20,12**; 5Mo 4,40 ♦
4: Kol 3,21; Spr 22,6; *Herrn* Spr 3,11; 6,23 ♦
5: 1Petr 2,18; Tit 2,9.10; 1Tim 6,1 ♦
6: Kol 3,22 ♦
7: Kol 3,23 ♦
8: 2Kor 5,10; Kol 3,24 ♦
9: 3Mo 25,43; 25,53; Kol 4,1*; *Ansehen* Apg 10,34* ♦
10: 3,16*; 1Kor 16,13* ♦

11: 2Kor 2,11; *Rüstung* Röm 13,12*.14; 2Kor 6,7; *listigen* 4,14 ♦
12: 4,27; *Erstrangigen* 1,21*; Röm 8,38; Kol 1,13.16; 2,15; *Weltbeherrscher* 2,2*; Lk 22,35 ♦
13: *Tage* Ps 41,2; 49,6; 78,9; *widerstehen* Jak 4,7; 1Petr 5,8.9; *stehen* Hebr 11,27 ♦
14: Jes 11,5; Lk 12,35*; *Brustpanzer* 1Thes 5,8* ♦
15: 2,17*; 1Petr 3,15; Jes 52,7; 1Kor 9,16 ♦
16: Hebr 11,34; 1Petr 5,9; 2Sam 22,31; Ps 18,3.36; 91,4; 119,114 ♦
17: 1Thes 5,8*; Hebr 4,12; Jes 49,2; Offb 1,16* ♦
18: Lk 18,1*; Jud 20; Jes 62,6.7; *wachsam* Mt 26,41* ♦
19: Kol 4,3*; 2Thes 3,1; *Geheimnis* Röm 16,25* ♦
20: 2Kor 5,20; *Kette* 3,1; Apg 28,20*; 2Tim 1,16; *freimütig* Kol 4,4* ♦
21: *Tychikus* Apg 20,4* ♦
22: *euch* 2Tim 4,12; Kol 4,8 ♦
23: 1,2 ♦
24: *lieben* 1Kor 16,22; 1Petr 1,8*

Phi

K. 1 ♦

1: *Timotheus*. Apg 16,1.2; *Aufsehern* Apg 20,28*; 1Tim 3,1; 3,8; *in* 1Kor 1,30 ♦
5: 4,14–18; 1Kor 9,23 ♦
6: *gut*. Eph 2,10; *Ziel* 1,7; 2,12.13; 1Petr 1,5; 1,9; 1Thes 5,23.24; 1Kor 1,8*; *Tag* 2Thes 2,2* ♦
7: *Herzen* 2Kor 7,3*; *Teilhabende* 1,29; Hebr 3,1; 2Petr 1,1 ♦
8: Röm 1,9–11; Gal 2,20; 1Thes 2,8 ♦
9: 1Thes 3,12; *Erkenntnis* Kol 1,9; 2Petr 1,5 ♦
10: Röm 12,2; *unversehrt* 1Thes 3,13; 5,23 ♦
11: Hebr 12,11; Jak 3,17.18; Gal 5,22*; Joh 15,8 ♦
12: 2Tim 2,9 ♦
13: Apg 28,20*; Eph 4,1*; *Prätorium* 4,22 ♦
14: Eph 3,13; 2Tim 1,8 ♦
16: *Streitsucht* 2,3; Jak 3,16 ♦
17: 1,7; 1Tim 2,7 ♦
18: Mk 9,38–40; Lk 9,49.50 ♦
19: Röm 8,28; *Flehen* 2Kor 1,11; *Geistes* Mk 13,11* ♦
20: 1Petr 4,16; *Freimütigkeit* Eph 6,19.20; *Leib* 2Kor 4,10; Röm 14,7–9 ♦
21: 3,8; *Gewinn* 1,23* ♦
22: Joh 15,16 ♦
23: Lk 23,43; Joh 14,3*; 2Kor 5,8.9 ♦
24: 1,22; Apg 20,29.30 ♦
25: *bleiben* 2,24; Phlm 22; *Fortschritt* Röm 1,11; *Freude* 2Kor 1,24 ♦
27: Eph 4,1*; *in einem* 2,2*; Apg 4,32; *fest* 4,1*; *zusammen* 4,3; Jud 3 ♦
28: Mt 10,28; Hebr 13,6; Jes 51,7.12; *Verderbens* 2Thes 1,6–9 ♦
29: *Leiden* 2,17; Apg 5,41*; 2Tim 1,8 ♦
30: Apg 16,19–40; 1Thes 2,2; *Ringel* Kol 2,2

K. 2 ♦

2: 2,5*; 3,16; 4,2; Röm 12,16; 15,5; 1Kor 1,10; Eph 4,3*; 1Petr 3,8 ♦
3: Röm 12,10; *leerer* Gal 5,26; Jak 3,14; 1Petr 5,5 ♦
4: 2,21; 1Kor 10,24; 10,33; 13,5 ♦
5: Joh 13,15; Röm 15,5; 1Petr 2,21; 1Joh 2,6 ♦
6: Joh 1,1; 17,5; *gleich* Joh 5,18 ♦
7: 2Kor 8,9; *Knechtes* Jes 42,1; 53,3; 53,11; Mk 10,45; *gleich* Hebr 2,14*; 2,17*; 4,15 ♦
8: *gehorsam* Ps 40,7–9; Joh 10,18; Hebr 5,8*; 12,2 ♦
9: Jes 52,13; Apg 2,33*; Hebr 2,9; *Namen* Hebr 1,4*; Offb 3,12 ♦
10: Jes 45,23; Röm 14,9–11; Eph 1,20–22; 1Petr 3,22 ♦
11: Joh 5,23; Apg 2,36*; 1Kor 15,27; Hebr 2,8; Offb 5,12.13 ♦
12: *Furcht* 1Petr 1,17*; Ps 2,11; *Rettung* Röm 13,11; 2Tim 2,10; 1Petr 1,5.9; *zuwege* 2,14–16; 2Petr 1,10 ♦
13: Joh 3,27; 1Thes 2,13*; 1Petr 1,5; Hebr 13,21 ♦
14: *Murren* 1Kor 10,10; Jak 5,9; 1Petr 4,9; *Bedenken* 1Tim 2,8 ♦
15: *untadelig* 1,10*; 2Petr 3,14; Röm 16,19*; *verkehrten* 5Mo 32,5; Apg 2,40*; *Lichter* Eph 5,8*; 1Petr 2,12 ♦
16: *Rühmens* 1Thes 2,19; *Tag* 2Thes 2,2*; *vergebens* Gal 2,2; 4,11* ♦
17: *Trankopfer* 4Mo 15,5–13; 2Tim 4,6; *freue* Kol 1,24 ♦
18: 3,1; 4,4 ♦
20: 1Kor 16,10.11 ♦
21: 2,4*; 2Tim 4,10.16 ♦
22: 1Kor 4,17 ♦
24: 1,25* ♦
25: *Epaphroditus* 4,18; Kol 1,7* ♦
29: 1Kor 16,16* ♦
30: Röm 16,4*; *Mangel* 4,10.18; 1Kor 16,17

K. 3 ♦

1: 2,18*; Ps 32,11; 2Kor 13,11; *sicher* 2Petr 1,10; 1,12 ♦
2: *Hunde* Offb 22,15*; *Arbeiter* 2Kor 11,13*; *Zerschneidung* Gal 5,1–3 ♦
3: Röm 2,28.29; Kol 2,11; *Geist* Joh 4,23; Röm 1,9; *rühmen* 1Kor 1,31* ♦
4: 2Kor 11,18–22 ♦

5: 3Mo 12,3; *Pharisäer* Apg 23,6; 26,5 ♦
6: *Verfolger* Apg 8,3*; *untadelig* Lk 1,6* ♦
7: Mt 13,46 ♦
8: Joh 17,3; Jer 9,23 ♦
9: *Gerecht.* Röm 1,17*; Gal 2,16* ♦
10: *Auferstehung* Eph 1,19,20; *Leiden* 2Kor 4,10*; Röm 8,17* ♦
11: *Herausauferstehung* Offb 3,21; 6,9–11; 12,5,11; 20,5,6 ♦
12: 1Tim 6,12 ♦
13: Lk 9,62* ♦
14: 1Kor 9,24–27; *Rufes* Hebr 3,1*; 2Petr 1,10,11 ♦
15: *reif* 1Kor 2,6*; *auch* 1,6,7 ♦
16: Gal 6,16; *Gesinnung* 2,2* ♦
17: 4,9; 1Kor 11,1*; 1Tim 4,12; Hebr 13,7; 1Petr 5,3 ♦
18: *Feinde* Lk 14,27; Gal 6,12 ♦
19: 2Kor 11,15*; *Bauch* Röm 16,18*; *Schande* Hos 4,7; *Irdisches* Kol 3,2; Röm 8,5 ♦
20: Eph 2,6; Kol 3,1–3; Hebr 11,16; 12,22; *erwarten* 1Kor 1,7* ♦
21: Röm 8,23*; 1Kor 15,42–52; 15,27; 2Kor 5,1

K. 4 ♦
1: *Krone* 1Thes 2,19*.20; *fest* 1,27; Apg 11,23*; 2Thes 2,15* ♦
2: 2,2*; 3,16 ♦
3: *kämpften* 1,27; *Buch* Lk 10,20*; Offb 3,5* ♦
4: 3,1*; 1Thes 5,16 ♦
5: *Milde* Jak 3,17; Tit 3,2; *nahe* Röm 13,12; 16,20; 1Kor 7,29; Hebr 10,36,37; Jak 5,8,9; 1Petr 4,7; 1Joh 2,18; Offb 1,1,3*; 3,11; 22,6,7,10,12,20; Ps 145,18 ♦
6: 1Petr 5,7*; Ps 55,23; *Dank* Kol 4,2* ♦
7: Joh 14,27*; Röm 15,13; *übersteigt* Eph 3,19,20 ♦
8: *wahr* 1Kor 13,6,7; Eph 5,9; *ehrwürdig* 2Kor 6,3; 8,21; Tit 2,7; *rein* Jak 3,17; 1Petr 3,2; *lieblich* Spr 31,26; *Lobenswertig.* 2Petr 1,5; *bedenkt* Ps 19,15 ♦
9: 3,17*; 2Tim 3,10; *Gott* Röm 15,33* ♦
10: 4,15* ♦
11: 1Tim 6,6,8 ♦
12: 1Kor 4,11; 2Kor 6,10 ♦
13: Joh 15,5; 2Kor 3,5; 12,9,10; Kol 1,11 ♦
14: Röm 12,13 ♦
15: 2Kor 11,8,9 ♦
16: 4,10; 1Thes 2,9 ♦
17: Apg 20,33; 2Kor 12,14; *Frucht* Mt 10,42; Tit 3,14 ♦
18: 2,25; *Duft* 3Mo 2,2; Eph 5,2; *Opfer* 2,17; Hebr 13,16 ♦
19: Ps 23,1; 37,25; Röm 8,32*; 2Kor 9,8,9 ♦
20: Röm 16,27* ♦
21: *jeden* Röm 16,3–16 ♦
22: 1,13

Kol

K. 1 ♦
2: Eph 1,1,2 ♦
3: Eph 1,16 ♦
4: Eph 1,15 ♦
5: 1,27; Hebr 6,18; 1Petr 1,3*.4; *Wahrheit* Eph 1,13 ♦
6: 1,23; Röm 10,18; 1Tim 3,16; *Frucht* Mk 4,8 ♦
7: 4,12; Phlm 23; Phil 2,25 ♦
9: Eph 1,8; 1,15–17; 2Tim 2,7 ♦
10: Eph 4,1*; *Werk* Eph 2,10; Tit 2,14*; *Erkenn.* 2Petr 3,18* ♦
11: Eph 3,16*; *Ausdauer* Jak 1,2–4 ♦
12: Eph 1,18*; 1Petr 1,4* ♦
13: Apg 26,18*; Lk 22,53; Gal 1,4; Eph 2,2*; *Liebe* Eph 1,6* ♦
14: Eph 1,7* ♦
15: *Ebenbild* 2Kor 4,4*; Hebr 1,3*; *unsichtbaren* 1Tim 1,17*; *Erstgeborener* 1,18*; Ps 89,28; Hebr 1,6; Offb 1,5,18 ♦
16: Joh 1,3*; *Erstrangige* Eph 1,21*; *für* Eph 1,10 ♦
17: *vor* Mi 5,1; Eph 1,22; *besteht* Hebr 1,3 ♦
18: *Haupt* 2,19; Eph 4,15*; *Erstgeborener* 1,15; 1Kor 15,20*; Offb 1,5; *Erste* Eph 1,10 ♦
19: 2,9; Joh 3,34 ♦
20: *versöhnen* 2Kor 5,18,19; Eph 2,13–18; *Himmeln* Kol 2,15 ♦
21: *entfremdet* Eph 2,12; 4,18 ♦
22: *versöhnte* Röm 5,10*; *darzustellen* Eph 1,4; 5,27* ♦
23: *wenn* Apg 11,23*; 1Kor 15,2; Joh 15,6; Hebr 3,6*; *Hoffnung* 1,5*.6 ♦
24: Phil 2,17; Eph 3,13; *Gemeinde* Eph 1,23 ♦
25: Eph 3,2,7,8; *auszurichten* Apg 20,27; Röm 15,19 ♦
26: Röm 16,25*.26*; Tit 1,2,3* ♦
27: *Reichtum* Eph 3,8,9; *Christus* 3,11; Eph 3,17; *Hoffnung* 1Tim 1,1 ♦
28: *mahnen* Apg 20,20; *darstellen* 1,22*; *vollendeten* 4,12* ♦
29: 1Kor 15,10; 1Thes 2,2; *wirkt* Eph 3,7,20

K. 2 ♦

- 1: Röm 15,30*; *Laodizea* 4,13.15; Offb 3,14 ♦
 2: 2Thes 2,17; *zusammengeschloss.* Eph 4,16; *Geheimnisses* 1,26*.27 ♦
 3: 1,19; 1Kor 1,24* ♦
 4: Röm 16,18*; Eph 4,14 ♦
 5: 1Kor 5,3.4; *Ordnung* 1Kor 14,40 ♦
 6: Gal 5,25; 1Joh 2,28 ♦
 7: *gewurzelt* 2Kor 1,21; Eph 3,17; *Dank* 4,2* ♦
 8: 2,4*; Röm 16,17; Hebr 13,9; *Elementen* 2,20*; *Christus* 2,17; Eph 4,20 ♦
 9: 1,19; Joh 1,14; 1Tim 3,16 ♦
 10: Röm 8,32; *Haupt* Eph 1,21–23*; 4,15* ♦
 11: *beschnitten* Röm 2,29*; Jer 4,4; 5Mo 10,16; 30,6; *Entfernen* Röm 6,6; Gal 5,24 ♦
 12: *begraben* Röm 6,4; *erweckte* 3,1; Gal 2,20; Eph 2,6; *Wirken* Eph 1,19.20 ♦
 13: *tot* Eph 2,1*.4.5.11; *vergab* 1,14* ♦
 14: Gal 3,13; Eph 2,14.15 ♦
 15: Mt 12,29*; Hebr 2,14* ♦
 16: Röm 14,1–12.17*; 1Tim 4,3; 3Mo 11,2; *Fest* Gal 4,9–11; 3Mo 23,1 ♦
 17: Hebr 9,10.11; 10,1* ♦
 18: *Sieg* 1Kor 9,24; Gal 5,3.4; *Niedrigkeit.* 2,23 ♦
 19: Eph 4,16* ♦
 20: Gal 2,19*; Röm 7,4; *Elementen* 2,8; Gal 4,3.9; *auflegen* Hebr 13,9 ♦
 22: 2,8; *menschlichen* Jes 29,13 ♦
 23: 1Tim 4,3

K. 3 ♦

- 1: 2,12*; *sucht* 3,2*.12–17; *sitzend* Ps 110,1 ♦
 2: Röm 8,5; Mt 6,20.33; Phil 3,19.20; *Erde* 3,5–9; 1Joh 2,15 ♦
 3: Röm 6,2–11; Gal 2,19*.20* ♦
 4: *Leben* 1Joh 5,12*; *geoffenbart* 2Thes 1,10; 1Joh 2,28; 3,2* ♦
 5: *Tötet* Röm 8,13*; 1Petr 4,1.2; *Unzucht* Eph 5,3–5 ♦
 6: *Zorn* Eph 5,6* ♦
 7: Eph 2,2 ♦
 8: Eph 4,22.29.31; 5,4 ♦
 9: Eph 4,25; 4,22 ♦
 10: Eph 4,23.24; 2Kor 3,18*; 4,16; Röm 12,2 ♦
 11: Gal 3,28*; *alles* Eph 1,23 ♦
 12: *Erwählte* Eph 1,4*; 5,1; *herzliches* 1Petr 3,8; Eph 4,2.32 ♦
 13: Eph 4,2.32; 1Petr 4,8 ♦
 14: 1Kor 16,14; Röm 13,8.10; *Band* Eph 4,3 ♦
 15: 2Thes 3,16; Phil 4,7; 4,9; *einem* Eph 4,4*; *dankbar* 2,7; 4,2; Eph 5,20* ♦
 16: Ps 119,11; Joh 15,7; *Chr.* 1Thes 1,8; *mahnt* 1,28; Röm 15,14; *Lobgesänge* Eph 5,19*; *Gnade* 4,6 ♦
 17: 1Kor 10,31; *Dankt* 3,15* ♦
 18: Eph 5,22 ♦
 19: Eph 5,25.28.33; 1Petr 3,7 ♦
 20: Eph 6,1–3 ♦
 21: Eph 6,4* ♦
 22: Eph 6,5*.6 ♦
 23: 3,17; Eph 6,7; 2Chr 31,21; *als* Röm 14,6–8 ♦
 24: Eph 6,8* ♦
 25: 2Kor 5,10; *kein* Apg 10,34*

K. 4 ♦

- 1: Eph 6,9*; 5Mo 24,14.15; 1Kor 7,22 ♦
 2: Lk 18,1*; *Danken* 2,7; 3,17; Phil 4,6 ♦
 3: Röm 15,30; Eph 6,19; *Tür* 1Kor 16,9*; *Geheimnis* 1,26*.27 ♦
 4: 4,6; 2Kor 4,1.2; Eph 6,20 ♦
 5: Eph 5,15.16; *außerhalb* 1Kor 5,12* ♦
 6: Eph 4,29; *Gnade* 3,16; *Salz* Mt 5,13*; 3Mo 2,13; 2Kön 2,20.21; *antworten* 1Petr 3,15.16 ♦
 7: Eph 6,21* ♦
 8: Eph 6,22; *Zuspruch* 2,2 ♦
 9: *Onesimus* Phlm 10 ♦
 10: *Aristarchus* Apg 19,29*; *Markus* Apg 12,12* ♦
 11: *Königreich* 1,13 ♦
 12: *Epaphras* 1,7*; *ringt* 4,3*; 2,1; *Reife* 1,28.29; 1Kor 2,6*; Eph 4,13; Jak 1,4; *Will.* Hebr 13,21 ♦
 13: *Laodizea* 2,1* ♦
 14: *Lukas* Phlm 24; 2Tim 4,11 ♦
 15: *Gemeinde* Röm 16,5* ♦
 16: *lest* 1Thes 5,27 ♦
 17: Phlm 2; *ausrichtest* 2Tim 4,5 ♦
 18: Gal 6,11*; *Fesseln* Apg 28,20*

1Thes**K. 1** ♦

- 1: Apg 18,5; *Silvanus* Apg 15,27*; 2Kor 1,19; 1Petr 5,12 ♦

3: *Werk* Joh 6,29; 2Thes 1,11; *Liebe* 2Thes 1,3; *Hoffnung* Kol 1,23 ♦
4: *Erwählung* Mt 20,16; Kol 3,12*; 2Thes 2,13 ♦
5: 1Kor 2,4-5; *Geist* Röm 15,19*; 1Petr 1,12 ♦
6: *Nachahmer* 1Kor 11,1*; 2Thes 3,7,9; *Bedrängnis* 2,14*; 3,3*; 2Thes 1,4; *Freude* Apg 13,52 ♦
8: Röm 1,8 ♦
9: *Eingang* 1,5; 2,13; *Götzen* 1Kor 12,2; Gal 4,8; *lebenden* Apg 14,15; Hebr 9,14 ♦
10: *erwarten* 1Kor 1,7*; *Befreier* 5,9; Röm 5,9; *Zorn* 2,16; Mt 3,7*; Offb 11,18

K. 2 ♦

1: 1,9* ♦
2: Apg 16,20–24; 17,1–9 ♦
3: 2Kor 2,17; 4,2–5 ♦
4: 1Tim 1,11.12; *gefallen* Gal 1,10; *prüft* 1Chr 29,17; Spr 17,3; Jer 11,20 ♦
5: *einschmeicheln*. Hi 32,21; 2Petr 2,3; *Habsucht* Apg 20,33; 1Petr 5,2 ♦
6: *Ehre* Joh 5,41.44; 12,43 ♦
7: *Mutter* 4Mo 11,12; 5Mo 1,31 ♦
8: 2,17 ♦
9: 3,10; Apg 18,3*; 2Kor 11,9 ♦
10: 2Kor 1,12 ♦
11: Apg 20,31 ♦
12: *würdig* Eph 4,1*; *Herrlichkeit* 2Thes 2,14*; 1Petr 5,10; *ruft* 5,24; Gal 5,8 ♦
13: Apg 17,4.11; *nicht* Gal 1,11.12; *wirkt* Röm 1,16*; 16,25; Kol 1,6*; Hebr 4,12 ♦
14: 1,6*; Apg 17,5.13; 2Thes 1,4; Hebr 10,32 ♦
15: *töteten* Apg 2,23*; *Propheten* Lk 11,49; *Gegner* Röm 11,28 ♦
16: *hindern* Apg 13,45.50; 14,2.5.19; 17,5.13; 18,12; 22,21.22; 2Tim 3,11; *Fülle* Mt 23,32*.33; *Zorn* Lk 21,23.24 ♦
17: 2,9; 3,10 ♦
18: Röm 15,22 ♦
19: Phil 2,16; 4,1; 3Joh 4*; *Ankunft* 3,13 ♦
20: 3,9; 2Thes 1,4

K. 3 ♦

1: 3,5; 2,17 ♦
2: Apg 17,14.15; *Timotheus* 1Kor 16,10; *festigen* Röm 1,11* ♦
3: *gesetzt* Apg 14,22; Röm 8,17; 2Thes 1,4.5; 2Tim 3,12 ♦
4: 2,14 ♦
5: 2Joh 8; *vergeblich* Gal 4,11* ♦
6: Apg 18,5; *Glauben* 1,3*; *auch* 2,17 ♦
7: 2Kor 7,6.7 ♦
8: 3Joh 4; *feststeht* 2Thes 2,15 ♦
9: 1,2; 2,19.20 ♦
10: 2,17 ♦
12: 4,9.10; 2Thes 1,3 ♦
13: 5,23*; 1Kor 1,8*; *Ankunft* 2Thes 1,10; 1Joh 2,28; *mit* Mk 8,38; 2Thes 1,7; Jud 14*; Sach 14,5

K. 4 ♦

1: *empfangt* 2,13; *wandeln* 2,12* ♦
3: *Heiligung* 5,23; Hebr 12,14; 1Petr 1,15.16 ♦
4: *Gefäß* Röm 6,19; 1Kor 6,19; 2Tim 2,20.21; 1Petr 3,7; *gewinnen* Röm 8,13; Gal 5,22 ♦
5: 1Petr 4,3; *kennen* Ps 79,6; Gal 4,8; Eph 4,17–19; 2Thes 1,8; Tit 1,16 ♦
6: 1Kor 6,7.8; 3Mo 19,11; *Rächer* Nah 1,2 ♦
7: 3Mo 11,44; 2Thes 2,13; 2Tim 1,9; 1Petr 1,1.2 ♦
8: Lk 10,16; *Geist* Hes 36,27 ♦
9: *gelehrt* Joh 6,45; Jer 31,33.34; *lieben* Joh 13,34* ♦
10: 3,12 ♦
11: Eph 4,28*; 2Thes 3,12 ♦
12: 2Kor 8,21; 1Petr 2,12; *außerhalb* 1Kor 5,12* ♦
13: *Entschlafenen* 1Kor 15,51; *Hoffnung* Eph 2,12 ♦
14: Röm 8,11*; 1Kor 15,12.20–22; 2Kor 4,14; *mit* Offb 14,4 ♦
15: 1Kor 15,51.52; *Ankunft* 3,13* ♦
16: *Posaune* Mt 24,31*; *niederfahren* Apg 1,11; 2Thes 1,7; *aufstehen* 1Kor 15,23; Offb 20,5.6 ♦
17: *zusammen* 5,10; Joh 12,26; 14,3*; 2Thes 2,1 ♦
18: 4,13; 5,11

K. 5 ♦

1: *Zeiten* Mt 24,36*; Apg 1,7 ♦
2: *Tag* Apg 2,20*; *Dieb* Mt 24,42.43; 2Petr 3,10; Offb 16,15 ♦
3: *Friede* Jer 8,11.12; *Verderben* Lk 17,26–30; 21,34.35; *Wehen* Jer 4,31; 6,24; Jes 13,8; *entfliehen* 5,3 ♦
4: *Dunkelheit* Joh 8,12*; Kol 1,13*; 1Petr 2,9 ♦
5: Eph 5,8* ♦
6: *schlafen* Röm 13,11*; *anderen* 4,13; *wachen* Mt 24,42*; *nüchtern* 1Petr 4,7* ♦
7: Apg 2,15 ♦
8: Röm 13,12; Eph 6,14–17; Jes 59,17 ♦
9: *Zorn* 1,10; 2,16; *Besitz* 2Thes 2,13; 2Tim 2,10 ♦
10: *ob* Röm 14,7–9; *schlafen* 4,14; *mit* Kol 3,4 ♦
11: 4,18; Röm 14,19*; Hebr 3,13* ♦

12: Röm 12,8*; 1Kor 16,16.18; Hebr 13,17 ♦
13: *Frieden* Mk 9,50*; Hebr 12,14* ♦
14: 2Thes 3,11; 3,15; *Tröstet* Jes 35,3.4; *Nehmt* Apg 20,35* ♦
15: Mt 5,39*; Spr 17,13; 20,22; *Guten* Mt 5,44; Gal 6,10; 1Petr 3,9; 3Joh 11 ♦
16: Phil 4,4* ♦
17: Lk 18,1*; Ps 105,4; Jes 62,6.7 ♦
18: Eph 5,20*; Kol 2,7* ♦
19: 4Mo 11,26–29; 1Kor 14,30; Eph 4,30 ♦
20: 1Kor 14,1.39 ♦
21: 1Kor 14,29; Phil 1,10*; 1Joh 4,1* ♦
22: Hi 1,1; Spr 3,7; Jes 33,15; Röm 12,9*; 1Petr 3,11 ♦
23: *Gott* Röm 15,33*; *heilige* 3,13; 4,3*; Phil 1,6; *Wesen* Hebr 4,12; *Ankunft* 3,13* ♦
24: *Treu* 1Kor 1,9*; 5Mo 7,9; 32,4; *Rufende* 2,12*; *tun* Eph 3,20; Phil 1,6* ♦
25: Kol 4,3* ♦
26: Röm 16,16* ♦
27: Kol 4,16

2Thes

K. 1 ♦

1: Apg 18,11; 1Thes 1,1* ♦
3: 2,13; 1Thes 3,12 ♦
4: *rühmen* 2Kor 8,24*; 1Thes 2,19*; *Bedrängnissen* 1Thes 1,6* ♦
5: Phil 1,28; *leidet* Apg 14,22*; 1Thes 2,12 ♦
6: Röm 12,19*; Offb 6,10; 18,6.20 ♦
7: *Ruhe* Offb 14,13; *Enthüllung* Mt 16,27*; 1Petr 1,7; *Boten* 1Thes 3,13* ♦
8: *Feuer* Ps 97,3; Jes 66,15.16; Hebr 10,27; *kennen* Ps 79,6; 1Thes 4,5*; *gehorschen* Röm 2,8 ♦
9: Mt 25,41*; 10,28; Mk 9,44*; Hebr 10,29; Jud 7; *Stärke* Jes 2,10.19.21 ♦
10: *verherrlicht* Ps 88,8; Jes 2,17; Kol 3,4 ♦
11: *Rufes* 2,14; 1Thes 2,12*; *würdig* Eph 4,1; Lk 21,36; *Erfüllung* Phil 1,6*; Hebr 13,21; *Werk* 1Thes 1,3 ♦
12: Joh 17,10; Phil 1,20; 1Petr 4,14

K. 2 ♦

1: 1Thes 4,17*; Mt 24,31* ♦
2: *Tag* Phil 1,6.10; 2,16; 1Kor 1,8; 5,5; 2Kor 1,14 ♦
3: Mt 24,4–6.12; 1Thes 5,2; *Abfall* 1Tim 4,1; 2Tim 3,1–5; *Mensch* Joh 5,43* ♦
4: Dan 8,24.25; 11,36.37; Lk 21,20–22 ♦
5: 1Thes 3,4 ♦
7: *Wirken* Mt 24,12; 1Joh 4,3 ♦
8: Jes 11,4; Hi 4,9; Offb 19,15.20 ♦
9: Mt 24,24*; Offb 13,11–13* ♦
10: *Verderben* 2Kor 4,3*.4; *Wahrheit* 2,12*; 2Tim 4,3.4 ♦
11: Mt 24,11*; 2Tim 4,4; 1Kön 22,22; Ps 81,13 ♦
12: Röm 1,18.32; 2,8 ♦
13: 1,3; *wählte* 1Thes 1,4*.5; *Heiligung* 1Kor 6,11*; 1Petr 1,2; *Wahrheit* 2,9–12 ♦
14: *Herrlichkeit* Joh 17,22; 1Petr 5,10; 1Thes 2,12 ♦
15: *fest* 1Kor 16,13; Phil 4,1; *haltet* 3,6; 1Kor 11,2 ♦
17: 2Kor 1,4; Kol 2,2; *gut*. 2Kor 9,8; Hebr 13,21

K. 3 ♦

1: Kol 4,3*; *Wort* 1,8; Apg 6,7; 2Tim 2,9; *verherrlicht* Apg 13,48 ♦
2: Apg 18,12; Röm 15,31 ♦
3: 1Kor 1,9*; Offb 1,5; 3,14; *beschützen* Joh 17,15; 1Thes 5,24; Jud 24* ♦
4: 2Kor 7,16* ♦
5: 5Mo 30,6; 1Chr 29,18; Ps 119,36; *ausdauernd*. Apg 11,23* ♦
6: *unordentlich*. Röm 16,17*; 1Thes 5,14; *Überlieferung* 3,14; 2,15; 1Thes 4,2.8 ♦
7: 1Kor 11,1*; 1Thes 2,10 ♦
8: Apg 18,3*; 2Kor 11,9 ♦
9: 1Kor 9,4–14; *Vorbild* Phil 3,17* ♦
10: 1Mo 3,19; 2Mo 20,9 ♦
11: 1Tim 5,13; Spr 12,11 ♦
12: 1Thes 4,11* ♦
13: Gal 6,9* ♦
14: 3,6*; 1Kor 5,11*; *in sich* 4Mo 12,14 ♦
15: 3Mo 19,17; Gal 6,1; 1Thes 5,14; Jud 22.23 ♦
16: Röm 15,33*; Eph 2,14*; Joh 14,27* ♦
17: Gal 6,11*; Kol 4,18

1Ti

K. 1 ♦

1: *Befehl* Apg 26,16.17; Tit 1,3; *Hoffnung* Kol 1,5*; 1,27 ♦
2: *Timotheus* Apg 16,1*; Phil 2,20*; 2,22*; *Gnade* 2Joh 3* ♦
3: *Anderes* 6,3; Apg 20,29.30 ♦
4: Röm 14,19; *Fabeleien* 4,7*; 2Tim 4,4; Tit 1,14; 3,9*; 2Petr 1,16 ♦

5: Röm 13,10; *Herzen* Mt 5,8; 1Thes 3,13; 1Petr 1,22* *Gewissen* 1,19*; *Glauben* Gal 5,6; 2Tim 1,5 ♦
6: 6,20.21; 2Tim 2,18 ♦
7: 6,4 ♦
8: Röm 7,12; 7,16 ♦
9: Gal 5,23; Röm 1,30 ♦
10: *Homosexuelle* Röm 1,27*; 1Kor 6,9; *Lehre* 4,6; 6,3; 2Tim 1,13; 4,3; Tit 1,9; 2,1 ♦
11: *seligen* 6,15; *betraut* 2,7*; 1Thes 2,4; 2Tim 1,11 ♦
12: 2Kor 3,5.6; Phil 4,13*; *treu* 1Kor 7,25; *stellte* Apg 11,25.26; 13,2 ♦
13: Apg 8,3*; *Barmherz.* 2Kor 4,1; *unwissend* Apg 3,17* ♦
14: Röm 5,20; 1Kor 15,10; 2Tim 1,13; *Liebe* Eph 3,19 ♦
15: *Treu* 3,1; 4,9; 2Tim 2,11; Tit 3,8; *retten* Joh 3,17*; *Erster* 1Kor 15,9* ♦
17: 6,16; Joh 1,18; Kol 1,15; Hebr 11,27; 2Mo 33,20; *König* Ps 145,13; *weisen* Röm 16,27 ♦
18: 4,14; 6,12*; 2Tim 2,3; Jud 3 ♦
19: *Gewissen* 1,5; 3,9; Apg 24,16*; *Schiffbruch* 1,6; 5,15*; 6,9.21; 2Tim 2,18; 4,10 ♦
20: 2Tim 2,17; *Alexander* Apg 19,33*; *Satan* 1Kor 5,5

K. 2 ♦

1: Eph 6,18; Phil 4,6 ♦
2: Esr 6,10; Jer 29,7; *stilles* 1Thes 4,11 ♦
3: *Retter* 1,1; Tit 1,3; 3,4; Jud 25 ♦
4: *will* 4,10; Hes 18,23; 33,11; Mt 18,14; Tit 2,11; 2Petr 3,9; *gerettet* Mt 19,25*; *Erkenntnis* Tit 1,1* ♦
5: 1Kor 8,6*; *Mittler* Hebr 9,15* ♦
6: Gal 1,4*; *Lösegeld* Mt 20,28; *alle* 2,4; 4,10; Hebr 2,9*; 1Joh 2,2; *Zeiten* Tit 1,3 ♦
7: 1,11*; Apg 9,15*; *Völkern* 2Tim 1,11* ♦
8: 1Kor 14,34; Mal 1,11; Ps 141,2; *ohne Bedenken* Mk 11,24; Phil 2,14; Jak 1,6* ♦
9: 1Petr 3,3–5 ♦
10: 5,10; Apg 9,36 ♦
11: Eph 5,22*; 1Petr 3,4 ♦
12: Eph 5,24*; *Stille* 1Kor 14,34 ♦
13: 1Mo 2,7; 2,22; 1Kor 11,8 ♦
14: 1Mo 3,6.13; 2Kor 11,3 ♦
15: *gerettet* 4,16; *Gebären* 5,14; 1Mo 3,16; *wenn* Kol 1,23*; *Glauben* 1,5; *Heiligung* Hebr 12,14

K. 3 ♦

1: Apg 20,28; 1Thes 5,12.13 ♦
2: Tit 1,6–9; *einer* 5,10; *lehrfähig* 2Tim 2,24 ♦
3: *Geldliebe* 6,9.10; 1Petr 5,2 ♦
4: 1Mo 18,19 ♦
5: 1Sam 3,13 ♦
6: *aufgeblasen* 6,4; 2Tim 3,4; *Urteil* Lk 10,18; Joh 12,31; Jes 14,12–15 ♦
7: Apg 16,2; *außerhalb* 1Kor 5,12*; *Schlinge* 6,9; 2Tim 2,26 ♦
8: Phil 1,1; Apg 6,3; *doppelzüngig* Ps 12,3; *Vorteil* 1Petr 5,2 ♦
9: 1,19*; *Geheimnis* 3,16; Röm 16,25* ♦
10: 5,22 ♦
11: Tit 2,3 ♦
12: 3,2.4 ♦
14: 4,13 ♦
15: Eph 2,21*.22*; *Pfeiler* Offb 3,12 ♦
16: *Gott* Joh 1,1.14; 20,28; Phil 2,6; Hebr 1,2.3.8; Ps 40,8; 45,7.8; 1Joh 1,2; *Geist* Joh 16,10; Röm 1,4; *Boten* 1Petr 1,12; *Völkern* Apg 13,46*; Kol 1,6.23; *Welt* Apg 14,27; *aufgenommen* Apg 1,2.11

K. 4 ♦

1: 2Tim 3,1; *Abstand* 2Thes 2,3; *irreführende* 1Joh 4,6; 2Petr 2,1*; *Dämonen* Jak 3,15; Offb 16,14 ♦
2: Mt 7,15; Tit 1,16 ♦
3: 1Kor 7,28.36; Hebr 13,4; *Speisen* 1Mo 9,3; Kol 2,16*.23 ♦
4: 1Mo 1,31; Apg 10,15*; 1Kor 8,8; *Dank* 1Kor 10,30.31 ♦
5: Tit 1,15* ♦
6: 2Tim 2,15; *genährt* Jer 15,16; *gefolgt* 2Tim 3,10.14 ♦
7: 1,4*; 6,20; 2Tim 2,16.23; Tit 3,9 ♦
8: 6,6; *Lebens* Mt 19,29* ♦
9: 1,15* ♦
10: Kol 1,29; *Retter* 2,3*.4* ♦
11: 4,13; 6,2; 2Tim 2,2 ♦
12: 1Kor 16,11; Tit 2,15; 2,7*; *Reinheit* 5,2.22; 2Tim 2,22 ♦
13: 3,14; *Lesen* 2Tim 3,16.17; Offb 1,3; 5Mo 17,19; *Lehren* 2Tim 4,2 ♦
14: 2Tim 1,6; *Weissagung* 1,18; *Hände auflegen* Apg 6,6* ♦
15: Jos 1,8; *in ihnen* Lk 2,49 ♦
16: Apg 20,28; Kol 4,17; *bleibe* 2Tim 3,14; *retten* 6,12; Hes 3,21; 1Kor 9,23; 2Petr 1,10.11

K. 5 ♦

1: 5Mo 19,32; Tit 2,2 ♦
2: Tit 2,3; *Reinheit* 4,12* ♦
3: 5,5.16; Apg 6,1 ♦
4: *Eltern* 5,8; Mt 15,4–9; 1Mo 47,11.12; 1Sam 22,3; *angenehm* Kol 3,20 ♦
5: Lk 2,37; Eph 6,18; Jes 62,6.7; *auf* 5Mo 10,18; Jer 49,11 ♦

6: Jak 5,5; Hes 16,49; *gestorben* Offb 3,1; Eph 5,14 ♦
7: 4,11 ♦
8: 5,4*; *verleugnet* Tit 1,16 ♦
9: *Liste* 3,11.13; *eines* 3,2.12 ♦
10: *gastfrei* Apg 16,15; Hebr 13,2; *wusch* Joh 13,14; *Werk* 2,10; Tit 3,1 ♦
11: 5,9.14 ♦
12: 4Mo 30,10 ♦
13: 2Thes 3,11; 1Petr 3,4; 4,15; Spr 20,19 ♦
14: Tit 2,4.5; *heiraten* 1Kor 7,9; *Kinder* 2,15; Ps 127,3; 127,5 ♦
15: 2Tim 2,18*; 1Petr 5,8; 2Petr 2,20–22 ♦
16: 5,3* ♦
17: 1Kor 9,4–14; Gal 6,6; 1Thes 5,12*.13 ♦
18: **5Mo 25,4; Lk 10,7**; 1Kor 9,9.10; 4Mo 18,31 ♦
19: Mt 18,16* ♦
20: 3Mo 19,17; Gal 2,11.14; Tit 1,13; *Furcht* 5Mo 19,20 ♦
21: *erwählten* Lk 23,35; *Boten* 1Kor 11,10*; *Zuneigung* 5Mo 1,17 ♦
22: Apg 6,6*; *schnell* 3,10; *teilhaftig* 2Joh 11; Offb 18,4 ♦
24: *offenbar* Gal 5,19; *folgen* Lk 12,1.2 ♦
25: Mt 5,16; 1Kor 4,5; Offb 14,13

K. 6 ♦

1: Eph 6,5*; *gelästert* Tit 2,5; Röm 2,24* ♦
2: *Brüder* Phlm 16; *lehre* 4,6.11* ♦
3: *Anderes* 1,3*; *gesund* 1,10*; *Ehrfurcht* Tit 1,1 ♦
4: 2Tim 2,23; 2,14; Tit 3,9* ♦
5: *verderbt* 2Tim 3,8; *fern* 4,7; 2Tim 2,23; 3,5* ♦
6: 4,8; Spr 15,16 ♦
7: Hi 1,21; Ps 49,18; Pred 5,14 ♦
8: Phil 4,11.12; Hebr 13,5 ♦
9: Spr 23,4; *Schlinge* 3,7*; Mt 13,22; *Ruin* Spr 15,27; 28,22 ♦
10: *Geldliebe* Hebr 13,5; *weg* 1,19; 2Tim 4,10; *Schmerzens*. Jak 5,1; 2Petr 2,7.8 ♦
11: 2Tim 2,22*; 1Kor 10,14; *Mensch* 6,20; 2Tim 3,17 ♦
12: *Kämpfe* 1,18*; 2Tim 4,7; 1Kor 9,24.25; *Ergreife* Phil 3,12–14; *Bekennnis* Lk 12,8* ♦
13: *Vor* 5,21; *Leben* Apg 17,25; *Bekennnis*. Joh 18,37 ♦
14: *halten* Offb 3,8.10; *bis* Tit 2,13*; Phil 1,10* ♦
15: Apg 3,21; *seligen* 1,11; *König* 1,17; Offb 19,16* ♦
16: 1,17*; Ps 90,2; *Licht* 1Joh 1,5* ♦
17: Jak 1,10*; Spr 23,4.5; *hoffen* Ps 62,11; Jer 17,7; *darreicht* Apg 14,17* ♦
18: Gal 6,9*.10; *freigebig* 2Kor 8,2; 9,6.7 ♦
19: *Grundvermögen* Lk 12,33*; Spr 19,17; *Leben* 6,12 ♦
20: *Anvertraute* 2Tim 1,14; *meide* 4,7*; 2Tim 2,16.23 ♦
21: *verfehlten* 1,6.19*; 2Tim 2,18; Hebr 2,1

2Ti

K. 1 ♦

1: *Verheißung* 2Petr 1,3.4; 1Joh 2,25 ♦
2: 1Tim 1,2* ♦
3: *Voreltern* Apg 22,3; *Gewissen* Apg 23,1*; *Flehen* 1Thes 3,10 ♦
4: 4,9.21 ♦
5: Apg 16,1; 1Tim 4,6; *ungeheuchelten* 1Tim 1,5 ♦
6: 1Tim 4,14; *Hände* Apg 6,6* ♦
7: *Zagens* Apg 4,13; Röm 8,15; 1Joh 4,18; *Liebe* Röm 5,15; *Kraft* Mi 3,8; Apg 1,8; Eph 3,16 ♦
8: 1,12.16; 2,15; Mk 8,38; Röm 1,16*; *Gebundener* 2,9; Eph 3,1*; *erleide* 2,3.9; 4,5; Kol 1,24; *Kraft* Kol 1,11* ♦
9: Tit 3,5; *Ruf* Röm 1,6*; Hebr 3,1*; 1Petr 2,9; 5,10; *Vorsatz* Röm 8,28*; *vor* Eph 1,4; Tit 1,2; 1Petr 1,20 ♦
10: *offenbar* Eph 3,5*; Tit 2,11; *Tod* Jes 25,8; Hebr 2,14*; *Leben* 1Kor 15,53–57; 1Joh 1,2* ♦
11: Gal 2,7.8*; 1Tim 2,7* ♦
12: *schäme* Apg 9,16; Phil 1,13.14; 1Petr 4,16; *vermag* Eph 3,20; Hebr 7,25; Jud 24*; *verwahren* 4,8; 1Petr 1,4.5 ♦
13: *Muster* 3,14; Röm 6,17; 1Tim 1,10*; *Liebe* 1Tim 1,14 ♦
14: *Anvertraute* 1Tim 6,20* ♦
15: 4,10.16 ♦
16: *Onesiphorus* 4,19; *erquickte* 1Kor 16,18*; *Kette* Eph 6,20* ♦
18: Mt 5,7

K. 2 ♦

1: 1,2*; *gekräftigt* Eph 6,10*; Phil 4,13; 1Kön 2,2 ♦
2: Eph 4,12 ♦
3: 1,8*; *Soldat* 1Tim 1,18* ♦
4: Lk 9,62; Hebr 12,1; *gefalle* 2Kor 5,9* ♦
5: 4,7.8; 1Kor 9,25; *Regeln* Phil 3,16 ♦
6: 1Kor 9,7.10 ♦
7: Spr 2,6; Lk 24,45; Eph 1,17*.18 ♦
8: Mt 1,1*; *meiner* Röm 2,16; 16,25; 1Kor 15,1 ♦
9: 1,12.16*; *nicht* Apg 28,31; Phil 1,12–14 ♦
10: 1Kor 10,33; 2Kor 12,15; Kol 1,24; *Erwählten* 1Thes 1,4*; Mt 22,4; Kol 3,12; Offb 17,14; *Heil* 1Thes 5,9; 1Petr 1,9 ♦

11: Röm 6,5.8 ♦
12: Röm 8,17*; 2Tm 2,12; 1Kor 4,8; Dan 7,18.27; Offb 5,10; 22,5; *Erdulden* Hebr 3,14*; 10,36; Jak 1,12; *Verleugnen* Mt 10,33* ♦
13: Röm 3,3; 4Mo 23,19 ♦
14: *streiten* 6,4; Tit 3,9* ♦
15: 1,8*; 1Thes 2,4; Tit 2,7; Apg 20,27 ♦
16: 1Tim 4,7*; *fortschreiten* 3,13 ♦
17: 1Kor 15,33; Hebr 12,15; *Hymenäus* 1Tim 1,20 ♦
18: 1Tim 6,21*; *Auferstehung* 1Kor 15,12 ♦
19: *Grund* Jes 28,16; *kannte* 4Mo 16,5; Nah 1,7; Joh 10,14; *Namen* Jes 26,13; Ps 97,10; 3Mo 24,16 ♦
20: 1Kor 3,12; Jer 18,4–6 ♦
21: *bereitet* 3,17 ♦
22: 1Tim 4,12; 6,11; 1Kor 6,18; Tit 2,6; *jage* Hebr 12,14; 1Petr 3,11; Ps 34,15; *rein*. Hebr 10,22 ♦
23: 2,14; 2,16*; Tit 3,9* ♦
24: 1Tim 3,3; Tit 3,2 ♦
25: *Sanftmut* Gal 6,1; 4Mo 12,3; *Buße* Apg 5,31; 11,18; *Wahrheit* Tit 1,1* ♦
26: *Schlinge* 1Tim 3,7

K. 3 ♦

1: 1Tim 4,1; 2Petr 3,3* ♦
2: Röm 1,29–31 ♦
4: Phil 3,19* ♦
5: *Form* Röm 2,20; Mt 5,13; Tit 1,16; *wende* Röm 16,17*; 2Thes 3,6; 1Tim 6,5.20* ♦
6: Tit 1,11 ♦
8: 2Mo 7,11; 7,22; 8,3.14; Apg 13,8; *verderbt* 1Tim 6,5 ♦
9: 1Kor 1,20; 2Mo 8,14.15 ♦
10: 1Kor 4,17; 1Tim 4,6; Phil 4,9 ♦
11: Apg 13,14.50; 14,2.6.19; *befreite* 4,17.18; 2Kor 1,10; Ps 34,20 ♦
12: Joh 15,20; Apg 14,22* ♦
13: 2,16; *Irre* 2Thes 2,11 ♦
14: 1,13; 2,2; 4,16; 1Joh 2,24; *wem* 3,15*; 2Thes 2,13; 1Joh 2,27 ♦
15: Apg 16,1; Ps 71,17; *weise* Ps 19,7; 119,98.99; *können* Apg 20,32* ♦
16: 2Petr 1,20.21; *Lehren* 4,2; Röm 15,4 ♦
17: *Mensch* 1Tim 6,11*; *Werk* 2,21; Eph 2,10

K. 4 ♦

1: *bezeuge* 1Tim 5,21*; *richten* Apg 10,42*; 1Petr 4,5; *Erscheinung* 4,8; Tit 2,13* ♦
2: Joh 9,4; Apg 20,20.31; 1Tim 4,13–16; Tit 2,15 ♦
3: *gesunde* 1Tim 1,10; *ertragen* Joh 3,20 ♦
4: *abwenden* 2Thes 2,10.11; 1Tim 4,1.7; 6,5; Tit 1,14; *Fabeleien* 1Tim 1,4* ♦
5: *nüchtern* 1Thes 5,6*; *Erleide* 1,8*; *Evangelisten* Jes 52,7; Eph 4,11*; *Dienst* Kol 4,17 ♦
6: Phil 2,17; 2Petr 1,14 ♦
7: *edlen* 1Tim 6,12*; *Lauf* Apg 13,25; 20,24; Hebr 12,1*; *Glauben* Kol 1,23* ♦
8: 2,5; 1Kor 9,25; 1Petr 5,4; Offb 2,10; *Erscheinung* 4,1*; Hebr 9,28; *geliebt* 1Petr 1,8* ♦
9: 4,21; 1,4 ♦
10: 4,16; *Demas* Kol 4,14* ♦
11: *Lukas* Kol 4,14*; *Markus* Apg 12,12* ♦
12: Eph 6,21* ♦
14: *Alexander* 1Tim 1,20*; *vergelt* Röm 12,19*; Ps 28,4; 62,13 ♦
15: 3,8 ♦
16: 1,15; *angerechnet* Apg 7,60* ♦
17: Apg 23,11; *Löwen* Ps 22,14.22; Dan 6,23 ♦
18: 3,11*; Ps 121,7; 2Kor 1,10; *Königreich* Lk 12,31.32; 1Thes 2,12; Hebr 12,28; Joh 18,36 ♦
19: *Aquila* Apg 18,2*; *Onesiphorus* 1,16 ♦
20: Apg 19,22*; *Trophimus* Apg 20,4* ♦
21: 4,9.13 ♦
22: Phil 25*

Tit

K. 1 ♦

1: *Erwählten* 2Tm 2,10; 1Thes 1,4*; *Erkenntnis* 1Tim 2,4; 4,3; 2Tm 2,25; 3,7; Hebr 10,26; 2Petr 2,20; *Ehrfurcht* 1Tim 6,3 ♦
2: *Lebens* 3,7; 1Joh 2,25*; *untrügliche* Hebr 6,18*; *verhieß* 2Tm 1,9* ♦
3: *offenbarte* 2Tm 1,10.11; *Zeiten* 1Tim 2,6.7*; *Befehl* 1Tim 1,1 ♦
4: *Titus* 2Kor 7,13.14; 8,23; Gal 2,3; *Glauben* 2Petr 1,1 ♦
5: Apg 14,23; 2Tm 2,2 ♦
6: 1Tim 3,2–7 ♦
7: 1Kor 4,1*.2; *Vorteil* 1,11; 1Petr 5,2 ♦
8: 2Tm 2,24 ♦
9: *Wort* 2Tm 1,13.14; *Lehre* 1Tim 1,10*; *zurechtweisen* 1Tim 5,20 ♦
10: 1Tim 1,9; Apg 20,29.30; Röm 16,18; 1Tim 1,6 ♦
11: *Häuser* 2Tm 3,6; Mt 23,14; *Vorteil* 1Tim 6,5 ♦
13: 2,15; 1Tim 5,20; 2Tm 4,2; *gesund* 2,2 ♦
14: *Fabeleien* 1Tim 1,4*; *Mensch* Mt 15,9*; *abwenden* 2Tm 4,4; 2,18 ♦
15: Lk 11,41; Apg 10,15*; *Gewissen* 1Tim 4,2 ♦
16: *kennen* 1Thes 4,5*; *verleugnen* 2Tm 3,5; 1Joh 2,4*; *unbewährt* 2Tm 3,8; Jer 4,22

K. 2 ♦

1: 2,8*; 1,9 ♦

2: Spr 16,31; 1Tim 5,1; *gesunden* 1,13; *Liebe* 1Tim 1,5 ♦

3: 1Tim 5,5.6; 1Tim 2,9.10; *verleumderisch* 1Tim 3,11; *Lehrerinnen* Spr 31,26 ♦

4: 1Tim 5,14; Spr 31,10–12 ♦

5: *rein* 1Tim 2,9; *Wächterinnen* Spr 31,27; 1Tim 5,14; *untergeordnet* Eph 5,22*; *gelästert* 1Tim 6,1; 2Petr 2,2* ♦

6: Ps 119,9; Spr 2,10.11; 3,21 ♦

7: Apg 20,33–35; 1Tim 4,12; 2Tim 2,15; 1Petr 5,3 ♦

8: 1Tim 1,10*; *nichts* 1Petr 2,12; 3,16; Neh 5,9 ♦

9: Eph 6,5*.6* ♦

10: *damit* 2,5; 1Tim 6,1.2 ♦

11: 3,4; 2Tim 1,9.10; Joh 1,17; *allen* 1Tim 4,10*; 2,4* ♦

12: Hes 36,25–27; *Lüste* Röm 6,12–14; 1Petr 4,2; *leben* Lk 1,74.75; 2Kor 7,1 ♦

13: *Hoffnung* 3,7; Kol 1,5*; 1Tim 6,14*; Röm 5,2*; *Gottes und* 1,3.4; 2,10; 3,4; 1Tim 1,1; 2,3; 4,10*; 2Petr 1,1; Jud 4.25; *erwarten* 1Kor 1,7* ♦

14: Gal 1,4*; Mt 20,28; Ps 130,8; *Volk* 2Mo 19,5; 5Mo 7,6; 14,2; 26,18; Apg 15,14*; 15,9; *Werke* 2,7; 3,8*; Kol 1,10*; Hebr 13,21 ♦

15: 2Tim 4,2; *missachte* 1Tim 4,12

K. 3 ♦

1: Röm 13,1; 1Petr 2,13.14; *bereit* 2,14* ♦

2: Ps 101,5; *Sanftmut* Phil 4,5; 2Tim 2,24* ♦

3: Eph 2,2*.3* ♦

4: 2,11*; *Retters* Tit 2,13 ♦

5: *Werken* Eph 2,4*.9*; 5Mo 9,5; *Waschung* Eph 5,26*; *Wiedergeburt* Joh 3,3*; 3,5*; *Erneuerung* 2Kor 5,17*; Kol 3,10* ♦

6: Apg 2,33* ♦

7: *gerechtfertigt* Röm 3,24*; *Erben* Röm 8,17*; *Hoffnung* 1,2*; 2,13* ♦

8: 1,9; 1Tim 1,15*; *Werke* 2,14; Tit 3,1; 3,14 ♦

9: 1Tim 1,4*; 6,4; 2Tim 2,14.16*.23 ♦

10: Röm 16,17*; 2Petr 2,1; 2Joh 10 ♦

11: 1Tim 6,4.5; 2Tim 3,8 ♦

12: *Tychikus* Apg 20,4* ♦

13: 1Kor 16,6; *Apollos* Apg 18,24*; *fehle* 3Joh 6–8 ♦

14: *notwendigen* Eph 4,28*; *Werke* 3,1.8; 2,14*; *Frucht* Phil 4,17

Phlm

♦

1: Eph 3,1* ♦

2: *Archippus* Kol 4,17; *Gemeinde* Röm 16,5* ♦

4: Röm 1,9; Phil 1,3 ♦

5: Kol 1,4* ♦

6: *wirksam* Gal 5,6; Phil 1,9–11 ♦

7: *Trost* 1Thes 3,6–9; *erfrischt* 1Kor 16,18*; Röm 15,32 ♦

8: 2Kor 1,24; 1Thes 2,6 ♦

9: *Gebundener* Phlm 1* ♦

10: *Fesseln* Apg 28,20*; *Vater* 1Kor 4,15; *Onesimus* Kol 4,9 ♦

11: 2Tim 4,11; 2,21 ♦

12: 17 ♦

13: Phil 2,30 ♦

14: 2Kor 9,7 ♦

15: *zurückhabest* 1Kor 12,27; 3,22 ♦

16: 1Kor 7,22; 1Tim 6,2 ♦

17: Röm 15,7 ♦

18: Jes 53,4–6 ♦

19: *schuldest* 1Joh 3,16 ♦

20: *Erfrische* Phlm 7* ♦

21: 2Kor 7,16 ♦

22: Phil 1,25; 2,24 ♦

23: *Epaphras* Kol 1,7* ♦

24: *Markus* Apg 12,12* *Aristarchus* Apg 19,29*; *Demas* 2Tim 4,10; *Lukas* Kol 4,14* ♦

25: Gal 6,18; 2Tim 4,22

Heb

K. 1 ♦

1: Jer 7,25; Hos 12,11; 2Petr 3,2 ♦

2: *Tagen* 9,26; Apg 2,17*; 1P 4,7*; *Sohn* Joh 1,14.18; *Erben* Mt 21,38; Ps 2,8; *Welten* 11,3; *machte* 1,10; Joh 1,3* ♦

3: *Abdruck* Joh 14,9*; 2Kor 4,4*; *trägt* Ps 29,7–9; Kol 1,17; 2Petr 3,5; *Reinigung* 9,12–14*.26; 2Petr 1,9; *setzte* 1,13*; 8,1; 10,12; 12,2; Mk 16,19* ♦

4: Eph 1,21* ♦

5: **Ps 2,7; 2Sam 7,14; 1Chr 17,13; Du** 5,5; 7,28; Lk 1,35; Apg 13,33 ♦

6: **5Mo 32,43; Ps 97,7; Hebr 2,5; Erstgeborenen** 1,5; Kol 1,15*; *huldigen* Offb 5,11.12; **Ps 104,4** ♦

8: **Ps 45,7; Gott** Joh 1,1–3; 5,18; 10,34.35; 20,28; Röm 9,5; 1Tim 3,16; *Ewigkeit* Lk 1,33*; Offb 11,15; *Aufrichtigkeit* Jer 23,5;

Ps 45,7.8 ♦

10: Ps 102,26; Hebr 1,2* ♦
11: Ps 102,27; Mt 24,35* ♦
12: Ps 102,26–28; *aufrollen* Offb 6,14*; Jes 50,9; *derselbe* 13,8* ♦
13: Ps 110,1; Hebr 1,3*; Mt 22,44* ♦
14: Ps 103,20; Dan 7,10; Mt 18,10*; Apg 5,19*

K. 2 ♦

1: 3,14*; 1Tim 6,21* ♦
2: *Engel* Apg 7,38*; 7,53; *Vergeltung* 10,28; 4Mo 15,30.31 ♦
3: *entrinnen* 10,29; 12,25; *Anfang* Mk 1,14; Lk 1,2; Apg 10,37.41.42; *festgemacht* Mk 16,20* ♦
4: Mk 16,20*; Apg 5,12*; Röm 15,18.19*; *Geistes* 1Thes 1,5; *Willen* Jak 1,18; 1Tim 2,4* ♦
5: 2,8*; 6,5; 13,14; Eph 1,21 ♦
6: Ps 8,5; Hi 7,17; Ps 144,3 ♦
7: Ps 8,6.7; Hebr 2,9 ♦
8: Ps 8,7; Mt 28,18; 1Kor 15,27; Eph 1,21*.22; 1Petr 3,22 ♦
9: Phil 2,6–9*; *jeden* Joh 1,29; 2Kor 5,14; 5,19; 1Tim 2,6*; *gekrönt* Offb 5,9.12 ♦
10: *alle* 4,11; Röm 11,36; *Söhne* Röm 8,29*.30*; *Anführer* 5,8.9; 12,2; Apg 5,31*; *Leiden* 7,28; Lk 24,26* ♦
11: *heiligt* 10,10*.14*; 13,12; *Brüder* 3,1; Joh 20,17* ♦
12: Ps 22,23; *Brüder* Mt 28,10* ♦
13: Jes 8,17.18; 2Sam 22,3; Ps 91,2; *gab* 2Kön 2,12; Joh 17,6*.9; Lk 10,21–23 ♦
14: Joh 1,14; Röm 8,3; *Tod* 1Kor 15,55; 2Tim 1,10; *Teufel* 1Mo 3,15; Kol 2,15*; 1Joh 3,8* ♦
15: Lk 1,74*.75 ♦
16: 8,9; Gal 3,29; *ergreift* Jes 41,8–10 ♦
17: Phil 2,7; *Hoher Priester* 4,14*; *sühnen* 9,11.12; Mt 1,21; Röm 3,25 ♦
18: 4,15.16; 5,7–9

K. 3 ♦

1: *Brüder* 2,11.12.17; *Ruf* 9,15; Eph 4,1; Phil 3,14; 2Tim 1,9; *Gesandten* Joh 20,21*; *Hohen Priester* 4,14*; *Bekennnis* 4,14; 10,23 ♦
2: 2,17; Joh 17,4; 8,29 ♦
3: Sach 6,12.13; Mt 16,18; *größerer* 8,6* ♦
4: 2,10* ♦
5: 4Mo 12,7; *Zeugnis* 5Mo 4,5 ♦
6: 10,21; 1Tim 3,15*; *festhalten* 3,14*; 4,14; 6,11.12.18; 10,23.35 ♦
7: Ps 95,7; *sagt* Apg 1,16; *Heute* 3,13; 4,7; 2Kor 6,2 ♦
8: Ps 95,8; *verhärtet* 1Sam 6,6; Sach 7,12; *wie* 2Mo 17,7 ♦
9: Ps 95,9.10; 5Mo 6,16; 9,22–24; *Werke* 5Mo 8,2–4 ♦
10: Ps 95,10; Ps 78,21.32 ♦
11: Ps 95,7–11; 4Mo 14,21–23; 5Mo 1,34.35 ♦
12: 4,1; 12,25; *böses* Jer 5,23; 16,12; 18,12; *Abfall* 10,38 ♦
13: 10,25; 1Thes 5,11; *Betrug* Eph 4,22; Röm 7,11 ♦
14: *Teilhabende* 3,1; 6,4; Röm 8,17; *festhalten* 3,6*; Mt 10,22*; Kol 1,23*; Röm 11,22*; *bis* 6,11; Mt 24,13; Offb 2,26 ♦
15: 3,7.8 ♦
16: 4Mo 14,2.24.29 ♦
17: 4Mo 14,29.32; 26,64.65; 5Mo 2,15–16; Ps 95,10; 1Kor 10,5.10; Jud 5 ♦
18: 4Mo 14,22.23; Ps 95,11; 106,24–26 ♦
19: 3,12; 4,2.11; 11,6; Jud 5

K. 4 ♦

1: 3,12*.13 ♦
2: Röm 10,16; *jenen* 5Mo 1,32 ♦
3: Ps 95,11; Hebr 10,39; *wie* 3,11 ♦
4: 1Mo 2,2; 2Mo 20,11 ♦
6: 4,9; *nicht* Jes 10,22; *Ungehorsams* 3,19; 4Mo 14,26–30 ♦
7: Ps 95,7.8; Hebr 3,7.8 ♦
8: *Ruhe* 5Mo 25,19; Jos 1,13.15; 21,44; 22,4 ♦
9: Jes 14,3; Jer 31,2; Zef 3,13 ♦
10: 4,4*; Offb 14,13 ♦
11: 6,11.12; 2Petr 1,10.11; *falle* 3,17–19 ♦
12: *lebendig* 1Petr 1,23; *wirksam* 2Kor 10,4; Jer 23,29; *Schwert* Eph 6,17*; *Seele* 1Thes 5,23; *urteilt* 1Kor 14,25 ♦
13: Jer 23,24; Ps 33,13–15; 90,8; Offb 2,23 ♦
14: 2,17; 3,1; 5,5.10; 6,20; 7,26; 8,1; 9,11; 10,21; 1Tim 2,5; *Bekennnis* 3,6*.14* ♦
15: 2,18; 5,2; *ausgenommen* 7,26; 2Kor 5,21; 1Petr 2,22; 1Joh 3,5; Joh 19,4* ♦
16: 10,19–22; 7,25; Eph 2,18*; *Thron* Jes 16,5; Sach 6,13; *Barmherz.* 2,17.18

K. 5 ♦

1: 8,3 ♦
2: 7,28; 3Mo 4,3; *Irrenden* 4Mo 15,22–29 ♦
3: 7,27; 3Mo 9,7; 16,6 ♦
4: 2Mo 28,1; 4Mo 17,5; 1Chr 23,13 ♦
5: Ps 2,7; Hebr 1,5; Joh 17,1.5 ♦
6: Ps 110,4; Hebr 6,20; 7,1*.3.17.21 ♦
7: Mt 26,28–44; Ps 22,3; 69,4; *retten* Mk 14,36; *erhört* Ps 22,25; Apg 3,13* ♦
8: 2,10; Jes 50,5.6; Mt 3,15; Phil 2,8* ♦
9: 7,28*; Joh 17,5; *Urheber* 2,10*; *ewigen* 9,12; Jes 45,17 ♦
10: 5,6* ♦

11: 6,12; Joh 16,12 ♦
12: 1Kor 3,1–3 ♦
13: Eph 4,14* ♦
14: *Reife* Eph 4,13*; *Unterscheidung* Röm 16,19; Phil 1,10; 1Kön 3,9

K. 6 ♦

1: *Anfangswort* 5,12; *Reife* 5,14; 7,11; *tote* 9,10.14; *Glauben* 11,1.6; Apg 20,21 ♦
2: *Tauchwaschungen* 9,10; 2Mo 30,19–21; 3Mo 14,8.9; *Händeauflegen* 3Mo 1,4; *Auferstehung* Jes 26,19; Dan 12,2; *Gericht* 9,27* ♦
3: Jak 4,15* ♦
4: *unmöglich* 6,6*; *erleuchtet* 10,32; 2Kor 4,6; *Gabe* Joh 4,10*; 2Kor 9,15; *schmeck.* 2,9; *Teilhabende* Röm 8,9.14–16 ♦
5: *edle* Jer 33,14; Sach 1,13; Röm 10,15; 1Petr 2,3; *Kräfte* 2,4; Apg 5,12* ♦
6: 3,12*; 10,26.27; Mt 12,31*; Joh 15,6; 2Petr 2,20.21; *Pranger* 10,29 ♦
8: Jes 5,6 ♦
9: Phil 1,6 ♦
10: 10,34; Mt 25,40*; 1Thes 1,3; Offb 2,19 ♦
11: 3,6.14* ♦
12: *träge* 5,11; 2Petr 1,10; *Geduld* 10,36*; *Verheißungen* 6,15.17; 9,15* ♦
13: 1Mo 22,16; Jes 45,23 ♦
14: **1Mo 22,17**; 1Mo 17,2; 48,4 ♦
15: 1Mo 15,6; 21,1–3 ♦
16: 2Mo 22,10 ♦
17: *Erben* 11,9; Gal 3,29; *Eide* Lk 1,73* ♦
18: *lügen* 4Mo 23,19; 1Sam 15,29; Tit 1,2; *Hoffnung* 10,23*; Kol 1,5* ♦
19: *festen* 3,6; *Vorhang* 9,3; 3Mo 16,12.15 ♦
20: 9,12.24; 10,20; *Hoher Priester* 4,14; Ps 110,4

K. 7 ♦

1: 1Mo 14,18.19 ♦
2: 1Mo 14,20; 3Mo 27,30; Mal 3,10; *Gerechtigkeit* Ps 45,7.8; *Salem* Ps 76,3; *Friedens* Jes 9,5.6 ♦
3: 7,28; Offb 22,13* ♦
4: 1Mo 14,20 ♦
5: 4Mo 18,21; 2Chr 31,4–6 ♦
6: *Verheißungen* Gal 3,16* ♦
8: Ps 110,4 ♦
10: 7,5; 1Mo 35,11 ♦
11: *Vollkommenheit* 7,19; *levitische* 4Mo 18,1–7; *Gesetz* 5Mo 17,9–11 ♦
12: 7,22*; *Veränderung* 12,27 ♦
13: 4Mo 17,5 ♦
14: Offb 5,5* ♦
15: Ps 110,4 ♦
16: *fleischlichen* 9,10; *unauflösllichen* 7,25.28; Röm 6,9 ♦
17: **Ps 110,4**; Hebr 5,6* ♦
18: 8,7; 10,1–4; Röm 8,3 ♦
19: *Gesetz* 9,9; 10,1.11; *besseren* 8,6; 6,18*; *nahen* 4,16* ♦
21: **Ps 110,4** ♦
22: 7,19; 8,6; 9,15–23; 13,20; Mt 26,28* ♦
23: 7,8 ♦
24: 13,8; Offb 1,18 ♦
25: *hinzutreten* 10,19–22; *verwenden* 9,24; Röm 8,34*; 1Joh 2,1 ♦
26: 4,15*; 9,14; 1Petr 1,19; *Himmel* Eph 4,10* ♦
27: 5,3; 3Mo 16,6.11.15; *sich* 9,12.26; 10,10* ♦
28: 5,2; *vollendet* 2,10*

K. 8 ♦

1: 4,14*; 1,3*; Eph 1,20; Offb 3,21 ♦
2: *nicht* 9,11.24; Apg 7,48* ♦
3: 5,1; *darzubringen* 9,12.14; Eph 5,2 ♦
4: 7,13* ♦
5: **2Mo 25,40**; *Schatten* 9,23; 10,1; Kol 2,17; *Bild* Apg 7,44 ♦
6: 2Kor 3,6–9; *Mittler* 9,15*; *Bundes* 7,22*; *Verheißungen* 8,10–12; 2Petr 1,4 ♦
7: 7,18.19 ♦
8: **Jer 31,31**; *neuen* 9,15* ♦
9: **Jer 31,32**; 2Mo 19,5.6; 5Mo 4,37; 5,2–6; *blieben* Ps 78,10.59; 2Kön 17,15–20 ♦
10: **Jer 31,33**; Hebr 10,16.17*; Hes 36,26.27; 37,26.27; 2Kor 6,16 ♦
11: **Jer 31,34**; Jes 54,13 ♦
12: **Jer 31,31–34**; Jes 43,25; *gedenke* 10,17* ♦
13: Mt 5,18; *nahe* 6,8; 12,26–28

K. 9 ♦

1: 9,10 ♦
2: 2Mo 39,32; 25,30.31 ♦
3: 2Mo 26,31–33 ♦
4: *Räucher.* 2Mo 30,6; 40,5; 1Kön 6,22; *Bundeslade* 2Mo 25,10–18; *Manna* 2Mo 16,33; *Stab* 4Mo 17,25; *Tafeln* 5Mo 10,2; 1Kön 8,9 ♦
5: 2Mo 25,18–22; 4Mo 7,89 ♦
6: 4Mo 18,3.4 ♦

7: 2Mo 30,10; 3Mo 16,2.14–19; *Unwissenheit* 5,2.3*; 3Mo 5,18 ♦
8: 10,19.20 ♦
9: 9,13.14; 7,19; 10,1–4; Gal 3,21 ♦
10: *Speisen* 13,9*; 3Mo 11,2; *Tauchwaschungen* 6,2*; 4Mo 19,13; *Fleisches* 9,1; 7,16; *bis* Gal 4,1–4 ♦
11: 4,14*; *guten* 10,1; *Zeltes* 8,2; 9,24; 12,27; Mk 14,58; Apg 7,48 ♦
12: 10,4; *alle* 9,28*; *Heiligste* 9,24; *ewige* 5,9*; *Erlösung* Eph 1,7* ♦
13: 3Mo 16,14–16.30; *Asche* 4Mo 19,9.10.17 ♦
14: *sich* Eph 5,2; Gal 1,4*; *Tadel* 7,26*; *Gewissen* 9,9; 10,2.22; *Werken* 6,1; *Dienst* 12,28; 1Thes 1,9*; Offb 7,15* ♦
15: *Mittler* 7,22; 8,6; 12,24; 1Tim 2,5; *Erlösung* 9,12*; Röm 3,25; *Erbes* 6,12*; 1Petr 1,4* ♦
19: 2Mo 24,3–8 ♦
20: **2Mo 24,8** ♦
21: *Geräte* 2Mo 29,12; 40,9; 3Mo 8,15.19; *besprengte* 12,24* ♦
22: 3Mo 16,14–19; 17,11 ♦
23: *bildhaften* 8,5* ♦
24: 9,11; 8,2; 12,27; Mk 14,58; Apg 7,48; *Himmel* 4,14; 6,19.20; *nun* 7,25* ♦
25: 7,27* ♦
26: *einmal* 9,28*; *Vollendung* 1,2; 9,26; 1Kor 7,29*; 10,11; 1Petr 1,20; *wegzutun* 9,12; Joh 1,29; 1Joh 3,5 ♦
27: 1Mo 3,19; *Gericht* 10,27; Pred 12,14 ♦
28: *einmal* 9,12.26; 7,27; 10,10.12.14; Röm 6,10; 1Petr 3,18; *tragen* 1Petr 2,24; *warten* 1Kor 1,7*; 2Tim 4,8*

K. 10 ♦

1: *Schatten* 8,5*; *guten* 9,11; *Ziel* 10,11; 7,18.19; 9,9 ♦
3: 3Mo 16,34 ♦
4: 10,11; Mi 6,6.7; **Ps 40,7** ♦
6: **Ps 40,8**; Ps 50,13; 51,18 ♦
7: **Ps 40,7–9**; Joh 5,39; *Willen* Lk 22,42; Joh 4,34* ♦
9: *hebt* 7,18.19 ♦
10: *Geheiligte* 10,14.29; 13,12; Joh 17,17.19*; 1Kor 6,11*; *Darbringen* 9,12.26; Gal 1,4*; *ein für alle Mal* 9,28*; 1Joh 2,2 ♦
11: 5Mo 10,8; 18,7; *Tag* 7,27*; 2Mo 29,38; *wegzunehmen* 10,4* ♦
12: *ein* 9,28*; 1,3* ♦
13: Ps 110,1; Mt 22,44* ♦
14: 10,10*; 9,12.28*; *geheiligt* 2,11* ♦
15: *bezeugt* 3,7*; 9,8 ♦
16: **Jer 31,33**; Hebr 8,10 ♦
17: **Jer 31,34**; *gedenke* Ps 103,12; Mi 7,19; Jer 14,10; Hos 9,9; Offb 18,5 ♦
18: 10,2; 10,10.14 ♦
19: 4,16*; Eph 3,12 ♦
20: 9,8; *Weg* Joh 14,6; *Vorhang* 6,19; Mt 27,51; *Fleisch* 1Tim 3,16; 1Joh 4,2 ♦
21: 4,14*; *Haus* 3,6; Sach 6,12.13 ♦
22: 4,16; *wahrhaftigem* Ps 51,12; *Zuversicht* 10,35; 6,11; 11,6; *besprengt* 1Petr 1,2*; *Wasser* Joh 13,10; 1Kor 6,11; Eph 5,26*; 2Mo 29,4; 3Mo 16,4; *Gewissen* 9,14 ♦
23: *festhalten* 3,6*; 4,14; 6,18; *treu* 1Kor 1,9* ♦
24: 3,12 ♦
25: Neh 10,40; Spr 18,1; *sondern* 3,13; *Tag* 10,37; Röm 13,11.12 ♦
26: 6,4–6; 4Mo 15,30.31; *Erkenntnis* Tit 1,1*; 2Petr 2,20.21 ♦
27: 10,31*; 2Thes 1,8; Mal 3,19 ♦
28: 2,2*; 5Mo 17,6; Mt 18,16* ♦
29: 2,3; 12,25; 2Thes 1,9*; *Sohn* 6,6; *Blut* 9,20*; 13,20; *geheiligt* 10,10*; 9,13; *Geist* Mt 12,31.32 ♦
30: **5Mo 32,35–36**; Röm 12,19; Nah 1,2; *richten Ps 135,14* ♦
31: 12,29; Lk 12,5; 5Mo 32,41 ♦
32: *erleuchtet* 6,4*; *Leidenskampf* 12,4 ♦
33: 1Kor 4,9; 1Thes 2,14 ♦
34: 6,10; 13,3; Apg 24,23; *Freude* Jak 1,2; 1Petr 4,13; *bleibendes* Mt 6,20*; 19,29 ♦
35: 3,6*; *Belohnung* 11,26 ♦
36: 3,14; 6,12.15; *Ausdauer* Mt 10,22* ♦
37: **Hab 2,3**; Jes 26,20; 2Petr 3,9; *Weniges* Offb 1,1.3; 6,11; 12,12; 22,6.10; Röm 16,20; 1Petr 1,6; 4,7; 5,10; *verziehen* Hes 12,25.28 ♦
38: **Hab 2,4**; Röm 1,17; Gal 3,11; *Glauben* Röm 3,21.22.26; 4,16; 9,30; 10,3.4*; Phil 3,9; *zurückweicht* 10,26; 3,12; 4,1; 12,25; 1Tim 5,15*; *nicht* 1Kor 10,5 ♦
39: Lk 21,19; 1Petr 1,5.9

K. 11 ♦

1: *Gehofften* Röm 8,24.25; *gesehen* 10,22; 2Kor 4,18; 5,7 ♦
2: 11,4.5; 11,39 ♦
3: 1,2; Ps 33,6.9 ♦
4: 1Mo 4,4.5; Mt 23,35; 1Joh 3,12; 12,24 ♦
5: 1Mo 5,24 ♦
6: *suchen* 1Chr 28,9; Ps 34,11; *Vergelter* 10,35 ♦
7: 1Mo 7,1; 1Petr 3,20; 2Petr 2,5; *Gerechtigkeit* Röm 3,22; Hes 14,14.20 ♦
8: Apg 7,2–4*; 1Mo 20,13 ♦
9: 1Mo 17,8; 23,4; 35,27; *Zelten* 1Mo 13,18; 26,25; *Miterben* 6,17; 1Mo 26,3; 35,11.12; Ps 105,8–11 ♦
10: 11,16; 12,22*; 13,14; Offb 21,2.14.19 ♦
11: 1Mo 18,12; 21,2; Röm 4,19 ♦
12: 1Mo 22,17; 5Mo 1,10; 1Kön 4,20; Röm 4,19 ♦
13: *gesehen* Joh 8,56; *Fremde* 11,9*; 1Mo 23,4; 47,9; 1Chr 29,15; Ps 119,19 ♦
16: Phil 3,20; *schämt* 2,11; 2Mo 3,6; 3,15; *Stadt* 11,10*; Joh 14,2 ♦

17: 1Mo 22,12.16; Jak 2,21 ♦
18: **1Mo 21,12**; 1Mo 17,19; Röm 9,7 ♦
19: Röm 4,17; 1Mo 22,5.10–14 ♦
20: 1Mo 27,27–29,38–40 ♦
21: *segnete* 1Mo 48,15.16; *beugte* 1Mo 47,31 ♦
22: 1Mo 50,24.25; 2Mo 13,19; Jos 24,32 ♦
23: Apg 7,20*; *Verordnung* 2Mo 1,22 ♦
24: 2Mo 2,11.15; Apg 7,23 ♦
26: *Christi* 12,2; 13,13; Ps 69,10; 89,52; 1Petr 4,14; *Vergeltung* 10,35; Mt 5,12 ♦
27: 2Mo 12,37.51; *Grimm* 2Mo 10,28–29; 14,13; *sähe* 2Kor 4,18; Ps 16,8; *Unsichtbaren* 1Tim 1,17* ♦
28: 2Mo 12,21–23 ♦
29: 2Mo 14,22.28 ♦
30: Jos 6,14.15.20 ♦
31: Jos 6,25; Jak 2,25 ♦
32: Ri 6,11; 4,6; 12,7; 13,24; 1Sam 16,13; 7,15; Jak 5,10 ♦
33: *Königreich* Ri 4,15.16; 7,22; 11,33; 2Sam 8,1–6; *Gerechtigkeit* 2Sam 8,15; *Verheißungen* 6,12.15; 2Sam 7,11.16; *Löwen* Ri 14,6; Dan 6,23 ♦
34: Dan 3,25; *entkamen* 1Kön 19,10; 2Kön 6,16.17; *Kraft* Ri 16,28; 2Kön 20,5; Hi 42,10; *Krieg* 1Sam 14,13; 17,51; 2Chr 14,11; 20,12.15; *Armeen* 2Chr 32,20.21 ♦
35: 1Kön 17,23; 2Kön 4,36; *gefoltert* Jer 20,2; 38,6; *bessere* Jes 26,19 ♦
36: *Spott* 2Chr 36,16; Jer 20,7; *Geißel* Jes 50,6; Jer 6,7; *Gefängnis* Jer 37,15 ♦
37: 2Chr 24,21; Mt 23,37; *versucht* Neh 6,2–9; *Schwert* 1Kön 19,10; Jer 26,23; Dan 11,33; *umher* 2Kön 1,8; 1Kön 2,26 ♦
38: 1Sam 22,1; 23,15; 1Kön 19,4; 18,13 ♦
39: 11,2; *Verheißung* 11,13; 10,36 ♦
40: *Besseres* 7,19.22; *vollendet* 12,23

K. 12 ♦

1: *Ablegen* Röm 13,12; Lk 21,34; *laufen* 1Kor 9,24*; 2Tim 2,4; 4,7* ♦
2: *Anführer* Apg 3,15*; 1Petr 2,21; *Freude* Ps 16,11; *Kreuz* Lk 9,23*; *setzte* 1,3* ♦
3: Lk 2,34; *ermüdet* 12,5.12; Jes 40,30.31; Gal 6,9*; 1Petr 4,13 ♦
4: 12,2.3; 10,32–36; Phil 1,29.30 ♦
5: **Spr 3,11**; Hi 5,17; Ps 94,12 ♦
6: **Spr 3,11.12**; 5Mo 8,5; Ps 11,5; Offb 3,19 ♦
7: Spr 13,24 ♦
9: 3Mo 19,3; *Geister* 4Mo 16,22; 27,16; *untergeordnet* Jak 4,7 ♦
10: 1Kor 11,32*; *Heiligkeit* 1Thes 3,13; 2Petr 1,4 ♦
11: 2Kor 4,17; Phil 1,11*; Jak 3,18; 1Petr 1,6.9 ♦
12: Hi 4,3.4; Jes 35,3 ♦
13: Spr 4,26.27 ♦
14: Röm 14,19*; 2Tim 2,22*; *Heiligung* 2Kor 7,1; 1Thes 4,3*; *ohne* 10,10; 1Kor 6,11; Mt 5,8; Offb 21,27 ♦
15: *Gnade* 2,1; 3,12*; 4,1; 2Kor 6,1; *Bitterkeit* 5Mo 29,17 ♦
16: Eph 5,3; 1Mo 25,33.34 ♦
17: 1Mo 27,34–37 ♦
18: 2Mo 19,12–19; 5Mo 4,11; 5,22 ♦
19: 2Mo 20,18.19; 5Mo 5,22–24; 18,16 ♦
20: 2Mo 19,12.13 ♦
21: **5Mo 9,19** ♦
22: 11,10*; 1Kön 8,1; Ps 2,6; 48,3; *Jerusal.* Gal 4,26*; Phil 3,20; *Zehntausenden* Offb 5,11* ♦
23: 12,16; Jak 1,18; Offb 14,4; 2Mo 4,22; *eingetragen* Lk 10,20*; *Richter* Apg 10,42*; 1Mo 18,25 ♦
24: 9,15*; *Blut* 1Petr 1,2*; *redet* 11,4; 1Mo 4,10 ♦
25: 12,19; 2,1–3; 10,29; *Himmeln* 1,2 ♦
26: **Hag 2,6**; 2Mo 19,18; Ps 68,9; *Noch* Mt 24,29*; *Himmel* 2Sam 22,8; Jer 2,12; Joe 2,10 ♦
27: *Beseitigung* 1,12; 7,12; *Gemachten* 8,2; 9,11.24; Mk 14,58; Apg 7,48; 17,24 ♦
28: 11,10.16; 13,13; Jes 9,6; Dan 7,14; 2Tim 4,18; Joh 18,36; *Scheu* Ps 2,11; 89,8; 2Kor 7,1* ♦
29: **5Mo 4,24**; 9,3; 2Mo 24,17

K. 13 ♦

1: Röm 12,9*.10*; 1Thes 4,9; 1Petr 1,22; 3,8 ♦
2: Röm 12,13; 5Mo 10,19; *Boten* 1Mo 18,2; 19,3; Ri 6,19 ♦
3: 10,34; Mt 25,36 ♦
4: 5Mo 22,22–24; Spr 5,15–21; *Unzucht* Eph 5,5* ♦
5: **Jos 1,5**; 1Tim 3,3*; Spr 23,4; *begnügt* Phil 4,11*; *verlassen* 1Mo 28,15; 5Mo 31,6.8; Ps 37,25.28 ♦
6: **Ps 118,6**; 27,1; Jes 51,12 ♦
7: 13,17.24; 1Tim 5,17*; *ahmt* 6,12; 1Thes 1,6 ♦
8: 1,12; 7,24*; Mal 3,6; Offb 1,8* ♦
9: Eph 4,14; *gefestigt* 2Kor 1,21*; Kol 2,7.8; *Speisen.* 9,9.10; Röm 14,17*; *Nutzen* 7,18.19 ♦
11: 3Mo 4,12.21; 16,27 ♦
12: *heilige* 10,10*; *außerhalb* Joh 19,17.20; Mt 21,39 ♦
13: 2Mo 33,7; 2Kor 6,17; Offb 18,4; *Schmach* 11,26* ♦
14: 11,9.10*.16* ♦
15: Ps 27,6; 50,14.23; Hi 36,24; Jes 57,19; Hos 14,3 ♦
16: Gal 6,9*.10; 1Tim 6,18; Phil 4,18 ♦
17: 13,7*; 1Thes 5,12*; *Rechenschaft* Apg 20,26–28* ♦
18: Kol 4,3*; *Gewissen* Apg 23,1* ♦
19: Phlm 22* ♦

20: Röm 15,33*; *heraufführte* Jes 63,11; *Hirten* 1Petr 2,25*; Ps 80,2; Jes 40,11; *Bundes* 7,22*; Jes 55,3; Jer 32,40 ♦
21: *Werk* Eph 2,10*; 2Thes 2,17*; *tue* 13,16; Phil 2,13*; 4,13; 2Kor 5,9* ♦
22: 3,13; 2Kor 6,1

Jam

K. 1 ♦

1: Apg 12,17*; *zwölf* Apg 26,7; *Zerstreuung* 5Mo 4,27; Est 3,8; 1Petr 1,1 ♦
2: Hebr 10,34; 1Petr 4,12–14 ♦
3: Röm 5,3*.4 ♦
4: 5,11; Mt 5,48*; Kol 4,12* ♦
5: 3,15; 3,17; Spr 2,1–6; Mt 7,7* ♦
6: Mt 17,20*; Röm 4,19.20; 1Tim 2,8 ♦
7: Hebr 11,6 ♦
8: 4,8; Ps 119,113 ♦
9: 2,5; Lk 6,20 ♦
10: Jer 9,22; 1Tim 6,17; *Blume* Hi 14,2; Ps 103,15 ♦
11: *Gras* Jes 40,7 ♦
12: 1,4*; 5,11; 1Petr 1,6.7; *Krone* Offb 2,10; 2Tim 4,8*; *lieben* 1Kor 2,9*; 5Mo 7,9; Ri 5,31 ♦
13: Hi 34,10 ♦
14: Mk 7,21 ♦
15: 1Mo 3,6; Jos 7,21; *gebiert* Ps 7,15; *Tod* 5,20; Röm 5,12; 6,16.23; 7,5; 8,13 ♦
16: 1Kor 6,9; 15,33; Gal 6,7 ♦
17: 3,15.17; Mt 7,11; *Lichter* 1Joh 1,5; Ps 36,10; Dan 2,22; *wechselndes* Mal 3,6 ♦
18: Joh 1,13; *Wort* Eph 1,13*; 1Petr 1,23; *Erstlingsfrüchte* Hebr 12,23; Offb 14,4; Jer 2,3 ♦
19: 1,26; 3,2; Spr 10,19; 13,3; 14,29; 15,18; 17,27; 21,23; 25,11.28; Pred 7,9 ♦
20: Spr 29,22 ♦
21: 1Petr 2,1.2; Kol 3,8; *Kraft* Röm 1,16*; 2Tim 3,15* ♦
22: 1,25; 4,11; Mt 7,21.26; Röm 2,13; 1Joh 3,18 ♦
23: Hes 33,32 ♦
25: *Freiheit* 2,12; Joh 8,32*; 2Kor 3,17*; *Selig* Joh 13,17 ♦
26: 1,19*; 1Petr 3,10; *betriegt* 1,16.22; 2,20 ♦
27: Mt 25,35; Hi 29,12.13; Jes 58,7; *Welt* Röm 12,2; 2Petr 3,14

K. 2 ♦

1: *Ansehen* Röm 2,11*; 2Chr 19,7 ♦
3: Jes 65,5 ♦
4: Hi 34,19; *Richter* 4,11 ♦
5: 1Kor 1,26–28; 1Sam 2,8; *reich* 1,9; Offb 2,9*; *Erben* Lk 6,20; 12,32; *lieben* 1,12* ♦
6: Spr 14,31; 1Kor 11,22 ♦
7: *Namen* Röm 2,24; 1Petr 4,14; *gerufen* Apg 15,17*; Jer 14,9; 5Mo 28,10 ♦
8: **3Mo 19,18**; Mt 5,43*; 22,37.38.40; Röm 13,10; Gal 5,14 ♦
9: 2,1*; 5Mo 1,17 ♦
10: Hes 33,13 ♦
11: 2Mo 20,14; 2Mo 20,13 ♦
12: 1,25*; Röm 6,15; Gal 5,13; 1Kor 6,12; 9,21 ♦
13: Mt 5,7; 6,15 ♦
14: Mt 7,21; Gal 5,6; Tit 3,8 ♦
15: Mt 25,35.36; 5Mo 15,10.11 ♦
16: 1Joh 3,17.18 ♦
17: 2,14; 2,26; Lk 6,43 ♦
18: 3,13; Gal 5,6 ♦
19: 5Mo 6,4; Jes 46,9; *Dämonen* Mt 8,29* ♦
20: 2,17* ♦
22: Hebr 11,17* ♦
23: **1Mo 15,6**; *Freund* 1Mo 18,17; 2Chr 20,7; Jes 41,8 ♦
25: Jos 2,1.15; Hebr 11,31* ♦
26: 2,17*; *Geist* Hi 34,14.15

K. 3 ♦

1: Röm 2,21; *Urteil* Mt 5,19 ♦
2: 1Joh 1,8; Ps 130,3; Spr 20,9; Pred 7,20; *Wort* 1,19*; Spr 18,21; Mt 12,36.37; 2Tim 2,15 ♦
5: Ps 12,4.5; Spr 10,20; 12,18 ♦
6: Spr 16,27; *befleckt* Mt 15,11.18 ♦
8: *Giftes* Ps 140,4 ♦
9: *Ähnlichkeit* 1Mo 1,26.27 ♦
10: Eph 4,29 ♦
12: Mt 7,16 ♦
13: Spr 1,5; 9,9; *Werke* 2,18; Eph 4,2 ♦
14: 4,1; Phil 2,3; *lügt* 1Joh 2,4 ♦
15: 1Kor 3,3; *seelische* Jud 19; *dämonische* Joh 8,44; 2Kor 11,3; 1Tim 4,1 ♦
17: 1,5.17 ♦
18: Hebr 12,11*; Jes 32,17; Mt 5,9

K. 4 ♦

1: 1,14; 3,14; Röm 7,5,23; Gal 5,17 ♦
2: Gal 5,15; 5,20.21; Spr 14,30; *mordet* Röm 14,15,20; 1Joh 3,15; *bittet* Mt 7,7–11 ♦
3: Joh 9,31; Spr 28,9; Jes 1,15 ♦
4: Mt 12,39*; *Welt* Röm 8,7; 1Joh 2,15; Mt 6,24 ♦
5: *leere* Jes 55,11; *Eifersucht* 2Mo 20,5; 34,14; *Geist* 1Mo 2,7 ♦
6: **Spr 3,34**; Mt 23,12; 1Petr 5,5.6* ♦
7: Hebr 12,9; *Widersteht* Eph 4,27; 6,11.12; 1Petr 5,9; *flieht* Mt 4,11 ♦
8: Ps 73,28; 145,18; Sach 1,3; *gesäubert* Ps 24,4; Jes 1,16; *zwei* 1,8 ♦
9: Jes 22,12; Joe 2,12 ♦
10: 4,6*; Lk 14,11*; Mi 6,8 ♦
11: 5,9; 1Petr 2,1; 3Mo 19,16; Sach 7,10; *richtet* 1Kor 4,5* ♦
12: Lk 12,5; Jes 33,22; *richtest* Röm 2,1,3; 14,4* ♦
13: Lk 12,18–20 ♦
14: Spr 27,1; *Dampf* Hi 14,1.2; Ps 39,5.6; 78,39; 102,4 ♦
15: Apg 18,21*; Röm 15,32* ♦
16: 1Kor 5,6; 1Joh 2,16; Hes 28,2.6 ♦
17: Lk 12,47; Gal 6,9.10

K. 5 ♦

1: Lk 6,24.25; Spr 11,4 ♦
2: Mt 6,19; Hi 13,28 ♦
3: *Fleisch* Spr 11,17; *Schätze* 1Kor 7,29–31; *letzten* Apg 2,17; 2Tim 3,1* ♦
4: 3Mo 19,13; 5Mo 24,15; Jer 22,13 ♦
5: Jer 25,34; Am 5,12; *Schlachttage* Jer 12,3 ♦
6: *verurteilt* 2,6; Mt 23,34; Apg 3,14*.15; *Er* Mt 5,39* ♦
7: *Früh.* 5Mo 11,14; Jer 5,24 ♦
8: 1Thes 3,13*; *nahe* 5,3.9; Röm 13,12; 16,20; Phil 4,5; Hebr 1,2*; 10,36.37; 1Petr 1,6; 4,7; 5,10; Offb 1,1.3*; 3,11; 6,11; 12,12; 22,6.7.12 ♦
9: 4,11; 1Petr 3,8; *Tür* Mt 24,33 ♦
10: *Propheten* Mt 5,12; 23,34–37; *Namen* Jer 26,16 ♦
11: 1,4.12; Hebr 6,12; Mt 10,22*; *Ende* Hi 42,10–17; *Erbarmer* Ps 103,13; Klgl 3,22 ♦
12: Mt 5,34–37* ♦
13: 2Tim 2,3; *bete* Ps 31,15.16; 62,9; *singe* Ps 57,8; Jes 38,20 ♦
14: *Öl* Mk 6,13; Lk 10,34 ♦
15: Mt 21,21*.22*; *Sünden* Jes 38,17; Joh 5,14 ♦
16: Spr 28,13; Mt 18,15; *geheilt* 1Mo 20,17; *stark* 1Mo 19,29; 2Mo 32,11–14; Apg 12,5 ♦
17: Lk 4,25* ♦
18: 1Kön 18,42–45 ♦
19: Mt 18,15; Gal 6,1; Jud 23 ♦
20: *retten* 2Tim 2,25; *bedecken* 1Petr 4,8*; Ps 85,3; *Tode* Röm 8,13

1Pe

K. 1 ♦

1: *Fremden* Hebr 11,13*; *Zerstreuung* Jak 1,1*; Zef 3,10 ♦
2: *erwählten* 2,4.6.9; Eph 1,4*; *Vorkenntnis* Röm 8,29*; *Heiligung* 2Thes 2,13; *Gehorsam* 1,22*; *Blut* 1,19; Hebr 9,12–26; 10,22; 11,24; 12,24 ♦
3: *Gelobt* 2Kor 1,3*; *Barmherz.* Eph 2,4*; *wiedergebar* 1,23; Joh 3,3*.5*; 2Kor 5,17; *Hoffnung* Kol 1,5*; *Auferstehung* 1Thes 4,14* ♦
4: 5,4; *Erbe* Apg 20,32*; Eph 1,18*; Hebr 9,15*; *aufgehoben* Kol 1,5* ♦
5: *Glauben* Röm 11,20*; *bewahrt* Joh 10,28.29*; 1Kor 1,8*; Jud 24*; *geoffenbart* 1,7.13; 4,13; Kol 3,4 ♦
6: 4,12; 5,10*; 2Kor 4,17; Jak 1,2* ♦
7: 4,12; Jak 1,3*; *Gold* Spr 17,3; *Preis* Röm 2,10 ♦
8: Joh 14,21–23; 2Kor 4,18*; Jak 1,12*; 1Joh 4,20; *freut* Apg 16,34 ♦
9: 1,5; Röm 6,22; Phil 2,12*; 2Tim 4,7.8; Hebr 10,39 ♦
10: Mt 13,17*; Apg 3,24 ♦
11: 2Petr 1,21; *Herrlichkeit* 1,21*; 5,1; Lk 24,26*; Jes 53,11.12 ♦
12: Eph 3,5*.8; *Geist* 1Thes 1,5; *Boten* Eph 3,10* ♦
13: 2Mo 12,11; Eph 6,14*; *nüchtern* 4,7*; *Gnade* 1,5* ♦
14: 2,2; Röm 12,2*; *früheren* Eph 4,18.22; Tit 3,3 ♦
15: Jes 6,3; Mt 5,48 ♦
16: **3Mo 11,44.45**; 3Mo 19,2; 20,7.26 ♦
17: Röm 8,15*; Jer 3,19; *ohne* Apg 10,34*; *Ausländer* 2,11*; *Furcht* Hebr 12,28* ♦
18: Jes 52,3; *nichtigen* 4,3*; Ps 39,6; Hes 20,18 ♦
19: 1,2*; Offb 5,9*; *Lammes* Joh 1,29*; Hebr 4,15*; 2Mo 12,5 ♦
20: *gekannt* Apg 2,23; Eph 3,11; *Zeiten* 1Kor 7,29*; 10,11; Hebr 1,2*; 9,26*; 1Petr 1,20; *geoffenbart* 2Tim 1,9.10 ♦
21: *durch* Joh 12,44; 1,18*; *Herrlichkeit* 1,11*; 3,22; Joh 17,22; Hebr 2,9 ♦
22: *Gehorchen* Röm 16,26*; *gereinigt* Joh 15,3*; Apg 15,9; *Bruderliebe* 3,8; 4,8*; Hebr 13,1* ♦
23: 1,3; *Samen* Lk 8,11; 1Joh 3,9; Jak 1,18*; *lebende* Hebr 4,12 ♦
24: Jes 40,6–8; Jak 1,11 ♦
25: Jes 40,6–8; 1Petr 1,12

K. 2 ♦

1: Kol 3,8*; Jak 1,21; 4,11* ♦
2: 1,23; Ps 119,131; Hebr 5,12; *wachst* Eph 4,15* ♦
3: Ps 34,9 ♦
4: Mt 21,42*; Ps 118,22; *erwählt* Lk 9,35; 23,35; Jes 42,1 ♦

5: Eph 2,21*.22*; *Priesterschaft* 2,9*; Jes 61,6; Offb 1,6; *Opfer* Röm 12,1*; **Jes 28,16** ♦
7: 2,4* ♦
8: 1,25; Jes 8,14; Röm 9,32.33; *gesetzt* Jes 6,10 ♦
9: *erwähltes* 1,2*; *Priesterschaft* 2,5; 2Mo 19,6; Offb 1,6*; *Volk* 5Mo 7,6; 14,2; *kund* Jes 43,21; 42,12; 63,7; 2Petr 1,3; *Finsternis* Apg 26,18* ♦
10: **Hos 1,6–9**; 2,1.25; Röm 9,25.26; 11,30 ♦
11: *Ausländer* 1,1*.17; 1Chr 29,15; *Lüste* Gal 5,16*.17; Röm 7,23*; 8,13; 13,14 ♦
12: *wo* 3,16; *Werke* Mt 5,16* ♦
13: Röm 13,1* ♦
14: Röm 13,3–5; *König* Mt 22,21; Spr 24,21 ♦
15: 3,16; Tit 2,8; Röm 12,21 ♦
16: Gal 5,13*; 2Petr 2,19*; *Knechte* Röm 6,22 ♦
17: Röm 12,10; 13,7; *liebt* 1,22*; *fürchtet* Spr 2,1–5; 24,21; 29,25; Pred 12,13 ♦
18: Tit 2,9* ♦
19: 3,14; 4,14 ♦
20: 1,6.7; 3,17; 4,15 ♦
21: *gerufen* 3,9; Joh 16,33; *litt* 3,18*; *folgen* Phil 2,5*; Mt 16,24 ♦
22: Hebr 4,15*; Jes 53,9 ♦
23: 3,9; Mt 5,39; Röm 12,19; Jes 53,7 ♦
24: Jes 53,4.12; Hebr 9,28; Röm 6,11.18; *Wunde* Jes 53,5 ♦
25: Jes 53,6; Mt 9,36; *Hirten* 5,4; Hes 34,11–16; 34,23; Joh 10,11*

K. 3 ♦
1: Eph 5,22*; Tit 2,5; 1Kor 7,16 ♦
2: 1,17; 2,12; Phil 2,12.15 ♦
3: 1Tim 2,9.10; Jes 3,16–24 ♦
4: Eph 3,16*.17; *sanften* 3,15; Jak 3,13.17; *stillen* 1Tim 2,2*.11.12*; *Wert* 1Sam 16,7; Spr 31,10.30 ♦
5: 1Sam 2,1; Jer 49,11; 1Tim 5,5; *unterordneten* 3,1* ♦
6: *Herr* 1Mo 3,16; 18,12; *Schrecken* Spr 3,25; Ps 112,7 ♦
7: 1Kor 7,3; 1Thes 4,4; *Gebete* Mt 5,23.24; 1Tim 2,8 ♦
8: Phil 2,2*; *brüderlich* 1,22*; *herzlich* Eph 4,32; Kol 3,12 ♦
9: 2,23; Röm 12,17*; Spr 20,22; *Segnet* Mt 5,44* ♦
10: Ps 34,13.14; 141,3; Spr 4,24; Jak 1,26* ♦
11: Ps 34,15; *Bösen* Röm 12,9*; 1Thes 5,22; Ps 37,27; *Frieden* Hebr 12,14* ♦
12: **Ps 34,16.17**; 2Chr 16,9; Joh 9,31; Jak 5,16 ♦
13: 2,14 ♦
14: 1,6.7; 2,19; 4,14*; *fürchtet* Jes 8,12; 51,7; Mt 10,28 ♦
15: Jes 8,13; *Seid* Kol 4,6; *Hoffnung* 1,3 ♦
16: *Gewissen* Apg 23,1*; *verunglimpfen* 2,12; 4,14; Tit 2,8 ♦
17: 2,20*; *Wille* 4,19 ♦
18: 2,21–24; *hinführe* Eph 3,12*; *Fleisch* 4,1*.6; *Geist* Röm 1,4; 4,6 ♦
19: 1,11; Neh 9,30; *verkündete* 2Petr 2,5 ♦
20: *Unglauben* Mt 24,38; Hebr 11,7; *Geduld* 2Petr 3,9 ♦
21: 1,5; Mk 16,16; *nicht* Hebr 9,13.14; *Erklärung* Apg 8,37; *Auferstehung* 1,3 ♦
22: Mk 16,19*; *Autoritäten* Eph 1,20.21; Hebr 2,8*

K. 4 ♦
1: Hebr 12,2.3; Phil 2,5; 2Kor 5,15; *Fleisch* Röm 8,3; *litt* 3,18; 4,6 ♦
2: 2,11*; 1Joh 2,17 ♦
3: 1,18; Eph 4,17; Tit 3,3* ♦
5: 2Tim 4,1* ♦
6: 4,5; *Fleisch* 3,18; *gerichtet* 4,1; Mt 24,9; *leben* Offb 20,4 ♦
7: *nahe* Röm 13,12; 16,20; 1Kor 10,11; Hebr 10,25.37; Jak 5,3.8.9; 1Petr 1,6; 4,7; 5,10; Offb 1,1.3; 6,11; 22,6.10; *nüchtern* 1,13; 5,8; Lk 21,34; 1Thes 5,6.8 ♦
8: 1,22*; Kol 3,14; Spr 10,12; 1Kor 13,7; Jak 5,20 ♦
9: Hebr 13,2*; *Murren* 2Kor 9,7 ♦
10: Eph 4,7*; 1Kor 4,1* ♦
11: Jes 8,20; 2Kor 4,2*; *damit* 5,10.11; 1Kor 10,31* ♦
12: 1,6*.7; 5,9; 1Thes 3,3; Jes 48,10 ♦
13: 1,7; Apg 5,41*; Röm 8,17*; Jak 1,2; *teilhaftig* Apg 9,5; Kol 1,24 ♦
14: *Selige* 3,14*; Mt 5,11; *ruht* Jes 11,2 ♦
15: 2,20* ♦
16: Apg 11,26*; *schäme* Phil 1,20; 2Tim 1,12* ♦
17: *Haus* 2,5; *beginnen* Hes 9,6; Jer 25,29; *Ende* 2,8; Lk 23,35 ♦
18: **Spr 11,31**; *Mühe* Apg 14,22* ♦
19: 2,20; 3,17*; *anvertrauen* 2,23.25; Ps 37,3

K. 5 ♦
1: *Zeuge* Apg 1,8*; *Herrlichkeit* 4,13*; 2Kor 4,17; Offb 1,9 ♦
2: Spr 27,23; Joh 21,16; Apg 20,28; Lk 12,32; *Vorteil* Tit 1,7; Mt 10,8* ♦
3: Mt 20,26*.27*; 2Kor 1,24; *Vorbild* 1Tim 4,12 ♦
4: 2,25*; Joh 10,11; Hebr 13,20*; *Krone* 2Tim 4,8* ♦
5: 3Mo 19,32; Hebr 13,17*; *einander* Eph 5,21*; *demütige* **Spr 3,34**; Joh 13,14; Kol 3,12*; *widersetzt* Spr 3,34; Jak 4,6 ♦
6: Lk 14,11*; Ps 38,3.7; Jes 57,15 ♦
7: Ps 55,23; Mt 6,32–34; Phil 4,6* ♦

8: 1Kor 16,13; *nüchtern* 4,7*; *Löwe* 2Kor 2,11*; Hes 22,25 ♦
9: Jak 4,7*; Ps 112,7; *Leid*. 1Thes 2,14 ♦
10: 2Petr 1,3*; *Herrlichkeit* Röm 9,23*; 2Thes 2,14*; *geringe* 1,6*; 4,7; Hebr 10,37*; *mache* Hebr 13,21; 1Thes 5,23; *festige* 2Thes 2,17; Kol 2,7* ♦
11: 4,11 ♦
12: *Silvanus* 1Thes 1,1*; *Gnade* Apg 13,43; Tit 2,11 ♦
13: *Miterwählte* 2Joh 13; *Babylon* 1,1; Ps 137,1; Est 3,8; *Mark.* 12,12* ♦
14: Röm 16,16*; Eph 6,23

2Pe

K. 1 ♦
1: *Gottes und* 3,18; Tit 1,3.4; 2,10.13; 3,4; 1Tim 1,1; 2,3; 4,10; Jud 4,25; *Glaubens* Apg 11,17*.18; 14,27; Röm 1,12; Eph 4,5*; Phil 1,29; *Los* Ps 16,5.6 ♦
2: 1Petr 1,2; *Erkenntnis* 3,18* ♦
3: Eph 1,19; 3,20; Kol 2,10; 2Kor 9,8; 12,9; *rief* 2Thes 2,14; 2Tim 1,9*; *Herrlichkeit* 2Kor 4,4.6; 1Petr 2,9* ♦
4: 3,13; 2Kor 1,20; *Teilhhaber* 2Kor 3,18*; Hebr 12,10; *entflohen* 2,18.20; *Lust* Eph 4,22 ♦
5: *dar* 1,11; Gal 5,6; *lobenswerten* 1,3; 1Petr 2,9*; Phil 4,8; *Kenntnis* 3,18; Phil 1,9 ♦
6: Gal 5,23; Apg 24,25; Tit 1,8; *Ausdauer* 1Tim 6,11 ♦
7: *brüderliche* 1Petr 1,22*; 1Thes 4,9*; *Liebe* Gal 6,10; 1Thes 3,12 ♦
8: Joh 15,5–8; Tit 3,14; *Erkenntnis* 1,2* ♦
9: 1Joh 2,11; Offb 3,17; *Reinigung* 2,20.22; Mt 18,32.33 ♦
10: Joh 15,9; 14,21; 1Kor 9,24; Phil 2,12; *Erwählung* 1Thes 1,4*; Mt 22,14; 2Thes 2,13; Offb 17,14; *straucheln* 3,17; 1Joh 2,10* ♦
11: *dargereicht* 1,5; Mt 25,34; Offb 3,21; *ewige* Jes 9,6; Dan 6,27; 7,14; Lk 1,33* ♦
12: Tit 2,11; 1Joh 2,8.21 ♦
13: *Zeltwohnung* 2Kor 5,1; *wachzurufen* 3,1; Eph 5,14*; Lk 9,32 ♦
14: Joh 21,18.19; 2Tim 4,6 ♦
15: 1,12; 2Tim 2,2; *Ausgang* Lk 9,31 ♦
16: *Fabeleien* 2Kor 4,2*; 1Tim 4,7*; *Kraft* Mk 9,1–3; *Ankunft* Mt 16,28; *Majestät* Lk 9,32.43 ♦
17: Mk 9,7; Mk 1,11; Ps 2,7 ♦
18: *heiligen* Mt 17,6; 1Mo 28,16–19 ♦
19: *fester* Hebr 2,2; *Lampe* Ps 119,105; Spr 6,23; *bis* Röm 13,12; 2Thes 1,10; Offb 22,16* ♦
20: 5Mo 18,20; Jer 14,14; 23,16 ♦
21: 2Tim 3,16; 2Sam 23,2; Jer 1,9; Apg 1,16; 28,25; Hebr 3,7; 1Petr 1,11.12

K. 2 ♦
1: 1,20*; 2Kor 11,13; 1Joh 4,1*; Apg 20,30; 1Tim 4,1.2; *verleugnen* Jud 4; *Untergang* 2,3; Phil 3,19* ♦
2: *gelästert* Röm 2,24*; 1Tim 6,1; Tit 2,5 ♦
3: 2,14; 1Tim 6,5; *Worten* Röm 16,18 ♦
4: Jud 6; Jes 14,12; *Gericht* 2,9; Mt 25,41 ♦
5: 3,6; Hebr 11,7* ♦
6: Jud 7; 1Mo 19,24.25; 5Mo 29,22.23; Jes 13,19 ♦
7: 1Mo 19,16.23 ♦
8: 1Mo 18,25 ♦
9: 1Kor 10,13; Offb 3,10; *Gericht* 3,7*; Jud 15 ♦
10: Jud 7,8; 1,10.16; Eph 5,5.6 ♦
11: Jud 9*; *größer* Ps 103,20 ♦
12: Jud 10; *Verderben* Jer 12,3; Röm 9,22 ♦
13: Jud 12 ♦
14: Mt 5,28; Spr 6,25; *locken* 2,18; Röm 16,18; *Kinder* Eph 2,3 ♦
15: Spr 4,25–27; *Bileams* Jud 11*; 4Mo 22,5.7; 5Mo 23,4 ♦
16: 4Mo 22,28 ♦
17: Jud 12.13 ♦
18: 2,14; 3,17; *Rede* Jud 16; *entflohen* 2,20; 1,4 ♦
19: Joh 8,34*; 1Petr 2,16* ♦
20: *Erkennen* 1,3; Gal 4,9; *entflohen* 2,18; 1,4; *schlimmer* Mt 12,45 ♦
21: *Weg* Spr 12,28; Mt 21,32; *umgewandt* 1Tim 4,1; 5,15*; Hebr 10,29 ♦
22: Spr 26,11

K. 3 ♦
1: 1,12–15 ♦
2: 1,19.21; Jud 17 ♦
3: Jud 18; 2Tim 3,1–5; *Lüsten* Jud 16* ♦
4: Jer 17,15; Hes 12,22; *Ankunft* Mt 10,23; 16,28; 24,34; 26,64 ♦
5: 1Mo 1,6; 1,9; Ps 24,2; 33,6; Hebr 11,3 ♦
6: 2,5 ♦
7: *jetzigen* Jes 1,2; 51,16; Hebr 12,26–28; *Feuer* 3,10; Mt 5,17.18; 24,35; Lk 21,22; Ps 102,26.27; Jes 51,6; Offb 6,17*; 2Thes 1,8 ♦
8: Ps 90,4 ♦
9: Lk 18,7; Hebr 10,37; Hab 2,3; *Geduld* Ps 86,15; Jes 48,9; *will* 1Tim 2,4*; *Buße* Röm 2,4* ♦
10: *Dieb* Lk 12,39*.40; *Himmel* 3,7*; Hebr 12,26.27*; *Tag* Apg 2,20*; 1Thes 5,2 ♦
11: 3,7; 1Petr 1,15.16* ♦
12: *erwarten* 1Kor 1,7*; *Elemente* 3,10; Gal 4,3.9; Kol 2,8; 2,20; Hebr 5,12 ♦
13: Offb 21,1*; Jes 51,16; 65,17; 66,22; *Gerechtigkeit* Offb 21,27; Jes 60,21 ♦
14: 1Joh 3,3* ♦
15: 3,9* ♦

16: *Verderben* 2,1*.3 ♦
17: Kol 2,8; 2Kor 11,3 ♦
18: 1,2.3.8.11; Eph 4,13–15; Kol 1,10

1Jo

K. 1 ♦

1: 2,13; Joh 1,1.4.14; Mi 5,1; *Augen* 4,14; Apg 1,3; 2Petr 1,16; *Hände* Lk 24,39; Joh 20,27 ♦
2: 5,20; 1Tim 3,16; *bezeugen* Apg 1,22*; *Leben* 5,11.12*.20*; Joh 1,2.4.18; 2Tim 1,10 ♦
3: Apg 4,20; *Gemeinschaft* 1,7; 2,23.24; 1Kor 1,9 ♦
4: Joh 15,11*; 2Joh 12 ♦
5: Joh 8,12*; Jak 1,17; Offb 22,5; Ps 27,1; 104,2; Jes 49,6 ♦
6: 1,8.10; 2,4.11 ♦
7: 1,3; Eph 5,8.9; 2Kor 6,14; *Blut* Offb 1,5* ♦
8: 2,4; Ps 130,3; Spr 20,9; Pred 7,20; Jak 3,2 ♦
9: Mt 3,6; Ps 32,5; Spr 28,13; *reinigt* Hebr 9,14*.22 ♦
10: 2,4; Röm 3,23*

K. 2 ♦

1: *Kindlein* 2,12.28; 3,7.18; 4,4; 5,21; Joh 13,33; Gal 4,19; *Fürsprecher* Joh 14,16*; Röm 8,34*; *Gerechten* Apg 3,14*; 1Petr 3,18; Jes 53,11 ♦
2: 4,10; Röm 3,25; 1Petr 2,24; *Welt* Joh 1,29; 1Tim 2,6* ♦
3: 2,5; 3,19.24; 4,6.13; 5,2; *Gebote* Joh 14,15.21.23; 15,10.12 ♦
4: 2,9*; 1,6*; 3,6; Tit 1,16 ♦
5: 2,3* *Ziel* 5,3; 4,12.17 ♦
6: 3,24; Joh 13,15*; Eph 5,1 ♦
7: 2Joh 5,6 ♦
8: Joh 13,34*; *Licht* Joh 8,12*; Röm 13,12; 1Thes 5,5 ♦
9: 2,4*; 4,8.20; Spr 4,19 ♦
10: 3,14*; 4,12; Röm 14,13; 2Petr 1,10; Ps 119,165 ♦
11: 2,9*; 2Petr 1,9; *wohin* Joh 12,35 ♦
12: Ps 25,11 ♦
13: 1,1; *überwunden* 4,4*; 5,18 ♦
14: *Vater* Röm 8,15; *stark* 2Tim 2,1*; Spr 20,29; *Wort* 2,24; 3,24; Joh 15,7 ♦
15: 1Kor 7,31; Kol 3,2; Jak 4,4*; Lk 16,13* ♦
16: 1Mo 3,6; *Fleisches* Gal 5,16*; *Augen* Hi 31,1; Ps 119,37; *Großtun* 1Mo 3,5 ♦
17: 1Kor 7,31*; Ps 39,7; *Ewigkeit* Spr 10,25; Mt 7,21* ♦
18: *letzte* 2,8; Röm 13,11.12; 1Kor 7,29*; 10,11*; Hebr 1,2*; *Antichristus* 2,22; 4,3; 2Joh 7 ♦
19: Apg 20,30; 1Kor 11,19 ♦
20: 2,27*; 2Kor 1,21.22; Apg 10,38*; *alles* Joh 16,13*; 1Kor 2,12.15* ♦
21: Röm 15,14; 2Petr 1,12; Spr 9,9 ♦
22: 2Joh 7; Joh 8,44 ♦
23: 4,15; Lk 10,16*; Joh 5,23; 2Joh 9 ♦
24: 2,7; 3,11; *bleibe* 3,24; *Sohn* 1,3; Joh 15,7 ♦
25: 1,2; 5,11–13; 2Tim 1,1; Tit 1,2 ♦
26: 4,1–3 ♦
27: 2,20*; Joh 7,39; 14,17; Jer 31,34 ♦
28: *bleibt* Joh 15,4; Apg 11,23; *Freimütigkeit* 4,17 ♦
29: 3,7*.10

K. 3 ♦

1: 4,10; *Kinder* Joh 1,12*; *kennt* Joh 16,3; 17,25 ♦
2: *offenbar* Röm 8,17–19; Kol 3,4; 1Petr 1,5; 5,1 *gleich* Röm 8,29*; Phil 3,21*; *sehen* Joh 17,24 ♦
3: 2Kor 7,1; Hebr 12,14; 2Petr 3,14 ♦
5: *wegnehme* Hebr 9,26*; *nicht* Hebr 4,15* ♦
6: 3,9; 4,8; 5,18; *gesehen* 2,4; 3Joh 11 ♦
7: 2,26.29*; Röm 2,13; Mt 5,20; *wie* 2,1*.6; 3,3; 4,17 ♦
8: *auflöse* 1Mo 3,15; Apg 10,38*; 2Tim 1,10*; Hebr 2,14.15 ♦
9: 3,6; 5,18; *Same* 1Petr 1,23*; *kann* Mt 7,18 ♦
10: 2,29*; 4,8 ♦
11: 3,23*; 2,7–11 ♦
12: 1Mo 4,8; *Bösen* 3,8; 5,19; Mt 13,19.38; *gerecht* Hebr 11,4 ♦
13: Lk 6,22; Joh 15,18.19 ♦
14: Joh 5,24*; Eph 2,5; *lieben* 3,10; 2,9–11; 4,7*; 5,1 ♦
15: 2,11; 4,20; Mt 5,21.22; *kein* Gal 5,20.21; Offb 21,8; *Mensch* Joh 8,44 ♦
16: Joh 15,12.13*; 2Kor 5,15; Röm 16,4 ♦
17: Jak 2,15.16; 5Mo 15,7–11 ♦
18: Röm 12,9; Jak 1,22 ♦
19: *merken* 2,3* ♦
20: 1Kor 4,4; *alles* Hebr 4,13; Jer 17,10 ♦
21: Hebr 10,22 ♦
22: 5,14*.15 ♦
23: Joh 6,29; *lieben* 4,7*.11.21 ♦
24: 4,12.13.16; Joh 14,23*; *Geist* Röm 8,9

K. 4 ♦

- 1: Mt 7,15*.16; 24,4*.11*; Apg 17,11; 1Thes 5,21*; 1Tim 4,1; Offb 2,2* ♦
2: 1Tim 3,16; 2Joh 9 ♦
3: 2,22.23; 2Joh 7; Offb 13,11; 16,13; *jetzt* 2,18* ♦
4: *überwunden* 5,4*.5; Joh 16,33; *größer* Lk 11,22 ♦
5: Joh 8,23; 15,19 ♦
6: Joh 8,47; 18,37; 1Kor 14,37; Joh 14,17 ♦
7: 3,11*; Joh 13,34*; 1Thes 3,12*; *weil* 4,16; *jeder* 2,29*; 3,14*; 5,1; *kennt* 2,3 ♦
8: 2,9*; *Liebe* 4,16; 1,5 ♦
9: Tit 3,4; Joh 3,16*; *lebten* 5,11–13 ♦
10: 4,19; Joh 15,16; *Sühnung* 2,2* ♦
11: 3,16*; Röm 13,8; Mt 18,32.33 ♦
12: 4,20; Joh 1,18*; *bleibt* 4,15; 2,5 ♦
13: 2,3*; 3,24 ♦
14: Joh 4,42; 3,17 ♦
15: *Sohn* 5,5.9–13.20 ♦
16: 4,8–10; *bleibt* 4,12; 3,24 ♦
17: *Freimütigkeit* 2,28 ♦
18: Röm 8,15 ♦
19: 4,10; Lk 7,47; Ps 116,1 ♦
20: 2,4*.9; 3,17 ♦
21: 3,11.23*; Mt 22,37–39

K. 5 ♦

- 1: 2,29; 4,2; *liebt* 3,14; 4,7.20 ♦
2: 2,5 ♦
3: Joh 14,15.21; 2Joh 6; *Last* Mt 11,30; Ps 119,47; Spr 21,15 ♦
4: 4,4*; Joh 16,33; Röm 8,37*; Offb 12,11 ♦
5: 4,15*; 1Kor 15,57 ♦
6: Joh 1,31–33; 19,34.35; Hebr 2,14; 9,14; 1Tim 3,16 ♦
8: 5,6; *Geist* Mt 3,17; Joh 3,31–34; 15,26*; 16,8–15 ♦
9: Mt 3,17; 17,5; Joh 5,31–37; 10,38 ♦
10: 4,15; 5,20; Röm 8,16; Gal 4,6; Eph 1,13 ♦
11: 5,20*; Joh 1,4; 14,6 ♦
12: Joh 3,36; 5,24 ♦
13: 3,23; Joh 1,12*; 20,31 ♦
14: 3,21.22; Joh 14,13*.14 ♦
15: Mt 21,22* ♦
16: Jak 5,20; Röm 8,13; *Tode* Mt 12,31*; 4Mo 15,30–31; 5Mo 29,19; Jer 7,16; 11,14; 14,11 ♦
18: 3,6.9; Joh 17,15; *selbst* 5,21; Jud 21; 1Tim 4,16; 2Petr 3,17; *Böse* 2,13; Jak 4,7* ♦
19: *wir* 4,4.6; Joh 8,47; 15,18; *Welt* Lk 4,6; Eph 2,2* ♦
20: *kennen* Lk 24,45; 1Kor 2,12.16; *Leben* 1,2; 5,12*; Joh 11,25* ♦
21: Mt 6,24; 1Kor 10,14

2Jo

- ♦
1: 3Joh 1; *erwählten* 2Joh 13*; *liebe* 1Joh 3,18.19; Joh 8,32 ♦
2: *bleibt* 1Joh 2,27; 3,9 ♦
3: 1Tim 1,2; 2Tim 1,2; Tit 1,4 ♦
4: 3Joh 4; Ps 26,3; 86,11 ♦
5: 1Joh 2,7*; 3,11.23; 4,21 ♦
6: Joh 14,15*; 15,12*; 1Joh 2,5.24; 5,3 ♦
7: 1Joh 4,1–3; *Antichristus* 1Joh 2,18.22.23; 4,3; Offb 13,11; *komm.* Joh 6,14.33; 11,27 ♦
8: Mt 24,4; *verlieren* Gal 4,11*; *Lohn* Joh 4,36; 1Kor 3,14 ♦
9: 1Joh 2,22–24; 4,15 ♦
10: Röm 16,17; 1Kor 16,22* ♦
11: 1Tim 5,22; Offb 18,4 ♦
12: 3Joh 13.14; *Freude* 1Joh 1,4* ♦
13: 2Joh 1; 1Petr 5,13

3Jo

- ♦
1: 2Joh 1 ♦
3: 2Joh 4* ♦
4: 1Thes 2,19*; Spr 23,24 ♦
6: *abfertigt* Tit 3,13* ♦
7: Mt 10,8; 1Kor 9,18 ♦
8: Mt 10,41; Röm 16,2 ♦
9: Mt 20,27; Röm 12,16; Phil 2,3; 1Petr 5,3* ♦
10: 2Kor 10,2 ♦
11: *Gute* 1Thes 5,15; 1Petr 3,9; *gesehen* 1Joh 3,6.8.10 ♦
14: 2Joh 12 ♦
15: Joh 20,19.21

Jud

- ♦
1: Mt 13,55; Jak 1,1; *Gerufenen* 1Kor 1,9; 2Thes 2,14; *geheiligten* Joh 17,19*; *bewahrten* Jud 24* ♦
2: 1Petr 1,2 ♦
3: *gemeinsame* Tit 1,4; *ringen* 1Tim 1,18*; 2Tim 1,13 ♦
4: 2Petr 2,1.2; Apg 20,29; *Gnade* Röm 6,1; Gal 5,13* ♦
5: 2Petr 1,12; *umbrachte* 4Mo 14,35; 1Kor 10,5*; Hebr 3,17–19 ♦
6: 2Petr 2,4* ♦
7: 2Petr 2,6*; *ewigen* Mt 25,41; 2Thes 1,9* ♦
8: 2Petr 2,10; Eph 5,5 ♦
9: 2Petr 2,11; *Michael* Offb 12,7*; *Moses* 5Mo 34,5.6; Sach 3,2 ♦
10: 2Petr 2,12 ♦
11: *Kains* 1Joh 3,12; 1Mo 4,16; *Bileams* 2Petr 2,15*; Offb 2,14; 4Mo 31,16; *Korahs* 4Mo 16,3 ♦
12: 2Petr 2,13.17; 1Kor 11,21 ♦
13: 2Petr 2,17; Jes 57,20 ♦
14: 1Mo 5,21.22; *heiligen* 5Mo 33,2; Sach 14,5; 1Thes 3,13*; Hebr 12,22 ♦
15: Apg 17,31*; Mal 3,13; Mt 12,36 ♦
16: 1Petr 2,10.11; 1Kor 10,10 ♦
17: 2Petr 3,2; 1Joh 4,6 ♦
18: 2Petr 3,3* ♦
19: *Seelische* 1Kor 2,14; Jak 3,15 ♦
20: Röm 14,19*; Kol 2,7; *betet* Eph 6,18 ♦
21: 1Joh 5,18*; *Liebe* Joh 14,21; 15,9.10; *wartet* Tit 2,13; 2Petr 3,12.14; *Barmherz.* 1Petr 1,13 ♦
22: Jak 5,19.20 ♦
23: *befleckte* Sach 3,2.4; Offb 3,4 ♦
24: Röm 16,25; 2Thes 3,3*; 2Tim 1,12*; 1Petr 1,5*; Offb 3,10; *ohne* 1Kor 1,8*; 1Thes 3,13; Kol 1,22* ♦
25: Röm 16,27*

Rev

- K. 1 ♦
1: 22,7.12.16.20; Am 3,7; Röm 16,20*; *muss* 1,19; 4,1; 22,6; Mt 24,6 ♦
2: 1,9*; Joh 21,24 ♦
3: *Selige* 14,13; 16,15; 19,9; 20,6; 22,7.14; *nahe* 22,10*; 1Petr 4,7* ♦
4: 1,11; *ist* 1,8; 4,8; 11,17; 16,5; Hebr 13,8; 2Mo 3,14; *Geist.* 3,1; 4,5; 5,6; Jes 11,2 ♦
5: *Zeuge* 3,14*; Joh 18,37*; *Erstgeborene* Ps 2,7; 89,28; Kol 1,15*.18*; *Fürst* 17,14*; *Könige* Ps 2,2; *liebte* Gal 2,20*; *wusch* 7,14* ♦
6: 3,21*; 4,4; 5,10*; 20,6; 22,5; 1Kor 4,8; 2Tm 2,12; 1Petr 2,5.9; 2Mo 19,6 ♦
7: *kommt* 2,5.16.25; 3,3.11; 16,15; 22,7.12.20; *Wolk.* Mt 24,30*; Dan 7,13; 2Mo 34,5; 40,34.35; Jes 19,1; *auch* Mt 26,64; Apg 4,10; 5,30; *wehklagen* 6,15–17; Mt 24,30; Sach 12,10–14 ♦
8: 1,4.11.17*; 21,6; 22,13; Jes 44,6; 48,12.16 ♦
9: *Bedrängnis* 7,14*; 3,10*; *ausdauernden* 2Thes 1,4; 3,5; *Zeugnisses.* 1,2; 6,9; 12,11.17*; 20,4; 2Tim 1,8* ♦
10: *Tag* Apg 20,7*; *wurde* 4,2; 17,3*; Apg 22,17; *Posaune* 4,1 ♦
11: 1,8*; *schreibe* 1,19; 14,13; 19,9; 21,5 ♦
12: *Leuchter* 1,20; 2Mo 25,37; 25,31; Sach 4,2 ♦
13: 2,1; *Mensch* 14,14; Dan 7,13; Hes 1,26–28; *Gürtel* 15,6; Dan 10,5.6 ♦
14: Dan 7,9; *Augen* 2,18; 19,12; Dan 10,6; Hab 1,13; Hebr 12,29 ♦
15: *Füße* 2,18; Hes 1,7; *Golderz* 4Mo 17,2–4; *Ofen* Jes 29,2; *Stimme* 14,2*; Hes 43,2 ♦
16: 2,1; 3,1; *Hand* 5Mo 33,3; *Schwert* 2,12.16; 19,15.21; Eph 6,17*; *Sonne* 10,1; Mt 17,2; Apg 26,13 ♦
17: Hes 1,28; Dan 10,8.9.19; *Erste* 1,8*; 2,8 ♦
18: 4,9; Hebr 7,16*; *Todes* 2Tim 1,10* ♦
19: *Schreibe* 2,1; 14,13; 19,9; 21,5 *gesehen* 1,11; *ist* 2,1; 3,1; *nach diesem* 4,1 ♦
20: *Boten* Dan 12,3; Mal 2,7; *Leuchter* 1,12*; 21,10.11; Mt 5,14.15
- K. 2 ♦
1: 1,13; *Sterne* 1,16.20*; 3,1; *hält* Ps 139,10; Jes 41,10; 2Petr 1,21 ♦
2: *weiß* Hebr 6,10; 1Thes 1,3; *ertragen* Ps 139,21; *prüftest* 1Joh 4,1*; *Lügner* 3,9; 21,8.27; 22,15; 2Kor 11,13; 1Joh 2,22 ♦
3: 2Thes 1,4; *gearbeitet* 1Kor 15,58 ♦
4: Jer 2,2; Mt 24,12 ♦
5: *Buße* 2,16; 3,3.19; Jer 18,8; *bald* 2,16.25; 3,3.11; 22,7.12.20; *Leuchter* 2,1; 1,12.13; 11,4 ♦
6: 2,15; Ps 139,21; Spr 8,13 ♦
7: Mt 11,15*; *überwindet* 2,11.17.26; 3,5.12.21; 5,5; 12,11; 15,2; 21,7; *Baum* 22,2.14; 1Mo 3,22.24; Spr 3,18; 11,30; 13,12 ♦
8: 1,17*.18* ♦
9: *Bedrängnis* 1,9*; Ps 56,9; *reich* 2Kor 6,10*; *Juden* Joh 8,39–44; Röm 2,28; Ps 2,1; *Satans* 2,24; 3,9; 12,9.12; 20,8.10 ♦
10: 1Petr 3,14*; *geprüft* 1Petr 1,7; Dan 1,12; *treu* Mt 24,13*; 2Tim 2,11.12*; *Krone* 3,11; 4,4; Jak 1,12* ♦
11: 2,7*; *zweiten* 20,6* ♦
12: 2,16; 1,16; 19,15.21; Eph 6,17*; 2Thes 2,8; Jes 11,4 ♦
13: Hes 12,2; *Thron* 13,2; 1Joh 5,19*; *hältst* 2,25; Mt 10,32 ♦
14: Jud 11*; 4Mo 25,1.2; 31,8.16 ♦
15: 2,6 ♦
16: *bald* 2,5*; *Schwert* 2,12*; 19,15; *Krieg* 19,11.19; Jer 21,5 ♦
17: *verborgenen* Kol 3,1–4; *Manna* 1Kor 10,3*; Joh 6,31–35.58.62; *Stein* 1Kor 9,24*; *Name* Jes 62,2–4.12; 65,15 ♦
18: 1,14*.15*; *Sohn* Ps 2,7.12 ♦
19: 2,2.4; Hi 17,9 ♦
20: 2,14; 18,23; *Isebel* 1Kön 16,31; 2Kön 9,7.22; *Götzenopfer* 1Kor 10,20; 2Mo 34,15 ♦

21: 9,20.21; 16,9 ♦
22: 17,1.2; Hes 23,29.45–48; 16,37–41 ♦
23: 5Mo 13,11; Apg 5,11; *Nieren* Ps 7,10; Hebr 4,13; *Werken* 18,6; 20,12*; 1Petr 1,17; Jer 11,20; 17,10 ♦
25: 3,11* ♦
26: Hebr 3,14*; *Vollmacht* 3,21*; 19,14.15; 20,4*; 1Kor 6,2*; Ps 2,8.9; 149,7–9; *Völker* 11,18; Ps 2,2; Hes 2,3 ♦
27: 12,5; 19,14.15*; Ps 2,8.9 ♦
28: 22,16* ♦
29: 2,7*

K. 3 ♦

1: *Geister* 1,4*; Jes 11,2; *Sterne* 1,16.20*; 2,1; *tot* 1Tim 5,6*; Eph 5,14 ♦
2: Eph 5,14*; *fest*. Hebr 12,12.13 ♦
3: *Buße* 3,19; 2,5.16.21; *Dieb* 16,15* ♦
4: *befleck.* 14,4; Jud 23; *Weiß* 3,18; 6,11; 7,9.13.14; 19,8.14; *würdig* Lk 21,36 ♦
5: *Buch* 13,8; 17,8; 20,12.15; 21,27; 22,19; Lk 10,20*; Jes 56,5; *löschen* 2Mo 32,33; Ps 69,29; *bekennen* Lk 12,8 ♦
7: *Heilige* 3,14*; Apg 3,14; *Schlüssel* 3,12; Jes 22,22; Hi 12,14; *niemand* Lk 13,25 ♦
8: *Tür* 3,10.12; 4,1; 2Petr 1,11; *Kraft* Ri 6,14; 2Kor 12,9; *bewahrtest* 3,10*; *Namen* 2,13* ♦
9: *Satans* 2,9*.24; *huldigen* Jes 49,23; 60,14 ♦
10: *Weil* 1,3; 22,7.9; *Ausdauer* 1,9*; 14,12*; *bewahren* 7,3*; Mt 24,22; 2Petr 2,9; Sach 12,8.9; *wohnen* 6,10*; Jes 24,17 ♦
11: 22,7.12.20; *Halte* 2,13.25; Hebr 3,14*; *Krone* 2,10* ♦
12: 7,15; 21,22; 1Kön 7,21; *hinaus.* 3,5.7.8; *Nam.* 14,1*; *Jerusal.* 21,2* ♦
14: Kol 2,1*; *Amen* 3,7*; 6,10; 19,11; 1Joh 5,20; 2Kor 1,20; *Zeuge* 1,5*; *Anfang* 1,5*.11; Kol 1,15.18 ♦
15: 2,4; *kalt* Phlm 7*; *heiß* Röm 12,11 ♦
16: 3Mo 26,30; 5Mo 18,25.28; Ps 95,10 ♦
17: 1Kor 3,18; 4,8; *Elende* Jak 4,9; *blind* 2Petr 1,9; *unbekleidet* 16,15 ♦
18: Jes 55,1; *reich* 2,9*; *Kleider* 3,4; 6,11; 7,9.13.14; 19,8.14; *Augen* Ps 119,130; Eph 5,13 ♦
19: *züchtige* Spr 3,11.12; 1Kor 11,32*; Hebr 12,6 ♦
20: Spr 23,26; Eph 3,17; *öffnen* 3,7 ♦
21: 2,26*.27; 12,5.11; 20,4; Mt 19,28

K. 4 ♦

1: *geöffnet* 11,19; 15,5; 19,11; Apg 10,11*; Hes 1,1; *Stimme* 1,10; *muss* 1,1* ♦
2: 1,10*; Hes 3,12–14; *Thron* Jes 6,1; Hes 1,26 ♦
3: *Jaspis.* 21,11; 2Mo 28,17.20; *Regenbogen* 10,1; Hes 1,28; 1Mo 9,14–16 ♦
4: *Ältesten* 4,10; 5,8; 1Chr 24,1–18; *sitzen* 1,6*; Jes 24,23; *weiß.* 6,11*; *Kronen* 2,10* ♦
5: *Blitze* 8,5; 11,19; 16,18; *Feuerfackeln* 1,4*; 2Mo 25,37; *Geister* 1,4* ♦
6: *Meer* 15,2*; *Wesen* Hes 1,5; 1,18.22 ♦
7: Hes 1,10; 10,14; *Löwen* Ri 14,18; *Kalb* 5Mo 33,17; 2Kön 16,17; Jer 52,20; *Mensch* Spr 20,27; 30,2; *Adler* 2Sam 1,23; Jer 4,13 ♦
8: Jes 6,2.3; *Augen* 4,6; Hes 10,12; Hebr 4,13; *war* 1,4* ♦
9: *lebt* 4,10*; 10,6; 15,7; 5Mo 32,40 ♦
10: 5,8.14; 7,11; 11,15; 19,4 ♦
11: 5,12; *zu* Röm 11,36*

K. 5 ♦

1: Hes 2,9.10 ♦
2: *starken* 10,1 ♦
5: 1Mo 49,9.10; Hebr 7,14; *Wurzel* 22,16; Röm 1,3*; Jes 11,1.10; Jer 23,5 ♦
6: *Thrones* 3,21; *Lamm* 5,12; 7,17; 22,3; Joh 1,29*; *Hörner* 1Sam 2,10; Ps 132,17; *Augen* 1,4*; 2Chr 16,9; Spr 15,3; Sach 4,10 ♦
7: *kam* Dan 7,13.14 ♦
8: *Harfe* 14,2*; *Gebete* 8,3.4; Ps 141,2 ♦
9: 14,3.4; *Blut* Apg 20,28; Eph 1,7*; 1Kor 7,23*; Hebr 9,12.14; 1Petr 1,18.19; *Stamm* 7,9 ♦
10: 20,6; *herrschen* 1,6*; 22,5; 2Mo 19,6; Dan 7,18.27; 2Tm 2,12; 1Kor 4,8; *Erde* 21,1; Ps 37,9.11.22.29.34; Jes 65,17; Mt 5,5 ♦
11: Ps 68,18; Dan 7,10; Hebr 12,22 ♦
12: 7,10–12; 1Chr 29,11.12; *geschlachtet* 13,8 ♦
13: Phil 2,10 ♦
14: 4,10

K. 6 ♦

1: 5,1 ♦
2: *Bogen* Jes 5,28; 13,18; 21,15; 41,2; Hos 2,20 ♦
3: 4,7 ♦
4: Mt 24,6.12 ♦
5: 3Mo 26,18–20.26 ♦
6: Mt 24,7; Hes 4,16; Joe 1,10; *Denar* Mt 20,2 ♦
8: Lk 21,11; Hes 5,12.17; 14,21; Jer 14,12; 15,2.3; *Seuchentod* Jer 18,21; *Tiere* 2Mo 23,29; 3Mo 26,22.25; 5Mo 32,24 ♦
9: 7,13–15; 12,11; 14,1–5; 15,2–4; 19,14; 20,4*; Mt 24,9; *unterh.* 2Mo 29,12; *wegen* 12,11* ♦
10: *Bis* Ps 74,10; 94,3.5; Lk 18,7; *Heiliger* 3,14*; *rächst* 19,2*; 5Mo 32,43; Ps 79,10; *wohnen* 8,13* ♦
11: *weiß* 3,4.5.18; 7,9.13.14; 19,8.14; *kurze* 1,1.3; 12,12; 20,3; 22,6.10; Röm 16,20; Hebr 10,37; 1Petr 4,7; 5,10; *getötet* 13,7.15 ♦
12: *Beben* 8,5; 11,19; 16,18; Hag 2,6.22; *Sonne* Jes 13,10; Hes 32,7.8; Joe 3,4; 4,15; Am 8,9 ♦
13: *Sterne* Mt 24,29* ♦
14: 20,11; Hebr 1,12; Jes 34,4; *Berge* 16,20*; Hes 26,15 ♦
15: Jes 2,19.21; Lk 21,25; *Könige* Offb 16,14; 17,2; 18,3.9; 19,19; Ps 2,2; Apg 4,26 ♦
16: Lk 23,30; Jes 2,19; Hos 10,8 ♦
17: 14,7; 11,18*; Röm 2,5*; Ps 2,5.12; *wer* Hos 10,8; Joe 2,11; Mal 3,2

K. 7 ♦
1: *vier* 9,14; *Ecken* 20,8; Hes 7,2; *Winde* Jer 49,36; Dan 7,2; Mt 24,31; *Baum* 8,7; 9,4 ♦
2: *schädigen* 9,2.4 ♦
3: 9,4; 16,2; Hes 9,4–6; 2Kor 1,22; Eph 1,13; *Meer* 21,1; *Stirn* 9,4; 14,1*; 22,4* ♦
4: 7,14; 14,1–3; 15,2; 19,14; *Israels* 21,12; Gal 6,16; Röm 2,28; 11,17; Eph 2,12.13.19; 3,6 ♦
5: *Juda* 5,5*; 4Mo 2,3.4.9; 10,14; Ri 1,2; 20,18; *zwölftausend* 4Mo 31,5 ♦
6: *Asser* 4Mo 2,27.28; *Naftali* 4Mo 2,29.30; *Manasse* 1Mo 48,1; 48,5; 4Mo 2,20 ♦
8: 1Mo 35,24; 4Mo 2,7.18.22.23 ♦
9: 5,9; Dan 7,14; *Gewändern* 6,11*; *Palmen* 3Mo 23,40 ♦
12: 5,13; 19,1 ♦
14: *Bedrängnis* 1,9; 3,10; Joh 16,33; Apg 14,22*; Mt 24,21.22; *weiß* 3,4.5; 6,11; 19,8.14; Jes 1,18; Dan 12,10; *Blut* 1,5; 5,9*; 1Joh 1,7 ♦
15: 21,3*; 22,3; Hes 37,26.27; *diene* Hebr 9,14* ♦
16: Jes 49,10 ♦
17: Hes 34,23; Mi 5,3; Zef 3,13; *Wasserquellen* 21,6*; *abwischen* 21,4*; Jes 25,8

K. 8 ♦
1: Sach 2,17; Hab 2,20 ♦
2: *Posaunen* 2Mo 19,16; 4Mo 10,1–10; Mt 24,31* ♦
3: *Räuchergefäß* 5,8; 2Mo 40,27; 3Mo 16,12 ♦
4: 8,3; 2Mo 30,1; Ps 141,2; Lk 1,10 ♦
5: *Feuer* Hes 10,2; *Blitze* 4,5* ♦
7: 2Mo 9,23–25; *Erde* 16,2; 14,7; *Drittel* Hes 5,2.12; *Bäume* 7,1.3 ♦
8: Jer 51,25; *Meer* 16,3 ♦
9: 2Mo 7,20.21 ♦
10: 9,1; *Flüsse* 16,4 ♦
11: *Wermut* Spr 5,4; Jer 9,14 ♦
12: 2Mo 10,21; *Sonne* 16,8 ♦
13: *Wehe* 9,12; 11,14; *wohnen* 3,10; 6,10; 11,10; 12,12; 13,8.12.14; 14,6; 17,2.8

K. 9 ♦
1: 8,10; Jes 14,12; 2Thes 2,7*; *Abgrund*. 9,11*; 20,1 ♦
2: 16,10; Joe 2,10 ♦
3: 2Mo 10,12 ♦
4: 7,2.3; 14,1*; 22,4; Hes 9,4 ♦
6: Hi 3,21; Jer 8,3 ♦
7: Joe 2,4.5 ♦
8: *Löwen* Joe 1,6 ♦
9: *Brustpanzer* 9,17 ♦
10: 9,3.5.19 ♦
11: Joh 8,44; *Abgrund*. 9,1; 17,8; Lk 8,31*; *Abaddoon* 2Mo 12,23; Jes 54,16; Jer 4,7; 22,7 ♦
12: 8,13; 11,14 ♦
13: 8,3; *Hörnern* 2Mo 30,2.3; *vor* 2Mo 40,5 ♦
14: 16,12; 1Mo 15,18; Jos 1,4; 24,2.14; Jes 8,7 ♦
15: 7,1.2; *Drittel* 8,7–12 ♦
16: *zweimal zehnt*. Ps 68,18 ♦
17: *Löwenköpfe* Jes 5,29 ♦
18: 9,15 ♦
19: 9,10; Eph 4,14; *Köpfe* Jes 9,15 ♦
20: 16,9.11; Jer 8,5.6; Jes 48,9; *Dämonen* 1Kor 10,20*; *Götzen* Ps 115,4–7 ♦
21: *Zaubereien* 18,23; 21,8; 22,15; 2Kön 9,21.22

K. 10 ♦
1: 5,2; 4,3*; 1,15.16 ♦
3: 18,2; Hos 11,10; Jer 25,30; Am 1,2; Joe 4,16 ♦
4: 5Mo 29,29 ♦
6: Dan 12,7; *lebt* 4,9*; *Zeitabschnitt* Hes 12,23–28 ♦
7: 11,15; *Ende* 15,1; 17,17; *wie* Apg 3,21*; Am 3,7 ♦
8: *Stimme* 10,4–5; Jes 30,21 ♦
9: Hes 3,1–3 ♦
10: Jer 15,16; *süß* Ps 119,103; *bitter* Jer 20,8.9 ♦
11: *Sprachen* 14,6

K. 11 ♦
1: *miss* 21,15*; Hes 40,3; 42,15–20; Sach 2,5.6 ♦
2: *Völkern* 2,9; Ps 2,1.2; Hes 2,3; *heilige* Mt 4,5*; *betreten* Lk 21,24; Dan 8,10.13; 11,31; Jes 1,12; 63,18; *Monate* 11,3; 12,6.14; 13,5; Dan 7,25; 12,7 ♦
3: *zwei Zeug*. Joh 8,17*; 2Kor 13,1; *Tage* 11,2*; Lk 4,25; Jak 5,17; *Sacktuch* 2Kön 1,8; Neh 9,1 ♦
4: Sach 4,3.11.14; 1Kön 17,1 ♦
5: 2Kön 1,10.12; Ps 18,9; Jer 1,10; 5,14; 23,29; 4Mo 16,28; 16,35 ♦
6: Jak 5,17*; Lk 4,25; *Blut* 2Mo 7,20; Ps 105,26–36 ♦
7: 17,8; 13,1.7*; *Abgrund* 9,1.11; 20,3 ♦
8: *Stadt* 14,8; 16,19; 17,18; 18,2.10.21; 21,10; *Sodom* 1Mo 19,12.17.22; Jes 1,10.21; 3,9; Jer 23,14; Hes 16,46.49; 5Mo 32,32; *Ägypten* 2Mo 5,1; 6,6.7; Apg 7,36.39; 18,4 ♦
9: Ps 79,2.3; *Völkern* 17,15; Apg 2,5 ♦
10: *wohnen*. 8,13*; *freuen* Ps 105,38; *Geschenke* Est 9,22; *quälten* 1Kön 18,17 ♦

11: Hes 37,5.10; *Füße* 2Kön 13,21 ♦
12: Apg 1,9 ♦
13: *Beben* Mt 27,51 ♦
14: 8,13; 9,12 ♦
15: 10,7; *herrschen* 19,6; Ps 2,8; 22,29; Dan 7,14.27 ♦
16: 4,10* ♦
17: 12,10; 19,6* ♦
18: *Völker* 19,15; Ps 2,1–3; Hes 2,3; *Toten* 20,11–15; *Zorn* 6,10.17*; 20,12*; Ps 2,8.12; *Lohn* 22,12*; 1Kor 3,8*.14*; Ps 115,13; *Propheten* 18,20; 22,9; *verderben* 19,2; 1Mo 6,11.12; Jes 14,20; Jer 51,25 ♦
19: *geöffnet* 4,1; 15,5; 19,11; *Lade* 2Chr 5,10; 35,3; Offb 12,17; 14,12; *Blitze* 4,5; 8,5; 16,18

K. 12 ♦

1: *Zeichen* 12,3; 15,1; *Frau* 1Mo 37,9; Jes 54,4.5; *zwölf* 7,4; 21,12 ♦
2: Jes 26,17; 66,7–9; Mi 5,2; Gal 4,19 ♦
3: *Drache* 12,9*; 13,1* ♦
4: *Sterne* 12,7; Jes 14,13; Dan 8,10; *fräße* 1Mo 3,15; 1Petr 5,8 ♦
5: *Stabe* 2,26.27; 19,14; *Thron* 3,21; 7,15; 20,4; *Kind* 12,17; Jes 66,7.8 ♦
6: *Tage* 12,14; 11,2.3; 13,5; 1Kön 17,4 *ernähre* 12,14; Lk 4,25; Jak 5,17 ♦
7: *Michael* Dan 10,13; 10,21; 12,1 ♦
8: 12,12; *gefunden* 20,11 ♦
9: *Satan* 20,2*; 1Mo 3,1; *Irre* 2,20; 13,14; 18,23; 19,20; 20,3.8.10; *geworfen* 12,13; Lk 10,18; Joh 12,31; 16,11 ♦
10: *jetzt* 11,15*; 19,6*; 1Petr 3,22; *Meer* 17,1.15; *Verkläger* Hi 1,9; Sach 3,1 ♦
11: *überwunden* 5,5; Röm 8,33–37; 1Joh 2,13*; *Blutes* 1,6*; Kol 2,15*; *Zeugnisses* 12,17; 6,9; 20,4; *Tode* 2,10; 6,9*; Lk 14,26; Apg 20,24 ♦
12: *fröhlich* 18,20; Jes 44,23; 49,13; *Zeit* 12,14*; 13,5*; 6,11; 20,3 ♦
13: 12,3.9; 13,7 ♦
14: 2Mo 19,4; 5Mo 32,11–13; *Zeit* 12,6.12*; 1Kön 17,4.9; Dan 7,25; 12,7 ♦
15: Jes 28,2 ♦
16: 2Mo 14,16; 15,12; *verschläng* 4Mo 16,30 ♦
17: 13,7; 1Mo 3,15; *Übrigen* Röm 11,17*; *Samens* 12,5; *Gebote* 14,12; *Zeugnis* 1,9*; 19,10; 20,4

K. 13 ♦

1: 11,7*; 17,16; Dan 7,3; *Hörner* 17,12*; *Köpfe* 12,3; 17,3.7.9.17; *Lästerung* 13,5* ♦
2: Dan 7,4–7; *Thron* 16,10; *Vollmacht* Lk 4,6; 2Thes 2,8.9 ♦
3: 13,14; 17,8.10 ♦
4: 13,12; Lk 4,7; 2Mo 15,11; Ps 89,7 ♦
5: *Lästerung* 13,1; *Monate* 11,2.3; 12,6.14; Dan 7,25; 12,7 ♦
6: 13,5*; *Wohnung* 12,12; 21,3 ♦
7: *überwinden* 11,7; Dan 7,21; *Vollmacht* 13,4; 17,12 ♦
8: *wohnen* 13,14*; *nicht* 2,9; 3,9; *Lebensbuch* 3,5*; 17,8 ♦
9: 2,7 ♦
10: Jes 33,1; Jer 15,2; 43,11; Mt 26,52*; *Ausdauer* 14,12; 1,9*; Mt 10,22*; Hebr 6,12 ♦
11: 16,13; *Erde* Sach 11,15–17; Joh 5,43; *Lamm* Mt 7,15; *Drache*. Joh 8,44 ♦
12: *huldigen* 13,4; *geheilt* 13,3* ♦
13: *Zeichen* 16,14; 19,20; 2Thes 2,9*; *Feuer* 11,5; 1Kön 18,38; Lk 9,54* ♦
14: *Irre* 19,20; 20,3.8.10; 1Joh 4,1; 2Joh 7; Mt 24,24*; *wohnen* 8,13* ♦
15: 16,13.14; *getötet* 15,2; 20,4; Dan 3,5.6 ♦
16: 14,1*; *Malzeichen* 14,9.11; 16,2; 19,20; 20,4; Mt 23,5; 2Mo 13,9.16; 5Mo 6,8; 11,18 ♦
17: *Namen* 14,1.11; 3,12; 15,2; 22,4 ♦
18: 17,9; Dan 11,33; 12,10; Spr 3,13

K. 14 ♦

1: 5,6*; *Zion* Ps 2,6; Jes 24,23; Joe 3,5; *ehundert*. 7,4*; *Namen* 3,12; 22,4*; *Stirnen* 7,3*; 13,16; 14,1; 22,4; 2Mo 28,36–38; 5Mo 6,8; 11,18; Hes 9,4 ♦
2: *Wasser* 19,6; Ps 29,3–9; 93,4; *Harfen* 5,8; 15,2 ♦
3: 5,9; 15,3 ♦
4: *befleckt* 3,4; *Jungfräuliche* 1Kor 7,32.34; 2Kor 11,2; *folgen* 19,14; *erkauft* 5,9*; *Erstlinge* 20,6 ♦
5: Zef 3,13; Jes 3,9; *ohne T.* Eph 5,27*; 1Petr 1,19; 2,22; 2Petr 3,14; Ps 24,4; 2Mo 29,1 ♦
6: *wohnen*. 8,13*; *gute* Mt 24,14; *jedem* 7,9 ♦
7: 15,4; Jer 13,16; *gekommen* 14,15; 6,17*; 11,18; *Him. u. Erde* 8,7–12; 16,2–4.8 ♦
8: *Babylon* 16,19; 17,1.2.5; 18,2.3.10; Jes 21,9; 52,11; Jer 51,6–9; 51,45; *Hurerei* 18,13; Jes 1,21; Jer 3,8.9; Hes 16,15.25.26.36; 23,11.29; *Völker* 2,26; 11,18; Ps 2,1.2; Hes 2,3 ♦
9: 13,15.16* ♦
10: 14,19; 16,19*; 19,15; Jes 51,17.22; Jer 25,16.17; Ps 5,9; *Feuer* 19,20* ♦
11: 19,3*; 18,10; Jes 34,10; 33,14 ♦
12: 13,10*; *Gebote* 12,17; 3,10; 11,19 ♦
13: 1Petr 4,6; Phil 1,21; 1,23; *ruhen* 6,11; Hebr 4,9.10; *Werke* Mt 25,40; 1Tim 5,25 ♦
14: 1,13*; Lk 21,27; *Wolke* Jes 19,1; *Krone* 19,12; Ps 21,4 ♦
15: 14,18*; *gekommen* 14,7*; Jer 51,33 ♦
16: Mt 13,39 ♦
17: 11,19 ♦
18: Mk 4,29; Joe 4,13; *Weinstocks* Ps 80,9.15; Jes 5,1–7; 24,10–13; Jer 2,21; Hos 10,1; *reif* Am 8,1.2 ♦
19: 19,15–18; Joe 4,1–3.12–17 ♦
20: 19,15; Jes 63,1–6; 34,5–7; Klgl 1,15; Hes 32,6

K. 15 ♦

- 1: 12,1*; *voll.* 16,1; Hes 7,8 ♦
 2: *Meer* 4,6*; 2Kön 25,13; *Feuer* 1Petr 1,7*; *Überwinder* 12,11; 13,14–18; *stehen* 2Mo 14,30.31; *Harfen* 14,2* ♦
 3: 16,5*; 2Mo 15,1–18; 5Mo 32,4; Ps 139,6; 145,17 ♦
 4: 21,24.26; 2Mo 15,11; 1Sam 2,2; Jer 10,6.7; Ps 86,9; *huldigen* 3,9 ♦
 5: *geöffnet* 11,19; *Zeugnisses* 2Mo 25,21; 38,21; 4Mo 1,50; 10,11 ♦
 6: 15,1; 14,15; 14,17; *gegürtet* 1,13 ♦
 7: *lebenden* 4,9*; *gefüllt* Röm 2,5 ♦
 8: 2Mo 40,34.35; 1Kön 8,10.11; Jes 6,3.4; Hes 44,4; *Herrlichkeit* 19,1*

K. 16 ♦

- 1: 15,1; 15,7; *Stimme* 16,17; 14,15; 14,17.18; Jes 66,6; *Grimmes* Ps 69,25; 79,6; Zef 3,8 ♦
 2: *Erde* 8,7; *Geschwür* 16,11; 2Mo 9,10.11; 5Mo 28,27; *Malzeichen* 13,15.16* ♦
 3: 8,8; 2Mo 7,17–21 ♦
 4: 8,10; Ps 78,44 ♦
 5: *Gerecht* 16,7; 15,3*; 19,2; Ps 119,137; *warst* 1,4* ♦
 6: *Blut* 17,6; 18,20.24*; 19,2; Lk 11,49–51; Jes 49,26 ♦
 7: 6,9.10; 8,3–5; 14,18; *gerecht* 16,5*; 19,2 ♦
 8: 8,12 ♦
 9: 16,11; 16,21; 9,20.21; Jer 5,3 ♦
 10: 13,2; *finster* 9,2; 9,5; 9,6; 2Mo 10,22; Jes 8,21.22 ♦
 11: 16,2.9* ♦
 12: *Euphrat* 9,14*; 2Mo 23,31; *ausgetrocknet* Jer 50,38; Ps 106,9; *Aufgang* Jes 41,2; 41,25; 46,11 ♦
 13: *Drachen* 12,3*; 12,9; *fälschen* 13,13–16; 19,20; 20,10; Mt 23,15; 1Joh 4,1; 2Joh 7; *Fröschen* Ps 78,45 ♦
 14: 18,2; 1Tim 4,1; *Zeichen* 13,13*; *Krieg* 17,14; 19,19; Sach 14,2; Jes 29,8; Jer 50,24 ♦
 15: *Dieb* 3,3; 1Thes 5,2*; *wacht* Lk 21,36; *Scham* 3,18 ♦
 16: 17,14; 19,14.19*; Ri 5,19; 2Kön 23,29; Joe 4,2.9–14; Sach 14,2; *Harmageddon* 2Chr 35,22; Sach 12,11 ♦
 17: Eph 2,2; *Stimme* 16,1*; *geschehen* 15,1; 21,6 ♦
 18: 4,5* ♦
 19: 11,8; 14,8.10; 17,18; 18,2.5.6; *drei* Hes 5,2.12; *Völker* 2,26; 11,18; Ps 2,1.2; Hes 2,3; *Wein* 14,10.19 ♦
 20: 6,14; 20,11; Jes 64,2; Jer 4,23–26; Mi 1,4 ♦
 21: *Hagel* 8,7; 11,19; 2Mo 9,18; 9,23; Jos 10,11; *lästerten* 16,9*

K. 17 ♦

- 1: 15,6; 21,9; *Hure* 17,5.6; 18,2.3; Jes 1,21; Jer 3,6; Hes 16,15.25.26.36; 23,11.29; Hos 1,2; *Wassern* 17,15; Jer 51,13 ♦
 2: 14,8*; 18,3*; 18,9; Jes 23,17; Jer 51,7; *Könige* Offb 6,15; 16,14; 18,3.9; 19,19; Ps 2,2; Apg 4,26; *wohnen* 8,13* ♦
 3: 21,10; *scharlachrot.* Jes 1,18; *Tier* 13,1* ♦
 4: 18,6; 18,16*; Jer 51,7; Hes 16,13; *Purpur* Jes 1,18 ♦
 5: 14,8 ♦
 6: 16,6; 18,24* ♦
 8: 11,7*; 13,1.3; *Verderben* 19,20*; *nicht* 2,9; 3,9; *Buch* 13,8* ♦
 9: *Verstand* 13,18; *Berge* Ps 87,1; 125,2; *Weniges* 1,1.3; 6,11; 12,12; 20,3; 22,6.10; Röm 16,20; Hebr 10,37; 1Petr 1,6; 4,7; 5,10 ♦
 11: 17,8* ♦
 12: 17,16; 13,1; *Stunde* 18,10.17.19 ♦
 13: 17,17* ♦
 14: 16,14.16; 19,15–20; Jer 50,24; *mit ihm* 19,14*; 2,26.27; 3,21; 20,4; *Erwählte* Mt 24,22*; *Treue* 2,10; Eph 1,1* ♦
 15: 17,1; 11,9; Jes 8,7; Jer 47,2; *Sprachen* Apg 2,5 ♦
 16: 17,12*; Jes 23,13; Jer 50,41.42; 51,58; Hes 16,36–41; 23,22–35.47; *Feuer* 18,8*; 3Mo 21,9; Hes 16,39–41 ♦
 17: *vollendet* 10,7*; Jes 46,10 ♦
 18: 11,8; *Könige* Offb 6,15; 16,14; 17,2; 18,3.9.10; 19,19; Ps 2,1.2; Apg 4,26; Klgl 4,12; *Königsherrschaft* Klgl 1,1; Jes 47,5.7

K. 18 ♦

- 2: 11,8; 14,8*; Jes 13,21.22; 34,11–14; Jer 50,39; Zef 2,15; Mt 12,45 ♦
 3: 17,2*; 14,8; *Hurerei* 18,9; 17,2.4; Jes 1,21; Jer 2,2.20; 3,1–9; 13,27; 51,7; Klgl 1,8; Hes 16,1; 23,1; *reich* 18,11–15; Hes 27,12.18.33–36 ♦
 4: Mt 24,15–21; Hebr 13,13; Sach 14,2.3; 1Mo 19,12; Jes 48,20; 52,11; Jer 51,6.9.45; *teilhaftig* 1Tim 5,22* ♦
 5: 1Mo 18,20.21; Jon 1,2; Jer 51,9; *gedachte* 16,19 ♦
 6: 2,23*; Ps 137,8; Jer 50,15.29; 51,24.49; 2Thes 1,6*; *Doppelte* Jer 16,18; Hes 23,31–35 ♦
 7: Klgl 1,1; Jes 47,7–9; Hes 28,2–10; Zef 2,15 ♦
 8: 17,16*; Jes 47,9.14; Jer 51,58; *stark* Jer 50,34 ♦
 9: Hes 26,16.17; *Hurerei* 18,3*; Klgl 4,12 ♦
 10: Jer 51,41; *ferne* 18,15.17; *Wehe* Jer 13,27; Hes 16,23; *große* 11,8 ♦
 11: Hes 27,27–36 ♦
 12: 2Mo 25,3–7; Hes 27,12–25 ♦
 13: *Zimt* 2Mo 30,24; *Mensch* Hes 27,13 ♦
 15: 18,3.11* ♦
 16: 18,10.19; *umkleidet* 17,4; Hes 16,10.13; 2Mo 25,3–7 ♦
 17: 18,10.19; *Schiffen* Hes 27,27–29 ♦
 18: Hes 27,32; Jer 51,37 ♦
 19: Hes 27,30 ♦
 20: 12,12*; Ps 97,8; Jer 51,48; *weil* 16,6; 18,24*; 19,2; 2Kön 9,7; Mt 23,34–37; Röm 12,19* ♦
 21: Jer 51,63.64; Hes 26,12 ♦
 22: Hes 26,13 ♦
 23: Jer 7,34; 16,9; 25,10; 51,7; *Kaufleute* 18,3; Jes 23,8; *Zauberei* 9,21; 21,8; 22,15; 2Kön 9,21.22; Jer 47,9.12; Nah 3,4; 1Sam 15,23; *Völker* 18,3; 2,26; 11,18; Ps 2,2; Hes 2,3; *Irre* 2,20; 13,14; 19,20; 20,8; 2Tim 3,13; Tit 1,10 ♦

24: 18,20*; 6,10*; 16,6; 17,6; 19,2; Jer 51,49; Hes 23,45; Mt 23,35

K. 19 ♦

1: *Heil* 7,10; 12,10*; *Herrlichkeit* 15,8; 1Chr 16,28 ♦

2: *gerecht* 15,3*; 16,7*; *Hure* 17,1.2.15.16; 18,23; *verderbte* 11,18; 1Mo 6,11.12; Jes 14,20; Jer 51,25; *Blut* 18,20.24*; 6,10; 16,6; Mt 23,35; Lk 11,50.51; 2Kön 9,7; Ps 79,10; 2Chr 24,20–22; Jer 26,15 ♦

3: 14,11*; Jes 34,10; Jud 7* ♦

4: 4,10*; Ps 106,48 ♦

5: *Stimme* 16,17; *Kleine* Ps 115,13 ♦

6: *Stimme* 14,2; *herrschte* 11,15.17; 12,10; Ps 47,8.9; 93,1; 97,1; 99,1; 1Chr 16,31; Sach 14,9 ♦

7: 21,2*; 21,9; Mt 22,2; 25,10; *gekommen* 12,10 ♦

8: *Byssus*. 19,14; 6,11*; 18,16; *Gerecht*. Ps 132,9; Jes 54,17; 61,10 ♦

9: 1,3*; Lk 14,15; *Worte* 21,5; 22,6 ♦

10: 22,8.9; Apg 10,25.26; *Zeugnis* 1,2; 1,9* ♦

11: *geöffnet* 4,1; 11,19; 15,5; Mt 24,30*; *Wahrhaftige* 3,7*; *Gerechtigkeit* Apg 17,31*; Ps 45,5; 96,13; 98,9; Jes 11,5 ♦

12: 1,14*; *Namen* 3,12* ♦

13: 19,15; Jes 63,1–3; *Wort* Joh 1,1*; 1,14 ♦

14: 2,27; 17,14; *folgten* 14,4; *Pferden* 19,11; *Byssus*. 19,8 ♦

15: *Schwert* 1,16*; Jes 49,2; *Völker* 2,26; 11,18; Hes 2,3; Ps 2,1.2; Apg 4,26.27; *Stabe* 12,5; Ps 2,8.9; 110,5; Jes 11,4; *Weinkelter* 19,13*; 14,19.20*; 16,19; Klgl 1,15; Jes 63,6 ♦

16: 1,5; 17,14*; 5Mo 10,17; Dan 2,47; 1Tim 6,15 ♦

17: Jes 56,9; Jer 12,9; Hes 39,4.17–20 ♦

18: 6,15 ♦

19: *Könige* Offb 6,15; 16,14; 17,2; 18,3.9; Ps 2,2; Apg 4,26; *Krieg* 16,16*; 17,12–14; 20,8; Ps 2,2; Jer 50,24; Sach 12,3–14; 14,2–4 ♦

20: 16,13; 13,1; *Irre* 12,9; 13,14; 18,23; 20,3.8.10; Mt 23,15; 1Joh 4,1; 2Joh 7; *Feuersee* 14,10; 20,10.14; 21,8; Jes 30,33; Mt 25,41* ♦

21: 2Thes 2,8*; Jes 27,1; Hebr 4,12; *Vögel* 19,17.18

K. 20 ♦

1: 9,1.11*; 17,8*; *Kette* Jud 6* ♦

2: 12,9* ♦

3: Jes 24,21.22; *Völker* 12,9*; 19,15; 2Thes 2,9.10; *freigelassen* 20,7; 6,11; 12,12 ♦

4: *Throne* 20,6; 3,21; 7,15; 12,5; Mt 19,28; 20,21–23; *Gericht* 2,26.27; *Seelen* 6,9–11*; 12,11; *Zeugnisses* 1,9; 6,9; 12,11; *gehuldigt* 14,9*; 15,2* ♦

5: *übrigen* 20,12.13; Joh 5,29*; *erste* 12,5; 7,13–15; 14,1.4; Phil 3,10 ♦

6: *zweite* 20,14; 2,11; 21,8; *Tod* 20,13.14; 2,11; *Priester* 1,6*; *herrschen* 5,10 ♦

7: 20,2.3 ♦

8: *Irre* 20,3; 2,20; 12,9; 13,14; 18,23; 19,20; *Ecken* 7,1; *Goog* Hes 38,2; 39,1; *Krieg* 16,16; 19,19; *Sand* Ri 7,12; 1Sam 13,5 ♦

9: *hinauf* Jes 2,2; *Stadt* 21,10; Ps 87,2 ♦

10: 19,20*; 14,10.11 ♦

11: 6,14*; 16,20; *gefunden* 12,8; Dan 2,35 ♦

12: 11,18*; Röm 14,10*; *Bücher* Mt 12,36; Dan 7,10; *Werk*. 2,23*; 22,12; Röm 2,6*; Pred 12,14 ♦

13: Joh 5,28.29* ♦

14: Jes 25,8; 1Kor 15,26; 15,54.55; *zweite* 2,11; 20,6; 21,8 ♦

15: 14,10; 19,20; 20,10.14; 21,8; Jes 30,33; Mt 13,43; 25,4; *Lebens* 20,12; 3,5*

K. 21 ♦

1: 21,5*; Jes 65,17; 66,22; Sach 14,10; 2Petr 3,13; *vergangen* 20,11*; *Meer* 13,1*; 4Mo 34,6.7.11.12; Jes 27,1; 57,20 ♦

2: 21,10; 3,12; 22,19; Hebr 11,16; 12,22*; *heilige* Mt 4,5*; *Braut* 21,9; 19,7*; Eph 5,27; Jes 61,10 ♦

3: 7,15*; 3Mo 26,12; Hes 37,26.27; 43,7; 48,35; Sach 8,8 ♦

4: 7,17; Jes 25,8; 35,10; 51,11; 65,19 ♦

5: Jes 65,17; 66,22; 43,19; 2Kor 5,17; *Worte* 22,6* ♦

6: *geschehen* 16,17; *Anfang* 22,13*; *Wassers* 22,17*; Jes 55,1; Sach 13,1; 14,8 ♦

7: 2,7*; *erben* Röm 8,17*; *Sohn* 2Sam 7,14; Hes 11,20 ♦

8: 9,20.21*; 22,15; 1Kor 6,9.10*; *Feiglingen* Mk 8,38*; *Ungläubigen* Joh 3,36; Tit 1,15.16; *Unzüchtigen* 21,27*; *Lügnern* 2,2.9; 3,9; 22,15; 1Joh 2,22 ♦

9: 17,1; *Frau* 19,7 ♦

10: *trug* 17,3; Hes 40,1.2; *große* Jer 22,8; *Jerusal*. 21,2* ♦

11: *Herrlichkeit* 21,23; 15,8*; Jes 60,1.2; Hes 43,2–7; Joh 17,22; *Jaspis*. 4,3* ♦

12: Jes 60,18; Sach 2,9; *Toreingängen* 21,25; 22,14; Jes 62,6; Hes 40,6–48; 48,31–34; 1Mo 3,24; 2Mo 26,31; *Isr*. 7,4; 2Mo 28,21 ♦

13: 21,25; Hes 48,31–34; Lk 13,29* ♦

14: Eph 2,20*; Hebr 11,10 ♦

15: 11,1; Hes 40,3; 40,5; Sach 2,5.6 ♦

16: 1Kön 6,20; 2Chr 3,8; 2Mo 26,16.22.23.33; Hes 45,2; 48,16.17 ♦

18: *Jaspis* 21,11*; *Gold* 21,21 ♦

19: 2Mo 28,17–20; Jes 54,11.12 ♦

21: *Straße* 22,2 ♦

22: Joh 4,23 ♦

23: 21,11*; Jes 49,10; 60,19.20; Hag 2,7; *Leuchte* Joh 8,12* ♦

24: 21,26; 15,4; Ps 86,9; Jes 2,2.5; 60,3.5; 61,6; 66,19.20; Sach 2,15; 8,20–23; Röm 11,25 ♦

25: 22,5; Jes 60,11; Sach 14,7 ♦

26: Jes 60,11; 66,12; Hag 2,7 ♦

27: 21,8*; 22,14.15; Jes 52,1; Sach 14,21; Ps 101,7; *Buch* 3,5*; Jes 4,3

K. 22 ♦

1: 4,6; Hes 47,1; Sach 14,8; Joh 4,14*; 7,38*; 1Mo 2,10; Ps 36,9.10; 46,5 ♦

2: *Straße* 21,21; *Baum* 22,14; 2,7*; Hes 47,7.12 ♦
3: 1Mo 3,14; 3,17; Sach 14,11; *Thron* 3,21; 21,22.23; Jer 3,17; *Dien.* 7,15* ♦
4: *sehen* 1Kor 13,12; Ps 17,15; Jes 33,17; Mt 5,8*; *Angesicht* 2Kön 25,19; Est 1,14; *Name* 3,12; 14,1*; 2Mo 28,36–38 ♦
5: 21,25*; *leuchtet* 21,23*; *herrschen* 5,10*; 2Tm 2,12; 1Kor 4,8; Dan 7,18.27 ♦
6: *Worte* 19,9; 21,5; *Kürze* 22,10; 1,1*; Lk 18,8; Röm 16,20* ♦
7: 22,12; 22,20; 3,11; Hebr 10,37; *Selig* 1,3* ♦
8: 19,10* ♦
9: 19,10*; 5Mo 10,20; *Propheten* 11,18; 18,20 ♦
10: 10,4; Dan 8,26; 12,4.9; *nahe* 22,6.7.12.20; 1,3; 3,11; Röm 13,12; 16,20; 1Kor 7,29; Hebr 10,37; Jak 5,8.9; 1Petr 4,7; 1Joh 2,18 ♦
11: Hes 3,27; Dan 12,10; 2Tm 3,13 ♦
12: 3,11*; 11,18*; Jes 40,10; 62,11; *Werk* 2,23* ♦
13: 1,8* ♦
14: *Selige* 22,7*; *Baum* 22,2*; *eingehen* 21,27; Ps 118,20 ♦
15: 21,8; 21,27; Gal 5,21*; *Draußen* 1Kor 5,12*; *Hunde* 5Mo 23,19; Phil 3,2; *Lüge* Ps 101,7; 2Thes 2,10; 1Joh 1,6 ♦
16: *Gemeinden* 1,1; 1,11; *Wurzel* 5,5*; *Spross* Jes 11,1.10; 4,2; Jer 23,5; 33,15; Hes 34,23.24; 37,24.25; Hos 3,5; Sach 3,8; 6,12; Lk 20,41–44; *Morgenstern* 2,28; 4Mo 24,17; Lk 1,78; 2Petr 1,19 ♦
17: *Braut* 19,7; *Komm* 22,21; *Wasser* 22,1*; Joh 7,37* *kostenlos* 21,6*; Jes 55,1; Röm 3,24* ♦
18: Spr 30,6; 5Mo 4,2; 13,1; 29,19 ♦
19: *Baum* 22,2.14; 2,7 ♦
20: *bald* 22,7.12; 2,5.16; 3,11; *Komm* 22,17; 1,7*